This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

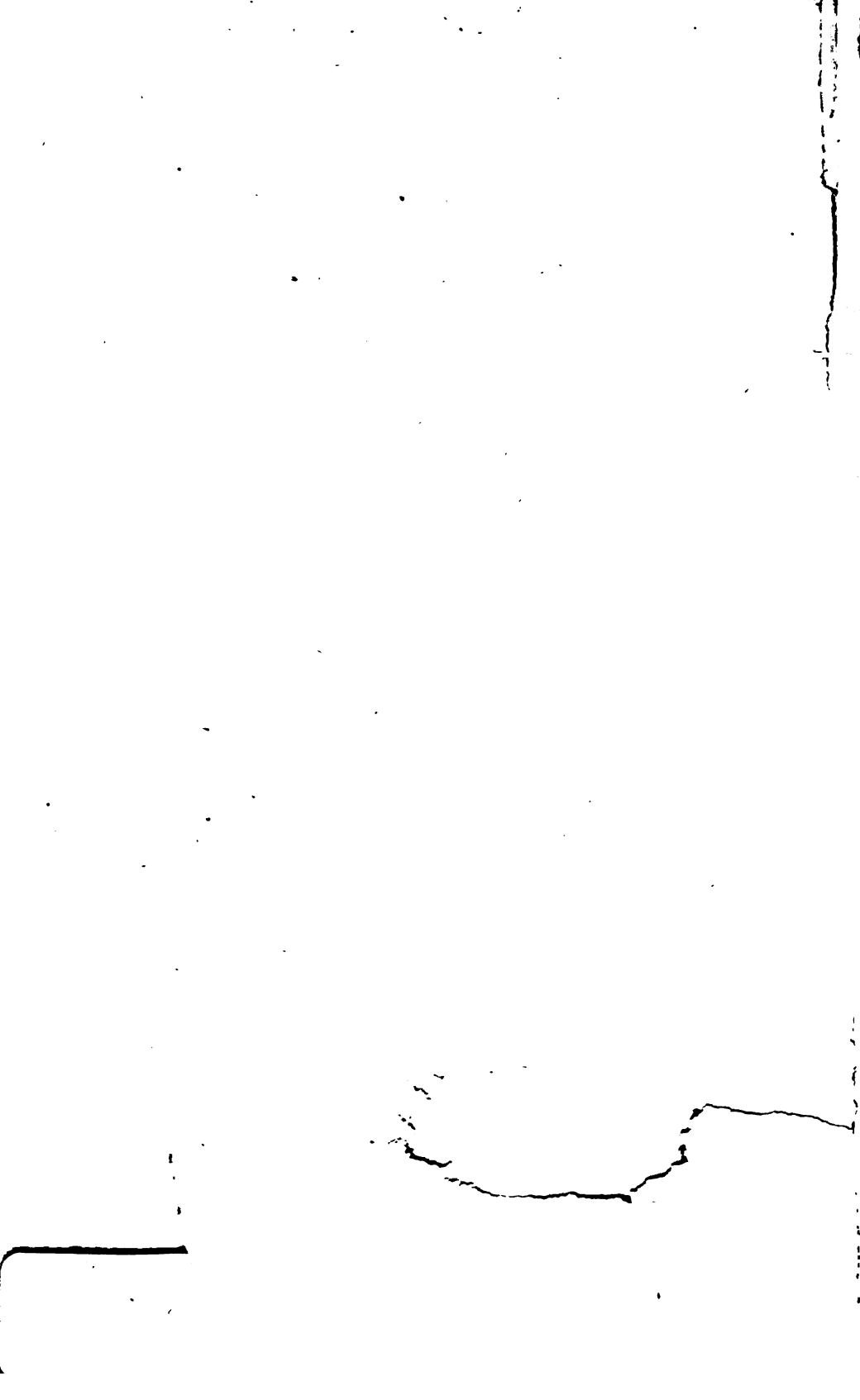
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07490972 6



William Shakespeare.

AN

# INDEX

TO THE

## REMARKABLE PASSAGES AND WORDS;

MADE USE OF BY

## SHAKSPEARE;

CALCULATED TO POINT OUT THE DIFFERENT MEANINGS TO WHICH THE WORDS ARE APPLIED.

---


BY THE

REV. SAMUEL AYSCOUGH, F. S. A.

*AND ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.*


---


DUBLIN:

PRINTED FOR WILLIAM JONES, N°. 86, DAME-STREET.

MDCCXCI.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
21[illegible]46
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1901

# INDEX.

The References are to the Play, Act, Scene, Page, Column, and Line: D.P. ſtands for Dramatis Perſona, and ch. for Chorus.

## A B O


| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Aaron.* D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| — His confeſſion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 37 |
| — His ſentence | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 855 | 2 | 8 |
| *A. B. C. Book.* Then comes anſwer like A. B. C. book | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 18 |
| *Abandon* the ſociety of this female; or Clown thou periſheſt | *As You Like it.* | 5 | 1 | 246 | 1 | 16 |
| *Abandoned* from your bed | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 2 | 17 |
| — He hath abandoned his phyſicians | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 1 | 20 |
| — If ſhe be ſo abandon'd to her ſorrow | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 40 |
| *Abaſe.* And will ſhe yet abaſe her eyes on me, that cropp'd the golden prime of this ſweet prince | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 2 | 33 |
| *Abate.* O weary night, O long and tedious night, abate thy hours | *Mid. Night Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 1 | 23 |
| *Abated.* Deliver you as moſt abated captives | *Cor.* | 3 | 3 | 726 | 1 | 5 |
| *Abatement.* There's great abatement of kindneſs | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 54 |
| *Abbies.* Our abbies and our priories ſhall pay this expedition's charge | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 1 | 19 |
| *Abbots.* See thou ſhake the bags of hoarding abbots | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 5 |
| *Abel.* Which blood like ſacrificing Abel's cries | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 24 |
| *Abergavenny,* Lord. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| — committed to the tower | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 34 |
| *Abet.* And you that do abet him in this kind cheriſh rebellion, and are rebels all | *R. ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 2 | 4 |
| *Abhorred.* It is I that all the abhorred things o' the earth amend, by being worſe than they | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 923 | 2 | 57 |
| *Abhorring.* Let the water-flies blow me into abhorring | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 799 | 1 | 25 |
| *Abhors.* O how my heart abhors to hear him nam'd | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 1 | 39 |
| *Abiſm.* D. P. | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | | | 75 | | |
| *Abide* me, if thou dar'ſt | *Mid. Night Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 1 | 10 |
| — There's no virtue whipp'd out of the court; they cheriſh it to make it ſtay there, and yet it will no more but abide | *Winter's Tale* | 1 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 49 |
| — Let no man abide this deed, but we the doers | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 1 | 10 |
| — If it be found ſo, ſome will dear abide it | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 1 | 4 |
| *Abides.* Your provoſt knows the place where he abides | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 24 |
| — Our ſeparation ſo abides | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 2 | 16 |
| *Abject.* His eye revil'd me as his abject object | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 48 |
| — We are the queen's abjects, and muſt obey | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 2 | 43 |
| *Abilities.* Your abilities are too infant-like for doing much alone | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 42 |
| — But altogether lacks the abilities that Rhodes is dreſs'd in | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 1 | 36 |
| — I will do all my abilities in thy behalf | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 1 | 59 |
| *Ability.* Out of my lean and low ability I'll lend you ſomething | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 316 | 1 | 2 |
| — Any thing, my lord, that my ability may undergo and nobleneſs impoſe | *Wint. Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 41 |
| *Abiſm* of hell | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 47 |
| *Abjure.* Here abjure the taints and blames I laid upon myſelf | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 30 |
| — No, rather I abjure all roofs | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 6 |
| *Abjured.* For whoſe dear love, they ſay ſhe hath abjur'd the ſight and company of men | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 47 |
| *Able.* I'll able 'em | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 6 |
| *Aboded* the ſudden breach | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 51 |
| *Abode.* Your patience for my long abode | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 205 | 2 | 59 |
| *Abodements* muſt not now affright us | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 1 | 54 |
| *Abortive.* Why ſhould I joy in an abortive birth | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 58 |
| — If ever he have child abortive be it | *Richard iii* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 18 |
| *Abortive pride* | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *About.* Quibbles on the different meanings of *about* | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 30 |
| — I will go about with him | *M. Ado ab. Noth.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 7 |
| — my brains | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 2 | 11 |
| *About and about* | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 20 |
| *Abraham.* O father Abraham, what these christians are | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 46 |
| — Sweet peace conduct his sweet soul to the bosom of good old Abraham | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 12 |
| — The sons of Edward sleep in Abraham's bosom | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 659 | 1 | 8 |
| *Abram.* D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | | |
| *Abridge.* Staying will abridge thy life | *2 Gent. of Ver.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 14 |
| *Abridged.* So we are Cæsar's friends, that have abridg'd his time of fearing death | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 1 | 23 |
| *Abridgment.* What abridgment have you for this evening | *Mid. Night Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 19 |
| — This fierce abridgment hath to it circumstantial branches, which distinction should be rich in | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 25 |
| — Look where my abridgment comes | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 21 |
| *Abroach.* Alack, what mischief might he set abroach, in shadow of such greatness | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 13 |
| — The secret mischief that I set abroach, I lay unto the grievous charge of others | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 9 |
| — Who set this ancient quarrel new abroach | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 41 |
| *Abrogate.* So it shall please you to abrogate scurrility | *Love's Labour Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 36 |
| *Abrook.* Ill can thy noble mind abrook the abject people gazing in thy face | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 1 | 47 |
| *Abruption.* What makes this pretty abruption | *Troi. and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 41 |
| *Absence.* I will not be absence at the grace | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 36 |
| — Her husband would be absence from his house | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 30 |
| — His absence, sir, lays blame upon his promise | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 37 |
| *Absent.* An absent argument of my revenge | *As you Like it.* | 3 | 2 | 234 | 1 | 27 |
| *Absolved.* Whilst your great goodness out of holy pity absolv'd him with an axe | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 961 | 1 | 18 |
| *Absolute.* Be absolute for death; either death or life shall thereby be the sweeter | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 29 |
| — Most absolute sir | *Cor.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 25 |
| — I am absolute, 'twas very Cloten | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 41 |
| — How absolute the knave is | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 2 | 45 |
| — An absolute gentleman | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 6 |
| — He needs will be absolute Milan | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 33 |
| *Abstinence.* Firm abstinence | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 2 | 78 | 2 | 18 |
| — engenders maladies | *Love's Labour Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 11 |
| *Abstract.* He hath an abstract for the remembrance of such places | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 1 | 15 |
| — This little abstract doth contain that large which dy'd in Geffrey | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 11 |
| — You shall find there a man who is the abstract of all faults that all men follow | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 771 | 2 | 33 |
| — They [players] are the abstract and brief chronicles of the time | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 28 |
| *Absurd.* To conquer their absurd intents | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 13 |
| *Absyrtus.* Into as many goblets will I cut it, as wild Medea, young Absyrtus did | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 57 |
| *Abundant* scarce | *Troi. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 34 |
| *Abuse.* Do not abuse me | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 2 | 38 |
| — This is a strange abuse | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 2 | 33 |
| — Lend him your kind pains to find out this abuse | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 19 |
| — I shall drive you then to confess the wilful abuse | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 1 | 20 |
| — In thine own person answer thy abuse | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 2 | 40 |
| — Did I let pass the abuse done to my niece | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 1 | 29 |
| — To abuse Othello's ear, that he is too familiar with his wife | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 | 2 | 8 |
| — Remove your thought, it doth abuse your bosom | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 1 | 51 |
| — That there be women do abuse their husbands in such gross kind | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 4 |
| *Abused.* Though all the world could see, none could be so abus'd in sight as he | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 1 | 8 |
| — You are a great deal abus'd in too bold a persuasion | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 10 |
| — Why hast thou abus'd so many miles with a pretence | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 41 |
| — It cannot be but that my master is abus'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 4 |
| — Being apt to have his ear abus'd | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 946 | 1 | 2 |
| — Then Edgar was abus'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 2 | 15 |
| — Cure this great breach of his abused nature | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 17 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Abufed.* I am mightily abus'd | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 2 | 8 |
| — Thy face is much abus'd with tears | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 12 |
| — her delicate mouth with drugs or minerals that weaken motion | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 22 |
| — 'Tis better to be much abus'd, than but to know 't a little | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 1 | 45 |
| — The Moor's abus'd by ſome moſt villainous knave | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 49 |
| *Abuſe.* If theſe be good people in a common weal, that do nothing but uſe their abuſes in common houſes, I know no law | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 9 |
| — For the poor abuſes of the time want countenance | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 2 | 11 |
| — Cries out upon abuſes, ſeems to weep upon his country's wrongs | *Ibid* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 2 | 44 |
| — It is my nature's plague to ſpy out abuſes | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 14 |
| *Abuſing.* Here will be an old abuſing of God's patience, and the King's Engliſh | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 9 |
| *Abutting.* Whoſe high upreared and abutting fronts, the perilous narrow ocean parts aſunder | *Henry v.* | 1 | *ch.* | 509 | 2 | 4 |
| *Aby.* Leſt, to thy peril, thou aby it dear | *Mid. Night Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 32 |
| — If thou doſt intend the leaſt ſhew of love to her, thou ſhalt aby it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 24 |
| *Abyſm* of time | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 27 |
| *Academes.* They are the ground, the book, the academes | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 19 |
| *Accent.* Throttle their practis'd accent in their fears | *Mid. Night Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 26 |
| — Your accent is ſomething finer than you could purchaſe in ſo removed a dwelling | *As You Like it.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 23 |
| — And with an accent tun'd in ſelf ſame key, returns to chiding fortune | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 32 |
| — If but as well I other accents borrow, that can my ſpeech diffuſe | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 934 | 1 | 46 |
| — He that beguiled you in a plain accent, was a plain knave | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 24 |
| — Theſe new tuners of accent!— | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 12 |
| *Accept.* If you accept them, then their worth is great | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 3 |
| *Accepted.* In moſt accepted pain | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 6 |
| *Acceſſible* is none but Milford way | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 908 | 1 | 12 |
| *Accidents* happened | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 33 |
| — gone by | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 11 |
| — Oh! 'tis an *accident* that heaven itſelf provides! | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 29 |
| — of hourly proof | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 19 |
| — But as the unthought-on accident is guilty to what we wildly do | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 2 | 59 |
| — Prizes of accident as oft as merit | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 7 |
| *Accite.* We will accite, as I before remember'd, all our ſtate | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 31 |
| *Accited.* He by the ſenate is accited home | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 1 | 832 | 1 | 3 |
| *Accites.* And what accites your moſt worſhipful thought to think ſo | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 49 |
| *Accommodated.* A good ſoldier is better accommodated than with a wife | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 2 | 27 |
| *Accompliſhed.* In ſuch a habit, that they ſhall think we are accompliſhed with what we lack | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 15 |
| *Accompliſhing* the knights | *Henry v.* | 4 | *ch.* | 527 | 1 | 4 |
| *Accompliſhment.* Turning the accompliſhment of many years into an hour glaſs | *Henry v.* | 1 | *ch.* | 509 | 2 | 14 |
| *Accord.* For your fathers remembrance, be at accord | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 1 | 24 |
| — You to his love muſt accord, or have a woman to your lord | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 1 | 51 |
| — You muſt buy that peace with full accord to all our juſt demands | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 43 |
| — How can I grace my talk, wanting a hand to give it that accord | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 10 |
| — Jove's accord, nothing ſo full of heart | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 53 |
| — This gentle and unforc'd accord of Hamlet ſits ſmiling to my heart | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 36 |
| *Accordant.* If he found her accordant | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 2 | 124 | 2 | 17 |
| *According.* Within her ſcope of choice lies my conſent, and fair according voice | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 30 |
| *Accordingly.* He is very great in knowledge, and accordingly valiant | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 1 | 34 |
| *Accords.* [Huſbands] Are maſters to their females and their Lords: Then let your will attend on their accords | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 15 |
| *Acceſt.* Good miſtreſs Accoſt, I deſire better acquaintance | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 1 | 13 |
| — is, front her, board her, woo her, aſſail her | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 1 | 17 |
| *Account.* To make account of her life | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 8 |
| — Claudio ſhall render me a dear account | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 32 |
| — That to ſtand high in your account, I might in virtues, beauties, livings, friends, exceed account: | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 29 |
| — Sir, their ſpeed hath been beyond account | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 2 | 34 |
| — The princes both make high account of you,—for they account his head upon the bridge | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 2 | 56 |
| — When he ſhall come to his account, he knows not what I can urge againſt him. | *Cor.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 2 | 20 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Account.* And about his ſhelves a beggarly account of empty boxes | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 39 |
| — No reckoning made, but ſent to my account with all my imperfections on my head | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 13 |
| *Accountant.* Peradventure I ſtand accountant for as great a ſin | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 49 |
| *Accurſt.* I am accurſt to rob in that thief's company | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 1 | 36 |
| *Accuſation.* Be thou conſtant in the accuſation | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 27 |
| — We come, not by the way of accuſation, to taint that honour every good tongue bleſſes | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 3 |
| *Accuſe.* By falſe accuſe doth level at my life | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 50 |
| *Accus'd.* For as ſhe has been publickly accus'd, ſo ſhall ſhe have a juſt and open trial | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 2 | 42 |
| *Accuſer.* My accuſer is my prentice | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 9 |
| *Accuſing.* That he had received a thouſand ducats from Don John, for accuſing the Lady Hero wrongfully | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 31 |
| *Ace.* An ace for him, for he is but one | *Mid. Night Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 29 |
| — Leſs than an ace, man, for he is dead | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 31 |
| *Ach.* Charm ach with air—and agony with words | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 45 |
| *Acheron.* At the pit of Acheron meet me i' the morning | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 5 | 377 | 1 | 8 |
| — I'll dive into the burning lake below, and pull her out of Acheron by the heels | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 1 | 60 |
| — The ſtarry welkin cover thou anon with drooping fog as black as Acheron | *Midſummer Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 50 |
| *Aches* contract and ſtarve your ſupple joints!— | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 42 |
| — Smells ſo ſweet, that the ſenſe aches at thee | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 16 |
| *Achiever.* A victory is twice itſelf, when the achiever brings home full numbers | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 1 | 13 |
| *Achilles.* D. P. | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | | | 857 | | |
| — Whoſe ſmile and frown, like to Achilles' ſpear, is able with the change to kill and cure | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 30 |
| — a drayman, a porter, a very camel | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 41 |
| *Achitophel.* A whoreſon Achitophel | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 35 |
| *Aconitum.* Shall never leak, though it do work as ſtrong as aconitum, or raſh gunpowder | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 3 |
| *Acorn.* You bead, you acorn | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 18 |
| — I found him under a tree, like a dropp'd acorn | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 33 |
| *Acquaintance.* I deſire more acquaintance of you | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 7 |
| — Talk logick with acquaintance that you have | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 39 |
| — I ſaw him hold acquaintance with the waves, ſo long as I could ſee | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 23 |
| *Acquittance.* Now muſt your conſcience my acquittance ſeal | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 1 | 38 |
| *Acres.* Boſky acres | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 15 |
| *Act.* A furtherer in act. | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 57 |
| — If I do not act it, hiſs me | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 47 |
| — Now puts the drowſy and neglected acts freſhly on me | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 35 |
| — Is wicked meaning in a lawful deed, and lawful meaning in a lawful act: where both not ſin, and yet a ſinful fact | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 295 | 2 | 6 |
| — So ſhould I be a great deal of his act | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 53 |
| — It ſhall become thee well to act my woes | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 47 |
| — That all your acts are queens | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 20 |
| — The dignity of this act was worth the audience of kings and princes; for by ſuch was it acted | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 28 |
| — The tyrannous and bloody act is done | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 25 |
| — And an act hath three branches; it is, to act, to do, and to perform :— | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 1 | 41 |
| *Act of darkneſs.* Serv'd the luſt of my miſtreſs's heart, and did the act of darkneſs with her | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 40 |
| *Act of ſport.* When the blood is made dull with the act of ſport | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 36 |
| *Actæon.* Prevent, or go thou, like Sir Actæon he, with Ringwood at thy heels | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 24 |
| — Divulge Page himſelf for a ſecure and wilful Actæon | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 9 |
| — Thy temples ſhould be planted preſently with horns, as was Actæon's | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 18 |
| *Acted.* How many ages hence, ſhall this our lofty ſcene be acted over in ſtates unborn, and accents yet unknown | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 1 | 32 |
| *Acting.* Or that the reſolute acting of your blood | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 19 |
| *Action.* If he took you a box o' the ear, you might have your action of ſlander too | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 35 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Action.* When you went onward to this ended action | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 29 |
| — I'll bring my action on the proudeſt he that ſtops my way in Padua | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 58 |
| — I'll have an action of battery againſt him | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 326 | 2 | 56 |
| — This action I now go on, is for my better grace | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 17 |
| — Start not; her actions ſhall be holy, as, you hear, my ſpell is lawful | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 5 |
| — Who hath read, or heard of any kindred action like to this | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 1 | 39 |
| — To give us warrant from the hand of Heaven; and on our actions ſet the name of right, with holy breath | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 1 |
| — There is not a dangerous action can peep out his head, but I am thruſt upon it | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 6 |
| — Have you enter'd your action? | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 479 | 1 | 38 |
| — The wearing out of ſix faſhions which is four terms, or two actions | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 2 | 35 |
| — So may a thouſand actions, once a foot, end in one purpoſe | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 57 |
| — In ſuch buſineſs action is eloquence, and the eyes of the ignorant more learned than their ears | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 31 |
| — But his whole action grows not in the power on 't | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 786 | 1 | 17 |
| — Cheeks and diſaſters grow in the veins of actions higheſt rear'd | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 45 |
| — Sith every action that hath gone before, whereof we have record, trial did draw, bias, and thwart | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 52 |
| — As if the paſſage and whole carriage of this action rode on his tide | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 39 |
| — If you will make it an action, call witneſs to 't | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 904 | 1 | 21 |
| — If ſuch actions ſhall have paſſage free, bond-ſlaves and pagans ſhall our ſtateſmen be | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 50 |
| — Yea, though our proper ſon ſtood in your action | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 35 |
| — They have us'd their deareſt action in the tented field | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 53 |
| *Action-taking* knave | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 21 |
| *Active.* He is ſimply the moſt active gentleman in France | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 1 | 28 |
| *Actor.* Bring us but to this ſight, and you ſhall ſay I'll prove a buſy actor in their play | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 240 | 1 | 20 |
| — A ſhewing of a heavenly effect in an earthly actor | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 12 |
| — As if the tragedy were play'd in jeſt by counterfeiting actors | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 10 |
| — Like a dull actor now, I have forgot my part, and am out | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 1 | 60 |
| — But bear it as our Roman actors do, with untir'd ſpirits, and formal conſtancy | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 1 | 8 |
| — Then came each actor on his aſs | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 47 |
| *Acute.* The gift is good in thoſe in whom it is acute; and I am thankful for it | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 2 | 1 |
| *Acutely.* I am ſo full of buſineſſes, as I cannot anſwer thee acutely | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 51 |
| *Adallas.* The Thracian king, Adallas | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 12 |
| *Adam.* Have you got the picture of old Adam new apparell'd | *Com. of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 1 | 53 |
| — Not that Adam that kept the Paradiſe, but that Adam that kept the priſon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 1 | 57 |
| — Let him be clapp'd on the ſhoulder and call'd Adam | *Much Ado about Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 51 |
| —'s ſons are my brethren | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 9 |
| — Though ſhe were endowed with all that Adam had left him before he tranſgreſs'd | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 23 |
| — Had he been Adam, he had tempted Eve | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 32 |
| *Adam.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| — Here feel we but the penalty of Adam | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 13 |
| — Thou old Adam's likeneſs, ſet to dreſs this garden | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 431 | 1 | 30 |
| — was a gardener | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 20 |
| — was the firſt that ever bore arms | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 2 | 32 |
| *Adam's profeſſion.* Gardeners, ditchers, and grave-makers; they hold up Adam's profeſſion | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 2 | 29 |
| *Adamant.* You hard-hearted adamant | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 50 |
| — Spurn in pieces poſts of adamant | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 2 | 15 |
| — True, as iron to adamant | *Troilus and Creſſid.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 46 |
| *Adders.* Proſpero's ſpirits compared to adders | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 37 |
| — And haſt thou kill'd him ſleeping? Brave touch! Could not a worm, an adder, do ſo much? An adder did it; for with doubler tongue than thine, thou ſerpent, never adder ſtung | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 36 |
| — Is the adder better than the eel, becauſe his painted ſkin contents the eye? | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 272 | 1 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Adder.* And when they from thy bosom pluck a flower, guard it, I pray thee, with a lurking adder | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 2 |
| — What, art thou, like the adder, waxen deaf? be poisonous too | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 |
| — Whose tongue more poisons than the adder's tooth | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 |
| — It is the bright day, that brings forth the adder | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 746 | 2 |
| — *blue* | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 |
| — As an adder, when she doth unroll to do some fatal execution | *Tit. And.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 |
| — For pleasure and revenge, have ears more deaf than adders to the voice of any true decision | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 |
| — Each jealous of the other, as the stung are of the adder | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 2 |
| — And my two school-fellows,—whom I will trust, as I will adder's fang'd | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 2 |
| *Adder's fork.* | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 |
| *Adders' heads* and toads carbonado'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 |
| *Addiction.* Each man to what sport and revels his addiction leads him | *Othello.* | 2 | 2 | 1054 | 2 |
| *Addition.* Where great addition swells, and virtue none, it is a dropsied honour | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 |
| — titled Goddess and worth it with addition | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 |
| — This man, lady, hath robb'd many beasts of their particular additions | *Troil. and Cressid.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 |
| — I came to kill thee, cousin, and bear hence a great addition earned in thy death | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 |
| — One I will beat into clamorous whining, if thou deny'st the least syllable of thy addition | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 |
| — They clepe us drunkards, and with swinish phrase soil our addition | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 |
| — The worser, that you give me the addition whose want even kills me | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 |
| *Addle.* He esteems her no more than I esteem an addle egg | *Troil. and Cres.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 |
| — Yet thy head hath been beaten as addle as an egg, for quarrelling | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 1 |
| *Address.* I will then address me to my appointment | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 2 |
| — Do you think he will make no deed of all this, that so seriously he doth address himself unto | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 |
| — A dreadful lay!—address thee instantly | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 |
| — It lifted up its head, and did address itself to motion, like as it would speak | *Ham.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 |
| *Address'd.* Were all address'd to meet you | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 |
| — a mighty power | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 2 |
| — They did say their prayers, and address'd them again to sleep | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 |
| — Our navy is address'd, our power collected | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 |
| *Address't.* So please your grace, the prologue is address't | *Mid Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 |
| — So have I address't me | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 207 | 2 |
| — To-morrow for the march are we address't | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 |
| — He is address't, press near, second him | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 1 |
| *Adhere.* Nor time nor place did then adhere | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 |
| *Adjunct.* Learning is but an adjunct to ourself | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 |
| — Though that my death were adjunct to my act, by heaven I would do it | *K. John.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 |
| *Admiral.* Thou art our admiral, thou bearest the lanthorn in the poop | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 |
| *Admiration.* Let us bury him, and not protract with admiration what is now due debt | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 |
| — This admiration is much o' the favour of other your new pranks | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 |
| *Admired.* Broke the good meeting with most admir'd disorder | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 |
| *Admiringly.* The king very lately spoke of him admiringly, and mourningly | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 277 | 2 |
| *Admittance.* You are a gentleman of excellent breeding, admirable discourse, of great admittance | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 |
| — The Ship-tire, the tire volant, or any other tire of Venetian admittance | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 |
| *Admits.* The people will accept whom he admits | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 2 |
| *Admonition.* Dar'st with thy frozen admonition, make pale our cheek | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 |
| *Ado.* Let's follow, to see the end of this ado | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 275 | 1 |
| — Here's ado | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 341 | 1 |
| — We'll keep no great ado | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 4 | 987 | 1 |
| *Adonis* painted by a running brook | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 |
| — Thy promises are like Adonis' gardens | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 6 | 549 | 2 |
| *Adoption.* Under the adoption of abominable terms | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 |
| — 'Tis often seen adoption strives with nature | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 2 |
| *Adoration.* What is thy soul O adoration | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 2 |
| *Adore.* This gate instructs you how to adore the heavens | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 908 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Adorer.* Though I profeſs myſelf her adorer, not her friend - | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 23 |
| *Adornment.* The adornment of her bed - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 502 | 1 | 41 |
| *Adrian.* Lord. D. P. - - - - | *Tempeſt.* | | | 1 | | |
| *Adrian.* - - - - - | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 3 | 727 | 2 | 16 |
| *Adriano.* D. P. - - - - | *Comedy of Errors.* | | | 103 | | |
| Don *Adriano* de Armado. D. P. - - | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | | | 147 | | |
| *Adriatic.* Were ſhe as rough as are the ſwelling Adriatic ſeas | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 21 |
| *Advance.* Honour me ſo much as to advance this jewel; accept and wear it | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 2 | 19 |
| *Advantage.* Make the rope of his deſtiny our cable for our own doth little advantage | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 |
| — To take an ill advantage of his abſence - | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 1 | 8 |
| — You ſaid, you neither lend nor borrow upon advantage | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 1 | 9 |
| — For where there is advantage to be given, both more and leſs have given him the revolt - - - - - | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 4 | 385 | 1 | 4 |
| — And with advantage means to pay thy love - | *K. John.* | 3 | 2 | 399 | 2 | 22 |
| — We'll read it at more advantage - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 2 | 47 |
| — The money ſhall be paid back again with advantage - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 2 | 53 |
| — feeds him fat - - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 2 | 16 |
| — And from this ſwarm of fair advantages, you took occaſion to be quickly woo'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 24 |
| — is a better ſoldier than raſhneſs - - | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 27 |
| — And in advantage ling'ring looks for reſcue - | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 26 |
| — Oh what advantage, bought with ſuch a ſhame, to ſave a paltry life, and ſlay bright fame! - - - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 563 | 2 | 43 |
| — And loſe advantage, which doth ever cool i' the abſence of the needer | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 2 | 30 |
| — It ſhall advantage more, than do us wrong - - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 60 |
| — The advantage of the time prompts me aloud to call for recompence | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 3 | 3 | 874 | 2 | 34 |
| — Beyond him in the advantage of the time - - | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 36 |
| — Colleagued with this dream of his advantage - - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1000 | 2 | 27 |
| — And bring them after in the beſt advantage - | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 1 | 34 |
| — has an eye can ſtamp and counterfeit advantages, though true advantage never preſent itſelf - - - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 53 |
| — Give me advantage of ſome brief diſcourſe - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1059 | 1 | 35 |
| — And, to the advantage, I, being here, took it up - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 1 | 14 |
| *Advantageable.* As your wiſdoms beſt ſhall ſee advantageable for our dignity | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 1 | 3 |
| *Advantaging* their loan with intereſt of ten times double gain of happineſs | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 56 |
| *Adventure.* The fear of your adventure would counſel you to a more equal enterpriſe | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 17 |
| — The day ſhall not be up ſo ſoon as I, to try the fair adventure of to-morrow | *King John.* | 5 | 5 | 410 | 2 | 5 |
| — Our ſcouts have found the adventure very eaſy - - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 623 | 2 | 51 |
| — I dare adventure to be ſent to the tower - - | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 62 |
| — I would adventure for ſuch merchandize - - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 37 |
| *Adverſary.* I will be thy adverſay toward Ann Page | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 2 | 42 |
| — Thou art come to anſwer a ſtony adverſary - | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 214 | 1 | 54 |
| *Adverſe.* To admit no traffick to our adverſe towns - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 103 | 1 | 21 |
| — To what adverſe iſſue it can - - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 24 |
| *Adverſities.* Let me embrace theſe ſour adverſities - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 2 | 30 |
| *Adverſity.* A man I am, croſs'd with adverſity - | 2 *Gentlemen of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 37 | 2 | 59 |
| — Sweet are the uſes of adverſity - - | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 20 |
| — Well ſaid, adverſity - - - | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 34 |
| —'s ſweet milk, philoſophy - - - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 20 |
| *Adverſly.* If the drink you give me, touch my palate adverſly, I make a crooked face at it - - - - | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 6 |
| *Advertiſe.* I do bend my ſpeech to one that can my part in him advertiſe | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 26 |
| *Advertiſed.* Pleaſe it your grace to be advertis'd - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 9 | 598 | 1 | 11 |
| — We are advertis'd by our loving friends - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 3 | 629 | 2 | 34 |
| — I was advertis'd their great general ſlept - - | *Troil. and Creſſid.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 2 | 11 |
| *Advertiſement.* My griefs cry louder than advertiſement | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 51 |
| — For this advertiſement is five days old - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 2 | 7 |
| *Advertiſing.* As I was then advertiſing and holy to your buſineſs | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 60 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Advice.* How shall I doat on her with more advice that thus without advice begin to love her | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | | 4 | 31 | 2 | 17 |
| — Did repent me after more advice | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 102 | 1 | 36 |
| — My lord Bassanio, upon more advice, hath sent you this ring | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 2 | 218 | 2 | 51 |
| — You did never lack advice so much | *All's Well* | | 4 | 292 | 1 | 16 |
| — And, on his more advice we pardon him | *Henry v.* | 2 | | 516 | 1 | 30 |
| — But with advice and silent secrecy | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 581 | 1 | 2 |
| — And she shall file our engine, with advice | *Titus Andronicus* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 16 |
| *Advise* you what you say | *Twelfth Night* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 1 | 14 |
| — thee, Aaron, what is to be done | *Titus Andronicus* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 2 | 10 |
| — yourself | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 1 | 35 |
| — Thursday is near; lay hand on heart, advise | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | 5 | 989 | 1 | 31 |
| *Advised.* I am advised in what I say | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 39 |
| — Therefore be advised | *Merchant of Venice* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 2 | 15 |
| *Advis'd.* Art thou not advis'd, he took some care to get her cunning schoolmasters | *Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 256 | 2 | 37 |
| — You were advis'd his flesh was capable of wounds and scars | *2 Henry iv.* | | 1 | 475 | 2 | 8 |
| — by good intelligence | *Henry v.* | 2 | b | 514 | 1 | 14 |
| — And bid me be advised how I tread | *2 Henry vi.* | | 4 | 582 | 2 | 17 |
| — Who in my wrath kneel'd at my feet, and bid me be advis'd | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 15 |
| — General, be advis'd; he comes to bad intent | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 1 | 50 |
| *Advisedly.* My soul upon the forfeit, that your lord will never more break faith advisedly | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 9 |
| *Adulterate.* The adulterate Hastings, Rivers, Vaughan, Grey, untimely smother'd in their dusky graves | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 54 |
| *Adultery.* Might have been accused in fornication, adultery and all uncleanness there | *Measure for Measure.* | | 1 | 86 | 2 | 38 |
| — To attain in suit the place of his bed, and win this ring by hers and mine adultery | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 26 |
| — Die for adultery! No. | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 37 |
| *Adultress.* But be it known from him that has most cause to grieve it should be, she's an adultress | *Winter's Tale* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 29 |
| *Advocate's* the court word for a pheasant | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 45 |
| *Advocation.* My advocation is not now in tune | *Othello.* | | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 4 |
| *Æacides.* Sure Æacides was Ajax,—called so from his grandfather | *Tam. of the Shrew* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 1 | 49 |
| *Ædiles.* D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 703 | | |
| *Ægeon.* D. P. | *Comedy of Errors.* | | | 103 | | |
| *Ægle.* | *Midnight Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 39 |
| *Ægypt.* Melt Ægypt into Nile | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | 5 | 778 | 1 | 43 |
| *Ægyptian Bacchanals.* Shall we dance now the Ægyptian Bacchanals | *Ibid* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 2 |
| *Æmilia.* D. P. | *Comedy of Errors.* | | | 103 | | |
| *Æmilia.* D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| *Æmilius.* D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Æneas* Widower | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 15 |
| — As did Æneas old Anchises bear, so bear I thee upon my manly shoulder | *2 Hen. vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 1 | 1 |
| — I, as Æneas, our great ancestor, did from the flames of Troy upon his shoulder the old Anchises bear, so, from the waves of Tyber did I the tired Cæsar | *J. Cæs.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 42 |
| — Dido and her Æneas shall want troops | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 47 |
| — To bid Æneas tell the tale twice o'er, how Troy was burnt | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 2 | 1 |
| *Æneas.* D. P. | *Troilus and Cressida.* | | | 857 | | |
| — That's Æneas, is not that a brave man? he's one of the flowers of Troy | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 2 | 27 |
| — True honest men being heard, like false Æneas, were in his time, thought false | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 47 |
| — 'Twas Æneas' tale to Dido | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 4 |
| *Æolus.* Yet Æolus would not be a murderer | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 38 |
| *Æsculapius.* My Æsculapius | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 21 |
| *Æson.* In such a night, Medea gather'd the enchanted herbs that did renew old Æson | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 1 | 35 |
| *Æsop.* Let Æsop fable in a winter's night, his currish riddles sort not with this place | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 45 |
| *Ætna.* I'll be thrown into Ætna, as I have been into Thames, ere I will leave her thus | *Merry W. of Windf.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 2 | 13 |
| — Now let hot Ætna cool in Sicily | *Titus And.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 39 |
| *Afeard.* But that I am afeard | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Afeard.* A conqueror, and afeard to ſpeak! | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 2 | 54 |
| — Will not the ladies be afeard of the lion | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 42 |
| — This is a knavery of them, to make me afeard | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 29 |
| — And yet to be afeard of my deſerving were but a weak diſabling of myſelf | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 27 |
| — I am half afeard, thou wilt ſay anon, he is ſome kin to thee | *Ibid.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 2 | 29 |
| — Then never truſt me, if I be afear'd | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 1 | 53 |
| — He is afeard to come | *Ant. and Cleopatra.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 46 |
| — Half afeard to come | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | 1 | 14 |
| *Affability.* You do not uſe me with that affability as in diſcretion you ought to uſe me | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 2 | 24 |
| *Affair.* We have loſt the beſt half of our affair | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 3 | 375 | 1 | 35 |
| *Affairs.* If I know how, or which way, to order theſe affairs, thus diſorderly thruſt into my hands | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 43 |
| — They ſhould be good men; their affairs are righteous | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 1 | 61 |
| — that walk as they ſay ſpirits do at midnight, have in them a wilder nature, than the buſineſs that ſeeks diſpatch by day | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 696 | 2 | 39 |
| — His affairs come to me on the wind | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 3 |
| — My affairs are ſervanted to others | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 2 | 30 |
| — But what is your affair in Elſinour? | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 44 |
| *Afeard.* | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 23 |
| — His title is afeard! | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 50 |
| *Affects.* Sir John affects thy Wife | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 17 |
| — He my huſband beſt of all affects | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 2 | 25 |
| — Doſt thou affect her? | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 27 |
| — Every man with his affects is born | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 51 |
| — I do affect the very ground | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 2 | 42 |
| — Study what you moſt affect | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 45 |
| — I do affect a ſorrow, indeed, but I have it too | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 3 |
| — Maria once told me, ſhe did affect me | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 317 | 2 | 55 |
| — As 'twere, to baniſh their affects with him | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 6 |
| — If I affect it more, than as your honour, and as your renown | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 1 | 20 |
| — No man can juſtly praiſe, but what he does affect | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 1 | 20 |
| — 'Tis policy and ſtratagem muſt do that you affect | *Titus Andronicus* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 59 |
| — The young affects, in me defunct | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 45 |
| *Affectations.* It is affectations | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 21 |
| *Affected.* He ſurely affected her for her wit | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 1 | 20 |
| — I am in all affected as yourſelf | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 31 |
| — I thought the king had more affected the Duke of Albany than Cornwall | *King Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 5 |
| — No marvel then, though he were ill affected | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 15 |
| *Affecteth.* The accent of his tongue affecteth him | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 6 |
| *Affecting* one ſole throne, without aſſiſtance | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 1 | 8 |
| *Affection* chains thy tender days | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 6 |
| — Would it apply well to the vehemence of your affection, that I ſhould win what you would enjoy | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 25 |
| — I heard him ſwear his affection | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 60 |
| — Mountain of affection | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 11 |
| — She loves him with enraged affection | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 22 |
| — I would have thought his ſpirit would have been invincible againſt all aſſaults of affection | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 37 |
| — She will rather die than give any ſign of affection | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 30 |
| — Her affections have the full bent | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 26 |
| — Wreſtle with affection | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 15 |
| — Nor take no ſhape nor project of affection | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 46 |
| — brave conquerors! for ſo you are, that war againſt your own affections | *Love's Labor Loſt* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 1 | 13 |
| — If drawing my ſword againſt the humour of affection would deliver me from the reprobate thought of it, I would take deſire priſoner | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 50 |
| — Have at you then, affection's men at arms | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 6 |
| — Witty without affection | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 42 |
| — Yourſelf, renown'd prince, then ſtood as fair as any comer I have look'd on yet for my affection | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 42 |
| — With affection wond'rous ſenſible he wrung Baſſanio's hand | *Ibid.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 2 | 12 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Affections.* For affections, masters of passions, sway it to the mood of what it likes or loaths | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 |
| — Wrestle with thy affections. O, they take the part of a better wrestler than myself | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 |
| — is not rated from the heart | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 |
| — How will she love, when the rich golden shaft hath kill'd the flock of all affections else that live in her | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 2 |
| — I am heir to my affection | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 |
| — With thought of such affections, step forth mine advocate | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 |
| — And great affections, wrestling in thy bosom | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 |
| — Yet let me wonder, Harry, at thy affections | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 |
| — O with what wings shall his affections fly towards fronting peril and oppos'd decay | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 |
| — And though his affections are higher mounted than ours, yet, when they stoop, they stoop with the like wing | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 |
| — And your affections are a sick man's appetite | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 |
| — That you chose him more after our commandment, than as guided by your own true affections | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 |
| — But, out, affection! all bond and privilege of nature, break! | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 |
| — And, to speak truth of Cæsar, I have not known when his affections sway'd more than his reason | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 |
| — Yet have I fierce affections, and think what Venus did with Mars | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 |
| — Antony will use his affection where it is | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 780 | 1 |
| — If I could temporize with my affection, or brew it to a weak or colder palate | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 4 | 4 | 875 | 2 |
| — Your highness is not entertain'd with that ceremonious affection as you were wont | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 |
| — I measuring his affections by my own | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 965 | 1 |
| — But he, his own affections' counsellor, is to himself | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 |
| — Had she affections, and warm youthful blood, she'd be as swift in motion as a ball | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 980 | 2 |
| — makes him false | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 983 | 2 |
| — And keep you in the rear of your affection | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 |
| — For the better compassing this salt and most hidden loose affection | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 |
| — Have not we affections? desires for sport? and frailty, as men have | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 |
| *Affiance.* How hast thou with jealousy infected the sweetness of affiance | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 |
| — What's more dangerous than this fond affiance | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 |
| — I spoke this to know if your affiance were deeply rooted | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 |
| *Affianced* to her by oath | *Measure for Measure.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 |
| — I am affianc'd this man's wife | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 2 |
| *Affin'd.* The artist and unread, the hard and soft, seem all affin'd and kin | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | |
| — Be judge yourself, whether I in any just term am affin'd to love the moor | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 |
| — If partially affin'd, or leagu'd in office, thou dost deliver more or less than truth, thou art no soldier | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 1 |
| *Affirmatives.* If your four negatives make you two affirmatives | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 |
| *Afflict* me with thy mocks | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 |
| *Afflicted.* Dishonestly afflicted but yet honest | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 |
| *Afflictions.* A touch a feeling of afflictions | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 1 |
| — A biting affliction | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 1 |
| — may one day smile again, and till then, sit thee down sorrow! | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 150 | 1 |
| — I think affliction may subdue the cheek, but not take in the mind | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 |
| — For this affliction has a taste as sweet as any cordial comfort | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 |
| — Henceforth I'll bear affliction, 'till it cry out itself, enough, enough, and die. | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 |
| — is enamour'd of thy parts | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 |
| *Afford.* We cannot afford you so | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 2 |
| *Affray.* Since arm from arm that voice doth us affray | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 |
| *Affront.* Unless another as like Hermione as is her picture, affront his eye | *W. Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 |
| — Your preparation can affront no less than what you hear of | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 |
| — That he as 'twere by accident may here affront Ophelia | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1016 | 2 |
| *Affronted.* That my integrity and truth to you might be affronted, with the match and weight of such a winnow'd purity in love | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 |
| *Affy.* For daring to affy a mighty lord unto the daughter of a worthless king. | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 2 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Affy.* So do I affy in thy uprightneſs and integrity | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 1 | 832 | 1 | 24 |
| *Affy'd.* We be affy'd | *Taming the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 20 |
| *Afield.* Wherefore not afield | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 50 |
| *Afoot.* Squire-like, penſion beg to keep baſe life afoot | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 13 |
| *Afraid.* If Cæſar hide himſelf, ſhall they not whiſper, lo, Cæſar is afraid | *J. Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 751 | 1 | 11 |
| *Afraid.* | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 11 |
| *Africa.* I ſpeak of Africa and golden joys | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 14 |
| *Africk.* Not Africk owns a ſerpent, I abhor more than thy fame and envy | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 8 | 710 | 1 | 33 |
| *Afront.* Theſe four came all afront, and mainly thruſt at me | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 7 |
| *After.* You ſhall not find me, daughter, after the ſlander of moſt ſtep-mothers | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 1 | 52 |
| — Frame the buſineſs after your own wiſdom | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 26 |
| *After-dinner.* An after-dinner breath | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 18 |
| *After-enquiry.* Or jump the after enquiry on your own peril | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 5 |
| *After-eye.* Thou ſhould'ſt have made him as little as a crow, or leſs, ere left to after-eye him | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 4 | 896 | 1 | 25 |
| *Afternoon* the poſterior of the day | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 57 |
| — A beauty-waning and diſtreſſed widow, even in the afternoon of her beſt days | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 31 |
| *Agamemnon.* Worth five of Agamemnon | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 9 |
| — Is as magnanimous as Agamemnon | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 523 | 2 | 14 |
| — Ne'er was Agamemnon's brother wrong'd by that falſe woman | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 52 |
| *Agamemnon.* D. P. | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | | | 875 | | |
| *Agat.* His heart like an agat with your print impreſſed | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 1 |
| — She comes in ſhape no bigger than an agat ſtone, on the fore finger of an alder-man | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 23 |
| *Agat-ring.* | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 1 | 25 |
| *Agate.* I was never mann'd with an agate 'till now | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 15 |
| *Agaz'd.* All the whole army ſtood agaz'd on him | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 545 | 1 | 1 |
| *Age.* Let me embrace thine age | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 53 |
| — He hath borne himſelf beyond the promiſe of his age | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 1 | 29 |
| — A man loves the meat in his youth that he cannot endure in his age | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 9 |
| — When the age is in, the wit is out | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 2 | 40 |
| — Nor age ſo eat up my invention | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 7 |
| — What marks, what dances ſhall we have, to wear away this long age of three hours, between our after-ſupper and our bed-time | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 58 |
| — The boy was the very ſtaff of my age—my very prop | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 1 | 34 |
| — And unregarded age in corners thrown | *As you Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 49 |
| — Therefore my age is as a luſty winter, froſty, but kindly | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 59 |
| — And dallies with the innocence of love like the old age | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 2 | 57 |
| — I would there were no age between ten and three and twenty | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 52 |
| *Ages.* Well you fit our ages with flowers of winter | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 7 |
| — thou haſt loſt thy labour | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 64 |
| — And thy unkindneſs be like crooked age | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 20 |
| — Characteriſtic marks of age | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 28 |
| — To loſe thy youth in peace and to atchieve the ſilver livery of adviſed age | *2 H. vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 44 |
| — Thy age confirm'd, proud, ſubtle, ſly, and bloody | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 2 | 57 |
| — Though age from folly could not give me freedom, it does from childiſhneſs | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 13 |
| — cannot wither her | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 29 |
| — And then, forſooth, the faint defects of age muſt be the ſcene of mirth | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 44 |
| — Stiff age | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 53 |
| — This policy, and reverence of age makes the world bitter to the beſt of our times | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 26 |
| — is unneceſſary | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 49 |
| — Than ſettled age, his ſables and his weeds | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 12 |
| *Agent.* Being the agents, or baſe ſecond means, the cords, the ladder, or the hang-man rather | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 2 | 31 |
| — Thus is the poor agent deſpis'd! | *Troilus and Creſſid.* | 5 | 1 | 891 | 1 | 21 |
| *Aggravate.* Ford's a knave, and will aggravate his ſtile | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 15 |
| — I will aggravate my voice ſo, that I will roar you as gently as any ſucking dove | *Midſummer Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 | 22 |
| — I beſeek you now, aggravate your choler | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 3 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Agile.* Swifter than his tongue, his agile arm beats down their fatal points | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 983 | 1 |
| *Agincourt.* The very caſques that did affright the air of Agincourt | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 509 | 1 |
| — Number of the killed and priſoners at the battle of Agincourt | *Henry v.* | 4 | 8 | 536 | 1 |
| *Agitation.* Now I ſpeak my agitation of the matter | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 213 | 2 |
| *Aglet.* An aglet very vilely cut | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 |
| *Aglet-baby.* Give him gold enough and marry him to a puppet or an aglet-baby | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 |
| *Agnize.* I do agnize a natural and prompt alacrity, I find in hardneſs | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 |
| *Agone.* O he's drunk, Sir Toby, above an hour agone | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 |
| *Agony.* Charm ach with air, and agony with words | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 |
| *Agrippa.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | |
| *Agrippa.* Menenius. D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 703 | |
| *Ague.* My wind, cooling my broth, would blow me to an ague | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 197 | 2 |
| — Here let them lie, till famine and the ague eat them up | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 4 | 385 | 1 |
| — As dim and meagre as an ague's fit | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 |
| — Preſuming on an ague's privilege | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 |
| — This ague-fit of fear is over-blown | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 |
| — Home without boots and in foul weather too! how 'ſcapes he agues | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 2 |
| — Worſe than the ſun in March this praiſe doth nouriſh agues | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 |
| — A untimely ague ſtay'd me a priſoner in my chamber | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 671 | 2 |
| — Cæſar was ne'er ſo much your enemy, as that ſame ague which hath made you lean | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 752 | 1 |
| — And danger, like an ague, ſubtly taints, even then when we ſit idly in the ſun | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 |
| *Ague-cheek.* Sir Andrew. D. P. | *Twelfth Night.* | | | 307 | |
| *Ague-proof.* I am not ague-proof | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 |
| *Agued-fear.* | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 |
| *Ajax.* This love is as mad as Ajax | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 160 | 2 |
| — And now, like Ajax Telamonius, on ſheep and oxen could I ſpend my fury | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 599 | 1 |
| — The ſeven-fold ſhield of Ajax cannot keep the battery from my heart | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 |
| — The Greeks, upon advice, did bury Ajax that ſlew himſelf | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 1 |
| *Ajax.* D. P. | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | | | 857 | |
| — characteriz'd to Creſſida by her ſervant | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 859 | 1 |
| — The unknown Ajax, heavens, what a man is there! a very horſe; that has he knows not what | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 |
| — Therſites' body is as good as Ajax, when neither are alive | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 |
| — None of theſe rogues, and cowards, but Ajax is their fool | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 |
| *Aid.* And aid thee in this dutiful ſhock of arms | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 |
| — And never ſeek for aid out of himſelf | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 |
| — And you ſhall find a conqueror, that will pray in aid for kindneſs, where he for grace is kneel'd to | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 798 | 2 |
| *Aidant.* Be aidant, and remediate, in the good man's diſtreſs | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 |
| *Aidleſt* came off | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 |
| *Aiery.* Our aiery buildeth in the cedar's top | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 640 | 1 |
| — Your aiery buildeth in our aiery's neſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 640 | 2 |
| — An aiery of children, little eyaſes | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 |
| *Aile.* Do gud ſervice, or aile ligge i' the grund for it | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 2 |
| *Aim.* Fearing leſt my jealous aim might err | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 33 | 2 |
| — To theſe violent proceedings all my neighbours ſhall cry aim | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 |
| — My ſood, my fortune, and my ſweet hopes aim | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 |
| — better at me, by that I now will manifeſt | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 |
| — It ill beſeems this preſence to cry aim, to theſe ill-tun'd repetitions | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 |
| *Aims.* My mind will never grant what I perceive your highneſs aims at, if I aim aright | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 |
| — Give me aim a while | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 855 | 1 |
| — They aim at it, and botch the words up fit to their own thoughts | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 1 |
| — As in theſe caſes where they aim reports, 'tis oft with difference | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 1 |
| *Aimed.* That my diſcovery be not aimed at | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 33 | 2 |
| *Air.* Cooling of the air with ſighs | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| — I drink the air before me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 |
| — If I ſhould ſpeak ſhe'd mock me into air | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Air.* In the spiced Indian air | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 23 |
| — Move the still-piercing air, that sings with piercing | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 2 | 15 |
| — The air nimbly and sweetly recommends itself unto our gentle senses | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 361 | 2 | 7 |
| — Still, methinks, there is an air comes from her | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 38 |
| — they made themselves—air, into which they vanish'd | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 366 | 2 | 29 |
| — When he speaks, the air, a charter'd libertine, is still | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 5 |
| — And dead men's cries to fill the empty air | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 1 | 51 |
| — Whistling to the air; which, but for vacancy had gone to gaze on Cleopatra too, and made a gap in nature | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 7 |
| — We must all part into this sea of air | *Timon of Ath.* | 4 | 2 | 819 | 1 | 41 |
| — What, think'st that the bleak air, thy boisterous chamberlain, will put thy shirt on warm? | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 37 |
| — Bond of air (strong as the axle-tree on which heav'n rides) | *Troil. and Cressida.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 48 |
| — Where air comes out, air comes in | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 3 | 895 | 2 | 21 |
| — I beg but leave to air this jewel | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 35 |
| — Nor know not what air's from home | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 50 |
| — For it is as the air, invulnerable, and our vain blows malicious mockery | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 24 |
| — The air bites shrewdly—It is a nipping and an eager air | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 1005 | 2 | 34 |
| — [music] The goddess on whom these airs attend | *Tempest.* | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 43 |
| *Air-braving towers.* Who in a moment, even with the earth, shall lay your stately and air-braving towers | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 12 |
| *Aired.* It is fifteen years, since I saw my country; though I have, for the most part, been aired abroad | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 9 |
| *Airy.* Having his ear full of his airy fame | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 15 |
| *Airy word.* Three civil brawls bred of an airy word | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 25 |
| *Ake.* My wounds ake at you | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 23 |
| *Alabaster.* Why should a man, whose blood is warm within, sit like his grandsire cut in alabaster | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 44 |
| — Girding one another in their alabaster innocent arms | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 35 |
| — And smooth as monumental alabaster | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1075 | 2 | 37 |
| *Alack the day.* | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 21 |
| *Alacrity.* You may know by my size that I have a kind of alacrity in sinking | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 1 | 59 |
| *Alarbus.* D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Alarum.* Lord Marshal command our officers at arms be ready to direct these home alarms | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 2 | 11 |
| *Alarum.* When she speaks, is 't not an alarum to love? | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 11 |
| *Alarum-bell.* Ring the alarum-bell:— | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 48 |
| *Alarum'd.* But when he saw my best alarum'd spirits | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 16 |
| *Albans St.* Stolen from my host of St. Albans | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 27 |
| — Mayor of. D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| — St. Albans battle | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 601 | 1 | 48 |
| — Battle | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 13 |
| *Albany* Duke. D. P. | *Lear.* | | | 929 | | |
| *Alcibiades* I'll swear that I do know your tongue | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | 5 |
| — you have deserv'd high commendation, true applause, and love | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 56 |
| — unused to the melting mood | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 29 |
| *Albion.* Nook-shotten isle of Albion | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 1 |
| — Then shall the realm of Albion come to great confusion | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 19 |
| *Alcibiades.* D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| *Alcides.* Now he goes with no less presence, but with much more love than young Alcides | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 37 |
| — Yea, leave that labour to great Hercules; and let it be more than Alcides' twelve | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 39 |
| — So is Alcides beaten by his page | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 56 |
| — As great Alcides' shoes upon an ass | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 58 |
| — Where is the great Alcides of the field, valiant Lord Talbot | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 569 | 2 | 25 |
| — Teach me Alcides, thou mine ancestor, thy rage | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 1 | 794 | 2 | 1 |
| — Nor great Alcides | *Titus And.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 37 |
| *Alchymist.* To solemnize this day, the glorious sun stays in his course and plays the Alchymist | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 50 |
| — Hence! you are an alchymist, make gold of that | *Tim. of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 2 | 40 |
| *Alchymy*, that, which should appear offence in us, his countenance, like richest alchymy, will change to virtue and to worthiness | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 2 | 39 |

| | | A. | S. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Alder-lieſeſt.* With you mine alder-lieſeſt ſovereign | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 |
| *Alderman.* D. P. | *2 Hen. vi.* | | | 571 |
| — I could have crept into an alderman's thumb-ring | *1 Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 |
| — In ſhape no bigger than an agat ſtone on the fore-finger of an alderman | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 |
| *Ale.* A quart of ale is a diſh for a king | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 |
| — can ſodden water a drench for ſur-reyn'd jades, their barley broth, decoct their cold blood to ſuch valiant heat | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 |
| *Ale and cakes.* You look for ale and cakes | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 700 |
| *Ale-houſe.* If thou wilt go with me to the ale-houſe, ſo; if not thou art an Hebrew, a Jew, and not worth the name of a Chriſtian | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 5 | 32 |
| *Ale-houſes.* You are to call at the ale-houſes and bid them that are drunk get them to bed | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 3 | 134 |
| *Ale-houſe.* Ye ale-houſe painted ſigns | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 |
| *Ale-waſh'd.* Ale-waſh'd wits | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 |
| *Alecto.* Rouſe up revenge from ebon den with fell Alecto's ſnake | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 |
| *Alencon* Duke | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 |
| — Duke. D. P. | *1 Henry iv.* | | | 543 |
| *Alexander.* The pariſh curate preſents Alexander | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 |
| — Great Alexander left his to the worthieſt; ſo his ſucceſſion was like to be the beſt | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 |
| — Fathers, that, like ſo many Alexanders, have in theſe parts, from morn till even fought | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 |
| — What call you the town's name where Alexander the pig was born | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 533 |
| — and Henry 5th compared | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 534 |
| — He ſits in his ſtate, as a thing made for Alexander | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 |
| — Great Media, Parthia, and Armenia, he gave to Alexander | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 |
| — Creſſida's ſervant. D. P. | *Troilus and Creſſida* | | | 857 |
| — Doſt thou think Alexander look'd o' this faſhion i' the earth | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 |
| — Why may not imagination trace the noble duſt of Alexander, till he find it ſtopping a bung-hole | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 |
| *Alexas.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 |
| *Alice.* D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 505 |
| *Alien.* And art almoſt an alien to the hearts of all the court and princes of my blood | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 |
| *Aliena.* No longer Celia, but Aliena | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 |
| *All* as eaſy | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 4 | 85 |
| *All.* With him his bondman, all as mad as he | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 |
| — Thou art all my child | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 |
| — Our argument is all too heavy to admit much talk | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 |
| — Why, or for what the nobles are committed is all unknown to me | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 4 | 647 |
| — More than my all is nothing | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 |
| ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL | | | | 277 |
| *Allay.* To whoſe feeling ſorrows I might be ſome allay | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 348 |
| — And allay thoſe tongues that durſt diſperſe it | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 |
| — with the miſchief of your perſon it would ſcarcely allay | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 |
| *Allayment.* The like allayment would I give my grief | *Troi. and Creſſid.* | 4 | 4 | 875 |
| *Allayments.* And apply allayments to their act | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 |
| *Allegant* terms | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 |
| *Allegiance.* I charge thee on thy allegiance | *Much Ado Abt. Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 |
| — If they ſhould have any allegiance in them | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 134 |
| — Swearing allegiance, and the love of ſoul to ſtranger blood, to foreign royalty | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 |
| — That I did pluck allegiance from men's hearts | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 |
| — As if allegiance in their boſom ſat, crowned with faith and conſtant loyalty | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 2 | 515 |
| — Then ſwear allegiance to his majeſty | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 566 |
| — Cold hearts freeze allegiance in them | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 |
| — Pray heaven the king may never find a heart with leſs allegiance in it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 695 |
| — He that can endure to follow with allegiance a fallen lord, does conquer him that did his maſter conquer, and earns a place i' the ſtory | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 781 |
| *Allegiant* thanks | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 |
| *Alley.* Walking in a thick-pleach'd alley | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 2 | 124 |
| — As we do trace this alley up and down | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 135 |
| *All-hallowmas* a fortnight afore Michaelmas | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| *All-hallown.* Farewel thou lattern ſpring! farewel all-hallown ſummer | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 440 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Alms.* Good lord, for alliance | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 26 |
| — Is this the alliance that he seeks with France | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 1 | 17 |
| *Allicholly.* She is given to allicholly and musing | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 1 | 4 | 51 | 2 | 15 |
| *Alligator.* An alligator stuff'd, and other skins of ill-shap'd fishes | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 38 |
| *All-hallond eve.* | *Meas. for Measure.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 35 |
| *All-licens'd fool.* | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 49 |
| *Allot.* Five days we do allot thee for provision to shield thee from disasters of the world | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 31 |
| *Allottery.* Give me the poor allottery my father left me by testament: with that I will go buy my fortunes | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 33 |
| *Allow.* That will allow me very worth his service | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 2 | 8 |
| — If your sweet sway allow obedience | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 41 |
| *Allowance.* But bastards and syllables, of no allowance, to your bosom's truth | *Cor.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 9 |
| — His pilot of very expert and approv'd allowance | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 2 | 57 |
| *Allow'd.* Generally allow'd, for your many war-like, court-like and learned preparations | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 15 |
| — Go, you are allow'd | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 39 |
| — with absolute power | *Timon of Athens* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 1 | 47 |
| *All-seer.* That high all-seer whom I dally'd with hath turn'd my feigned prayer on my head | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 1 | 665 | 1 | 25 |
| *All-souls.* All-soul's day is my body's dooms'-day | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 665 | 1 | 17 |
| *All-worthy* Lord!—all-worthy villain | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 34 |
| *Allycholly.* Methinks you're allycholly | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 38 | 2 | 43 |
| *Almanack.* Here comes an almanack of mine own date | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 25 |
| — a calendar, a calendar, look in the almanack | *Midsummer Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 17 |
| — They are greater storms and tempests than almanacks can report | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 765 | 2 | 58 |
| *Alms.* And it were an alms to hang him | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 136 | 2 | 20 |
| — As with a man by his own alms impoison'd | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 737 | 2 | 61 |
| — One bred of alms and foster'd with cold dishes | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 37 |
| — Let your study be, to content your lord; who hath receiv'd you at fortune's alms | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 43 |
| *Alms's-basket.* They have lived long on the alm's-basket of words | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 7 |
| *Alms-deed.* Murder is thy alms-deed; petitioner for blood thou ne'er putt'st back | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 3 | 631 | 1 | 51 |
| *Alms-drink.* They have made him drink alms-drink | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 78. | 1 | 37 |
| *Alms-man's gown.* My gay apparel, for an alms-man's gown | *Rich. ii.* | 3 | 3 | 425 | 2 | 49 |
| *Aloft.* Her chamber is aloft | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 3. | 1 | 60 |
| — But now I breathe again, aloft the flood | *K. John.* | 2 | 4 | 40. | 1 | 49 |
| *Alone.* I am alone the villain of the earth | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 79. | 2 | 13 |
| *Alonso* king of Naples. D. P. | *Tempest.* | | | | | |
| *Aloof.* One, aloof, stand sentinel | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 43 |
| — Stand all aloof | *Merch. of Venice* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 24 |
| — Stand you a while aloof | *Twelfth Night* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 32 |
| — You, his false hopes, the trust of England's honour, keep off aloof with worthless emulation | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 28 |
| — Stand'st thou aloof upon comparison | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 565 | 1 | 6 |
| — Hence, and stand aloof | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 954 | 2 | 63 |
| — Whate'er thou hear'st or see'st stand all aloof | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 31 |
| — And bid me stand aloof, and so I did | *Ibid* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 2 | 38 |
| *Alphabet.* But I of these, will wrest an alphabet, and by still practice, learn to know the meaning | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 2 | 18 |
| *Alps.* And talking of the Alps and Apennines, the Pyrenean and the River Po | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 14 |
| — And meet him were I ty'd to run a foot, even to the frozen ridges of the Alps | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 45 |
| — Whose low vassal seat the Alps doth spit and void his rheum upon | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 41 |
| *Altars.* To whose ingrate and unauspicious altars my soul the faithfull'st offerings hath breath'd out | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 325 | 2 | 52 |
| — And to his hand when I deliver her think it an altar | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 4 | 3 | 87. | 2 | 33 |
| *Alter.* There is no power in the tongue of man to alter me | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 210 | 2 | 52 |
| *Alteration.* How chances mock, and changes fill the cup of alteration with divers liquors | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | 47 |
| — He's full of alteration, and self-reproving | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 20 |
| — That the affrighted globe should yawn at alteration | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 2 | 56 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Althea.* Away, you raſcally Althea's dream, away | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | |
| — dream'd ſhe was deliver'd of a fire-brand, and therefore I call him her dream | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | |
| — As did the fatal brand Althea burnt, unto the princes heart of Calydon | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | |
| *Altitude.* And to be partly proud, which he is even to the altitude of his virtue | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | |
| — Ten maſts at each make not the altitude, which thou haſt perpendicularly fallen | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | |
| *Amain.* From Ireland am I come, amain | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | |
| — Therefore hence, amain | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | |
| — Doth march amain to London | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | |
| — They hither march amain | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | |
| *Amaimon* ſounds well | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | |
| — That gave Amaimon the baſtinado, and made Lucifer cuckold | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | |
| *Amaze.* You amaze me, ladies | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | |
| *Amazed.* I am amaz'd with matter | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | |
| *Amazedly.* I ſhall reply amazedly half 'ſleep, half waking | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | |
| — I ſpeak amazedly; and it becomes my marvel and my meſſage | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | |
| *Amazedneſs.* We two in great amazedneſs will fly | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | |
| *Amazement.* No more amazement | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| — Flamed amazement | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | |
| — Put not yourſelf into amazement, how theſe things ſhould be | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | |
| — And wild amazement hurries up and down, the little number of your doubtful friends | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | |
| *Amazon.* The bouncing amazon, your buſkin'd miſtreſs, and your warrior love | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | |
| — Your own ladies and pale-viſag'd maids, like Amazons, come tripping after drums | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | |
| — Thou art an Amazon, and fighteſt with the ſword of Debora | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | |
| — belike, ſhe minds to play the Amazon | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | |
| *Amazonian.* How ill-beſeeming is it in thy ſex, to triumph like an amazonian trull | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | |
| *Amazonian chin.* When with his amazonian chin, he drove the briſtled lips before him | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | |
| *Ambaſſador* to the king of England. D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | |
| — The lord Ambaſſador ſent from a ſort of tinkers to the king | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | |
| — Is it therefore the ambaſſador is ſilenc'd | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | |
| — And hither make, as great ambaſſadors from foreign princes | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 678 | |
| *Ambaſſadors.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | |
| *Ambaſſador.* D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | |
| *Amber.* Her amber hair for foul hath amber coted | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | |
| — bracelet | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | |
| *Ambiguities.* Out of queſtions too, and ambiguities | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | |
| — Till we can clear theſe ambiguities | *Romeo and Juliet* | 5 | 3 | 997 | |
| *Ambiguous.* Or ſuch ambiguous giving out | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | |
| *Ambition* cannot pierce a wink beyond | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 9 | |
| — This is the period of my ambition | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | |
| — Art not without ambition, but without the illneſs ſhould attend it | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 366 | |
| — I have no ſpur to prick the ſides of my intent, but only vaulting ambition | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | |
| — Thriftleſs ambition that will ravin up, thine own life's means | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | |
| — Ill-weav'd ambition, how much art thou ſhrunk | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | |
| — Go forward and be choak'd with thy ambition | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | |
| — Choak'd with ambition of the meaner ſort | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | |
| — Tongue-ty'd ambition | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | |
| — Thy ambition, thou ſcarlet ſin, robb'd this bewailing land of noble Buckingham | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | |
| — I charge thee fling away ambition: by that ſin fell the angels | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | |
| —'s debt is paid | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 732 | |
| — ſhould be made of ſterner ſtuff | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | |
| — His ambition is dry | *Troilus and Creſſid.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | |
| — Cæſar's ambition, which ſwell'd ſo much, that it did almoſt ſtretch the ſides o' the world | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | |
| — No blown ambition doth my arms incite | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 956 | |
| — I hold ambition of ſo airy and light a quality, that it is but a ſhadow's ſhadow | *Ham.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ambition.* And ſhews a moſt pitiful ambition in the fool that uſes it | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1015 | 1 | 13 |
| — Whoſe ſpirit, with divne ambition puft | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 1028 | 1 | 19 |
| — Farewell the plumed troop, and the big wars, that make ambition virtue | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 1 | 60 |
| *Ambitious* ocean | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 39 |
| — Cæſar was ambitious; if it were ſo, it was a grievous fault, and grievouſly hath Cæſar anſwered it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 2 | 30 |
| — The very ſubſtance of the ambitious is merely the ſhadow of a dream | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 2 |
| *Amble.* You jig, you amble, and you liſp | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 18 |
| *Ambled.* The ſkipping king, he ambled up and down with ſhallow jeſters, and raſh bavin wits | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 50 |
| *Ambles.* Your wit ambles well, it goes eaſily | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 25 |
| *Ambling.* To ſtrut about a wanton ambling nymph | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 3 |
| — Give me a torch, I am not for this ambling | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 25 |
| *Ambuſh.* Who may, in the ambuſh of my name, ſtrike home | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 49 |
| — Yet, who would have ſuſpected an ambuſh where I was taken? | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 2 | 19 |
| — Once did I lay an ambuſh for your life | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 58 |
| — And ſee the ambuſh of our friends be ſtrong | *Tit. And.* | 5 | 3 | 853 | 2 | 40 |
| *Amen.* Let me ſay amen betimes, leſt the devil croſs the prayer | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 2 | 47 |
| — I could not ſay amen, when they did ſay, God bleſs us | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 11 |
| — Good father Cardinal, cry thou, amen, to my keen curſes | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 41 |
| — Strong as a tower in hope I cry amen | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 30 |
| — God ſave the king!—will no man ſay, Amen | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 24 |
| — Marry and amen | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 1 |
| *Amend.* Do thou amend thy face, and I'll amend my life | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 47 |
| *Amends.* And Robin ſhall reſtore amends | *Midſ. N. Dream.* | 5 | 2 | 196 | 2 | 28 |
| — Now, Lord, be thanked for my good amends | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 | 44 |
| *Amerce* upon her noſe | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 42 |
| *Ames-ace.* I had rather be in this choice, than throw ames-ace for my life | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 12 |
| *Amiable.* To lay an amiable ſiege to the honeſty of this Ford's wife | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 22 |
| *Amiens.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Amiens.* | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 3 | 6 | 783 | 1 | 15 |
| *Amiſs.* For that, which thou haſt ſworn to do amiſs, is't not amiſs, when it is truly done | *K. John* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 13 |
| — This dream is all amiſs interpreted | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 54 |
| *Amity.* You have a noble and a true conceit of God-like amity | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 1 | 13 |
| — I will purſue the amity | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 1 | 39 |
| — Let in that amity which you have made | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 2 | 7 |
| — The amity, that wiſdom knits not, folly may eaſily untye | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 6 |
| — How, in one houſe, ſhould many people, under two commands, hold amity | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 44 |
| *Amorous.* For, but I be deceiv'd, our fine muſician groweth amorous | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 1 | 60 |
| — I will believe (come lie thou in my arms) that unſubſtantial death is amorous | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 3 |
| *Amort.* What, ſweeting all amort | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 39 |
| *A-mort.* Now where's the baſtard's braves, and Charles his gleeks? what all a-mort | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 558 | 1 | 18 |
| *Ample.* I know your hoſteſs as ample as myſelf | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 292 | 2 | 33 |
| — Shall not behold her face at ample view | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 2 | 9 |
| — You ſee, my lord, how ample you are belov'd | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 1 | 19 |
| — Now and then an ample tear trill'd down her delicate cheek | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 32 |
| *Amplify.* Is't not meet that I did amplify my judgment in other concluſions | *Cymb.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 1 | 37 |
| — To amplify too much, would make much more, and top extremity | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | 13 |
| *Amptbill.* | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 1 | 37 |
| *Amurath.* Not Amurath an Amurath ſucceeds, but Harry, Harry | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 10 |
| *An* he were | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 40 |
| *An* he ſhould | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 20 |
| *An* it like you | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 27 |
| — ſhould the empreſs know | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 15 |
| — if I live | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 846 | 1 | 20 |
| *Anatomize.* To anatomize in the vulgar | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 30 |
| — Should I anatomize him to thee as he is, I muſt bluſh and weep, and thou muſt look pale and wonder | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 225 | 1 | 1 |
| *Anatomiz'd.* The wiſe man's folly is anatomiz'd even by the ſquandring glances of the fool | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 52 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Anatomized.* I would gladly have him ſee his company anatomized | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 38 |
| *Anatomy.* A meer anatomy | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 3 |
| — If you find ſo much blood in his liver as will clog the foot of a flea, I'll eat the reſt of the anatomy | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 4 |
| — And rouſe from ſleep that fell anatomy, which cannot hear a lady's feeble voice | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 8 |
| — In what vile part of this anatomy doth my name lodge? | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 27 |
| *Anceſtors* that come after him | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 45 | 2 | 4 |
| *Anceſtry.* For being not propt by anceſtry (whoſe grace chalks ſucceſſors their way) | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 10 |
| *Anchiſes.* As did Æneas old Anchiſes bear | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 1 | 1 |
| — | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 44 |
| *Anchor* is deep | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 43 |
| *Anchors.* Whilſt my intention hearing not my tongue—anchors on Iſabel | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 34 |
| — You had much ado to make his anchor hold, when thou caſt out, it ſtill came home | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 44 |
| — Nothing ſo certain as your anchors; who do their beſt office, if they can but ſtay you, where you'll be loth to be | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 31 |
| — The cable broke, our holding anchor loſt | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 629 | 2 | 50 |
| — Warwick was our anchor | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 629 | 2 | 59 |
| — Is not Oxford here, another anchor | *Ibid* | 5 | 4 | 629 | 2 | 62 |
| — There would he anchor his aſpect, and die, with looking on his life | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 56 |
| — Then is all ſafe, the anchor's in the port | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 2 | 7 |
| — See, Poſthumus anchors upon Imogen | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 38 |
| — An anchor's cheer in priſon be my ſcope! | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 50 |
| *Anchor'd.* 'Till that my nails were anchor'd in thine eyes | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 9 |
| *Ancient.* Ten times more diſhonourably ragged, than an old fac'd ancient | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 11 |
| — And I, ſir, (bleſs the mark!) his moorſhip's ancient | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 | 2 |
| *Ancient of war.* Let us then determine with the ancient of war on our proceedings | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 169 | 2 | 13 |
| *Ancientry.* Full of ſtate and ancientry | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 23 |
| *Andirons.* Her andirons (I had forgot them) were two winking Cupids of ſilver | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 25 |
| *Andramadio.* Of Dun Andramadio | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 9 |
| *Andrew.* And ſee my wealthy Andrew deck'd in ſand, vailing her high-top lower than her ribs, to kiſs her burial | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 2 | 6 |
| *Andromache.* D. P. | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | | | 857 | | |
| *Andronicus.* Titus and Marcus. D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Angels.* She hath a legion of angels | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 44 |
| — Humour me the angels | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 48 |
| — I defy all angels | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 20 |
| — As make the angels weep; who with our ſpleens would all themſelves laugh mortal | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 5 |
| — An angel ſhalt thou ſee. Yet fear not thou, but ſpeak audaciouſly | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 7 |
| — An angel is not evil; I ſhould have fear'd her, had ſhe been a devil | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 9 |
| — What angel wakes me from my flowery bed | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 48 |
| — They have in England a coin, that bears the figure of an angel ſtamped in gold: but that's inſculp'd upon; but here an angel in a golden bed lyes all within | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 55 |
| — At laſt I ſpied an ancient angel coming down the hill | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 53 |
| — What angel ſhall bleſs this unworthy huſband | *All's Well.* | 3 | 4 | 292 | 1 | 24 |
| — are bright ſtill, though the braſheſt fall | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 34 |
| — If angels fight, weak men muſt fall, for heaven ſtill guards the right | *Rich. ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 1 | 16 |
| — This bottle makes an angel | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 1 | 41 |
| — There is a good angel about him,—but the devil out-bids him too | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 1 | 43 |
| — An angel is like you, Kate, and you are like an angel | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 1 | 29 |
| — More wonderful, when angels are ſo angry | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 16 |
| — Ye have angels faces, but heaven knows your hearts | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 48 |
| — Sir, as I have a ſoul, ſhe is an angel | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 2 | 34 |
| — Capable of our fleſh, few are angels | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 1 | 21 |
| — For Brutus, as you know, was Cæſar's angel | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 2 | 12 |
| — But, near him, thy angel becomes a fear | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 13 |
| — Courtiers, as free, as debonair unarm'd, as bending angels | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 50 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Angels.* 'Tis thought, the old man and his ſons were angels | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 2 | 21 |
| — and miniſters of grace defend us! | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 28 |
| — I tell thee churliſh prieſt, a miniſtring angel ſhall my ſiſter be, when thou lieſt howling | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 1 | 4 |
| — O, the more angel ſhe, and you the blacker devil! | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 1 | 34 |
| *Angel-like* perfection | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 47 |
| — How angel-like ſhe ſings | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 18 |
| *Angel.* [a piece of money.] Here are the angels that you ſent for, to deliver you | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 20 |
| — Noble, or not I for an angel | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 6 |
| *Angels.* Impriſoned angels, ſet at liberty | *K. John.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 6 |
| *Angel.* You follow the young prince up and down like his ill angel | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 11 |
| — Your ill angel is light; but, I hope, he that looks upon me will take me without weighing | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 12 |
| *Angelo.* D. P. | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | | | 75 | | |
| — D. P. | *Comedy of Errors.* | | | 103 | | |
| *Anger.* With anger ſo much diſtempered | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 39 |
| — Urge not my father's anger | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 18 |
| — Red look'd anger | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 341 | 1 | 39 |
| — is like a full hot horſe; who being allow'd his way, ſelf mettle tires him | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 54 |
| — May be, he hears the king does whet his anger to him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 1 | 48 |
| —'s my meat; I ſup upon myſelf, and ſo ſhall ſtarve with feeding | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 2 | 727 | 2 | 6 |
| — Never anger made good guard for itſelf | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 1 | 790 | 1 | 47 |
| — To be in anger, is impiety; but who is man that is not angry? | *Tim. of Ath.* | 5 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 39 |
| — But that my maſter rather play'd than fought, and had no help of anger | *Cymb.* | 1 | 2 | 895 | 1 | 53 |
| — But anger hath a privilege | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 491 | 1 | 29 |
| — Touch me with noble anger | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 24 |
| — Nay then come on, and take the chance of anger | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 1 | 35 |
| *Angiers.* Citizens of. D. P. | *K. John.* | | | 387 | | |
| — Addreſs of King John to the Citizens of Angiers, on his right to the Crown of England | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 11 |
| — King of France's addreſs in behalf of the right of Arthur | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 41 |
| *Angle.* So angle we for Beatrice | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 61 |
| — She knew her diſtance, and did angle for me | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 12 |
| — But, I fear, the angle that plucks my ſon thither | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 55 |
| — And by his face, this ſeeming brow of juſtice, did he win the hearts of all that he did angle for | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 2 | 47 |
| — And fell ſo roundly to a large confeſſion, to angle for your thoughts | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 20 |
| — Throws out his angle for my proper life | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 6 |
| *Angled.* One of the prettieſt touches of all, and that which angled for mine eyes, (caught the water, though not the fiſh) | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 31 |
| *Angling.* The pleaſant'ſt angling is to ſee the fiſh cut with her golden oars the ſilver ſtream, and greedily devour the treacherous bait | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 58 |
| — I am angling now, though you perceive me not how I give line | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 5 |
| *Angry.* Redeem your brother from the angry law? | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 49 |
| — Being angry, he doth forget that ever he heard the name of death | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 7 |
| — There's matter in't indeed, if he be angry | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1066 | 1 | 21 |
| *Anguiſh.* Is there no play to eaſe the anguiſh of a torturing hour | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 16 |
| — Whoſe power will cloſe the eye of anguiſh | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 47 |
| — Why then your other ſenſes grow imperfect by your eyes anguiſh | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 956 | 2 | 15 |
| *Angus.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| — Earl of | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 7 |
| *Anheirs.* Will you go anheirs | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 20 |
| *Animal.* He is only an animal, only ſenſible in the duller parts | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 56 |
| *Animals.* That ſouls of animals infuſe themſelves into the trunks of men | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 52 |
| *Anjou.* Duke of. D. P. | 1 *Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| — Duchies of Anjou and Maine ſurrendered to the king of Naples | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 1 | 35 |
| — and Maine! myſelf did win them both | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 40 |
| — By thee Anjou and Maine were ſold to France | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 1 | 24 |
| *Anna.* That art to me as ſecret and as dear, as Anna to the Queen of Carthage was | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 2 |
| *Anne St.* By St. Anne | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 55 |
| — Princeſs of Wales. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Anne*, Princeſs, lamentation at the funeral of Henry VIth | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 |
| *Anne Bullen*, and her friend. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 |
| — Coronation of | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 693 |
| *Annexment.* When it falls, each ſmall annexment, petty conſequence attends the boiſterous ruin | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1022 |
| *Annoy.* Farewel, ſour annoy! | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 7 | 632 |
| — Good angels guard thee from the boar's annoy | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 667 |
| — And rape, I fear, was root of thine annoy | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 1 | 845 |
| *Annoyance.* Remove from her the means of all annoyance | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 |
| *Anoint.* And, for the purpoſe, I'll anoint my ſword | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 |
| *Anointed.* Giv'ſt thy anointed body to the cure of thoſe phyſicians that firſt wounded thee | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 |
| — Com'ſt thou becauſe the anointed king is hence | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 425 |
| — Anointed let me be with deadly venom; and die, ere men can ſay—God ſave the queen! | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 657 |
| *Anon.* I come anon | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 59 |
| — He will be here anon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 65 |
| — I will call upon you anon | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 1 | 93 |
| — We ſhall hear more anon | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 191 |
| — Anon, anon, ſir,—look down into the pomgranate, Ralph. | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 |
| *Anſwer.* Let me go no further to mine anſwer | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 |
| — You ſhall never take her without her anſwer, unleſs you take her without her tongue | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 |
| — But for me, I have an anſwer will ſerve all men | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 |
| — It muſt be an anſwer of moſt monſtrous ſize, that muſt fit all demands | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 285 |
| — Great the ſlaughter is here made by the Roman; great the anſwer be Britons muſt ſtrike | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 |
| *Anſwered.* Our hopes are anſwered | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 |
| *An't* like your majeſty | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 599 |
| *Ant.* We'll ſet thee to ſchool to an ant, to teach thee there's no labouring in the winter | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 |
| *Antenor.* D. P. | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 |
| *Antenoridas.* | *Prol. to Ibid.* | | | 857 |
| *Anthem.* An ending anthem of my endleſs dolour | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 |
| — For my voice,—I have loſt it with hallowing and ſinging of anthems | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 |
| *Anthonio.* D. P. | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | | | 23 |
| — D. P. | *Merch. of Venice.* | | | 197 |
| *Anthonio's* letter to Baſſanio | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 212 |
| *Anthropophagi.* The anthropophagi and men whoſe heads do grow beneath their ſhoulders | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 |
| *Anthropophaginian.* He'll ſpeak like an anthropophaginian unto thee | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 68 |
| *Antiates.* Their band i' the wayward are the Antiates | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 |
| — And that the ſpoil got at the Antiates was ne'er diſtributed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 724 |
| — We have made peace with no leſs honour to the Antiates, than ſhame to the Romans | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 |
| *Antic.* And there the antic ſits, ſcoffing his ſtate, and grinning at his pomp | *Rich. ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 |
| — Thou antic death, which laugh'ſt us here to ſcorn | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 564 |
| *Anticipation.* So ſhall my anticipation prevent your diſcovery | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 |
| *Antick.* Nature drawing of an antick, made a foul blot | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 133 |
| — We will have, if this fadge not, an antick | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 |
| — We can contain ourſelves, were he the veriеſt antick in the world | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 25 |
| — For indeed three ſuch anticks do not amount to a man | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 |
| — Behold, diſtraction, frenzy, and amazement, like witleſs anticks, one another meet | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 3 | 881 |
| — What, dares the ſlave come hither, cover'd with an antick face | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 97 |
| — As I, perchance, hereafter ſhall think meet to put an antick diſpoſition on | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 100 |
| *Antick'd.* The wild diſguiſe hath almoſt antick'd us all | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 7 | 78 |
| *Antickly.* Go antickly, and ſhew outward hideouſneſs | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 14 |
| *Antigonus.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 33 |
| — killed by a bear | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 34 |
| *Anticipating* time with ſtarting courage | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 88 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Antipho.* - - - - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 40 |
| *Antipathy.* No contraries bear more antipathy than I and ſuch a knave | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 47 |
| *Antipholis* of Epheſus. D. P. - - - | *Comedy of Errors.* | | | 103 | | |
| — of Syracuſe. D. P. - - - - - | *Ibid.* | | | 103 | | |
| *Antipodes.* I will go on the ſlighteſt errand now to the antipodes | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 38 |
| — We ſhould hold day with the antipodes, if you would walk in abſence of the ſun | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 35 |
| — Whilſt we are wand'ring with the antipodes - - | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 1 | 4 |
| — Thou art as oppoſite to every good, as the antipodes are unto us | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 58 |
| *Antiquary.* Inſtructed by the antiquary times - - | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 55 |
| *Antique.* Oh, good old man! how well in thee appears the conſtant ſervice of the antique world - - - - | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 4 |
| *Antiquity.* Hadſt thou not the privilege of antiquity upon thee - | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 38 |
| — And every part about you blaſted with antiquity - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 33 |
| — forgot, cuſtom not known, the ratifiers and props of every ward | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 56 |
| *Antoniad.* The Antoniad, the Ægyptian admiral with all their ſixty, fly | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 | 5 |
| *Antonio*, brother to Proſpero, and uſurping duke of Milan, D. P. - | *Tempeſt.* | | | 1 | | |
| — D. P. - - - - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | | | 121 | | |
| — D. P. - - - - - - | *Twelfth Night.* | | | 307 | | |
| *Antonius*, M. D. P. - - - | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Antony.* And, under him my genius is rebuked; as, it is ſaid, Mark Antony's was by Cæſar - - - - | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 1 | 50 |
| —'s ſpeech over the body of Cæſar - - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 2 | 24 |
| ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA. - - - - | | | | 767 | | |
| —, M. D. P. - - - | *Antony and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| — In Ægypt ſits at dinner, and will make no wars without doors - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 773 | 1 | 55 |
| —'s compariſon of himſelf to a cloud - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 12 | 794 | 2 | 33 |
| — falls on his ſword - - - - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 54 |
| — deſcribed by Cleopatra - - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 1 | 50 |
| *Antres.* Wherein of Antres vaſt, and deſarts wild - | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 2 | 7 |
| *Anvil.* Here I clip the anvil of my ſword - - | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 789 | 1 | 57 |
| *Apace.* Our nuptial hour draws on apace - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 1 | 66 |
| *Apart.* Reſolve yourſelves apart - - - | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 32 |
| *Ape.* O ſleep thou ape of death, lie dull upon her - | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 47 |
| — [animal] Proſpero's ſpirits compared to apes - - | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 32 |
| — with foreheads villainous low - - - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 45 |
| — I am an ape - - - - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 33 |
| — And lead apes into hell - - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 50 |
| — So deliver I up my apes - - - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 55 |
| — He is then a giant to an ape, but then is an ape a doctor to ſuch a man | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 9 |
| — The ape [imitates] his keeper - - - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 11 |
| — This is the ape of form, Monſieur the nice - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 55 |
| — On meddling monkey, or on buſy ape - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 35 |
| — But that they call compliment is like the encounter of two dog-apes | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 5 | 231 | 2 | 49 |
| — More new-fangled than an ape - - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 7 |
| — And, for your love to her lead apes in hell - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 44 |
| — Would beguile nature of her cuſtom, ſo perfectly he is her ape | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 49 |
| — Out, you mad-headed ape - - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 24 |
| — If the fat villain have not transform'd him ape - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 61 |
| — Alas, poor ape, how thou ſweateſt - - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 6 |
| — Becauſe that I am little like an ape, he thinks that you ſhould bear me on your ſhoulders - - - - | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 2 | 9 |
| — How have ye run from ſlaves that apes would beat - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 62 |
| — You ſhew'd your teeth like apes, and fawn'd like hounds - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 57 |
| — And monkies 'twixt two ſuch ſhe's, would chatter this way, and contemn with mows the other - - - - | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 50 |
| — The ape is dead, and I muſt conjure him - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 25 |
| — He keeps them, like an ape, in the corner of his jaw - | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 2 | 1026 | 2 | 30 |
| *Ape-bearer.* He hath been ſince an ape-bearer - - | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 53 |
| *Apes, of idleneſs.* And to the Engliſh court aſſemble now, from every region apes of idleneſs - - - - - - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 58 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Apemantus.* D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | |
| — That few things loves better than to abhor himſelf | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 |
| *Appennines.* Talking of the Alps and Apennines | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 |
| *Apiſh.* | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 |
| — This apiſh and unmannerly approach | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 |
| — *courteſy.* | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | |
| *Apollo.* [Love.] Sweet and muſical, As bright Apollo's lute, ſtrung with his hair | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | |
| — flies, and Daphne holds the chaſe | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | |
| — plays, and twenty caged nightingales do ſing | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | |
| — I have diſpatch'd in poſt to ſacred Delphos to Apollo's temple | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | |
| — The great Apollo ſuddenly will have the truth of this appear | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | |
| — Great Apollo, turn all to the beſt! | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 344 | |
| — be my judge | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | |
| — Bring forth, and in Apollo's name, his oracle | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | |
| — Oracle of Apollo | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | |
| —'s angry; and the heavens themſelves do ſtrike at my injuſtice | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | |
| — Pardon my great profaneneſs; 'gainſt thine oracle! | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | |
| — The fire-rob'd god Apollo | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | |
| — | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | |
| — Tell me Apollo, for thy Daphne's love, what Creſſid is | *Troi. and Creſſid.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | |
| — He brought a Grecian queen, whoſe youth and freſhneſs wrinckles Apollo's | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | |
| *Apoplexy.* Cauſes of | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | |
| — This apoplexy will, certain, be his end | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | |
| *Apoſtrophes.* You find not the apoſtrophes, and ſo miſs the accent | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | |
| *Appals.* How is 't with me, when every noiſe appals me? | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | |
| — Ay, and a bold one; that dare look on that which might appal the devil | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | |
| — The dreadful ſagittary appals our numbers | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 5 | 889 | |
| — Make mad the guilty, and appal the free | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | |
| *Appalled air.* | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 881 | |
| *Apparel* vice like virtue's harbinger | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | |
| — The infernal Até in good apparel | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | |
| — Faſhion wears out more apparel than the man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | |
| — Apparel thy head | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | |
| — Nor believe he can have every thing in him, by wearing his apparel neatly | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | |
| — My gay apparel for an alms-man's gown | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | |
| — For the apparel oft proclaims the man | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | |
| *Apparent.* Next to thyſelf, and my young rover, he's apparent to my heart | *W. Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | |
| — Were it not here apparent, that thou art heir apparent | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | |
| — I'll draw it is apparent to the crown | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | |
| *Apparitions.* I have mark'd a thouſand bluſhing apparitions to ſtart into her face | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | |
| — D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | |
| — I think it is the weakneſs of mine eyes that ſhapes this monſtrous apparition | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | |
| —s. D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 893 | |
| — That if again this apparition come, he may approve our eyes, and ſpeak to it | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 999 | |
| *Appeach.* I will appeach the villain | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | |
| *Appeached.* Your paſſions have to the world appeach'd | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | |
| *Appeal.* To retort your manifeſt appeal | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | |
| — Haſt thou founded him, if he appeal the Duke an ancient malice | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 413 | |
| — Namely to appeal each other of high treaſons | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | |
| — Againſt the Duke of Hereford that appeals me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | |
| — Whenever yet was your appeal deny'd | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | |
| — This lies all within the will of God, to whom I do appeal | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | |
| — upon his own appeal, ſeizes him | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 5 | 784 | |
| *Appeared.* Your favour is well appear'd by your tongue | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 3 | 727 | |
| *Appears.* Wherein he appears as I would wiſh mine enemy | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | |
| *Appear* it to your mind | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 3 | 874 | |
| *Appeaſe.* O God! if my deep prayers cannot appeaſe thee | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 641 | |
| *Appellant.* Come I appellant to this princely preſence | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | |
| — The appellant in all duty greets your highneſs | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Appendix.* To bid the prieſt be ready to come againſt you come with your appendix | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 273 | 1 | 11 |
| *Appertaining.* The reaſon that I have to love thee doth much excuſe the appertaining rage to ſuch a greeting | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 1 | 47 |
| *Appertainments.* We lay by our appertainments viſiting of him | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 44 |
| *Appertinent.* As an appertinent title to your old time | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 4 |
| *Appetite of* her eye did ſeem to ſcorch me up like a burning glaſs | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 7 |
| — Scarce confeſſes that his blood flows, or that his appetite is more to bread than ſtone | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 60 |
| — Fit thy conſent to my ſharp appetite—lay by all nicety | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 46 |
| — Doth not the appetite alter | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 7 |
| — Who riſeth from a feaſt with that keen appetite that he ſits down | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 205 | 2 | 45 |
| — Alas, their love may be call'd appetite,—no motion of the liver, but the palate | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 1 | 52 |
| — Belike then, my appetite was not princely got | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 1 | 59 |
| — Urge his hateful luxury and beſtial appetite in change of luſt | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 18 |
| — Epicurean cooks, ſharpen with cloyleſs ſauce his appetite | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 773 | 2 | 50 |
| — And appetite, an univerſal wolf | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 49 |
| — Dexterity ſo obeying appetite, that what he will he does | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 889 | 1 | 29 |
| — I am weak with toil, yet ſtrong in appetite | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 37 |
| — She would hang on him, as if increaſe of appetite had grown by what it fed on | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 10 |
| — Even as her appetite ſhall play the god with his weak function | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 1 | 23 |
| *Applaud* the name of Henry with your leader | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 623 | 2 | 60 |
| *Apples.* There's a ſmall choice in rotten apples | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 37 |
| — As much as an apple doth an oyſter, and all one | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | 1 | 37 |
| — An apple, cleft in two, is not more twin than theſe two creatures | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 22 |
| — And fight for bitten apples | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 53 |
| — She's as like this as a crab is like an apple | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 15 |
| *Apple-john.* I am wither'd like an old apple-john | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 25 |
| — The prince once ſet a diſh of apple-johns before him, and told him, there were five more Sir Johns | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 483 | 2 | 25 |
| *Apple-tart.* Carv'd like an apple-tart | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 38 |
| *Appliances.* Thou art too noble to conſerve a life in baſe appliances | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 34 |
| — I come to tender it, and my appliance, with all bound humbleneſs | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 26 |
| — With all appliances and means to boot, deny it to a king? | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | 21 |
| — Aſk God for temperance; that's the appliance only, which your diſeaſe requires | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 44 |
| — Diſeaſes deſperate grown by deſperate appliance, are relieved | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 7 |
| *Appoint.* Doſt think, I am ſo muddy, ſo unſettled, to appoint myſelf in this vexation | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 57 |
| *Appointed.* What, ſhall I be appointed hours; as though, belike, I knew not what to take or what to leave | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 5 |
| — It ſhall be ſo my care to have you royally appointed | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 61 |
| — Suppoſe, that you have ſeen the well-appointed king at Hampton pier embark his royalty | *Henry v. Ch.* | 3 | | 519 | 1 | 57 |
| — The Dauphin, well appointed, ſtands with the ſnares of war to tangle thee | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 21 |
| *Appointment.* Therefore your beſt appointment make with ſpeed | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 2 | 53 |
| — That from the caſtle's totter'd battlements our fair appointments may be well perus'd | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 7 |
| — That good fellow, if I command him, follows my appointment | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | 1 | 41 |
| — Where their appointment we may beſt diſcover, and look on their endeavour | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 4 | 10 | 793 | 2 | 42 |
| — Here art thou in appointment freſh and fair | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 881 | 1 | 34 |
| — A pirate of very warlike appointment | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 6 | 1031 | 1 | 16 |
| *Apprehend* paſſing ſhrewdly | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 27 |
| — nothing but jollity | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 7 |
| — To apprehend thus, draws us a profit from all things we ſee | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 38 |
| *Apprehenſion.* How long have you profeſſed apprehenſion | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 28 |
| — If the Engliſh had any apprehenſion, they would run away | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 21 |
| — I'll note you in my book of memory, to ſcourge you for this apprehenſion | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 52 |
| — That's a laſcivious apprehenſion | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 2 | 51 |
| *Apprehenſive.* Men are fleſh and blood, and apprehenſive | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 32 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Apprenticehood.* | Muſt I not ſerve a long apprenticehood to foreign paſſages *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | |
| *Approach.* | He comes not like to his father's greatneſs: his approach, ſo out of circumſtance *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | |
| — | For our approach ſhall ſo much dare the field, that England ſhall couch down in fear and yield *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | |
| *Approached.* | He was expected then, but not approach'd *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | |
| *Approbation.* | Which was as groſs as ever touch'd conjecture, that lack'd ſight only, nought for approbation *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | |
| — | How many now in health, ſhall drop their blood in approbation of what your reverence ſhall incite us to *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 511 | |
| — | And with moſt proſperous approbation *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | |
| — | 'Would I had put my eſtate, and my neighbour's on the approbation of what I have ſpoke *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | |
| *Approof* | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 4 | 87 | |
| — | So in approof lives not his epitaph, as in your royal ſpeech *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | |
| — | Of very valiant approof *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | |
| — | As my furtheſt band ſhall paſs on thy approof *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | |
| *Appropriation.* | He makes it a great appropriation to his own good parts *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | |
| *Approve.* | To approve Henry of Hereford, Lancaſter, and Derby, to God, his ſovereign, and to him, diſloyal *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | |
| — | I am full ſorry, that he approves the common liar *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 768 | |
| — | And that my ſword upon thee ſhall approve *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | |
| — | Which muſt approve thee honeſt *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | |
| — | This approves her letter, that ſhe would ſoon be here *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | |
| — | Which approves him an intelligent party to the advantages of France *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 950 | |
| — | He may approve our eyes *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | |
| — | If you did, it would not much approve me *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | |
| — | But the main article I do approve in fearful ſenſe *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | |
| — | My love doth ſo approve him, that even his ſtubbornneſs, his checks, and frowns, have grace and favour in them *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | |
| *Approved.* | Oh, 'tis the curſe of love, and ſtill approv'd *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | |
| — | Moſt truſty ſervant well approv'd in all *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | |
| — | And he that is approv'd in this offence, though he had twinn'd with me, both at a birth, ſhall loſe me *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | |
| *Approvers.* | Their diſcipline (now mingled with their courages) will make known to their approvers, they are people, ſuch that mend the world *Cymbeline* | 2 | 4 | 904 | |
| *Appurtenance.* | The appurtenance of welcome is faſhion and ceremony *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | |
| *Apollo.* | Now, by Apollo, king, thou ſwear'ſt thy gods in vain *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | |
| *Apoplexed.* | But, ſure, that ſenſe is apoplex'd; for madneſs would not err *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | |
| *Apothecary.* | D. P. *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | |
| — | Deſcribed by Romeo *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | |
| — | O, true apothecary! thy drugs are quick *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | |
| *Apricocks.* | Feed him with apricocks and dewberries *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | |
| — | Go, bind thou up yon dangling apricocks, which, like unruly children, make their ſire ſtoop with oppreſſion of their prodigal weight *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | |
| *April.* | Spungy April *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | |
| — | He ſmells April and May *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 2 | 59 | |
| — | A day in April never came ſo ſweet, to ſhew how coſtly ſummer was at hand, as this fore-ſpurrer comes before his lord *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | |
| — | Men are April when they woo, December when they wed *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | |
| — | On Wedneſday the fourſcore day of April *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | |
| — | The April's in her eyes; it is love's ſpring, and theſe the ſhowers, to bring it on *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | |
| — | When well apparel'd April on the heel of limping winter treads *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | |
| *April-day.* | The uncertain glory of an April-day *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 27 | |
| — | This embalms and ſpices to the April-day again *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | |
| *Apron-men.* | You have made good work, you and your apron-men *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 734 | |
| *Apt* and pretty thoſe terms played on *Love's Labour Loſt.* | | 1 | 2 | 150 | |
| — | I have a heart as little apt as yours *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | |
| — | Live a thouſand years, I ſhall not find my ſelf ſo apt to die *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | |
| — | I find thee apt *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | |
| — | That ſhe loves him, 'tis apt, and of great credit *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | |
| — | I told him what I thought; and told no more than what he found himſelf was apt and true *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Apter.* Which I warrant ſhe is apter to do, than to confeſs ſhe does | *As You Like It* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 11 |
| *Aptſt.* Counſel every man the apteſt way for ſafety and revenge | *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 51 |
| *Aptneſs.* That they are in a ripe aptneſs, to take all power from the people | *Cor.* | 4 | 3 | 727 | 2 | 37 |
| — And be ſtended with aptneſs of the ſeaſon | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 14 |
| *Aqua-vitæ* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 37 |
| — Like aqua-vitæ with a midwife | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 2 | 31 |
| — Some aqua-vitæ, ho!— | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 9 |
| *Aquilon.* Puff'd Aquilon | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 | 44 |
| *Aquitain.* About ſurrender up of Aquitain | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 36 |
| — A plea of no leſs weight than Aquitain a dowry for a queen | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 14 |
| — Speech on Aquitain being bound by the king of France to the king of Navarre for 100,000 crowns | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 1 | 37 |
| — I'll give you Aquitain, and all that is his, an you give him for my ſake but one loving kiſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 14 |
| *Arabia.* The Hyrcanian deſerts, and the vaſtly wilds of wide Arabia | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 40 |
| — I would my ſon were in Arabia, and thy tribe before him | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 2 | 727 | 1 | 31 |
| *Arabian bird.* O Antony! O thou Arabian bird | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 1 | 51 |
| — If ſhe be furniſh'd with a mind ſo rare, ſhe is alone the Arabian bird | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 24 |
| *Arabian-trees.* Drop tears as faſt as the Arabian trees their med'cinable gum | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 30 |
| *Arachne.* Admits no orifice for a point, as ſubtle as Arachne's broken woof, to enter | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 57 |
| *Arbitrate.* But certain iſſue ſtroke muſt arbitrate | *Macbeth* | 1 | 4 | 385 | 1 | 15 |
| — Can arbitrate this cauſe betwixt us twain | *Richard ii* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 31 |
| — There ſhall your ſwords and lances arbitrate | *Ibid* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 2 | 6 |
| *Arbitrating* that, which the commiſſion of thy years and art could to no iſſue of true honour bring | *Romeo and Juliet* | 4 | 1 | 950 | 1 | 51 |
| *Arbitrator.* But now, the arbitrator of deſpairs, juſt death, kind umpire of men's miſeries | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 1 | 12 |
| *Arbitrement.* The knight is incens'd againſt you even to a mortal arbitrement | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 21 |
| — We of the offering ſide muſt keep aloof from ſtrict arbitrement | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 8 |
| — And put thy fortune to the arbitrement of bloody ſtrokes | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 17 |
| — is like to be bloody | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 961 | 1 | 4 |
| *Arbour.* I will hide me in the arbour | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 10 |
| *Arch.* And the wide arch of the rang'd empire fall | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 767 | 2 | 23 |
| — Which like an arch reverberates the voice again | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 46 |
| — The noble duke my maſter, my worthy arch and patron comes to night | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 23 |
| *Arch-mock.* O, 'tis the ſpight of hell, the fiend's arch-mock | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 10 |
| *Arch.* Watery arch | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 171 | 1 | 4 |
| *Arch-heretic.* Let go the hand of that arch-heretic | *K. John* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 52 |
| — A moſt arch-heretic, a peſtilence that does infeſt the land | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 20 |
| *Arch-villain.* All ſingle and alone, yet an arch-villain keeps him company | *Tim. of Ath.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 2 | 51 |
| *Archelaus* of Cappadocia | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 10 |
| *Archer.* If we can do this, Cupid is no longer an archer | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 30 |
| — Our archers ſhall be placed in the midſt | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 29 |
| — Draw archers, draw your arrows to the head | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 16 |
| *Archidamus.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Architect.* Chief architect and plotter of theſe woes | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 2 | 49 |
| *Arde.* Whom thoſe ſons of glory, thoſe two lights of men met in the vale of Arde | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 671 | 2 | 28 |
| *Argal,* ſhe drown'd herſelf wittingly | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 1 | 43 |
| *Argier* | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 31 |
| *Argoſies.* Your mind is toſſing on the ocean: there, where your argoſies with portly ſail, like ſignions and rich burghers on the flood | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 1 | 13 |
| — He hath an argoſy bound to Tripolis | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | | 16 |
| — Hath an argoſy caſt away, coming from Tripolis | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 2 | 6 |
| — Three of your argoſies, are richly come to harbour ſuddenly | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 34 |
| — What have I choak'd you with an argoſy | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 2 | 10 |
| — As doth a ſail, fill'd with a fretting guſt, command an argoſy to ſtem the waves | *3 Henry vi* | 2 | 6 | 616 | 2 | 21 |
| *Argue.* Her looks do argue her replete with modeſty | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 40 |
| — So bad a death argues a monſtrous life | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 591 | 1 | 13 |
| — This argues conſcience | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 16 |
| — It argues a diſtemper'd head | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | | 21 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Arguing.* If arguing makes us ſweat, the proof of it will turn to redder drops | *Jul. Caſ.* | 5 | 1 | 76 | 2 |
| *Argument.* Become the argument of his own ſcorn | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 125 | 1 |
| — If thou wilt hold longer argument do it in notes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 |
| — For ſhape, for bearing, argument and valour | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 |
| — Love doth approach diſguis'd armed in arguments | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 |
| — If you have any pity, grace, or manners, you would not make me ſuch an argument | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 |
| — An abſent argument of my revenge, thou preſent | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 1 | 234 | 1 |
| — The argument of time | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 347 | 1 |
| — It would be argument for a week, laughter for a month, and a good jeſt for ever | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 450 | 1 |
| — And ſheath'd their ſwords for lack of argument | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 |
| — Where is your argument?—here, in my ſcabbard | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 |
| — And try the argument of hearts by borrowing | *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 2 |
| — I cannot fight upon this argument; it is too ſtarved a ſubject for my ſword | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 1 | 86 | 2 |
| — All the argument is—a cuckold and a whore | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1[illegible] | |
| — Then will Ajax lack matter if he have loſt his argument | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 86 | 2 |
| — He is his argument, that has his argument | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 88 | 2 |
| — I had good argument for kiſſing once | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 8[illegible] | |
| — Ear-kiſſing arguments | *Lear* | 2 | 1 | 9[illegible] | |
| — Have you heard the argument? Is there no offence in't? | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1[illegible] | |
| — Rightly to be great is not to ſtir without great argument | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 1[illegible] | |
| *Argus.* Though Argus were her eunuch and her guard | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 15 | 1 |
| — Put blind Argus, all eyes, and no ſight | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 2 | 85 | 1 |
| *Ariadne,* paſſioning for Theſcus | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 1 |
| — | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 17 | 1 |
| *Ariel.* D. P. | *Tempeſt.* | | | | 1 |
| — How releaſed from Sycorax | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | | 2 |
| — Appears like a water nymph | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | | 5 |
| — Like a harpy, her addreſs to Alonzo and others | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | |
| *Aries.* The bull being gall'd, gave Aries ſuch a knock that down fell both the rams horns in the court | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | |
| *Arion.* Like Arion on the Dolphin's back, I ſaw him hold acquaintance with the waves | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | |
| *Ariſtotle's.* Or ſo devote to Ariſtotle's cheeks | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | |
| *Arithmetick.* But now 'tis odds beyond arithmetick | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | |
| — Spare your arithmetick; never count the turns; once, and a million | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | |
| — Of memory | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | |
| *Ark.* There is, ſure, another flood toward, and theſe couples are coming to the ark | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | |
| *Armadoes* of Carracks | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | |
| — A whole armado of collected ſail is ſcattered, and disjoin'd from fellowſhip | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | |
| *Armagnac,* Earl, proffers his daughter to Henry VI. in marriage | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 562 | |
| *Arm'd.* Thrice is he arm'd, that hath his quarrel juſt | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 586 | |
| — For I come hither arm'd againſt myſelf: ſtay not, be gone | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | |
| *Arm-gaunt.* So he nodded, and ſoberly did mount an arm-gaunt ſteed | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 77 | |
| *Armigero.* Who writes himſelf armigero | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 45 | |
| *Armipotent.* The armipotent Mars | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | |
| — The armipotent ſoldier | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 295 | |
| *Armour.* I have known when he would have walked ten miles a foot to ſee a good armour | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | |
| — I'll give thee armour to keep off that word | *Romeo and Juliet* | 3 | 3 | 985 | |
| — Like unſcour'd armour hanging by the wall | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | |
| — Their armours, that march'd hence ſo ſilver bright, hither return all guilt with Frenchmens blood | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | |
| — Add proof unto mine armour with thy prayers | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 41[illegible] | |
| — Like a rich armour worn in heat of day that ſcalds with ſafety | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 495 | |
| — The armour that I ſaw in your tent to-night, are thoſe ſtars, or ſuns, upon it | *Hen. v.* | 3 | 7 | 525 | |
| — I'll give thee, friend, an armour all of gold | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | |
| — Put armour on thine ears, and on thine eyes | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | |
| — I like thy armour well; I'll fruſh it, and unlock the rivets all | *Troi and Creſ.* | 5 | 6 | 885 | |
| — Thy goodly armour thus hath coſt thy life | *Ibid.* | 5 | 9 | 890 | |

| | | | A.S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Armourers.* Now thrive the armourers | | *Henry v.* | 2 | *ch.* 514 | 1 | 5 |
| — The armourers accomplishing the knights, with busy hammers closing rivets up | | *Ibid.* | 4 | *ch.* 527 | 1 | 4 |
| — Thou art the armourer of my heart | | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 4 719 | 2 | 22 |
| *Arms* [of the body] in this sad knot | | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 4 | 1 | 46 |
| — My arms such eel-skins stuft | | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 389 | 1 | 6 |
| — How quickly should this arm of mine, now prisoner to the palsy, chastise thee | | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 425 | 1 | 20 |
| — Whose arms were moulded in their mother's wombs | | 1 *Henry iv.* | 7 | 1 442 | 1 | 11 |
| — Their arms are set like clocks, still to strike on | | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 545 | 2 | 48 |
| — And pithless arm like to a wither'd vine | | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 553 | 2 | 48 |
| — This arm is for the duke of York, and this for Rutland; both bound to revenge | | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 613 | 2 | 48 |
| — While life upholds this arm, this arm upholds the house of Lancaster | | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 620 | 1 | 47 |
| — Mine arm is like a blasted sapling wither'd up | | *Richard iii* | 3 | 4 652 | 1 | 59 |
| — The arm our soldier | | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 704 | 2 | 16 |
| — For he can do no more than Cæsar's arm, when Cæsar's head is off | | *J. Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 748 | 2 | 14 |
| — And dare avow her beauty and her worth in other arms than hers | | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 864 | 1 | 32 |
| — Strike in their numb'd and mortify'd bare arms pins, wooden pricks, nails, sprigs of rosemary | | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 942 | 2 | 24 |
| — Was he [Adam.] a gentleman?—He was the first that ever bore arms | | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 1033 | 2 | 32 |
| *Arms (Coats of.)* From mine own windows torn my household coats | | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 1 426 | 1 | 30 |
| — Of England's coat one half is cut away | | 1 *Henry vi* | 1 | 1 544 | 2 | 12 |
| — And if no gentleman, why, then no arms | | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 262 | 1 | 17 |
| *Arms (weapons.)* And arms her with the boldness of a wife | | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 336 | 1 | 10 |
| — And then our arms, like to a muzzled bear | | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 392 | 2 | 55 |
| — You came in arms to spill mine enemies blood, But now in arms you strengthen it with yours | | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 397 | 1 | 14 |
| — To whip this dwarfish war, these pigmy arms | | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 409 | 1 | 12 |
| — And grating shock of wrathful iron arms | | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 417 | 1 | 10 |
| — To fright our native peace with self born arms | | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 424 | 2 | 57 |
| — The king of heaven forbid, our lord the king should so with civil and uncivil arms be rush'd upon | | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 429 | 1 | 60 |
| — The arms are fair, when the intent for bearing them are just | | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 469 | 2 | 34 |
| — Instead of gold we'll offer up our arms; since arms avail not, now that Henry's dead | | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 544 | 1 | 36 |
| — Our bruised arms hung up for monuments | | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 633 | 1 | 2 |
| — Our strong arms be our conscience | | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 668 | 2 | 47 |
| — Come arm him | | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 919 | 1 | 1 |
| — I must change arms at home and give the distaff into my husband's hands | | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 954 | 1 | 26 |
| — you, I pray you to this speedy voyage | | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 1022 | 2 | 54 |
| *Army.* A whole army shooting at me | | *Much Ado About Nothing* | 2 | 1 127 | 2 | 18 |
| — His army is a ragged multitude of hinds and peasants, rude and mercileſs | | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 4 595 | 1 | 23 |
| *Army of good words* | | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 214 | 2 | 12 |
| *Arrant*, thee, witch! the rump-fed ronyon cries | | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 364 | 2 | 5 |
| *A-row.* Beaten the maids a-row | | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 118 | 1 | 49 |
| *Aroynt* thee, witch, aroynt thee | | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 949 | 1 | 18 |
| *Arragon.* Then go I toward Arragon | | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 132 | 2 | 47 |
| *Arragon*, Prince of. D. P. | | *Merch. of Venice.* | | 197 | | |
| *Arraign.* I'll teach you how you shall arraign your conscience | | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 3 84 | 2 | 51 |
| *Arraigning* his unkindness with my soul | | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 1066 | 1 | 36 |
| *Arras.* I will ensconce me behind the arras | | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 3 | 3 60 | 2 | 45 |
| — I whipt me behind the arras | | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 3 125 | 2 | 8 |
| — In cypress chests my arras | | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 263 | 1 | 34 |
| — Heat me these irons hot, and look thou stand within the arras | | *K. John.* | 4 | 1 401 | 1 | 63 |
| — Go hide thee behind the arras | | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 456 | 1 | 54 |
| — The arras figures | | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 902 | 1 | 41 |
| — Be you and I behind an arras | | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 1011 | 2 | 33 |
| — Behind the arras I'll convey myself | | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 1023 | 1 | 5 |
| *Array.* Who gave me fresh array and entertainment | | *As You Like It* | 4 | 3 244 | 1 | 15 |
| — Put on your best array | | *Ibid* | 5 | 2 246 | 2 | 51 |
| — Is marching hitherward in proud array | | 2 *Henry vi* | 4 | 9 598 | 1 | 15 |
| — Set not thy sweet heart on proud array | | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 948 | 2 | 35 |
| — In all her best array bear her to church | | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 993 | 1 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Arreſt.* Let me be bold; I do arreſt your words | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 4 | 86 | 2 |
| — him at my ſuit | *Com. of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 1138 | |
| — Thou haſt ſuborn'd the goldſmith to arreſt me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 1152 | |
| — We arreſt your word | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 253 | 2 |
| — I do arreſt thee, traitor, of high treaſon | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 4960 | |
| *Arrivance.* For every minute is expectancy of more arrivance | *Othello.* | 2 | 2 | 1051 | 2 |
| *Arrogance.* Baſtes his arrogance with his own ſeam | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 |
| — Supple knees feed arrogance | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 |
| *Arrow.* Of this matter is little Cupid's crafty arrow made | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 1312 | |
| — Some Cupid kills with arrows, ſome with traps | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1322 | |
| — Swifter than arrow from the tartar's bow | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 1861 | |
| — If you pleaſe to ſhoot another arrow that ſelf way which you did ſhoot the firſt | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 1 |
| — ſhould, in their own confines, with forked heads, have their round haunches gor'd | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 2291 | |
| — fled not ſwifter towards their aim, than did our ſoldiers, aiming at their ſafety, fly from the field | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 |
| — Do you think me a ſwallow, an arrow, or a bullet | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 4692 | |
| — As many arrows, looſed ſeveral ways, fly at one mark | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 |
| — So that my arrows, too ſlightly timber'd for ſo loud a wind, would have reverted to my bow again | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 |
| — That I have ſhot my arrow o'er the houſe and hurt my brother | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 1 |
| *Art.* If by your art, my deareſt father, you have put the wild waters in this roar, allay them | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 21 | |
| — His art is of ſuch power, it would controul my dam's god Setebos | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 52 | |
| — The art of our neceſſities is ſtrange, that can make vile things precious | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 |
| — Now art thou Romeo; now art thou what thou art, by art as well as by nature | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 |
| *Artemidorus.* D. P. | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | |
| *Arteries.* Univerſal plodding priſons up the nimble ſpirits in the arteries | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | |
| *Arthur,* duke of Bretagne. D. P. | *K. John.* | | | 387 | |
| — duke of Bretagne, his claim to the crown of England by the ambaſſador of France | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 1 |
| — Prodigies ſuppoſed to be ſeen on account of his death | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | |
| — Nay, ſure, he's not in hell; he's in Arthur's boſom | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | |
| *Article.* And ſo thou ſhould'ſt not alter the article of thy gentry | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | |
| — But in the variety of extolment, I take him to be a ſoul of great article | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | |
| — Or elſe it would have gall'd his ſurly nature which eaſily endures not article tying him to aught | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | |
| *Articulate.* Send us to Rome the beſt, with whom we may articulate | *Ibid.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | |
| *Articulated.* Theſe things, indeed, you have articulated | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | |
| *Artillery.* Turn thou the mouth of thy artillery; As we will ours againſt theſe ſaucy walls | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | |
| *Art.* Boys of art, I have deceiv'd you both | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | |
| — Well fitted in the arts | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | |
| — Fair Padua nurſery of arts | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | |
| — O, had I but follow'd the arts!—then hadſt thou had an excellent head of hair | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | |
| — One that feeds on objects arts and imitations | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | |
| *Arts-man.* Arts-man, præambula; we will be ſingled from the barbarous | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | |
| *Arviragus.* D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 893 | |
| As You Like It. | | | | 223 | |
| *Aſcanius.* To ſit and witch me, as Aſcanius did | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | |
| *Aſcapart.* As Bevis of Southampton fell upon Aſcapart | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 582 | |
| *Aſcaunt.* There is a willow grows aſcaunt the brook | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1033 | |
| *Aſcenſion-day.* That, ere the next aſcenſion-day at noon, your highneſs ſhould deliver up your crown | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | |
| — Did not the prophet ſay, that, before aſcenſion day at noon, my crown I ſhould give off | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 407 | |
| *Aſcent.* His aſcent is not by ſuch eaſy degrees as thoſe who have been ſupple, and courteous to the people | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | |
| *Aſhes.* My aſhes, as the phœnix, may bring forth a bird that will revenge upon you all | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | |
| — Pale aſhes of the houſe of Lancaſter | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | G. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Aſhes.* Who from the ſacred aſhes of her honour, ſhall ſtar-like riſe | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 2 | 5 |
| — Pale as aſhes | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 40 |
| *Aſky.* Oft have I ſeen a timely parted ghoſt, of aſhy ſemblance | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 58 |
| *Aſk.* That will aſk ſome tears in the true performing of it | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 20 |
| — What ſhall you aſk of me, that I'll deny; that honour ſav'd, may upon aſking give | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 23 |
| *Aſkance.* Thou canſt not look aſkance, nor bite the lip, as angry wenches will | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 42 |
| *Aſketh.* The buſineſs aſketh ſilent ſecrecy | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 50 |
| — My buſineſs aſketh haſte | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 20 |
| *Aſmath*, a ſpirit | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 17 |
| *Aſpect.* If you will jeſt with me, know my aſpect | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 1 | 39 |
| — Some other miſtreſs hath thy ſweet aſpects | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 2 | 60 |
| — This aſpect of mine hath fear'd the valiant | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 28 |
| — That cloſe aſpect of his does ſhew the mood of a much troubled breaſt | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 35 |
| — But taking note of thy abhorr'd aſpect | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 22 |
| — Thy ſad aſpect, hath from the numbers of his banniſh'd years, pluck'd four away | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 27 |
| — Malevolent to you in all aſpects | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 32 |
| — With an aſpect of iron, that, when I come to woo ladies, I fright them | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 1 | 32 |
| — Wherefore frowns he thus? 'tis his aſpect of terror | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 697 | 2 | 17 |
| — There would he anchor his aſpect, and die with looking on his life | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 56 |
| — Put on a moſt importunate aſpect, a viſage of demand | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 810 | 1 | 2 |
| — Under the allowance of your grand aſpect | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 18 |
| *Aſperſion.* No ſweet aſperſion | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 38 |
| *Aſpicious.* Our watch have, indeed, comprehended two aſpicious perſons | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 5 | 136 | 2 | 53 |
| *Aſpick.* Have I the aſpick in my lips | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 31 |
| *Aſpicks'-tongues.* | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 52 |
| *Aſpiration.* That ſpirit of his in aſpiration lifts him from the earth | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 | 52 |
| *Aſprick.* This is an aſprick's trail | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 5 | 2 | 802 | 2 | 18 |
| *Aſpiral.* That gallant ſpirit hath aſpir'd the clouds | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 47 |
| *A-ſquint.* That eye, that told you ſo, look'd but a-ſquint | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 13 |
| *Aſs.* Thrice double aſs | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 27 |
| — Thou whorſon aſs | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 5 | 32 | 1 | 15 |
| — If thou be'ſt not an aſs, I am a youth of fourteen | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 35 |
| — Page is an aſs, a ſecure aſs | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 31 |
| — I do begin to perceive that I am made an aſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 13 |
| — If thou art chang'd to ought, 'tis to an aſs—'Tis true ſhe rides me and I long for graſs | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 34 |
| — I am an aſs, indeed: you may prove it, by my long ears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 1 | 56 |
| — I think thou art an aſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 24 |
| — Do not forget to ſpecify when time and place ſhall ſerve that I am an aſs | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 6 |
| — I ſee their knavery: this is to make an aſs of me | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 38 |
| — I am ſuch a tender aſs, if my hair do but tickle me, I muſt ſcratch | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 2 | 48 |
| — Methought I was enamour'd of an aſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 45 |
| — Man is but an aſs, if he go about to expound this dream | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 12 |
| — With the help of a ſurgeon he might recover, and prove an aſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 34 |
| — Aſſes are made to bear, and ſo are you | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 53 |
| — Prepoſterous aſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 1 | 1 |
| — Did you never ſee the picture of we three?—welcome aſs | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 17 |
| — An affection'd aſs, that cons ſtate without book, and utters it by great ſwarths | *Ib.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 7 |
| — 'Slight, will you make an aſs o' me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 11 |
| — I was not made a horſe, and yet I bear a burden like an aſs | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 1 | 36 |
| — By Cheſhu, he is an aſs, as in the 'orld | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 1 | 25 |
| — When I find the aſs in compound with the major part of your ſyllables | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 8 |
| — He ſhall but bear them as the aſs bears gold | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 15 |
| — The aſs more captain than the lion | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 32 |
| — If thou wert the aſs, thy dulneſs would torment thee | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 46 |
| — What a thing it is to be an aſs | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 | 16 |
| — That ſuch a crafty devil as his mother ſhould yield the world this aſs | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 2 | 51 |
| — May not an aſs know when the cart draws the horſe | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 19 |
| — Thy aſſes are gone about 'em | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 35 |

| | | A. | S. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Aſs.* Your dull aſs will not mend his pace with beating | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 |
| — And will as tenderly be led by the noſe as aſſes are | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 |
| — Make the Moor thank me, love me, and reward me, for making him egregiouſly an aſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 |
| *Aſs'-head.* You ſee an aſs' head of your own; do you? | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 |
| — An aſs's nowl I fixed upon his head | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 185 |
| — Will you help an aſs-head and a coxcomb | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 |
| *Aſſail.* Here in the parliament, let us aſſail the family of York | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 |
| — What lady would you chuſe to aſſail | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 |
| — Let us once again aſſail your ears | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 |
| *Aſſailable.* There's comfort yet, they are aſſailable | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 |
| *Aſſailants.* So ſhall we paſs along, and never ſtir aſſailants | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 |
| — For thy aſſailant is quick, ſkilful, and deadly | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 |
| *Aſſailed.* I have aſſail'd her with muſics | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 |
| *Aſſails.* But he aſſails; and our virginity, though valiant, in the defence yet is weak | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 |
| *Aſſaſſinations.* If the aſſaſſination could trammel up the conſequences | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 367 |
| *Aſſaults.* I will make a complimental aſſault upon him | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 1 | 871 |
| *Aſſay.* That he dares in this manner aſſay me | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 51 |
| — Bid herſelf aſſay him | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 3 | 78 |
| — He hath made an aſſay of her virtue | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 89 |
| — Till I have brought him to his wits again or loſe my labour in aſſaying it | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 |
| — Let us aſſay out plot | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 295 |
| — Their malady convinces the great aſſay of art | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 |
| — I will aſſay thee; ſo defend thyſelf | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 470 |
| — I would aſſay, proud queen, to make thee bluſh | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 |
| — Let us make the aſſay upon him | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 824 |
| — He wrote this but as an aſſay, or taſte of my virtue | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 |
| — of bias | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1005 |
| — Never more to give the aſſay of arms againſt your majeſty | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 |
| — Did you aſſay him to any paſtime | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1016 |
| — This cannot be, by no aſſay of reaſon | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 |
| *Aſſayed.* What, if we aſſay'd to ſteal the clowniſh fool out of your father's court | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 |
| — The rebels have aſſay'd to win the tower | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 5 | 595 |
| *Aſſemblance.* Care I for the limb, the thewes, the ſtature, bulk and big aſſemblance of a man | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 |
| *Aſſemblies.* And held in idle price to haunt aſſemblies | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 |
| *Aſſign.* I pray your highneſs to aſſign our trial-day | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 |
| — Six French rapiers and poniards, with their aſſigns, as girdle, hanger, and ſo | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1035 |
| *Aſſinego.* An aſſinego may tutor thee | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 1 | 865 |
| *Aſſiſtants.* Neither ally'd to eminent aſſiſtants | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 |
| *Aſſociate.* To aſſociate me | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 954 |
| *Aſſubjugate.* Nor, by my will, aſſubjugate his merit | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 3 | 870 |
| *Aſſurance.* Jealouſy ſhall be called aſſurance | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 2 | 126 |
| — To paſs aſſurance of a dower in marriage | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 270 |
| — And ſuch aſſurance ta'en as ſhall with either part's agreement ſtand | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 273 |
| — Expect they are buſied about a counterfeit aſſurance, take you aſſurance of her | *Ib.* | 4 | 4 | 272 |
| — Give me modeſt aſſurance, if you be the lady of the houſe | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 |
| — A deſperate aſſurance | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 312 |
| — I'll make aſſurance double ſure, and take a bond of fate | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 |
| — By this knot thou ſhalt ſo ſurely tie, thy now unſured aſſurance to the crown | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 390 |
| — He ſaid you ſhould procure him better aſſurance | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 470 |
| — bleſs thy thoughts | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 |
| — They are ſheep, and calves, which ſeek out aſſurance in that | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 |
| *Aſſur'd.* Swore I was aſſur'd to her | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 |
| — I am well aſſur'd, that I did ſo, when I was firſt aſſur'd | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 |
| *Aſſyrian.* O baſe Aſſyrian knight what is thy news | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 |
| *Aſſyrian ſlings.* As ſwift as ſtones enforced from the old Aſſyrian ſlings | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 534 |
| *Aſtoniſh'd.* Enough, captain; you have aſtoniſh'd him | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 |
| *Aſtrea.* Bright Aſtrea's daughter | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 6 | 540 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Aftringer.* Enter a gentle aſtringer | *All's Well.* | 5 | 1 | 301 | 1 | 47 |
| *Aſtronomers.* When he performs aſtronomers foretel it | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 5 | 1 | 885 | 1 | 29 |
| — O, leaned indeed were that aſtronomer, that knew the ſtars, as I his characters | *Cym.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 4 |
| *Atalanta's* better part | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 54 |
| — You have a nimble wit; I think it was made of Atalanta's heels | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 20 |
| *Atchieve.* I burn, I pine, I periſh, Tranio, if I atchieve not this young modeſt girl | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 4 |
| — She derives her honeſty and atchieves her goodneſs | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 2 | 24 |
| — Bid them atchieve me and then ſell my bones | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 2 | 56 |
| — And to atchieve the ſilver livery of adviſed age | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 44 |
| — And doth atchieve as ſoon as draw his ſword | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 25 |
| — A thouſand deaths would I propoſe, to atchieve her I do love | *Tit. And.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 29 |
| *Atchieved.* Provided that your fortune atchieved her miſtreſs | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 19 |
| — No certain life atchiev'd by others death | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 10 |
| — Baſely yielded upon compromiſe, that which his anceſtors atchiev'd with blows | *R. ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 30 |
| — He hath atchieved a maid | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 12 |
| *Atchievement.* For all the ſoil of the atchievement goes with me into the earth | *2 H. iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | 4 |
| — And for atchievement, offer us his ranſom | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 50 |
| — is, command | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 2 | 816 | 2 | 29 |
| — How my atchievements mock me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 879 | 1 | 34 |
| — It takes from our atchievements | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 8 |
| *Até.* The infernal Até in good apparel | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 27 |
| — An Até, ſtirring him to blood and ſtrife | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 31 |
| — And Cæſar's ſpirit, ranging for revenge, with Até by his ſide | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 30 |
| — More Atés, more Atés; ſtir them on, ſtir them on | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 127 | 2 | 49 |
| *Athens.* The common-wealth of Athens is become a foreſt of beaſts | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 2 | 2 |
| *Athenian.* Come, good Athenian | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 2 | 33 |
| *Athol,* Earl of | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 7 |
| *Athwart.* The baby beats the nurſe and quite athwart goes all decorum | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 56 |
| — Whatſoever come athwart his affection, ranges evenly with mine | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 42 |
| — Nor never lay'd his heaving arms athwart | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 2 | 52 |
| — Quite traverſe, athwart, the heart of his lover | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 51 |
| — When all athwart, there came a poſt from Wales loaden with heavy news | *1 Hen. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 24 |
| — Heave him away upon your winged thoughts athwart the ſea | *Henry v.* | 5 | *ch.* | 536 | 2 | 57 |
| *Atlas.* Thou art no Atlas for ſo great a weight | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 37 |
| — Do bravely, horſe! for wot'ſt thou whom thou mov'ſt? the demy Atlas of this earth | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 45 |
| *Atomies.* It is as eaſy to count atomies, as to reſolve the propoſitions of a lover | *As You Like It* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 30 |
| *Atomies.* | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 1 | 39 |
| — Drawn with a team of little atomies | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 26 |
| *Atomy.* Thou atomy, thou | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 47 |
| *Atone.* Since we cannot atone you, you ſhall ſee, juſtice decide the victor's chivalry | *Richard ii* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 2 | 8 |
| — He and Aufidius can no more atone, than violenteſt contrariety | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 7 |
| — To atone your fears with my more noble meaning | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 1 | 21 |
| — I was glad I did atone my countryman and you | *Cymbeline* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 48 |
| — I would do much to atone them | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 2 | 26 |
| *Atonements.* To make atonements and compromiſes | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 7 |
| — If we do not make our atonement well, our peace will, like a broken limb united, grow ſtronger for the breaking | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 2 | 40 |
| — He deſires to make atonement between the duke of Gloſter and your brothers | *R. iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 1 | 38 |
| *Atropos.* Come, Atropos, I ſay | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 29 |
| *Attach.* Or I'll attach you by this officer | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 112 | 1 | 39 |
| — Either conſent to pay the ſum for me, or I attach you by this officer | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 19 |
| — Every man attach the hand of his fair miſtreſs | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 2 | 13 |
| — Deſires you to attach his ſon; who has his dignity and duty both caſt off | *W. Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 2 |
| — By him that gave me life I would attach you all | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 3 | 425 | 2 | 13 |
| — whome'er you find | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 2 | 33 |
| *Attach'd* with wearineſs | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 53 |
| *Attaint.* What ſimple thief brags of his own attaint | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 44 |
| — But chearful looks, and over-bears attaint | *Henry v.* | 4 | *ch.* | 527 | 1 | 31 |
| — My tender youth was never yet attaint with any paſſion of inflaming love | *1 Hen. vi.* | 5 | 6 | 570 | 1 | 1 |
| — Nor any man an attaint, but he carries ſome ſtain of it | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 38 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Attainted.* My father was attached, not attainted - | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 16 |
| *Attainture.* Hume's knavery will be the ducheſs' wreck; and her attainture will be Humphrey's fall - - | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 578 | 1 | 3 |
| *Attempt.* Neither my coat, integrity, nor my profeſſion can attempt you | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 952 | 2 | 27 |
| — Impoſſible be ſtrange attempts, to thoſe that weigh their pain in ſenſe | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 279 | 2 | 14 |
| — I'll ſtay at home, and pray God's bleſſing into thy attempt - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 282 | 2 | 36 |
| — The attempt, and not the deed, confounds us :—hark !— - | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 369 | 2 | 41 |
| — Such poor, ſuch bare, ſuch lewd, ſuch mean attempts - | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 1 |
| *Attemptible.* And leſs attemptible, than any the rareſt of our ladies in France | *Cym.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 14 |
| *Attend.* Doſt thou attend me - - | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 263 |
| — No port is free; no place, that guard, and moſt unuſual vigilance does not attend my taking - - - | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 | 942 | 2 | 13 |
| *Attendance.* To dance attendance on their lordſhips' pleaſures, and at the door | *H. viii.* | 1 | 2 | 698 | 2 | 53 |
| — Why might not you, my lord, receive attendance from thoſe that ſhe calls ſervants, or from mine - - | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 45 |
| *Attended.* The crow doth ſing as ſweetly as the lark, when neither is attended | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 20 |
| — I am attended at the cypreſs grove - - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 10 | 711 | 2 | 45 |
| — I do condemn mine ears, that I have ſo long attended thee - | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 16 |
| *Attendants.* You tempt the fury of my three attendants, lean famine, quartering ſteel, and climbing fire - - | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 9 |
| *Attent.* Seaſon your admiration for a while with an attent ear - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 9 |
| *Attire.* He hath ſome meaning in his mad attire - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 53 |
| — What are theſe, ſo wither'd, and ſo wild in their attire - | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 40 |
| *Attir'd.* I am ſo attir'd with wonder, I know not what to ſay | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 16 |
| — Why are you then attir'd, Andronicus - | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 1 | 9 |
| *Attires.* I'll ſhew thee ſome attires - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 24 |
| — Go fetch my beſt attires - - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 16 |
| *Attorney.* And will have no attorney but myſelf - | *Com. of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 32 |
| — No, faith, die by attorney - - | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 9 |
| — Attornies are deny'd me, and therefore perſonally I lay my claim to my inheritance of free deſcent - - - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 52 |
| — As fit as ten groats is for the hand of an attorney - | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 49 |
| — I could be well content to be mine own attorney in this caſe - | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 567 | 1 | 57 |
| — Be the attorney of my love to her - | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 1 | 45 |
| — I by attorney, bleſs thee from thy mother - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 18 |
| *Attorney'd.* I am ſtill attorney'd at your ſervice - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 2 | 1 |
| — Their encounters, though not perſonal, have been royally attorney'd | *Wint. Tale.* | 1 | 1 | 333 | 2 | 7 |
| *Attraction.* Setting the attraction of my good parts aſide, I have no other charm | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 4 |
| *Attribute.* Much attribute he hath - | *Troi. and Creſſida.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 23 |
| — The pith and marrow of our attribute - - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 9 |
| — Helen, could you not find out that by her attributes - | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 1 | 58 |
| *Attribution.* Such attribution ſhould the Douglas have - | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 463 | 1 | 59 |
| *Avail.* I charge thee, as heaven ſhall work in me for thine avail, to tell me truly | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 35 |
| — When better fall, for your avails they fell - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 290 | 1 | 49 |
| *Avarice.* Such a ſtaunchleſs avarice - - | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 42 |
| *Avaunt.* - - - | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 24 |
| —, thou witch - - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 115 | 1 | 1 |
| — perplexity ! - - | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 3 |
| —, thou hateful villain, get thee gone - | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 38 |
| — Peaſant, avaunt !— - - - | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 567 | 2 | 56 |
| —, thou dreadful miniſter of hell ! - - | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 45 |
| — After this proceſs, to give her the avaunt ! it is a pity would move a monſter | *H. viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 9 |
| — Traitors avaunt ! where is the emperor's guard ? - | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 1 | 44 |
| —, you curs ! - - - | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 40 |
| — Hence, avaunt !— - - | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1070 | 1 | 1 |
| *Audacious.* Audacious without impudency - | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 43 |
| — Away with that audacious lady ! - - | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 7 |
| *Audacity.* Arm me, audacity, from head to foot - | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 26 |
| *Audience.* And you yourſelf have of your audience been moſt free and bounteous | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 29 |
| *Audit.* To make their audit at your highneſs pleaſure - | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 39 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Audit.* You have ſcarce time to ſteal from ſpiritual leiſure a brief ſpan, to keep your earthly audit | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 54 |
| — Yet I can make my audit up | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 51 |
| — If you will take this audit, take this life, and cancel theſe cold bonds | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 1 | 11 |
| — And how his audit ſtands, who knows, ſave heaven? | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 2 | 2 |
| *Auditor.* A kind of auditor | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 22 |
| *Audley.* Sir Thomas. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Audrey.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Ave's.* Their loud applauſe and Ave's vehement | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 2 | 2 |
| *Ave-maries.* But all his mind is bent on holineſs, to number ave-maries on his beads | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 17 |
| — Numbring our ave-maries with our beads | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 57 |
| *Avenged.* If God will be avenged for the deed, O know ye yet he doth it publickly | *R. iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 1 | 39 |
| *Averdupois.* The weight of an hair will turn the ſcales between their averdupois | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 2 | 4 |
| *Arras* hangings of chamber hanging, pictures | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 43 |
| *Avert.* Avert your liking a more worthier way | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 23 |
| *Aufidius. Tullus.* D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 703 | | |
| *Augurs* and underſtood relations, have by magot pies, and choughs, and rooks, brought forth the ſecret'ſt man of blood | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 19 |
| *Aught.* If your love can labour aught in ſad invention | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 36 |
| — If you know aught which does behove my knowledge thereof to be inform'd; impriſon it not | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 16 |
| — He for his father's ſake ſo loves the prince, though he will not be won to aught againſt him | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 2 | 51 |
| *Augre-hole.* Our fate, hid within an augre-hole, may ruſh and ſeize us | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 1 | 2 |
| *Augurer* tells me, we ſhall have news to-night | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 5 |
| — The augurers ſay, they know not—they cannot tell,—look grimly, and dare not ſpeak their knowledge | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 793 | 2 | 55 |
| — You are too ſure an augurer, what you did fear is done | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 802 | 1 | 31 |
| *Augury.* If my augury deceive me not | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 2 | 56 |
| — We defy augury | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 2 | 31 |
| *Advis'd.* Are you advis'd of that | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 2 | 50 |
| *Auld.* Then take auld cloak about thee | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 2 | 29 |
| *Aumerle.* Duke of. D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| *Aunt.* The wiſeſt aunt telling the ſaddeſt tale | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 2 | 7 |
| — The thruſh and the jay are ſummer ſongs for me and my aunts | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 21 |
| *Avaunt*, no more | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 35 |
| — Hence and avoid my ſight | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 29 |
| *Avouch.* I ſpeak and I avouch | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 41 |
| — If the duke avouch the juſtice of your dealing | *Meaſ for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 43 |
| — I'll avouch it to his head | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 12 |
| — And in the ſtocks avouch it | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 34 |
| *Avouches.* If this, which he avouches, does appear, there is no flying hence, nor tarrying here | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 2 | 13 |
| — This avouches the ſhepherd's ſon | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 11 |
| — I could with bare-fac'd power ſweep him from my ſight, and bid my will avouch it | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 10 |
| — And dare not avouch in your deeds any of your words | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 6 |
| — The thoughts of your heart with the looks of an empreſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 1 | 30 |
| — What I have ſaid I will avouch | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 61 |
| — I dare avouch it, ſir | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 543 | 1 | 38 |
| — I might not this believe, without the ſenſible and true avouch of mine own eyes | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 1 | 38 |
| *Avoid.* He will avoid your accuſation | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 43 |
| — Satan, avoid! I charge thee, tempt me not! | *Com. of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 113 | 2 | 29 |
| — then, fiend | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 47 |
| — Let us avoid | *Wint. Tale* | 1 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 45 |
| — Falſe fiend, avoid | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 37 |
| — the gallery | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 2 | 13 |
| — Pray you, avoid the houſe | *Coriolanus* | 4 | 5 | 728 | 2 | 22 |
| — Thou baſeſt thing, avoid! | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 854 | 2 | 56 |
| *Avoided.* What cannot be avoided, 'twere childiſh weakneſs to lament or fear | *3 Hen. vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 21 |
| — What can be avoided, where end is purpos'd by the mighty gods | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 51 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Auricular.* And by an auricular aſſurance have your ſatisfaction - | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 19 |
| *Aurora.* Yonder ſhines Aurora's harbinger - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 14 |
| *Auſterely.* Might'ſt thou perceive auſterely in his eye, that he might plead in earneſt | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 9 |
| *Auſtria.* Arch-duke. D. P. - - - | *K. John.* | | | 387 | | |
| *Auſterity.* With ſuch auſterity as 'longeth to a father - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 1 | 40 |
| *Auſtria.* Arch-duke of. Execration of Lady Conſtance againſt him | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 28 |
| *Authentic* in your place and perſon - | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 15 |
| — fellows - - | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 285 | 2 | 59 |
| — Stand in authentic place - | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 36 |
| *Author.* Oh, thou the earthly author of my blood - | *Richard ii* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 55 |
| — But ſtand as if a man were author of himſelf, and knew no other kin | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 755 | 1 | 54 |
| *Authorities.* When two authorities are up, neither ſupreme, how ſoon confuſion may enter 'twixt the gap of both, and take the one by the other - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 38 |
| — Idle old man, that ſtill would manage thoſe authorities that he has given away | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 28 |
| — The demy-god authority - - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 77 | 2 | 37 |
| —, though it err like others, hath yet a kind of medicine in itſelf that ſkins the vice o' the top - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 18 |
| — My authority bears a credent bulk, that no particular ſcandal once can touch, but it confounds the breather - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 97 | 1 | 53 |
| — Though authority be a ſtubborn bear, yet he is oft led by the noſe with gold | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 44 |
| — Our authority is his conſent - - | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 38 |
| — What authority ſurfeits on, would relieve us - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 1 | 21 |
| — Or let us ſtand to our authority, or let us loſe it - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 1 | 50 |
| — Authority melts from me - - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 13 | 789 | 1 | 42 |
| — There thou might'ſt behold the great image of authority : a dog's obey'd in office | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 35 |
| *Autolycus.* D. P. - - | *Wint. Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Autumn.* An autumn 'twas that grew the more by reaping - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | |
| *Auvergne.* Counteſs. D. P. - - | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| *Awake.* It is requir'd, you do awake your faith - | *Wint. Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 6 |
| — But being awake, I do deſpiſe my dream - | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | |
| *Awak'd.* My maſter is awak'd by great occaſion, to call upon his own | *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 1 | 4 |
| *Awaking.* Such as you nouriſh the cauſe of his awaking - | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 341 | 2 | 6 |
| *Awards.* The court awards it, and the law doth give it - | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | |
| *Away.* Trudge, plod, away, o' the hoof - | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | |
| — We muſt away all night - - | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | |
| — She could never away with me - - | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 2 | |
| *Awe* a man from the career of his humour - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | |
| — Now by my ſceptres awe I make a vow - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | |
| *Aweary.* For Caſſius is aweary of the world - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | |
| — Are you aweary of me - - | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 2 | 878 | 2 | |
| *Awful.* Thruſt from the company of awful men - | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | |
| — We come within our awful banks again - | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 1 | |
| — ſcepter - - | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | |
| *Awkward.* And twice by awkward wind from England's bank drove back again unto my native clime - - | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | | |
| *Awl.* I meddle with no trade,—man's matters, nor woman's matters, but with awl | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 741 | | |
| *Awry.* You pluck my foot awry - - | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | | |
| — Looking awry upon your lord's departure - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | | |
| — Ah, Nell, forbear, thou aimeſt all awry - | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | | |
| *Axe.* Nor ſtir at nothing, till the axe of death hang over thee, as, ſure, it ſhortly will | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | | |
| — We ſet the axe to thy uſurping root - | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 61 | | |
| — Whilſt your great goodneſs, out of holy pity, abſolv'd him with an axe | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 69 | | |
| *Axle-tree.* Strong as the axle-tree on which heav'n rides | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 86 | | |
| *Ay.* To the perpetual wink, for ay might put this ancient morſel | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |
| *Ay and no* too, was good divinity - - | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 95 | | |
| *Aye.* For aye to be in ſhady cloiſter mew'd - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 17 | | |
| — For aye, auſterity and ſingle life - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 17 | | |
| — Muſt for aye conſort with black-brow'd night - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 18 | | |
| — Let this pernicious hour ſtand aye accurſed in the calender - | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 37 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Aye.* Thy ſaints **for aye be crown'd** with plagues | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 1 | 19 |
| — Yet rich conceit **taught thee** to make vaſt Neptune weep **for aye** on thy low grave | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 2 | 20 |
| — To feed **for aye her lamp and flames** of love | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 25 |
| — I am come to bid **my king** and maſter aye good night | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | 52 |
| — This world **is not for aye** | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 29 |
| *Aw'd* vault | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 19 |

B.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *B.* Fair as a text **B** in a copy book | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 57 |
| *Babble* ſhall not henceforth trouble me | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 1 |
| — For the watch to babble and talk, is moſt tolerable, and not to be endur'd | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 45 |
| *Babbling.* The babbling goſſip of the air | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 313 | 1 | 11 |
| *Babes.* So holy writ in babes hath judgment ſhown, when judges have been babes | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 52 |
| — A daughter; and a goodly babe, luſty, and like to live | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 341 | 1 | 29 |
| — Here is the babe as loathſome as a toad | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 7 |
| — Finger of birth-ſtrangl'd babe, ditch deliver'd by a drab | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 17 |
| — Richer, than doing nothing for a babe | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 508 | 1 | 43 |
| — Old fools are babes again | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 30 |
| — Thoſe that do teach young babes, do it with gentle means, and eaſy taſks | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 13 |
| *Baboons.* Elſe you had looked through the grate, like a geminy of baboons | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 53 | 2 | 53 |
| —'s blood | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 24 |
| — I would change my humanity with a baboon | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 1 | 55 |
| *Baby* beats the nurſe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 36 |
| — You'll kiſs me hard; and ſpeak to me as if I were a baby ſtill | *Wint. Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 338 | 2 | 59 |
| — Doſt thou not ſee my baby at my breaſt, that ſucks the nurſe aſleep | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 53 |
| — Think yourſelf a baby | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 43 |
| *Baccare!* you are marvellous forward | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 2 | 31 |
| *Bacchanals.* The riot of the tipſy bacchanals, tearing the Thracian ſinger in their rage | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 32 |
| *Bacchus.* Love's power proves dainty Bacchus groſs in taſte | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 1 | 1 |
| — Plumpy Bacchus, with pink eyne | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 17 |
| *Bachelors.* This youthful parcel of noble bachelors ſtand at my beſtowing | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 44 |
| — Wiſely, I ſay, I am a bachelor | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 3 | 757 | 2 | 24 |
| *Back.* A ſtraight back will ſtoop | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 22 |
| — O, many have broke their backs with laying manors on them for this great journey | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 40 |
| — To bear them, the back is ſacrifice to the load | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 1 |
| — If your back cannot vouchſafe this burden, 'tis too weak ever to get a boy | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 52 |
| — I love, and honour him; but muſt not break my back, to heal his finger | *Tim. of Ath.* | 2 | 1 | 809 | 2 | 54 |
| — Upon my back to defend my belly | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 55 |
| — The army broken, and but the backs of Britons ſeen | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 920 | 2 | 51 |
| — I have years on my back, forty-eight | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 31 |
| — Quarrel, I will back thee—How? turn thy back and run? | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 17 |
| *Backbite.* They are arrant knaves, and will backbite | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 40 |
| *Back-bitten.* No worſe than they are back-bitten | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 41 |
| *Back-door.* Having found the back-door open of the unguarded hearts | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 31 |
| *Backed.* Great Jupiter upon his eagle back'd appear'd to me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 21 |
| *Back-friends.* How now, back-friends | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 12 |
| *Backing.* Call you that backing of your friends? a plague upon ſuch backing | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 1 | 7 |
| — Come, Warwick, backing of the duke of York | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 5 |
| *Back-ſword's man.* He greets me well, ſir: I knew him a good back-ſword's man | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 2 | 25 |
| *Back-trick.* I have the back-trick, ſimply as ſtrong as any man in Illyria | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 40 |
| *Back-ward.* In the dark back-ward and abyſm of time | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 27 |
| — She would ſpell him backward | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 35 |
| — Thou wilt fall backward, when thou haſt more wit | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 1 | 54 |
| *Bacon-fed knaves!* | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 16 |
| *Bacons.* On bacons, on | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 23 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bad.* Counting myſelf but bad, 'till I be beſt | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 48 |
| *Bad cauſes.* Unto bad cauſes ſwear ſuch creatures as men doubt | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 17 |
| *Badges.* Mark the badges of theſe men, then ſay, if they be true | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 56 |
| *Badge* of bitterneſs | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 6 |
| *Badges.* By theſe badges underſtand the king | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 55 |
| — Sufferance is the badge of our tribe | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 54 |
| — Might I but know thee by thy houſe's badge | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 601 | 1 | 24 |
| *Badg'd.* Their hands and faces were all badg'd with blood | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 2 | 30 |
| *Baffle.* I'll make one; an I do not, call me villain, and baffle me | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 20 |
| *Baffled.* And ſhall good news be baffled | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 19 |
| — Alas, poor fool! how have they baffled thee | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 2 | 6 |
| — I am diſgrac'd, impeach'd, and baffled here | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 31 |
| *Bag and baggage.* No barricado for the belly, it will let in and out the enemy, with bag and baggage | *Wint. Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 35 |
| *Baggage.* You baggage | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 28 |
| — You baggage, let me in | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 2 | 40 |
| — Out, you baggage! you tallow-face | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 47 |
| *Bagot.* D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| *Bag-pipes.* And others, when the bag-pipes ſings i' the noſe, cannot contain their urine | *Merchant of Venice* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 23 |
| — Why he, a woolen bag-pipe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 31 |
| — No, the bag-pipe could not move you | *Wint. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 9 |
| — Melancholy as the drone of a Lincolnſhire bag-pipe | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 34 |
| *Bag-piper.* Some [men] will evermore peep through their eyes, and laugh like parrots at a bag-piper | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 8 |
| *Bajazet.* Tongue, I muſt put you into a butter woman's mouth, and buy another of Bajazet's mule | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 2 | 22 |
| *Bail.* I do obey thee, till I give thee bail | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 27 |
| *Bailiff* deſcribed | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 46 |
| — deſcribed | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 1 | 57 |
| — Then a proceſs-ſerver, a bailiff | *Wint. Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 54 |
| *Bait.* Do their gay veſtments his affections bait | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 35 |
| — the hook well, this fiſh will bite | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 30 |
| — And greatly devour the treacherous bait | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 60 |
| — The falſe ſweet bait that we lay for it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 4 |
| — Have you with theſe contriv'd to bait me with this foul deriſion | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 57 |
| — Whilſt that my wretchedneſs doth bait myſelf | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 33 |
| — Are theſe thy bears? we'll bait thy bears to death | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 28 |
| — And ſhe ſteals love's ſweet bait from fearful hooks | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 48 |
| *Baited.* How he hath been baited | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 53 |
| — Why ſtay we to be baited with one that wants her wits | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 2 | 727 | 1 | 55 |
| *Balance.* She ſhall ne'er weigh more reaſons in her balance | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 14 |
| — Are there balance here to weigh the fleſh | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 4 |
| — Which hung ſo tottering in the balance, that I could neither believe, nor miſdoubt | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 2 | 2 |
| — But in the balance of great Bolingbroke, beſides himſelf, are all the Engliſh peers, and with that odds he weighs king Richard down | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 431 | 2 | 1 |
| — Therefore ſtill bear the balance, and the ſword | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 1 | 2 |
| — If the balance of our lives had not one ſcale of reaſon to poiſe another of ſenſuality | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 1 |
| *Bald.* This bald unjointed chat of his | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 4 |
| — tribunes | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 4 |
| *Bald-pate.* Come hither, goodman bald-pate | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 9 |
| — You bald-pated lying raſcal | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 1 |
| *Baldrick.* In an inviſible baldrick | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 2 |
| *Bale.* Rome and her rats are at the point of battle, the one ſide muſt have bale | *Cor.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 1 |
| *Baleful.* Contriv'd by art and baleful ſorcery | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 550 | 1 | 1 |
| — By ſight of theſe our baleful enemies | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 2 | 1 |
| — Thou baleful meſſenger, out of my ſight | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 1 |
| *Baleful weeds.* I muſt up-fill this oſier cage of ours with baleful weeds | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 1 | 1 |
| *Balked* in his own blood | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 1 |
| *Ballad.* Is there not a ballad, boy, of the king and the beggar | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 1 | 1 |
| — The world was very guilty of ſuch ballads ſome three ages ſince | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 1 | 1 |
| — I will get Peter Quince to write a ballad of this dream | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | I. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ballads.* Traduc'd by odious ballads | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 35 |
| — He utters them as he had eaten ballads | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 11 |
| — I love a ballad but even too well | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 14 |
| — I love a ballad in print, a'-life; for then we're ſure they are true | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 31 |
| — Here's another ballad, of a fiſh, that appear'd upon the coaſt, on Wedneſday the fourſcore of April | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 45 |
| — If I have not ballads made on you all, and ſung to filthy tunes, let a cup of ſack be my poiſon | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 24 |
| — I will have it in a particular ballad elſe, with mine own picture on the top of it | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 20 |
| — And ſcal'd rhimers ballad us out of tune | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 1 |
| *Ballad-ous 'ſpen.* Prick out mine eyes with a ballad-maker's pen | *Mu. Ado A. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 44 |
| *Ballad-mongers.* I had rather be a kitten and cry—mew, than one of theſe ſame metre ballad-mongers | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 32 |
| *Ballaſting.* And ſo more equal ballaſting to thee, Poſthumus | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 35 |
| *Balm* his foul head with warm diſtilled waters. | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 46 |
| — With mine own tears I waſh away my balm | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 1 |
| — Thy balm waſh'd off, wherewith thou waſt anointed | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 1 | 55 |
| — I pour the helpleſs balm of my poor eyes | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 10 |
| — I could wiſh you were conducted to a gentle bath and balms applied to you | *Cor.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 43 |
| — As ſweet as balm, as ſoft as air, as gentle,—O Antony! | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 56 |
| — of your age | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 28 |
| *Balm'd.* Oppreſſed nature ſleeps:—this reſt might yet have balm'd thy broken ſenſes | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 951 | 1 | 23 |
| *Balmy breath.* O balmy breath, that doth almoſt perſuade juſtice herſelf to break her ſword | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1075 | 2 | 50 |
| *Balmy ſlumbers.* 'Tis the ſoldier's life, to have their balmy ſlumbers wak'd with ſtrife | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 1 | 47 |
| *Balſam.* Is this the balſam, that the uſuring ſenate pours into captain's wounds | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 41 |
| *Balſamum.* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 37 |
| *Balthaſar.* D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | | |
| *Balthazar.* D. P. | *Comedy of Errors.* | | | 103 | | |
| — D. P. | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | | | 121 | | |
| — D. P. | *Merchant of Venice.* | | | 197 | | |
| — Portia in the character of Balthazar | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 1 | 30 |
| *Banquet.* His words are a very fantaſtical banquet | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 55 |
| *Ban.* And ban thine enemies, both mine and thine | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 6 |
| — Every joint ſhould ſeem to curſe and ban | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 5 |
| — You bade me ban, and will you bid me leave | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 20 |
| — Sometimes with lunatic bans, ſometimes with prayers, inforce their charity | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 | 942 | 2 | 28 |
| — With Hecat's ban thrice blaſted | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 35 |
| *Banbury cheeſe.* | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 50 |
| *Band.* Tell me, was he arreſted on a band? | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 114 | 1 | 11 |
| — Not on a band, but on a ſtronger thing. A chain | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 114 | 1 | 12 |
| — The ſerjeant of the band | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 10 |
| — Haſt thou according to thy oath and band | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 413 | 1 | 8 |
| — As my furtheſt band ſhall paſs on thy approof | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 2 | 14 |
| — With all bands of law | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 30 |
| *Bandied.* Well bandied both, a ſet of wit well play'd | *Love's Labor Loſt* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 43 |
| *Banding.* Banding themſelves in contrary parts | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 2 | 38 |
| *Ban-dogs.* The time when ſcritch-owls cry, and ban-dogs howl | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 5 |
| *Bandy.* I will bandy with thee in faction | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 1 | 246 | 1 | 21 |
| — To bandy word for word, and frown for frown | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 44 |
| — I will not bandy with thee word for word; but buckle with thee blows, twice two for one | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 24 |
| — One fit to bandy with thy lawleſs ſons | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 2 | 21 |
| — Do you bandy looks with me, you raſcal? | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 26 |
| — 'Tis not in thee to grudge my pleaſures, to cut off my train, to bandy haſty words | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 17 |
| — My words would bandy her to my ſweet love, and his to me | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 5 | 980 | 2 | 22 |
| *Bandying.* This factious bandying of their favourites | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 561 | 1 | 54 |
| — The prince expreſsly hath forbid this bandying in Verona ſtreets | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 12 |
| *Bane.* Like rats that ravin down their proper bane | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 3 | 77 | 2 | 47 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bane.* I will not be afraid of death and bane | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 42 |
| — And bane to thoſe that for my ſurety will refuſe the boys | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 52 |
| — Let Rome herſelf be bane unto herſelf | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 1 | 62 |
| — 'Twill be his death; 'twill be his bane; he cannot bear it | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 4 | 2 | 879 | 2 | 2 |
| *Banes.* 'Tis ſhe is ſub-contracted to this lord, and I her huſband, contradict your banes | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 33 |
| *Bang'd.* The deſperate tempeſt hath ſo bang'd the Turks, that their deſignment halts | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 56 |
| *Baniſh.* Therefore we baniſh you our territories, you couſin Hereford upon pain of death | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 13 |
| — I baniſh thee on the pain of death;—as I have done the reſt of my miſleaders | *2 H. iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 16 |
| — me? baniſh your dotage; baniſh uſury, that makes the ſenate ugly | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 27 |
| *Baniſh'd* from hence, from Silvia, and from me thy friend | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 41 |
| — Thy ſon is baniſh'd upon good advice, whereto thy tongue a party-verdict gave | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 52 |
| — Thus is poor Suffolk ten times baniſhed. Once by the king, and three times thrice by thee | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 49 |
| — That one word—baniſhed, hath ſlain ten thouſand Tybalts | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 44 |
| *Baniſhment.* When time ſhall call him home from baniſhment | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 1 | 42 |
| — Eating the bitter bread of baniſhment | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 27 |
| — Freedom lives hence, and baniſhment is here | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 40 |
| — Then baniſhment is death miſ-term'd | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 46 |
| *Banked.* Have I not heard theſe iſlanders ſhout out, *vive le roy*, as I have bank'd their towns | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 39 |
| *Bankrout.* Time is a very bankrout and owes more than he's worth to ſeaſon | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 114 | 1 | 23 |
| *Bankerout.* Dainty bits make rich the ribs, but bankerout the wits | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 2 | 2 |
| *Bankrupt*, wit. | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 21 |
| — Wherefore do you look upon that poor and broken bankrupt there | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 2 | 13 |
| — Be York the next that muſt be bankrupt ſo | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 42 |
| — The king's grown bankrupt like a broken man | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 34 |
| — hold faſt; rather than render back, out with your knives, and cut your truſters' throats! | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 1 | 55 |
| — O break, my heart!—Poor bankrupt, break at once! | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 42 |
| *Banners.* Dancing banners | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 6 |
| — I will a banner from a trumpet take, and uſe it for my haſte | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 550 | 2 | 54 |
| *Bannerets.* Yet the ſcarfs, and the bannerets, about thee, did manifoldly diſſuade me from believing thee a veſſel of too great a burden | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 32 |
| *Banning.* Fell, banning hag! Enchantreſs hold thy tongue | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 35 |
| *Banns.* With multiplying banns | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 2 | 60 |
| *Banquet* brought in by ſpirits | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 12 |
| — taken away by ſpirits | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 7 |
| — Let us to the banquet | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 3 |
| — The mind ſhall banquet, though the body pine | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 1 | 29 |
| — Viſit his countrymen and banquet them | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 51 |
| — My banquet is to cloſe our ſtomachs up | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 1 | 44 |
| — It is a banquet to me | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 2 | 19 |
| — Beſides the running banquet of two beadles | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 2 | 3 |
| — We have a trifling fooliſh banquet towards | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 14 |
| *Banqueting.* If you know that I profeſs myſelf in banqueting to all the rout, then hold me dangerous | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 6 |
| *Banquo.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| — *Ghoſt.* D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 363 | | |
| — Witches prognoſtication to Banquo | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 11 |
| — Ghoſt takes Macbeth's ſeat | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 27 |
| *Baptiſm.* That what you ſpeak is in your conſcience waſh'd as pure as ſin with baptiſm | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 1 | 53 |
| — There is a fair young maid that yet wants baptiſm | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 21 |
| *Baptiſta.* D. P. | *Taming of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| — His wife Baptiſta | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 14 |
| *Bars.* Other bars he lays before me | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 1 | 43 |
| — Any bar, any croſs | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 40 |
| — The lottery of my deſtiny bars me the right of voluntary chuſing | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 36 |
| — O! theſe naughty times put bars between the owners and their rights | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 209 | 2 | 63 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bar* me the pleaſure of a brother | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 24 |
| — Peace, ho! I bar confuſion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 1 | 41 |
| — a thouſand harms, and lengthens life | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 2 | 41 |
| — Since this bar in law makes us friends | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 37 |
| — I will bar no honeſt man my houſe, nor no cheater | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 20 |
| — Harry England, that ſweeps through our land, with pennons painted in the blood of Harfleur | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 38 |
| — To bring your moſt imperial majeſties unto this bar, and royal interview | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 1 | 60 |
| — Which obloquy ſet bars before my tongue | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 1 | 36 |
| — With God, her conſcience, and theſe bars againſt me | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 2 | 21 |
| — I am their mother, who ſhall bar me from them? | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 1 | 58 |
| — Heaven and fortune bar me happy hours | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 2 | 32 |
| — If you cannot bar his acceſs to the king, never attempt any thing on him | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 2 |
| — And to bar your offence herein too, I durſt attempt it againſt any lady in the world | *Cym.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 8 |
| — For your claim, fair ſiſter, I bar it in the intereſt of my wife | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 31 |
| *Barbara.* My mother had a maid, call'd—Barbara; ſhe was in love, and he ſhe lov'd prov'd mad | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 1 | 19 |
| *Barbarians.* I would they were Barbarians (as they are, though in Rome litter'd:) | *Cor.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 2 | 36 |
| *Barbariſm.* I have for barbariſm ſpoke more, than for that angel knowledge you can ſay | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 9 |
| — Leſt barbariſm, making me a precedent | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 37 |
| — And barbariſm itſelf have pitied him | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 1 | 12 |
| — Whereupon the Grecians begin to proclaim barbariſm | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 34 |
| *Barbarous.* Living hence, did give ourſelves to barbarous licence | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 9 |
| — Thou art a Roman, and be not barbarous | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 1 | 41 |
| *Barbary.* When Bolingbroke rode on roan Barbary, that horſe that thou ſo often had beſtrid | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 1 | 19 |
| *Barbary horſe.* You'll have your daughter cover'd with a Barbary horſe | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 45 |
| *Barbaſon,* [ſounds] well | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 28 |
| *Barbazon.* I am not Barbazon; you cannot conjure me | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 7 |
| *Barb'd.* It was the deſire of the penitent to be ſo barb'd before his death | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 33 |
| *Barbed-ſteeds.* Inſtead of mounting barbed ſteeds | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 633 | 2 | 6 |
| *Barber.* He may keep it ſtill as a face-royal, for a barber ſhall never earn ſixpence out of it | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 25 |
| — It ſhall to the barber's, with your beard.— | *Ham.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 1 |
| *Barber's chair.* It is like the barber's chair that fits all buttocks | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 46 |
| *Barber-monger.* | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 38 |
| *Barbered.* Being barber'd ten times o'er | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 779 | 2 | 16 |
| *Barbury hen.* He will not ſwagger with a Barbury hen, if her feathers turn back in any ſhew of reſiſtance | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 17 |
| *Bardolf.* D. P. | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | | | 45 | | |
| *Bardolph.* D. P. | 1 *Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| — Lord. D. P. | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| — D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — characterized | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 40 |
| *Bare.* Black George Bare | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 1 | 33 |
| — Meeting were bare without it | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 26 |
| — It was a bare petition of a ſtate, to one whom they had puniſh'd | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 1 | 28 |
| *Bare-bone.* Here comes lean Jack, here comes bare-bone | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 454 | 2 | 27 |
| *Bare Chriſtian.* | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 42 |
| *Bare-gnawn.* My name is loſt; by treaſon's tooth bare-gnawn, and canker-bit | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 28 |
| *Bargain.* Upon what bargain do you give it me | *Com. of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 1 | 32 |
| — The boy hath ſold him a bargain | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 32 |
| — To ſell a bargain well is as cunning as faſt and looſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 35 |
| — A world-without-end bargain | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 31 |
| — of your faith | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 5 |
| — No bargains break, that are not this day made | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 5 |
| — But in the way of bargain, mark ye me, I'll cavil on the ninth part of a hair | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 41 |
| — Leſt the bargain ſhould catch cold and ſtarve | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 898 | 1 | 5 |
| *Barge.* My barge ſtays | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 49 |
| — Cleopatra's barge deſcribed | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 38 |
| *Bargulus.* This villain here being captain of a pinnace, threatens more than Bargulus the ſtrong Illyrian pirate | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 56 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Baring.* Or the baring of my beard | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 2 | 30 |
| *Bark.* Would bark your honour from that trunk you bear, and leave you naked | *Measure for Measure.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 15 |
| — Sailing and return deſcribed | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 205 | 2 | 51 |
| — Though his bark cannot be loſt, yet it ſhall be tempeſt-toſt | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 23 |
| — Even as a ſplitted bark, ſo ſunder we | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 2 | 50 |
| — All theſe the enemies to our poor bark | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 11 |
| — Being a bark to brook no mighty ſea,—— | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 6 |
| — And I in ſuch a bay of death, like a poor bark, of ſails and tackling reft | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 11 |
| — Leak'd is our bark; and we, poor mates, ſtand on the dying deck, hearing the ſurges threat | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 2 | 819 | 1 | 38 |
| — The bark thy body, is ſailing in this ſalt flood | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 21 |
| — Now at once run on the daſhing rocks thy ſea-ſick weary bark | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 18 |
| — The bark is ready, and wind at help | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 50 |
| — His bark is ſtoutly timber'd | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 2 | 56 |
| — Let the labouring bark climb hills of ſeas | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 47 |
| *Barking.* The envious barking of your ſaucy tongue | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 4 | 559 | 2 | 17 |
| *Barklougbly-caſtle* call you this at hand | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 2 | 7 |
| *Barley-broth.* Can ſodden water, a drench for ſur-reyn'd jades, their barley-broth, decoct their cold blood to ſuch heat | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 6 |
| *Barn.* Sometimes make the drink to bear no barm | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 4 |
| *Barnacles.* | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 4 |
| *Barnardine.* D. P. | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | | | 75 | | |
| *Barns.* If your huſband have ſtables enough, you'll look he ſhall lack no barns | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | |
| *Barne.* Mercy on's a barne! a very pritty barne! | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 1 | |
| *Barn.* He loves his own barn better than he loves our houſe | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | |
| *Barony.* If my young lord your ſon have not the day, upon mine honour, for a ſilken point I'll give my barony | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | |
| *Barrabas.* I have a daughter; would, any of the ſtock of Barrabas had been her huſband, rather than a chriſtian! | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 4 |
| *Barr'd.* Things hid and barr'd (you mean) from common ſenſe? | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | |
| — Purpoſe ſo barr'd | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | |
| — Pitying the pangs of barr'd affections | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | |
| — Nor have we herein barr'd your better wiſdoms | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 2 | |
| *Barren.* Why laugh you at ſuch a barren raſcal? | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 2 | |
| — I am not barren to bring forth laments | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | |
| — I need not be barren of accuſations | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 2 | |
| — Our elders ſay, the barren, touched in this holy chaſe, ſhake off their ſterile curſe | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 1 | |
| *Barren-ſpirited.* A barren-ſpirited fellow; one that feeds on objects, arts, and imitations | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | |
| *Barrful.* A barrful ſtrife | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 2 | |
| *Barr'ſt.* Thou barr'ſt our prayers to the gods | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 1 | |
| *Barricado.* Man is enemy to virginity; how may we barricado it againſt him | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | |
| *Barricadoes.* Why it hath bay windows tranſparent as barricadoes | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | |
| *Barricado.* No barricado for a belly | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | |
| *Bartholomew.* Go you to Bartholomew my page, and ſee him dreſs'd in all ſuits like a lady | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 233 | 1 | |
| *Bartholomew boar-pig.* Thou whoreſon little tiddy Bartholomew boar-pig | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | |
| *Baſan.* O, that I were upon the hill of Baſan, to outroar the horned herd | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | |
| *Baſe.* I will run no baſe humour | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 4 | 94 | 2 | |
| — On baſe and ground enough, Orſino's enemy | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 3 | |
| — is the ſlave that pays | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | |
| — I ſhould prove ſo baſe, to ſue, and be deny'd ſuch common grace | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | |
| — I wonder now how yonder city ſtands, when we have here her baſe and pillar by us | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | |
| — Things, ſire baſe | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | |
| — The dram of baſe doth all the noble ſubſtance of worth out | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | |
| — Court, where kings grow baſe to come at traitors' calls, and do them grace | *Rich. ii.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | 1 | |
| — [*Muſic.*] The mean is drowned with your unruly baſe | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | |
| — Bid the baſe | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | |
| — The baſe is right; 'tis the baſe knave that jars | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | | |
| *Baſe court.* My lord, in the baſe court he doth attend to ſpeak with you | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Baſe.* He, with two ſtriplings, lads more like to run the baſe, than to commit ſuch ſlaughter | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 6 |
| — You baſe foot-ball-players | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 29 |
| *Baſeſt* fabrick of a viſion | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 45 |
| *Baſe men* being in love, have then a nobility in their natures more than is native to them— | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 23 |
| *Baſeneſs.* Thou unconfinable baſeneſs | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 13 |
| — It is the baſeneſs of thy fear, that makes thee ſtrangle thy propriety | *Tw. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 32 |
| — And, by my body's action, teach my mind a moſt inherent baſeneſs | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 31 |
| — Fly, damned baſeneſs, to him that worſhips thee | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 1 | 813 | 1 | 34 |
| — From whoſe ſo many weights of baſeneſs cannot a dram of worth be drawn | *Cym.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 26 |
| — My noble Moor is true of mind, and made of no ſuch baſeneſs as jealous creatures are | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 1 | 3 |
| *Baſhfull.* As a brother to his ſiſter ſhew'd baſhfull ſincerity and comely love | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 36 |
| *Baſiliſco.* Baſiliſco like | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 350 | 1 | 22 |
| *Baſiliſk.* Make me not ſighted like the baſiliſk | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 9 |
| — Of baſiliſks, of cannon, culverin | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 55 |
| — The fatal balls of murdering baſiliſks | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 1 | 49 |
| — Come baſiliſk and kill the innocent gazer with thy ſight | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 56 |
| — Their chiefeſt proſpect, murdering baſiliſks! | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 10 |
| — I'll ſlay more gazers than the baſiliſk | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 615 | 1 | 25 |
| — Would they were baſiliſks, to ſtrike thee dead! | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 40 |
| — It is a baſiliſk unto mine eye, kills me to look on't!— | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 51 |
| *Baſimecu,* the dauphin of France | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 14 |
| *Baſis.* Troy, yet upon her baſis, had been down | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 1 |
| *Baſi* my treſpaſs | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 5 |
| *Baſſanio.* D. P. | *Merchant of Venice.* | | | 197 | | |
| *Baſſet.* D. P. | 1 *Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| *Baſſianus.* D. P. | *Titus Andronic.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Baſs-viol.* He that went like a baſs-viol, in a caſe of leather | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 3 |
| *Baſta.* Content thee; for I have it full | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 32 |
| *Baſtard.* Ere he would have hanged a man for getting a hundred baſtards he would have paid for a thouſand | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 26 |
| — An the heavens ſo pleaſe that thou wert but my baſtard | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 44 |
| — That were a kind of baſtard hope, indeed | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 213 | 3 | 55 |
| — Sure, they are baſtard to the Engliſh; the French ne'er got them | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 28 |
| — Give her the baſtard | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | | 342 | 1 | 48 |
| — The baſtard's brains with theſe my proper hands ſhall I daſh out | *Ibid.* | 2 | | 345 | 1 | 13 |
| — Shall I live on, to ſee this baſtard kneel, and call me father? | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 0 |
| — For 'tis a baſtard, ſo ſure as this beard's grey | *Ibid.* | 2 | | 343 | 1 | 37 |
| — You had a baſtard by Polixenes, and I but dream'd it | *Ibid.* | 3 | | 344 | 1 | 46 |
| — For he is but a baſtard to the time, that doth not ſmack of obſervation | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 29 |
| — Thy baſtard ſhall be king | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 33 |
| — Thou baſtard of my grandfather!— | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | | 555 | 1 | 52 |
| — Go, thou waſt born a baſtard, and thou'lt die a bawd | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | | 811 | 1 | 13 |
| — I am a baſtard too; I love baſtards | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 895 | 1 | 31 |
| — We are all baſtards | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 59 |
| — Edmund's ſoliloquy on | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 34 |
| — Degenerate baſtard! I'll not trouble thee, yet I have left a daughter | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 51 |
| — Nature's baſtards: of that kind our ruſtick garden's barren; and I care not to get ſlips of them | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 12 |
| — Then make your garden rich in gilli-flowers, and do not call them baſtards | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 32 |
| — [*Wine*] We ſhall have all the world drink brown and white baſtard | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | | | 88 | 1 | 8 |
| — Score a pint of baſtard in the half moon | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 38 |
| — Why then your brown baſtard is your only drink | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 1 | 29 |
| *Baſtardy.* Infer the baſtardy of Edward's children | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 12 |
| — Touch'd you the baſtardy of Edward's children? | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 654 | 1 | 16 |
| *Baſted.* The guards are but ſlightly baſted on | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 17 |
| *Baſtinado.* I will deal in poiſon with thee, or in baſtinado, or in ſteel | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 1 | 246 | 1 | 20 |
| — He gives the baſtinado with his tongue | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 51 |
| *Baſting.* The meat wants, that I have | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 2 | 2 |
| — I'll it make you cholerick, and purchaſe me another dry-baſting | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 2 | 9 |
| *Bat.* Ere the bat hath flown his cloiſter'd flight | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 274 | 2 | 35 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bat.* Wool of bat | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 2 |
| — Ile try whether your coſtard or my bat be the harder | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 955 | 1 | 51 |
| *Bat-fowling.* | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 15 |
| *Batch.* Thou core of envy, thou cruſty batch of nature | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 26 |
| *Batchelor* diſmiſſed loves broom groves | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 54 |
| — of threeſcore | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 51 |
| — He ſhews me where the batchelors ſit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 56 |
| — When I ſaid, I would die a batchelor, I did not think I ſhould live to be married | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 13 |
| *Batchelorſhip.* She was the firſt fruit of my batchelorſhip | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 567 | 1 | 48 |
| *Bate.* Rather than ſhe will bate one breath of her accuſtomed croſſneſs | *Mu. A. A. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 38 |
| — Am I not fallen away vilely, ſince this laſt action, do I not bate? | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 23 |
| — And breeds no bate with telling of diſcreet ſtories | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 45 |
| — You bate too much of your own merits | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 1 | 7 |
| *Bated.* Were the world mine, Demetrius being bated, the reſt I'll give to be to you tranſlated | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 41 |
| — Theſe griefs and loſſes have ſo bated me, that I ſhall hardly ſpare a pound of fleſh | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 3 | 212 | 2 | 63 |
| — All plum'd like eſtridges, that with the wind bated | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 43 |
| — That, on the ſupervize, no leiſure bated | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 25 |
| *Bates.* D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — Who bates mine honour, ſhall not know my coin | *Tim. of Athens.* | 3 | 3 | 814 | 2 | 23 |
| *Bathe.* Let us bathe our hands in Cæſar's blood | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 24 |
| *Bating.* Hood my unmann'd blood, bating in my cheeks, with thy black mantle | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 983 | 2 | 45 |
| *Battalia.* Our battalia trebles that account | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 2 | 34 |
| *Batten.* Follow your function, go, and batten on cold bits | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 728 | 2 | 32 |
| — Could you on this fair mountain leave to feed, and batten on this moor | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 5 |
| *Batter* his ſkull | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 39 |
| *Batter'd.* The tyrant has not batter'd at their peace? | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 38 |
| *Battery.* I'll have mine action of battery on thee | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 3 |
| — I'll have an action of battery againſt him | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 326 | 2 | 5 |
| — Her ſighs will make a battery in his breaſt | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 2 | 4 |
| — Make battery to our ears with the loud muſic | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | |
| — The ſeven-fold ſhield of Ajax cannot keep the battery from my heart | *Ibid.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 3 |
| — Be it but to tortify her judgment, which elſe an eaſy battery might lay flat | *Cym.* | | 1 | 5896 | 2 | 1 |
| *Battle.* Have I not in a pitch'd battle heard loud larums, neighing ſteeds, and trumpets clang | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | |
| — This feaſt of battle with mine adverſary | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | |
| — What may the king's whole battle reach unto | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 | |
| — We would not ſeek a battle as we are, nor as we are, we ſay, we will not ſhun it | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 525 | 1 | |
| — Each battle ſees the other's umber'd face | *Ibid.* | 4 | ch. | 527 | 1 | |
| — When all thoſe legs, and arms, and heads, chopp'd off in a battle, ſhall join together at the latter day, and cry all—We dy'd at ſuch a place | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 2 | |
| — When without ſtratagem, but in plain ſhock and even play of battle was ever known ſo great and little loſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 536 | 2 | |
| — Many a battle have I won in France, when as the enemy hath been ten to one | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 607 | 1 | |
| — compared to the morning | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | |
| — compared to the ſea | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | |
| — I'll draw the form and model of our battle | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 2 | |
| — The noiſe of battle hurled in the air | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 752 | 2 | |
| — Their battles are at hand | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | |
| — Their bloody ſign of battle is hung out | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | |
| *Battlet.* And I remember the kiſſing of her battlet | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | |
| *Batty wings.* 'Till o'er their brows, death counterfeiting ſleep, with leaden legs and batty wings doth creep | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | |
| *Bauble.* And I would give his wife my bauble, ſir, to do her ſervice | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | |
| — The ſea being ſmooth, how many ſhallow bauble boats dare ſail | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | |
| — His ſhipping (poor ignorant baubles) on our terrible ſeas, like egg-ſhells move upon their ſurges | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | |
| — Senſeleſs bauble | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | |
| — For this driveling love is like a great natural, that runs lolling up and down to hide his bauble in a hole | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 2 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Baulle.* Hither comes the bauble | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 106 | 8 | 2 |
| *Bavin.* The skipping king, he ambled up and down with ſhallow jeſters, and raſh bavin wits | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 51 |
| *Baulk'd.* This was look'd for at your hand, and this was baulk'd | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 13 |
| *Bawbling.* A bawbling veſſel was he captain of | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 48 |
| *Bawcock.* Why, how now, my bawcock? how doſt thou chuck | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 35 |
| — That's my bawcock | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 42 |
| — Good bawcock, bate thy rage | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 33 |
| — The king's a bawcock, and a heart of gold | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 41 |
| *Bawd.* If it be not a bawd's houſe, it is pity of her life, for it is a naughty houſe | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 33 |
| — Is it a lawful trade?—if the law will allow it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 23 |
| — If your worſhip will take order with the drabs and the knaves you need not fear the bawds | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 31 |
| — Thy ſin's not accidental, but a trade, mercy to thee would prove itſelf a bawd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 46 |
| — The wickedneſs of that profeſſion | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 90 | 1 | 24 |
| — Ever your freſh whore, and your powder'd bawd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 16 |
| — To be bawd to a bell-wether | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 38 |
| — A moſt intelligencing bawd | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 41 |
| — France is a bawd to fortune | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 28 |
| — So ſhall my virtue be his vice's bawd | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 | 4 |
| — Poor rogues and uſurers men! bawds between gold and want | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 2 | 41 |
| — One that would'ſt be a bawd, in way of good ſervice | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 24 |
| — Yet, ſhe's a ſimple bawd that cannot ſay as much | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 6 |
| *Bawd-born.* Bawd, he is of antiquity too; bawd-born | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 25 |
| *Bawdry.* We muſt be married, or we muſt live in bawdry | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 47 |
| *Bawdy.* It is a bawdy planet | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 30 |
| *Bawdy-houſe.* Went to a bawdy-houſe, not above once in a quarter—of an hour | 1 *H. iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 1 | 39 |
| — This houſe is turn'd bawdy-houſe, they pick-pockets | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 24 |
| — For we cannot lodge and board a dozen or fourteen gentlewomen, that live honeſtly by the prick of their needles, but it will be thought we keep a bawdy-houſe ſtraight | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | 1 | 36 |
| *Bawdy Song.* Come ſing me a bawdy ſong; make me merry | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 35 |
| *Bay.* I'll rent the faireſt houſe in it, after threepence a bay | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 40 |
| — 'Tis thought your deer doth hold you at the bay | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 37 |
| — To rouſe his wrongs, and chaſe them to the bay | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 45 |
| — And make the cowards ſtand aloof at bay | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 53 |
| — I had rather be a dog and bay the moon, than ſuch a Roman. Brutus, bay not me, I'll not endure it | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 22 |
| — Uncouple here, and let us make a bay | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 2 | 837 | 2 | 37 |
| — I would we had a thouſand Roman dames at ſuch a bay | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 | 36 |
| — What moves Ajax thus to bay at him | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 56 |
| — Set the dogs o' the ſtreets to bay me | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 3 |
| *Bay'd.* Here waſt thou bay'd brave hart | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 17 |
| — We are at the ſtake, and bay'd about with many enemies | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 44 |
| *Baying.* He leaves his back unarm'd, the French and Welſh baying him at the heels | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 1 | 16 |
| *Baynard's Caſtle.* If you thrive well, bring them to Baynard's Caſtle | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 35 |
| *Bayonne,* Biſhop of | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 21 |
| *Bay-trees.* The bay-trees in our country all are wither'd | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 4 | 425 | 2 | 43 |
| *Bay-windows.* Why it hath bay-windows tranſparent as barricadoes | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 527 | 2 | 15 |
| *Be.* Than be ſo, better to ceaſe to be | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 4 | 919 | 2 | 52 |
| — to be or not to be, that is the queſtion | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 30 |
| *Beach.* Which can diſtinguiſh 'twixt the fiery orbs above, and the twinn'd ſtones upon the number'd beach | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 895 | 1 | 45 |
| *Beacon.* See noble Charles! the beacon of our friend | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 21 |
| — But modeſt doubt is call'd the beacon of the wiſe | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 2 | 2 | 866 | 2 | 51 |
| — Approach, thou beacon to this under globe | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 942 | 1 | 43 |
| *Bead.* You bead, you acorn | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 18 |
| *Beadle.* A very beadle to a humorous ſigh | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 18 |
| — Thou raſcal beadle hold thy bloody hand: why doſt thou laſh that whore | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 41 |
| *Beads.* Oh, for my beads! I crop me for a ſinner | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 21 |
| — I'll give my jewels for a ſet of beads | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 47 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Beads.* That beads of ſweat have ſtood upon thy brow, like bubbles in a late diſturbed ſtream | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 60 |
| — When holy and devout religious men are at their beads, 'tis hard to draw them thence | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 2 | 56 |
| — *of Sorrow* | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 44 |
| *Bead's-man* | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 21 |
| *Beads-men.* Thy very beads-men learn to bend their bows of double-fatal yew againſt thy ſtate | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 15 |
| *Beagle.* She's a beagle, true-bred, and one that adores me | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 40 |
| — Get thee away, and take thy beagles with thee | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 33 |
| *Beak.* Now on the beak [of the ſhip] | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 12 |
| *Beam.* Of her view | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 2 |
| — You found his mote: the king your mote did ſee, but I a beam do find in each of three | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 22 |
| — A ruſh will be a beam to hang thee on | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 39 |
| — Thy very beams will dry thoſe vapours up | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 3 | 629 | 2 | 28 |
| — Whoſe bright faces caſt thouſand beams upon me, like the ſun | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 2 | 16 |
| — Stands Coluſſus-wiſe, waving his beam | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 5 | 5 | 886 | 1 | 10 |
| *Bear.* How I may bear me here | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 47 |
| — thou this letter to Mrs. Page | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 14 |
| — me to the priſon | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 3 | 77 | 2 | 34 |
| — She bears ſome breadth then | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 21 |
| — them to my houſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 20 |
| — They ſay I will bear myſelf proudly | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 28 |
| — thee well in it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 1 | 61 |
| — to Athens will I bear my folly back | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 62 |
| — Let me the knowledge of my fault bear with me | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 18 |
| — I had rather bear with you than bear you: yet I ſhould bear no crop, if I did bear you | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 230 | 2 | 41 |
| — your body more ſeeming | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 15 |
| — She bears me fair in hand | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 1 | 44 |
| — We'll direct her how 'tis beſt to bear it | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 294 | 2 | 45 |
| — Behold thine indignation, mighty heaven, and tempt us not to bear above our power | *King John.* | 5 | 5 | 410 | 2 | 5 |
| — Bear you well in this ſpring of time, leſt you be cropt before you come to prime | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 2 | 456 | 1 | 2 |
| — out a knave againſt an honeſt man | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 5 |
| — They by obſerving him do bear themſelves like fooliſh juſtices | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 2 | 2 |
| — Between two horſes which do bear him beſt | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 2 | 1 |
| — He bears him on the place's privilege | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 3 |
| — She bears a duke's revenues on her back | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 4 |
| — Hence forward will I bear upon my target three fair ſhining ſuns | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 605 | 2 | |
| — You mean to bear me, not to bear with me | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 2 | |
| — As loth to bear me to the ſlaughter-houſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | |
| — Thy face bears a command in't | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 725 | 1 | |
| — What elſe more ſerious importeth thee to know this [letter] bears | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | |
| — He bears him like a portly gentleman | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | |
| — How ſtrange or odd ſoever I bear myſelf | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 2 | |
| — [*Animals*] Be there bears i' the town | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2 | |
| — You are afraid if you ſee the bear looſe, are you not | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2 | |
| — I have ſeen Sackerſon looſe twenty times, and have taken him by the chain | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2 | |
| — They are ill-favour'd rough things | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2 | |
| — As from a bear a man would run for life | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 112 | 1 | |
| — Then the two bears will not bite one another | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | |
| — I am as ugly as a bear, for beaſts that meet me, run away for fear | *Midſ. N.'s Dr.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | |
| — In a wood they bay'd the bear with hounds of Sparta | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | |
| — In the night, imagining ſome fear, how eaſy is a buſh ſuppos'd a bear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 197 | | |
| — Pluck the young ſucking cubs from the ſhe-bear | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | | |
| — To anger him, we'll have the bear again; we will fool him black and blue | *Tw. N.* | 2 | 5 | 317 | | |
| — Pants and looks pale, as if a bear were at his heels | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | | |
| — wolves, and bears, they ſay, caſting their ſavageneſs aſide, have done like offices of pity | *Winter's Tale* | 2 | 3 | 343 | | |
| — To ſee how the bear tore out his ſhoulder bone | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | | |
| — I'll go ſee if the bear be gone from the gentleman, and how much he hath eaten | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | | |

| | | A.S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bear.* [*Animal*] Approach thou like the rugged Ruſſian bear - | *Macbeth* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 44 |
| — They have ty'd me to a ſtake; I cannot fly, but bearlike I muſt fight the courſe | *Ib.* | 5 | 7 | 385 | 2 39 |
| — And then our arms, like to a muzzled bear - | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 55 |
| — I am as melancholy as a gib cat, or a lugg'd bear - | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 33 |
| — Call hither to the ſtake my two brave bears - | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 23 |
| — Are theſe thy bears, we'll bait theſe bears to death - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 28 |
| — Old Nevil's creſt, the rampant bear chain'd to the ragged ſtaff - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 601 | 1 26 |
| — And from thy burgonet I'll rend thy bear - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 601 | 2 32 |
| — or, as a bear, encompaſs'd round with dogs - | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 605 | 1 51 |
| — Whoſe hand is that, the foreſt bear doth lick - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 8 |
| — With them the two brave bears, Warwick and Montague - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 2 9 |
| — As children from a bear, the Volces ſhunning him - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 26 |
| — He's a bear, indeed, that lives like a lamb - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 16 |
| — [may be betrayed] with glaſſes - - - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 41 |
| — Meek bears - - - - | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 2 3 |
| — Wert thou a bear, thou wouldſt be kill'd by the horſe - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 53 |
| — if you hurt theſe bear-whelps, then beware: the dam will wake | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 846 | 1 4 |
| — Churliſh as a bear - - - | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 33 |
| — One bear will not bite another, and wherefore ſhould one baſtard - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 8 | 890 | 1 34 |
| — The cub-drawn bear - - - | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 28 |
| — Thou'dſt ſhun a bear; but, if thy flight lay toward the raging ſea, thou'dſt meet the bear i' the mouth - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 11 |
| — Whoſe reverence the head-lugg'd bear would lick - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 1 |
| — Chain me with roaring bears - - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 6 |
| — O, ſhe will ſing the ſavageneſs out of a bear - | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 1 33 |
| *Bear-herd.* Take ſixpence in earneſt of the bear-herd | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 49 |
| — By tranſmutation a bear-herd - | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 18 |
| — That true valour is turn'd bear-herd - | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 17 |
| *Bear-ward.* And manacle the bear-ward in their chains - | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 30 |
| — Deſpite the bear-ward that proteſts the bear - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 601 | 1 34 |
| *Bear-whelp.* Like to a chaos, or an unlick'd bear-whelp - | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 63 |
| *Bear* [Conſtellation.] The wind-ſhak'd ſurge, with high and monſtrous main, ſeems to caſt water on the burning bear - - | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 47 |
| *Beard.* Doth he not wear a great round beard like a glover's paring knife | *M. W. of. W.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 24 |
| — A little yellow beard, a cain-colour'd beard - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 27 |
| — Whoſe beard they have ſinged off with brands of fire - | *Com. of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 50 |
| — I could not endure a huſband with a beard on his face | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 37 |
| — You may light on a huſband that hath no beard - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 40 |
| — He that hath a beard is more than a youth, and he that hath no beard is leſs than a man - - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 44 |
| — But that the white-bearded fellow ſpeaks it - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 41 |
| — The old ornament of his cheek hath already ſtuffed tennis-balls - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 38 |
| — By the loſs of a beard - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 41 |
| — If ſuch a one will ſmile, and ſtroke his beard; and ſorrow wag - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 33 |
| — God's bleſſing on your beard - - | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 1 57 |
| — A beard, fair health and honeſty - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 6 |
| — Let me not play a woman; I have a beard coming | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 44 |
| — What beard were I beſt to play it in - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 31 |
| — In either your ſtraw-colour'd beard, your orange-tawney-beard, your purple-in-grain beard, or your French-crown-coloured beard, your perfect yellow | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 34 |
| — The green corn hath rotted, ere his youth attain'd a beard - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 4 |
| — Good ſtrings to your beards - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 192 | 1 6 |
| — You that did void your rheum on my beard - | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 1 |
| — Lord worſhipp'd might he be! what a beard haſt thou got! thou haſt more hair on thy chin than dobbin my thill horſe has on his tail - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 1 |
| — Stroke your chins, and ſwear by your beards - | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 2 33 |
| — Is his head worth a hat, or his chin worth a beard - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 4 |
| — Let me ſtay the growth of his beard, if thou delay me not the knowledge of his chin - - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 7 |
| — Your having in beard is a younger brother's revenue - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 60 |
| — His beard grew thin and hungerly, and ſeem'd to aſk him ſops as he was drinking | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 53 |
| — And writ as little beard - - | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 52 |
| — Or the baring of my beard - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 2 30 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Beard.* By my old beard, and every hair that's on't | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 37 |
| — Now Jove, in his next commodity of hair, ſend thee a beard | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 41 |
| — You ſhould be women, and yet your beards forbid me to interpret that you are ſo | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 369 | 2 | 46 |
| — We might have met them dareful beard to beard, and beat them backward home | *Ib.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 1 | 26 |
| — Whoſe valour plucks dead lions by the beard | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 52 |
| — White beards have arm'd their thin and hairleſs ſcalps, againſt thy majeſty | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 11 |
| — Thy father's beard is turn'd white with the news | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 2 |
| — No man ſo potent breathes upon the ground, but I will beard him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 463 | 2 | 57 |
| — I will ſooner have a beard grow in the palm of my hand, than he get one on his cheek | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 20 |
| — Whoſe beard the ſilver hand of peace hath touch'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 492 | 2 | 46 |
| — 'Tis merry in hall, when beards wag all | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 504 | 1 | 43 |
| — Whoſe chin is but enrich'd with one appearing hair | *Henry v.* | 3 | *ch.* | 520 | 1 | 2 |
| — What a beard of the general's cut | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 1 | 32 |
| — A black beard will turn white | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 23 |
| — Do what thou dar'ſt; I beard thee to thy face | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 12 |
| — His well proportion'd beard made rough and rugged, like to the ſummer's corn by tempeſt lodg'd | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 12 |
| — If e'er again I meet him beard to beard, he is mine, or I am his | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 10 | 711 | 2 | 24 |
| — And your beards deſerve not ſo honourable a grave, as to ſtuff a botcher's cuſhion, or to be entombed in an aſs's pack ſaddle | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 40 |
| — By Jupiter, were I the wearer of Antonius' beard, I would not ſhave 't to-day | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 1 | 39 |
| — By this white beard | *Troilus and Creſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 33 |
| — Art not aſham'd to look upon this beard | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 43 |
| — 'Tis moſt ignobly done to pluck me by the beard | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 38 |
| — And told me, I had white hairs in my beard, ere the black ones were there | *Ib.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 23 |
| — His beard was grizzl'd | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1004 | 1 | 9 |
| — Old men have grey beards | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 1 | 17 |
| — Com'ſt thou to beard me in Denmark | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 27 |
| — That we can let our beard be ſhook with danger, and think it paſtime | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 2 | 14 |
| *Beardleſs.* Shall a beardleſs boy, a cocker'd ſilken wanton brave our fields | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 2 | 40 |
| *Bearing* thence rings, jewels, any thing his rage did like | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 20 |
| — I know him by his bearing | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 51 |
| — For ſhape, for bearing, argument and valour | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 18 |
| — We ſhall ſee your bearing | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 58 |
| — Take and give back, affairs, and their diſpatch, with ſuch a ſmooth, diſcreet, and ſtable bearing | *Twelfth Night* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 2 | 29 |
| — With thy brave bearing I ſhould be in love, but that thou art ſo faſt mine enemy | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 13 |
| — Scaling his preſent bearing with his paſt | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 44 |
| — If there be ſuch valour in the bearing, what make we abroad | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 29 |
| — Women are more valiant, that ſtay at home, if bearing carry it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 31 |
| *Bearing-cloth.* Here's a ſight for thee: look thee, a bearing-cloth for a ſquire's child | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 2 | 13 |
| — Thy ſcarlet robes, as a child's bearing-cloth I'll uſe to carry thee out of this place | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 10 |
| *Bearns.* They ſay bearns are bleſſings | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 280 | 2 | 42 |
| *Bear'ſt.* And yet, in faith, thou bear'ſt thee like a king | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 1 | 2 |
| *Beaſt.* Not that, I being a beaſt, ſhe would have me; but that ſhe, being a very beaſtly creature, lays claim to me | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 55 |
| — A very gentle beaſt, and of good conſcience | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 1 |
| — The very beſt at a beaſt, my lord, that ever I ſaw | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 2 |
| — About the ſixth hour; when beaſts moſt graze | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 25 |
| — What beaſt was it then, that made you break this enterprize to me | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 4 |
| — And made a prey for carrion kites and crows, even of the bonny beaſt he lov'd ſo well | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 1 | 59 |
| — Nature teaches beaſts to know their friends | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 10 |
| — The beaſt with many heads butts me away | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 24 |
| — He ſhall find the unkindeſt beaſt more kinder than mankind | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 819 | 1 | 2 |
| — What a beaſt art thou already, and ſeeſt not thy loſs in transformation | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 60 |
| — O, what a beaſt was I to chide at him | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 24 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***Beaſt.*** Unſeemly woman, in a ſeeming man! or ill-beſeeming beaſt in ſeeming both | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 35 |
| — A beaſt, that wants diſcourſe of reaſon, would have mourn'd longer | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 17 |
| — Let a beaſt be lord of beaſts, and his crib ſhall ſtand at the king's meſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 31 |
| — Your daughter and the Moor are now making the beaſt with two backs | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 51 |
| — There's many a beaſt then in a populous city, and many a civil monſter | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 1 |
| ***Beaſtlieſt.*** So that in the beaſtlieſt ſenſe, you are Pompey the Great | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 4 |
| ***Beaſt-like.*** Her life was beaſt-like, and devoid of pity | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 3 | 855 | 2 | 38 |
| ***Beaſtly.*** Fye on her! ſee how beaſtly ſhe doth court him | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 20 |
| — He ſtabb'd me in mine own houſe, and that moſt beaſtly | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 479 | 1 | 51 |
| — Thou beaſtly feeder, art ſo full of him, that thou provokeſt thyſelf to caſt him up | *Ib.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 2 | 8 |
| — In that beaſtly fury he has been known to commit outrages, and cheriſh factions | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 55 |
| — We have ſeen nothing: we are beaſtly; ſubtle as the fox, for prey; like warlike as the wolf for what we eat | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 9 |
| — knave, know you no reverence | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 28 |
| ***Beat.*** How he beat me becauſe her horſe ſtumbled | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 2 |
| — O thou fond many! with what loud applauſe didſt thou beat heaven with bleſſing Bolingbroke | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 2 | 5 |
| — Thine eyes and thoughts beat on a crown, the treaſure of thy heart | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 51 |
| — No new device to beat this from his brains | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 24 |
| — He'll beat Anfidius' head below his knee, and tread upon his neck | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 41 |
| — On fair ground I could beat forty of them | *Ibid* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 2 | 43 |
| ***Beaten.*** Since I pluck'd geeſe, play'd truant, and whipp'd top, I knew not what 'twas to be beaten till lately | *M. Wives of Windſ.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 2 | 39 |
| — Let us be beaten if we cannot fight | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 6 | 385 | 2 | 31 |
| — Are we not beaten? Is not Angiers loſt? | *King John* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 1 | 31 |
| — But in the beaten way of friendſhip | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1031 | 1 | 15 |
| ***Beating.*** Sir, 'tis beating in my mind your reaſon for raiſing this ſea ſtorm | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 50 |
| — Do not infect your mind with beating on this buſineſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 29 |
| —, and hanging, are terrors to me | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 42 |
| ***Beatrice.*** D. P. | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | | | 121 | | |
| ***Beaver.*** I ſaw young Harry with his beaver on | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 48 |
| — I cleft his beaver with a downright blow | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 603 | 1 | 20 |
| — What is my beaver eaſier than it was | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 1 | 26 |
| — He wore his beaver up | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 52 |
| ***Beaufort,*** Cardinal. D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| — Here's Beaufort, that regards not God nor king | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 1 | 35 |
| — The Duke of Gloſter's charge againſt him in parliament | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 1 | 16 |
| — His defence | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 1 | 36 |
| — D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| — Death | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 591 | 1 | 1 |
| ***Beaumond.*** Lord | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 42 |
| ***Beauties*** no richer than fair taffata | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 7 |
| ***Beautified.*** The moſt beautified Ophelia | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 24 |
| ***Beauty.*** Grief the canker of | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 32 |
| — exquiſite, becauſe painted | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 27 | 2 | 47 |
| — be her wedding dower | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 24 |
| — Say that upon the altar of her beauty you ſacrifice your tears, your ſighs, your heart! | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 17 |
| — lives with kindneſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 2 |
| — Holy-day time of my beauty | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 43 |
| — Theſe black maſks proclaim an enſhield beauty ten times louder than beauty could diſplayed | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 9 |
| — The goodneſs, that is cheap in beauty, makes beauty brief in goodneſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 27 |
| — Since that my beauty cannot pleaſe his eye, I'll weep what's left away, and weeping die | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 55 |
| — Firſt he did praiſe my beauty, then my ſpeech | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 114 | 2 | 25 |
| — Exceeds her as much in beauty, as the firſt of May doth the laſt of December | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 44 |
| — In deſpight of beauty | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 27 |
| — is a witch | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 12 |
| — To turn all beauty into thoughts of harm | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 33 |
| — Will you then write me a ſonnet in praiſe of my beauty | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 1 | 42 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Beauty.* My beauty, though but mean, needs not the painted flourish of your praise | *Love's Lab. Loft.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 19 |
| — is bought by judgment of the eye, not utter'd by base sale of chapmen's tongues | *Ib.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 21 |
| — My continent of beauty | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 25 |
| — I may swear, beauty doth beauty lack | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 14 |
| — Your beauty, ladies, hath deform'd us | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 57 |
| — None, but your beauty; 'would that fault were mine | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 54 |
| — Look on beauty, and you shall see 'tis purchas'd by the weight | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 16 |
| — provoketh thieves sooner than gold | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 30 |
| — Honesty coupled to beauty, is to have honey sauce to sugar | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 35 |
| — What though you have beauty (as, by my faith, I see no more in you than without candle may go dark to bed,) must you be therefore proud and pityless | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 16 |
| — 'Tis beauty truly blent, whose red and white nature's own sweet and cunning hand laid on | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 32 |
| — I will give out diverse schedules of my beauty | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 38 |
| — I'll have thy beauty scratch'd with briars, and made more homely than thy state | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 2 | 48 |
| — If lusty love should go in quest of beauty, where should he find it fairer than in Blanch | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 13 |
| — Book of beauty | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | 10 |
| —'s princely majesty is such, confounds the tongue, and makes the senses rough | *1 H. vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 2 | 7 |
| —, that the tyrant oft reclaims, shall to my flaming wrath be oil and flax | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 52 |
| — 'Tis beauty that doth oft make women proud | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 51 |
| — Your beauty was the cause of that effect | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 12 |
| — If I thought that, I tell thee, homicide, these nails should rend that beauty from my cheeks | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 16 |
| — I did kill king Henry;—but 'twas thy beauty that provoked me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 1 | 19 |
| — waining and distressed widow | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 30 |
| — O beauty, 'till now I never knew thee | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 678 | 1 | 50 |
| — The beauty that is borne here in the face, the bearer knows not | *Troi. and Cref.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 29 |
| — O beauty, where is thy faith | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 | 12 |
| — If beauty have a soul, this is not she | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 43 |
| — Her beauty and her brain go not together | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 3 | 895 | 2 | 48 |
| — Let her beauty look through a casement to allure false hearts | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 2 | 14 |
| — Let there be no honour where there is beauty | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 53 |
| — For beauty, starv'd with her severity, cuts beauty off from all posterity | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 1 | 965 | 2 | 47 |
| — Her beauty hangs upon the cheeks of night like a rich jewel in an Æthiop's ear: Beauty too rich for use, for earth too dear | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 | 37 |
| — O sweet Juliet, thy beauty hath made me effeminate | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 43 |
| —'s ensign yet is crimson in thy lips, and in thy cheeks | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 50 |
| — If Cassio do remain, he hath a daily beauty in his life, that makes me ugly | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 1 | 28 |
| *Bechance.* All happiness bechance to thee | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 23 |
| *Bechanced.* That such a thing bechanc'd would make me sad | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 2 | 17 |
| *Beck.* And that thy beck might from the bidding of the gods command me | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 2 | 10 |
| — What a coil's here! serving of becks, and jutting out of bums | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 2 | 10 |
| — With more offences at my beck than I have thoughts to put them in | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 52 |
| *Becked.* Whose eyes beck'd forth my wars, and call'd them home | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 25 |
| *Become.* God and his angels guard your sacred throne, and make you long become it | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 1 | 27 |
| — I cannot joy, until I be resolv'd where our valiant father is become | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 1 | 46 |
| *Becomes.* Nothing becomes him ill that he would well | *Love's Lab. Loft.* | 1 | 2 | 152 | 1 | 54 |
| *Becomed love.* And gave him what becomed love I might | *Rom. and Jul.* | 4 | 2 | 991 | 1 | 27 |
| *Becomings.* My becomings kill me, when they do not eye well to you | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 2 | 9 |
| *Bed.* There's his chamber, his castle, his standing-bed, and truckle-bed | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 68 | 2 | 39 |
| — Doth not the gentleman deserve as full, as fortunate a bed, as ever Beatrice shall couch upon | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 18 |
| — She knows the heat of a luxurious bed | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 21 |
| — Faintness constraineth me to measure out my length on this cold bed | *Mid. N. Dr* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 1 | 19 |
| — But here an angel in a golden bed lyes all within | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 57 |
| — No bed shall e'er be guilty of my stay | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 2 | 21 |
| — By heaven, I will ne'er come into your bed until I see the ring | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 58 |
| — Go to thy cold bed, and warm thee | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 251 | 2 | 7 |
| — Although before the solemn priest I have sworn, I will not bed her | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 50 |
| — I'll to the Tuscan wars, and never bed her | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 53 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bed.* To die upon the bed my father dy'd - | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 19 |
| — Time enough to go to bed with a candle - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 6 |
| — He hath banish'd me his bed already; his love too long ago - | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 19 |
| *Beds* i' the east are ſoft - - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 1 | 42 |
| *Bed-fellow.* Lady, were you her bed-fellow laſt night | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 19 |
| — No truly not, altho' until laſt night I have this twelve-month been her bed-fellow | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 20 |
| — Nay, the man that was his bed-fellow, that he ſhould for a foreign purſe, ſo ſell his ſovereign's life - - | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 515 | 2 | 44 |
| — Two tender bed-fellows for duſt - - | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 1 | 14 |
| — He loves your people; but tye him not to be their bed-fellow - | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 53 |
| — Go, you wild bed-fellow, you cannot ſoothſay - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 46 |
| *Bed-mate.* Nought but heavenly buſineſs ſhould rob my bed-mate of my company | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 1 | 877 | 1 | 55 |
| *Bed-preſſer.* - - - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 52 |
| *Bed-rite.* - - - - - | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 33 |
| *Bed-room.* By your ſide no bed-room me deny - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 13 |
| *Bed-ſwerver.* She's a bed-ſwerver - - | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 46 |
| *Bed-ward.* In heart as merry, as when our nuptial day was done and tapers burnt to bed-ward - - - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 705 | 2 | 4 |
| *Bed-work.* They call this bed-work, mappery, cloſet-war - | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 18 |
| *Bedabbled* with the dew, and torn with briers - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 2 | 6 |
| *Bedaſhed.* Like trees bedaſh'd with rain - | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 61 |
| *Bedecking.* With ſuch bedecking ornaments of praiſe - | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 32 |
| *Bedford,* John duke of. D. P. - - | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| — Duke. D. P. - - - | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — Duke. D. P. - - - | 1 *Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| — Let's not forget, the noble duke of Bedford late deceas'd, but ſee his exequies fulfill'd in Roan - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 558 | 1 | 26 |
| *Bedimm'd* the noon-tide ſun - - | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 17 |
| *Bedlam,* have done - - - | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 38 |
| — Ha! art thou bedlam - - | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 4 |
| — And ſuch high vaunts of his nobility, did inſtigate the bedlam brain-ſick dutcheſs | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 2 | 51 |
| — Ay, Clifford! a bedlam and ambitious humour makes him oppoſe himſelf againſt his king - - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 9 |
| — The country gives me proof and precedent of bedlam beggars - | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 | 942 | 2 | 23 |
| — Let's follow the old earl, and get the bedlam to lead him where he would | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 2 | 32 |
| *Be-dreneh* the freſh green lap of fair king Richard's land - | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 428 | 2 | 60 |
| *Bees.* For her ſake that I have been, for I feel the laſt fit of my greatneſs | *Henry viii* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 28 |
| *Bees.* The honey-bag ſteal from the humble bees - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 36 |
| — Kill me a red-hip'd humble-bee on the top of a thiſtle, and good monſieur bring me the honey-bag - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 1 | 56 |
| — Red-tail'd humble bee - - | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 2 |
| — 'Tis ſeldom, when the bee doth leave her comb in the dead carrion | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 38 |
| — When, like the bee, tolling from every flower the virtuous ſweets; our thighs are pack'd with wax, our mouths with honey, we bring it to the hive; and like the bees are murder'd for our pains - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 6 |
| — compared to the government of a ſtate - | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 32 |
| — So bees with ſmoke, are from their hives driven away - | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 5 | 549 | 2 | 6 |
| — The commons like an angry hive of bees, that want their leader, ſcatter up and down, and care not who they ſting - - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 14 |
| — Some ſay, the bee ſtings; but I ſay, it is the bees wax - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 18 |
| — But for your words they rob the Hybla bees - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 48 |
| — When that the general is not like the hive, to whom the foreigners ſhall all repair, what honey is expected - - | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 7 |
| — We'll follow where thou lead'ſt, like ſtinging bees in hotteſt ſummer's day | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | 850 | 1 | 41 |
| — Full merrily the humble bee doth ſing, 'till he hath loſt his honey and his ſting | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 2 | 6 |
| *Beef.* What ſay you to a piece of beef and muſtard - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 22 |
| — But I am a great eater of beef, and I believe, that does harm to my wit | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 1 |
| — O my ſweet beef, I muſt ſtill be good angel to thee - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 2 | 9 |
| *Beef-witted.* Thou mungrel beef-witted lord - | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 45 |
| *Beer.* Here's a pot of good double beer - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 2 | 44 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Beetle.* The poor beetle that we tread upon, in corporal ſufferance finds a pang as great as when a giant dies | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 23 |
| — The ſhard-borne beetle with his drowſy hums | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 36 |
| — They are his ſhards, and he their beetle | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 2 | 6 |
| — And often to our comfort, ſhall we find the ſharded beetle in a ſafer hold than is the full-wing'd eagle | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 40 |
| — Or to the dreadful ſummit of the cliff, that beetles o'er his baſe into the ſea | *Ham.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 2 | 7 |
| *Beetle-brows.* Here are the beetle-brows ſhall bluſh for me | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 47 |
| *Beetle-headed.* A whoreſon, beetle-headed, flap-ear'd knave | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 34 |
| *Beetle* [or mallet] If I do, fillip me with a three-man beetle | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 24 |
| *Beeves.* And now hath he land and beeves | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 2 | 3 |
| *Befal.* So befal my ſoul, as this is falſe, he burdens me withall | *Com. of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 33 |
| — Many years of happy days befal my gracious ſovereign | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 413 | 2 | 14 |
| *Befits.* Oh, how that name befits my compoſition | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 10 |
| *Befortune.* As much I wiſh all good befortune you | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 33 |
| *Befriend.* And God befriend us as our cauſe is juſt | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 31 |
| — I ſhall beſeech him to befriend himſelf | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 4 | 751 | 2 | 45 |
| *Beg.* You cannot beg us, ſir | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 176 | 1 | 1 |
| — You taught me firſt to beg, and now, methinks, you teach me how a beggar ſhould be anſwer'd | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 2 | 18 |
| — It is worſe ſhame to beg than to be on the worſt ſide | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 2 | 30 |
| — She now begs, that little thought, when ſhe ſet footing here, ſhe ſhould have bought her dignities ſo dear | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 688 | 1 | 33 |
| — That majeſty to keep decorum, muſt no leſs beg than a kingdom | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 789 | 2 | 29 |
| *Begets.* His eye begets occaſion for his wit | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 22 |
| — Such friends as time in Padua ſhall beget | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 50 |
| — Some blood drawn on me would beget opinion of my more fierce endeavour | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 1 | 44 |
| *Beggar.* To ſpeak puling like a beggar at hallowmaſs | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 54 |
| — He would mouth with a beggar though ſhe ſmelt brown bread and garlick | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 37 |
| — Is not marriage honourable in a beggar | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 49 |
| — Why had I not with charitable hand took up a beggar's iſſue at my gates | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 3 |
| — that come unto my father's door upon entreaty, have a preſent alms | *T. of Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 3 |
| — So thou may'ſt ſay, the king lies by a beggar, if a beggar dwelleth near him | *T. Night.* | 3 | 1 | 319 | 2 | 55 |
| — A beggar begs that never begg'd before | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 | 18 |
| — Like ſilly beggars, who ſitting in the ſtocks, refuge their ſhame, that many have and others muſt ſit there | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 2 | 23 |
| — mounted, run their horſe to death | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 50 |
| — In weightier things you'll ſay a beggar nay | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 54 |
| — A beggars tongue makes motion through my lips | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 24 |
| — When beggars die there are no comets ſeen | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 750 | 1 | 55 |
| — And his poor ſelf, a dedicated beggar to the air | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 2 | 819 | 1 | 29 |
| — Thou took'ſt a beggar; would'ſt have made my throne a ſeat for baſeneſs | *Cym.* | 1 | 2 | 895 | 1 | 17 |
| — Our baſeſt beggar's are in the pooreſt thing ſuperfluous | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 11 |
| — They are but beggars that can count their worth | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 34 |
| *Beggar's-book.* A beggar's book out-worths a noble blood | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 41 |
| *Beggared.* For her own perſon it beggar'd all deſcription | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 46 |
| *Beggary* is valiant | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 29 |
| — There's beggary in the love that can be reckon'd | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 767 | 1 | 22 |
| *Beginning.* Well,—the beginning, that is dead and buried | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 1 | 13 |
| *Be-gnaw.* The worm of conſcience ſtill be-gnaw thy ſoul | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 2 | 55 |
| *Begnawn* with the bots | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 32 |
| *Begot.* Who begot thee | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 6 |
| — But that I am as well begot | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 1 | 52 |
| *Begrim'd.* Her name, that was as freſh as Dian's viſage, is now begrim'd and black as mine own face | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 43 |
| *Beguile.* How ſhall we beguile the lazy time | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 20 |
| — Would beguile nature of her cuſtom | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 48 |
| — I am not merry; but I do beguile the thing I am, by ſeeming otherwiſe | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 2 | 30 |
| *Beguiled.* This palpable groſs play hath well beguil'd the heavy gait of night | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 2 | 33 |
| — You have beguil'd me with a counterfeit | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 11 |
| *Behave.* With ſuch ſober and unnoted paſſion he did behave his anger ere 'twas ſpent | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 2 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Behaviours.* I will teach the children their behaviours | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 54 |
| — Dedicate his behaviours to love | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 43 |
| — All his behaviours did make their retire to the court of his eye | *Love's Lab. Loft.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 31 |
| — His general behaviour vain, ridiculous, and thrasonical | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 51 |
| — what wert thou, 'till this mad man shew'd thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 49 |
| — He has been yonder i' the sun, practising behaviour to his own shadow | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 5 | 317 | 2 | 46 |
| — Thus, after greeting, speaks the king of France. In my behaviour to the majesty, the borrow'd majesty of England | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 1 | 10 |
| *Behefts.* And shape his service all to my behefts | *Love's Lab. Loft.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 24 |
| — Let us with care perform his great behest | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 59 |
| — Where I have learnt me to repent the sin of disobedient opposition to you, and your behefts | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 2 | 991 | 1 | 19 |
| *Behind.* All hurt behind; backs red, and faces pale | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 1 |
| *Behind-hand* slackness | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 31 |
| *Beholden.* For Brutus' sake, I am beholden to you | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 2 | 13 |
| *Behoof.* This tongue hath parly'd unto foreign kings, for your behoof | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 9 |
| *Behoveful.* We have cull'd such necessaries as are behoveful for our state | *Rom. and Jul.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 2 | 6 |
| *Behoves* it us to labour for the realm | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 1 | 46 |
| *Being.* And, being, that we detain all his revenue | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 22 |
| — To shift his being, is to exchange one misery with another | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 23 |
| *Bel.* Like god Bel's priests in the old church window | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 27 |
| *Belarius.* D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 893 | | |
| *Belch,* Sir Toby. D. P. | *Twelfth Night.* | | | 307 | | |
| — Which almost burst to belch in the sea | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 641 | 2 | 32 |
| — The bitterness of it I now belch from my heart | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 20 |
| — They eat us hungerly, and, when they are full, they belch us | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 | 44 |
| *Beldam.* Why, Beldam is as good as he, my lord | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 14 |
| — Old men and beldams in the street do prophecy of it dangerously | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 42 |
| *Beldame.* Which, for enlargement striving, shakes the old beldame earth | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 1 | 41 |
| — I think, we watch'd you at an inch | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 45 |
| *Be-lee'd.* Must be be-lee'd and calm'd by debtor and creditor | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 2 | 18 |
| *Belief.* And will not let belief take hold of him | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 999 | 2 | 20 |
| *Belike.* Who, belike, having receiv'd wrong | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 57 |
| — A ghostly father, belike | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 13 |
| — you mean to make a puppet of me | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 53 |
| — 'Twas odds, belike, when valiant Warwick fled | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 42 |
| *Bell.* He hath a heart as sound as a bell | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 5 |
| — If ever been where bells have knoll'd to church | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 54 |
| — Or the bells of St. Bennet, sir, may put you in mind, one, two, three | *Tw. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 30 |
| — I go, and it 's done; the bell invites me | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 2 | 22 |
| — book and candle shall not drive me back, when gold and silver becks me to come on | *K. John.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 10 |
| — If the midnight bell, did with his iron tongue and brazen mouth, sound on | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 37 |
| — And bid the merry bells ring to thine ear, that thou art crowned, not that I am dead | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 47 |
| — The Dauphin's drum, a warning bell sings heavy music to thy timorous soul | *1 H. vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 39 |
| — Dares stir a wing, if Warwick shake his bells | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 23 |
| — This sight of death is as a bell that warms my old age to a sepulchre | *Rom. and Jul.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 1 | 18 |
| *Bell-wether.* To be detected with a jealous rotten bell-wether | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 1 | 35 |
| — To be bawd to a bell-wether | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 38 |
| *Bellona's* bridegroom | *Macbeth* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 34 |
| *Bellows.* The croaking raven doth bellow for revenge | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 30 |
| *Bellow'd.* And bellow'd out as he'd burst heaven | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | 19 |
| *Belly.* Portly belly | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 3 |
| — So you may put a man in your belly | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 1 |
| — No barricado for a belly, know it; it will let in and out the enemy with bag and baggage | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 33 |
| — 'Sblood I would my face were in your belly | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 20 |
| — I am the fellow with the great belly, and he my dog | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 50 |
| — An I had but a belly of any indifferency, I were simply the most active fellow in Europe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 1 | 49 |
| — and members, story of | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 50 |
| — Should, by the cormorant belly be restrain'd, who is the sink o' the body | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 24 |
| — The senators of Rome are this good belly, and you the mutinous members | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 55 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Belly-doublet.* With your hands croſs'd on your thin belly-doublet | *Love's Lab. Loſt* | 4 | 3 | 1 | 54 | 2 48 |
| *Belly'd.* Your breath of full conſent belly'd his tails | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 52 |
| *Belocked.* This is the hand, which, with a vow'd contract, was faſt belocked in thine | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 2 | 38 |
| *Belonging.* Thyſelf and thy belonging | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 14 |
| *Beloving.* You ſhall be more beloving than beloved | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 15 |
| *Belt.* He that buckles himſelf in my belt, cannot live in leſs | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 42 |
| *Bely.* Speak comfortable words,—ſhould I do ſo, I ſhould bely my thoughts | *Rich. iii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 6 |
| *Bely'd.* O, on my ſoul my couſin is bely'd | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 18 |
| — They have bely'd a lady | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 24 |
| *Belzebub.* He holds Belzebub at the ſtave's end | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 2 | 25 |
| — Who's there, i' the name of Belzebub | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 370 | 2 | 19 |
| *Bemadding.* Of how unnatural and bemadding ſorrow the king hath cauſe to plain | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 56 |
| *Be-mete.* Or I ſhall ſo be-mete thee with thy yard | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 2 | 2 |
| *Be-mock* the modeſt moon | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 21 |
| *Be-mock't* at ſtabs | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 15 |
| *Be-mail'd.* How was ſhe be-mail'd | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 60 |
| *Be-monſter* not thy feature | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 23 |
| *Bench* by his ſide | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 5 |
| — Who ſtand ſo much on the new form, that they cannot ſit at eaſe on the old bench | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 2 | 978 | 2 | 10 |
| *Bench't.* Whom I from meaner form have bench't and rear'd to worſhip | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 4 |
| *Bench-holes.* We'll beat 'em into bench-holes | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 7 | 792 | 2 | 30 |
| *Bend.* But I do bend my ſpeech | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 2 |
| — not all the harm upon yourſelf | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 5 |
| — If you love the maid, bend thoughts and wits to atchieve her | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 2 |
| — Who for Bohemia bend | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 3 | 4 |
| — I am ſettled and bend up each corporal agent to the terrible feat | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 4 |
| — Why do you bend ſuch ſolemn brows on me | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 5 |
| — Or bend one wrinkle on my ſovereign's face | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 6 |
| — And bend up every ſpirit to his full height | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 4 |
| — Towards Coventry bend we our courſe | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 4 |
| — That ſame eye whoſe bend doth awe the world | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 5 |
| — Tended her i' the eyes, and made their bends adornings | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 5 |
| — To our own ſelves bend we our needful talk | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 4 | 4 | 881 | 1 | 1 |
| — Except ſhe bend her humour, ſhall be aſſured to taſte of too | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 1 |
| — The revenging Gods 'gainſt parricides did all their thunders bend | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | |
| — My thoughts and wiſhes bend again toward France | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | |
| — you to remain here | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | |
| *Bended.* And to the laſt bended their light on me | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | |
| *Bending.* Always bending towards their project | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | |
| — Our bending author hath purſu'd the ſtory | *Henry v.* | 5 | Ch. | 541 | 2 | |
| — their expedition towards Philippi | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | |
| — angels | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | |
| — to your ſtate | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | |
| *Beneath world.* | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | |
| *Benedick.* D. P. | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | | | 121 | | |
| — Here you may ſee Benedick the marry'd man | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | |
| *Benediction.* And brought a benediction to the bayer | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | |
| — The benediction of theſe covering heavens fall on their heads like dew | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | |
| *Benedictus.* Why Benedictus? you have ſome moral in this Benedictus | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | |
| *Benefactors.* Do bring in here before your good honour two notorious benefactors | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | |
| *Beneficial* news | *Othello.* | 2 | 2 | 1054 | 2 | |
| *Benefits.* Diſable all the benefits of your country | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | |
| *Benefit.* Either accept the title thou uſurp'ſt of benefit proceeding from our king | *1 H. vi.* | 5 | 5 | 569 | 1 | |
| — We are born to do benefits | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 2 | |
| — With the next benefit o' the wind | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | |
| — As the winds give benefit, and convoy is aſſiſtant | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | |
| *Benefited.* A man, a prince by him ſo benefited | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | |
| *Benetted.* Being thus benetted round with villanies | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | |
| *Benevolence.* I am of the church, and will be glad to do my benevolence | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | |
| *Beniſon.* God's beniſon go with you | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 2 | |
| *Benizon.* Therefore be gone, without our grace, our love, our benizon | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Benizon.* The bounty and the benizon of heaven to boot - | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 30 |
| *Bennet, St.* The bells of St. Bennet, ſir, may put you in mind . | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 31 |
| *Bent.* Met us again, and, madly bent on us - - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 4 | 29 |
| — Her affections have the full bent - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 26 |
| — Two of them have the very bent of honour - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 60 |
| — I ſee you all are bent to ſet againſt me for your merriment | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 2 |
| — Though my revenges were high bent upon him - | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 20 |
| — Then let thy love be younger than thyſelf, or thy affection cannot hold the bent | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 4 | 316 | 2 | 43 |
| — To your own bents diſpoſe you - | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 3 |
| — Our cannon ſhall be bent againſt the brows of this reſiſting town | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 3 |
| — Speak on with favour, we are bent to hear - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 8 |
| — [eyes]—that met them in their bent the fatal balls of murdering baſiliſks | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 1 | 48 |
| — Divinely bent to meditation - - | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 2 | 20 |
| — Lead on this preparation whither 'tis bent - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 2 | 13 |
| — I can give his humour the true bent - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 46 |
| — There is but one mind in all theſe men, and it is bent againſt Cæſar | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 3 | 751 | 1 | 58 |
| — With a power of high-reſolved men, bent to the ſpoil - | *Tit. And.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 2 | 40 |
| — To ſet his ſenſe on the attentive bent - | *Troilus and Creſſid.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 9 |
| — But gives all gaze and bent of amourous view - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 59 |
| — But not a courtier, although they wear their faces to the bent of the king's looks | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 893 | 1 | 28 |
| — If that thy bent of love be honourable - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 2 | 45 |
| — In the full bent to lay our ſervice freely at your feet | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 1 | 49 |
| — They fool me to the top of my bent - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 2 | 6 |
| — The aſſociates tend, and every thing is bent for England | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 51 |
| *Ben venuto.* I will undertake your *ben venuto* - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 45 |
| — Petruchio, I ſhall be your *ben venuto* - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 63 |
| *Benummed* wills - - | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 39 |
| *Benvolio.* D. P. - - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | | |
| *Bepaint.* Elſe would a maiden bluſh bepaint my cheek - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 42 |
| *Bequeath.* I do bequeath my faithful ſervices and true ſubjection everlaſtingly | *K. John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 2 | 52 |
| — What can we bequeath ſave our depoſed bodies to the ground | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 52 |
| *Be-rattle.* And ſo berattle the common ſtages - | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 41 |
| *Bereave.* But ſhe'll bereave you of the deeds too - | *Troil. and Creſſida.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 30 |
| *Bereaved.* What can man's wiſdom do in the reſtoring his bereaved ſenſe | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 41 |
| *Bereft.* Thee, of thy ſon Alonſo, they have bereft - | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 32 |
| — Madam, you have bereft me of all words - | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 49 |
| — and gelded of his patrimony - - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 10 |
| — All our intereſt in thoſe territories is utterly bereft you; all is loſt | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 30 |
| — O boy, thy father gave thee life too ſoon, and hath bereft thee of thy life too late | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 43 |
| — You have bereft me of all words - | *Troil. and Creſſida.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 28 |
| *Bergomaſk.* Will it pleaſe you to ſee the epilogue or to hear a bergomaſk dance | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 2 | 18 |
| *Be-rhimed.* I was never ſo be-rhimed ſince Pythagoras' time | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 31 |
| *Be-rhyme.* She had a better love to be-rhyme her | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 27 |
| *Berkley,* Earl. D. P. - - | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| — Go muſter up your men, and meet me preſently at Berkley | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 52 |
| *Berkley-caſtle.* There ſtands the caſtle by yon tuft of trees, mann'd with three hundred men - - - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 24 |
| *Berkley.* - - - | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 2 | 4 |
| *Bermoothes.* The ſtill vex'd bermoothes - - | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 53 |
| *Bernardo.* D. P. - - | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| *Berries.* Two lovely berries molded in one ſtem | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 9 |
| — Wholeſome berries thrive, and ripen beſt, neighbour'd by fruit of baſer quality | *H. v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 19 |
| *Bertram.* D. P. - - | *All's Well.* | | | 277 | | |
| *Beſcreen'd.* What man art thou, that, thus beſcreen'd in night, ſo ſtumbleſt on my counſel - - - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 1 |
| *Beſeech'd.* The town is beſeech'd, and the trumpet calls us to the breach | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 2 | 3 |
| *Beſeek.* I beſeek you now, aggravate your choler - | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 33 |
| *Beſeem.* Ill it doth beſeem your holineſs to ſeparate the huſband and the wife | *C. of Er.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 42 |
| — Beſide, ſo qualify'd as may beſeem the ſpouſe of any noble gentleman | *T. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 2 | 40 |
| — It would beſeem the lord Northumberland, to ſay,—King Richard | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 428 | 2 | 17 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Beſeem.* Forward Clarence! how evil it beſeems thee | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 627 | 1 | 25 |
| *Beſeeming* ſuch a wife as your fair daughter | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 342 | 1 | 12 |
| — I am, ſir, the ſoldier that did company theſe three in poor beſeeming | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 59 |
| — ornaments | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 29 |
| *Beſet.* I was beſet with ſhame and courteſy | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 1 | 27 |
| *Beſhrew* his hand, I ſcarce could underſtand it | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 45 |
| — my hand, if it ſhould give your age ſuch cauſe of fear | *M. Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 32 |
| — Much beſhrew my manners, and my pride | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 16 |
| — my heart, but I pity the man | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 9 |
| — me, but I love her heartily | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | 33 |
| — your eyes, they have o'er-look'd me and divided me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 209 | 2 | 58 |
| — And beſhrew my ſoul, | *K. John.* | 5 | 4 | 410 | 1 | 22 |
| — Now beſhrew my father's ambition | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 1 | 29 |
| — the winners, for they play me falſe | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 13 |
| — the witch | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 21 |
| — my very heart, I think you are happy in this ſecond match | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 2 | 22 |
| — She will beſhrew me very much | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 994 | 2 | 52 |
| — my jealouſy | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1010 | 1 | 1 |
| *Beſide.* Only be patient, 'till we have appeas'd the multitude, beſide themſelves with fear | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 50 |
| — Quite beſides the government of patience | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 45 |
| *Beſlubber.* And then to beſlubber our garment with it, and ſwear it was the blood of true men | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 9 |
| *Beſmear.* My honour would not let ingratitude ſo much beſmear it | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 1 | 2 |
| *Beſmirch.* And now no ſoil, nor cautel, doth beſmirch the virtue of his will | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | 5 |
| *Beſmirch'd.* Our gayneſs and our gilt are all beſmirch'd | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | 1 |
| *Beſom.* I am the beſom that muſt ſweep the court clean of ſuch filth as thou art | 2 *H. vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 1 |
| *Beſort.* With ſuch accommodation, and beſort, as levels with her breeding | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 1 |
| *Beſpice.* Thou might'ſt beſpice a cup, to give mine enemy a laſting wink | *W.'s Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 4 |
| *Beſpoke.* Then fairly I beſpoke the officer | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 5 |
| *Beſpotted.* You ſpeak like one beſpotted on your ſweet delights | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | |
| *Beſt.* You were beſt knock louder | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 1 | |
| — What we oft do beſt, by ſick interpreters, once weak ones, is not ours, or not allow'd | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | |
| — Ever at the beſt, hearing well of your lordſhip | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | |
| *Beſted.* I never ſaw a fellow worſe beſted | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 2 | |
| *Beſtirr'd.* No marvel, you have ſo beſtirr'd your valour | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | |
| *Beſtows.* The boy is fair, of female favour, and beſtows himſelf like a ripe ſiſter | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | |
| — How might we ſee Falſtaff beſtow himſelf to-night in his true colours | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | |
| — How ſhould I beſtow him | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 2 | 65 | 2 | |
| — yourſelf with ſpeed | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 531 | 2 | |
| — And ſo beſtow theſe papers as you bade me | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 2 | |
| — Come, father, I'll beſtow you with a friend | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | |
| — I will beſtow you where you ſhall have time to ſpeak your boſom freely | *Othello.* | 3 | 1 | 1059 | 1 | |
| *Beſtowed.* Our bloody couſins are beſtow'd in England, and in Ireland | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 1 | |
| — The old man and his people cannot be well beſtow'd | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | |
| — Will you ſee the players well beſtow'd | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | |
| — Where the dead body is beſtow'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | |
| *Beſtowing.* All my powers do their beſtowing loſe | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | |
| *Beſtraught.* What, I am not beſtraught | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | |
| *Beſtrid.* When I beſtrid thee in the wars | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | |
| — Three times to-day I holp him to his horſe, three times beſtrid him | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 2 | |
| — He beſtrid an o'er-preſt Roman, and i' the Conſul's view ſlew three oppoſers | *Cor.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | |
| — His legs beſtrid the ocean | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | |
| — Never beſtrid a horſe, ſave one, that had a rider like myſelf, who ne'er wore rowel nor iron to his heel | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 4 | 919 | 1 | |
| *Beſtride.* Like good men beſtride our down-fain birthdom | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | |
| — Hal, if thou ſee me down in the battle, and beſtride me, ſo; | 1 *Henry iv.* | | | | | |
| — Tells them he doth beſtride a bleeding land, gaſping for life | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | |
| — He doth beſtride the narrow world, like a coloſſus | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | |
| *Beteem.* Belike, for want of rain, which I could well beteem them from the tempeſt of mine eyes | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | |
| *Bethink* you of ſome conveyance | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 1 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bethink.* I will bethink me | *Measure for Measure.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 30 |
| — 'Twas bravely done if you bethink you of it | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 22 |
| — Bethink you, I'll not be forſworn | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 1 | 36 |
| *Bethought.* And am bethought to take the baſeſt and moſt pooreſt ſhape | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 | 942 | 2 | 15 |
| *Bethumpt.* I was never ſo bethumpt with words | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 54 |
| *Betid* to my creature in the veſſel | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| — And let them tell the tales of woeful ages, long ago betid | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 19 |
| — Neither know I what is betid to Cloten | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 | 60 |
| *Betide.* A ſalve for any ſore that may betide | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 626 | 1 | 21 |
| — Ill reſt betide the chamber where thou lyeſt | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 1 |
| — If he were dead, what would betide of me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 1 | 2 |
| — And ſo betide to me, as well I tender you and all of yours | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 648 | 2 | 3 |
| — O, now help, or woe betide thee evermore | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 | 55 |
| *Betideth.* Reaking as little what betideth me | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 42 |
| *Betoſſed.* When my betoſſed ſoul did not attend him as we rode | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 31 |
| *Betray.* He will betray us all unto ourſelves | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 296 | 1 | 22 |
| — And my name be yok'd with his, that did betray the beſt | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 47 |
| — Would not betray the devil to his fellow | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 35 |
| — Nor to betray you any way to ſorrow | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 5 |
| — Yet ſhe muſt die, elſe ſhe'll betray more men | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1075 | 2 | 39 |
| *Betrayed.* Repent, that e'er thy tongue hath ſo betray'd thine act | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 13 |
| — Alas, he is betray'd, and I undone | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 2 | 22 |
| *Betroths* himſelf to unquietneſs | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 18 |
| *Betroth'd.* We are betroth'd | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 48 |
| — to her, my lord, was I betroth'd ere I ſaw Hermia | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 33 |
| — You know, my lord, your highneſs is betroth'd unto another lady of eſteem | *1 Hen. vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 2 | 6 |
| *Better.* I tell you all, I am your better, traitors as ye are | *3 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 59 |
| — If this penetrate I will conſider your muſic the better | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 902 | 2 | 50 |
| — Better'd | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 1 | 21 |
| — Striving to better, oft we mar what's well | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 1 | 51 |
| *Better-day.* Her ſmiles and tears were like a better day | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 40 |
| *Betters.* All in this preſence are thy betters | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 27 |
| *Between.* For there is nothing in the between but getting wenches with child | *W.'s Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 54 |
| *Beverage.* If from me he have wholeſome beverage, account me not your ſervant | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 18 |
| *Bevis.* D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| — Have at thee with a downright blow as Bevis of Southampton fell upon Aſcapart | *Ib.* | 2 | 3 | 582 | 1 | 14 |
| — That Bevis was believ'd | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 36 |
| *Bevy.* None here, he hopes in all this noble bevy, has brought with her one care abroad | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 3 |
| *Beware* the Ides of March | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 1 | 59 |
| *Beweep.* I do beweep to many ſimple gulls | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 12 |
| *Bewept.* He bewept my fortune | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 1 | 13 |
| *Bewhor'd.* My lord hath ſo bewhor'd her | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 18 |
| *Bewitch.* Let not his ſmoothing words bewitch your hearts | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 1 | 18 |
| — Heavens grant, that Warwick's words bewitch him not | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 1 | 55 |
| *Bewitch'd.* Pray God he be not bewitch'd | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 23 |
| — Look how I am bewitch'd, behold mine arm, is like a blaſted ſapling, wither'd up | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 59 |
| *Bewitchment.* I will counterfeit the bewitchment of ſome popular man | *Coriolanus* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 1 | 55 |
| *Bewray.* Here comes the queen, whoſe looks bewray her anger | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 605 | 2 | 41 |
| — And not bewray thy treaſon with a bluſh | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 1 | 38 |
| — Our raiment and ſtate of bodies would bewray what life we have led ſince thy exile | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 3 | 736 | 1 | 6 |
| — Write down thy mind, bewray thy meaning ſo | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 1 | 1 |
| — Did not thy hue bewray whoſe brat thou art | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 850 | 1 | 53 |
| — He did bewray his practice | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 26 |
| — Tom, away: mark the high noiſes; and thyſelf bewray | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 951 | 1 | 40 |
| *Bezonian.* Under which king, Bezonian? ſpeak or die | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 28 |
| — Great men oft die by vile Bezonians | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 2 | 27 |
| *Bianca.* D. P. | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| — D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| *Bias.* Study his bias leaves | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 2 | 45 |
| — Bot nature to her bias drew in that | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 61 |
| — And that my fortune runs againſt the bias | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 12 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | Q | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bias.* Trial did draw bias and thwart | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 54 |
| — Till thy ſphered bias cheek out-ſwell the cholic of puff'd Aquilon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 | 43 |
| — All hollow bias-drawing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 48 |
| — The king falls from bias of nature | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 39 |
| *Bibble.* Leave thy vain bibble-babble | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 1 | 17 |
| *Bickerings.* If I longer ſtay, we ſhall begin our ancient bickerings | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 1 | 6 |
| *Bid* your friends | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 51 |
| — And bid falſe Henry battle | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 25 |
| — Save for a night of groans endur'd of her, for whom you bid like ſorrow | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 37 |
| *Bidding.* I ſhall not break your bidding | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 290 | 1 | 8 |
| — Go, do your bidding, hence | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 21 |
| — Swear by this ſword, thou wilt perform my bidding | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 45 |
| — Leave me, and think upon my bidding | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 2 | 45 |
| — Thy biddings have been done | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 1 |
| — Your bidding ſhall I do effectually | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 850 | 2 | |
| — Come, fellow, be thou honeſt: do thou thy maſter's bidding | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 5 |
| — Do his bidding, ſtrike | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | |
| *Bide.* And bide the penance of each three year's day | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 1 |
| — For want of other idleneſs, I'll bide your proof | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 2 |
| —, or bide the mortal fortune of the field | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 2 |
| — That bide the pelting of this pitileſs ſtorm | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 3 |
| — In whoſe cold blood no ſpark of honour bides | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 605 | 2 | |
| — Bear me good friends where Cleopatra bides | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 796 | 1 | 4 |
| *Biding.* I'll lead you to ſome biding | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 2 |
| *Bier.* The bier at door, and a demand who is't ſhall die | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 4 |
| — And thou and Romeo preſs one heavy bier | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 4 |
| *Bi-fold.* Bi-fold authority | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 4 |
| *Big.* And Buckingham ſhall leſſen this big look | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | |
| — Whilſt I was big in clamour | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | |
| *Bigamy.* To baſe declenſion and loath'd bigamy | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | |
| *Biggen.* As he whoſe brow with homely biggen bound | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 1 | |
| *Bigot,* Lord. D. P. | *King John.* | | | 387 | | |
| *Big-ſwoln.* For ſcarce I can refrain the execution of my big-ſwoln heart | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | |
| *Bilbery.* There pinch the maids as blue as bilbery | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | |
| *Bilbo.* To be compaſs'd like a good bilbo, in the circumference of a peck, hilt to point | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 1 | |
| *Bilboes.* I lay worſe than the mutines in the bilboes | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | |
| *Bile.* Thou art a bile, a plague-ſore, an emboſſed carbuncle, in my corrupted blood | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 945 | 1 | |
| *Billeted.* Retire thee; go where thou art billeted | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | |
| *Billets.* I will have more time to prepare me, or they ſhall beat out my brains with billets | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | |
| *Billiards.* Let us to billiards | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | |
| *Billing.* What, billing again? | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | |
| *Billows.* Who take the ruffian billows by the top, curling their monſtrous heads | *2 H. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | |
| *Bills.* Have a care that your bills be not ſtolen | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | |
| — Being taken up of theſe men's bills | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 2 | |
| — With bills on their necks | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 1 | |
| — Yea, diſtaff women manage ruſty bills againſt thy ſeat | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | | |
| — When ſhall we go to Cheapſide, and take up commodities upon our bills | *2 Hen. vi.* | 4 | 7 | 597 | 1 | |
| — All our bills——knock me down with 'em; cleave me to the girdle | *Tim. of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 1 | |
| *Bin.* And every thing that pretty bin | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 902 | | |
| *Bind.* To bind our loves up in a holy band | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | | |
| *Biondello.* D. P. | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| *Birch.* As fond fathers having bound up the threat'ning twigs of birch only to ſtick it in their childrens ſight for terror, not for uſe | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | | |
| *Birds.* About the ſixth hour; when beaſts moſt graze, birds beſt peck | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 145 | | |
| — Who would give a bird the lye though he cry cuckoo never ſo | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | | |
| — Shylock for his own part, knew the bird was fledge | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | | |
| — And ſhew the world what the bird hath done to her own neſt | *As You Like It* | 4 | 1 | 243 | | |
| — Poor bird! thou'dſt never fear the net nor lime, the pit-fall, nor the gin | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 379 | | |
| — O, Weſtmoreland, thou art a ſummer bird | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | | |
| — I heard a bird ſo ſing, whoſe muſic to my thinking, pleas'd the king | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 507 | | |
| — For both of you are birds of the feather | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | | |
| — Such a pleaſure as encaged birds conceive | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 625 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***Birds.*** The bird, that hath been limed in a bush with trembling wings misdoubteth every bush | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 23 |
| — The bird is dead, that we have made so much on | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 41 |
| — Come, let's away to prison; we two alone will sing like birds i' the cage | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 1 | 45 |
| — Come, bird, come | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 3 | 1 |
| ***Bird-bolt.*** Challenged him at bird-bolt | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 2 |
| — Thou hast thump'd him with thy bird-bolt under the left pap | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 160 | 2 | 25 |
| — To be generous, guiltless, and of free disposition, is to take those things for bird-bolts, that you deem cannon-bullets | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 50 |
| ***Birding.*** We'll a birding together | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 62 | 1 | 17 |
| — Her husband goes this morning a birding | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 32 |
| — He's a birding, sweet Sir John | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 65 | 2 | 17 |
| ***Birdlime.*** As birdlime does from frize | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 2 | 34 |
| ***Bird's-nest.*** Finding a bird's-nest, shews it his companion, and he steals it | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 63 |
| — Have stol'n his bird's nest | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 2 |
| — To fetch a ladder, by the which your love must climb a bird's-nest soon | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 5 | 981 | 1 | 32 |
| ***Birnham-wood.*** Until great Birnham-wood to high Dunsinane-hill shall come against him | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 2 | 43 |
| — Near Birnham-wood shall we well meet them | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 383 | 2 | 45 |
| — I look'd toward Birnham, and anon, methought, the wood began to move | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 1 | 58 |
| ***Biron.*** D. P. | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | | | 147 | | |
| — His character | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 20 |
| ***Birth.*** Derived from a gentleman to a fool | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 2 | 42 | | 20 |
| — If love ambitious sought a match of birth, whose veins bound richer blood than lady Blanch | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 2 | 17 |
| — And at thy birth, dear boy, nature and fortune joined to make thee great | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 20 |
| ***Birth-day.*** It is my birth-day: I had thought to have held it poor | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 2 | 5 |
| ***Birthdom.*** Like good men, bestride our down-fain birthdom | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 12 |
| ***Birth-rights.*** Bearing their birthrights proudly on their backs | *King. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 38 |
| — Hath he deserved to lose his birth-right thus | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 605 | 2 | 52 |
| ***Biscat.*** As dry as the remainder biscuit after a voyage | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 34 |
| — He would pun into shivers with his fist, as a sailor breaks a biscuit | *Troil. and Cres.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 2 | 44 |
| ***Bisson.*** What harm can your bisson conspectuities glean out of this character | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 15 |
| — Threat'ning the flames with bisson rheum | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 10 |
| ***Bitch-wolf son.*** Thou bitch-wolf son | *Troil. and Cres.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 42 |
| ***Bite.*** I have a sword, and it shall bite upon my necessity | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | | 38 |
| — bait the hook well; the fish will bite | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 50 |
| — The air bites shrewdly | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1005 | 2 | 33 |
| — his lip and starts | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 18 |
| ***Biting*** affliction | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 7 |
| — If this sweet lady lie not guiltless here under some biting error | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 42 |
| — Grandam, this would have been a biting jest | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 4 | 647 | 2 | 20 |
| ***Biting-sauciebox*** | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 1 | 46 |
| ***Biting-laws.*** We have strict statutes and most biting laws | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 25 |
| ***Bitter.*** Do not be so bitter with me | *Mid. Night's Dream* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 53 |
| — It is as bitter upon thy tongue, as in thy thought | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 357 | 2 | 59 |
| — The bitter disposition of the time will have it so | *Troil. and Cres.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 26 |
| — She's bitter to her country | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 48 |
| — I see a thing bitter to me as death | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 2 | 45 |
| ***Bitter-day.*** And do such business as the bitter-day would quake to look on | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 2 | 15 |
| ***Bitterly.*** And she will speak most bitterly and strange | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 34 |
| ***Bitterness.*** That joy could not shew itself without a badge of bitterness | *Mu. A. A. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 6 |
| — Say that you love me not, but say not so in bitterness | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 1 | 28 |
| ***Blab.*** When thy tongue blabs, then let mine eyes not see | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 2 | 12 |
| — Beaufort's red sparkling eyes blab his heart's malice | 2 *Henry vi* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 44 |
| — Cannot choose but they must blab | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 1 | 40 |
| ***Blabb'd.*** Why have I blabb'd? | *Troil. and Cres.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 47 |
| ***Blabbing-day*** | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 1 | 32 |
| ***Black.*** If black, why, Nature drawing of an antick made a foul blot | *Mu. A. A. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 37 |
| — No face is fair, that is not full so black | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 16 |
| — is the badge of hell, the hue of dungeons, and the scowl of night | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 17 |
| — If in black my lady's brow be deck't | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 21 |
| — Not black in my mind, though yellow in my legs | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 322 | 2 | 58 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | I |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Black.* But were they falſe as o'er-dy'd blacks | *Winter's Tale* | 4 | 2 | 335 | 2 | |
| — And is become as black as if beſmear'd with hell | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 2 |
| — ſo baſe a hue? | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 1 |
| *Black angel.* Croak not, black angel | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 5 |
| *Blackberries.* If reaſons were as plenty as blackberries, I would give no man a reaſon upon compulſion | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 4 |
| — That ſame dog-fox, Ulyſſes,—is not prov'd worth a black-berry | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 2 |
| *Black-corner'd* night | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 1 | 1 |
| *Black-day.* A black-day it will be to ſomebody.—— | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | |
| *Black fac'd Clifford* | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | |
| *Black mouth.* He's noble; he had a black mouth, that ſaid other of him | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 1 |
| *Black-Monday.* Then, it was not for nothing that my noſe fell a-bleeding on Black-Monday laſt | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 1 | |
| *Black-night,* o'er-ſhade thy day, and death thy life! | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | |
| *Black prince.* That young Mars of men | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | |
| *Blade.* Natural rebellion done i' the blade of youth | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | |
| — [of ſwords] You break jeſts as braggarts do their blades | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | |
| — With blade, with bloody blameful blade he bravely broach'd his boiling bloody breaſt | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 2 | |
| — Between two blades, which bears the better temper | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 2 | |
| — And with thy treacherous blade unripp'dſt the bowels of thy ſovereign's ſon | *R. iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 1 | |
| — Old Montague is come, and flouriſhes his blade in ſpight of me | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | |
| *Bladder.* A plague of ſighing and grief! it blows a man up like a bladder | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | |
| — I have ventur'd, like little wanton boys that ſwim on bladders | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | |
| — full of impoſthume | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | |
| *Blame.* He has much worthy blame laid upon him for ſhaking off ſo good a wife | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | |
| — My high-repented blames, dear ſovereign pardon to me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | |
| — Wrong hath but wrong, and blame the due of blame | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 1 | 665 | 1 | |
| — 'Tis his own blame | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | |
| *Blanc.* Port le Blanc, a bay in Britany, intelligence from | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | |
| *Blanch,* daughter to Alphonſo. D. P. | *King John.* | | | 38- | | |
| —, Lady, characterized as a proper match for the dauphin | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 354 | 2 | |
| —, Lady, dowry offered by King John to the Dauphin | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | |
| *Blanch'd.* And keep the natural ruby of your cheek, when mine is blanch'd with fear | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | |
| *Blanks.* For his thoughts, would they were blanks, rather than fill'd with me | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | |
| — Out of the blank and level of my aim | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 341 | 2 | |
| — See better, Lear; and let me ſtill remain the true blank of thine eye | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | |
| — Each oppoſite, that blanks the face of joy, meet what I would have well and it deſtroy! | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | |
| — And ſtood within the blank of his diſpleaſure for my free ſpeech! | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | |
| *Blanket.* Nor heaven peep through the blanket of the dark to cry, hold, hold!— | *Macb.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | |
| — I'll toſs the rogue in a blanket | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | |
| — my loins | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 | 942 | 2 | |
| *Blaſpheme.* And does blaſpheme his breed | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | |
| *Blaſpheme,* that ſwear'ſt grace o'erboard | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 1 | |
| — That in the captain's but a cholerick word, which in the ſoldier is foul blaſphemy | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 84 | 1 | |
| *Blaſt.* Trumpeters, with brazen din blaſt you the city's ears | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | |
| — and fogs upon thee | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | |
| — I'll croſs it, though it blaſt me.—— | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | |
| *Blaſted.* You were half blaſted ere I knew you | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 1 | 789 | 1 | |
| *Blaſtments.* And in the morn and liquid dew of youth contagious blaſtments are moſt imminent | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | |
| *Blaze.* His raſh fierce blaze of riot cannot laſt | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | |
| — For well, I wot, ye blaze to burn them out | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | |
| — And their blaze ſhall darken him for ever | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | |
| — The main blaze of it is paſt, but a ſmall thing would make it flame again | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 727 | 1 | |
| — of wrath | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | |
| — 'Till we can find a time to blaze your marriage, reconcile your friends | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | |
| — Theſe blazes, daughter, give more light than heat | *Hamlet* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | |
| *Blazon.* I think your blazon to be true | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | |
| — Thy tongue, thy face, thy limbs, actions and ſpirit, do give the five fold blazon: — | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 313 | 1 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Blazon.* If the measure of thy joy be heap'd like mine, and that thy skill be more to blazon it | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 6 | 98 | 1 | 28 |
| — But this eternal blazon must not be to ears of flesh and blood!— | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 8 |
| *Blazoning* our injustice every where | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 1 | 47 |
| — One that excels the quirk of blazoning pens | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 14 |
| *Blazon'st.* Than divine nature, how thyself thou blazon'st in these two princely boys! | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 4 |
| *Blear'd* sights are spectacled to see him | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 9 |
| — Dadanian wives with blear'd visages | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 40 |
| *Bleat.* For you have just his bleat | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 19 |
| *Bled.* Bleed, poor country | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 46 |
| *Blemish.* I'll give no blemish to her honour, none | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 13 |
| *Blemishes.* Whilst I remember her, and her virtues, I cannot forget my blemishes in them | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 357 | 1 | 62 |
| — Read not my blemishes in the world's report | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 52 |
| *Blench.* Sometimes you do blench from this to that, as cause doth minister | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 5 | 97 | 2 | 20 |
| — Could man so blench? | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 3 |
| — Patience herself what goddess ere she be, doth lesser blench at sufferance than I do | *Troil. and Cres.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 23 |
| — There can be no evasion to blench from this, and to stand firm by honour | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 45 |
| — If he do blench, I know my course | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 2 | 21 |
| *Blended.* Half Hector comes to seek this blended knight, half Trojan, and half Greek | *Troil. and Cres.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 17 |
| *Blent.* Where every something being blent together, turns to a wild of nothing | *Mer. of Venice* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 55 |
| — 'Tis beauty truly blent, whose red and white nature's own sweet and cunning hand laid on | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 32 |
| *Blessing.* And blessing against this cruelty, fight on thy side | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 2 | 22 |
| — Tell me what blessings I have here alive, that I should fear to die? | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 1 | 9 |
| — I had most need of blessing, and Amen stuck in my throat | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 15 |
| — And with thy blessings steel my lance's point | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 61 |
| — And did the third a blessing against his will | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 51 |
| — When thou dost ask me blessing, I'll kneel down and ask of thee forgiveness | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 1 | 46 |
| — A double blessing is a double grace | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 40 |
| *Blew.* Ye blew the fire that burns ye | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 24 |
| *Blind.* Being more than sand-blind, high gravel-blind, knows me not | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 1 | 2 |
| — And the blind to hear him speak | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 2 | 21 |
| — He, that is strucken blind, cannot forget the precious treasure of his eye-sight lost | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 569 | 2 | 61 |
| *Blind man.* You strike like the blind man | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 32 |
| — pretended to be cured at St. Alban's shrine | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 579 | 1 | 12 |
| *Blind sight.* | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 3 |
| *Blind-worms* | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 23 |
| — sting | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 3 |
| *Blink.* Shew me the chink to blink through with mine eyne | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 2 | 60 |
| *Bliss.* O let me kiss, this princess of pure white, this seal of bliss | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 62 |
| — If thou think'st on heaven's bliss, hold up thy hand | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 591 | 2 | 10 |
| — in our brows bent | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 770 | 2 | 44 |
| *Blister.* A blister on his sweet tongue | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 45 |
| — Takes off the rose from the fair forehead of an innocent love, and sets a blister there | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 28 |
| *Blister'd.* Falling in the flaws of her own youth hath blister'd her report | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 3 | 84 | 2 | 41 |
| *Blith.* Be blith again, and bury all thy fear in my devices | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 850 | 2 | 11 |
| *Bloat.* Let the bloat king tempt you again to bed | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 2 | 14 |
| *Block.* It ever changes with the next block | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 37 |
| — Past the endurance of a block | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 11 |
| — If silent, why, a block moved with no wind | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 41 |
| — What tongueless blocks were they; would they not speak | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 1 | 55 |
| — You blocks, you stones, you worse than senseless things! | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 1 | 741 | 2 | 19 |
| — This a good block?— | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 21 |
| *Block-head.* Your wit will not so soon out as another's man's wit; 'tis strongly wedg'd up in a block-head | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 28 |
| *Blockish.* Let blockish Ajax draw the sort to fight with Hector | *Troil. and Cres.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 2 |
| *Blosmer*, Sir William | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 676 | 1 | 45 |
| *Blood.* And all the conduits of my blood froze up | *Com. of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 111 | 2 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Blood.* Faith melteth into blood | *Much Ado Abt. Nothing* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 13 |
| — Wiſdom and blood combating in ſo tender a body, we have ten proofs to one that blood hath the victory | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 25 |
| — Comes not that blood, as modeſt evidence to witneſs ſimple virtue? | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 62 |
| — And you are more intemperate in your blood than Venus | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 43 |
| — Time hath not yet ſo dry'd this blood of mine | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 6 |
| — Young blood doth not obey an old decree | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 35 |
| — Let us make inciſion for thy love to prove whoſe blood is reddeſt, his, or mine | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 27 |
| — There is more difference between your bloods, than there is between red wine and Rheniſh | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 6 |
| — Only my blood ſpeaks to you in my veins | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 50 |
| — This bond doth give thee here no jot of blood | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 60 |
| — Many will ſwoon when they do look on blood | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 245 | 2 | 1 |
| — Strange is it, that our bloods of colour, weight, and heat, pour'd all together, would confound diſtinction | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 58 |
| — Then my beſt blood turns to an infected jelly | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 46 |
| — He tells her ſomething, that makes her blood look out | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 41 |
| — Smear the ſleepy grooms with blood | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 36 |
| — The near in blood, the nearer bloody | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 1 | 25 |
| — will have blood | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 16 |
| — I am in blood ſtept in ſo far, that ſhould I wade no more, returning were as tedious as go o'er | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 58 |
| — There is no ſure foundation ſet on blood | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 9 |
| — Where is that blood, that I have ſeen inhabit in thoſe cheeks | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 12 |
| — His hands were guilty of no kindred's blood, but bloody with the enemies of his kin | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 12 |
| — And lay the ſummer's duſt with ſhowers of blood, rain'd from the wounds of ſlaughter'd Engliſhmen | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 428 | 2 | 56 |
| — My ſoul is full of woe that blood ſhould ſprinkle me, and make me grow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 440 | 2 | 4 |
| — My blood hath been too cold and temperate | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 1 | 32 |
| — O! the blood more ſtirs to rouze a lion, than to ſtart a hare | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 4 |
| — For thin drink doth ſo over-cool their blood | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 497 | 1 | 9 |
| — Scarce blood enough in all their ſickly veins, to give each naked curtle-ax a ſtain | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 6 |
| — I will draw on thee, thou art a witch | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 6 | 549 | 1 | 38 |
| — Where I was wont to feed you with my blood, I'll lop a member off | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 2 |
| — Whoſe maiden blood, thus rigorouſly effus'd, will cry for vengeance at the gates of heaven | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 27 |
| — My father's blood hath ſtopp'd the paſſage where thy words ſhould enter | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 1 | 55 |
| — Who gave his blood to lime the ſtones together | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 2 | 38 |
| — curſed the blood, that let this blood from hence | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 13 |
| — One rais'd in blood, and one in blood eſtabliſh'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 32 |
| — The blood I drop is rather phyſical than dangerous to me | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 5 | 709 | 1 | 6 |
| — If you come not in the blood of others, but mantled in your own | *Ibid.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 1 | 61 |
| — Their blood is cak'd, 'tis cold, it ſeldom flows | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 2 | 19 |
| — A crimſon river of warm blood, like to a bubbling fountain ſtirr'd with wind | *Tit. An.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 1 | 27 |
| — I'll heat his blood with Greekiſh wine to-night | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 19 |
| — Art thou of blood and honour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 48 |
| — Our bloods no more obey the heavens, than our courtiers | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 893 | 1 | 6 |
| — Scarce everlook'd on blood, but that of coward hares, hot goats, and veniſon? | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 919 | 2 | 58 |
| — When the blood burns, how prodigal the ſoul lends the tongue vows | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 2 | 7 |
| — That drop of blood, that's calm, proclaims me baſtard | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1025 | 2 | 17 |
| *Blood-bolter'd.* The blood-bolter'd Banquo ſmiles upon me | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 375 | 1 | 18 |
| *Bloody-flag.* Set up the bloody-flag againſt all patience | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 27 |
| *Bloody-inſtructions.* That we but teach bloody inſtructions, which, being taught, return to plague the inventors | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 7 |
| *Blood-ſucker.* Pernicious blood-ſucker of ſleeping men | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 9 |
| — A knot you are of damned blood-ſuckers | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 3 | 651 | 2 | 16 |
| *Blood-ſucking* ſighs | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 624 | 2 | 55 |
| *Bloody* thou art, bloody will be thy end | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 1 | 26 |
| *Bloody ſucceeding.* Not to be underſtood without bloody ſucceeding | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 18 |
| *Bleſſom* ſpeed thee well | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 35 |
| — Already appearing in the bloſſoms of their fortune | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | 1 | 14 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Blossom.* O, that this good blossom could be kept from cankers! | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 23 |
| — Thus are my blossoms blasted in the bud | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 35 |
| — Cut off even in the blossoms of my sin | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 12 |
| *Blot.* I am possessed with an adulterous blot | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 28 |
| — It blots thy beauty | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 11 |
| — There's a good mother, boy, that blots thy father | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 43 |
| — There's a good grandam, boy, that would blot thee | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 44 |
| — With inky blots, and rotten parchment bonds! | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 53 |
| — Is there no plot to rid the realm of this pernicious blot? | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 29 |
| — This blot, that they object against your house, shall be wip'd out | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 2 | 15 |
| *Blotted.* Forth of my heart those charms, thine eyes are blotted | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 2 | 2 |
| *Blount,* Sir James. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Blow.* That but this blow might be the be-all and the end-all here | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 2 |
| — Let us but blow on them, the vapour of our valour will o'erturn them | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 9 |
| — me about in winds | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1078 | 2 | 57 |
| — like sweet roses in this summer air | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 58 |
| *Blown.* Good-morrow, general!—'tis well blown | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 4 | 791 | 2 | 48 |
| — On her breast there is a vent of blood, and something blown | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 802 | 2 | 16 |
| — The wretch, that thou hast blown unto the worst, owes nothing to thy blasts | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 952 | 2 | 49 |
| — No blown ambition doth our arms incite | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 956 | 1 | 4 |
| — firmises | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 2 | 6 |
| *Blows.* Look, how imagination blows him | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 15 |
| — Yet oft when blows have made me stay, I fled from words | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 5 |
| — More noble blows than ever thou wise words | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 727 | 1 | 27 |
| — This blows my heart | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 2 | 17 |
| — This wind, you talk of, blows us from ourselves | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 973 | 1 | 23 |
| *Blowse.* Sweet blowse, you are a beauteous blossom, sure | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 13 |
| *Blue-bottle rogue* | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 37 |
| *Blue Boys* | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 14 |
| *Blue-caps.* And one Mordake, and a thousand blue-caps more | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 59 |
| *Blue-coats.* Their blue-coats brushed | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 16 |
| — To tawny-coats | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 15 |
| *Blunt.* His wits are not so blunt | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 2 | 16 |
| — Though he be blunt, I know him passing wise | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 264 | 2 | 61 |
| — | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 6 | 439 | 2 | 29 |
| —, Sir Walter. D. P. | 1 *Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| — not his love | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 | 37 |
| — Base slave, thy words are blunt, and so art thou | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 12 |
| — Why, trow'st thou, Warwick, that Clarence is so harsh, so blunt, unnatural | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 628 | 2 | 40 |
| — What a blunt fellow is this grown to be? | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 57 |
| *Bluntly.* Deliver a plain message bluntly | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 25 |
| *Bluntness.* This is some fellow, who having been prais'd for bluntness, doth affect a saucy roughness | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 8 |
| *Blunt-witted* lord | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 54 |
| *Blur.* Ne'er yet did base dishonour blur our name | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 2 | 43 |
| *Blurr'd.* But time hath nothing blurr'd those lines of favour which then he wore | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 39 |
| *Blurs.* Such an act, that blurs the grace and blush of modesty | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 25 |
| *Blushes.* Prolixious blushes | *Meas. for Measure.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 47 |
| — Her blush is guiltiness, not modesty | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 23 |
| — Quench your blushes | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 56 |
| — Now, if you can blush, and cry guilty, Cardinal, you'll shew a little honesty | *Hen. viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 2 | 10 |
| — If I blush, it is, to see a nobleman want manners | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 2 | 13 |
| — It is a part that I shall blush in acting | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 36 |
| — O, I follow'd that I blush to look upon | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 13 |
| *Blush'd.* I blush'd to hear his monstrous device | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 12 |
| *Blushing.* I have marked a thousand blushing apparitions to start into her face; a thousand innocent shames in angel whiteness bear away those blushes | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 31 |
| — I do betray myself with blushing | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 151 | 2 | 6 |
| — I would not be a young count in your way, for more than blushing comes to | *H. viii.* | 3 | 2 | 672 | 2 | 51 |
| *Blusterer.* In the bluster of thy wrath | *Tim. of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 53 |
| — The skies look grimly, and threaten present blusters | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 1 | 51 |
| *Boar* with bristled hair | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 51 |
| — Doth the old boar feed in the old frank | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 18 |
| — He dreamt, the boar had raised off his helm | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 1 | 52 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Boar.* To fly the boar, before the boar purſues, were to incenſe the boar to follow us | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 2 | 10 |
| — Where's your boar-ſpear, man? fear you the boar, and go ſo unprovided | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 651 | 1 | 3 |
| — Stanley did dream the boar did raſe his helm | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 17 |
| — The wretched, bloody, and uſurping boar, that ſpoil'd our ſummer fields, and fruitful vines | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 665 | 1 | 48 |
| — Good angels guard thee from the boar's annoy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 1 | 5 |
| — Eight wild boars roaſted whole at breakfaſt, and but twelve perſons there | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 26 |
| — Who, like a boar too ſavage, doth root up his country's peace | *Timon of Ath.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 1 | 50 |
| — Like a full-acorn'd boar, a German one, cry'd, 'oh;' and mounted | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 906 | 1 | 14 |
| *Boar-ſpear.* A gallant curtle-ax upon my thigh, a boar-ſpear in my hand | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 39 |
| *Board.* For I will board her, though ſhe chide as loud as thunder | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 44 |
| — Accoſt is, front her, board her, won her, aſſail her | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 1 | 18 |
| — I'll board him preſently | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 2 | 44 |
| *Boarded.* Unleſs he knew ſome ſtrain in me, that I know not myſelf, he would never have boarded me in this fury | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 47 |
| — I am ſure he is in thy fleet, I would he had boarded me | *Mu. Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 33 |
| — And boarded her i' the wanton way of youth | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 11 |
| *Boaſting.* When I know that boaſting is an honour, I ſhall promulgate | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1045 | 2 | 54 |
| *Boat.* Rotten carcaſe of a boat | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 15 |
| — Light boats ſail ſwift, though greater hulks draw deep | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 871 | 2 | 5 |
| — Fortune brings in ſome boats, that are not ſteer'd | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 2 | 7 |
| — Her boat hath a leak | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 52 |
| — If conſequence do but approve my dream, my boat ſails freely, both with wind and ſtream | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 53 |
| *Boatſwain.* D. P. | *Tempeſt.* | | | 1 | | |
| *Boatſwain's whiſtle* | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| *Bob.* Although he ſmart, not to ſeem ſenſeleſs of the bob | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 51 |
| — You ſhall not bob us out of our melody | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 2 | 48 |
| *Bobb'd.* Whom our fathers, have in their own land beaten, bobb'd, and thump'd | *Rich. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 10 |
| — I have bobb'd his brain more than he has beat my bones | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 22 |
| — Of gold, and jewels, that I bobb'd from him, as gifts to Deſdemona | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 1 | 25 |
| *Bocchus*, King of Lybia, | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 10 |
| *Bode.* What ſhould that bode | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 35 |
| *Boded* me | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 23 |
| *Bodements.* This fooliſh, dreaming, ſuperſtitious girl makes all theſe bodements | *Tr. and Cr.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 1 | 33 |
| *Bodes.* Peace it bodes, and love, and quiet life | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 40 |
| *Bodg'd.* We bodg'd again | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 607 | 2 | 50 |
| *Bodies.* And the bodies ſhall be dragg'd at my horſes heels | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 594 | 2 | 35 |
| — Why had your bodies no heart amongſt you | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 54 |
| — Our bodies are our gardens, to the which, our wills are ga reners | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 4 |
| *Bodikins.* Odd's bodikins | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 34 |
| *Bodings* in the night of the murder of Duncan by Macbeth | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 21 |
| — | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 1 | 43 |
| *Bodkin.* When he himſelf might his quietus make with a bodkin | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 53 |
| *Body.* The body of your diſcourſe | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 16 |
| — In the body of this fleſhly land, this kingdom, this confine of blood and breath, hoſtility and civil tumult reigns between my conſcience and my couſin's death | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 44 |
| — What I ſpeak, my body ſhall make good upon this earth | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 17 |
| — Learn to make a body of a limb | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 29 |
| — When this body did contain a ſpirit, a kingdom for it was too ſmall a bound; but now two paces of the vileſt earth is room enough | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 12 |
| — Then you perceive the body of our kingdom how foul it is | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | 32 |
| — Make leſs thy body, hence, and more thy grace | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 4 |
| — What is the body when the head is off | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 43 |
| — Of his own body he was ill | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 1 |
| — She ſhews a body rather than a life | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | 1 | 45 |
| — Some natural notes about her body | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 44 |
| — In one little body thou counterfeit'ſt a bark, a ſea, a wind | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 18 |
| — The body is with the king, but the king is not with the body | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 2 | 1026 | 2 | 39 |
| — If he be not rotten before he die, he will laſt you ſome eight or nine year | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 29 |
| *Body o' me* | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 698 | 2 | 42 |
| *Body-kins* | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 3 | 571 | 1 | 36 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Boggle.* You boggle ſhrewdly, every feather ſtarts you | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 37 |
| *Boggler.* You have been a boggler ever | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 6 |
| *Bohemia.* Our ſhip hath touch'd upon the deſerts of Bohemia | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 1 | 48 |
| *Bohemian Tartar.* Here's a Bohemian Tartar tarries the coming down of thy fat woman | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 4 | 5 | 68 | 2 | 54 |
| *Bohun.* Now poor Edward Bohun | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 24 |
| *Boil'd.* Such boil'd ſtuff, as well might poiſon poiſ on | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 55 |
| *Boil.* Herds of boils and plagues plaſter you over | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 56 |
| — And thoſe boils did run | *Troil. and Creſſida.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 36 |
| *Boiſterous.* Here to make good the boiſterous late appeal | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 413 | 1 | 10 |
| *Boiſter'ord.* | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 52 |
| *Bold.* Am bold to ſhew myſelf a forward gueſt within your houſe | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 2 | 7 |
| — 'Fore God, his grace is bold, to truſt theſe traitors | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 515 | 2 | 35 |
| — For I am bold to counſel you in this | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 4 |
| — as an oracle | *Troil. and Creſſida.* | 1 | 5 | 863 | 2 | 4 |
| *Bolder.* Than my lord Haſtings no man might be bolder | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 16 |
| *Boldeſt.* Art thou thus bolden'd, man, by thy diſtreſs | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 29 |
| — But am bolden'd under your promis'd pardon | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 8 |
| *Boldneſs.* The boldneſs is mine own | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 2 | 48 |
| — 'Tis but the boldneſs of his hand, haply, which his heart was not conſenting to | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 1 | 38 |
| — be my friend | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 25 |
| *Bolds.* For this buſineſs it toucheth us as France invades our land, not bolds the king | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 48 |
| *Bolingbroke.* D. P. | *Henry ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| — baniſhed | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 13 |
| — encouraged by his father to bear his baniſhment patiently | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 17 |
| — The baniſh'd Bolingbroke repeals himſelf | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 35 |
| — 's oath to his king | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 2 |
| — an aſtrologer. D. P. | 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| *Bolſter.* Damn them then, if ever mortal eyes do ſee them bolſter | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 57 |
| *Bolt.* I'll make a ſhaft or a bolt on't | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 4 |
| — Yet mark'd I where the bolt of Cupid fell | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 18 |
| — According to the fool's bolt and ſuch dulcet diſeaſes | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 11 |
| *Bolts and ſhackles.* | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 315 | 1 | 19 |
| *Bolt.* You good gods give me the penitent inſtrument, to pick that bolt, then free for ever | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 921 | 2 | 52 |
| — No bolts for the dead | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 2 | 23 |
| — And in concluſion to oppoſe the bolt, againſt my coming in | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 934 | 2 | 18 |
| *Bolters.* And they have made bolters of them | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 44 |
| *Bolting-hutch.* That bolting-hutch of beaſtlineſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 49 |
| *Bombard.* That huge bombard of ſack | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 51 |
| *Bombaſt.* As bombaſt and as lining to the time | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 21 |
| — How now my ſweet creature of bombaſt | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 28 |
| — Evades them with a bombaſt circumſtance | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 2 | 1 |
| *Bon, M. le,* deſcribed by Portia | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 191 | 2 | 58 |
| *Bona,* ſiſter to the French king. D. P. | 3 *Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| — requeſted in marriage by Edward IV. | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 619 | 1 | 51 |
| *Bona-roba.* We knew where the bona-robas were | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 1 | 36 |
| — She was then a bona-roba | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 2 | 52 |
| *Bonds.* You make my bonds ſtill greater | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 1 |
| — I would I had your bond: for, I perceive a weak bond holds you | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 9 |
| — Let him look to his bond; he was wont to call me uſurer | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 3 | 206 | 1 | 12 |
| — Pay him ſix thouſand and deface the bond | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 212 | 1 | 57 |
| — Be merciful; take thrice thy money; bid me tear the bond | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 44 |
| — My love hath in't a bond, whereof the world takes note | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 42 |
| — Words are very raſcals, ſince bonds diſgrac'd them | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 14 |
| — Cancel and tear to pieces, that great bond which keeps me pale | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 1 | 45 |
| — With inky blots, and rotten parchment bonds | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 58 |
| — There is my bond of faith, to tie thee to my ſtrong correction | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 437 | 1 | 45 |
| — I knew it for my bond | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 2 | 11 |
| — The bonds of heaven are ſlipp'd, diſſolv'd, and loos'd | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 1 | 1 |
| — I love your majeſty according to my bond; nor more, nor leſs | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 530 | 1 | 52 |
| *Bond of air.* Bond of air, ſtrong as the axle-tree on which heaven rides | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 48 |
| *Bond-ſlave.* Thy ſtate of law is bond-ſlave to the law | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 55 |

Bondage.

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bondage.* 'Tis a hard bondage to become the wife of a detesting lord | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 293 | 1 | 82 |
| — It will also be the bondage of certain ribbons and gloves | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 332 | 1 | 2 |
| — Never did captive with a freer heart, cast off his chains of bondage | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 17 |
| — To be a queen in bondage, is more vile than is a slave in base servility | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 2 | 53 |
| — Cassius from bondage will deliver Cassius | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 1 | 7 |
| — The vows of women of no more bondage be | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 56 |
| — Our cage we'll make a quire, as doth the prison'd bird, and sing our bondage freely | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 13 |
| — Most welcome, bondage! for thou art a way, I think, to liberty | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 921 | 2 | 44 |
| — Bondage is hoarse, and may not speak aloud | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 977 | 1 | 5 |
| *Bondmaid.* To make a bondmaid and a slave of me | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 7 |
| *Bondman.* Shall I bend low, and in a bondman's key | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 7 |
| — So every bondman in his own hand bears the power to cancel his captivity | *J. Cæs.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 1 | 20 |
| — And bow'd like bondmen, kissing Cæsar's feet | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 1 |
| *Bones.* Fill all thy bones with aches | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 39 |
| — Thy bones are hollow, impiety has made a feast of thee | *Measure for Measure.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 1 | 18 |
| — Hang her an epitaph upon her tomb, and sing it to her bones | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 38 |
| — Thy bones are marrowless, thy blood is cold | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 37 |
| — Fair fall the bones, that took the pains for me | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 1 | 53 |
| — Heaven take my soul, and England keep my bones | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 405 | 2 | 22 |
| — Now for the bare-pick'd bone of his majesty | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 59 |
| — Or lay these bones in an unworthy urn, tombless, with no remembrance over them | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 15 |
| — By these ten bones, my lords, he did speak them to me | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 61 |
| — That his bones, when he has run his course, and sleeps in blessings, may have a tomb of orphan tears wept on them | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 61 |
| — Hence, rotten thing, or I shall shake thy bones out of thy garments | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 1 | 9 |
| *Bone-ache.* The bone-ache! for that, methinks, is the curse dependant on those that war for a placket | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 37 |
| — Such an ach in the bones, that unless a man were curst, I cannot tell what to think on 't | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 2 | 1 |
| — Incurable bone-ach | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 45 |
| *Bonfires.* Nothing but bonfires | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 28 |
| — An everlasting bonfire light | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 10 |
| *Bon-jour.* There's a French salutation, to your French slop | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 31 |
| *Bonnet.* Go to them with thy bonnet in thy hand | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 27 |
| — Put your bonnet to his right use; 'tis for the head | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 38 |
| *Bonnetted*, without any further deed to heave them at all into their estimation and report | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 4 |
| *Bonville*, Lord | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 2 | 28 |
| *Books.* Burn but his books | *Tempest.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 44 |
| — Drown my books | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 35 |
| — The gentleman is not in your books | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 39 |
| — Tire the hearer with a book of words | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 39 |
| — These trees shall be my books | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 234 | 1 | 56 |
| — I have unclasp'd to thee the book even of my secret soul | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 34 |
| — By that time will our book, I think, be drawn | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 24 |
| — By this, our book is drawn; we will but seal and then to horse immediately | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 2 | 25 |
| — Turning your books to graves, your ink to blood, your pens to lances | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 1 | 7 |
| — Blotting your names from books of memory | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 21 |
| — Our fore-fathers had no other books, but the score and the tally | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 21 |
| — Made him my book, wherein my soul recorded the history of all her secret thoughts | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 1 | 24 |
| — I have been the book of his good acts | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 11 |
| — A book? a rare one! be not as is our fangled world, nobler than that it covers | *Cym.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 9 |
| — That book in many's eyes doth share the glory, that in gold clasps locks in the golden story | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 47 |
| — Was ever book, containing such vile matter, so fairly bound | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 9 |
| *Booked.* Let it be booked with the rest of this day's deeds | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 18 |
| *Bookish.* Though I am not bookish, yet I can read waiting-gentlewoman in the scape | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 1 | 5 |
| — I'll make him yield the crown whose bookish rule hath pull'd fair England down | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 574 | 1 | 4 |
| *Book-mates.* One that makes sport to the prince, and his book-mates | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Book-oath.* I put thee now to thy book-oath; deny it if thou canſt | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 3 |
| *Book of Sport.* Or like a book of ſport thou'lt read me o'er | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 7 |
| *Boon.* A ſmaller boon than this I cannot beg | 2. *Gent of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 50 |
| — But you will take exceptions to my boon | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 617 | 2 | 52 |
| — Upon my feeble knee I beg this boon, with tears not lightly ſhed | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 2 | 36 |
| — And aſk of Cymbeline what boon thou wilt, fitting my bounty, and thy eſtate, I'll give it | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 2 | 36 |
| — My boon I make it that you know me not | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 11 |
| *Boor.* What would'ſt thou have, boor | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 5 | 68 | 2 | 34 |
| — Let boors and franklins ſay it, I'll ſwear it | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | 1 | 53 |
| *Boorish.* Leave the ſociety—which in the boorish is, company—of this female | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 1 | 246 | 1 | 13 |
| *Boot.* Then vail your ſtomachs, for it is no boot | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 48 |
| — *It* ſhall ſcarce boot me to ſay, not guilty | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 1 | 46 |
| — And the rich Eaſt to boot | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 58 |
| — Norfolk throw down; we bid; there is no boot | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 24 |
| — It boots thee not to be compaſſionate | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 49 |
| — What I want, it boots not to complain | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 26 |
| — Make boot upon the ſummer's velvet buds | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 39 |
| — Then talk no more of flight, it is no boot | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 563 | 2 | 51 |
| — And thou that art his mate make boot of this | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 1 | 45 |
| — It needs not, nor it boots thee not, proud queen | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 48 |
| — It boots not to reſiſt both wind and tide | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 624 | 2 | 20 |
| — Young York he is but boot | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 50 |
| — This, and Saint George to boot!—what think'ſt thou, Norfolk? | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 35 |
| — I will boot thee with what gift beſides thy modeſty can beg | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 32 |
| — Give him no breath, but now make boot of his diſtraction | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 790 | 1 | 47 |
| — What boots it thee to call thyſelf a ſun | *Tit. And.* | 5 | 3 | 853 | 2 | 53 |
| — Helen to change would give an eye to boot | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 30 |
| — I'll give you boot, I'll give you three for one | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 20 |
| — To boot, my ſon who ſhall take notice of thee | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 39 |
| — You to your rights with boot | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 25 |
| *Booties.* If I had a mind to be honeſt, I ſee, fortune would not ſuffer me; ſhe drops me; ſhe drops booties in my mouth | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 32 |
| *Bootleſs inquiſition.* | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 22 | | 8 |
| *Bootleſs.* Spend his prodigal wits in bootleſs rhimes | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 23 |
| — make the breathleſs huſwife churn | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 41 |
| — ſpeed! when cowardice purſues and valour flies | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 28 |
| — I'll follow him no more with bootleſs prayers | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 3 | 212 | 2 | 50 |
| — And bootleſs 'tis to tell you—we will go | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 17 |
| — Thrice from the banks of Wye, and ſandy-bottom'd Severn, have I ſent him bootleſs home | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 23 |
| — ſpend our vain command | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 521 | 1 | 5 |
| — As I have ſeen a ſwan with bootleſs labour ſwim againſt the tide | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 607 | 2 | 51 |
| — is flight, they follow us with wings | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 1 | 52 |
| — Repent in bootleſs penitence | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 2 | 61 |
| — It ſhall be therefore bootleſs, that longer you defer the court | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 684 | 2 | 9 |
| — Doth not Brutus bootleſs kneel | *J. Caeſ.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 42 |
| — All bootleſs unto them, they would not pity me | *Titus And.* | 3 | 1 | 841 | 2 | 64 |
| — In bootleſs prayer have they been held up | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 42 |
| — He robs himſelf, that ſpends a bootleſs grief | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 1 | 38 |
| *Boots.* Over boots in love | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 6 |
| — I'll wear a boot to make my leg ſomewhat rounder | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 42 | 1 | 43 |
| — You may be jogging while your boots are green | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 35 |
| — For they ride up and down on her, and make her their boots—What the common-wealth their boots | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 449 | 1 | 6 |
| — And wears his boot very ſmooth, like unto the ſign of the leg | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 44 |
| *Boracbio.* D. P. | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | | | 121 | | |
| *Border'd.* That nature, which contemns its origin, cannot be border'd certain in itſelf | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 47 |
| *Borders.* The borders maritime lack blood to think on't | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 30 |
| *Bore* many gentlemen, myſelf being one, in hand and hope of action | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 794 | 1 | 10 |
| — Methought he bore him in the thickeſt troop, as doth a lion in a herd of neat | 3 *H. vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 1 | 50 |
| — Yet are much too light for the bore of the matter | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 6 | 1031 | 6 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bore in hand.* Your daughter, whom ſhe bore in hand to love was as a ſcorpion in her ſight | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 34 |
| *Boreas.* But let the ruffian Boreas once enrage the gentle Thetis | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 16 |
| *Bores.* At this inſtant he bores me with ſome trick | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 49 |
| — Love's counſellor ſhould fill the bores of hearing to the ſmothering of the ſenſe | *Cym.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 39 |
| *Boreſt.* Thou boreſt thine aſs on thy back over the dirt | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 5 |
| *Boring.* Now the ſhip boring the moon with her main maſt | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 1 | 26 |
| *Born.* Yet I live like a poor gentleman born | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 47 |
| — in a merry hour | *Much Ado Ab. Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 42 |
| — I can tell thee where that ſaying was born | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 20 |
| — Temptations have ſince then been born to us | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 43 |
| — I was born free as Cæſar, ſo were you | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 27 |
| — Who s born that day when I forget to ſend to Antony, ſhall die a beggar | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 2 | 7 |
| — When we are born, we cry | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 20 |
| *Borne.* 'Tis well borne up | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 30 |
| — Hath he borne himſelf penitently in priſon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 2 | 55 |
| — His head borne to Angelo | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 27 |
| — We were encountred by a mighty rock which being violently borne upon, our helpful ſhip was ſplitted in the midſt | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 42 |
| — He is borne about inviſible | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 7 |
| — The conference was ſadly borne | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 23 |
| — Things have been ſtraagely borne | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 6 | 377 | 1 | 36 |
| — He hath borne all things well | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 377 | 2 | 7 |
| — What penny hath Rome borne | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 33 |
| — The manner how this action hath been borne, here, at more leiſure may your higheſs read | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 48 |
| — Troilus had rather Troy were borne to Greece, than Creſſida borne from Troy | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 23 |
| — Was falſely borne in hand | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 2 | 38 |
| *Borrow.* Yet of your preſence I'll adventure the borrow of a week | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 54 |
| — When men come to borrow of your maſters, they approach ſadly and go away merry | *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 1 | 30 |
| *Borrowed.* The borrowed majeſty of England | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 1 | 11 |
| *Borrowers.* The anſwer is as ready as a borrower's cap | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 46 |
| *Borrowing* dulls the edge of huſbandry | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 10 |
| *Boſky acres.* | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 15 |
| *Boſom* as a bed ſhall lodge thee | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 19 |
| — And you ſhall have your boſom on this wretch | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 31 |
| — Covert boſoms | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 4 |
| — In her boſom I'll unclaſp my heart | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 56 |
| — Emptying our boſoms of their counſels ſwell'd | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 2 | 9 |
| — Two boſoms interchained with an oath | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 11 |
| — Braſſy boſoms | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 5 |
| — You muſt prepare your boſom for his knife | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 56 |
| — In what chapter of his boſom?—in the firſt of his heart | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 18 |
| — That is entertainment my boſom likes not | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 38 |
| — We from the weſt will ſend deſtruction into this city's boſom | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 53 |
| — When I ſtrike my foot upon the boſom of the ground, ruſh forth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 401 | 2 | 56 |
| — There is ſo hot a ſummer in my boſom, that all my bowels crumble up to duſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 40 |
| — Nor let my kingdom rivers take their courſe, through my burn'd boſom | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 50 |
| — To whoſe flint boſom my condemned lord is doom'd a priſoner | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 53 |
| — There's no room for faith, truth, nor honeſty, in this boſom of thine; it is all fill'd with guts and midriff | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 460 | 1 | 28 |
| — I and my boſom muſt debate a while, and then I would no other company | *Hen. v.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 26 |
| — Throw in the frozen boſoms of our part hot coals of vengeance | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 32 |
| — Ruſh all to pieces on thy rocky boſom | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 12 |
| — up my counſel, you'll find it wholſome | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 12 |
| — How ſhall this boſom multiplied digeſt the ſenate's courteſy | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 5 |
| — Tut, I am in their boſoms, and I know wherefore they do it | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 12 |
| — I know you are of her boſom | *Lear.* | 4 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 41 |
| — Whoſe age has charms in it, to pluck the common boſom on his ſide | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 35 |
| — My boſom's lord ſits lightly on his throne | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 993 | 2 | 5 |
| *Boſomed.* I am doubtful that you have been conjunct and boſom'd with her | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 3 |
| *Boſworth* battle | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 66 | 1 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | I. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Botch* the words up fit to their own thoughts - | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 1 |
| *Botch'd.* How many fruitleſs pranks this ruffian hath botch'd up | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 22 |
| — 'Tis not well mended ſo, it is but botch'd - | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 55 |
| *Botcher.* He was a botcher's 'prentice in Paris - | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 2 | 15 |
| — Let the botcher mend him - | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 1 |
| —'s cuſhion - - - | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 48 |
| *Botchy.* Were not that a botchy core - | *Troil. and Creſſida.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 38 |
| *Bots.* Begnawn with the bots - | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 32 |
| — Peas and beans are as dank here as a dog, and that is the next way to give poor jades the bots - - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 16 |
| *Bottle.* By this bottle which I made of the bark of a tree | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 33 |
| — When his god's aſleep, he'll rob his bottle - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| — Hang me in a bottle like a cat - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 49 |
| — This bottle makes an angel - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 1 | 44 |
| *Bottom.* D. P. - - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| *Bottom's dream* - - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 28 |
| — It concerns me to look into the bottom of my place | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 2 | 10 |
| — Now I ſee the bottom of your purpoſe - | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 294 | 2 | 55 |
| — But there's no bottom, none, in my voluptuouſneſs | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 22 |
| — I ſee the bottom of Juſtice Shallow - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 41 |
| — If you be ta'en, we then ſhould ſee the bottom of all our fortunes | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 1 | 27 |
| — The bottom of the news is - - | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 31 |
| *Bottomleſs.* Or rather, bottomleſs; that as faſt as you pour affection in, it runs out | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 2 | 7 |
| *Bought and ſold.* It would make a man as mad as a buck, to be ſo bought and ſold | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 12 |
| — From bought and ſold lord Talbot - | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 19 |
| — Dickon thy maſter is bought and ſold - | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 41 |
| *Boulted.* Such and ſo finely boulted, didſt thou ſeem | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 13 |
| — And is ill ſchool'd in boulted language - | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 28 |
| *Bounce.* He ſpeaks plain cannon, fire and ſmoak, and bounce | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 50 |
| — Would 'a ſay, and away again would 'a go - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 21 |
| *Bouncing.* The bouncing amazon your buſkin'd miſtreſs, and your warrior love | *M. N's. Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 30 |
| *Bound.* There's nothing, ſituate under Heaven's eye, but hath his bound | *Com. of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 8 |
| — Anthonio, gratify this gentleman; for in my mind, you are much bound to him | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 1 | 43 |
| — You ſhould in all ſenſe be much bound to him, for as I hear, he was much bound for you - - | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 2 |
| — Beſides, his cote, his flocks, and bounds of feed are now on ſale | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 58 |
| — and high curvet of Mars's fiery ſteed - | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 2 | 1 |
| — Be clamorous, and leap all civil bounds, rather than make unprofited return | *T. Night.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 42 |
| — How would he look, to ſee his work, ſo noble, vilely bound up | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 4 |
| — Whoſe veins bound richer blood - | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 18 |
| — Or bound my horſe for her favours - | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 1 |
| — This arm is for the duke of York, and this for Rutland; both bound to revenge | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 613 | 2 | 49 |
| — If you will paſs to where you are bound, you muſt enquire your way | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 2 | 25 |
| — Borrow Cupid's wings and ſoar with them above a common bound | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 31 |
| — And ſo bound I cannot bound a pitch above dull woe - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 34 |
| — This reverend holy friar, all our whole city is much bound to him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 991 | 1 | 32 |
| — I am not bound to that all ſlaves are free to, utter my thoughts | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 2 | 54 |
| *Bounding.* Mark then a bounding valour in our Engliſh | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | 11 |
| *Bound-in.* My mother's blood runs on the dexter cheek, and this ſiniſter bounds-in my father's - - | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 4 |
| *Bountiful.* That's a bountiful anſwer that fits all queſtions | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 43 |
| — as mines of India - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 15 |
| *Bountifully.* Commend me bountifully to his good lordſhip | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 813 | 2 | 55 |
| *Bounty.* You would be prouder of the work, than cuſtomary bounty can enforce you | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 1 | 18 |
| — Let your bounty take a nap, and I will awake it anon | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 40 |
| — May Iden live to merit ſuch a bounty, and never live but true unto his liege | 2 *H. vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 8 |
| — For his bounty there was no winter in't - | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 6 |
| — 'Tis pity, bounty had not eyes behind - | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 2 | 10 |
| — He is the very ſoul of bounty - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 1 | 12 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bounty.* No villainous bounty yet hath paſt my heart | *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 1 |
| — For bounty, that makes gods, does ſtill mar men | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 810 | 2 |
| — My bounty is as boundleſs as the ſea | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 2 |
| *Bourbon.* D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | |
| *Bourchier.* Cardinal. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | |
| *Bourdeaux-ſtuff.* There's a whole merchant's venture of Bourdeaux-ſtuff in him | 2 *H. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 |
| *Bourdeaux.* Summoned to ſurrender by Lord Talbot | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 |
| *Bourn.* Falſe as dice are to be wiſh'd, by one that fixes no bourn 'twixt his and mine | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 |
| — I'll ſet a bourn how far to be belov'd | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 767 | 1 |
| — I will not praiſe thy wiſdom, which like a bourn, a pale, a ſhore, confines thy ſpacious and dilated thoughts | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 |
| — Come o'er the bourn, Beſſy, to me | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 |
| — From the dread ſummit of this chalky bourn | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 |
| — The undiſcover'd country, from whoſe bourn no traveller returns | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 |
| *Bout.* Ladies, that have their feet unplagu'd with corns, will have a bout with you | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 |
| *Bow* heavenly | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 |
| — Am I your bird? I mean to ſhift my buſh, and then purſue me as you draw your bow | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 |
| — And God forbid, my dear and faithful Lord, that you ſhould faſhion wreſt, or bow your reading | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 1 |
| — But if I bow, they'll ſay—it was for fear | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 5 | 563 | 1 |
| — The bow is bent and drawn, make from the ſhaft | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 |
| *Bow-caſe.* You bow-caſe | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 |
| *Bow-ſtring.* He hath twice or thrice cut Cupid's bow-ſtring | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 |
| — Hold, or cut bow-ſtrings | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 |
| *Bowels.* A reſolved villain, whoſe bowels ſuddenly burſt out | *K. John.* | 5 | 6 | 410 | 2 |
| — There is ſo hot a ſummer in my boſom, that all my bowels crumble up to duſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 |
| — I need no more weight than mine own bowels | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 1 |
| — And ruſh'd into the bowels of the battle | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 545 | 1 |
| — Ruſhing in the bowels of the French, he left me proudly | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 564 | 1 |
| — of the deep | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 652 | 1 |
| — Thus far into the bowels of the land have we march'd on without impediment | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 665 | 1 |
| — Thou thing of no bowels | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 |
| *Bower.* Steal into the pleached bower | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 1 |
| — O nature! what hadſt thou to do in hell, when thou didſt bower the ſpirit of a fiend in mortal paradiſe of ſuch ſweet fleſh | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 2 |
| *Bowl.* Let me have ſuch a bowl may hold my thanks, and ſave me ſo much talking | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 1 |
| *Bowler.* A marvellous good neighbour in ſooth, and a very good bowler | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 |
| *Bowling.* If it be not too rough for ſome that know little but bowling, it will pleaſe plentifully | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 2 |
| *Bowls.* Well, forward, forward; thus the bowl ſhould run, and not unluckily againſt the bias | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 1 |
| — Madam, we'll play at bowls | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 1 |
| — 'Twill make me think this world is full of rubs, and that my fortune runs againſt the bias | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 |
| — Sometimes like to a bowl upon a ſubtle ground, I have tumbled paſt the throw | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 |
| *Box o' the ear.* For the box o' the ear that the prince gave you,—he gave it like a rude prince, and you took it like a ſenſible lord | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 |
| *Boy.* We'll play with them, the firſt boy for a thouſand ducats | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 |
| — I gave it to a youth, a kind of boy, a little ſcrubbed boy, no higher than thyſelf, the Judge's clerk; a prating boy, that begg'd it as a fee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 |
| — A peeviſh boy | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 1 |
| — A boy or a child, I wonder | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 1 |
| — Hubert throw thine eye on yon young boy | *K. John.* | 3 | 3 | 395 | 1 |
| —, with women's voices, ſtrive to ſpeak big | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 1 |
| — He calls me boy and chides, as he had power to beat me out of Egypt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 1 | 790 | 1 |
| — And I ſhall ſee ſome ſqueaking Cleopatra boy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 |
| *Boyet.* D. P. | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | | | 147 | |
| *Boyiſh.* This unhair'd ſawcineſs, and boyiſh troops | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 |
| *Boy-queller.* Come, come, thou boy-queller | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 889 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Brabantio.* D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| *Brabble.* In private brabble did we apprehend him | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 59 |
| — This petty brabble will undo us all | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 8 |
| *Brabler.* We hold our time too precious to be ſpent with ſuch a brabler | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 41 |
| — He will ſpend his mouth, and promiſe like Brabler the hound | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 5 | 1 | 885 | 1 | 28 |
| *Brace.* A brace of words | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 39 |
| — of warlike brothers, welcome hither | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 56 |
| — For that it ſtands not in ſuch warlike brace | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 1 | 34 |
| *Bracelet.* And here the bracelet of the trueſt princeſs, that ever ſwore her faith | *Cym.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 6 |
| *Brach.* And couple Clowder with the deep mouth'd brach | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 10 |
| — I had rather hear Lady, my brach, howl in Iriſh | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 39 |
| — I will hold my peace when Achilles brach bids me | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 2 | 11 |
| — He muſt be whipp'd out, when the lady brach may ſtand by the fire, and ſtink | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 7 |
| *Brache.* (dog) | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 44 |
| *Brackenbury,* Sir Thomas. Kill'd in the battle of Boſworth | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 2 | 22 |
| *Brag.* Thou ſhalt not live to brag what we have offered | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 59 |
| — Under privilege of age, to brag what I have done, being young | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 37 |
| — The child brags in her belly already, 'tis yours | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 38 |
| — One, ſir, that for his love dares yet to do more than you have heard him brag to you he will | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 2 | 27 |
| — Who would trot as well, were ſome of your brags diſmounted | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 1 | 7 |
| — Agree theſe deeds with that proud brag of thine | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 2 | 13 |
| — Pardon me this brag, his inſolence draws folly from my lips | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 29 |
| — Either our brags were crack'd of kitchen trulls, or his deſcription prov'd unſpeaking ſots | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 15 |
| *Braggard.* O braggard vile, and damned furious wight | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 14 |
| *Braggardiſm.* | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 32 |
| *Braggarts.* | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 10 |
| — You break jeſts as braggarts do their blades | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 52 |
| — Rating myſelf at nothing, you ſhall ſee how much I was a braggart | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 14 |
| — Who knows himſelf a braggart, let him fear this, for it will come to paſs that every braggart ſhall be found an aſs | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 2 | 53 |
| — Oh, I could play the woman with mine eyes, and braggart with my tongue | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 48 |
| — By this unholy braggart | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 1 | 17 |
| — And let the unfeam'd braggarts of the war derive ſome pain from you | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 15 |
| — You ſtubborn ancient knave, you reverend braggart | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 42 |
| *Bragging.* Art thou bragging to the ſtars | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 49 |
| *Braglеſs.* If it be ſo, yet bragleſs let it be | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 5 | 10 | 890 | 2 | 24 |
| *Braid.* Since Frenchmen are ſo braid, marry that will, I live and die a maid | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 58 |
| *Braid* him | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 37 |
| — If I be ſerv'd ſuch another trick, I'll have my brains ta'en out and butter'd, and given to a dog for a new year's gift | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 1 | 52 |
| — The paper bullets of the brain | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 10 |
| — If a man will be beaten with brains, he ſhall wear nothing handſome about him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | 29 |
| — The brain may deviſe laws for the blood, but a hot temper leaps o'er a cold decree | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | | 62 |
| — And in his brain,—which is as dry as the remainder biſket after a voyage | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 33 |
| — His brains are forfeit to the next tile that falls | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 2 | 21 |
| — I ſaw him put down the other day with an ordinary fool, that has no more brain than a ſtone | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 42 |
| — I'll ne'er believe a madman, till I ſee his brains | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 1 | 57 |
| — The baſtard brains with theſe my proper hands ſhall I daſh out | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 13 |
| — Would any but theſe boil'd brains of nineteen and two and twenty, hunt this weather | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 57 |
| — My dull brain was wrought with things forgotten | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 56 |
| — The times have been, that, when the brains were out, the man would die | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 18 |
| — Raze out the written troubles of the brain | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 22 |
| — And his pure brain, (which ſome ſuppoſe the ſoul's frail dwelling houſe,) | *K. John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 6 |
| — My brain I'll prove the female to my ſoul | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 2 | 3 |
| — If I were now by this raſcal, I could brain him with his lady's fan | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 22 |
| — And make a quagmire of your mingled brains | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 549 | 1 | 22 |
| — My brain, more buſy than the labouring ſpider, weaves tedious ſnares to trap mine enemies | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Brain.* But yet a brain, that leads my uſe of anger to better vantage | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 735 | 1 | 32 |
| — It's monſtrous labour, when I waſh my brain, and it grows fouler | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 39 |
| — Yet have we a brain that nouriſhes our nerves | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 20 |
| — Were his brain as barren as banks of Libya | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 30 |
| — Thou haſt no more brain than I have in my elbows | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 2 | 48 |
| — A woman that bears all down with her brain | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 2 | 52 |
| — Not Hercules could have knock'd out his brains, for he had none | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 53 |
| — 'Tis ſtill a dream; or elſe ſuch ſtuff as madmen tongue and brain not | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 25 |
| — Purſe and brain both empty. The brain the heavier, for being too light | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 44 |
| — If a man's brains were in his heels, wer't not in danger of kibes | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 7 |
| — Within the book and volume of my brain | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 39 |
| — O, there has been much throwing about of brains | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 7 |
| *Brain'd.* That brain'd my purpoſe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 2 | 14 |
| *Brainiſh.* In this brainiſh apprehenſion | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 1 | 1026 | 1 | 18 |
| *Brain-pan.* Many a time but for a ſallet, my brain-pan had been cleft with a brown bill | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 9 | 598 | 1 | 56 |
| *Brain-ſick.* What madneſs rules in brain-ſick men | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 2 | 30 |
| — Thou mad miſleader of thy brain-ſick ſon | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 45 |
| — Her brain-ſick raptures cannot diſtaſte the goodneſs of a quarrel | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 43 |
| *Brakes.* Some run from brakes of vice, and anſwer none | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 49 |
| — I'll run from thee, and hide me in the brakes | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 22 |
| — Enter into that brake, and ſo every one according to his cue | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 40 |
| — Under this thick-grown brake we'll ſhrowd ourſelves | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 1 | 35 |
| — The rough brake that virtue muſt go through | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 32 |
| *Brakenbury*, Sir Robert. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Branches.* Why grow the branches, when the root is gone | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 38 |
| — This fierce abridgment hath to it circumſtantial branches | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 26 |
| *Branched* velvet gown | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 21 |
| *Branchleſs.* Better I were not yours, than yours ſo branchleſs | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 4 | 783 | 2 | 56 |
| *Brand.* He that parts us, ſhall bring a brand from heaven, and fire us hence, like foxes | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 5 |
| *Brandiſh.* And never brandiſh more revengeful ſteel over the glittering helmet of my foe | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 1 |
| — If it be a hot day, an I brandiſh any thing but my bottle, I would I may never ſpit white again | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 4 |
| *Brandon*, Sir William. Kill'd in the battle of Boſworth | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 2 | 2 |
| —. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Brands.* The ſhrug, the hum, or ha; theſe petty brands, that calumny doth uſe | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 2 |
| — The ſenſeleſs brands will ſympathize the heavy accent of thy moving tongue | *R. ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 2 |
| — Her andirons were two winking Cupids of ſilver, each on one foot ſtanding, nicely depending on their brands | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 2 |
| *Braſier.* He ſhould be a braſier by his face | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 3 |
| *Braſs.* Can any face of braſs hold longer out | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | |
| — As if this fleſh, which walls about our life, were braſs impregnable | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | |
| — Upon the which I truſt, ſhall witneſs live in braſs of this day's work | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | |
| — Cur! thou damned and luxurious mountain goat, offer'ſt me braſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 532 | 2 | 1 |
| — Should hold up high in braſs | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 4 |
| *Braſſy.* And pluck commiſeration of his ſtate from braſſy boſoms, and rough hearts of flint | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | |
| *Brat.* This brat is none of mine; it is the iſſue of Polixenes | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | |
| — What will you adventure to ſave this brat's life | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | |
| — As for the brat of this accurſed duke,—whoſe father ſlew my father, he ſhall die | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 1 | |
| — By heaven, brat, I'll plague you for that word | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | |
| — Could all but anſwer for that peeviſh brat | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 2 | |
| — Now will I in, to take ſome privy order to draw the brats of Clarence out of ſight | *Ib.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | |
| — They follow him againſt us brats, with no leſs confidence than boys purſuing ſummer butterflies | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | |
| — On whom there is no more dependency but brats and beggary | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | |
| *Brave* puniſhments | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | |
| — All's brave, that youth mounts, and folly guides | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 240 | 1 | |
| — There end thy brave, and turn thy face in peace | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | |
| — But thou wilt brave me with theſe ſaucy terms | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Brave.* We muſt be brief, when traitors brave the field | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 659 | 1 | 30 |
| — If fortune be not ours to-day, it is becauſe we brave her | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 4 | 791 | 2 | 19 |
| — Lucius and I'll go brave it at the court | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 846 | 1 | 31 |
| — To brave the tribune in his brother's hearing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 | 30 |
| — But if you brave the moor, the chaſed bear, the mountain lioneſs, the ocean ſwells not ſo as Aaron ſtorms | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 2 | 22 |
| — This brave ſhall oft make thee to hide thy head | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 4 | 4 | 881 | 1 | 13 |
| — This is a brave night to cool a courtezan | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 5 |
| — That he made him brave me upon the watch | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 4 |
| *Brav'd.* Thou haſt brav'd many men, brave not me; I will neither be fac'd, nor brav'd | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 2 | 14 |
| — My nobles leave me; and my ſtate is brav'd, even at my gates with foreign powers | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 43 |
| — He ſhould have brav'd the eaſt an hour ago | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 10 |
| — by his brother | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 44 |
| *Bravely.* Whatſoe'er he is, he's bravely taken here | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 292 | 2 | 47 |
| — For to ſerve bravely, is to come halting off | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 15 |
| — The French are bravely in their battles ſet | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 2 | 24 |
| — Here we may ſee moſt bravely | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 2 | 22 |
| — How bravely thou becom'ſt thy bed | *Cymbeline* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 29 |
| — A piece of work ſo bravely done | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 4 |
| *Braver.* A braver place in my heart's love, hath no man than yourſelf | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 463 | 2 | 52 |
| *Bravery.* Witleſs bravery | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 16 |
| — With ſcarfs, and fans, and double change of bravery | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 2 |
| — The bravery of his grief did put me into a towering paſſion | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 20 |
| *Brave.* I will not bear theſe braves of thine | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 1 | 7 |
| — Where are the baſtard's braves, and Charles his gleeks | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 558 | 1 | 17 |
| — And ſo in this to bear me down with braves | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 2 | 35 |
| *Braving* war | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 279 | 2 | 30 |
| *Brawls.* His ſports were hinder'd by thy brawls | *Com. of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 8 |
| — Will you win your love with a French brawl | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 54 |
| — With thy brawls thou haſt diſturb'd our ſport | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 47 |
| — Under an oak, whoſe antique root peeps out upon the brook that brawls along this wood | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 41 |
| — For his diviſions as the times do brawl, are in three heads | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 1 | 6 |
| — Be gone, good ancient: this will grow to a brawl anon | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 45 |
| — This brawl to day, grown to this faction, in the Temple garden | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 2 | 23 |
| — I do the wrong, and firſt begin to brawl | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 8 |
| — Here none but ſoldiers, and Rome's ſervitors, repoſe in fame; none baſely ſlain in brawls | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 1 | 10 |
| — To take up a matter of brawl betwixt my uncle and one of the emperial's men | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 843 | 2 | 55 |
| — Three civil brawls, bred of an airy word | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 25 |
| *Brawl'd.* Till their ſoul fearing clamours, have brawl'd down the flinty ribs of this contemptuous city | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 26 |
| *Brawling.* My brawling diſcontent | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 1 | 92 | 2 | 50 |
| — How now, Sir John? what are you brawling here | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 19 |
| — O brawling love | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 59 |
| *Brawn.* I'll p'ay Percy, and that damn'd brawn ſhall play dame Mortimer his wife | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 17 |
| — And Harry Monmouth's brawn the hulk, Sir John, is priſoner to your ſon | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 18 |
| — I had purpoſe once more to hew thy target from thy brawn, or loſe mine arm for 't | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 7 |
| — And in my vantbrace put this wither'd brawn | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 57 |
| — The brawns of Hercules | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 16 |
| *Bray.* Harſh reſounding trumpets dreadful bray | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 9 |
| — The kettle drum, and trumpet, thus bray out the triumph of his pledge | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1005 | 2 | 47 |
| *Bray'd.* When every room hath blaz'd with lights, and bray'd with minſtrelſy | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 46 |
| *Braying.* Braying trumpets | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 48 |
| *Brazed.* I have ſo often bluſh'd to acknowledge him, that I am now braz'd to't | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 15 |
| — If damned cuſtom have not braz'd it ſo | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 20 |
| *Brazen-face.* | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 2 | 35 |
| *Brazen-fac'd.* What a brazen-fac'd varlet art thou | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 33 |
| *Breach.* With the breach yourſelves made, you loſe your city | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 23 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Breach.* A breach that graves a quick expedient ſtop | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 586 | 2 | 8 |
| — Where this breach, now in our fortunes made, may readily be ſtopp'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 2 | 32 |
| — Yet there's no great breach, when it comes | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 654 | 1 | 54 |
| — The breach of cuſtom is breach of all | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 28 |
| — Cure this great breach in his abuſed nature | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 19 |
| — There's fallen between him and my lord an unkind breach | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 2 | 18 |
| *Bread.* I live on bread like you, feel want, taſte grief, need friends | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 488 | 1 | 16 |
| — Ere I taſte bread, thou art in nothing leſs than I have here proclaim'd thee | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 44 |
| *Bread and cheeſe.* I love not the humour of bread and cheeſe | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 43 |
| *Break.* I will break with her | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 41 |
| — Then, after to her father will I break | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 59 |
| — I am to break with thee of ſome affairs | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 5 |
| — I would not break with her for more money than I'll ſpeak of | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 23 |
| — A man may break a word with you, ſir; and words are but wind, ay, and break it in your face, ſo he break it not behind | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 16 |
| — He'll but break a compariſon or two on me | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 36 |
| — To break a jeſt upon the company you overtake | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 2 | 46 |
| — The fury ſpent, anon did this break from her | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 16 |
| — What beaſt was it then that made you break your enterprize to me | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 5 |
| — Is not that the morning which breaks yonder | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 32 |
| — thy mind to me in broken Engliſh | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 52 |
| — But we ſhall meet, and break our minds at large | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 548 | 1 | 3 |
| — Rome's emperor and nephew break the parle | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 3 | 853 | 2 | 55 |
| — ſcurril jeſts | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 3 | 19 |
| — But, ſoft! what light, through yonder window breaks | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 975 | 2 | 2 |
| *Breakfaſt.* Read o'er this; and, after, this: and then to breakfaſt, with what appetite you have | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 5 |
| — Eight wild boars roaſted whole at a breakfaſt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 26 |
| — You had rather be at a breakfaſt of enemies, than a dinner of friends | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 2 | 10 |
| *Breaking.* The breaking of ſo great a thing ſhould make a greater crack | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 1 | 797 | 2 | 39 |
| *Break neck.* To do't, or no, is certain to me a break neck | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 38 |
| *Break-promiſe.* I will think you the moſt pathetical break-promiſe | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 50 |
| *Break-up.* An it ſhall pleaſe you to break up this, it ſhall ſeem to ſignify | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 4 | 204 | 2 | 50 |
| *Breaſt.* The fool has an excellent breaſt | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 19 |
| — O, my breaſt, my hope ends here | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 19 |
| — My ſighing breaſt ſhall be thy funeral bell | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 1 | 12 |
| — What his breaſt forges that his tongue muſt vent | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 6 |
| — Who has a breaſt ſo pure, but ſome uncleanly apprehenſions keep leets, and law-days | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 5 |
| *Breaſting* the lofty ſurge | *Henry v.* | 3 | Ch. | 519 | 2 | 54 |
| *Breaſt-plate.* What ſtronger breaſt-plate than a heart untainted | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 16 |
| *Breath.* If her breath were as terrible as her terminations | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 24 |
| — Rather than ſhe will bate one breath of her accuſtom'd croſſneſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 34 |
| — Art thou the ſlave, that with thy breath hath kill'd mine innocent child | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 14 |
| — Lay breath ſo bitter on your bitter foe | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | |
| — Here are ſever'd lips, parted with ſugar breath | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 4 |
| — I think thou was created for men to breathe themſelves upon thee | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 2 |
| — What fine chizzel could ever yet cut breath | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 2 |
| — Who, almoſt dead for breath, had ſcarcely more than would make up his meſſage | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | |
| — The lateſt breath that gave the ſound of words | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | |
| — Holding the eternal ſpirit, againſt her will, in the vile priſon of afflicted breath | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 1 | |
| — It was my breath that blew this tempeſt up | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | |
| — Your breath firſt kindled the dead coal of wars | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | |
| — 'Tis breath thou lack'ſt, and that breath wilt thou loſe | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | |
| — And ſigh'd my Engliſh breath in foreign clouds | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | |
| — Hold hard the breath, and bend up every ſpirit to his full height | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | |
| — So am I driven by breath of her renown | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 1 | |
| — Give me ſome breath, ſome little pauſe, dear lord, before I poſitively ſpeak in this | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 657 | 2 | |
| — His celeſtial breath was ſulphurous to ſmell | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | |
| — My ſhort date of breath is not ſo long as is a tedious tale | *Rom. and Jul.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 1 | |
| — If words be made of breath, and breath of life, I have no life to breath | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 2 | |
| — They met ſo near with their lips, that their breaths embrac'd together | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Breath'd*, as it were, to an untirable and continuate goodneſs | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 1 | 20 |
| — This day I breathed firſt: time is come round | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 3 | 763 | 2 | 20 |
| *Breather.* I will chide no breather in the world, but myſelf, againſt whom I know moſt faults | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 23 |
| — She ſhews a body rather than a life; a ſtatue, than a breather | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | 1 | 46 |
| *Breathing.* You ſhake the head at ſo long a breathing | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 7 |
| — Courteſy | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 7 |
| — I am ſorry to give breathing to my purpoſe | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 770 | 2 | 17 |
| — Like the tyrannous breathing of the North, ſhakes all our buds from growing | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 4 | 896 | 1 | 49 |
| — 'Tis her breathing that perfumes her chamber thus | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 32 |
| — It is the breathing time of day with me | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 26 |
| *Breathleſs.* And breathleſs, power breath forth | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 26 |
| *Bred.* Yet am I in-land bred, and know ſome nurture | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 34 |
| — And I have bred her at my deareſt coſt in qualities of the beſt | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 825 | 1 | 6 |
| *Breech.* And ne'er have ſtol'n the breech from Lancaſter | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 44 |
| *Breeched.* Their daggers unmannerly breech'd with gore | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 2 | 47 |
| *Breeches.* What faſhion, madam, ſhall I make your breeches | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 33 | 1 | 4 |
| — You muſt needs have them with a cod-piece | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 55 | 1 | 9 |
| — In this place moſt maſter wears no breeches | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 9 |
| — Short bliſter'd breeches | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 0 |
| *Breeching.* I am no breeching ſcholar in the ſchools | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 1 | 11 |
| *Breed.* She ſpeaks, and 'tis ſuch ſenſe that my ſenſe breeds with it | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 26 |
| — Charg'd my brother, on his bleſſing, to breed me well | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 9 |
| — Which may, if fortune pleaſe both breed thee pretty, and ſtill reſt thine | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 39 |
| — So will this baſe and envious diſcord breed | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 2 | 39 |
| — him ſome prejudice | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 51 |
| — Make war breed peace | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 2 | 25 |
| — My ſon Edgar! had he a hand to write this? a heart and brain to breed it in | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 953 | 1 | 38 |
| — I would breed from hence occaſions, and I ſhall | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 37 |
| *Breed-bate.* No breed-bate | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 50 | 1 | 16 |
| *Breeder.* You love the breeder better than the male | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 2 | 51 |
| — Why would'ſt thou be a breeder of ſinners | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 48 |
| *Breeding.* I do in birth deſerve her, and in fortunes, in graces, and in qualities of breeding | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 226 | 2 | 31 |
| — So leaves me, to conſider what is breeding, that changes thus his manners | *W.'s Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 53 |
| — She is as forward of her breeding, as ſhe is i' the rear of birth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 44 |
| — Let us ſwear that you are worth your breeding | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 53 |
| — Much is breeding, which like the courſer's hair, hath yet but life | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 45 |
| *Breſs.* That is the breſs and the long | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 2 | 14 |
| *Bretagne.* The Bretagne navy is diſpers'd by tempeſt | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 2 | 10 |
| *Brevity* is the ſoul of wit | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 5 |
| *Brew.* If I could temporize with my affection, or brew it to a weak and colder palate | *Troilus and Creſſid.* | 4 | 4 | 859 | 2 | 48 |
| *Brewage.* I'll no pulietſperm in my brewage | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 19 |
| *Brew'd.* Even then that ſun-ſhine brew'd a ſhower for him | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 613 | 1 | 6 |
| *Brewers.* When brewers mar their malt with water | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 8 |
| *Brewer's bucket.* Come off, and on, ſwifter than he that gibbets on the brewer's bucket | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 1 | 55 |
| *Brewer's-horſe.* An I have not forgot what the inſide of a church is made of, I am a pepper corn, a brewer's horſe | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 30 |
| *Brewing.* Another ſtorm brewing | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 43 |
| — There is ſome ill a brewing towards my reſt | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 1 | 48 |
| *Briareus.* He is a gouty Briareus, many hands, and of no uſe | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 42 |
| *Briars.* Toothed briars | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 22 |
| — How full of briars is this working-day world | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 40 |
| — When briars ſhall have leaves as well as thorns, and be as ſweet as ſharp | *All's Well.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 1 | 41 |
| — Rude-growing briars | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 2 | 54 |
| *Bribe you,* with ſuch gifts, that heaven ſhall ſhare with you | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 33 |
| — But cannot make my heart conſent to take a bribe, to pay my ſword | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 48 |
| — You have condemn'd and noted Lucius Pella, for taking bribes here of the Sardians | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 758 | 2 | 58 |
| — Shall we now contaminate our fingers with baſe bribes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 17 |
| *Bribe-buck.* Divide me like a bribe-buck each a haunch | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 11 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Briber.* His ſervice done at Lacedæmon, and Byzantium, were a ſufficient briber for his life | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 81 | 6 | 45 |
| *Bricks.* And the bricks are alive at this day to teſtify it | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 59 | 4 | 36 |
| *Bride.* If I muſt die I will encounter darkneſs as a bride | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 29 |
| — Let ſweet Bianca practiſe how to bride it | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 267 | 2 | 9 |
| — The devil tempts thee here in likeneſs of a new untrimmed bride | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 12 |
| — But in your bride you bury brotherhood | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 2 | 25 |
| — in quarter, and in terms like bride and groom diveſting them for bed | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 17 |
| *Bridegroom.* What mockery will it be, to want the bridegroom, when the prieſt attends | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 264 | 2 | 40 |
| — But I will be a bridegroom in my death, and run into't as to a lover's bed | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 52 |
| — With a bridegroom's freſh alacrity | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 4 | 881 | 1 | 24 |
| — I will die bravely like a bridegroom | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 40 |
| *Bridge.* What need the bridge much broader than the flood | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 2 | 48 |
| — To ride on a bay trotting horſe over four-inch'd bridges | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 4 |
| *Bridgenorth.* Some twelve days hence our general forces at Bridgenorth ſhall meet | *1 H. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 2 | 14 |
| *Bridle.* He [your huſband] is the bridle of your will | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 105 | 1 | 4 |
| — How her bridle was burſt | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 6 |
| *Brief,* ſhort, quick, ſnap | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 5 | 665 | 5 | 35 |
| — authority | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 1 |
| — The goodneſs, that is cheap in beauty, makes beauty brief in goodneſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 27 |
| — A time too brief too | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 4 |
| — There is a brief how many ſports are ripe | *Midſummer Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 22 |
| — A tedious brief ſcene of young Pyramus and his love Thiſbe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 40 |
| — With all brief and plain conveniency | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 53 |
| — Whoſe ceremony ſhall ſeem expedient on the new born brief | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 5 |
| — She told me, in a ſweet verbal brief | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 45 |
| — The hand of time ſhall draw this brief into as huge a volume | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 13 |
| — A thouſand buſineſſes are brief in hand | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 407 | 2 | 2 |
| — Bear this ſealed brief with winged haſte, to the lord Mareſhal | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 467 | 1 | 22 |
| — If thou wilt live, lament; if die, be brief | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 40 |
| — We muſt be brief when traitors brave the field | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 655 | 1 | 30 |
| — To make it brief wars | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 47 |
| — This is the brief of money, plate, and jewels, I am poſſeſs'd of | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 805 | 1 | 14 |
| — Night hath been too brief | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 20 |
| — It were a grief, ſo brief to part with thee | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 2 | 40 |
| — 'Tis brief, my lord, ——as woman's love | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 1 | 35 |
| *Briefly* we heard their drums | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 705 | 1 | 44 |
| *Briefneſs.* I hope, the briefneſs of your anſwer made the ſpeedineſs of your return | *Cym.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 2 | 9 |
| — and fortune, work | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 25 |
| *Bright.* She is too bright to be look'd againſt | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 53 |
| — I will be bright, and ſhine in pearl and gold | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 54 |
| *Brim.* To make the coming hour o'erflow with joy, and pleaſure drown the brim | *All's Well.* | 2 | 4 | 284 | 1 | 10 |
| — And he will fill thy wiſhes to the brim with principalities | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 1 | 54 |
| *Brimfull* of ſorrow and diſmay | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 54 |
| — Our legions are brimfull | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | 1 | 15 |
| — of fear | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 54 |
| *Brimſtone.* To put fire in your heart and brimſtone in your lives | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 18 |
| *Brine.* Stew'd in brine | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 25 |
| — What a deal of brine hath waſh'd thy ſallow cheeks for Roſaline | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 59 |
| *Brine-pit.* And make a brine-pit with our bitter tears | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 32 |
| *Bring.* That we may bring you ſomething on the way | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 49 |
| *Briſk.* Be briſk awhile, and the longer liver take all | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 1 | 55 |
| *Briſtle.* I will not open my lips ſo wide as a briſtle may enter in by way of excuſe | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 316 | 2 | 12 |
| — thy courage up; for Falſtaff he is dead | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 29 |
| *Briſtled lips.* When with his Amazonian chin he drove the briſtled lips before him | *Cor.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 30 |
| *Briſtol-caſtle.* I'll for refuge ſtraight to Briſtol-caſtle | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 424 | 1 | 9 |
| *Britains.* If we be conquer'd, let men conquer us, and not theſe baſtard Britains | *Rich. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 1 | 9 |
| — Not-fearing Britain | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 1 | 55 |
| — is a world by itſelf; and we will nothing pay for wearing our own noſes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 900 | 1 | 45 |
| — ſtands as Neptune's park, ribbed and paled in with rocks unſcaleable, and roaring waters, with ſands that will not bear your enemies' boats, but ſuck them up to the top-maſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 1 | 53 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Britain.* Hath Britain all the ſun that ſhines? day, night, are they not, but in Britain? I'the world's volume our Britain ſeems as of it, but not in it; in a great pool a ſwan's neſt | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 25 |
| *Brize.* The brize upon her, like a cow in June | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 | 22 |
| — The lord hath more annoyance by the brize, than by the tyger | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 26 |
| *Broach.* Or elſe this blow ſhould broach thy deareſt blood | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 4 | 559 | 2 | 26 |
| — Whether even I did broach this buſineſs to your highneſs | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 1 | 51 |
| — If I would broach the veſſels of my love | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 1 | 9 |
| — I'll broach the tadpole on my rapier's point | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 27 |
| *Broached.* With blade, with bloody blameful blade he bravely broach'd his boiling bloody breaſt | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 2 | 26 |
| — I will continue that I broach'd in jeſt | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 32 |
| — Bringing rebellion broached on his ſword | *Henry v.* | 5 | *b.* | 537 | 1 | 21 |
| — Bare thee? ay, by the beſt blood that ever was broach'd | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 26 |
| — For what hath broach'd this tumult, but thy pride | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 613 | 1 | 9 |
| — Broach'd with the ſteely point of Clifford's lance | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 1 | 59 |
| — The buſineſs you have broach'd here cannot be without you | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 25 |
| — That for her love ſuch quarrels may be broach'd | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 13 |
| *Broaches* | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 14 |
| *Broad* Achilles | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 2 |
| *Broad-fronted* Cæſar | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 51 |
| *Broad-gate.* And they'll be for the flowery way, that leads to the broad-gate, and the great fire | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 50 |
| *Broad-goſe.* Which added to the gooſe, proves thee far and wide a broad-gooſe | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 20 |
| *Broad-ſides.* Fear we broad-ſides | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 9 |
| *Brocas* | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 6 | 439 | 2 | 38 |
| *Brock.* Marry, hang thee, brock | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 27 |
| *Brogues.* And put my clouted brogues from off my feet | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 7 |
| *Broil.* It ſeems then that the tidings of this broil brake off our buſineſs for the holy land | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 36 |
| — Stop, or all will fail in broil | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 51 |
| — For theſe domeſtic and particular broils are not to queſtion here | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 53 |
| *Broiling.* Where have you been broiling | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 2 | 50 |
| *Broke.* I have broke with her father, and his good will obtained | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 8 |
| *Broken.* Are they broken? no they are both as whole as a fiſh | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 5 | 31 | 2 | 47 |
| — My mouth no more were broken than theſe boys, and writ as little beard | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 51 |
| — I am ſorry, moſt ſorry, you have broken from his liking | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 48 |
| — With which, they mov'd, have broken with the king | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 22 |
| — Here is good broken muſick | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 2 | 28 |
| *Broken-joint.* This broken-joint, between you and her huſband, intreat her to ſplinter | *Othel.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 57 |
| *Broker.* A goodly broker | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 53 |
| — You ſhall give me leave to play the broker in mine own behalf | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 2 | 35 |
| *Brokers-between.* And all brokers-between Pandars! ſay amen | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 2 | 15 |
| *Broker-lacquey.* Hence, broker-lacquey, ignomy and ſhame purſue thy life, and live aye with thy name | *Ibid.* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 1 | 18 |
| *Brokes.* And brokes with all that can in ſuch a ſuit, corrupt the tender honour of a maid | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 293 | 1 | 17 |
| *Broking.* Redeem from broking pawn the blemiſh'd crown | *Richard ii* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 19 |
| *Brooch.* St. George's half cheek in a brooch | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 35 |
| — In a brooch of lead | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 36 |
| — Juſt like the brooch and the tooth-pick | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 58 |
| — | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 3 | 7 |
| — And love to Richard is a ſtrange brooch in this all-hating world | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 1 | 3 |
| — He is the brooch, indeed, and gem of all the nation | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 28 |
| *Brooch'd.* Not the imperious ſhew of the full fortun'd Cæſar ever ſhall be brooch'd with me | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 3 | 756 | 2 | 36 |
| *Brood.* Why what a brood of traitors have we here | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 20 |
| — There's ſomething in his ſoul, o'er which his melancholy ſits on brood | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 45 |
| *Brook.* A thouſand more miſchances, than this one, have learn'd me how to brook this patiently | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 3 | 43 | 1 | 7 |
| — This ſhadowy deſert, unfrequented woods, I better brook than flouriſhing peopled towns | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 43 | 1 | 25 |
| — Tell him my name is Brook | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 2 | 53 | 2 | 17 |
| — Such brooks are welcome to me, that overflow ſuch liquor | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 52 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Brook.* My buſineſs cannot brook this dalliance | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 4 |
| — Many can brook the weather, that love not the wind | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 10 |
| — How brooks your grace the air, after your late toſſing on the breaking ſeas | *Rich. iii.* | 3 | 2 | 420 | 2 | 8 |
| — The quality and hair of our attempt brooks no diviſion | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 53 |
| — I can no longer brook thy vanities | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 1 | 50 |
| — I better brook the loſs of brittle life, than thoſe proud titles thou haſt won of me | *Ib.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 1 | 58 |
| — Whom Henry, our late ſovereign, ne'er could brook | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 546 | 1 | 42 |
| — Let him perceive, how ill we brook this treaſon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 566 | 1 | 52 |
| — This weighty buſineſs will not brook delay | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 1 | 32 |
| — For he is fierce, and cannot brook hard language | *Ibid.* | 4 | 9 | 598 | 1 | 34 |
| — Knowing how hardly I can brook abuſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 22 |
| — I cannot brook delay | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 617 | 2 | 12 |
| — My breaſt can better brook thy dagger's point, than can my ears that tragic hiſtory | *Ib.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 39 |
| — In that you brook it ill, it makes him worſe | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 637 | 2 | 59 |
| — Being a bark to brook no mighty ſea | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 6 |
| — I do wonder, his inſolence can brook to be commanded | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 28 |
| — Soldiers as little ſhould brook wrongs, as gods | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 48 |
| — And cannot brook competitors in love | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 25 |
| — Whoſe warlike ear could never brook retreat | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 603 | 1 | 12 |
| *Brooked.* Though the nature of our quarrel never yet brook'd parle | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 250 | 1 | 17 |
| — How hath your lordſhip brook'd impriſonment | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 635 | 1 | 8 |
| — There was a Brutus once, that would have brook'd the eternal devil to keep his ſtate in Rome as eaſily as a king | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 29 |
| *Brooks.* And then his ſtate empties itſelf, as doth an inland brook into the main of waters | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 14 |
| — In the running brooks | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | | 24 |
| — You are the fount, that makes ſmall brooks to flow | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 62- | | 42 |
| *Broom* groves whoſe ſhadow the diſmiſſed batchelor loves | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 54 |
| — I am ſent, with broom, before, to ſweep the duſt behind the door | *Mid. Night's Dream* | 5 | 2 | 196 | | 1 |
| *Broomſtaff.* At length they came to the broomſtaff with me | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 46 |
| *Brothel.* Hang me up at the door of a brothel-houſe | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 46 |
| — Keep thy foot out of brothels | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 49 |
| — I ſaw him enter ſuch a houſe of ſale (videlicet a brothel) | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1005 | 2 | 1 |
| *Brother.* That a brother ſhould be ſo perfidious | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 51 |
| — Whom to call brother would even infect my mouth | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 6 |
| — We came into the world, like brother and brother | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 4 |
| — I know you are my eldeſt brother, and, in the gentle condition of blood, you ſhould ſo know me | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | | |
| — Orlando did approach a man, and found it was his brother, his elder brother | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | | 4 |
| — Even ſuch, and ſo, in favour was my brother | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 326 | | 1 |
| — For the king's ſon took me by the hand, and call'd me brother; and then the two kings call'd my father brother | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | 1 | 3 |
| — For he to day that ſheds his blood with me, ſhall be my brother | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 2 | 1 |
| — I have no brother, I am like no brother | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 3 |
| — But for my brother not a man would ſpeak | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 645 | 1 | |
| — The brother blindly ſhed the brother's blood | *Ibid* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 2 | |
| — You a brother of us, it fits we thus proceed, or elſe no witneſs would come againſt you | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | | |
| *Brotherhood.* Finds brotherhood in thee no ſharper ſpur | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 2 | |
| *Brotherhoods* in cities | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | |
| *Brought.* How far brought you high Hereford on his way | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 1 | |
| *Brouze.* There is cold meat i' the cave; we'll brouze on that | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | |
| *Brouzing.* If any where I have them, 'tis by the ſea-ſide brouzing of ivy | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | |
| *Brow.* How angrily I taught my brow to frown | *Two Gent. of Verona* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | |
| — But ſpeak you this with a ſad brow | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | |
| — Honeſt as the ſkin between his brows | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 2 | |
| — Praiſe cannot mend the brow | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | |
| — Theſe lilly brows | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 495 | 1 | |
| — Speak ſad brow, and true maid | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | |
| — Inky brows | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | |
| — That is entertainment my boſom likes not, nor my brows | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | |
| — I find it, and that to the infection of my brains, and hardening of my brows | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | |
| — You look, as if you held a brow of much diſtraction | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | |
| — Yet black brows, they ſay, become ſome women beſt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Brow.* Againſt the brows of this reſiſting town | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 5 |
| — In the frowning wrinkle of her brow | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | 31 |
| — Why do you bend ſuch ſolemn brows on me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 55 |
| — And frowning brow to brow | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 413 | 2 | 9 |
| — This man's brow, like to a title-leaf, foretells the nature of a tragic volume | *2 H. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 10 |
| — Now bind my brow with iron | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 45 |
| — Let the brow o'erwhelm it | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 36 |
| — And Suffolk's cloudy brow his ſtormy hate | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 45 |
| — Like a gallant in the brow of youth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 2 | 9 |
| — Things now, bear a weighty and a ſerious brow | *Prol. to Henry viii.* | | | 671 | 1 | 2 |
| — Now are our brows bound with victorious wreaths | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 633 | 2 | 1 |
| — Upon his brow ſhame is aſham'd to ſit; for 'tis a throne where honour may be crown'd, ſole monarch of the univerſal earth | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 21 |
| — Who haſt not in my brows an eye diſcerning thine honour from thy ſuffering | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 11 |
| — And diſſect contract and purſe thy brow together | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 2 | 25 |
| *Brown-bills.* Bring up the brown-bills | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 15 |
| *Browniſt.* I had as lief be a browniſt as a politician | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 30 |
| *Brown Paper.* He's in for a commodity of brown paper and ginger | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 12 |
| *Browſed.* The barks of trees thou browſed'ſt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 48 |
| *Bruiſe.* With grey hairs, and bruiſe of many days, do challenge thee to trial of a man | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 43 |
| *Bruiſing.* Do you think that his contempt ſhall not be bruiſing to you when he hath power to cruſh | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 52 |
| *Bruit.* We will proclaim you out of hand; the bruit thereof will bring you many friends | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 627 | 1 | 1 |
| — And am not one that rejoices in the common wreck, as common bruit doth put it | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 2 | 25 |
| — The bruit is, Hector's ſlain, and by Achilles | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 5 | 10 | 890 | 2 | 23 |
| — And the king's rouze the heaven ſhall bruit again, reſpeaking earthly thunder | *Ham.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 40 |
| *Bruited.* One of greateſt note ſeems bruited | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 8 |
| — His death being bruited once, took fire and heat away from the beſt temper'd courage in his troops | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 8 |
| — I find thou art no leſs than fame hath bruited | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 552 | 1 | 38 |
| *Brunt.* In the brunt of ſeventeen battles | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 39 |
| *Bruſh.* Forgets aged contuſions and all bruſh of time | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 2 | 8 |
| — Have with one winter's bruſh fell from their boughs, and left me open | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 28 |
| *Bruſhes.* Tempt not yet the bruſhes of the war | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 36 |
| *Brute.* It was a brute part of him, to kill ſo capital a calf there | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 2 | 26 |
| *Bruiſh.* All this from my remembrance bruiſh wrath ſinfully pluck'd | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 645 | 1 | 26 |
| — Abhorred villain! unnatural deteſted, bruiſh villain! worſe than bruiſh | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 2 |
| *Brutus.* His vanities fore-ſpent were but the outſide of the Roman Brutus | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 518 | 2 | 23 |
| —'s baſtard hand ſtabb'd Julius Cæſar | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 2 | 29 |
| — Junius Brutus. D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 703 | | |
| — D. P. | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| —, Decius. D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 741 | | |
| —'s ſpeech to the Plebeians on the death of Cæſar | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 1 | 15 |
| — His opinion of ſuicide | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 763 | 1 | 12 |
| — For Brutus only overcame himſelf, and no man elſe hath honour by his death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 675 | 2 | 9 |
| — 'Twas I that the mad Brutus ended | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 40 |
| — kill'd me | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 2 | 24 |
| *Bubble.* On my life, my lord, a bubble | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 8 |
| — The earth hath bubbles, as the water has | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 29 |
| — A ſign of dignity, a breath, a bubble | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 17 |
| — Do but blow them to their trial, the bubbles are out | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 47 |
| *Bubukles.* His face is all bubukles, and whelks, and knobs, and flames of fire | *Hen. v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 6 |
| *Buck.* I warrant you, buck; and of the ſeaſon too, it ſhall appear | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 2 | 2 |
| — She waſhes bucks here at home | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 42 |
| *Buck-baſket.* Sir John Falſtaff's adventure in | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 1 | 45 |
| — They conveyed me into a buck-baſket | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 1 | 12 |
| *Bucking.* Throw foul linen upon him, as if it were going to bucking | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 1 | 31 |
| *Buck-waſhing.* You were beſt meddle with buck-waſhing | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 1 | 59 |
| *Buckets.* To dive like buckets in concealed wells | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 17 |
| — That bucket down, and full of tears, am I, drinking my griefs, whilſt you mount up on high | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 40 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Buckingham.* Duke. D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| — Duke. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| — Subſtance of his ſpeech to the citizens in behalf of Richard | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 1 | 17 |
| —'s army is diſpers'd and ſcatter'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 52 |
| — Duke. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| — Arreſted of high treaſon | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 15 |
| — Account of his trial | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 21 |
| — Call him bounteous Buckingham, the mirrour of all courteſy | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 14 |
| —'s prayer for the king | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 5 |
| *Buckle.* He cannot buckle his diſtemper'd cauſe within the belt of rule | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 2 | 384 | 1 | 5 |
| — In ſingle combat thou ſhalt buckle with me | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 1 | 48 |
| — And hell too ſtrong for me to buckle with | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 19 |
| — But buckle thee with blows, twice two for one | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 25 |
| *Buckles.* His ſtubborn buckles, with theſe your white enchanting fingers touch'd, ſhall more obey, than to the edge of ſteel | *Troi. and Cref.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 2 | 14 |
| *Buckled.* All our general force might with the ſally of the very town be buckled with | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 9 |
| *Buckle in.* And buckle in a waiſt moſt fathomleſs, with ſpans and inches ſo diminutive as fears and reaſons | *Troi. and Cref.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 4 |
| *Bucklers.* Give us the ſwords, we have bucklers of our own | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 1 | 50 |
| — I'll buckler thee againſt a million | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 267 | 1 | 4 |
| — My buckler cut through and through | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 1 | 35 |
| — But that the guilt of murder bucklers thee | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 60 |
| *Buckleſbury.* Smell like Bucklerſbury in ſimple time | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 27 |
| *Buckram.* Two rogues in buckram ſuits | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 1 | 53 |
| — Thou ſay, thou ſerge, nay, thou buckram lord | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 10 |
| *Bud.* As chaſte as is the bud ere it be bloom | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 42 |
| — As far from ſounding and diſcovery as is the bud bit by an envious worm | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 27 |
| — Even ſuch delight among freſh female buds ſhall you this night inherit, and my houſe | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 40 |
| *Budge.* They cannot budge | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 31 |
| — "Budge" ſays the fiend. Budge not, ſays my conſcience | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 202 | 2 | 46 |
| — I'll not budge an inch | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 4 |
| — I will not budge afoot | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 6 |
| — Hence we will not budge | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 53 |
| — The mouſe ne'er ſhunn'd the cat, as they did budge from raſcals worſe than they | *Cor.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 19 |
| — I will not budge for no man's pleaſure | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 1 | 36 |
| *Budger.* Let the firſt budger die the other's ſlave, and the gods doom him after | *Cor.* | 1 | 8 | 710 | 1 | 35 |
| *Budget.* I come to her in white, and cry, mum; ſhe cries, budget | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 2 | 70 | 2 | 55 |
| — I went to her in white, and cry'd mum, and ſhe cry'd budget | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 41 |
| *Buff.* He is in a ſuit of buff, which reſted him | *Com. of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 114 | 1 | 4 |
| *Buffet.* If I might buffet for my love | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 1 | 63 |
| — The torrent roar'd; and we did buffet it with luſty ſinews | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 37 |
| — Stand the buffet with knaves that ſmell of ſweat | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 771 | 2 | 45 |
| — Not a word of his but buffets better than a fiſt of France | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 53 |
| — O, I could divide myſelf, and go to buffets | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 32 |
| — A man, that fortune's buffets and rewards haſt ta'en with equal thanks | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 40 |
| *Buff-jerkin.* Is not a buff-jerkin a moſt ſweet robe of durance | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 39 |
| *Bugs.* Tuſh, tuſh! fear boys with bugs | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 46 |
| — The bug, which you will fright me with, I ſeek | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 56 |
| — For Warwick was a bug, that fear'd us all | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 629 | 1 | 19 |
| — Thoſe that would die, or we reſiſt, are grown the mortal bugs o' the field | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 38 |
| — With, ho! ſuch bugs and goblins in my life | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 24 |
| *Bug-bear.* A bug-bear take him | *Troi. and Cref.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 48 |
| *Bugle.* Hang my bugle in an inviſible baldrick | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 33 |
| *Build.* When we mean to build, we firſt ſurvey the plot | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 36 |
| — Nor build their evils on the graves of great men | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 38 |
| — To build his fortune, I will ſtrain a little | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 1 | 29 |
| — Thou ſhalt build from men | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 825 | 2 | 5 |
| — What is he that builds ſtronger than either the maſon, the ſhip-wright, or the carpenter | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 2 | 40 |
| — Nor build yourſelf a trouble out of his ſcattering and unſure obſervance | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 17 |
| — Do build on thee a better opinion than ever before | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 2 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Buildings.* The buildings of my fancy | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 2 | 61 |
| — May all the buildings in my fancy pluck upon my hateful life | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 54 |
| *Bulk.* But smother'd it within my panting bulk | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 641 | 2 | 31 |
| — The great bulk Achilles | *Troil. and Cref.* | 4 | 4 | 081 | 1 | 3 |
| — As it did seem to shatter all his bulk, and end his being | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 40 |
| — Stand behind this bulk | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 1 | 5 |
| *Bull.* Jove, thou art a bull for thy Europa | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 43 |
| — In time the savage bull doth bear the yoke | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 53 |
| — He thinks upon the savage bull | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 11 |
| — Bull Jove, sir, had an amiable low, and some such strange bull leapt your father's cow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 16 |
| — Crook-knee'd and dew-lap'd like Thessalian bulls | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 37 |
| — Wild as young bulls | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 47 |
| — And Warwick rages like a chafed bull | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 1 | 25 |
| — And the goodly transformation of Jupiter there, his brother the bull | *Troi. and Cref.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 34 |
| — The bull has the game:—ware horns, ho! | *Ibid.* | 5 | 8 | 890 | 1 | 25 |
| *Bull-bearing.* For thy vigour, bull-bearing Milo his addition yield to sinewy Ajax | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 51 |
| *Bull-beeves.* They want their porridge, and their fat bull-beeves | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 9 |
| *Bull-calf.* And roar'd for mercy, and still ran and roar'd, as ever I heard bull-calf | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 15 |
| — D. P. | 2 *Henry iv* | | | 473 | | |
| *Bull's pizzle* | 1 *Henry iv* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 55 |
| *Bullen.* Anne, and an old lady her friend. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Bullets.* These paper bullets of the brain, awe a man | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 10 |
| — O you leaden messengers, that ride upon the violent speed of fire, fly with false aim | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 2 | 13 |
| — I will discharge upon her, Sir John, with two bullets | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 34 |
| — I'll drink no proof, nor no bullets | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 37 |
| — Do you think me a swallow, an arrow, or a bullet | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 4 |
| — That being dead, like to the bullets grazing, breaks out into a second course of mischief | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | 12 |
| *Bullocks.* That's spoken like an honest drover—so they sell bullocks | *M. Ado. Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 29 |
| — How a good yoke of bullocks at Stamford fair | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 1 | 53 |
| *Bully.* My hand, bully | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 18 |
| — O sweet bully Bottom | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 191 | 2 | 49 |
| — From my heart-strings I love the lovely bully | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 45 |
| *Bully-knight,* bully Sir John | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 68 | 2 | 49 |
| *Bully-rook* | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 49 |
| — | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 47 |
| — | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 53 |
| *Bum.* Your bum is the greatest thing about you | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 13 |
| — Then slip I from her bum, down topples she | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 2 | 8 |
| — What a coil's here! serving of becks, and jutting out of bums | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 2 | 10 |
| *Bum-bailiff.* Scout me for him at the corner of the orchard, like a bum-bailiff | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 1 | 45 |
| *Bumbard.* Looks like a fat bumbard | *Tempest.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 45 |
| — You are lazy knaves; and here you lie baiting of bumbards | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 2 | 23 |
| *Bunch of grapes.* 'Twas in the bunch of grapes | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 38 |
| *Bung.* Away, you cut-purse rascal, you filthy bung, away | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 43 |
| *Bung-hole.* Why may not imagination trace the noble dust of Alexander, till he find it stopping a bung-hole | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 16 |
| *Bunting.* I took this lark for a bunting | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 1 | 32 |
| *Burden.* Set down your venerable burden, and let him feed | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 48 |
| — I would sing my song without a burden | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 46 |
| — And 'tis a burden which I am proud to bear | *Troi. and Cref.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 13 |
| *Burghers.* Being native burghers of this desert city | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 219 | 1 | 31 |
| *Burglary.* Flat burglary as ever was committed | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 33 |
| *Burgonet.* And that I'll write upon thy burgonet | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 601 | 1 | 23 |
| — This day I'll wear aloft my burgonet | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 601 | 1 | 28 |
| — And from thy burgonet I'll rend thy bear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 601 | 1 | 32 |
| — The arm and burgonet of man | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 46 |
| *Burgundy.* Duke. D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — Duke. D. P. | 1 *Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| — Duke, brought over to the Dauphin by Pucella | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 558 | 2 | 21 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Burgundy.* Duke's letter to Henry VIth on his joining Charles king of France | 1 *H. vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 1 | 28 |
| — Duke. D. P. | *Lear.* | | | 929 | | |
| — Wat'rish Burgundy | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 20 |
| *Burial.* Do all rites that appertain unto a burial | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 21 |
| — Is she to be bury'd in christian burial; that wilfully seeks her own salvation | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 1 | 32 |
| — If this had not been a gentlewoman, she should have been bury'd out of christian burial | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 1 | 55 |
| — And the bringing home of bell and burial | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 51 |
| *Buried.* She shall be buried with her face upwards | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 59 |
| — Not to be buried, but quick, and in mine arms | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 6 |
| — The chaplain of the Tower hath buried them | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 57 |
| *Buryed.* Our youth and wildness shall no whit appear, but all be bury'd in his gravity | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 36 |
| *Burley-bon'd clown* | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 47 |
| *Burn.* This night he means to burn the lodging where you use to lie, and you within it | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 28 |
| *Burned.* No heretics burn'd but wenches suitors | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 10 |
| *Burnet* | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 21 |
| *Burning-glass.* The appetite of her eye did seem to scorch me up like a burning glass | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 6 |
| *Burning.* One fire burns out another's burning | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 59 |
| *Burnt.* We have burnt our cheeks | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 26 |
| *Burr.* Nay, friar, I am a kind of burr—I shall stick | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 3 | 97 | 1 | 18 |
| — Hang off, thou cat, thou burr, vile thing let loose | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 61 |
| — They are burrs, I can tell you; they'll stick where they are thrown | *Troi. and Cres.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 32 |
| — They are but burs, cousin, thrown upon thee in holiday foolery | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 41 |
| — These burs are in my heart | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 44 |
| *Burst.* You will not pay for the glasses you have burst | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 251 | 2 | 5 |
| — And then he burst his head for crouding among the marshal men | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 1 | 8 |
| — The burst and the ear-deaf'ning voice o' the oracle, kin to Jove's thunder | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 1 | 343 | 2 | 58 |
| — The snatches in his voice, and burst of speaking were as his | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 41 |
| — Such bursts of horrid thunder | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 24 |
| — Your heart is burst, you have lost half your soul | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 15 |
| *Burthenous* taxations | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 38 |
| *Bury.* To bury mine intents | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 33 |
| — If ever thou wilt thrive, bury my body | *Lear* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 3 |
| — Upon the altar at St. Edmund's Bury | *K. John.* | 5 | 4 | 409 | 2 | 51 |
| *Busby.* D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| *Busied.* I measuring his affections by my own,—that most are busied when they are most alone | *Rom. and Jul* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 4 |
| *Business.* That so confidently seems to undertake this business, which he knows is not to be done | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 264 | 1 | 42 |
| — I'll make ye know your times of business | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 2 | 18 |
| — This day let no man think he has business at his house | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 2 | 37 |
| — To business that we love, we rise betime, and go to 't with delight | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 4 | 791 | 2 | 40 |
| — The business of this man looks out of him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 798 | 1 | 25 |
| — Here's business in these faces | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 10 |
| *Businesses.* I have to-night dispatch'd sixteen businesses, a month's length a-piece | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 34 |
| *Busky.* How bloodily the sun begins to peer above yon busky hill | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 1 | 47 |
| *Buss.* And buss thee as thy wife | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 2 |
| — Yon towers, whose wanton tops do buss the clouds, must kiss their own feet | *Troi. and Cres.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 45 |
| *Bussing.* Thy knee bussing the stones | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 30 |
| *Bustle.* God take king Edward to his mercy, and leave the world for me to bustle in | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 635 | 1 | 39 |
| — Come, bustle, bustle;—caparison my horse | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 23 |
| *Bustling.* I heard a bustling rumour, like a fray | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 4 | 751 | 2 | 30 |
| *Busy.* Sir, my mistress sends you word that she is busy, and she cannot come | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 4 |
| *But.* I should sin to think but nobly of my grandmother | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 31 | 1 | 45 |
| — Upon my life, Petruchio means but well | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 264 | 2 | 59 |
| — Whose nature sickens but to speak a truth | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 6 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *But.* If thou be found by me, thou art but dead | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 2 | 25 |
| — Shall one of us, that ſtruck the foremoſt man of all this world, but for ſupporting robbers | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 16 |
| — Death will ſeize her; but your comfort makes the reſcue | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 50 |
| — being charg'd, we will be ſtill by land | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 793 | 2 | 45 |
| — Every tongue that ſpeaks but Romeo's name, ſpeaks heavenly eloquence | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 11 |
| *But yet* is as a jailer to bring forth ſome monſtrous malefactor | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 6 |
| *Butcher.* Producing forth the cruel miniſters of this dead butcher | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 52 |
| — To ſtir againſt the butchers of his life | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 17 |
| — O ſit my huſband wrongs on Hereford's ſpear, that it may enter butcher Mowbray's breaſt | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 5 |
| — Who finds the heifer dead and bleeding freſh, and ſees faſt by a butcher with an axe, but will ſuſpect | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 28 |
| — Are you the butcher Suffolk? where's your knife | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 36 |
| — Were he the butcher of my ſon, he ſhould be free as the wind | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 50 |
| — Or butchers killing flies | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 35 |
| — O pardon me, thou bleeding piece of earth, that I am meek and gentle with theſe butchers | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 14 |
| — The very butcher of a ſilk button | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 5 |
| *Butcher's cur.* This butcher's cur is venom-mouth'd, and I have not the power to muzzle him | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 39 |
| *Butchery.* This is no place, this houſe is but a butchery | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 32 |
| *But-ſhaft.* The very pin of his heart cleft with the blind bow-boy's but-ſhaft | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 1 | 51 |
| *Butt.* Look, how you butt yourſelf in theſe ſharp mocks | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 6 |
| — Head and butt? an haſty-witted body would ſay, your head and butt were head and horn | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 17 |
| — I am your butt, and I abide your ſhot | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 2 |
| — The beaſt with many heads butts me away | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 25 |
| — You ruinous butt; you whoreſon indiſtinguiſhable cur | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 51 |
| — Here is my journey's end, here is my butt, the very ſea-mark of my utmoſt ſail | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 44 |
| *Butt-end.* That is the butt-end of a mother's bleſſing | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 52 |
| *Butter'd.* 'Twas her brother, that in pure kindneſs to his horſe, butter'd his hay | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 11 |
| *Butter-woman's.* It is the right butter-woman's rate to market | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 2 |
| *Butterflies.* Pluck the wings from painted butterflies, to fan the moon-beams from his ſleeping eyes | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 40 |
| — I ſaw him run after a gilded butterfly | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 59 |
| — Than boys purſuing ſummer butterflies | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 34 |
| — There is a difference between a grub and a butterfly, and yet your butterfly was a grub | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 30 |
| — For men like butterflies ſhew not their mealy wings but to the ſummer | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 2 |
| — And laugh at gilded butterflies, and hear poor rogues talk of court news | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 1 | 49 |
| *Buttery-bar.* Bring your hand to the buttery-bar, and let it drink | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 1 | 31 |
| *Buttocks.* It is like a barber's chair, that fits all buttocks; the pin buttock, the quatch buttock, the brawn buttock, or any buttock | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 46 |
| *Buttock of the night.* One that converſes more with the buttock of the night, than with the forehead of the morning | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 1 |
| *Buttons.* 'Tis in his buttons; he will carry | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 38 |
| — The canker galls the infants of the ſpring, too oft before their buttons be diſclos'd | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 25 |
| — Of fortune's cap we are not the very button | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 13 |
| *Button-hole.* Let me take you a button-hole lower | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 61 |
| *Buttreſs.* | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 14 |
| *Butts.* Doctor. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Butt-ſhaft.* Cupid's butt-ſhaft is too hard for Hercules' club | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 2 | 51 |
| *Buxom.* Firm and ſound of heart, of buxom valour | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 523 | 1 | 35 |
| *Buy.* Would you buy her | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 31 |
| — Can the world buy ſuch a jewel | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 33 |
| — I will the ſecond time as I would buy thee, view thee limb by limb | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 6 |
| *Buz.* And buz theſe conjurations in her brain | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 59 |
| — For I will buz abroad ſuch prophecies | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 43 |
| —, buz! | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 45 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Buzzard.* Oh, ſlow wing'd turtle, ſhall a buzzard take thee?—Ay, for a turtle; as he takes a buzzard | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 63 |
| — More pity, that the eagle ſhould be mew'd, while kites and buzzards prey at liberty | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 635 | 1 | 17 |
| *Buzzers.* Wants not buzzers to infect his ear | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 38 |
| *Buzzing* The buzzing pleaſed multitude | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 54 |
| — Did you not of late days hear it buzzing | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 2 | 16 |
| — For you have ſtol'n their buzzing | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 52 |
| *By.* I'll not be by, the while | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 42 |
| *By-dependencies.* And all the other by-dependencies, from chance to chance | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 35 |
| *By-drinkings.* You owe money here beſides, Sir John, for your diet and by-drinkings | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 48 |
| *By-gone.* This ſatisfaction the by-gone day proclaim'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 45 |
| *By'r-Lady.* | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 34 |
| *By'rlakin,* a parlous fear | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 28 |

## C.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cabin'd.* Now I am cabin'd, cribb'd, confin'd, bound in to ſaucy doubts and fears | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 10 |
| *Cable.* Make the rope of his deſtiny our cable | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| — Let me cut the cable; and, when we are put off, fall to their throats: all then is thine | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 5 |
| — Or put upon you what reſtraint and grievance the law with all his might to enforce it on will give him cable | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1045 | 2 | 50 |
| *Cacodæmon.* Hie thee to hell for ſhame, and leave this world, thou cacodæmon | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 31 |
| *Caddice-garter.* | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 1 | 26 |
| *Caddiſſes.* | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 34 |
| *Cade.* Or rather, of ſtealing a cade of herrings | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 27 |
| *Cade.* Jack. D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 571 | | |
| — Account of himſelf | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 25 |
| — Knights himſelf | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 61 |
| — ſlain | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 56 |
| *Cadence.* The golden cadence of poeſy, *caret* | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 7 |
| *Cadent.* With cadent tears fret channels in her cheeks | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 32 |
| *Cadmus.* I was with Hercules and Cadmus once, when in a wood of Crete, they bay'd the bear with hounds of Sparta | *Mid. Night's Dream* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 27 |
| *Caduceus.* And, Mercury, loſe all the ſerpentine craft of thy Caduceus | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 31 |
| *Cadwallader.* Not for Cadwallader, and all his goats | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 14 |
| *Cæſar.* Thou'rt an emperor, Cæſar, Keiſar, and Pheezar | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 56 |
| — I ſhall beat you to your tent, and prove a ſhrewd Cæſar to you | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 47 |
| — His Thraſonical brag of I came, ſaw, and overcame | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 7 |
| — It was a diſaſter of war that Cæſar himſelf could not have prevented | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 5 |
| — This is the way to Julius Cæſar's ill-erected tower | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 52 |
| — Now am I like that proud inſulting ſhip, that Cæſar and his fortune bare at once | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 47 |
| — Brutus baſtard hand ſtabb'd Julius Cæſar | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 2 | 30 |
| — In the commentaries Cæſar writ | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 47 |
| — No bending knee will call thee Cæſar now | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 1 | 56 |
| — They that ſtabb'd Cæſar, ſhed no blood at all, did not offend, nor were not worthy blame, if this foul deed were by, to equal it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 19 |
| — And ſhe ſhall be ſole victreſs Cæſar's Cæſar | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | 9 |
| — JULIUS CÆSAR | | | | 741 | | |
| — when ſwimming with Caſſius, ſaved by him | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 32 |
| — refuſes the crown thrice offered him | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 55 |
| —, thou art reveng'd even with the ſword that kill'd thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 763 | 2 | 45 |
| —'s will | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 757 | 1 | 15 |
| — The ghoſt of Cæſar hath appear'd to me two ſeveral times by night | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 764 | 2 | 62 |
| — When Julius Cæſar ſmil'd at their lack of ſkill, but found their courage worthy his frowning at | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 1 | 57 |
| — There be many Cæſars, ere ſuch another Julius | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 1 | 44 |
| — That hath more kings his ſervants, than thyſelf domeſtic officers | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 63 |
| — Imperial Cæſar dead, and turn'd to clay, might ſtop a hole to keep the wind away | *Ham.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 27 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cæſar*, Octavius. D. P. | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| — Octavius. D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| — Broad-fronted Cæſar | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 51 |
| — gets money, where he loſes hearts | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 773 | 1 | 55 |
| — lamentation for the death of Antony | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 798 | 1 | 12 |
| *Cage.* Our cage we make a quire, as doth the priſon'd bird, and ſing our bondage freely | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 11 |
| — In which caige of ruſhes, I am ſure, you are not priſoner | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 53 |
| *Cain.* With Cain go wander through the ſhade of night, and never ſhew thy head by day nor light | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 6 | 440 | 2 | 1 |
| — But let one ſpirit of the firſt born Cain reign in all boſoms | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 52 |
| — Be thou curſed Cain to ſlay thy brother Abel | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 7 |
| — As if it were Cain's jawbone that did the firſt murder | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 25 |
| *Cain-colour'd* beard | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 27 |
| *Caitiff.* What is't your worſhip's pleaſure I ſhall do with this wicked caitiff | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 39 |
| — The wicked'ſt caitiff on the ground, may ſeem as ſhy, as grave, as juſt, as abſolute, as Angelo | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 58 |
| — I went to this pernicious caitiff deputy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 34 |
| — Whoever charges on his forward breaſt; I am the caitiff, that do hold him to it | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 2 | 19 |
| — A caitiff recreant to my couſin Hereford | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 10 |
| — For queen a very caitiff crown'd with care | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 29 |
| — I flatter not; but ſay, thou art a caitiff | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 53 |
| — To pieces ſhake, that under covert and convenient ſeeming haſt practis'd on man's life!— | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 497 | 1 | 34 |
| — Here lives a caitiff wretch | *Rom. and Jul.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 47 |
| — Alas, poor caitiff! | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 56 |
| — O thou pernicious caitiff | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 1 | 50 |
| *Caius*, Dr. a French doctor. D. P. | *M. W. of Wind.* | | | 45 | | |
| *Cake.* Your cake here is warm within | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 10 |
| — Our cake's dough on both ſides | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 10 |
| — My cake is dough | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 275 | 1 | 14 |
| — He that will have a cake out of the wheat, muſt tarry the grinding | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 8 |
| *Calais.* Three parts of that receipt I had for Calais, diſburs'd I to his highneſs ſoldiers | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 46 |
| *Calamity.* There's no true cuckold but calamity | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 6 |
| — Like true, inſeparable, faithful loves, ſticking together in calamity | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 35 |
| — Why ſhould calamity be full of words? | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 57 |
| — Alack, you are tranſported by calamity thither where more attends you | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 29 |
| — Thou art wedded to calamity | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 26 |
| *Calchas.* D. P. | *Troi. and Creſ.* | | | 857 | | |
| *Calculate.* Why old men fools, and children calculate | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 2 | 43 |
| *Calenders.* You the Calenders of my nativity | *Com. of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 15 |
| — He is the card or calender of gentry | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 9 |
| *Calf.* The ewe that will not hear her lamb when it baes, will never anſwer a calf when it bleats | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 22 |
| — And got a calf in that ſame noble feat | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 19 |
| — Quibbling on the word calf | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 1 |
| — And as the butcher takes away the calf | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 42 |
| — But where the bull and cow are both milk-white they never do beget a coal black calf | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 1 | 850 | 2 | 23 |
| *Calve's-head.* He hath bid me a to calve's-head and a capon | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 22 |
| *Calf-like* they lowing followed | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 21 |
| *Calf's-ſkin.* He that goes in the calve-ſkin that was killed for the prodigal | *Com. of Er.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 1 | 59 |
| — And hang a calf's-ſkin on thoſe recreant limbs | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 46 |
| — Will not a calf's-ſkin ſtop that mouth of thine | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 43 |
| — Hang nothing but a calf's-ſkin moſt ſweet lout | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 24 |
| *Caliban.* D. P. | *Tempeſt.* | | | 1 | | |
| — how tormented at nights by Proſpero | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 47 |
| — found by Trinculo, and deſcribed by him | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 50 |
| — deſcribed by Proſpero | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 33 |
| *Calipolis.* Then feed and be fat, my fair Calipolis | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 6 |
| *Caliver.* Such as fear the report of a caliver worſe than a ſtruck fowl, or a hurt wild-duck | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 1 | 55 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Caliver.* Put me a caliver into Wart's hand | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 441 | 1 | 7 |
| *Call in question* our necessities | *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | 19 |
| *Callat.* A callat, of boundless tongue; who late hath beat her husband, and now baits me!— | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 13 |
| — Contemptuous base-born callat as she is | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 47 |
| — To make this shameless callat know herself | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 49 |
| *Callet.* A beggar, in his drink, could not have laid such terms upon his callet | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1093 | 2 | 26 |
| *Calling.* And would not change that calling, to be adopted heir to Frederick | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 2 | 28 |
| *Calm.* We'll calm the duke of Norfolk, you your son | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 18 |
| — Sick of a calm: yea, good sooth | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 1 |
| — Therein he was as calm as virtue | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 11 |
| *Calphurnia.* D. P. | *Julius Cæsar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Calv'd.* Not Romans, (as they are not, though calv'd i' the porch o' the capitol) | *Cor.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 1 | 39 |
| *Calumny.* You shall stifle in your own report and smell of calumny | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 44 |
| — Back-wounding calumny the whitest virtue strikes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 40 |
| — for calumny will sear virtue itself | *Wint. Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 24 |
| — Be thou as chaste as ice, as pure as snow, thou shalt not escape calumny | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 10 |
| *Calydon.* As did the fatal brand Althea burnt unto the prince's heart of Calydon | 2 *H. vi.* | 1 | 1 | 593 | 2 | 41 |
| *Cambio.* His name is Cambio | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 2 | 43 |
| *Cambricks.* | *Wint. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 34 |
| — I would your cambrick were sensible as your finger | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 30 |
| *Cambridge,* Earl. D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — Declare the cause my father, earl of Cambridge, lost his head | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 1 | 41 |
| *Cambyses.* For I must speak in passion, and I will do it in king Cambyses vein | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 33 |
| *Camel.* It is as hard to come, as for a camel to thread the postern of a needle's eye | *R. ii.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 2 | 1 |
| — of no more soul, nor fitness for the world, than camels in their war | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 2 | |
| — Achilles? a drayman, a porter, a very camel | *Troi. and Cres.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 4 |
| — Do, camel; do, do | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | | |
| — Do you see yonder cloud, that's almost in shape of a camel? | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 5 |
| *Cameleon.* He is a kind of cameleon | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | |
| — I can add colours to the cameleon | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 619 | 1 | 2 |
| — Of the camelion's dish | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 2 | 1 |
| *Camelot.* Goose, if I had you upon Sarum plain, I'd drive you cackling home to Camelot | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | |
| *Camillo.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Camomile.* Camomile, the more it is trodden on the faster it grows | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | |
| *Campeius,* Cardinal. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| — Cardinal Campeius is stolen away to Rome; hath ta'en no leave | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | |
| *Camping.* With camping foes to live | *All's Well.* | 3 | 4 | 292 | 1 | |
| *Canaries.* You have brought her into such canaries | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | |
| *Canary.* I will to my honest knight Falstaff, and drink Canary with him | *M. W. of W.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | |
| — But i' faith, you have drank too much Canaries, and that's a marvellous searching wine | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 483 | 2 | |
| — O, knight, thou lack'st a cup of Canary | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 1 | |
| *Canary* to it with your feet | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 1 | |
| — And make you dance canary, with sprightly fire and motion | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | |
| *Cancel* all grudge | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 2 | |
| — The end of life cancels all bands | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 1 | |
| *Cancell'd.* What says my conceal'd lady to our cancell'd love | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | |
| *Cancer.* And add more coals to Cancer, when he burns with entertaining great Hyperion | *Troi. and Cres.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | |
| *Candidatus.* Be Candidatus then, and put it on, and help to set a head on headless Rome | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | |
| *Candle.* He dares not come there for the candle: for you see it is already in snuff | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | |
| — What must I hold a candle to my shames? | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | |
| — How far that candle throws his beams! So shines a good deed in a naughty world | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | |
| — When the moon shone we did not see the candle | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | | |
| — Find out thy brother, wheresoe'er he is; seek him with candle; bring him, dead or living | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 1 | 234 | 1 | |
| — Their candles are all out | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | | |
| — Out, out, brief candle! life's but a walking shadow; a poor player | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | | |
| — What! You are as a candle, the better part burnt out | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Candle.* Here burns my candle out, ay, here it dies, which, while it lasted, gave king Henry light | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 1 | 45 |
| — This candle burns not clear, 'tis I must snuff it | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 1 | 53 |
| *Candle-case.* A pair of boots that have been candle-cases, one buckled, another lac'd | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 23 |
| *Candles' ends.* Drinks off candles ends for flap-dragons | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 41 |
| *Candle-holder.* I'll be a candle-holder, and look on | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 1 |
| *Candle-mine.* You whoreson candle-mine | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 1 | 7 |
| *Candle-stick.* I had rather hear a brazen candlestick turn'd | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 33 |
| — Their horsemen sit like fixed candlesticks, with torch staves in their hand | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 35 |
| *Candle-waster.* Make misfortune drunk with candle-wasters | *Mu. Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 37 |
| *Candy'd.* Why, what a candy'd deal of courtesy this fawning greyhound then did proffer me! | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 2 | 3 |
| — Let the candy'd tongue lick absurd pomp | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 33 |
| *Canibals.* And of the Canibals, that each other eat | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 2 | 11 |
| *Capitans.* D. P. | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Canker.* In the sweetest bud, the eating canker dwells | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 4 |
| — I had rather be a canker in a hedge, than a rose in his grace | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 60 |
| — Some to kill cankers in the musk-rose buds | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 14 |
| — But now will canker sorrow eat my bud | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 51 |
| — And heal the inveterate canker of one wound, by making many | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 9 |
| — The cankers of a calm world and a long peace | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 9 |
| — Hath not thy rose a canker | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 14 |
| — Banish the canker of ambitious thoughts | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 28 |
| — The canker gnaw thy heart | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 1 | 25 |
| — The canker galls the infants of the spring | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 24 |
| — And is't not to be damn'd, to let this canker of our nature come in further evil? | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 10 |
| *Canker-bit.* My name is lost; by treason's tooth bare-gnawn, and canker-bit | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 28 |
| *Canker-blossom.* O me! you juggler! oh, you canker-blossom! you thief of love | *Mid. N. Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 27 |
| *Canker'd* Bolingbroke | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 60 |
| — I will fight against my canker'd country | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 1 | 37 |
| — To wield old partizans, in hands as old, cankered with peace, to part your cankered hate | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 31 |
| *Cannakin.* And let me have a cannakin clink, clink | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 2 | 1 |
| *Cannibals.* Compare with Cæsars, and with Cannibals, and Trojan Greeks | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 38 |
| — That face of his the hungry cannibals would not have touch'd | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 4 | 609 | 1 | 15 |
| — Butchers and villains, bloody cannibals | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 27 |
| *Cannibally.* An he had been cannibally given, he might have broil'd and eaten him too | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 22 |
| *Cannon.* He reports me a cannon; and the bullet, that's he: I shoot thee at the swain | *Love's L. Loft.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 39 |
| — I must report they were as cannons over-charg'd with double cracks | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 1 | 10 |
| — The thunder of my cannon shall be heard | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 2 | 14 |
| — The cannons have their bowels full of wrath | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 16 |
| — By east and west let France and England mount, their battering cannon charg'd to the mouths | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 24 |
| — Unless we sweep them from the door with cannons | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 1 |
| — As level as the cannon to his blank | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 1 | 1026 | 2 | 1 |
| — And O you mortal engines, whose rude throats the immortal Jove's dread clamours counterfeit | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 5 |
| — I have seen the cannon when it has blown his ranks into the air | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 16 |
| *Cannoneer.* What cannoneer begot this lusty blood | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 49 |
| *Canon.* Contrary to thy established proclaim'd edict and continent canon | *Love's L. Loft.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 44 |
| — The canon of the law is laid on him | *K. John* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 35 |
| — 'Twas from the canon | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 18 |
| — Religious canons, civil laws are cruel | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 1 | 39 |
| — Or that the everlasting had not fixed his canon 'gainst self-slaughter! | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 47 |
| *Canonize.* And Paris in time to come, may canonize us | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 2 | 1 |
| *County.* Their shadows seem a canopy most fatal, under which our army lies | *J. Cæsar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 55 |
| — This most excellent canopy, the air | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 49 |
| *Canterbury,* Archbishop. D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| —, Bouchier, Archbishop. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| —, Cranmer, Archbishop. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Canterbury.* The high promotion of his grace of Canterbury; who holds his ſtate at doors | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 698 | 2 | 45 |
| *Cantle.* A huge half-moon, a monſtrous cantle out | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 2 |
| — The greater cantle of the world is loſt with very ignorance | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 | 12 |
| *Canto.* Write loyal canto's of contemned love | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 313 | 1 | 8 |
| *Canvaſs.* I'll canvaſs thee between a pair of ſheets | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 15 |
| — I'll canvaſs thee in thy broad cardinal's hat | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 4 |
| *Canus.* Whoſe club killed Cerberus, that three headed *canus* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 8 |
| *Canzonet.* Let me ſuperviſe the canzonet | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 5 |
| *Cap.* Will wear his cap with ſuſpicion | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 50 |
| — Better wits have worn plain ſtatute caps | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 44 |
| — Why, this was moulded on a porringer; a velvet diſh | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 11 |
| — That cap of your's becomes you not; off with that bauble, throw it under foot | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 55 |
| — They wear themſelves in the cap of the time | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 12 |
| — I will cap that proverb with, there is flattery in friendſhip | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 1 | 45 |
| — He that caſts not up his cap for joy, ſhall for the offence make forfeit of his head | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 611 | 1 | 32 |
| — I have ever held my cap off to thy fortunes | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 7 | 780 | 2 | 44 |
| — Yonder they caſt their caps up, and carouſe together like friends long loſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 9 |
| — Thou art the cap of all the fools alive | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 2 | 13 |
| — Such gain the cap of him, that makes them fine, yet keeps his book uncroſs'd | *Cym.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 45 |
| *Cap and knee ſlaves* | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 2 | 5 |
| *Capable.* For I am ſick and capable of fears | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 1 | 30 |
| — of our fleſh, few are angels | *Hen. viii.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 1 | 20 |
| — Let me bear another to his horſe; for that's the more capable creature | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 2 | 30 |
| — And of my land, loyal and natural boy, I'll work the means to make thee capable | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 51 |
| — His form and cauſe conjoin'd, preaching to ſtones, would make them capable | *Ham.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 4 |
| — 'Till that a capable and wide revenge ſwallow them up | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 2 | 4 |
| *Capacity.* God comfort thy capacity | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 25 |
| — Formal capacity | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 41 |
| — If you be capacity of it | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 39 |
| *Cap-a-pe.* I am courtier, cap-a-pe | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 39 |
| — | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 17 |
| *Capariſon.* With die, and drab, I purchas'd this capariſon | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 39 |
| — my horſe | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 23 |
| — Here is the ſteed, we the capariſons | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 16 |
| *Capariſon'd.* Doſt thou think, though I am capariſon'd like a man, I have a doublet and hoſe in my diſpoſition | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 50 |
| *Cape.* With a ſmall compaſs'd cape | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 2 | 28 |
| *Caper.* Faith, I can cut a caper | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 38 |
| — He that will caper with me for a thouſand marks, let him lend me the money, and have at him | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 42 |
| — We, that are true lovers, run into ſtrange capers | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 26 |
| — He capers nimbly in a lady's chamber | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 1 | 633 | 2 | 8 |
| *Caper-maſter.* | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 17 |
| *Caphis.* D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| *Capilet.* Let him let the matter ſlip, and I'll give him my horſe, grey Capilet | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 50 |
| *Capital.* And to poor we, thine enmity's moſt capital | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 1 | 17 |
| *Capitol.* They'll ſit by the fire, and preſume to know what's done i' the capitol | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 49 |
| *Capitulate* againſt us, and are up | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 1 | 6 |
| *Capocchia.* A poor capocchia! | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 46 |
| *Capon* burns, the pig falls from the ſpit | *Com. of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 28 |
| — He hath bid me to a calves head, and a capon | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 22 |
| — Break up this capon | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 5 |
| — Wherein neat and cleanly, but to carve a capon and eat it | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 56 |
| — You are a cock and a capon too | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 53 |
| — I eat the air, promiſe cramm'd; you cannot feed capons ſo | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 2 | 15 |
| *Capp'd.* Oft capp'd to him | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 1 | 18 |
| *Capricio.* Will this capricio hold in thee, art ſure? | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 2 | 12 |
| *Cap'ring* to eye the ſhip | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 18 |
| *Captain.* I will eat and drink, and ſleep as ſoft as captain ſhall | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 2 | 50 |
| — Theſe villains will make the word captain as odious as the word occupy | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 17 |
| *Captious.* In this captious and inſenſible ſieve I ſtill pour in the waters of my love | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 57 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Captivate.* And ſent our ſons and huſbands captivate | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 2 | 3 | 552 | 1 | 9 |
| — Tuſh! women have been captivate ere now | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 2 | 47 |
| *Captive.* Beware of being captives before you ſerve | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 31 |
| — Whoſe words all ears took captive | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 28 |
| — Never did captive with a freer heart, caſt off his chains of bondage | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 16 |
| — Deliver you as moſt abated captives to ſome nation, that won you without blows | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 726 | 1 | 5 |
| — You have the captives who were the oppoſites of this day's ſtrife: we do require them of you | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 30 |
| *Captivity.* Who like a good and hardy ſoldier fought 'againſt my captivity | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 2 | 1 |
| *Capucius.* D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Capulet.* A wretched Florentine, derived from the ancient Capulet | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 11 |
| — D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 567 | | |
| — Lady. D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 967 | | |
| *Carbonado.* If I come in his way willingly, let him make a carbonado of me | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 2 | 5 |
| — Before Corioli, he ſcotch'd him and notch'd him like a carbonado | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 21 |
| — Draw you rogue, or I'll ſo carbonado your ſhanks | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 44 |
| *Carbonado'd face.* | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 301 | 2 | 20 |
| — How ſhe long'd to eat adders' heads and toads carbonado'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 35 |
| *Carbuncles.* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 44 |
| — A carbuncle entire, as big as thou art, were not ſo rich a jewel | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 29 |
| — Had it been a carbuncle of Phœbus' wheel | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 29 |
| — Thou art a bile, a plague ſore, an emboſs'd carbuncle in my corrupted blood | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 23 |
| — With eyes like carbuncles | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 21 |
| *Carbuncled.* He has deſerv'd it, were it carbuncled like holy Phœbus' car | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 28 |
| *Carcaſs.* A rotten carcaſs of a boat | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 15 |
| — I had rather give his carcaſe to my hounds | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 28 |
| — Where the carcaſes of many a tall ſhip lie buried | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 1 | 53 |
| *Card* of ten | *Taming of the Shrew* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 2 | 42 |
| — Have I not here the beſt cards for the game, to win this eaſy match play'd for a crown | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 408 | 2 | 41 |
| — There lies a cooling card | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 2 | 24 |
| — She, Eros, has pack'd cards with Cæſar | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 6 |
| — As ſure a card as ever won the ſet | *Tit. And.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 31 |
| — We muſt ſpeak by the card, or equivocation will undo us | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 2 | 46 |
| — He is the card or calender of gentry | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 9 |
| *Card-maker.* By education a card-maker | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | | 253 | 2 | 17 |
| *Carded* his ſtate; mingled his royalty with carping fools | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 52 |
| *Cardinal.* This cardinal is more haughty than the devil | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 3 | 548 | 1 | 7 |
| — If once he come to be a cardinal, he'll make his cap co-equal with the crown | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 565 | 1 | 43 |
| — Oft have I ſeen the haughty cardinal—more like a ſoldier than a man o' the church | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 1 | 50 |
| *Cardinal's hat.* Under my feet I'll ſtamp thy cardinal's hat; in ſpite of Pope, or dignities of church | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 18 |
| *Cardinally.* If ſhe had been a woman cardinally given, might have been accuſed in fornication | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 37 |
| *Carduus Benedictus.* Get ſome of this diſtill'd Carduus Benedictus, and lay it to your heart | *Mu. Ado Abt. Nothing.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 33 |
| *Care.* Great care of goods at random left | *Com. of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 103 | 2 | 16 |
| — My youngeſt boy, and yet my eldeſt care | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 2 | 3 |
| — My only ſon knows not my feeble key of untun'd cares | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 22 |
| — The windy ſide of care | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 23 |
| — What, though care kill'd a cat, thou haſt mettle enough in thee to kill care | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 59 |
| — Care's an enemy to life | *Twelfth Night* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 20 |
| — I care not to get ſlips of them | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 13 |
| — Say, is my kingdom loſt; why, 'twas my care, and what loſs is it to be rid of care | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 1 | 56 |
| — To drive away the heavy thought of care | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 8 |
| — My care is—loſs of care, by old care done; your care is—gain of care, by new care won | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 51 |
| — is no cure, but rather corroſive | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 3 | 558 | 1 | 38 |
| — Alas, why would you heap theſe cares on me? I am unfit for ſtate and majeſty | *R. iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 50 |
| — None here, he hopes, in all this noble bevy, has brought with her one care abroad | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 2 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cares.* What watchful cares do interpose themselves between your eyes and night | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 2 | 46 |
| — Thou hast no figures, nor no fantasies, which busy care draws in the brains of men | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 1 | 15 |
| — keeps his watch in every old man's eye, and where care lodges sleep will never lie | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 23 |
| *Care-craz'd,* A care-craz'd mother to a many sons | *Rich. iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 0 | 29 |
| *Career.* The career of his humour | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 12 |
| — I shall meet your wit in the career, if you charge it against me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 1 |
| — Or if misfortune miss the first career | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 6 |
| — He passes some humours, and careers | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 29 |
| *Carefully.* You come most carefully upon your hour | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 999 | 1 | 14 |
| *Carcires.* Conclusions passed the carèires | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 51 |
| *Carkanet* | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 10 |
| *Carle.* Or could this carle, a very drudge of nature's, have subdu'd me, in my profession? | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 2 | 920 | 2 | 17 |
| *Carelessly.* It may be thought we held him carelessly, being our kinsman, if we revel much | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 987 | 1 | 15 |
| *Carlisle,* Bishop of. D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| — This is your doom, chuse you some secret place, some reverend room | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 439 | 2 | 51 |
| *Carlot.* He hath bought the cottage and the bounds, that the old carlot once was master of | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 2 | 3 |
| *Carman.* Let Carman whip his jade | *Measure for Measure.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 53 |
| *Carnarvonshire.* I myself would for Carnarvonshire, although there 'long'd no more to the crown but that | *Hen. viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 1 | 2 |
| *Carnation.* 'A could never abide carnation; 'twas a colour he never lik'd | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 3 |
| — The faireſt flowers o' the season are our carnations, and streak'd gilly-flowers | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 10 |
| *Carol.* No night is now with hymn or carol blest | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 11 |
| *Carouses.* And quaff carouses to our mistress health | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 57 |
| — full measure to her maidenhead | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 49 |
| — And drink carouses to the next day's fate | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 54 |
| — together like friends long lost | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 9 |
| — The queen carouses to thy fortune | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 2 | 18 |
| *Carows'd.* That blood already, like the pelican, hast thou tap'd out, and drunkenly carows'd | *Rich. ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 14 |
| *Carp.* Use the carp as you may, for he looks like a poor, decay'd, ingenious, foolish, rascally knave | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 24 |
| — Not only sir, this your all-licens'd fool, but other of your insolent retinue do hourly carp and quarrel | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 51 |
| — Your bait of falsehood takes this carp of truth | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1005 | 2 | 2 |
| *Carped.* If we stand still, in fear our motion will be mock'd or carp'd at | *Hen. viii.* | 1 | 1 | 675 | 1 | 24 |
| *Carpenter.* Vulcan a rare carpenter | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 37 |
| *Carper.* Shame not these moods, by putting on the cunning of a carper | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 23 |
| *Carpet.* While here we march upon the grassy carpet of this plain | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 4 |
| *Carpet-mongers.* A whole book of those quondam carpet-mongers | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 14 |
| *Carping.* Such carping is not commendable | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 45 |
| — Mingled his royalty with carping fools | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 53 |
| — This fellow here, with envious carping tongue, upbraided me about the rose I wear | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 2 | 9 |
| — To avoid the censures of the carping world | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 4 |
| *Carraways.* We will eat a last year's pippin of my own grafting, with a dish of carraways | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 1 | 11 |
| *Carracks.* Armadoes of carracks | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 46 |
| *Carrat.* How much your chain weighs to the utmost carrat | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 112 | 2 | 30 |
| *Carriage.* Teach sin, the carriage of an holy saint | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 32 |
| — Than to fashion a carriage to rob love from any | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 62 |
| — Sampson, master, he was a man of good carriage, great carriage; he carried the town gates on his back, like a porter | *Love's Labour Lost.* | 1 | 2 | 251 | 1 | 2 |
| — The violent carriage of it will clear, or end, the business | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 1 | 344 | 1 | 8 |
| — Ay, utterly grow from the king's acquaintance by this carriage | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 688 | 1 | 8 |
| — Making them women of good carriage | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 973 | 1 | 11 |
| — By that covenant, and carriage of the articles design'd, his fell to Hamlet | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 24 |
| — Three of the carriages, in faith, are very dear to fancy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 3 |
| — The carriages, sir, are the hangers | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1035 | 1 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Carried.* She is noble born; and like her true nobility she has carried herself towards me | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 1 | 43 |
| *Carriers.* D. P. | 1 *Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| *Carries.* It muſt be a very plauſive invention that carries it | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 51 |
| — This ſpeed of Cæſar's carries beyond belief | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 786 | 1 | 25 |
| *Carrion.* Shall we ſend that fooliſh carrion Mrs. Quickly | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 2 | 39 |
| — Do as the carrion does, not as the flower, corrupt with virtuous ſeaſon | *Meaſ. for. Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 2 |
| — A carrion death, within whoſe empty eye there is a written ſcroll | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 207 | 1 | 2 |
| — Out upon it, old carrion! rebels it at theſe years | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 1 |
| — You iſland carrions, deſperate of their bones | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 29 |
| — Swear prieſts, and cowards, and men cautelous, old feeble carrions | *Jul. Cæſ.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 16 |
| — men loathing for burial | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 756 | 2 | 34 |
| *Carry.* How does he carry himſelf | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 53 |
| — If the king ſhould without iſſue die, he'd carry it ſo to make the ſcepter his | *H. viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 38 |
| — A mighty ſtrength they carry | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 778 | 2 | 40 |
| — Man's nature cannot carry the affliction, nor the fear | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 26 |
| *Carry-tale.* Some carry-tale | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 21 |
| *Cars.* Though our ſilence be drawn from us with cars! yet peace | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 37 |
| *Cart.* To cart her rather; ſhe's too rough for me | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 7 |
| — If I become not a cart as well as another man, a plague on my bringing up | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 1 | 51 |
| — May not an aſs know when the cart draws the horſe | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 19 |
| — I cannot draw a cart, nor eat dry'd oats: if it be man's work, I will do it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 25 |
| *Certes.* One Certes, that promiſes no element in ſuch a buſineſs | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 48 |
| *Carve.* The which, if I do not carve moſt curiouſly, ſay my knife's naught | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 22 |
| — You can carve; break up this capon | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 14 |
| — He can carve too, and liſp | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 33 |
| — Let's carve him as a diſh fit for the gods, not hew him as a carcaſe fit for hounds | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 5 |
| — He may not, as unvalued perſons do, carve for himſelf | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 4 |
| — He that ſtirs next to carve forth his own rage, holds his ſoul light | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 8 |
| *Carvers.* So much the more our carvers excellence | *Wint. Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 361 | 2 | 44 |
| — Be his own carver, and cut out his way, to find out right with wrong | *Rich. ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 2 | 2 |
| *Carves.* She diſcourſes, ſhe carves, ſhe gives the leer of invitation | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 36 |
| *Carving* the faſhion of a new doublet | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 52 |
| *Caſca.* D. P. | *Jul. Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Caſe.* I am in caſe to juſtle a conſtable | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 26 |
| — How often doſt thou with thy caſe, thy habit, wrench awe from fools | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 43 |
| — If I laſt in this ſervice, you muſt caſe me in leather | *Com. of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 25 |
| — He is 'reſted on the caſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 39 |
| — Hold your own in any caſe | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 1 | 39 |
| — We'll make you ſome ſport with the fox, ere we caſe him | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 59 |
| — O thou diſſembling cub! what wilt thou be, when time hath ſow'd a grizzle on thy caſe? | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 3 |
| — But for me, what caſe ſtand I in | *Wint. Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 27 |
| — But though my caſe be a pitiful one, I hope I ſhall not be flay'd out of it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 2 | 14 |
| — They ſeem'd almoſt, with ſtaring on one another, to tear the caſes of their eyes | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 16 |
| — ye, caſe ye; on with your viſors | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 32 |
| — She hath been in good caſe, and the truth is, poverty hath diſtracted her | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 7 |
| — I have not a caſe of lives | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 11 |
| — Cæſar intreats, not to conſider in what caſe thou ſtand'ſt, further than he is Cæſar | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 2 | 48 |
| — This caſe of that huge ſpirit now is cold | *Ibid.* | 4 | 13 | 797 | 2 | 26 |
| — And caſe thy reputation in thy tent | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 55 |
| — Your eyes are in a heavy caſe, your purſe in a light | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 26 |
| — O, he is even in my miſtreſs' caſe, juſt in her caſe!— | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 1 |
| — This is a pitiful caſe—Ay, by my troth, the caſe may be amended | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 47 |
| *Caſed.* A caſed lion by the mortal paw | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 2 |
| *Caſement.* Thy caſement I need not open, for I look through thee | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 43 |
| *Caſhier.* Diſcard, bully Hercules; caſhier | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 1 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 53 |
| *Caſhier'd.* Being ſap, ſir, was, as they ſay, caſhier'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 50 |
| *Caſing.* As broad, and general, as the caſing air | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 9 |
| *Caſkets.* Their inſcription, and the prince of Morocco's choice | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 1 | 61 |
| — Portia's ſpeech to Baſſanio on his having choſen the leaden caſket | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 23 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Caſket.* An empty caſket, where the jewel of life, by ſome damn'd hand, was robb'd and ta'en away | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 59 |
| *Caſketted.* I have writ my letters, caſketed my treaſure | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 1 | 50 |
| *Caſque.* And let thy blows, doubly redoubled, fall like amazing thunder on the caſque of thy adverſe pernicious enemy | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 7 |
| — The very caſques that did affright the air at Agincourt | *Henry v.* | 1 | ch. | 509 | 1 | 14 |
| — Not moving from the caſque to the cuſhion | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 45 |
| — Were it a caſque compos'd by Vulcan's ſkill, my ſword ſhould bite it | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 4 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 16 |
| *Caſſandra.* D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 857 | | |
| *Caſſibelan* for him and his ſucceſſion, granted Rome a tribute | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 1 | 36 |
| — The fam'd Caſſibelan, who was once at point (O, giglet fortune!) to maſter Cæſar's ſword | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 26 |
| *Caſſio.* D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| *Caſſius.* D. P. | *Jul. Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| — Whilſt I ſtruck the lean and wrinkled Caſſius | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 39 |
| *Caſſocks.* Half of the which dare not ſhake the ſnow from off their caſſocks, leſt they ſhake themſelves to pieces | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 1 | 59 |
| *Caſt.* The government I caſt upon my brother | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 59 |
| — His filth within being caſt, he would appear a pond as deep as hell | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 38 |
| — your good counſels upon his paſſion | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 2 | 4 |
| — Though he took up my legs ſometimes, yet I made a ſhift to caſt him | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 1 |
| — You caſt the event of war | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 2 |
| — Their villainy goes againſt my weak ſtomach, and therefore I muſt caſt it up | *Hen. v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 1 | 7 |
| — I have ſet my life upon a caſt, and I will ſtand the hazard of the dye | *Rich. iii.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 1 | 47 |
| — Only there's one thing wanting, which I doubt not, but our Rome will caſt upon thee | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 2 |
| — The city caſt her people out upon her | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 4 |
| — It is as proper to our age to caſt beyond ourſelves in our opinions | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1010 | 1 | 3 |
| — Our general caſt us thus early | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1054 | 1 | 54 |
| — The pale caſt of thought | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 6 |
| — However this may gall him with ſome check,—cannot with ſafety caſt him | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 36 |
| *Caſt away.* I would be loth to caſt away my ſpeech | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 19 |
| — Do not caſt away an honeſt man for a villain's accuſation | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 14 |
| — Why do you look on us, and ſhake your head, and call us—orphans, wretches, caſt-aways | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 644 | 1 | 61 |
| — That ever I ſhould call thee, caſt-away | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 37 |
| — Like a forlorn and deſperate caſt-away do ſhameful execution on herſelf | *Tit. And.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 1 | 64 |
| *Caſt the water.* If thou could'ſt, doctor, caſt the water of my land, find her diſeaſe | *Macb.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 31 |
| *Caſtilian.* Thou art a Caſtilian king, Urinal | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 25 |
| *Caſtiliano Volgo.* What wench? Caſtiliano Volgo | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 1 | 2 |
| *Caſtigate.* If thou didſt put this four cold habit on to caſtigate thy pride, 'twere well | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 2 |
| *Caſtle.* Go to the rude ribs of that ancient caſtle | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 2 | 45 |
| — Let him ſhun caſtles; ſafer ſhall he be upon the ſandy plains | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 579 | 2 | 32 |
| — Writing deſtruction on the enemies caſtle | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 2 | 843 | 1 | 11 |
| — Stand faſt, and wear a caſtle on thy head | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 36 |
| *Caſualty.* Even in the force and road of caſualty | *Merch of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 227 | 2 | 53 |
| *Cat.* Here is that which will give language to you, cat | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 81 |
| — wringing her hands | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 41 |
| — Hang me in a bottle like a cat | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 49 |
| — What though care kill'd a cat, thou haſt mettle enough in thee to kill care | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 59 |
| — Hang off, thou cat, thou burr | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 61 |
| — He ſleeps by day more than the wild cat | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 2 | 19 |
| — Some that are mad if they behold a cat | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 22 |
| — With cat-like watch | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 44 |
| — She ſhall have no more eyes to ſee than a cat | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 5 |
| — But will you woo this wild cat | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 30 |
| — I could endure any thing before but a cat, and now he is a cat to me | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 299 | 1 | 12 |
| — A pox upon him, for me he is more and more a cat | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 14 |
| — Here is a pur of fortune's, ſir, or of fortune's cat | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 20 |
| — Like the poor cat i' the adage | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 47 |
| — Thrice the brinded cat hath mew'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 377 | 1 | 53 |
| — As melancholy as a gib cat | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 33 |
| — A couching lion, and a ramping cat | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 57 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cat.* I am as vigilant as a cat to ſteal cream | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 42 |
| — It follows then the cat muſt ſtay at home | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 18 |
| — More than prince of cats | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 1 |
| — The cat will mew | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 1 | 27 |
| *Cat o' the mountain.* | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 7 |
| *Cat-a-mountain.* Your cat-a-mountain looks | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 19 |
| *Cat-log* of the conditions of the perſons loved by Launce | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 43 |
| — | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 13 |
| *Cataian.* I will not believe ſuch a Cataian | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 51 |
| — My lady's a Cataian, we are politicians | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 27 |
| *Cataplaſm.* No cataplaſm ſo rare, collected from all ſimples that have virtue under the moon, can ſave the thing from death | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 33 |
| *Cataracts.* You cataracts, and hurricanoes, ſpout 'till you have drench'd our ſteeples | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 35 |
| *Catastrophe.* The cataſtrophe is a nuptial | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 39 |
| — His good melancholy oft began, on the cataſtrophe and heel of paſtime | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 39 |
| — I'll tickle your cataſtrophe | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 12 |
| — Pat he comes like the cataſtrophe of the old comedy | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 934 | 1 | 9 |
| *Catch.* No doubt, but he hath got a quiet catch | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 12 |
| — Shall we rouze the night-owl in a catch | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 7 |
| — And have is have however men do catch | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 41 |
| — You may be pleas'd to catch at my intent | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 35 |
| — Hector ſhall have a great catch, if he knock out either of your brains | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 57 |
| *Catcher.* Thy wit is as quick as the greyhound's mouth, it catches | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 1 | 48 |
| *Catechiſm.* To ſay, ay, and no, to theſe particulars, is more than to anſwer in a catechiſm | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 26 |
| — Honour's catechiſm | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 43 |
| *Catechiſe.* I will catechize the world for him | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1064 | 2 | 48 |
| *Catechizing.* What kind of catechizing call you this | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 3 |
| *Cater-couſins.* His maſter and he (ſaving your worſhip's reverence) are ſcarce cater-couſins | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 42 |
| *Caterpillars.* The caterpillars of the common-wealth, which I have ſworn to weed and pluck away | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 2 | 24 |
| — Her wholeſome herbs, ſwarming with caterpillars | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 59 |
| — Whoreſon caterpillars | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 16 |
| — And caterpillars eat my leaves away | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 36 |
| — All ſcholars, lawyers, courtiers, gentlemen, they call—falſe caterpillars, and intend their death | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 595 | 1 | 28 |
| *Caters.* He that doth the ravens feed, yea, providently caters for the ſparrow, be comfort to my age | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 51 |
| *Caterwauling.* What a caterwauling do you keep here | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 23 |
| — Why, what a caterwauling doſt thou keep | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 | 56 |
| *Cates.* Though my cates be mean, take them in good part | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 44 |
| — My ſuper dainty Kate, for dainties are all cates | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 40 |
| — That we may taſte of your wine, and ſee what cates you have | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 552 | 1 | 49 |
| *Catesby*, Sir William. D. P. | *Rich. iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Cathaiſs.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| *Catlings.* None unleſs the fidler Apollo gets his ſinews to make catlings on | *Tr. and Creſ.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 2 | 27 |
| *Catling.* What ſay you Simon Catling | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 30 |
| *Cato.* Thou waſt a ſoldier even to Cato's wiſh | *Coriol.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 31 |
| — young. D. P. | *Jul. Cæſ.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Catarrhs.* | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 42 |
| *Cattle.* As boys and women are for the moſt part cattle of this colour | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 37 |
| *Cavalero-juſtice.* | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 48 |
| — | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 53 |
| *Cavaleroes.* I'll drink to maſter Bardolph, and all the cavaleroes about London | 2 *H. iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 2 | 20 |
| *Cavaliers.* That will not follow theſe cull'd and choice-drawn cavaliers to France | *H. v.* | 3 | Ch. | 520 | 1 | 4 |
| *Caucaſus.* Oh, who can hold a fire in his hand, by thinking on the froſty Caucaſus | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 56 |
| *Caudle.* A caudle, ho | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 35 |
| — Ye ſhall have a hempen caudle then, and the help of a hatchet | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 21 |
| — Will the cold brook candied with ice, caudle thy morning taſte | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 41 |
| *Cave.* Leſt his ſon George fall into the blind cave of eternal night | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 1 | 39 |
| *Caveto.* Therefore, Caveto be thy counſellor | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 24 |
| *Caviare.* 'Twas caviare to the general | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 41 |
| *Cavil.* That's but a cavil; he is old, I young | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 263 | 2 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cavil.* You do not well in obſtinacy to cavil in the courſe of this contract | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 560 | 1 | 19 |
| — You cavil, widow; I did mean my queen | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 56 |
| *Cavilling.* Let's fight it out, and not ſtand cavilling thus | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 2 | 48 |
| *Cauldron of witches,* ingredients in | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 377 | 1 | 57 |
| *Cauſe.* As thy cauſe is right, ſo be thy fortune in this royal fight | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 48 |
| — Our cauſe the beſt, then reaſon wills, our hearts ſhould be as good | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 1 | 29 |
| — But if the cauſe be not good, the king himſelf hath a heavy reckoning to make | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 2 | 23 |
| — No cauſe! Thy father ſlew my father; therefore, die | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 603 | 2 | 19 |
| — Thou waſt the cauſe, and moſt accurs'd effect | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 11 |
| — A ſtrange tongue makes my cauſe more ſtrange | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 2 | 54 |
| — Put your main cauſe into the king's protection | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 49 |
| — The reſt ſhall bear the buſineſs in ſome other fight as cauſe ſhall be obey'd | *Cor.* | 1 | 6 | 710 | 1 | 3 |
| — All cauſe unborn | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 7 |
| — Say that I wiſh he never find more cauſe to change a maſter | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 5 | 792 | 1 | 31 |
| — And to my fortunes and the people's favour, commit my cauſe in balance to be weigh'd | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 832 | 1 | 32 |
| — Bring him away; mine's not an idle cauſe | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 47 |
| — It is the cauſe, it is the cauſe my ſoul | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1075 | 2 | 33 |
| *Cauſer.* Bettering thy loſs, makes the bad cauſer worſe | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 51 |
| *Cautel.* No ſoil, nor cautel, doth beſmirch the virtue of his will | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | 56 |
| *Cautelous.* Or be caught with cautelous baits and practice | *Coriol.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 2 | 18 |
| — Swear prieſts, and cowards, and men cautelous | *Jul. Caſ.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 15 |
| *Cauterizing.* For each true word a bliſter, and each falſe be as a cauterizing to the root o' the tongue | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 1 | 12 |
| *Cawdor.* Thane of Cawdor | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 33 |
| — All hail, Macbeth! hail to thee, Thane of Cawdor | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 49 |
| — He bade me, from him, call thee Thane of Cawdor | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 4 |
| *Cearments.* But tell, why thy canoniz'd bones, hearſed in death, have burſt their cearments | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 37 |
| *Ceaſe* to perſuade | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 4 |
| — Both ſuffer under this complaint we bring, and both ſhall ceaſe, without your remedy | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 16 |
| — Fall and ceaſe | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 1 | 31 |
| — The ceaſe of majeſty dies not alone | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1022 | 2 | 45 |
| — Importune him for my monies; be not ceas'd with ſlight denial | *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 809 | 2 | 46 |
| *Cedar.* Thus yields the cedar to the axe's edge | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 629 | 1 | 30 |
| — He ſhall flouriſh, and, like a mountain cedar, reach his branches to all the plains about him | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 2 | 13 |
| *Celerity.* Hence hath offence his quick celerity | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 2 | 21 |
| — is never more admir'd than by the negligent | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 785 | 2 | 20 |
| *Celeſtial.* Give me thy hand terreſtrial, ſo;—give me thy hand celeſtial, ſo | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 1 | 582 | 2 | 53 |
| *Celia.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Celleridge.* You hear this fellow in the celleridge | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 2 | 3 |
| *Cement.* Your temples burned in their cement | *Coriol.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 23 |
| *Cenſer.* I'll tell thee what, thou thin man in a cenſer | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 36 |
| *Cenſor.* Like to a cenſor in a barber's ſhop | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 40 |
| *Cenſure.* Fain would mine eyes be witneſs with mine ears to give their cenſure to theſe rare reports | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 551 | 2 | 35 |
| — If you do cenſure me by what you were, not what you are | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 570 | 2 | 2 |
| — Madam, the king is old enough to give his cenſure | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 35 |
| — Say you conſent and cenſure well the deed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 53 |
| — Will you go to give your cenſures in this weighty buſineſs | *Rich. iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 29 |
| — And no diſcerner durſt wag his tongue in cenſure | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 29 |
| — Forgetting, like a good man, your late cenſure both of his truth and him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 14 |
| — Until their greater pleaſures firſt be known that are to cenſure them | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 1 | 37 |
| — Take each man's cenſure, but reſerve thy judgment | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 1 |
| — He is, that he is; I may not breathe my cenſure | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1070 | 1 | 16 |
| — To you, lord governor, remains the cenſure of this helliſh villain | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 52 |
| *Cenſured.* Whoſe equality by our beſt eyes cannot be cenſured | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 27 |
| — I may be cenſur'd, that nature thus gives way to loyalty | *Lear.* | 3 | 5 | 949 | 2 | 44 |
| *Cenſurers.* Malicious cenſurers; which ever, as ravenous fiſhes, do a veſſel follow that is new trimm'd | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 35 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Centaurs.* The battle of the Centaurs, to be ſung by an Athenian eunuch to the harp | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 26 |
| — More ſtern and bloody than the Centaur's feaſt | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 2 | 24 |
| — Down from the waiſt they are Centaurs, though women all above | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 4 |
| *Center.* The center is not big enough to bear a ſchool-boy's top | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 55 |
| — The heavens themſelves, the planets, and this center, obſerve degree, priority, and place | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 12 |
| — Turn back, dull earth, and find thy center out | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 1 | 957 | 1 | 7 |
| *Centinels.* The fixed centinels almoſt receive the ſecret whiſpers of each other's watch | *Henry v.* | 4 | *ch.* | 526 | 2 | 57 |
| *Centuries.* If I do ſend, diſpatch thoſe centuries to our aid | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 7 | 710 | 1 | 19 |
| *Century* of prayers | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 52 |
| *Cerberus.* Nay rather damn them with king Cerberus | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 40 |
| — And fell aſleep, as Cerberus at the Thracian poet's feet | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 2 | 24 |
| — Thou art as full of envy at his greatneſs, at Cerberus is at Proſerpina's beauty | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 2 | 38 |
| *Cerecloth.* It were too groſs to rib her cerecloth in the obſcure grave | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 50 |
| *Ceremonies.* After many ceremonies done, he calls for wine | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 47 |
| — His ceremonies laid by, in his nakedneſs he appears but a man | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 53 |
| — Diſrobe the images, if you find them deck'd with ceremonies | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 23 |
| — Quite from the main opinion he held once of fantaſy, of dreams, and ceremonies | *Ib.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 33 |
| — Cæſar, I never ſtood on ceremonies, yet now they fright me | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 37 |
| *Ceremonious.* Then let us take a ceremonious leave | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 34 |
| — Your highneſs is not entertain'd with that ceremonious affection as you were wont | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 53 |
| *Ceremoniously* let us prepare ſome welcome for the miſtreſs of the houſe | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 13 |
| *Ceremony.* Wanted the modeſty to urge the thing held as a ceremony | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 1 | 16 |
| — The ſauce to meat is ceremony | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 25 |
| — And what art thou, thou idol ceremony? what kind of god art thou | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 2 | 17 |
| — Neither will they bate one jot of ceremony | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 30 |
| — Was but devis'd at firſt to ſet a gloſs on faint deeds | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 806 | 2 | 52 |
| *Ceres.* Spirit. D. P. | *Tempeſt.* | | | 1 | | |
| —, addreſs to | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 48 |
| — Hanging his head at Ceres' plenteous load | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 12 |
| *Certain.* If money were as certain as your waiting, 'twere ſure enough | *T. of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 2 | 4 |
| *Certes* ſhe did; the kitchen-veſtal ſcorned you | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 48 |
| — For, Certes, ſays he, I have already choſen my officer | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 2 | 4 |
| *Ceſs.* The poor jade is wrung in the withers out of all ceſs | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 12 |
| *Chace.* I am out of breath, in this fond chace | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 55 |
| — Tell him he hath a match made with ſuch a wrangler, that all the courts of France will be diſturbed with chaces | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 4 |
| — Hold, Warwick, ſeek thee out ſome other chace | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 4 |
| *Chafe.* My huſband will not rejoice ſo much at the abuſe of Falſtaff, as he will chafe at the doctor's marrying my daughter | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 3 | 71 | 1 | 15 |
| — I chafe you, if I tarry; let me go | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 36 |
| — Fain would I go to chafe his paly lips | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 33 |
| — How this Herculean Roman does become the carriage of his chafe | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 46 |
| — Do not chafe thee, couſin | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 33 |
| *Chaf'd.* Being once chaf'd, he cannot be rein'd again to temperance | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 724 | 2 | 47 |
| — And Helen ſo bluſh'd and Paris ſo chaf'd, and all the reſt ſo laugh'd | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 2 | 6 |
| *Chaff.* How much honour pick'd from the chaff and ruin of the times | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 12 |
| — We are the grains, you are the muſty chaff | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 1 | 40 |
| — and bran | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 33 |
| *Chaffleſs.* But the gods made you, unlike all others, chaffleſs | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 53 |
| *Chafing.* The troubled Tyber chafing with his ſhores | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 31 |
| *Chain.* I'll provide you a chain | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 1 | 43 |
| — The chain will I beſtow upon mine hoſteſs there | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 2 | 5 |
| — An' if you give it her, the devil will ſhake her chain, and fright us with it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 59 |
| — His ſpeech was like a tangled chain; nothing impair'd but all diſordered | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 60 |
| — Go, ſir, rub your chain with crumbs | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 2 | 25 |
| — O thou day o' the world, chain mine arm'd neck | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 10 |
| *Chairs* of order | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 54 |
| — This chair ſhall be my ſtate | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 23 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Chair.* Is the chair empty? is the ſword unſway'd | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 1 | 58 |
| *Chair-days.* And, in thy reverence, and thy chair-days thus to die in ruſſian battle | 2 *H. vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 46 |
| *Chalice.* This, even handed juſtice commends the ingredients of our poiſon'd chalice to our own lips | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 9 |
| — Take away theſe chalices | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 15 |
| *Chalic'd* flowers | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 902 | 2 | 43 |
| *Chalks.* Being not propt by anceſtry (whoſe grace chalks ſucceſſors their way) | *H. viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 11 |
| *Challenge.* With grey hairs, and bruiſe of many days, do challenge thee to trial of a man | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 43 |
| — God bleſs me from a challenge | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 11 |
| — Claudio undergoes my challenge | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 40 |
| — Sir Toby's directions to Sir Andrew for writing the challenge | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 42 |
| — Here's the challenge, read it; I warrant, there's vinegar and pepper in't | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 1 | 9 |
| — I am a ſubject and challenge law | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 51 |
| — given by Henry Prince of Wales to Harry Percy of ſingle fight | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 7 |
| — I never in my life did hear a challenge urg'd more modeſtly | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 1 | 57 |
| — All her perfections challenge ſovereignty | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 43 |
| — I challenge nothing but my dukedom | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 7 |
| — And whoſoe'er gainſays king Edward's right, by this I challenge him to ſingle fight | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 627 | 1 | 13 |
| — And make my challenge you ſhall not be my judge | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 684 | 2 | 30 |
| — I have a roiſting challenge ſent amongſt the dull and factious nobles of the Greeks | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 2 | 8 |
| — That we our largeſt bounty may extend where nature doth with merit challenge | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 7 |
| — of Edmund proclaim'd by the herald | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 12 |
| *Challengers.* Why, 'tis a boiſterous and a cruel ſtile, a ſtile for challengers | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 16 |
| *Cham.* Fetch you a hair off the great Cham's beard | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 41 |
| *Chambers.* I hope, the days are near at hand when Chambers will be ſafe | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 4 | 384 | 2 | 52 |
| — To venture upon the charg'd chambers bravely | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 18 |
| — Welcome, ſweet prince, to London, to your chamber | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 658 | 1 | 21 |
| *Chamber'd.* Even in the beſt blood chamber'd in his boſom | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 8 |
| *Chamberers.* For I am black, and have not thoſe ſoft parts of converſation that chamberers have | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 7 |
| *Chamber-lie* breeds fleas like a loach | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 26 |
| *Chamber-pot.* And, in roaring for a chamber-pot, diſmiſs the controverſy bleeding | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 28 |
| *Chamber-window.* You ſhall ſee her chamber-window enter'd, even the night before her wedding-day | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 44 |
| *Chamberlains.* His two chamberlains, will I with wine and waſſel ſo convince | *Mach.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 23 |
| *Chamberlain.* D. P. - 1 *Henry iv.* p. 441 — Lord. D. P. - | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Champ*, Richard du | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 33 |
| *Champains.* With ſhadowy foreſts and with champains rich'd | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 22 |
| *Champians.* Day-light and champian diſcovers not more | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 1 | 32 |
| *Champion.* Thus your own proper wiſdom brings in the champion honour on my part | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 38 |
| — To heaven the widow's champion and defence | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 60 |
| — Why then the champions are prepar'd, and ſtay for nothing but his majeſty's approach | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 1 | 41 |
| — Marſhal, demand of yonder champion the cauſe of his arrival here in arms | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 1 | 47 |
| — His champions are the prophets and apoſtles | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 18 |
| — I can produce a champion, that will prove what is avouched there | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 2 | 29 |
| *Chance.* Not of this country though my chance is now to uſe it for my time | *M. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 52 | 1 | 14 |
| — An there be any matter of weight chances | *Mu. Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 36 |
| — So we profeſs ourſelves to be the ſlaves of chance | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 2 | 60 |
| — If chance will have me king, why chance may crown me, without my ſtir | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 47 |
| — Brother take thou my land, I'll take my chance | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 16 |
| — And ſumm'd the account of chance, before you ſaid—let us make head | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 3 |
| — Common chances common men could bear | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 28 |
| — Whether defect of judgment, to fail in the diſpoſing of thoſe chances which he was lord of | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 48 |
| — In our ſports, my better cunning fails under his chance | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 30 |
| — I'll yet follow the wounded chance of Antony | *Ibid.* | 3 | 9 | 786 | 2 | 50 |
| — Prythee, go hence; or I ſhall ſhew the cinders of my ſpirits through the aſhes of my chance | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 1 | 56 |
| — Brings us to him and chance it as it may | *Tim. of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 1 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Chance.* In the reproof of chance lies the true proof of men | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 11 |
| — Think what a chance thou changeſt on | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 38 |
| — It is a chance that does redeem all ſorrows | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 1 | 33 |
| — Ah, what an unkind hour is guilty of this lamentable chance | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 56 |
| *Chanc'd.* Tell us what hath chanc'd to-day, that Cæſar looks ſo ſad | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 32 |
| *Change.* But the changes I perceiv'd in the king and Camillo were very notes of admiration | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 560 | 1 | 14 |
| — And kiſs the lips of unacquainted change | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 30 |
| — In his own change or by his officers | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 1 | 59 |
| — O! that I knew this huſband, which you ſay muſt change his horns with garland | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 1 | 46 |
| — The miſerable change, now at my end, lament nor ſorrow at | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 4 | 13 | 797 | 1 | 11 |
| — You ſee how full of changes his age is | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 2 | 1 |
| — She hath not ſeen the change of fourteen years | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 19 |
| — of vexation | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 | 47 |
| — What is it that they do, when they change us for others | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1073 | 2 | 49 |
| *Changed.* O Bottom thou art chang'd, what do I ſee on thee | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 31 |
| *Changeful* potency | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 28 |
| *Changeling.* She never had ſo ſweet a changeling | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 28 |
| — It was told me I ſhould be rich by the fairies: this is ſome changeling | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 2 | 16 |
| — Tell the king ſhe's a changeling, and none of your fleſh and blood | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 456 | 1 | 51 |
| — His nature in that's no changeling | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 12 |
| — The changeling never known | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 24 |
| *Changeſt.* Think what a chance thou changeſt on | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 38 |
| *Changing-piece.* Go, give that changing-piece to him that flouriſh'd for her with his ſword | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 2 | 17 |
| *Channel.* No more ſhall trenching war channel her fields | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 441 | 2 | 4 |
| — As if a channel ſhould be called the ſea | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 44 |
| — He'll turn your current in a ditch and make your channel his | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 26 |
| *Chanſon.* The firſt row of the pious Chanſon will ſhew you more | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 20 |
| *Chanticleer.* The ſtrain of ſtrutting chanticleer | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 60 |
| — My lungs began to crow like chanticleer | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 25 |
| *Chaos.* Like to a chaos, or an unlick'd bear-whelp | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 63 |
| — This chaos, when degree is ſuffocate, follows the choaking | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 53 |
| — Miſhapen chaos of well-ſeeming forms | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 62 |
| — And when I love thee not, Chaos is come again | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 1 | 49 |
| *Chapels.* If to do, were as eaſy as to know what were good to do, chapels had been churches, and poor men's cottages princes' palaces | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 1 | 57 |
| *Chaplet.* On old Hyems' chin, and icy crown, an odorous chaplet of ſweet ſummer buds, is as in mockery ſet | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 19 |
| *Chapmen.* Beauty is bought by judgment of the eye, not utter'd by baſe ſale of chapmen's tongues | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 21 |
| — You do as chapmen do, diſpraiſe the thing that you deſire to buy | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 56 |
| *Chaps.* Open your chaps again | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 54 |
| — Then 'would thou hadſt a pair of chaps no more | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 3 | 784 | 1 | 30 |
| — My froſty ſigns and chaps of age grave witneſſes of true experience | *Tit. Andron.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 2 | 2 |
| *Character.* There is a kind of character in thy life, that, to the obſerver doth thy hiſtory fully unfold | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 12 |
| — There lie: and there thy character | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 37 |
| — I paint him in the character | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 46 |
| — O, learn'd indeed were that aſtronomer, that knew the ſtars, as I his characters | *Cym.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 5 |
| — You know the character to be your brother's | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 43 |
| — Ay, though you did produce my very character | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 36 |
| — And theſe few precepts in thy memory look thou character | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 48 |
| *Characterleſs.* | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 56 |
| *Charactery.* Fairies uſe flowers for their charactery | *M. W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 721 | | 9 |
| — All my engagements I will conſtrue to thee, all the charactery of my ſad brows | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 2 | 41 |
| *Characts.* So may Angelo, in all his dreſſing characts, titles, forms, be an arch villain | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 56 |
| *Charbon.* Young Charbon the Puritan, and old Poyſam the Papiſt | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 16 |
| *Chares.* And commanded by ſuch poor paſſion as the maid that milks and does the meaneſt chares | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 13 | 797 | 2 | 10 |
| — When thou haſt done this chare, I'll give thee leave to play till doom's day | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 19 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Charge.* You ſhall find it a great charge | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 2 | 51 |
| — You embrace your charge too willingly | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 11 |
| — Give them their charge | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 16 |
| — to watchmen | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 34 |
| — Sir, it is a charge too heavy for my ſtrength | *All's Well.* | 3 | 3 | 291 | 2 | 45 |
| — You, ſir, charge him too coldly | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 43 |
| — For I have about me here many parcels of charge | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 28 |
| — They have a great charge | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 9 |
| — Every leader to his charge | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 29 |
| — Or nicely charge your underſtanding ſoul with opening titles miſcreate | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 1 | 36 |
| — And, upon this charge, cry—God for Harry! England! and Saint George | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 2 | 1 |
| — and give no foot of ground | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 607 | 2 | 46 |
| — Limit each leader to his ſeveral charge | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 2 | 50 |
| — And give away the benefit of our levies, anſwering us with our own charge | *Cor.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 14 |
| — Things unluckily charge my fantaſy | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 3 | 757 | 2 | 9 |
| — I am weary of this charge | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 2 | 37 |
| — If ſleep charge nature, to break it with a fearful dream of him | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 29 |
| — The letter was not nice but full of charge, of dear import | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 2 | 994 | 2 | 44 |
| *Charge-houſe.* Do you not educate youth at the charge-houſe on the top of the mountain | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 51 |
| *Charged.* What a ſigh is there? the heart is ſorely charg'd | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 2 | 8 |
| — My ſoul is too much charg'd with blood of thine already | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 28 |
| *Chargeful* faſhion | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 112 | 3 | 31 |
| *Charges.* Bid our commanders lead our charges off | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 2 | 45 |
| *Chariеſt.* The chariеſt maid is prodigal enough, if ſhe unmaſk her beauty to the moon | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1002 | 2 | 31 |
| *Charineſs.* I will conſent to act any villainy againſt him that may not fully the charineſs of our honeſty | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 4 |
| *Chariot.* Her chariot is an empty hazel-nut, made by the joiner ſquirrel, or old grub | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 37 |
| *Charity.* 'Twere good you do ſo much for charity | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 11 |
| — And charity chas'd hence by rancour's hand | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 34 |
| — My charity is outrage, life my ſhame | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 9 |
| — We have done deeds of charity; made peace of enmity, fair love of hate | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 6 |
| — My learned lord Cardinal, deliver all with charity | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 48 |
| — By Gis and by St. Charity | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 3 |
| *Charlemain.* Nay, to give great Charlemain a pen in his hand, and write to her a love line | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 42 |
| *Charles.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| — Sixth, king of France. D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — Dauphin of France. D. P. | 1 *Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| *Charles'-wain* is over the new chimney | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 6 |
| *Charm* to ſleep | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 55 |
| *Charms* crack not | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 18 |
| — She works by charms, by ſpells, by the figure and ſuch daubery | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 17 |
| — Yet is this no charm for the tooth-ach | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 60 |
| — Churl, upon thy eyes, I throw all the power this charm doth owe | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 42 |
| — I will charm him firſt to keep his tongue | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 6 |
| — For a charm of powerful trouble, like a hell-broth boil and bubble | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 6 |
| — Peace, wilful boy, or I will charm your tongue | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 3 | 630 | 2 | 53 |
| — Have done thy charm, thou hateful wither'd hag | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 2 | 47 |
| — And that have prevailed upon my body with their helliſh charms | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 53 |
| — I charm you by my once commended beauty | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 2 | 1 |
| — When I am reveng'd upon my charm, I have done all | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 14 |
| — O this falſe ſoul of Ægypt! this grave charm | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 24 |
| — againſt the Epialtes | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 14 |
| — Are they not charms, by which the property of youth and maidhood may be abus'd | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 2 | 11 |
| *Charmian.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Charmed.* I bear a charmed life which muſt not yield to one of woman born | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 37 |
| — I, in mine own woe charm'd, could not find death, where I did hear him groan | *Cym.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 2 | 1 |
| *Charmer.* She was a charmer, and could almoſt read the thoughts of people | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1063 | 1 | 47 |
| *Charming* the narrow ſeas to give you gentle paſs | *Henry v.* | 2 | ch. | 514 | 1 | 40 |
| — Now help ye charming ſpells and periaps | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 565 | 2 | 48 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Charneco.* And here, neighbour, here's a cup of charneco | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 2 | 43 |
| *Charnel-houſes.* If charnel-houſes, and our graves muſt ſend thoſe that we bury back, our monuments ſhall be the maws of kites | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 9 |
| — Or hide me nightly in a charnel-houſe | *Rom. and Jul.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 7 |
| *Charon.* Oh, be thou my Charon | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 2 | 39 |
| *Charter.* If you deny it, let the danger light upon your charter and your cities freedom | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 13 |
| — I muſt have liberty withal, as large a charter as the wind, to blow on whom I pleaſe | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 44 |
| — Our ſubſtitutes at home ſhall have blank charters | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 25 |
| — Take Hereford's right away, and take from time, his charter and his cuſtomary rights | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 27 |
| — And let me find a charter in your voice | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 26 |
| *Chartreux.* A monk o' the chartreux | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 45 |
| *Charybdis.* Thus when I ſhun Scylla, your father, I fall into Charybdis your mother | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 213 | 2 | 60 |
| *Chaſe.* By this kind of chaſe I ſhould hate him | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 61 |
| — You ſee this chaſe is hotly follow'd | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 38 |
| *Chaſer.* Then began a ſtop i' the chaſer, a retire | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 26 |
| *Chaſte.* With trial-fire touch me his finger end: If he be chaſte, the flame will back deſcend | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 1 | 20 |
| — as is the bud ere it be blown | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 42 |
| — I thought her chaſte as unſunn'd ſnow | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 5 | 906 | 1 | 11 |
| *Chaſtiſement* doth therefore hide his head | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 9 |
| *Chaſtity.* Upon whoſe grave thou vow'dſt pure chaſtity | *2 Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 12 |
| — I will find you twenty laſcivious turtles ere one chaſte man | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 40 |
| — More than our brother is our chaſtity | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 87 | 2 | 8 |
| — There is not chaſtity enough in language without offence to utter them | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 23 |
| — The moon methinks looks with a wat'ry eye, lamenting ſome enforced chaſtity | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 185 | 1 | 11 |
| — My chaſtity's the jewel of our houſe | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 27 |
| — And Roman Lucrece for her chaſtity | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 33 |
| — Ice of chaſtity | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 26 |
| — Cold, cold, my girl? even like thy chaſtity | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 54 |
| *Chaſtly.* In fine, delivers me to fill the time, herſelf moſt chaſtly abſent | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 294 | 2 | 60 |
| *Chat.* Oh, how I long to have ſome chat with her | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 9 |
| *Chatham*, Clerk of. D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| *Chatillion*, Ambaſſador. D. P. | *K. John.* | | | 387 | | |
| *Chaunt.* The birds chaunt melody on every buſh | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 26 |
| *Cheap.* Man's life is cheap as beaſts | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 14 |
| *Cheaply.* By theſe I ſee ſo great a day as this is cheaply bought | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 11 |
| *Cheapſide.* And in Cheapſide ſhall my palfry go to graſs | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 4 |
| *Chear.* Your looks are ſad, your chear appall'd | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 56 |
| *Chearly.* But luſty, young and chearly drawing breath | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 52 |
| — to ſea | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 2 | 16 |
| — Wiſe men ne'er ſit and wail their loſs, but chearly ſeek how to redreſs their harms | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 629 | 2 | 48 |
| — In God's name, chearly on, courageous friends | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 2 | 665 | 2 | 1 |
| *Cheater.* I will be cheater to them both | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 11 |
| — He's no ſwaggerer, hoſteſs; a tame cheater, he | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 15 |
| — I will bar no honeſt man my houſe, nor no cheater | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 21 |
| — Thou abominable damn'd cheater, art thou not aſham'd to be call'd—captain | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 9 |
| — I play'd the cheater for thy father's hand | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 50 |
| *Check.* Nay, you might keep that check for it, 'till you meet your wife's wit going to your neighbour's bed | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 24 |
| — Or ſo devote to Ariſtotle's checks | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 37 |
| — With what wing the ſtannyel checks at it | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 38 |
| — the world | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 34 |
| — and diſaſters grow in the veins of actions higheſt rear'd | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 45 |
| — O, this life is nobler than attending for a check | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 42 |
| — Old fools are babes again; and muſt be us'd with checks as flatteries when they are ſeen abus'd | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 31 |
| — I am deſperate of my fortunes, if they check me here | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 1 | 7 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Check'd.* Be check'd for ſilence, but never tax'd for ſpeech | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 17 |
| — like a bondman | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 45 |
| *Checking.* If he be now return'd—as checking at his voyage | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 2 | 51 |
| *Cheeks.* The air hath ſtarv'd the roſes in her cheeks | 2 *Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 2 | 28 |
| — Virgin if you be, as thoſe cheek-roſes proclaim you are no leſs | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 1 | 25 |
| — The old ornament of his cheek | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 38 |
| — Why is your cheek ſo pale? How chance the roſes there do fade ſo faſt | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 39 |
| — His yellow cowſlip cheeks are gone | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 55 |
| — of cream | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 26 |
| — Thy cheeks confeſs it one to the other | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 27 |
| — His left cheek is a cheek of two pile and a half, but his right cheek is worn bare | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 301 | 2 | 15 |
| — You can behold ſuch ſights, and keep the natural ruby of your cheek, when mine is black'd with fear | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 6 |
| — To ſave unſcratch'd your city's threaten'd cheeks | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 31 |
| — Look ye, how they change! their cheeks are paper | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 7 |
| — Mean time your cheeks do counterfeit our roſes; for pale they look with fear | 1 *H. vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 7 |
| — Thy cheeks bluſh for pure ſhame, to counterfeit our roſes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 13 |
| — No man in the preſence, but the red colour hath forſook his cheeks | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 44 |
| — Bid the cheek be ready with a bluſh | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 42 |
| — Till thy ſphered bias check out-ſwell the cholic of puff'd Aquilon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 | 43 |
| — My mother's blood runs on the dexter cheek, and this ſiniſter bounds in my father's | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 4 |
| — Had I this cheek to bathe my lips upon | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 25 |
| — You muſt forget the rareſt treaſure of your cheek | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 52 |
| — The brightneſs of her cheek would ſhame thoſe ſtars, as day-light doth a lamp | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 975 | 2 | 19 |
| *Cheek by jowl.* I'll go with thee, cheek by jowl | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 28 |
| *Cheer.* I have good cheer at home | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 19 |
| — Beſides your cheer, you ſhall have ſport | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 47 |
| — Pray God, our cheer may anſwer my good will and your good welcome here | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 31 |
| — Small cheer, and great welcome, makes a merry feaſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 41 |
| — Here is neither cheer, ſir, nor welcome | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 1 |
| — All fancy-ſick ſhe is, and pale of cheer | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 8 |
| — Be of good cheer; for, truly, I think you are damn'd | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 213 | 2 | 47 |
| — My royal father, cheer theſe noble lords, and hearten thoſe that fight in your defence | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 16 |
| — And all the madneſs is, he cheers them up too | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 24 |
| — Though chance of war hath wrought this change of cheer, thou com'ſt not to be made a ſcorn in Rome | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 1 | 21 |
| *Cheereſt.* How cheer'ſt thou | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 2 | 15 |
| *Cheerleſs*, dark and deadly | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 10 |
| *Cheerly.* Thou look'ſt cheerly | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 6 | 282 | 1 | 46 |
| *Cheeſe.* My cheeſe, my digeſtion | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 2 |
| — That ſtale old mouſe-eaten dry cheeſe, Neſtor | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 27 |
| *Cheeſe-paring.* Like a man made after ſupper of a cheeſe-paring | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 49 |
| *Chequered* ſhade | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 39 |
| *Cherries.* Thy lips, thoſe kiſſing cherries, tempting grow | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 58 |
| *Cherry.* So we grew together, like to a double cherry, ſeeming parted | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 7 |
| — 'Tis as like you, as cherry is to cherry | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 55 |
| *Cherry-pit.* 'Tis not for gravity to play at cherry-pit with Satan | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 39 |
| *Cheriſey.* Come, now, to Cheriſey with your holy load | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 26 |
| *Cherub.* I ſee a cherub that ſees them | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 57 |
| *Cherubim.* | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 23 |
| — Still quiring to the young-ey'd cherubims | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 40 |
| — Their dwarfiſh pages were as cherubims, all gilt | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 19 |
| — Fears make devils of cherubims | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 45 |
| — The roof o' the chamber with golden cherubim is fretted | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 25 |
| — Patience, thou young and roſe-lipp'd cherubim | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 10 |
| *Cherubin.* Heaven's cherubin hors'd upon the ſightleſs couriers of the air | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 21 |
| — For all her cherubin look | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 1 | 43 |
| *Cheſnut.* And do you tell one of a woman's tongue, that gives not half ſo great a blow to the ear, as will a cheſnut in a farmer's fire | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 45 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Chefnut.* A failor's wife had chefnuts in her lap, and mouncht | *Macbeth* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 2 |
| *Chefs* playing between Ferdinand and Miranda | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 55 |
| *Chefs.* Come ſtretch thy cheſt | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 | 45 |
| *Chefts.* | *Prol. to Ibid.* | | | 857 | 1 | 16 |
| *Cheverel.* O, here's a wit of cheverel, that ſtretches from an inch narrow to an ell broad | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 16 |
| *Cheveril.* A ſentence is but a cheveril glove to a good wit | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 4 |
| — Your ſoft cheveril conſcience would receive, if you might pleaſe to ſtretch it | *H. viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 38 |
| *Chew.* Heaven is in my mouth, as if I did but only chew its name | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 35 |
| — upon this | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 41 |
| *Chewet.* | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 467 | 2 | 59 |
| *Chickens.* What, all my pretty chickens and their dam, at one fell ſwoop | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 33 |
| — She's e'en ſetting on water to ſcald ſuch chickens as you are | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 2 | 51 |
| — Forthwith, they fly chickens, the way which they ſtoop'd eagles | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 28 |
| *Chid.* He chid the ſiſters when firſt they put the name of king upon me | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 1 | 51 |
| — Thou wilt be horribly chid to-morrow | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 18 |
| — He might have chid me ſo; for, in good faith, I am a child to chiding | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 16 |
| *Chidden.* And fly like chidden Mercury from Jove | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 20 |
| *Chide.* You chide at him offending twice as much | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 2 | 49 |
| — I had rather hear you chide, than this man woo | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 45 |
| — me, dear Stone; that I may ſay, indeed, thou art Hermione, or rather thou art ſhe, in thy not chiding | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 361 | 2 | 37 |
| — For, God before, we'll chide this Dauphin at his father's door | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 48 |
| — That caves and womby vaultages of France ſhall chide your treſpaſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 2 | 20 |
| — As good to chide the waves as ſpeak them fair | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 7 |
| — To chide away this ſhame | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 62 |
| *Chiders.* I love no chiders, ſir | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 4 |
| *Chiding.* Never did I hear ſuch a gallant chiding | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 30 |
| — Call you this chiding | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 49 |
| *Chief.* Are moſt ſelect, and generous, chief in that | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 7 |
| *Child.* She's quick; the child brags in her belly already | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 38 |
| — ſtolen for the queen of the fairies from an Indian king | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 27 |
| — The child was priſoner to the womb; and is by law and proceſs of great nature, thence freed, and enfranchis'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 341 | 2 | 5 |
| — My child? take it hence, and ſee it inſtantly conſum'd with fire | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 5 |
| — I heard the ſhepherd ſay he found the child | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 11 |
| — I am with child, ye bloody homicides: murder not then the fruit within my womb | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 37 |
| — If ever he have a child, abortive be it | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 18 |
| — Let me have a child at fifty | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 1 | 20 |
| — Be a child o' the time | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 41 |
| — Rowland to the dark tower came | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 2 | 35 |
| *Child-bed* privilege deny'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 1 | 5 |
| *Child-chang'd.* The untun'd and jarring ſenſes, O, wind up of this child-chang'd father | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 19 |
| *Childhood* innocence | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 62 |
| — I have ſtain'd the childhood of our joy | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 14 |
| *Childing.* The childing autumn | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 21 |
| *Childiſh.* And again does nothing but what he did being childiſh | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 2 | 15 |
| *Childiſh-fooliſh.* I am too childiſh-fooliſh for this world | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 29 |
| *Childneſs.* His varying childneſs cures in me thoughts that would thick my blood | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 46 |
| *Children.* 'Tis not good that children ſhould know wickedneſs | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 27 |
| — Never mole, hair-lip, nor ſcar, nor mark prodigious, ſuch as are deſpiſed in nativity ſhall upon their children be | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 196 | 1 | 27 |
| — The danger is in ſtanding to't; that's the loſs of men, though it be the getting of children | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 290 | 2 | 55 |
| — You have no children, butchers | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 29 |
| — Then, belike, my children ſhall have no names | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 30 |
| *Chill* not let go, zir, without vurther 'caſion | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 955 | 1 | 44 |
| *Ch'ill* be plain with you | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 51 |
| *Chime.* And when he ſpeaks 'tis like a chime a mending | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 30 |
| — We have heard the chimes at midnight | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 1 | 1 |
| *Chimney.* I'll creep up into the chimney | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 1 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Chimney-ſweepers.* To look like her, are chimney-ſweepers black | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 29 |
| *Chins.* Stroke your chins, and ſwear by your beards that I am a knave | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 2 | 33 |
| — And his chin new reap'd ſhew'd like a ſtubble land at harveſt-home | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 10 |
| — He has not paſt three or four hairs on his chin | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 8 |
| — Alas, poor chin! many a wart is richer | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 41 |
| — Quoth ſhe, here's but one and fifty hairs on your chin, and one of them is white | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 58 |
| *Chine.* Let me never hope to ſee a chine again; and that I would not for a cow | *H. viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 15 |
| *Chink.* Talk through the chink of a wall | *Mid. Nights Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 28 |
| — He that can lay hold of her ſhall have the chink | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 8 |
| *Chioppine.* By the attitude of a chioppine | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 30 |
| *Chiron.* D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Chirurgeonly.* | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 22 |
| *Chivalrous.* Or chivalrous deſign of knightly trial | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 7 |
| *Chivalry.* You ſhall ſee Juſtice decide the victor's chivalry | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 2 | 9 |
| — For chriſtian ſervice and true chivalry | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 43 |
| — I have a truant been to chivalry | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 2 |
| — And by his light, did all the chivalry of England move to do brave acts | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 1 | 20 |
| — As, in this glorious and well-foughten field, we kept together in our chivalry | *H. v.* | 4 | 6 | 533 | 2 | 19 |
| — Now thou art ſeal'd the ſon of chivalry | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 563 | 1 | 27 |
| — Thou haſt ſlain the flower of Europe for his chivalry | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 22 |
| — Brave Troilus! the prince of chivalry | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 18 |
| — The glory of our Troy doth this day lie on his fair worth and ſingle chivalry | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 881 | 1 | 26 |
| — I am to day i' the vein of chivalry | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 34 |
| *Chizzel.* What fine chizzel could ever yet cut breath | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 38 |
| *Choak.* Juſt as much as you may take upon a knife's point, and choak a daw withal | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 25 |
| — As two ſpent ſwimmers, that do cling together, and choak their art | *Macbeth* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 2 | 6 |
| — Leaving their earthly parts to choak your clime | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | 9 |
| — I truſt, ere long, to choak thee with thine own, and make thee curſe the harveſt of that corn | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 44 |
| *Choak'd.* What have I choak'd you with my argoſy | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 2 | 10 |
| *Choice.* A leaven'd and prepared choice | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 38 |
| — In terms of choice I am not ſolely led by nice direction of a maiden's eyes | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 33 |
| — hour | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 676 | 1 | 10 |
| — The choice and maſter ſpirits of this age | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 39 |
| — And choice, being mutual act of all our ſouls, makes merit her election | *Tr. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 53 |
| — Moſt choice, forſaken | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 11 |
| *Choke.* But when to my lord I prove untrue, I'll choke myſelf | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 60 |
| *Choler.* Throw cold water on thy choler | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 2 | 33 |
| —, my lord, if rightly taken.—No, if rightly taken, halter | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 23 |
| — Let's purge this choler without letting blood | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 12 |
| — Digeſt your angry choler on your enemies | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 561 | 1 | 27 |
| — For boiling choler choaks the hollow paſſage of my poiſon'd voice | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 2 | 37 |
| — My choler being over-blown, with walking once about the quadrangle | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 18 |
| — Let your reaſon with your choler queſtion what 'tis you go about | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 52 |
| — And ſomething ſpoke in choler, ill, and haſty | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 47 |
| — Putting him to rage, you ſhould have ta'en advantage of his choler | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 47 |
| — Muſt I give way and room to your raſh choler | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 35 |
| — does kill me that thou art alive | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 2 | 23 |
| — Kent baniſh'd thus! and France in choler parted | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 52 |
| — I mean, as we be in choler, we'll draw | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 967 | 1 | 23 |
| *Cholerick.* That in the captain's but a cholerick word, which in the ſoldier's flat blaſphemy | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 14 |
| — Leſt it make you cholerick | *Com. of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 2 | 9 |
| — Since of ourſelves ourſelves are cholerick | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 56 |
| — Go ſhew your ſlaves how cholerick you are, and make your bondmen tremble | *J. Cæſ.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 40 |
| *Cholic.* If you chance to be pinch'd with the cholic, you make faces like mummers | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 26 |
| *Chooſe* to fight, when I cannot chooſe | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 7 |
| *Chop logick.* | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 39 |
| *Chopp'd.* Within theſe three days his head is to be chopp'd off | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 1 | 32 |
| *Chopping.* The chopping French we do not underſtand | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 438 | 1 | 11 |
| *Chops.* You will, chops? | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 56 |
| — Come on, you whoreſon chops | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 7 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Chopt-hands.* Clapp'd their chopt hands | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 2 |
| *Chorus.* D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — For the which ſupply, admit me Chorus to this hiſtory | *Ibid.* | 1 | ch. | 509 | 2 | 16 |
| — D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | | |
| — You are as good as a chorus | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 20 |
| *Chough* of deep chat | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 60 |
| — Ruſſet-pated choughs, many in ſort, riſing and cawing at the gun's report, ſever themſelves, and madly ſweep the ſky | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 38 |
| — language, gabble enough, and good enough | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 42 |
| — And ſcar'd my choughs from the chaff, I had not left a purſe alive in the whole army | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 27 |
| — | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 20 |
| — The crows and choughs that wing the midway air, ſhew ſcarce ſo groſs as beetles | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 956 | 2 | 26 |
| — 'Tis a chough; but, as I ſay, ſpacious in the poſſeſſion of dirt | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 32 |
| *Chriſom.* 'A made a fine end, and went away, an it had been any chriſom child | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 36 |
| *Chriſt.* And his pure ſoul unto his captain Chriſt, under whoſe colours he had fought ſo long | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 6 |
| — Did they not ſome time cry, All hail, to me? ſo Judas did to Chriſt | *Rich. ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 21 |
| — Over whoſe acres walk'd thoſe bleſſed feet, which, fourteen hundred years ago, were nail'd, for our advantage on the bitter croſs | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 13 |
| *Chriſten.* The empreſs ſends it thee, thy ſtamp, thy ſeal, and bids thee, chriſten it with thy dagger's point | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 10 |
| *Chriſtendom.* By my chriſtendom | *K. John.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 1 | 11 |
| — With a world of pretty fond adoptious chriſtendoms | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 16 |
| *Chriſten'd.* There was no thought of pleaſing you when ſhe was chriſten'd | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 10 |
| *Chriſtening.* O' my chriſtian conſcience, this one chriſtening will beget a thouſand | *H. viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 26 |
| *Chriſtian.* I hate him for he is a Chriſtian | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 40 |
| — What theſe Chriſtians are, whoſe own hard dealings teaches them to ſuſpect the thoughts of others | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 46 |
| — I ſhall be ſaved by my huſband; he hath made me a Chriſtian | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 1 | 1 |
| — This making of Chriſtians will raiſe the price of hogs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 1 | 5 |
| — Streaming the enſign of the Chriſtian Croſs, againſt black Pagans, Turks, and Saracens | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 1 |
| — If like a Chriſtian, thou hadſt truly borne betwixt our armies true intelligence | 1 *H. iv.* | 5 | 5 | 472 | 2 | 11 |
| — He had him from me, Chriſtian; and ſee, if the fat villain have not transformed him ape | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 60 |
| — But thoſe that ſought it, I could wiſh more Chriſtians | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 34 |
| *Chriſtian ſervice.* For chriſtian ſervice, and true chivalry | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 43 |
| *Chriſtmas.* To daſh it like a Chriſtmas comedy | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 18 |
| — The influence of that ſacred time | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 38 |
| *Chriſtmas gambol.* Is not a commonty a Chriſtmas gambol, or a tumbling trick | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 2 | 43 |
| *Chronicle* of day by day | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 44 |
| — Spoke your deſerving like a chronicle | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 2 | 2 |
| — And make your chronicle as rich with praiſe, as is the Ouze and bottom of the ſea with ſunken wreck | *Hen. v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 7 |
| — Which neither know my faculties, nor perſon, yet will be the chronicles of my doing | *Henry viii.* | | 2 | 675 | 1 | 31 |
| — I and my ſword will earn my chronicle | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 1 | 19 |
| — Let me embrace thee, good old chronicle | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 26 |
| — They [players] are the abſtract or brief chronicles of the time | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 29 |
| — To ſuckle fools, and chronicle ſmall beer | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 17 |
| *Chroniclers.* The fooliſh chroniclers of that age found it was,—Hero of Seſtos | *As Y. Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 20 |
| *Chryſolite.* Had ſhe been true, if heaven would make me ſuch another world of one entire and perfect chryſolite, I'd not ſold her for it | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 1 | 50 |
| *Chucks.* Sweet chucks, beat not the bones of the buried | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 23 |
| — Be innocent of the knowledge, deareſt chuck, 'till thou applaud the deed | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 40 |
| — Pray, chuck, come hither | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 12 |
| *Chuffs.* Are you undone? No, ye fat chuffs | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 22 |
| *Church.* I am of the church, and will be glad to do my benevolence | *Merry W. of Win.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 6 |
| — I can ſee a church by day-light | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 29 |
| — Should I go to church, and ſee the holy edifice of ſtone, and not bethink me ſtraight of dangerous rocks | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 2 | 8 |
| — I'll ſee the church o' your back | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 273 | 2 | 62 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Church.* Be champion of our church, or let the church, our mother, breath her curſe | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 61 |
| — His ſpirit is come in, that ſtood ſo out againſt the holy church | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 7 |
| — An I have not forgot what the inſide of a church is made of, I am a pepper-corn, a brewer's horſe | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 30 |
| — I'faith, and thou followd'ſt him like a church | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 22 |
| — For all the temporal lands, which men devout, by teſtament, have given to the church, would they ſtrip from us | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 1 | 15 |
| — Eſtimate of the value of the land the king wants to have from the church | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 1 | 18 |
| — And ne'er throughout the year to church thou go'ſt, except it be to pray againſt thy foes | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 1 | 31 |
| — And bawds, and whores, do churches build | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 18 |
| — He muſt build churches then: or elſe ſhall he ſuffer not thinking on | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 2 | 35 |
| *Church-bench.* Let us go ſit here upon the church-bench till two | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 40 |
| *Church-men.* Had not church-men pray'd, his thread of life had not ſo ſoon decay'd | 1 *H. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 1 | 22 |
| — That church-man bears a bounteous mind indeed, a hand as fruitful as the land that feeds us | *Hen. viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 37 |
| — You are a churchman, or, I'll tell you, cardinal, I ſhould judge now unhappily | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 678 | 2 | 21 |
| — Love, and meekneſs, lord, become a church-man better than ambition | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 695 | 2 | 15 |
| *Church-men's habits.* If you be any thing but churchmen's habits | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 17 |
| *Church-yards.* Ghoſts, wandering here and there, troop home to church-yards | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 16 |
| — If this ſame were a church-yard, where we ſtand | *K. John.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 40 |
| — I am almoſt afraid to ſtand alone here, in the church-yard | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 10 |
| *Churl.* Good meat, ſir, is common, that every churl affords | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 38 |
| — Some ſtern untutor'd churl | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 57 |
| — Fye, thou art a churl | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 4 |
| — Lavinia, though you left me like a churl, I found a friend | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 836 | 2 | 12 |
| — Pr'ythee, fair youth, think us no churls | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 18 |
| — O churl! drink all; and leave no friendly drop, to help me after | *Rom. and Jul.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 2 | 18 |
| *Chus.* I have heard him ſwear to Tubal and to Chus | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 42 |
| *Chuſe.* Believe me, lord, I think he cannot chuſe | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 38 |
| *Cicatrice.* Lean but upon a ruſh, the cicatrice and capable impreſſure thy palm ſome moment keeps | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 1 | 50 |
| — With his cicatrice, an emblem of war, here on his ſiniſter cheek | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 1 |
| — There will be large cicatrices to ſhew the people | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 51 |
| — Since yet thy cicatrice looks raw and red after the Daniſh ſword | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 2 | 10 |
| *Cicely* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 48 |
| *Cicero.* D. P. | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| — looks with ſuch ferret and ſuch fiery eyes | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 59 |
| — is dead, and that by order of proſcription | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | 34 |
| *Ciceſter.* The rebels have conſum'd with fire our town of Ciceſter in Gloſterſhire | *Rich. ii.* | 5 | 6 | 439 | 2 | 21 |
| *Cimmerian.* Your ſwarth Cimmerian doth make your honour of his body's hue | *Tit. An.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 27 |
| *Cinna.* D. P. | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Cincture.* Now happy he, whoſe cloak, and cincture can hold out this tempeſt | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 407 | 1 | 5 |
| *Cinders.* The cinders of the element | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 25 |
| — I ſhall ſhew the cinders of my ſpirits, through the aſhes of my chance | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 1 | 55 |
| *Cinque-pace.* Wooing, wedding, and repenting, is as a Scotch jig, a meaſure, and a cinque-pace | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 20 |
| — Falls into the cinque-pace faſter and faſter | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 25 |
| *Circe's cup* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 37 |
| *Circe.* As if with Circe, ſhe would change my ſhape | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 28 |
| *Circle.* Thus have I yielded up into your hand, the circle of my glory | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 19 |
| — With Henry's death the Engliſh circle ends | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 44 |
| — And of thee craves the circle of the Ptolemies for her heirs | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 10 | 788 | 1 | 1 |
| — I would anger him, to raiſe a ſpirit in his miſtreſs circle of ſome ſtrange nature | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 32 |
| *Circuit.* This fell tempeſt ſhall not ceaſe to rage, until the golden circuit on my head | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 15 |
| *Circumciſed.* I took by the throat the circumciſed dog, and ſmote him thus | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 35 |
| *Circummur'd.* He hath a garden circummur'd with brick | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 9 |
| *Circumſcribed.* From where he circumſcribed with his ſword | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 832 | 1 | 52 |
| *Circumſcription.* I would not my unhouſed free condition put into circumſcription and confine | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 1 | 6 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Circumstance.* So by your circumstance you call me fool | *Two Gentlemen of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 23 |
| — With circumstance and oaths so to deny this chain | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 116 | 2 | 59 |
| — shorten'd | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 33 |
| — The interruption of their churlish drums cuts off more circumstance | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 46 |
| — This peroration with such circumstance | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 26 |
| — Who, in his circumstance, expressly proves—that no man is the lord of any thing | *Troi. and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 40 |
| — Sir, my circumstances, being so near the truth, as I will make them, must first induce you to believe | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 2 | 52 |
| *Circumstanced.* 'Tis very good; I must be circumstanc'd | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 2 | 48 |
| *Circumvent.* One that would circumvent God | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 28 |
| *Circumvention.* What ever hath been thought on in this state, that could be brought to bodily act ere Rome had circumvention | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 2 | 706 | 2 | 2 |
| — It will not in circumvention deliver a fly from a spider | *Troi. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 34 |
| *Cistern.* Your wives, your daughters, your matrons, and your maids, could not fill up the cistern of my lust | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 25 |
| — Or keep it as a cistern, for foul toads to knot and gender in | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 8 |
| *Cital.* He made a blushing cital of himself | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 2 | 6 |
| *Cite.* I need not cite him to it | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 2 |
| *Cited.* And had I not been cited so by them, yet I did purpose as they do entreat | 2 *H. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 18 |
| *Cites.* Whose aged honour cites a virtuous youth | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 2 | 6 |
| — I think, it cites us, brother, to the field | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 2 | 42 |
| *Cities.* So the maiden cities you talk of, may wait on her | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 1 | 16 |
| *Citizens.* Sweep on, you fat and greasy citizens, 'tis just the fashion | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 2 | 11 |
| — Tell them, how Edward put to death a citizen, only for saying—he would make his son heir to the crown | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 13 |
| — When he speaks not like a citizen, you find him like a soldier | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 1 | 30 |
| — But not so citizen a wanton, as to seem to die, ere sick | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 26 |
| *Cittern.* A cittern head | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 29 |
| *City.* What is the city but the people | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 38 |
| *City-feast.* Make not a city feast of it | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 4 |
| *City-women.* The city-women bear the cost of princes on unworthy shoulders? | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 11 |
| *Civet.* He rubs himself with civet | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 42 |
| — is of a baser birth than tar; the very uncleanly flux of a cat | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 22 |
| — Give me an ounce of civet, good apothecary, to sweeten my imagination! | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 10 |
| *Civil.* Civil as an orange | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 3 |
| — Where civil blood makes civil hands unclean | *Prologue to Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | 1 | 4 |
| *Civil dissension* is a viperous worm, that gnaws the bowels of the common-wealth | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 2 | 26 |
| *Civil night.* Come, civil night, thou sober-suited matron, all in black | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 983 | 2 | 41 |
| *Civil swords.* | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 1 | 3 | 770 | 1 | 55 |
| *Civil-war.* And let our hearts, and eyes, like civil war, be blind with tears, and break o'er-charg'd with grief | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 25 |
| *Civility.* Use all observance of civility, like one well studied in a sad ostent | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 55 |
| — Or else a rude despiser of good manners, that in civility thou seem'st so empty | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 31 |
| *Clack-dish.* His use was to put a ducket in her clack-dish | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 37 |
| *Claim.* Nor claim no farther than your new-fall'd right, the seat of Gaunt, dukedom of Lancaster | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 14 |
| — And we, in pity to our gentle king, had slipp'd our claim until another age | 3 *H. vi.* | 2 | 2 | 613 | 1 | 12 |
| — For your claim, fair sister, I bar it in the interest of my wife | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 30 |
| *Clamour.* A widow weeps an hour in clamour, and a quarter in rheum | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 12 |
| — your tongues, and not a word more | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 17 |
| — And more he spoke, which sounded like a clamour in a vault | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 629 | 2 | 3 |
| — Whilst I can vent clamour from my throat, I'll tell thee thou dost evil | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 21 |
| — There she shook the holy water from her heavenly eyes, and clamour moisten'd her | *Ib.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 55 |
| — Big in clamour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | 15 |
| *Clangor.* Like to a dismal clangor heard from far | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 1 | 61 |
| *Clap* on more sails | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 15 |
| — I would desire you to clap into your prayers | *Measure for Measure.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 53 |
| — Shall we clap into 't roundly, without hawking, or spitting, or saying we are hoarse | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 3 | 247 | 1 | 61 |
| — upon you two or three probable lies | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 254 | 1 | 54 |
| — And clap thyself my love | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 20 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Clap.* And on your heads clap round fines for neglect | *Hen. viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 2 | 28 |
| — What, fifty of my followers, at a clap | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 44 |
| *Clap'd.* Was ever match clap'd up ſo ſuddenly | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 5 |
| *Clapped.* All clapp'd under hatches | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 11 |
| — Let them be clapp'd up cloſe and kept aſunder | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 54 |
| — Are moſt tyrannically clapp'd for't | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 40 |
| *Clapper.* His tongue is the clapper | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 6 |
| *Clapper-claw.* He will clapper-claw thee tightly | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 2 | 11 |
| *Clapper-clawing.* Now are they clapper-clawing one another | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 17 |
| *Clapt.* And all of you clapt up together in an Antony | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 2 | 790 | 2 | 56 |
| *Clapt i' the clout.* He would have clapt i' the clout at twelve ſcore | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 2 | 5 |
| *Clarence.* Thomas, Duke of. D. P. *2 Hen. iv.* p. 473. — Duke. D. P. *3 Hen. vi.* | | | | 603 | | |
| — George, Duke of. D. P. *Rich. iii.* p. 633. — a young ſon of *Rich. iii.* | | | | 633 | | |
| — Duke, his dream | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 641 | 1 | 51 |
| — Edward's lamentation for his murder | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 645 | 1 | 9 |
| — Now will I in, to take ſome privy order to draw the brats of Clarence out of ſight | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 47 |
| *Claribel,* marriage of, to the King of Tunis | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 6 |
| — improbability of her returning to Naples | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 36 |
| *Claſp.* Moſt reverend Neſtor, I am glad to claſp thee | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 28 |
| — Though forfeiters you caſt in priſon, yet you claſp young Cupid's tables | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 16 |
| — To the groſs claſps of a laſcivious Moor | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 11 |
| *Claudio.* D. P. *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* p. 75. — D. P. *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | | | | 121 | | |
| *Claudius.* D. P. *Ju. Ceſar.* p. 741 —, King of Denmark, *Hamlet.* | | | | 999 | | |
| *Claw* no man in his humour | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 51 |
| — If a talent be a claw, look how he claws him with a talent | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 155 | 1 | 49 |
| *Clay.* And temper clay with blood of Engliſhmen | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 581 | 1 | 33 |
| — But clay and clay differs in dignity, whoſe duſt is both alike | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 22 |
| *Clay-brain'd.* Thou clay-brain'd guts | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 35 |
| *Cleanſe.* Roaming clean through the bounds of Aſia | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 2 | 12 |
| — By you unhappy'd and diſfigured clean | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 15 |
| — Your lordſhip, though not clean paſt your youth, hath yet ſome ſmack of age in you | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 470 | 2 | 52 |
| — Let's hew his limbs, till they be clean conſum'd | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 832 | 2 | 60 |
| — A pox of drowning thyſelf! it is clean out of the way | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 46 |
| *Cleanly.* Haſt thou not full often ſtruck a doe, and born her cleanly by the keeper's noſe | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 45 |
| *Clear.* And a clear life enſuing | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 38 |
| *Cleareſt gods* | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 41 |
| *Clearneſs.* Always thought that I require a clearneſs | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 27 |
| *Cleave.* Thy thoughts I cleave to | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 3 |
| — O, cleave, my ſides | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 32 |
| *Cleft* the heart, that could conceive, a groſs and fooliſh ſire blemiſh'd his gracious dam | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 51 |
| — O, Hamlet, thou haſt cleft my heart in twain | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 38 |
| *Clement.* I know, you are more clement than vile man | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 1 | 2 |
| *Clement's-inn.* I was once of Clement's-inn; where, I think, they will talk of mad Shallow yet | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 1 | 27 |
| *Clemences.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Cleopatra's* majeſty | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 53 |
| *Cleopatra.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleo.* | | | 767 | | |
| — and her barge deſcribed | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 38 |
| — Unto her he gave the 'ſtabliſhment of Ægypt; made her of lower Syria, Cyprus, Lydia, abſolute queen | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 1 | 58 |
| — in the habiliments of the goddeſs Iſis, that day appear'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 7 |
| — The ſtory proud Cleopatra when ſhe met her Roman | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 1 |
| — a gipſey | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 28 |
| *Clepe.* They clepe us drunkards | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 6 |
| *Clepeth.* He clepeth, a calf, cauf; half, hauf | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 2 | 43 |
| *Clergy.* To give a greater ſum than ever at one time the clergy yet did to his predeceſſors part withal | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 40 |
| *Clergy's.* The clergy's bags are lank and lean with thy extortions | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 48 |
| *Clerks.* All the clerks, I mean, the learned ones, in chriſtian kingdoms, have their free voices | *Hen. viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 2 | 48 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Clerk-like.* - - - | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 13 |
| *Clerkly done.* - - - | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 45 |
| — Thou art clerkly - - | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 1 | 38 |
| — With ignominious words though clerkly couch'd - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 7 |
| *Cliff.* And any man may sing her, if he can take her cliff | *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 1 | 57 |
| *Clifford,* Lord. D. P. 2 *Hen. vi.* p. 571. | — young. D. P. | | | 571 | | |
| — Lord. D. P. - - - | 3 *Hen. vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| *Climate.* The blessed gods purge all infection from our air whilst you do climate here | *W. T.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 54 |
| *Climatures.* Have heaven and earth together demonstrated unto our climatures and countrymen - - - - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 55 |
| *Clink.* Be it as the style shall give us cause to climb in the merriness | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 45 |
| *Cling.* Upon the next tree shalt thou hang alive 'till famine cling thee | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 2 | 6 |
| *Clink.* For that I heard the clink and fall of swords | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 1 | 19 |
| *Clinquant.* To-day the French, all clinquant, all in gold, like heathen gods, shone down the English - - - | *Hen. viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 15 |
| *Clip.* Who with their drowsy, slow, and flagging wings clip dead mens graves | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 1 | 38 |
| — O! let me clip you in arms as sound, as when I woo'd - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 1 |
| — Here, I clip the anvil of my sword - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 1 | 56 |
| — your wives - - - | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 2 |
| — No grave upon the earth shall clip in it a pair so famous - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 802 | 2 | 28 |
| — You elements that clip us round about - | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 2 | 10 |
| *Clipped.* Where is he living clipped in with the sea, that chides the banks of England, Scotland, Wales, which calls me pupil - - | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 1 | 54 |
| *Clip'd.* His meanest garment, that ever hath but clip'd his body | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 59 |
| — Were clip'd about with this most tender air - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 49 |
| *Clipper.* And to-morrow the king himself will be a clipper - | *Hen. v.* | 4 | 1 | 526 | 2 | 5 |
| *Clippeth.* That Neptune's arms who clippeth thee about - | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 29 |
| *Clipping.* Then again worries he his daughter, with clipping her | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 1 |
| *Clipt.* Judas Macchabeus clipt, is plain Judas - | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 18 |
| — All my reports go with the modest truth; nor more, nor clipt, but so | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 5 |
| *Clitus.* D. P. - - - | *Ju. Cæsar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Cloak.* An old cloak, makes a new jerkin - | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 6 |
| — We will not line his thin bestained cloak with our pure honours | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 405 | 2 | 40 |
| — Now happy he, whose cloak and cincture can, hold out this tempest | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 407 | 1 | 5 |
| — Thou ought'st not to let thy horse wear a cloak - | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 37 |
| *Cloaths.* Their cloaths are of such a pagan cut - | *Hen. viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 39 |
| *Clock.* They'll tell the clock to any benefit that we say befits the hour | *Tempest.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 24 |
| — Methinks, your maw, like mine, should be your clock and strike you home, without a messenger - - - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 3 | 1 |
| — A woman that is like a German clock - | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 3 |
| — You should ask me what time o'day; there's no clock in the forest | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 45 |
| — The clock upbraids me with the waste of time - | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 18 |
| — Life compared to a clock - - | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 2 | 47 |
| — And clocks the tongues of bawds - - | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 1 |
| — The clocks do tell; and the third hour of drowsy morning name | *Hen. v.* | 4 | *ch.* | 527 | 1 | 7 |
| — Their arms are set, like clocks, still to strike on - | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 48 |
| *Clod.* A clod of wayward marle - - | *Mu. Ado. Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 8 |
| *Clodpole.* He will find it comes from a clod-pole - | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 1 | 59 |
| *Clog.* Infranchis'd with a clog - - | *Mu. Ado. Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 4 |
| — Here comes my clog - - | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 285 | 2 | 23 |
| — Stealing away from his father with his clog at his heels | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 41 |
| *Clogs.* You'll rue the time that clogs me with this answer - | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 6 | 377 | 2 | 35 |
| *Clogging.* Since thou hast far to go, bear not along the clogging burden of a guilty soul | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 118 | 1 | 17 |
| *Cloister.* This day my sister should the cloister enter - | *Measure for Measure.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 43 |
| — He will steal, sir, an egg out of a cloister - | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 295 | 1 | 26 |
| — patience - - - | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 14 |
| — Congruing in a full and natural close, like musick - | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 26 |
| — exploit of death - - - | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 37 |
| — An 'twere dark, you'd close the sooner - - | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 22 |
| *Clos'd.* Every one according to the gift which bounteous nature hath in him clos'd | *Mach.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 43 |
| *Closely.* We have closely sent for Hamlet hither - | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1016 | 2 | 57 |
| *Closes.* He closes with you thus: I know the gentleman - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 53 |
| *Close-stool.* Your lion, that holds his poll-ax sitting on a close-stool, will be given to Ajax - - - | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 2 | 52 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cloſe-ſtool.* A paper from fortune's cloſe-ſtool to give to a nobleman | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 3 | 16 |
| *Cloſet-war.* They call this bed-work, mappery, cloſet-war | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 18 |
| *Cloſing.* This cloſing with him fits his lunacy | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 2 | 3 |
| *Cloſure.* And make a mutual cloſure of our houſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 2 | 62 |
| *Cloten.* D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 893 | | |
| *Clotharius.* | *Hen. viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 35 |
| *Clothes.* Who is thy grandfather; he made thoſe clothes, which, as it ſeems, make thee | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 6 |
| *Clothe.* So ſhall I clothe me in a forc'd content | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 | 61 |
| *Clothiers,* inſurrection of | *Hen. viii.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 41 |
| *Clothier's yard.* Draw me a clothier's yard | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 12 |
| *Clotpoles.* I will ſee you hang'd like clotpoles ere I come any more to your tents | *Tr. and Cr.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 2 | 13 |
| *Clot-pole.* I have ſent Cloten's clot-pole down the ſtream, in embaſſy to his mother | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 21 |
| — Call the clot-pole back | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 41 |
| *Cloud* looks like a foul bumbard, that would ſhed his liquor | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 102 | 2 | 45 |
| — Cutting the clouds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 171 | 2 | 29 |
| — Bleſſed are clouds to do, as ſuch clouds do | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 2 | 60 |
| — Slippery clouds | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | 16 |
| — In the midſt of this bright ſhining day, I ſpy a black, ſuſpicious, threatning cloud | *3 Hen. vi.* | 5 | 3 | 629 | 2 | 20 |
| — For every cloud engenders not a ſtorm | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 629 | 2 | 29 |
| — And all the clouds, that lowr'd upon our houſe, in the deep boſom of the ocean bury'd | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 633 | 1 | 9 |
| — When clouds are ſeen, wiſe men put on their cloaks | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 647 | 1 | 26 |
| — By yon clouds | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 2 | 20 |
| — Various appearances of clouds deſcribed by Antony | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 794 | 2 | 33 |
| — Ha! is not that his ſteward muffled ſo? he goes away in a cloud | *Tim. of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 1 | 56 |
| — Adding to clouds more clouds with his deep ſighs | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 9 |
| — How is it that the clouds ſtill hang on you | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 24 |
| — Keeps himſelf in clouds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 37 |
| *Cloud-capt* towers | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 46 |
| *Cloud in his face.* He were the worſe for that, were he a horſe; ſo is he, being a man | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 2 | 46 |
| *Clouded.* I would not be a ſtander-by to hear my ſovereign miſtreſs clouded ſo | *W.'s. T.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 4 |
| *Cloudy.* You cloudy princes, and heart ſorrowing peers | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 54 |
| *Cloven.* Liſt what work he makes amongſt our cloven army | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 40 |
| *Cloven chin.* She came, and puts me her white hand to his cloven chin | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 18 |
| *Cloveſt.* When thou cloveſt thy crown i' the middle, and gaveſt away both parts | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 4 |
| *Clout.* A' muſt ſhoot nearer, or he'll ne'er hit the clout | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 1582 | 2 | 2 |
| — He would have clapp'd i' the clout at twelve ſcore | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 2 | 6 |
| — Gav'ſt the duke a clout, ſteep'd in the faultleſs blood of pretty Rutland | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 2 | 6 |
| — O, well flown, bird!—i' the clout, i' the clout | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 17 |
| — She looks as pale as any clout in the varſal world | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 51 |
| — A clout about that head where late the diadem ſtood | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 10 |
| *Clouted.* And put my clouted brogues from off my feet | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 2 | 7 |
| *Clowder.* And couple clowder with the deep-mouth'd brach | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 10 |
| *Clown.* The roynish clown | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 2 | 289 | 2 | 40 |
| — It is meat and drink to me to ſee a clown | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 245 | 1 | 54 |
| — Let thoſe, that play your clowns, ſpeak no more than is ſet down for them | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1085 | 1 | 7 |
| *Cloyed.* The cloyed will | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 10 |
| — Have both their eyes and ears ſo cloy'd importantly | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 919 | 2 | 38 |
| *Cloys.* His royal bird prunes the immortal wing, and cloys his beak | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 54 |
| *Clubs* cannot part them | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 17 |
| *Clue.* If it be ſo, you have wound a goodly clue | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 33 |
| *Clung.* How they clung in their embracement, as they grew together | *Henry iii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 2 |
| *Cluſters.* And cowardly nobles, gave way to your cluſters | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 13 |
| — Here come the cluſters | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 22 |
| *Clutch.* Come let me clutch thee: I have thee not | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 1 | 43 |
| — Not that I have the power to clutch my hand | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 396 | 1 | 1 |
| *Clutch'd.* Is there none of Pigmalion's images newly made women to be had now, for putting the hand in the pocket, and extracting it clutched | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 1 |
| — Within thine eyes ſat twenty thouſand deaths, in thine hands clutch'd as many millions | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 1 | 51 |
| *Clyſter-pipes.* Would they were clyſter-pipes for your ſake | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 35 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cock-makers.* Made by the joiner ſquirrel or old grub time out of mind the fairies cock-makers | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 973 | 2 | 38 |
| *Co-act.* But, if I tell how theſe two did co-act | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 19 |
| *Coactive.* Thou coactive art, and fellowſt nothing | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 11 |
| *Coagulate.* O'er-ſized with coagulate gore | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 20 |
| *Coal.* There is no malice in this burning coal | *K. John.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 2 | 52 |
| — It is you have blown this coal betwixt my lord and me | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 684 | 2 | 32 |
| — If he could burn us all into one coal, we have deſerv'd it | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 31 |
| — A pair of tribunes, that have rack'd for Rome to make coals cheap | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 1 | 25 |
| — We'll not carry coals | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 967 | 1 | 21 |
| *Coal-black* is better than another hue | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 41 |
| *Coaſt.* Whoſe haughty ſpirit, winged with deſire, will coaſt my crown | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 45 |
| — How he coaſts and hedges his own way | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 31 |
| *Coaſting.* So glib of tongue, that give a coaſting welcome ere it comes | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 45 |
| *Coat.* There's a hole made in your beſt coat | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 2 | 27 |
| — I would not be in ſome of your coats for two pence | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 325 | 2 | 52 |
| — If this be a horſe-man's coat, it hath ſeen very hot ſervice | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 25 |
| — They will pluck the gay new coats o'er the French ſoldiers heads | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | 25 |
| *Coat of Arms.* They may give the dozen white luces in their coat | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 45 | 2 | 5 |
| — Either renew the fight, or tear the lions out of England's coat | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 5 | 549 | 2 | 12 |
| *Coats of Steel.* Shall we go throw away our coats of ſteel, and wrap our bodies in black mourning gowns | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 55 |
| *Cobble.* Why, ſir, cobble you | *J. Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 741 | 1 | 28 |
| *Cobbled ſhoes.* And feebling ſuch as ſtand not in their liking, below their cobbled ſhoes | *Cor.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 55 |
| *Cobham.* Lord Reignold | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 5 |
| *Cobler's* deſcription of his own trade | *J. Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 741 | 1 | 15 |
| *Cobloaf* | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 2 | 42 |
| *Cobweb.* D. P. | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| — Good maſter Cobweb, if I cut my finger, I ſhall make bold with you | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 50 |
| *Cock.* And look thou meet me ere the firſt cock crow | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 2 | 5 |
| — Of what kind ſhould this cock come of | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 28 |
| — A combleſs cock, ſo Kate will be my hen | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 20 |
| — No cock of mine, you crow too like a craven | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 21 |
| — We were carouſing 'till the ſecond cock | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 370 | 2 | 42 |
| — Piſtol's cock is up, and flaſhing fire will follow | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 5 |
| — This early village cock hath twice done ſalutation to the morn | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 51 |
| — Its cocks do win the battle ſtill of mine, when it is all to nought | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 31 |
| — I have retir'd me to a waſteful cock, and ſet mine eyes at flow | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 47 |
| — I muſt go up and down like a cock that no body can match | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 52 |
| — You are a cock and a capon too; and you crow, cock, with your comb on | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 54 |
| — The cock, that is the trumpet to the morn, doth with his lofty and ſhrill-ſounding throat awake the god of day | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 29 |
| — Some ſay that ever 'gainſt that ſeaſon comes wherein our Saviour's birth is celebrated, this bird of dawning ſingeth all night long | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 38 |
| — by cock | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 6 |
| — [Boat] And yon' tall anchoring bark, diminiſh'd to her cock; her cock, a buoy, almoſt too ſmall for ſight | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 956 | 2 | 32 |
| *Cock-a-hoop.* You will ſet cock-a-hoop | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 19 |
| *Cock and Pye.* By cock and pye | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2 | 18 |
| — By cock and pye | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 5 |
| *Cock's Paſſion.* Silence!—I hear my maſter | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 45 |
| *Cock-ſhut-time.* Much about cock-ſhut-time, from troop to troop, went through the army | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 2 | 666 | 1 | 48 |
| *Cock-ſure* | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 449 | 1 | 9 |
| *Cockatrices.* They will kill one another by the look, like cockatrices | *Twelfth Night* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 7 |
| — O my accurſed womb, the bed of death; a cockatrice haſt thou hatcht | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 59 |
| — And that bare vowel I ſhall poiſon more than the death-darting eye of cockatrice | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 31 |
| *Cocker'd.* Shall a beardleſs boy, a cocker'd ſilken wanton, brave our fields | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 2 | 41 |
| *Cockle.* Sow'd cockle, reap'd no corn | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 2 | 21 |
| — Why 'tis a cockle, or a walnut-ſhell | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 15 |
| — In ſoothing them, we nouriſh 'gainſt our ſenate the cockle of rebellion | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 2 | 45 |
| — Cockle hat | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 19 |
| *Cockney.* I am afraid this great lubber the world will prove a cockney | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 326 | 1 | 57 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cockney.* Cry to it, nuncle, as the cockney did to the eels, when she put them i' the paste alive | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 7 |
| *Cockpit.* Can this cockpit hold the vasty field of France | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 509 | 1 | 12 |
| *Cockrel.* It had upon its brow a bump as big as a young cockrel's stone | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 6 |
| *Cocytus.* As hateful as Cocytus' misty mouth | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 1 | 33 |
| *Codding.* That codding spirit had they from their mother | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 38 |
| *Codling.* As a codling when 'tis almost an apple | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 60 |
| *Cod-piece* to stick pins on | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 7 | 33 | 1 | 53 |
| — For the rebellion of a cod-piece, to take away the life of a man | *Measure for Measure.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 24 |
| — Where his cod-piece seems as massy as his club | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 5 | 135 | 1 | 29 |
| — King of cod-pieces | *Love's Labour Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 27 |
| — 'Twas nothing, to geld a cod-piece of a purse | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 21 |
| — The cod-piece that will house, before the head has any | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 3 |
| — Marry, here's grace, and a cod-piece | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 17 |
| *Cod's-head.* To change the cod's-head for the salmon's tail | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 10 |
| *Coffer.* I will use her as the key of the cuckoldly rogue's coffer | *M. Wives of Windsor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 5 |
| — Hold, there's half my coffer | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 5 |
| — Our coffers—with too great a court, and liberal largess—are grown somewhat light | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 20 |
| — The lining of his coffers shall make coats to deck our soldiers | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 41 |
| — Shall our coffers then be empty'd, to redeem a traitor home | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 3 |
| — And his coffers sound with hollow poverty and emptiness | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 1 | 10 |
| — Her ashes, in an urn more precious than the rich jewel'd coffer of Darius | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 6 | 550 | 1 | 1 |
| *Coffin.* A custard coffin | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 31 |
| — Great king, within this coffin I present thy bury'd fear | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 6 | 439 | 2 | 59 |
| — And hung their rotten coffins up in chains | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 1 | 61 |
| — And of the paste a coffin will I rear, and make two pasties of your shameful heads | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 2 | 9 |
| *Coffin'd.* Would'st thou have laugh'd, had I come coffin'd home, that weep'st to see me triumph | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 2 | 28 |
| *Cog.* I cannot cog, I cannot prate | *M. W. of Windf.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 1 |
| — I cannot cog, and say thou art this and that | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 24 |
| — That lye, and cog, and flout, deprave and slander | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 15 |
| — Since you can cog, I'll play no more with you | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 42 |
| — Because I cannot flatter, and speak fair, smile in men's faces, smooth, deceive, and cog | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 1 | 52 |
| — their hearts from them | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 43 |
| — Ay, and you hear him cog, see him dissemble | *Timon of Athens* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 2 | 16 |
| *Cogging.* To be revenged on the same scald, scurvy, cogging companion, the host of the garter | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 3 | 1 | 59 | 1 | 11 |
| — Come both, you cogging Greeks, have at you both | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 5 | 6 | 889 | 2 | 26 |
| — Some cogging, cozening slave | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 40 |
| *Cogitation.* For cogitation resides not in that man, that does not think it | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 2 | 53 |
| — This breast of mine hath bury'd thoughts of great value, worthy cogitations | *J. Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 2 | 37 |
| *Cognition.* I will not be my self, nor have cognition of what I feel | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 | 7 |
| *Cognizance.* As cognizance of my blood drinking hate | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 2 | 5 |
| — And that great men shall press for cinctures, stains, relicks, and cognizance | *J. Cæsar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 60 |
| — The cognizance of her incontinency is this | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 17 |
| *Cogscombs.* I will knog your urinals about your knave's cogscombs | *M. W. of Windsor.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 55 |
| *Cober'd.* Had time cober'd with place, or place with wishing | *Measure for Measure.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 18 |
| *Coherent.* That time and place, with this deceit so lawful may prove coherent | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 295 | 1 | 16 |
| *Cohorts.* Dissipation of cohorts | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 25 |
| *Coigne* of vantage | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 14 |
| *Coign.* See you yon coign o' the capitol: yon corner stone | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 21 |
| *Coil.* Who was so firm, so constant, that this coil would not infect his reason | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 25 |
| — with protestation | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 2 |
| — What a coil is there | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 2 | 24 |
| — For the wedding being there to-morrow there is a great coil to night | *M. A. Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 44 |
| — Yonder's old coil at home | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 27 |
| — I am commanded here, and kept a coil too young | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 41 |
| — I am not worth this coil that's made for me | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 19 |
| — What a coil's here! serving of becks, and jutting out of bums | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 2 | 9 |
| — And wilt thou have a reason for this coil | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 11 |
| — When we have shuffled off this mortal coil | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 44 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Coin.* The face of an old Roman coin ſcarce ſeen | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 32 |
| — Ya and elſewhere, ſo far as my coin would ſtretch | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 10 |
| — Let them coin his noſe, let them coin his cheeks | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 54 |
| — You have cauſed your holy-hat to be ſtampt on the king's coin | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 2 | 32 |
| — I had rather coin my heart, and drop my blood for drachmas, than to wring from the hard hands of peaſants their vile traſh by any indirection | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 17 |
| — heaven's image in ſtamps that are forbid | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 856 | 2 | 26 |
| *Coinage.* This is the very coinage of your brain | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 18 |
| *Coiner.* Some coiner with his tools made me a counterfeit | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 5 | 906 | 1 | 3 |
| *Coining.* A mother hourly coining plots | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 2 | 57 |
| — They cannot touch me for coining; I am the king himſelf | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 7 |
| *Cojoin.* Thou may'ſt co-join with ſomething; and thou doſt | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 13 |
| *Colbrand,* the giant, that ſame mighty man | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 48 |
| — I am not Sampſon, Sir Guy, nor Colbrand, to mow 'em down before me | *Hen. viii.* | 5 | 2 | 701 | 1 | 11 |
| *Colchos.* Which makes her ſeat of Belmont, Colchos' ſtrand, and many Jaſons come in queſt of her | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 1 | 25 |
| *Cold.* There's goodly catching of cold | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 26 |
| — To thy cold comfort, for being ſlow in thy hot office | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 57 |
| — I ſpoke with her but once, and found her wond'rous cold | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 2 | 13 |
| — I muſe your majeſty doth ſeem ſo cold | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 399 | 1 | 1 |
| — The nobles are fled, the commons they are cold | *Rich. ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 19 |
| — Their cold intent, tenour, and ſubſtance, thus | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 492 | 1 | 35 |
| — Wrathful knipping cold | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 582 | 1 | 39 |
| — Henry my lord is cold in great affairs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 57 |
| — friends to me: what do they in the north, when they ſhould ſerve their ſovereign in the weſt | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 15 |
| — A milk-ſop, one who never in his life felt ſo much cold as over ſhoes in ſnow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 2 |
| — He ſpake of her, as Dian had hot dreams, and ſhe alone were cold | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 925 | 2 | 20 |
| *Cold-blood.* And my cold blood | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 38 |
| *Cold-bonds.* If you will take this audit, take this life, and cancel theſe cold-bonds | *Cym.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 1 | 12 |
| *Cold-fire* | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 2 | 1 |
| *Coldeſt.* The moſt coldeſt that ever turn'd up ace | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 902 | 2 | 19 |
| *Cold-fiſh.* It was thought ſhe was a woman, and was turn'd into a cold-fiſh | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 50 |
| *Coldly.* Bear it coldly but till midnight | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 60 |
| — We coldly paſue for thee | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 21 |
| *Cold-moving* nods | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 2 | 14 |
| *Cold-purſes.* Hot livers, and cold-purſes | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 22 |
| *Cold ſcent.* He is now at a cold ſcent | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 47 |
| *Coldſpur.* Of hotſpur, coldſpur | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 55 |
| *Coldwoys,* that ſeem like prudent helps, are very poiſonous where the diſeaſe is violent | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 2 | 9 |
| *Coleville,* Sir John. D. P. | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Colic.* Oft the teeming earth is w'!! a kind of colic pinch'd and vex'd | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 1 | 38 |
| *Collar.* Ah, while you live, draw your neck out of the collar | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 1 | 967 | 1 | 25 |
| *Collaugued* with this dream of his advantage | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 27 |
| *Collection.* Her ſpeech is nothing, yet the unſhaped uſe of it doth move the hearers to collection | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 1 | 51 |
| *College* of wit-crackers | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | 26 |
| *Collied.* Paſſion having my beſt judgment collied | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 46 |
| *Colliers.* Since her time, are colliers counted bright | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 31 |
| — Hang him foul collier | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 40 |
| — We'll not carry coals—for then we ſhould be colliers | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 1 | 967 | 1 | 22 |
| *Collop.* Sweet villain! moſt deareſt my collop | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 7 |
| — God knows, thou art a collop of my fleſh | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 567 | 2 | 53 |
| *Coll-fiſh.* The colluſion holds in the exchange | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 23 |
| *Colly'd.* Brief as the lightning in the colly'd night | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 54 |
| *Colmes-kill.* Where is Duncan's body?—carried to Colmes-kill | *Macbeth* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 2 | 35 |
| *Coloquintida.* The food that to him now is as luſcious as locuſts, ſhall be to him ſhortly as bitter as coloquintida | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 35 |
| *Coloſſus.* Nothing but a Coloſſus can do thee that friendſhip | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 35 |
| — He doth beſtride the narrow world like a Coloſſus | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 6 |
| *Coloſſus-wiſe.* Stand Coloſſus-wiſe | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 5 | 886 | 1 | 10 |
| *Colour.* With colours fairer painted than foul ends | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 12 |
| — I muſt advance the colours of my love | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 4 | 63 | 1 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Colours.* Tell not me of the father, I do fear colourable colours | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 160 | 1 | 38 |
| — You muſt not marvel, Helen, at my courſe, which holds not colour with the time | *All's W.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 31 |
| — He, that is well hang'd in this world, needs fear no colours | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 320 | 2 | 16 |
| — What colour for my viſitation ſhall I hold up before him | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 15 |
| — The colour of the king doth come and go, between his purpoſe and his conſcience | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 38 |
| — How might we ſee Falſtaff beſtow himſelf to-night in his true colours | *2 Hen. iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 45 |
| — But yet we want a colour for his death | *2 Hen. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 10 |
| — Since the quarrel will bear no colour for the thing it is, faſhion it thus | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 14 |
| — Cæſar's ambition againſt all colour, here did put this yoke upon us | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 47 |
| — To gain his colour, I'd let a pariſh of ſuch Clotens blood | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 58 |
| — This is a fellow of the ſelf-ſame colour our ſiſter ſpeaks of | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 944 | 1 | 9 |
| — Which your modeſties have not craft enough to colour | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1043 | 1 | 28 |
| — Read on this book; that ſhow of ſuch an exerciſe may colour your lonelineſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 18 |
| — Then what I have to do will want true colour | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 7 |
| — Our colours do return in thoſe ſame hands that did diſplay them when we firſt march'd forth | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 49 |
| — Mocking the air with colours idly ſpread, and find no check | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 2 | 43 |
| — And follow unacquainted colours here | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 27 |
| — Thy threat'ning colours now wind up | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 9 |
| — And wound our tattered colours clearly up | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 410 | 1 | 49 |
| — God, and Saint George! Talbot, and England's right! proſper our colours in this dangerous fight | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 56 |
| — Let our bloody colours wave | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 613 | 1 | 24 |
| — Thoſe, that weep this lamentable divorce, under her colours, are wonderfully to extend him | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 25 |
| *Colts.* Unbacked colts | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 17 |
| — The hobby-horſe is but a colt | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 5 |
| — He hath rid his prologue like a rough colt | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 54 |
| — Ay, that's a colt, indeed, for he doth nothing but talk of his horſe | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 23 |
| — For young hot colts, being rag'd, do rage the more | *Richard ii* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 6 |
| — What a plague mean ye, to colt me thus | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 445 | 2 | 5 |
| *Colted.* She hath been colted by him | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 26 |
| *Colt's tooth.* Your colt's tooth is not yet caſt | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 26 |
| *Columbines.* There's fennel for you, and columbines | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 1 | 35 |
| *Comb.* You crow, cock, with your comb on | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 54 |
| *Combat.* And would by combat make her good, ſo were I a man | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 30 |
| — But, oh, the noble combat, that 'twixt joy and ſorrow, was fought in Paulina | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 21 |
| — Oh, what a noble combat haſt thou fought, between compulſion and a brave reſpect | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 38 |
| — Grant me the combat, gracious ſovereign | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 1 | 57 |
| *Combinate.* Her combinate huſband | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 10 |
| *Combination.* A ſolemn combination ſhall be made, of our dear ſouls | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 2 | 23 |
| — This cunning cardinal the articles o' the combination drew as himſelf pleas'd | *H. viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 38 |
| — A combination, and a form, indeed, where every god did ſeem to ſet his ſeal | *Ham.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 45 |
| *Combin'd.* I am combin'd by a ſacred vow, and ſhall be abſent | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 42 |
| — That which combin'd us was moſt great, and let not a leaner action rend us | *Ant. & Cleo.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 3 |
| *Come* me, to what was done to her | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 26 |
| — Quibbling on the word come | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 28 |
| — If a maid could come by them | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 33 |
| — and be hang'd | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 37 |
| *Come and go.* He may come and go between you both | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 24 |
| *Come off.* They muſt come off | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 67 | 2 | 27 |
| *Comes off.* This comes off well and excellent | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 2 | 22 |
| *Comes over.* To have no man come over me? why I ſhall always keep below ſtairs | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 1 | 46 |
| *Comedians.* The quick comedians extemporally will ſtage us, and preſent our Alexandrian revels | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 2 |
| *Comedy.* The moſt lamentable comedy, and moſt cruel death of Pyramus and Thiſby | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 5 |
| — I do not doubt but to hear them ſay, it is a ſweet comedy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 192 | 1 | 7 |
| — Pat he comes, like the cataſtrophe of the old comedy | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 10 |
| *Comely.* Oh, what a world is this, when what is comely envenoms him that bears it | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 235 | 1 | 18 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Comely.* This is a happier and more comely time | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 1 | 1 |
| *Comet.* Some comet or unusual prodigy | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 22 |
| — By being seldom seen, I could not stir, but, like a comet, I was wonder'd at | 1 *H. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 37 |
| — importing change of times and states, brandish your crystal tresses in the sky | 1 *H. vi.* | 1 | 1 | 543 | 2 | 1 |
| — Now shine it like a comet of revenge, a prophet to the fall of all our foes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 23 |
| — When beggars die there are no comets seen | *Jul. Cæs.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 55 |
| *Comfit-maker's wife.* You swear like a comfit-maker's wife | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 2 | 7 |
| *Comfort.* He receives comfort like cold porridge | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 41 |
| — Give him show of comfort in his suit | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 55 |
| — As thou believest there is another comfort than this world | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 49 |
| — Had you such a loss as I, I could give better comfort than you do | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 1 | 8 |
| — I do not ask you much, I beg cold comfort | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 53 |
| — I dare not say, how near the tidings of our comfort is | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 50 |
| — in heaven, and we are on the earth | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 432 | 2 | 7 |
| — My comfort is—that heaven will take our souls, and plague injustice with the pains of hell | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 49 |
| — Of comfort no man speak let's talk of graves, of worms, and epitaphs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 47 |
| — All comfort go with thee, for none abides with me | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 583 | 1 | 14 |
| — Is all thy comfort shut in Gloster's tomb | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 23 |
| — They are, as all my other comforts, far hence | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 41 |
| — That comfort comes too late; 'tis like a pardon after execution | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 696 | 1 | 1 |
| — If the Roman ladies bring not comfort home they'll give him death by inches | *Cor.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 60 |
| — To keep with you at meals, comfort your bed, and talk to you sometimes | *J. Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 2 | 15 |
| — Give her what comforts the quality of her passion requires | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 1 | 798 | 1 | 40 |
| — Thou art all the comfort the gods will diet me with | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 911 | 1 | 15 |
| — I will piece out the comfort with what addition I can | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 22 |
| — Thy comforts can do me no good at all, thee they may hurt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 1 | 4 |
| — 'Twas yet some comfort, when misery could beguile the tyrant's rage and frustrate his proud will | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 27 |
| — Such comfort as do lusty young men feel | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 37 |
| — That not another comfort like to this succeeds in unknown fate | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 52 |
| *Comfortable* friar | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 59 |
| *Comforted.* Not comforted to live, but that there is this jewel in the world, that I may see again | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | 11 |
| *Comforter.* Let no comforter delight mine ear | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 24 |
| *Comforting.* If I find him comforting the king, it will stuff his suspicion more fully | *Lear.* | 3 | 5 | 950 | 1 | 11 |
| *Comfortless* as frozen water to a starved snake | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 40 |
| *Coming.* The solemn feast shall more attend, upon the coming space | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 7 |
| *Coming-in.* Eleven widows and nine maids, is a simple coming in for one man | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 16 |
| *Co-mingled.* Whose blood and judgment are so well co-mingled | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 42 |
| *Cominius.* D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 703 | | |
| *Comma.* And stand a comma 'tween their amities | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 12 |
| *Command.* Take upon command what help we have | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 2 |
| — Go, fool, and whom thou keep'st command | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 52 |
| — It did come to his hands, and commands shall be executed | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 4 | 322 | 2 | 59 |
| — Those he commands, move only in command, nothing in love | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 2 | 384 | 1 | 10 |
| — And four shall quickly draw out my command, which men are best inclin'd | *Cor.* | 1 | 6 | 710 | 1 | 4 |
| — For, indeed, I have lost command therefore I pray you | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 24 |
| — One, that but performs the bidding of the fullest man, and worthiest to have command obey'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 37 |
| — One business does command us all | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 4 | 814 | 1 | 5 |
| — Change command into obedience | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 47 |
| — You shall more command with years, than with your weapons | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 6 |
| *Commanded.* I am ignorant in what I am commanded | *Cymbeline* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 1 | 56 |
| *Commander.* Love thee as our commander and our king | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 57 |
| — The troops are all scatter'd, and the commanders very poor rogues | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 1 | 23 |
| *Commandments.* Went to sea with the Ten Commandments, but scrap'd one out of the table | *Measure for Measure.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 27 |
| — Could I come near your beauty with my nails I'd set my ten commandments in your face | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 4 |
| — It was a violent commencement in her, and thou shalt see an answerable sequestration | *Othello* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 30 |
| *Commend.* I commend you to your own content | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 14 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Commend.* I did commend the black oppreſſing humour to the moſt wholeſome phyſick of thy health-giving air | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 21 |
| — the paper to his gracious hand | *All's Well.* | 5 | 1 | 301 | 2 | 49 |
| — And ſo I do commend you to their backs | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 1 | 30 |
| — Tell her I ſend to her my kind commends | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 47 |
| — Speak to his gentle hearing kind commends | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 24 |
| — I commend me to thee, I commend thee, and I leave thee | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 56 |
| — The king's majeſty commends his good opinion to you | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 1 | 20 |
| — And durſt commend a ſecret to your ear much weightier than this work | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 696 | 2 | 45 |
| — And dare upon the warrant of my note commend a dear thing to you | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 37 |
| *Commendation.* Only this commendation I could afford her | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 25 |
| — I pray you, do your commendations | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 2 | 30 |
| — Such commendations as become a maid, a virgin, and his ſervant | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 767 | 2 | 9 |
| — You were ever good at ſudden commendations | *Hen. viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 35 |
| — To the certain hazard of all uncertainties himſelf commended | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 21 |
| *Comment.* And comment then upon his ſudden death | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 23 |
| — It is not meet that every nice offence ſhould bear his comment | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 2 | 63 |
| — Even with the very comment of thy ſoul obſerve my uncle | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 52 |
| *Commenting.* I have learn'd, that fearful commenting is leaden ſervitor to dull delay | *R. iii.* | 4 | 3 | 659 | 1 | 25 |
| *Commerce.* He is now in ſome commerce with my lady | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 1 | 42 |
| — All the commerce that you have had with Troy, as perfectly is ours, as yours | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 19 |
| *Commiſeration.* And pluck commiſeration of his ſtate from braſſy boſoms and rough hearts of flint | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 4 |
| *Commiſſions.* There have been commiſſions ſent down among them that have flaw'd the heart of all their loyalties | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 26 |
| — Did my commiſſion bid you ſo far forget yourſelves | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 57 |
| — He led our powers, bore the commiſſion of my place and perſon | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 3 |
| — Arbitrating that which the commiſſion of thy years and art could to no iſſue of true honour bring | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 52 |
| *Commit.* And ſo I commit you | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 10 |
| — You did commit me: for which I do commit into your hand the unſtained ſword that you have uſed to bear | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 1 |
| — not with man's ſworn ſpouſe | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 34 |
| *Committed.* Sir, here comes the nobleman that committed the prince for ſtriking him | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 2 | 4 |
| *Commix.* That it would fly from ſo divine a temple, to commix with winds that ſailors rail at | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 27 |
| *Commixtion.* Were thy commixtion Greek and Trojan ſo | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 62 |
| *Commixture.* And, now I fall, thy tough commixture melts | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 1 | 50 |
| *Commodities.* Some offer me commodities to buy | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 1 | 45 |
| — And our defects prove our commodities | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 1 | 10 |
| *Commodity.* We are like to prove a goodly commodity | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 2 | 11 |
| — For the commodity that ſtrangers have with us in Venice | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 3 | 212 | 2 | 58 |
| — 'Twas a commodity lay fretting by you | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 9 |
| — To me can life be no commodity | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 57 |
| — characterized | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 2 | 40 |
| — I would to God, thou and I knew where a commodity of good names were to be bought | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 433 | 2 | 41 |
| — Such a commodity of warm ſlaves, as had as lief hear the devil as a drum | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 1 | 53 |
| — I will turn diſeaſes to commodity | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 45 |
| *Common.* And make a common of my ſerious hours | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 1 | 56 |
| — All the realm ſhall be in common | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 4 |
| — Henceforward all things ſhall be in common | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 2 |
| — I muſt common with your grief, or you deny me right | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 2 | 17 |
| *Commoner.* He gave it to a commoner o' the camp | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 52 |
| — What committed! committed!—O thou public commoner | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 21 |
| *Commons.* The commons hath he pill'd with grievous taxes, and quite loſt their hearts | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 20 |
| — For little office the hateful commons will perform for us | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 12 |
| — The nobles they are fled, the commons they are cold | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 19 |
| — The commons haſt thou rack'd | 2 *Henry. vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 47 |
| — The commons, like an angry hive of bees, that want their leader, ſcatter up and down, and care not who they ſting | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 14 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Common.* And that's the wavering Commons, for their love lies in their purſes | *Rich. ii.* | 2 | 2 | 424 | 1 | 1 |
| — 'Tis, like the commons, rude unpoliſh'd hinds | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 7 |
| — And you that love the commons follow mo | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 2 | 10 |
| — The commons made a ſhower, and thunder, with their caps, and ſhouts | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 2 | 26 |
| *Common ſenſe.* Things hid and barr'd (you mean) from common ſenſe | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 4 |
| *Commonty.* Is not a commonty a Chriſtmas gambol, or a tumbling trick | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 2 | 43 |
| *Common wealth* method of ruling it by contraries | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 2 | 34 |
| — The common-wealth is ſick of their own choice | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 1 | 25 |
| — I tell thee Jack Cade the clothier means to dreſs the Common-wealth and turn it and ſet a new nap upon it | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 592 | 2 | 55 |
| *Commotion.* Some ſtrange commotion is in his brain | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 17 |
| *Commune.* I would commune with you of ſuch things, that want no ear but yours | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 59 |
| *Communication.* What did this vanity but miniſter communication of a moſt poor iſſue | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 42 |
| *Compact.* Thou pernicious woman, compact with her that's gone | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 13 |
| — What is the courſe and drift of your compact | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 49 |
| — of credit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 40 |
| — The lunatick, the lover, and the poet are, of imagination, all compact | *Midſ. N's. Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 29 |
| — If he compact of jars grows muſical | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 1 | 58 |
| — Patience once more, whiles our compact is urg'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 247 | 2 | 44 |
| — What compact mean you to have with us | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 30 |
| — When my dimenſions are as well compact | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 34 |
| — And thereto add ſuch reaſons of your own, as may compact it more | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 1 | 43 |
| — Who by a ſeal'd compact, well ratify'd by law, and heraldry | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 17 |
| *Companion.* What an equivocal companion is this | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 56 |
| — Grew a companion to the common ſtreets | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 2 | 5 |
| — Why rude companion, whoſoe'er thou be, I know thee not | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 19 |
| — Has the porter his eyes in his head, that he gives enterance to ſuch companions | *Cor.* | 4 | 5 | 748 | 2 | 10 |
| —, hence | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 1 | 39 |
| — It is not fit your lordſhip ſhould undertake every companion that you give offence to | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 57 |
| — O, heaven, that ſuch companions thou'dſt unfold | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 51 |
| *Companionſhip.* 'Tis Alcibiades and ſome twenty horſe all of companionſhip | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 31 |
| *Company.* I would gladly have him ſee his company anatomized | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 38 |
| — Firſt mend my company, take away thyſelf | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 52 |
| *Comparative.* And art, indeed, the moſt comparative, raſcalliеſt, ſweet young prince | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 38 |
| — And ſtand the puſh of every beardleſs vain comparative | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 400 | 2 | 4 |
| *Compare.* Rhymes, full of proteſt and oath and big compare | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 42 |
| *Compariſon.* Break a compariſon | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 36 |
| *Compariſons* are odorous | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 136 | 2 | 22 |
| — Stand'ſt thou aloof upon compariſon | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 569 | 1 | 6 |
| — I dare him therefore to lay his gay compariſons apart | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 2 | 9 |
| *Compaſs.* That I may compaſs yours [will] | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 54 |
| — May be the knave brag'd of that he could not compaſs | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 2 | 46 |
| — And draw within the compaſs of ſuſpect the unviolated honour of your wife | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 34 |
| — That were hard to compaſs, becauſe ſhe will admit no kind of ſuit | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 53 |
| — She is too big, I hope, for me to compaſs | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 2 | 1 |
| — And now I live out of all order, out of all compaſs | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 43 |
| — Why you are ſo fat, Sir John, that you muſt needs be out of all compaſs, out of all reaſonable compaſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 44 |
| — You judge it ſtraight a thing impoſſible to compaſs wonders | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 23 |
| — Nor thou within the compaſs of my curſe | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 16 |
| — My life is run his compaſs | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 3 | 763 | 2 | 22 |
| — It ſtrains me paſt the compaſs of my wits | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 35 |
| — To do this is within the compaſs of man's wit | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1064 | 2 | 53 |
| *Compaſs'd.* Then he compaſs'd a motion of the prodigal ſon | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 54 |
| *Compaſs'd-windows.* | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 7 |
| *Compaſſion.* It is no eaſy thing to make my eyes to ſweat compaſſion | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 58 |
| *Compaſſionate.* It boots thee not to be compaſſionate | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 49 |
| — I hope this compaſſionate humour of mine will change | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 1 | 52 |
| *Compeers.* In my rights, by me inveſted, he compeers the beſt | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Compel.* Thou can'ſt compel no more than ſhe entreat | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 48 |
| — But he hath forced us to compel this offer | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 1 | 20 |
| *Compelled.* We give expreſs charge, that, in our marches through the country there be nothing compelled from the villages | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 14 |
| *Competence.* For competence of life, I will allow you; that lack of means enforce you not to evil | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 18 |
| *Competency.* Superfluity comes ſooner by white hairs, but competency lives longer | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 1 | 53 |
| *Competitor.* Myſelf in counſel, his competitor | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 6 | 32 | 2 | 4 |
| *Complaints.* If you will now unite in your complaints, and force them with a conſtancy, the Cardinal cannot ſtand under them | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 1 | 42 |
| *Compleat boſom* | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 2 | 7 |
| *Compleftion.* That know love's grief by his complection | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 45 |
| *Complements.* Theſe are complements, theſe are humours | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 52 |
| — A man of complements | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 11 |
| — Garniſh'd and deck'd in modeſt complement | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 10 |
| *Complexion* is perfect gallows | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 12 | | 6 |
| — ſhifts to ſtrange effects after the moon | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 50 |
| — Grace, being the ſoul of your complexion, ſhould keep the body of it ever fair | *Ib.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 39 |
| — Swart like my ſhoe, but her face nothing like ſo clean kept | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 11 |
| — Something of that jealous complexion | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 4 |
| — of white and red, lines on | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 151 | 1 | 32 |
| — Miſlike me not for my complexion the ſhadow'd livery of the burning ſun | *M. of Ven.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 20 |
| — Let all his complexion chuſe me ſo | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 207 | 1 | 19 |
| — There is too great teſtimony in your complexion, that it was a paſſion of earneſt | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 245 | 2 | 15 |
| — What ſee you in thoſe papers, that you loſe ſo much complexion | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 6 |
| — And the complexion of the element it favours like the work we have in hand | *J. Caeſ.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 2 | 3 |
| — She prais'd his complexion above Paris | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 2 | 55 |
| — By the o'er-growth of ſome complexion, oft breaking down the pales and forts of reaſon | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 14 |
| *Compliments.* Valour is melted into compliments | *M. Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 16 |
| — Stay not thy compliment | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 29 |
| — But that they call compliment, is like the encounter of two dog-apes | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 5 | 231 | 2 | 48 |
| — Saving in dialogue of compliment | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 23 |
| — Farewell compliment | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 45 |
| — He is the courageous captain of compliments | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 2 |
| *Complot.* To plot, contrive, or complot any ill, 'gainſt us, our ſtate, our ſubject or our land | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 6 |
| — I know, their complot is to have my life | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | | 584 | 2 | 37 |
| — What ſhall we do, if we perceive lord Haſtings will not yield to our complots | *R. iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 1 | 24 |
| — That afterwards we may digeſt our complots in ſome form | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 1 | 33 |
| — of miſchief | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | 850 | 2 | 61 |
| — Revenge now goes to lay a complot to betray thy foes | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 1 | 22 |
| *Complotted.* That all the treaſons, for theſe eighteen years complotted and contrived in this land | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 16 |
| *Compoſe.* If we compoſe well here, to Parthia | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 1 | 54 |
| *Compoſed.* The Grecian youths are well compos'd, with gifts of nature flowing | *T. & Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 5 |
| *Compoſition.* If the duke with the other dukes come not to compoſition | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 20 |
| — Her promiſed portions came ſhort of compoſition | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 2 | 51 |
| — And thinks himſelf made by the unchaſte compoſition | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 23 |
| — That it was which caus'd our ſwifter compoſition | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 9 |
| — Who, in the luſty ſtealth of nature take more compoſition and fierce quality | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 40 |
| — There is no compoſition in theſe news, that gives them credit | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 1 | 5 |
| *Compoſt.* And do not ſpread the compoſt on the weeds, to make them ranker | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 33 |
| *Compoſture.* It was a ſtrong compoſure a fool could diſunite | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 4 |
| — Thou art of ſweet compoſure | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 44 |
| *Compound.* Till you compound whoſe right is worthieſt | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 393 | 1 | 34 |
| — Only compound me with forgotten duſt | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 51 |
| — I pray, my lords, let me compound this ſtrife | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 579 | 1 | 6 |
| *Compounded.* I would to God, all ſtrifes were well compounded | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 31 |
| — My father compounded with my mother under the dragon's tail | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 2 |
| — it with duſt, whereto 'tis kin | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 2 | 1026 | 2 | 76 |
| *Comprehend.* You ſhall comprehend all vagrom men | *M. Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 3 | 1341 | 1 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Compromises.* To make atonements and compromises | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 7 |
| — But basely yielded upon compromise, that which his ancestors atchiev'd with blows | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 29 |
| *Compt.* That thou dost love her strikes some scores away from the great compt | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 18 |
| — Take the bond along with you and have the dates in compt | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 810 | 1 | 9 |
| — When we shall meet at compt, this look of thine will hurl my soul from heaven | *Oth.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 51 |
| *Comptible.* Let me sustain no scorn: I am very comptible, even to the least sinister usage | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 22 |
| *Compulsatory.* But to recover of us, by strong hand, and terms compulsatory | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 33 |
| *Compulsion.* In the highest compulsion of base fear | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 34 |
| — Oh, what a noble combat hast thou fought, between compulsion and a brave respect | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 39 |
| *Compunctious.* That no compunctious visitings of nature shake my fell purpose | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 19 |
| *Comrade.* To be a comrade with the wolf and owl | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 8 |
| *Con* them by to-morrow night | *Mid. N. Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 | 41 |
| — But I con him no thanks for't | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 1 | 42 |
| — I have taken great pains to con it | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 21 |
| — An affectioned ass that cons state without book | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 7 |
| — And this they con perfectly in the phrase of war | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 1 | 30 |
| — Yet thanks I must you con | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 1 | 35 |
| — Thy horse will sooner con an oration, than thou learn a prayer without book | *Troil. and Cressida.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 49 |
| *Concave.* For his verity in love, I do think him as concave as a cover'd goblet | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 33 |
| *Concealment.* But let concealment, like a worm i' the bud, feed on her damask cheek | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 2 | 8 |
| — And profited in strange concealment | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 14 |
| *Conceit.* The good conceit I hold of thee | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 1 | 5 |
| —, my comfort, and my injury | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 114 | 1 | 35 |
| — His fair tongue (conceit's expositor) | *Love's Lab. Lost* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 25 |
| — Their conceits have wings, fleeter than arrows | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 19 |
| — Cut me to pieces with thy keen conceit | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 5 |
| — You have a noble and a true conceit of God-like amity | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 1 | 12 |
| — Thy conceit is nearer death than thy powers | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 6 | 232 | 1 | 40 |
| — I know you are a gentleman of good conceit | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 32 |
| — The conceit is deeper than you think for | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 2 | 49 |
| — For thy conceit is soaking | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 58 |
| — is still derived, from some fore-father grief | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 17 |
| — There's some conceit or other likes him well | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 40 |
| — I shall not fail to approve the fair conceit the king hath of you | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 1 | 36 |
| — You must conceit me either a coward or a flatterer | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 5 |
| — may rob the treasury of life, when life itself yields to the theft | *Lear.* | 4 | 5 | 957 | 1 | 5 |
| — more rich in matter than in words, brags of his substance, not of ornament | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 32 |
| — in weakest bodies strongest works | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 49 |
| — Your wisdom yet, from one that so imperfectly conceits, would take no notice | *Oth.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 16 |
| — Dangerous conceits are, in their natures, poisons | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 1 | 31 |
| *Conceited.* Him and his worth, and our great need of him, you have right well conceited | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 2 | 42 |
| *Conceitless.* So conceitless, to be seduced by thy flattery | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 58 |
| *Conceive.* What he is, indeed, more suits you to conceive than me to speak of | *As Y. L. It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 61 |
| — My widow says, thus she conceives her tale | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 1 | 61 |
| — The griev'd commons hardly conceive of me | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 4 |
| — I cannot conceive you.—Sir, this young fellow's mother could | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 16 |
| — and fare thee well | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 34 |
| — Alas, what does this gentleman conceive | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 50 |
| *Conceiving.* Strikes life into my speech and shews much more his own conceiving | *Cym.* | 3 | 3 | 909 | 1 | 20 |
| *Conception.* In my heart the strong and swelling evil of my conception | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 36 |
| — Note this dangerous conception in this point | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 43 |
| *Conceptions* only proper to myself, which give some soil, perhaps to my behaviours | *J. Cæs.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 2 | 27 |
| — I have a young conception in my brain | *Troil. and Cres.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 14 |
| — Thou but remember'st me of mine own conception | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 8 |
| — is a blessing but not as your daughter may conceive | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 1 | 4 |
| — And no conception, nor no jealous toy concerning you | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 41 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Conception.* For to deny each article with oath, cannot remove, nor choak, the strong conception that I do groan withal - - - *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 107 | 0 | 2 | 53 |
| *Concernancy.* - - - *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 103 | 8 | 2 | 12 |
| *Concernings.* As time and our concernings shall importune *Measure for Measure.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 0 | 1 | 43 |
| *Conclave.* And thank the holy conclave for their loves - *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 68 | 1 | 2 | 58 |
| *Concluded.* 'Tis wonder, that thy life and wits at once had not concluded all *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 96 | 0 | 1 | 50 |
| *Concludes.* His fault concludes but what the law should end *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 98 | 3 | 2 | 12 |
| *Conclusions.* I will try conclusions with him - *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 1 | | 3 |
| — A false conclusion, I hate it as an unfill'd can - *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | | 3 |
| — There must be conclusions - - *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 2 | 25 |
| — Your wife Octavia, with her modest eyes, and still conclusion *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 13 | 790 | 2 | 2 | 39 |
| — She hath pursu'd conclusions infinite of easy ways to death - *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 802 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| — Is 't not meet that I did amplify myself in other conclusions *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 89 | 0 | 1 | 38 |
| — To try conclusions - - - *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 0 | 2 | 29 |
| — O most lame and impotent conclusion - *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 2 | 18 |
| — But this denoted a foregone conclusion - - *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 2 | 27 |
| *Concolined.* - - - *Love's Labour Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 0 | 1 | 48 |
| *Concord.* How comes this gentle concord in the world, that hatred is so far from jealousy - - *Midsummer Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| — How shall we find the concord of this discord - *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 0 | 1 | 44 |
| — Nay, had I power, I should pour the sweet milk of concord into hell *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 881 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| *Concubine.* I know, I am too mean to be your queen; and yet too good to be your concubine - - - 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 2 | 55 |
| *Concupiscible.* He would not, but by gift of my chaste body to his concupiscible intemperate lust, release my brother - *Measure for Measure.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 2 | 46 |
| *Concupy.* He'll tickle it for his concupy - *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 2 | 33 |
| *Condign.* In thy condign praise - *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 2 | 15 |
| *Conditions.* Yes; and his ill conditions - *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 153 | 1 | 2 | 57 |
| — If he have the condition of a saint with the complexion of a devil *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 200 | 1 | 2 | 54 |
| — Such is now the Duke's condition, that he misconstrues all that you have done *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 1 | 2 | 58 |
| — Let me know my fault, on what condition stands it *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 2 | 23 |
| — I will from henceforth rather be myself, mighty, and to be fear'd, than my condition *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 2 | 38 |
| — I in my condition, shall better speak of you than you deserve *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 492 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| — And do arm myself to welcome the condition of the time - *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| — My tongue is rough, coz, and my condition is not smooth - *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 2 | 37 |
| — What a good condition can a treaty find i' the part that is at mercy *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 10 | 711 | 2 | 2 | 19 |
| — Is 't possible, that so short a time can alter the condition of a man *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 2 | 29 |
| — Abler than yourself to make conditions - *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 2 | 26 |
| — Spare your oaths, I'll trust to your conditions - *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 2 | 38 |
| — For condition, a shop of all the qualities that man loves woman for *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | | 2 |
| — Long engrafted condition - - *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| — She is full of most bless'd condition - *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | | 2 |
| *Conditioned.* The best condition'd and unweary'd spirit in doing courtesies *M. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 2 | 50 |
| *Condole.* I will condole in some measure - *Midsummer Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 1 | 22 |
| *Condolement.* But to persever in obstinate condolement, is a course of impious stubbornness - - *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | | 5 |
| *Conduct.* There is in this business more than nature was ever conduct of *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 26 |
| — An honourable conduct let him have - *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| — And in my conduct shall your ladies come - *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 2 | 2 | 50 |
| — Although thou hast been conduct of my shame - *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 583 | 2 | | 9 |
| — Come, bitter conduct, come, unsavory guide - *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 2 | 16 |
| *Conducted.* Stay a while, and you shall be conducted - *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 3 | 84 | 2 | 2 | 48 |
| *Conduits.* And all the conduits of my blood froze up - *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 2 | 26 |
| — Like a weather-beaten conduit of many king's reigns - *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | | 3 |
| — That our best water brought by conduits hither - *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 2 | 36 |
| — How now? a conduit, girl? what, still in tears? - *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 2 | 16 |
| *Coney.* As the coney, that you see dwell where she is kindled *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 2 | 21 |
| — So doth the coney struggle in the net - - *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 2 | 40 |
| *Coney-catched.* Take heed, signior Baptista, lest you be coney-catched in this business *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 2 | 2 | 30 |
| *Conies.* They will out of their burrows, like conies after rain - *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 2 | 48 |
| *Coney-catching* rascals - - *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 2 | 48 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Confections.* Our great king himself doth woo me oft for my confections | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 1 | 35 |
| — If Pifanio have, ſaid ſhe, given his miſtreſs that confection which I gave him for cordial, ſhe is ſerv'd as I would ſerve a rat | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 34 |
| *Confederacy.* But myſelf, who had the world as my confectionary | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 24 |
| *Confederacy.* I ſtood i' the level of a full charg'd confederacy | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 1 |
| *Confederates.* By the way we met my wife, her ſiſter, and a rabble more of vile confederates | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 60 |
| — My heart is not confederate with my hand | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 51 |
| *Conference.* It was the copy of our conference | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 54 |
| — Hand in hand in ſad conference | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 7 |
| — Women and fools, break off your conference | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 1 |
| — The mutual conference that my mind hath had by day, by night | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 571 | 2 | 17 |
| *Confeſs.* I confeſs the wench | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 150 | 1 | 10 |
| — and live—confeſs and love | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 16 |
| — I will confeſs what I know without conſtraint, if ye pinch me like a paſty, I can ſay no more | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 1 | 11 |
| — If I confeſs much, you will play the tyrant | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 42 |
| *Confeſſed.* If it be confeſſed, it is not redreſſed | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 27 |
| — He hath confeſs'd himſelf to Morgan, whom he ſuppoſes to be a friar | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 58 |
| *Confeſſion.* That loves his miſtreſs more than in confeſſion | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 29 |
| — There is a kind of confeſſion in your looks, which your modeſties have not craft enough to colour | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 26 |
| — He made confeſſion of you | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 30 |
| *Confeſſor.* O, that your Lordſhip were but now confeſſor to one or two of theſe | *H. viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 17 |
| *Confidence.* The next time we have confidence | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 51 | 2 | 24 |
| — I would have ſome confidence with you, that decerns you nearly | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 5 | 136 | 2 | 7 |
| — I make my wager rather againſt your confidence, than her reputation | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 6 |
| — If you be he, I deſire ſome confidence with you | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 2 | 13 |
| *Confident.* Be confident to ſpeak | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 3 | 422 | 1 | 52 |
| — The Douglas and the Hotſpur both together are confident againſt the world in arms | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 27 |
| — Theſe three, three thouſand confident, in act as many | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 15 |
| *Confine.* I'll confine myſelf no finer than I am | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 28 |
| *Confin'd.* To us and to our purpoſes confin'd | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 1 | 50 |
| *Confiners.* The ſenate hath ſtirr'd up the confiners, and gentlemen of Italy | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 47 |
| *Confirm.* Thus far I confirm you | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 2 | 28 |
| *Confirmation.* Let heaven witneſs how dear I hold this confirmation | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 35 |
| *Confirm'd* countenance | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 145 | 2 | 41 |
| — He has ſuch a confirm'd countenance | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 58 |
| *Confiſcate.* His goods confiſcate to the Duke's diſpoſe | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 103 | 1 | 26 |
| — Leſt that your goods too ſoon be confiſcate | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 104 | 2 | 45 |
| — If thou doſt ſhed one drop of Chriſtian blood, thy lands and goods are by the laws of Venice, confiſcate | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 65 |
| — And let it be confiſcate all, ſo ſoon as I have receiv'd it | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 16 |
| *Confixed.* Let me in ſafety raiſe me from my knees;—or elſe for ever be confixed here | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 1 |
| *Confluence.* You ſee this confluence, this great flood of viſitors | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 13 |
| *Conformities.* You cannot one bear with another's conformities | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 24 |
| *Confound.* He did confound the beſt part of an hour in changing hardiment with great Glendower | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 18 |
| — How could'ſt thou in a mile confound an hour | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 708 | 1 | 45 |
| — Let's not confound the time with conference harſh | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 768 | 1 | 14 |
| — But, to confound ſuch time,—that drums him from his ſport | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 3 |
| — What willingly he did confound, he wail'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 2 | 55 |
| *Confounded.* As fearfully, as doth a galled rock o'erhang, and jutty his confounded baſe | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 38 |
| — Quite confounded with this mutiny | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 1 | 1 |
| — And by ſuch two, that would, by all likelyhood, have confounded one the other, or have fallen both | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 3 |
| *Confuſion.* Who, all for want of pruning with intruſion, infect thy ſap, and live on thy confuſion | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 12 |
| — There is ſuch confuſion in my powers | *Merch. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 51 |
| — now hath made his maſter-piece | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 38 |
| — Then let confuſion of one part confirm the other's place | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 61 |




21433

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Confusion.* And vaſt confuſion waits (as doth a raven on a ſick-fallen beaſt) the eminent decay of wreſted pomp | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 407 | 1 | 6 |
| — And yet confuſion live | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 2 | 47 |
| — Confuſions cure lives not in theſe confuſions | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 9 |
| *Conger.* Hang yourſelf, you muddy conger | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 19 |
| — And eats conger and fennel | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 40 |
| *Congregate.* He rails even there where merchants moſt do congregate | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 47 |
| *Congregated* ſands | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 23 |
| *Congregation.* In the congregation where I ſhould wed—there will I ſhame her | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 55 |
| — Before the whole congregation ſhame her with what he ſaw o'ernight | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 54 |
| — To ſhew bare heads in congregations | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 1 | 5 |
| — of vapours | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 1 |
| *Congrected.* That, face to face, and royal eye to eye, you have congreeted | *Hen. viii.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 3 |
| *Congruent.* I ſpoke it, tender Juvenal, as a congruent epitheton | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 1 |
| — The poſterior of the day, moſt generous ſir, is liable, congruent, and meaſurable for the afternoon | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 60 |
| *Congruing* in a full and natural cloſe, like muſick | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 26 |
| *Conjointly.* Both conjointly bend, your ſharpeſt deeds of malice on this town | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 22 |
| *Conjunct.* When he, conjunct, and flattering his diſpleaſure tript me behind | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 32 |
| — I am doubtful that you have been conjunct and boſom'd with her | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 32 |
| *Conjunction.* Liſt to this conjunction, make this match | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 56 |
| — Heav'n ſmile upon this fair conjunction | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 2 | 28 |
| — Now all my joy trace the conjunction | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 40 |
| *Conjunctive.* She is ſo conjunctive to my life and ſoul | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 1 | 55 |
| — Let us be conjunctive in our revenge againſt him | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 54 |
| *Conjuration.* Mock not my ſenſeleſs conjuration, lords | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 2 | 31 |
| — I do defy thy conjuration | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 21 |
| — An earneſt conjuration from the king | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 8 |
| *Conjure.* Doſt thou conjure for wenches, that thou call'ſt for ſuch ſtore | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 53 |
| — I conjure thee leave me, and be gone | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 49 |
| — Some ſcholar would conjure her | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 28 |
| — To conjure tears up in a poor maid's eyes | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 14 |
| — My way is to conjure you | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 250 | 2 | 3 |
| — I conjure thee by all the parts of man which honour does acknowledge | *Win. Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 23 |
| — And whereupon you conjure from the breaſt of civil peace ſuch bold hoſtility | *1 H. iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 2 | 5 |
| — If you would conjure in her, you muſt make a circle | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 43 |
| — Devil, or devil's dam, I'll conjure thee | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 5 | 549 | 1 | 37 |
| — And conjure thee to pardon Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 2 | 22 |
| — 'ſfoot I'll learn to conjure and raiſe devils | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 23 |
| — Nay, I'll conjure too | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 15 |
| — The ape is dead, and I muſt conjure him | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 25 |
| *Conjured.* He hath conjured me beyond them, and I muſt need appear | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | 5 |
| *Conjurer.* Between them they will kill the conjurer | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 56 |
| — This pernicious ſlave, forſooth, took on him as a conjurer | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 7 |
| — Dealing with witches and with conjurers | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 580 | 1 | 12 |
| *Conn'd.* That well by heart hath conn'd his embaſſage | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 2 |
| — Unleſs you can find ſport in their intents extremely ſtretch'd and conn'd with cruel pain | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 5 |
| — Have you not been acquainted with goldſmiths wives, and conn'd them out of rings | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 15 |
| — You were us'd to load me with precepts, that would make invincible the heart that conn'd them | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 35 |
| — Learn'd and conn'd by rote | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 46 |
| *Conquer'd.* If we be conquer'd, let men conquer us, and not theſe baſtard Britains | *R. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 8 |
| *Conqueror.* For Henry, ſon unto a conqueror, is likely to beget more conquerors | *1 H. vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 2 | 55 |
| *Conqueſt.* Faith, 'tis a conqueſt for a prince to boaſt of | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 10 |
| — Death make no conqueſt of this conqueror | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 14 |
| *Comrade.* D. P. | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | | | 121 | | |
| *Conſanguineous.* Am not I conſanguineous? am not I of her blood? | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 30 |
| *Conſcience.* Effect of on Alonzo | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 2 |
| — Effects of | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 58 |
| — Now Cupid is a child of conſcience | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 15 |
| — If Don Worm his conſcience find no impediment | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 14 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Conſcience.* My conſcience will ſerve me to run from this Jew my maſter | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 2 | 202 | 2 | 27 |
| — My conſcience hanging about the neck of my heart | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 202 | 2 | 40 |
| — But, were my worth, as is my conſcience, firm, you ſhould find better dealing | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 3 | 322 | 1 | 48 |
| — The colour of the king doth come and go between his purpoſe and his conſcience | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 38 |
| — Whom conſcience and my kindred bids to right | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 49 |
| — The guilt of conſcience take thou for thy labour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 440 | 1 | 11 |
| — With conſcience wide as hell | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 521 | 2 | 56 |
| — They are our outward conſciences, and preachers to us all | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 2 |
| — My conſcience tells me you are innocent | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 31 |
| — He is but naked though lock'd up in ſteel, whoſe conſcience with injuſtice is corrupted | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 20 |
| — The worm of conſcience ſtill begnaw thy ſoul | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 2 | 55 |
| — 'Faith, ſome certain dregs of conſcience are yet within me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 1 | 56 |
| — characterized by one of the murderers of Clarence | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 2 | 8 |
| — Every man's conſcience is a thouſand ſwords, to fight againſt that bloody homicide | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 665 | 2 | 5 |
| — O coward conſcience, how doſt thou afflict me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 20 |
| — My conſcience hath a thouſand ſeveral tongues | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 34 |
| — Conſcience is but a word that cowards uſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 45 |
| — If I have a conſcience, let it ſink me, even as the axe falls, if I be not faithful | *H. viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 30 |
| — No, his conſcience has crept too near another lady | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 680 | 1 | 7 |
| — The marriage with his brother's wife has crept too near his conſcience | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 1 | 6 |
| — But conſcience, conſcience, O 'tis a tender place, and I muſt leave her | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | 1 | 52 |
| — I feel within me a peace above all earthly dignities, a ſtill and quiet conſcience | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 40 |
| — I'll haunt thee, like a wicked conſcience ſtill, that mouldeth goblins ſwift as frenzy thoughts | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 1 | 10 |
| — Heaven and my conſcience knows thou didſt unjuſtly baniſh me | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 909 | 1 | 22 |
| — My conſcience! thou art fetter'd more than my ſhanks or wriſts | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 921 | 2 | 49 |
| — Now my heavy conſcience ſinks my knee, as then your force did | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 2 |
| — Thus conſcience does make cowards of us all | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 4 |
| — Their beſt conſcience is—not to leave undone, but keep unknown | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 2 | 30 |
| *Conſecrate.* And conſecrate commotion's civil edge | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 2 | 6 |
| — To villainy and vengeance conſecrate | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 14 |
| *Conſent.* The wealth I have waits on my conſent, and my conſent goes not that way | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 45 |
| — Some villains of my court are of conſent and ſufferance in this | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 2 | 229 | 2 | 34 |
| — If you ſhall cleave to my conſent | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 1 | 36 |
| — Their conſent of one direct way ſhould be at once to all the points o' the compaſs | *Cor.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 21 |
| — Your breath of full conſent belly'd his ſails | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 52 |
| — Your full conſent gave wings to my propenſion | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 53 |
| — At laſt, upon his will I ſeal'd my hard conſent | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 16 |
| *Conſequence.* Some conſequence, yet hanging in the ſtars, ſhall bitterly begin his fearful date with this night's revels | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 973 | 1 | 27 |
| — If conſequence do but approve my dream | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 52 |
| *Conſerve.* Thou art too noble to conſerve a life in baſe appliances | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 33 |
| *Conſerves.* If you give me any conſerves, give me conſerve of beef | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 3 |
| *Conſiderance.* After this cold conſiderance, ſentence me | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 1 | 18 |
| *Conſiderate.* Nor are for me, that look into me with conſiderate eyes | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 32 |
| *Conſideration.* Startles and frights conſideration | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 46 |
| — like an angel came, and whipp'd the offending Adam out of him | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 1 | 36 |
| — Let's to ſupper, come, and drown conſideration | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 2 | 791 | 1 | 29 |
| *Conſidered.* Being ſomething gently conſider'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 38 |
| — At our more conſider'd time | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 2 | 54 |
| *Conſidering.* Many mazʼd conſiderings did throng, and preſs'd in with this caution | *H. viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 34 |
| *Conſigning.* Heaven conſigning to my good intents | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 5 | 2 | 504 | 1 | 1 |
| *Conſiſtory.* My counſels conſiſtory | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 37 |
| *Conſolation.* Kate of my conſolation | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 41 |
| *Conſonancy.* By the conſonancy of our youth | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 33 |
| *Conſort.* Wilt thou be of our conſort | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 54 |
| — And afterwards conſort with you till bed-time | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 10 |
| — Sweet health and fair deſires conſort your grace | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 2 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Confort.* And muſt for aye confort with black-brow'd night | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 21 |
| — with me in loud and dear petition | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 4 |
| — Yes, madam, he was of that conſort | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 14 |
| — Thou wretched boy, that didſt conſort him hence, ſhall with him hence | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 1 | 983 | 1 | 2 |
| *Conforted.* With all the reſt of that conforted crew, deſtruction ſtraight ſhall dog them at the heels | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 438 | 1 | 28 |
| — Who to Philippi here conforted us | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 50 |
| *Conforteſt.* Thou confort'ſt with Romeo | *Romeo and Jul.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 1 | 25 |
| *Conſpectuities.* What harm can your biſſon conſpectuities glean out of this character | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 15 |
| *Conſpiracy* againſt Alonzo prevented by Ariel | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 36 |
| — open-eyed | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 42 |
| — Now for conſpiracy, I know not how it taſtes | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 34 |
| — The difficulty of concealing | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 2 | 14 |
| *Conſpirant* 'gainſt this high illuſtrious prince | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 43 |
| *Conſtable.* In caſe to juſtle a conſtable | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 26 |
| — Who think you the moſt deſartleſs man to be conſtable | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 134 | 1 | 19 |
| — Charge to | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 24 |
| — You, conſtable, are to preſent the prince's own perſon | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 25 |
| — If you meet the prince in the night, you may ſtay him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 26 |
| — Call up the right maſter conſtable | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 59 |
| — This learned conſtable is too cunning to be underſtood | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 36 |
| — Lord of France. D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| *Conſtance,* mother to Arthur. D. P. | *King John.* | | | 387 | | |
| *Conſtancies.* Whoſe conſtancies expire before their faſhions | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 45 |
| *Conſtancy.* Grows to ſomething of great conſtancy | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 47 |
| — Your conſtancy hath left you unattended | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 2 | 2 |
| — Take a fellow of plain and uncoined conſtancy | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 15 |
| — O conſtancy, be ſtrong upon my ſide | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 3 | 751 | 2 | 16 |
| *Conſtant.* My ſtomach is not conſtant | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 26 |
| — I cannot now prove conſtant to myſelf | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 6 | 32 | 1 | 61 |
| — Were man but conſtant, he were perfect | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 1 | 22 |
| — Make the trial of it in any conſtant queſtion | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 27 |
| — you are, but yet a woman | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 56 |
| — But I am conſtant as the northern ſtar | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 25 |
| — That I was conſtant Cimber ſhould be baniſh'd, and conſtant do remain to keep him ſo | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 37 |
| — We have this hour a conſtant will to publiſh our daughters ſeveral dowers | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 2 | 25 |
| — Bring his conſtant pleaſure | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 21 |
| *Conſtantly.* I do conſtantly believe you | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| *Conſtantinople.* Shall go to Conſtantinople, and take the Turk by the beard | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 1 | 11 |
| *Conſtellation.* I know thy conſtellation is right apt for this affair | *All's Well.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 57 |
| *Conſter.* I will conſter to them whence you come | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 52 |
| *Conſtitution.* Elſe nothing in the world could turn ſo much the conſtitution of any conſtant man | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 1 |
| *Conſtrain.* Your grace would conſtrain me | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 59 |
| *Conſtrain'd.* 'Tis not the firſt time I have conſtrain'd one to call me knave | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 16 |
| — None ſerve with him but conſtrained things, whoſe hearts are abſent too | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 4 | 385 | 1 | 6 |
| *Conſtring'd* in maſs by the almighty ſun | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 19 |
| *Conſtruction.* My pretext to ſtrike at him admits a good conſtruction | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 13 |
| *Conſtrue.* I can conſtrue the action of her familiar ſtile | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 37 |
| — But men may conſtrue things after their faſhion | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 2 | 6 |
| — All my engagements I will conſtrue to thee | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 2 | 40 |
| *Conſul.* Were he to ſtand for conſul, never would he appear i' the market place | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 43 |
| — They have choſe a conſul, that will from them take their liberties | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 4 |
| *Conſummate.* Marry her inſtantly—which conſummate, return with him here again | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 53 |
| — I do but ſtay till your marriage be conſummate | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 132 | 2 | 46 |
| *Conſummation.* 'Tis a conſummation devoutly to be wiſh'd | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 39 |
| *Conſumption.* I can get no remedy againſt this conſumption of the purſe | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 32 |
| *Conſumptions* ſow in hollow bones of man | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 3 |
| *Contagion.* Being ſtrumpeted by thy contagion | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 32 |
| — All the contagion of the ſouth light on you | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 55 |
| — I'll touch the point with this contagion | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 37 |
| *Contagious.* Very ſweet and contagious, i'faith | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 3 | 315 | 3 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Contagious.* A moſt contagious treaſon come to light | *Henry v.* | 4 | 8 | 538 | 2 | 35 |
| *Containing.* Whoſe containing, if ſo from ſenſe in hardneſs, that I can make no collection of it | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 24 |
| *Contaminate.* That this body conſecrate to thee, by ruffian luſt ſhould be contaminate | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 20 |
| *Contaminated.* A contaminated ſtate | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 61 |
| — Whilſt by a ſlave, no gentler than my dog, his faireſt daughter is contaminated | *H. v.* | 4 | 5 | 533 | 2 | 43 |
| *Contemn'd.* Yet better thus, and known to be contemn'd, than ſtill contemn'd and flatter'd | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 952 | 1 | 50 |
| *Contemplation* makes a rare Turkey-cock of him | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 2 |
| — The prince obſcur'd his contemplation under the veil of wildneſs | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 21 |
| — If we did think his contemplations were above the earth, and fix'd on ſpiritual objects, he ſhould ſtill dwell in his muſings | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 39 |
| *Contempt.* I hope upon familiarity will grow more contempt | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 21 |
| — Contempt, farewell | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 34 |
| — The contempts thereof are as touching me | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 35 |
| — his ſcornful perſpective did lend me | *All's Well.* | 5 | 5 | 303 | 1 | 7 |
| — It is, in contempt of queſtion, her hand | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 10 |
| — Reflect I not on thy baſeneſs, court contempt | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 36 |
| — He did ſolicit you in free contempt | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 50 |
| — What our contempts do often hurl from us, we wiſh it ours again | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 30 |
| *Contemptible.* The man, as you know all, hath a contemptible ſpirit | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 42 |
| *Content.* How does your content tender your own good fortune | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| — the ſovereign aid of patience | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 23 |
| — Now go we in content, to liberty, and not to baniſhment | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 59 |
| — I will content you, if what pleaſes contents | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 247 | 1 | 38 |
| — Siſter, content you in my diſcontent | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 34 |
| — The general is content to bear thee yet | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 296 | 1 | 5 |
| — Nought's had, all's ſpent, where our deſire is got without content | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 1 | 47 |
| — I ſhall be well content with any choice tends to God's glory, and my country's weal | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 565 | 1 | 34 |
| — She is content to be at your command | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 1 | 61 |
| — I am content he ſhall reign; but I'll be protector over him | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 47 |
| — My crown is call'd content; a crown it is, that ſeldom kings enjoy | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 617 | 1 | 14 |
| — If you be a king crown'd with content, your crown content and you muſt be contented to go along with us | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 617 | 1 | 16 |
| — Come the next ſabbath, and I will content you | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 651 | 1 | 49 |
| — And all the ruins of diſtreſsful times repair'd with double riches of content | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 52 |
| — This night he dedicates to fair content, and you | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 2 |
| — 'Tis better to be lowly born, and range with humble livers in content | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 22 |
| — Our content is our beſt having | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 26 |
| — I cannot ſpeak enough of this content, it ſtops me here; it is too much of joy | *Oth.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 58 |
| *Contented.* The meat was well, if you were ſo contented | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 51 |
| — And that we are contented, Cæſar ſhall have all true rites and lawful ceremonies | *Julius Cæſar* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 58 |
| *Contention*, like a horſe full of high feeding, madly hath broke looſe, and bears down all before him | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 6 |
| — No quarrel, but ſuch a ſweet contention | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 2 | 2 |
| — The great contention of the ſea and ſkies parted our fellowſhip | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 49 |
| — There are ſome ſhrewd contents in yon ſame paper | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 60 |
| — The contents, as in part I underſtand them, are to blame | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 20 |
| *Conteſtation.* Their conteſtation was theme for you | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 38 |
| *Continency.* In her chamber, making a ſermon of continency to her | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 7 |
| *Continent.* Contrary to thy eſtabliſhed proclaimed edict and continent canon | *L.'s L. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 44 |
| — My continent of beauty | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 25 |
| — Have every pelting river made ſo proud, that they have overborne their continents | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 1 |
| — Here's the ſcroll, the continent and ſummary of my fortunes | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 3 |
| — Why, thou globe of ſinful continents, what a life do thou lead | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 2 | 36 |
| — Heart, once be ſtronger than thy continent, crack thy frail caſe | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 33 |
| — I pray you, have a continent forbearance, 'till the ſpeed of his rage goes ſlower | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 934 | 1 | 45 |
| — Cloſe pent up guilts, rive your concealing continents | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 37 |
| — Which is not tomb enough, and continent, to hide the ſlain | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 1 | 1028 | 1 | 34 |
| — You ſhall find in him the continent of what part a gentleman would ſee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Continuate* goodneſs - - *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 1 | 21 |
| — But I ſhall, in a more continuate time, ſtrike off this ſcore of abſence *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 2 | 19 |
| *Continuer.* And ſo good a continuer - *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 50 |
| *Contract.* Upon a true contract I got poſſeſſion of Julietta's bed *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 9 |
| — How ſhall we then diſpenſe with that contract, and not deface your honour with reproach - - *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 565 | 2 | 8 |
| — For firſt was he contract to lady Lucy - *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 24 |
| *Contracted.* And our whole kingdom to be contracted in one brow of woe *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 2 | 10 |
| *Contraction.* O, ſuch a deed, as from the body of contraction plucks the very ſoul *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 30 |
| *Contraries.* I would by contraries execute all things - *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 32 |
| — Is't good to ſooth him in theſe contraries - *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 53 |
| — No contraries bear more antipathy than I, and ſuch a knave *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 47 |
| *Contrary.* In the divorce, his contrary proceedings are all unfolded *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 687 | 1 | 14 |
| — You muſt contrary me - - *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 25 |
| — And all things change them to their contrary - *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 35 |
| *Contribution.* Sixth part of each? a trembling contribution *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 53 |
| *Contributors.* I promis'd, we would be contributors, and bear his charge of wooing; *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 51 |
| *Contrive.* If thou read this, O Cæſar, thou may'ſt live; if not, the fates with traitors do contrive - - *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 3 | 751 | 2 | 6 |
| *Contriver.* We ſhall find of him a ſhrewd contriver - *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 46 |
| *Contriving.* The letters too of many our contriving friends in Rome petition us home *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 779 | 1 | 34 |
| *Controul.* The duke of Milan and his more braver daughter could controul thee *Tem.* | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 5 |
| — The proud controul of fierce and bloody war - *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 2 | 4 |
| — Quenching my familiar ſmile with an auſtere regard of controul *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 38 |
| — If then they chanc'd to ſlack you we could controul them *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 50 |
| *Controuled.* When ſoon I heard the crying babe controul'd with this diſcourſe *Tit. And.* | 5 | 1 | 856 | 1 | 56 |
| *Controller.* Nor ceaſe to be an arrogant controller - *2 Hen. vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 48 |
| *Controulment.* Till you may do it without controulment *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 54 |
| — for controulment - - *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 2 | 8 |
| *Controverſy.* Who, but for ſtaying for our controverſy had hoiſted ſail and put to ſea to day - - *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 1 |
| — Diſmiſs the controverſy bleeding, the more entangled by your hearing *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 29 |
| — Throwing it aſide, and ſtemming it with hearts of controverſy *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 39 |
| *Conveniency.* Keep'ſt from me all conveniency, than ſupplieſt me with the leaſt advantage of hope - - *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 35 |
| *Convenient.* 'Tis not convenient you ſhould be cozen'd *M. W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 3 |
| — I ſhould be angry with you if the time were convenient *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 1 | 39 |
| — And more convenient is he for my hand, than for your lady's *Lear.* | 4 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 47 |
| *Convented.* Will make up full clear, whenever he is convented *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 47 |
| — To-morrow morning to the council board he be convented *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 27 |
| — We are convented upon a pleaſing treaty - *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 38 |
| *Convents.* When it is told, and golden time convents *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 2 | 21 |
| *Converſation.* Octavia is of a holy, cold, and ſtill converſation *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 780 | 1 | 10 |
| *Converſe.* To converſe with him that is wiſe, and ſays little *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 5 |
| — One that converſes more with the buttock of the night, than with the forehead of the morning - - *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 1 |
| *Converſion.* Since my converſion ſo ſweetly taſtes, being the thing I am *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 245 | 1 | 7 |
| *Converted.* May I be ſo converted - *Much Ado About Nothing* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 51 |
| *Convertites.* Out of theſe convertites there is much matter to be heard and learn'd *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 2 | 45 |
| — But ſince you are a gentle convertite - *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 31 |
| *Convey,* the wiſe it call, ſteal - *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 12 |
| — the buſineſs as I ſhall find means, and acquaint you withal *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 21 |
| *Conveyance.* With ſuch impoſſible conveyance - *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 11 |
| — Since Henry's death, I fear there is conveyance - *1 Hen. vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 1 | 10 |
| — Thy ſly conveyance, and thy lord's falſe love - *3 Hen. vi.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 2 | 2 |
| — Ay, and, for her ſake, mad'ſt quick conveyance with her good aunt Anne *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 1 |
| *Convey'd.* To have him ſuddenly convey'd from hence - *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 650 | 1 | 1 |
| — That the king's children ſhould be ſo convey'd! ſo ſlackly guarded *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 35 |
| *Conveyers.* Conveyers are you all, that riſe thus nimbly by a true king's fall *Rich. ii.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 2 |
| *Convince.* Your Italy contains none ſo accompliſh'd a courtier to convince the honour of my miſtreſs - - *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Convive.* Go to my tent, there in the full convive we | *Troil. and Cress.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 47 |
| *Convocation.* A certain convocation of politick worms are e'en at him | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 22 |
| *Convulsions* dry | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 5 |
| *Cony-catch.* I must cony-catch, I must shift | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 24 |
| *Cony-catching.* Come, you are so full of cony-catching | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 27 |
| *Cook.* Which is the manner of his cook | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 2 | 48 | 2 | 35 |
| — Would the cook were of my mind | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 19 |
| — If the cook help to make the gluttony, you help to make the diseases, Doll | *2 Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 9 |
| — Let thine eye be thy cook | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 10 |
| — I will play the cook | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 2 | 26 |
| — 'Tis an ill cook that cannot lick his own fingers | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 2 | 991 | 1 | 4 |
| *Cook'd.* Hanging is the word, sir; if you be ready for that, you are well cook'd | *Cym.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 34 |
| *Cookery.* Your fine Ægyptian cookery shall have the fame | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 1 | 60 |
| — But his neat cookery | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 19 |
| *Cool.* Let it cool the while | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 8 |
| *Coop'd.* Alas, I am coop'd here for defence | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 629 | 1 | 4 |
| *Coops.* And coops from other lands her islanders | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 390 | 2 | 44 |
| *Copatain* hat | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 1 | 61 |
| *Cope.* Three thousand ducats, due unto the Jew, we freely cope your courteous pains withal | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 1 | 49 |
| — I love to cope him in these sullen fits | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 2 | 25 |
| — Unworthy though thou art, I'll cope with thee | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 13 |
| — He is a man, and, Clifford, cope with him | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 1 | 57 |
| — Remember whom you are to cope withal | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 51 |
| — We must not stint our necessary actions, in the fear to cope malicious censurers | *H. viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 35 |
| — Come knights from east or west, and cull their flowers, Ajax shall cope the best | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 2 | 3 | 871 | 2 | 3 |
| — Yet am I noble as the adversary I come to cope withal | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 967 | 2 | 30 |
| — Where, how, how oft, how long agoe, and when he hath, and is again to cope your wife | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 28 |
| *Copes.* That we may peruse the men we should have cop'd withal | *2 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 45 |
| — He yesterday cop'd Hector in the battle, and struck him down | *Troi. and Cres.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 46 |
| — Thou art e'en as just a man as e'er my conversation cop'd withal | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 26 |
| *Cop'st.* Thou wilt undertake a thing like death to chide away this shame, that cop'st with death himself to scape from it | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 1 |
| *Cophetua.* Most magnanimous and most illustrate king Cophetua | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 27 |
| — Let king Cophetua know the truth thereof | *2 Hen. iv.* | 5 | 3 | 503 | 1 | 16 |
| — Young Adam Cupid, he that shot so trim, when king Cophetua lov'd the beggar maid | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 23 |
| *Copies.* Takes virtuous copies to be wicked | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 3 | 814 | 2 | 30 |
| *Copious.* Be copious in exclaims | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 2 | 10 |
| *Copper-nose.* I had as lieve Helen's golden tongue had commended Troilus for a copper-nose | *Troil. and Cressida.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 2 |
| *Copper-spur* matter | *Measure for Measure.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 21 |
| *Copulation.* To offer to get your living by the copulation of cattle | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 37 |
| — Let copulation thrive | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 41 |
| *Copulatives,* I press in here, sir, among the rest of the country copulatives | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 2 |
| *Copy.* It was the copy of our conference | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 54 |
| — You are the cruel'st she alive, if you lead these graces to the grave, and leave the world no copy | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 37 |
| — Be copy now to men of grosser blood, and teach them how to war | *Hen. v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 49 |
| *Coragio* | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 45 |
| — Bravely coragio | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 290 | 2 | 6 |
| *Coram.* Justice of peace and coram | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 1 | 1 | 45 | 1 | 9 |
| *Corantos.* Why dost thou not go to church in a galliard, and come home in a coranto | *T. Nt.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 46 |
| — And teach cavoltas high, and swift corantos | *Hen. v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 21 |
| *Cord.* Thy wealth being forfeit to the state, thou hast not left the value of a cord | *M. of V.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 2 | 60 |
| — If thou want'st a cord, the smallest thread, that ever spider twisted from her womb, will serve to strangle thee | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 37 |
| — Such smiling rogues as these, like rats, oft bite the holy cords in twain too intrinsicate t' unloose | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 34 |
| — And bring thee cords made like a tackled stair | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 32 |
| *Cordelia.* D. P. | *Lear.* | | | 929 | | |
| —'s love to her father | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 51 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cordial.* A pleaſing cordial, prince Buckingham, is this thy vow unto my ſickly heart | *R. iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 1 | 53 |
| — Is this your comfort? the cordial that ye bring a wretched lady | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 5 |
| *Core.* Were not that a botchy core | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 38 |
| — Moſt putrified core, ſo fair without | *Ibid.* | 5 | 9 | 890 | 1 | 44 |
| — Give me that man that is not paſſion's ſlave, and I will wear him in my heart's core | *Ham.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 46 |
| *Corin.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| — The ſhepherd's deſcription of his own contented ſtate | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 30 |
| — His occupation ridiculed by Touchſtone | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 35 |
| *Corinth.* Of Corinth that, of Epidaurus this | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 34 |
| — 'Would, we could ſee you at Corinth | *Tim. of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 2 | 52 |
| *Corinthian.* I am no proud Jack, like Falſtaff; but a Corinthian, a lad of mettle, a good boy | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 21 |
| CORIOLANUS. | | | | 703 | | |
| — His actions recapitulated by Cominius | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 35 |
| — baniſhed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 2 | 29 |
| — killed by Aufidius | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 1 | 35 |
| — Who threats, in courſe of his revenge, to do as much as ever Coriolanus did | *Tit. And.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 2 | 44 |
| *Cork.* I pr'ythee take the cork out of thy mouth, that I may drink thy tidings | *A. Y. L. It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 58 |
| — And anon ſwallow'd with yeſt and froth, as you'd thruſt a cork into a hogſhead | *W.'s T.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 1 | 28 |
| *Corky-arms.* Bind faſt his corky arms | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 28 |
| *Cormorant.* Spight of cormorant devouring time | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 1 | 8 |
| — Light vanity, inſatiate cormorant | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 27 |
| — belly | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 23 |
| — In hot digeſtion of this cormorant war, ſhall be ſtruck off | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 2 | 866 | 2 | 40 |
| *Corn.* He weeds the corn, and ſtill lets grow the weeding | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 45 |
| — The green corn hath rotted, ere his youth attained a beard | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 3 |
| — Why droops, my lord, like over ripen'd corn | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 10 |
| — Like to the ſummer's corn by tempeſt lodg'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 12 |
| — Her foes ſhake like a field of beaten corn | *Hen. viii.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 29 |
| — Let us kill him and we'll have corn at our own price | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 1 | 15 |
| — The gods ſent not corn for the rich men only | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 10 |
| — The Volces muſt have corn; take theſe rats thither, to gnaw their garners | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 11 |
| — When corn was given them gratis, you repin'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 2 | 9 |
| — Firſt, threſh the corn, then after burn the ſtraw | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 24 |
| *Cornelia.* Cornelia never with more care read to her ſons, than ſhe hath read to thee | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 1 | 21 |
| *Cornelius.* D. P. — *Cymbeline.* p. 893. — D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| *Corner.* Sits the wind in that corner | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 19 |
| — There's nothing I have done yet, o' my conſcience deſerves a corner | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 2 | 40 |
| *Corner-cap.* Thou mak'ſt the triumviry the corner cap of ſociety | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 5 |
| *Cornets.* O god! that Somerſet—who in proud heart doth ſtop my cornets—were in Talbot's place | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 30 |
| *Corns.* Ladies that have their feet unplagued with corns will have a bout with you | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 | 4 |
| — She that makes dainty, ſhe, I'll ſwear hath corns | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 | 7 |
| *Cornuto.* The peaking cornuto her huſband | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 58 |
| *Cornwall,* Duke. D. P. | *King Lear.* | | | 929 | | |
| *Corollary.* | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 44 |
| *Coronation.* The cauſe why we are met is to determine of the coronation | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 651 | 2 | 45 |
| — There's order given for her coronation | *Hen. viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 43 |
| — Offices, that claim at a coronation | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 1 | 24 |
| — of Anne Bullen | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 1 | 50 |
| *Coroner.* Go thou and ſeek the coroner, and let him ſit o' my coz; for he 's in the third degree of drink, he's drown'd | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 34 |
| *Coronet.* She his hairy temples then had rounded with coronet of freſh and fragrant flowers | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 19 |
| — Adorn his temples with a coronet | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 2 | 32 |
| — Which to confirm, this coronet part between you | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 46 |
| *Corporal* of the field | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 30 |
| — By earth, ſhe is not corporal | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 47 |
| — And what ſeem'd corporal, melted as breath into the wind | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 32 |
| — Render to me ſome corporal ſign about her | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 7 |
| *Corporate.* Good maſter corporate Bardolph ſtand my friend | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 1 | 8 |
| *Corps.* My lord your ſon had only but the corps, but ſhadows, and the ſhews of men, to fight | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Corranto.* Why, he's able to lead her a corranto - | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 23 |
| *Correction.* Under your good correction, I have ſeen, when after execution, judgment hath repented o'er his doom - - - | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 82 | 2 | 45 |
| — Henceforth, let a Welſh correction teach you a good Engliſh condition | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 12 |
| *Corrections.* You filthy famiſh'd correctioner - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 37 |
| *Correſpondent.* I will be correſpondent to thy command - | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 7 |
| *Correſpondence.* With maſſy ſtaples, and correſponſive and fulfilling bolts | *Pro. to Tr. and Cr.* | | | 857 | 2 | 2 |
| *Corrigible.* Bending down his corrigible neck, his face ſubdu'd to penetrative ſhame | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 18 |
| — The power and corrigible authority of this lies in our wills - | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 10 |
| *Corrival.* Might wear without corrival, all her dignities - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 14 |
| — And many more corrivals, and dear men of eſtimation and command in arms | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 467 | 2 | 21 |
| *Corroborate.* His heart is fracted and corroborate - | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 27 |
| *Corroſive.* Away! though parting be a fretful corroſive - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 2 | 41 |
| *Corruption.* What corruption in this life that it will let this man live | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 20 |
| — I have ſeen corruption boil and bubble till it run o'er the ſtew - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 41 |
| — The ſoul corruption of a ſweet child's death - | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 44 |
| — wins not more than honeſty - - | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 47 |
| — The name of Caſſius honours this corruption - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 8 |
| — Whiles rank corruption, mining all within, infects unſeen - | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 30 |
| *Corrupts.* My ſon corrupts a well-derived nature with his inducement | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 1 | 50 |
| *Corſe.* No, like a bank, for love to lie and play on; not like a corſe | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 6 |
| — Meet and ne'er part, 'till one drop down a corſe - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 | 15 |
| — Let him be regarded as the moſt noble corſe, that ever herald did follow to his urn | *Cor.* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 2 | 20 |
| — A piteous corſe, a bloody piteous corſe - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 39 |
| — Poor living corſe, clos'd in a dead man's tomb - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 994 | 2 | 56 |
| — That thou, dead corſe, again, in complete ſteel, reviſit'ſt thus the glimpſes of the moon - - - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 42 |
| — We have many pocky corſes now-a-days, that will ſcarce hold the laying in | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 30 |
| *Corſlet.* He is able to pierce a corſlet with his eye - | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 40 |
| *Coſtard.* I will knog his urinals about his knave's coſtard | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 18 |
| —. D. P. - - | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | | | 147 | | |
| — Here's a coſtard broken in a ſhin - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 48 |
| — Take him over the coſtard with the hilts of thy ſword - | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 2 | 39 |
| — Or iſe try whether your coſtard or my bat be the harder - | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 51 |
| *Coſter-monger.* Virtue is of ſo little regard in theſe coſter-monger times, that true valour is turn'd bear-herd - - - - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 16 |
| *Coſtly.* Your grace is too coſtly to wear every day | *Much Ado Ab. Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 38 |
| — A day in April never came ſo ſweet, to ſhew how coſtly ſummer was at hand | *M. of Ven.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 2 | 27 |
| *Coſtly blood.* - - - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 17 |
| *Cote.* Call me Roſalind, and come every day to my cote, and woo me | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 50 |
| *Coted.* Her amber hair for foul hath amber coted - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 50 |
| — We coted them on the way - - | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 16 |
| *Cot-quean.* Go, you cot-quean, go, get you to bed - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 4 | 992 | 1 | 16 |
| *Catſale.* - - - | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 13 |
| *Cotſwold.* Will Squell a Cotſwold man - - - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 1 | 34 |
| *Cottages.* If to do, were as eaſy as to know what were good to do, chapels had been churches and poor men's cottages princes' palaces - | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 1 | 58 |
| *Cotus.* - - - | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 728 | 1 | 55 |
| *Couch.* We'll couch i' the caſtle ditch - | *Merry W. of Wind* | 5 | 2 | 70 | 2 | 50 |
| — I'll wink and couch - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 39 |
| — Doth not the gentleman deſerve as full as fortunate a bed as ever Beatrice ſhall couch upon - - - - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 19 |
| — But couch, ho! here he comes - - | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 44 |
| — Where ſouls do couch on flowers, we'll hand in hand - | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 45 |
| — we a while, and mark - - | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 38 |
| — You'll couch with more men - - | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 1 | 56 |
| *Couched* in the woodbine coverture - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 1 |
| — Securely I eſpy virtue with valour couched in thine eye - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 25 |
| — A braver ſoldier never couched lance - | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 558 | 1 | 28 |
| — One drop of winter ſhowers theſe flies are couch'd - | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 1 | 3 |
| — When he lay couched in the ominous horſe - | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 12 |
| *Couching.* But were the day come, I ſhould wiſh it dark, that I were couching with the doctor's clerk - - - | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 232 | 2 | 2 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Couching.* These couchings, and these lowly courtesies might fire the blood of ordinary men | *J. Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 1 | 53 |
| *Covenant.* My heart this covenant makes, my hand thus seals it | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 21 |
| *Coventry.* Thou goest to Coventry, there to behold our cousin Hereford, and fell Mowbray fight | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 2 |
| *Cover.* But they have a good cover | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 2 | 124 | 2 | 11 |
| — Sir; only, cover is the word | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 1 | 34 |
| — Sirs, cover the while; the duke will drink under this tree | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 5 | 231 | 2 | 54 |
| *Covered.* You'll have your daughter cover'd with a Barbary horse | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 044 | 2 | 45 |
| *Covering* heaven | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 45 |
| *Covert.* Your desert speaks loud, and I should wrong it to lock it in the wards of covert bosom | *Measure for Measure.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 4 |
| — And in this covert will we make our stand | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 615 | 1 | 38 |
| — How covert matters may be best disclos'd, and open perils surest answered | *J. Cæsar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 51 |
| *Covert'st.* Well, well, he was the covert'st shelter'd traitor that ever liv'd | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 1 | 30 |
| *Covertly.* Not honestly my lord, but so covertly that no dishonesty shall appear | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 45 |
| *Coverture.* Couched in the woodbine coverture | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 1 |
| — Night's coverture | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 623 | 2 | 46 |
| — Let him be made a coverture for the wars | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 2 |
| *Coveted.* Scarcely have coveted what was mine own | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 34 |
| *Covetousness.* When workmen strive to do better than well, they do confound their skill in covetousness | *King John.* | 4 | 1 | 403 | 1 | 50 |
| — A man can no more separate age and covetousness than he can part young limbs and lechery | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 24 |
| *Cough.* Down topples she and taylor cries and falls into a cough | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 9 |
| —, or cry—hem, if any body come | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 107 | 2 | 19 |
| *Coulter.* While that the coulter rusts that should deracinate such savag'ry | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 18 |
| *Councellor.* You are a councellor and by that virtue, no man dare accuse you | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 59 |
| *Council* shall hear of it, it is a riot | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 9 |
| — The council shall know this | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 41 |
| — Thy place in council thou hast rudely lost | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 22 |
| — For we to-morrow hold divided councils | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 650 | 1 | 7 |
| — Bid him not fear the separated councils | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 2 | 2 |
| — And his own letter, the honourable board of council out, must fetch in him he papers | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 32 |
| — I had thought, I had men of some understanding and wisdom of my council; but I find none | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 52 |
| *Counsels.* Keep your fellow's counsels and your own | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 37 |
| — The ill counsel of a desert place | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 13 |
| — Such a hare is madness the youth, to skip o'er the meshes of good counsel the cripple | | 1 | 2 | 195 | 1 | 3 |
| — And what to your sworn counsel I have spoken, is so from word to word | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 294 | 2 | 32 |
| — Therefore mark my counsel; which must be even as swiftly follow'd as I mean to utter it | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 32 |
| — As I was then advised by my learned counsel in the laws of this land-service | 2 *H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 39 |
| — And let us chuse such limbs of noble counsel, that the great body of the state may go in equal rank with the best govern'd nation | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 24 |
| — My counsel is my shield; we must be brief, when traitors brave the field | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 3 | 659 | 1 | 29 |
| — How hard it is for women to keep counsel | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 4 | 751 | 2 | 19 |
| — Thy counsel, lad, smells of no cowardice | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 26 |
| — When a wise man gives thee better counsel give me mine again | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 9 |
| — Two may keep counsel, putting one away | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 42 |
| *Counsel-keeping love.* | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 38 |
| *Counsellors.* Good counsellors lack no clients | *Measure for Measure.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 2 | 17 |
| — These are counsellors that feelingly persuade me what I am | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 18 |
| — All you sage counsellors hence | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 56 |
| — I gave ye power, as he was a counsellor to try him, not as a groom | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 1 |
| *Count.* Let this Count kill me | *Mu. A. A. Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 39 |
| — Do not count it holy to hurt by being just | *Troil. and Cressida.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 16 |
| — By this count I shall be much in years, ere I again behold my Romeo | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 29 |
| — Why to a public count I might not go | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 1 | 58 |
| — I'll count his favours | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 19 |
| *Count-comfect.* A goodly count-comfect, a sweet gallant surely | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 15 |
| *Counted.* Nor mother, wife, nor England's counted queen | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 50 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Count Palatine* described by Portia | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 28 |
| *Countenance.* You should lay my countenance to pawn | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 53 | 2 | 51 |
| — Unfold the evil which is here wrapt up in countenance | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 5 |
| — Which I will do with confirm'd countenance | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 4 | 145 | 2 | 41 |
| — Almost chide God for making your countenance as you are | *As You Like. It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 11 |
| — Such Ethiop words, blacker in their effect than in their countenance | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 20 |
| — You must meet my master to countenance my mistress | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 24 |
| — I believe 'a means to cozen somebody in this city under my countenance | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 1 | 32 |
| — While he did bear my countenance in the town | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 2 | 61 |
| — With a countenance as clear as friendship wears at feasts | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 15 |
| — The king hath on him such a countenance, as he had lost some province | *W.'s Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 47 |
| — As from your graves rise up, and walk like sprights to countenance this horror | *Mac.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 54 |
| — William Visor of Woncot, against Clement Perkes of the Hill | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 45 |
| — Some news is come that turns their countenances | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 1 | 44 |
| — But thus thy countenance, still lock'd in steel, I never saw 'till now | *Troil. and Cress.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 19 |
| — A countenance more in sorrow than in anger | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 54 |
| — And hath given countenance to his speech | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 2 | 2 |
| *Counter.* A hound that runs counter and yet draws dry-foot well | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 53 |
| — What for a counter, would I do, but good | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 59 |
| — O, this is counter, you false Danish dogs | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 2 | 5 |
| *Counter-caster.* | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 2 | 19 |
| *Counter-change.* The counter-change is severally in all | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 41 |
| *Counter-check* quarrelsome | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 28 |
| — Have brought a counter-check before your gates | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 30 |
| *Counterfeits* seem that they are not | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 52 |
| — to thy true friend | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 19 |
| — How ill agrees it with your gravity, to counterfeit thus grossly with your slave | *C. of E.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 1 |
| — May be she doth but counterfeit | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 24 |
| — There never was counterfeit of passion came so near the life of passion | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 27 |
| — Fie, fie! you counterfeit, you puppet, you! | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 54 |
| — What find I here fair Portia's counterfeit | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 44 |
| — Well then, take a good heart and counterfeit to be a man | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 245 | 2 | 19 |
| — That he may take a measure of his own judgment, wherein so curiously he hath set this counterfeit | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 40 |
| — Delineated by Falstaff | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 38 |
| — Thou draw'st a counterfeit best in all Athens | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 826 | 1 | 53 |
| — If I could have remember'd a gilt counterfeit, thou wouldst not have slipp'd out of my contemplation | *Troi. and Cres.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 45 |
| — Some coiner with his tools made me a counterfeit | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 5 | 906 | 1 | 4 |
| — You gave us the counterfeit fairly last night | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 32 |
| — The counterfeit presentment of two brothers | *Hamlet* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 39 |
| — It is a heavy night: these may be counterfeits | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 2 | 13 |
| *Counterfeited.* A body would think this was well counterfeited | *As You Like It* | 4 | 3 | 245 | 2 | 11 |
| *Counter-gate.* You may as well say I love to walk by the counter-gate | *M. W. of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 33 |
| *Countermands.* One that countermands the passages of allies, creeks and narrow lanes | *Com. of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 51 |
| *Counter-mines.* Th' aversary is digt himself four yards under the countermines | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 1 | 17 |
| *Counter-points.* In cypress chests my arras counterpoints | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 236 | 1 | 34 |
| *Counterpoise.* What have I to give you back whose worth may counterpoise this rich and precious gift | *M. Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 52 |
| *Counterpoised.* The man I speak of cannot in the world be singly counterpois'd | *Cor.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 25 |
| *Counterpoise.* The spoil, we have brought home, doth more than counterpoize, a full third part, the charge of the action | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 27 |
| — Give him thy daughter: what you bestow, in him I'll counterpoize | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 1 | 31 |
| — To whom I promise a counterpoize; if not to thy estate, a balance more replete | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 57 |
| *Counters.* I cannot do't without counters | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 50 |
| — When Marcus Brutus grows so covetous, to lock up rascal counters from his friend | *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 25 |
| — Will you with counters sum the past proportion of his infinite | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 2 |
| *Countervail.* It cannot countervail the exchange of joy | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 3 |
| *Country.* Disable all the benefits of your country | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 9 |
| — What I am truly, is thine and my poor country's to command | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 39 |
| — And that his country's dearer than himself | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 1 | 52 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Country-footing.* [Dancing.] | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 24 |
| *Country matters.* Do you think I meant country matters | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 2 | 37 |
| *Counts.* I know not what counts harſh fortune caſts upon my face | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 1 | 48 |
| *County.* A ring the County wears | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 294 | 2 | 47 |
| —'s. The County's man; he left this ring behind him, would I or not | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 5 | 313 | 2 | 17 |
| — Juliet, the County ſtays | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 972 | 1 | 1 |
| — Paris | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 1 | 57 |
| — I think it beſt you married with the County | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 2 | 18 |
| — Here lies the County ſlain | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 2 | 35 |
| *Coupe le Gorge*, that is the word I defy thee again | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 26 |
| *Couple.* Who hath promiſed to meet me in this place of the foreſt, and to couple us | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 49 |
| — I'll go in couples with her | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 36 |
| *Coupled.* With ſlaughter coupled to the name of kings | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 51 |
| — His diſcontents are unremoveably coupled to nature | *Tim. of Ath.* | 5 | 3 | 828 | 1 | 5 |
| — And let your mind be coupled with your words | *Troil. and Creſſida.* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 2 | 3 |
| *Couplement.* I wiſh you the peace of mind, moſt royal couplement | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 48 |
| *Courage.* But ſcrew your courage to the ſticking-place | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 20 |
| — For courage mounteth with occaſion | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 52 |
| — Their courage with hard labour tame and dull | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 1 | 42 |
| — My heart I'll burſt with ſtraining of my courage | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 5 | 549 | 1 | 43 |
| —, father; fight it out | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 607 | 2 | 41 |
| — This ſoft courage makes your followers faint | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 54 |
| — I had ſuch a courage to do him good | *Tim. of Athens.* | 3 | 3 | 814 | 2 | 20 |
| *Courageouſly.* There we may rehearſe more obſcenely and courageouſly | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 | 50 |
| *Courſe.* You know the courſe is common | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 33 |
| — What is the courſe and drift of your compact | *Com. of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 208 | 1 | 49 |
| — To us it ſeemeth a needful courſe, before we enter his forbidden gates; to know his pleaſure | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 31 |
| — You muſt not marvel, Helen, at my courſe, which holds not colour with the time | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 30 |
| — Thou doſt adviſe me, even ſo as I mine own courſe have ſet down | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 12 |
| — Unleſs he take the courſe that you have done | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 15 |
| — I cannot fly, but bear-like I muſt fight the courſe | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 385 | 2 | 39 |
| — Are you not aſham'd to enforce a poor widow to ſo rough a courſe to come by her own? | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 39 |
| — Be it thy courſe to buſy giddy minds with foreign quarrels | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | 29 |
| — And did entreat your highneſs to this courſe which you are running here | *Hen. viii.* | 2 | 4 | 686 | 1 | 12 |
| — Our courſe will ſeem too bloody | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 50 |
| — 'Twas a ſhame no leſs than was his loſs, to courſe your flying flags | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 1 | 43 |
| — I'll write ſtraight to my ſiſter, to hold my very courſe | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 40 |
| — That you protect this courſe and put it on by your allowance | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 2 |
| — I'm ty'd to the ſtake, and I muſt ſtand the courſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 1 | 4 |
| — We have done our courſe, there's money for your pains | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 46 |
| *Courſers.* Be Mowbray's ſins ſo heavy in his boſom, that he may break his foaming courſer's back | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 8 |
| — Two braver men ne'er ſpurr'd their courſers at the trumpet's ſound | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 2 | 8 |
| — You'll have courſers for couſins, and gennets for germans | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 47 |
| *Courſes.* Let him continue in his courſes, 'till thou know'ſt what they are | *M. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 40 |
| — His own courſes will denote him ſo, that I may ſave my ſpeech | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1070 | 1 | 28 |
| *Court.* D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — John de la | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 41 |
| — The court's a learning place | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 19 |
| — And for our coffers—with too great a court, and liberal largeſs, are grown ſomewhat light | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 20 |
| — The Emperor's court is like a houſe of fame | *Tit. And.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 19 |
| — The art o' the court, as hard to leave, as keep; whoſe top to climb is certain falling | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 16 |
| — Remove the court-cupboard, look to the plate | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 1 | 47 |
| — For long agone I have forgot to court | *Two Gentlemen of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 31 |
| — And uninſpected court her by herſelf | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 26 |
| — wiſdom as no member of the war | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 10 |
| *Courted.* I am courted now with a double occaſion; gold, and a means to do the prince my maſter good | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 2 | 33 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Courtesy.* If thou scorn our courtesy, thou dy'st | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 58 |
| — Then is courtesy a turn-coat | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 32 |
| — Manhood is melted into courtesies | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 16 |
| — And for these courtesies I'll lend you thus much monies | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 12 |
| — He was wont to lend money for a Christian courtesy | *Ibid* | 1 | 3 | 205 | 1 | 14 |
| — The best condition'd and unweary'd spirit in doing courtesies | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 51 |
| — Breathing courtesy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 7 |
| — The courtesy of nations allows you my better, in that you are the first born | *As You Like It* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 1 | 6 |
| — Well, sir, to do you courtesy, this will I do, and this will I advise you | *T. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | 1 | 27 |
| — Let thy courtesies alone for they are scurvy ones | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 2 | 31 |
| — I am one of those gentle ones that will use the devil himself with courtesy | *T. Night* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 12 |
| — What a candy'd deal of courtesy this fawning greyhound then did proffer me | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 3 |
| — Though I be but Prince of Wales, yet I am the king of courtesy | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 20 |
| — And then I stole all courtesy from heaven, and dress'd myself in all humility | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 40 |
| — I will embrace him with a soldier's arm, that he shall shrink under my courtesy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 2 | 19 |
| — For, heaven to earth, some of us never shall a second time do such a courtesy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 2 | 49 |
| — If thou wert sensible of courtesy, I should not make so great a show of zeal | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 17 |
| — The queen shall then have courtesy, so she will yield us up | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 3 | 1 | 788 | 1 | 49 |
| — O dissembling courtesy! how fine this tyrant can tickle where she wounds | *Cymb.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | 4 |
| — Yet our power shall do, a courtesy to our wrath, which men may blame, but not controul | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 23 |
| — This courtesy is not of the right breed | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 2 | 41 |
| *Courtezan.* D. P. | *Comedy of Errors.* | | | 103 | | |
| — Scoff on, vile fiend, and shameless courtezan | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 43 |
| — Not dallying with a brace of courtezans, but meditating with two deep divines | *R. iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 2 | 33 |
| — This is a brave night to cool a courtezan | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 5 |
| *Courtier.* And ransom him to any French courier for a new devis'd court'sy | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 53 |
| *Courtier's* melancholy which is proud | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 1 | 62 |
| —'Tis an unseason'd courtier, good my lord, advise him | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 21 |
| — Whether it like me, or no, I am a courtier | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 32 |
| — I am courtier Cap-a-pe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 39 |
| — Effeminate and affected courtier described by Hotspur | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 9 |
| — Thou'dst courtier be again, wert thou not beggar | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 4 |
| — as free, as debonair, unarm'd, as bending angels | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 49 |
| — But not a courtier altho' they wear their faces to the bent of the king's looks | *Cymb.* | 1 | 1 | 893 | 1 | 20 |
| — Let thy effects so follow, to be most unlike our courtiers, as good as promise | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 13 |
| — On courtier's knees, that dream on court'sies straight | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 42 |
| — Sometimes she gallops o'er a courtier's nose, and then he dreams of smelling out a suit | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 47 |
| *Courtly.* I am too courtly, and thou art too cunning | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 1 | 50 |
| *Courtney,* Sir Edward | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 37 |
| *Courtship.* One that knew courtship too well | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 28 |
| — Observ'd his courtship to the common people | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 1 | 45 |
| *Court'sies.* Thus honest fools lay out their wealth on court'sies | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 2 | 14 |
| *Cow.* God sends a curst cow short horns | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 61 |
| — Let me never hope to see a chine again; and that I would not for a cow | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 16 |
| *Cow-dung.* Eats cow-dung for sallets | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 27 |
| *Coward.* Was there ever a man a coward, that has drunk so much sack as I to-day | *Tem.* | 3 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 27 |
| — Either I must shortly hear from him or I will subscribe him coward | *M. A. A. Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 42 |
| — How many cowards, whose hearts are all as false as stairs of sand, wear yet upon their chins the beards of Hercules, and frowning Mars | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 11 |
| — He excels his brother for a coward, yet his brother is reputed one of the best that is | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 2 | 5 |
| — He hath the gift of a coward to allay the gust he hath in quarreling | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 49 |
| — A most devout coward, religious in it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 2 | 23 |
| — And live a coward in thine own esteem | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 45 |
| — I'll give thee more than e'er the coward hand of France can win | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 10 |
| — Call him a slanderous coward and a villain | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 42 |
| — Pale trembling coward, there I throw my gage | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 50 |
| — Two of them, I know them to be as true bred cowards as ever turn'd back | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 2 | 51 |
| — I am not John of Gaunt, your grandfather; but yet no coward, Hal | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 48 |
| — An the prince and Poins be not two arrant cowards, there's no equity stirring | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 37 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Coward.* A plague of all cowards, I say, and a vengeance too | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 22 |
| — A coward is worſe than a cup of ſack with lime in it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 34 |
| — This ſanguine coward | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 52 |
| — And thou a natural coward without inſtinct | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 1 | 47 |
| — For coward dogs, moſt ſpend their mouths, when what they ſeem to threaten runs before them | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 59 |
| — So cowards fight, when they can fly no further | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 13 |
| — By his rare example, made the coward turn terror into ſport | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 43 |
| — Swear prieſts and cowards | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 15 |
| — die many times before their deaths | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 58 |
| — His coin, ſhips, legions may be a coward's | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 2 | 5 |
| — Plenty and peace breeds cowards | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 17 |
| — Father cowards, and baſe things ſire baſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 47 |
| — living to die with lengthen'd ſhame | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 920 | 1 | 58 |
| — And now our cowards, like fragments in hard voyages, became the life o' the need | *Ib.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 30 |
| *Cowardice.* Falſhood, cowardice, and low deſcent, three things that woman highly hold in hate | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 1 | 20 |
| — Do me right or I will proteſt your cowardice | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 14 |
| — I am a right maid for my cowardice | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 48 |
| — That which in mean men we entitle patience, is pale cold cowardice in noble breaſts | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 50 |
| — I hold it cowardice, to reſt muſtruſtful where a noble heart hath pawn'd an open hand in ſign of love | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 623 | 2 | 40 |
| — Nor did he ſoil his fact with cowardice | *Timon of Ath.* | 5 | 5 | 816 | 1 | 55 |
| *Cow'd.* For it hath cow'd my better part of man | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 44 |
| *Cowiſh.* It is the cowiſh terror of his ſpirits, that dares not undertake it | *Lear* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 20 |
| *Cowl-ſtaff.* Where's the cowl-ſtaff | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 1 | 50 |
| *Cowr'd.* The ſplitting rocks cowr'd in the ſinking ſands | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 44 |
| *Cowſlips* bell | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 16 |
| — The cowſlips tall her penſioners be | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 15 |
| — And hang a pearl in every cowſlip's ear | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 20 |
| — The freckled cowſlip, burnet and ſweet clover | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 21 |
| — On her left breaſt a mole cinque-ſpotted, like the crimſon'd drops i' the bottom of a cowſlip | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 56 |
| *Cox'* my paſſion | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 45 |
| *Coxcomb.* Shall I have a coxcomb of frize | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 33 |
| — Off, coxcomb | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 52 |
| — The prince's officer, coxcomb | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 54 |
| — O moſt profane coxcomb | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 46 |
| — H' has broke my head acroſs, and given Sir Toby a bloody coxcomb too | *T. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 17 |
| — If a bloody coxcomb be a hurt you have hurt me, I think you ſet nothing by a bloody coxcomb | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 31 |
| — The ſkin is goot for your proken coxcomb | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 41 |
| — As many coxcombs, as you threw caps up, will he tumble down | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 28 |
| — Let me hire him too;—here's my coxcomb | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 41 |
| — She rapt 'em o' the coxcombs with a ſtick and cried, down, wantons, down | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 9 |
| — O murd'rous coxcomb! what ſhould ſuch a fool do with ſo good a wife | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 1 |
| *Coy.* Her ſpirits are as coy and wild as haggards of the rock | *Mu. A. A. Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 7 |
| — Sit thee down upon this flowery bed while I thy amiable cheeks do coy | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 1 | 47 |
| *Coyed.* If he coy'd to hear Cominius ſpeak, I'll keep at home | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 1 | 12 |
| *Coyl.* Miſtreſs—all this coyl is 'long of you | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 30 |
| *Coy looks* bought with heart-ſore ſighs | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 13 |
| *Coyſtril.* He's a coward, and a coyſtril that will not drink to my niece | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 60 |
| *Cozen.* Who ſhall go about to cozen fortune | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 1 |
| — He ſtamp'd and ſwore as if the vicar meant to cozen him | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 46 |
| — I believe, 'a means to cozen ſome-body in this city under my countenance | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 1 | 31 |
| — I think 't no ſin to cozen him that would unjuſtly win | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 250 | 2 | 61 |
| I would cozen the man of his wife and do his ſervice | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 23 |
| *Cozenage.* Mere cozenage | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 1 | 45 |
| — This town is full of cozenage | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 40 |
| — | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 7 |
| *Cozened.* The very ſame man, that beguil'd maſter Slender of the chain, cozen'd him of it | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 1 | 18 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cozened.* There is three Couzin-germans, that has cozen'd all the hoſts of Reading, of Maidenhead, of Colebrook, of horſes and money - | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 1 | 61 |
| — I would all the world might be cozen'd for I have been cozen'd and beaten too | *Ib.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 17 |
| — Like to be cozen'd thus with the ſemblance of a maid | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 12 |
| — Couſins, indeed; and by their uncle cozen'd of comfort - | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 1 | 60 |
| — Thou art not vanquiſh'd, but cozen'd and beguil'd - | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 12 |
| *Cozeners.* There are cozeners abroad; therefore it behoves men to be wary | *W.'s. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 23 |
| — O the devil take ſuch cozeners - - | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 2 | 7 |
| *Coziers.* Do ye ſqueak out your coziers catches without any mitigation or remorſe of voice - - | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 45 |
| *Crab.* Let me bring thee where crabs grow - | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 21 |
| — And anon falleth like a crab, on the face of Terra - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 34 |
| — Sometimes lurk I in a goſſip's bowl, in very likeneſs of a roaſted crab | *M. N.'s Dr.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 2 | 3 |
| — Why, here's no crab; and therefore look not ſour | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 25 |
| — She will taſte as like this, as a crab does to a crab - | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 2 | 17 |
| *Crab* [ſic] For yourſelf, ſir, ſhall be as old as I am, if, like a crab, you could go backward - - | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 1 | 25 |
| *Crab* my dog - - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 38 |
| — he that's ty'd here; Crab, my dog - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 2 | 16 |
| *Crab-tree ſtaves.* - - | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 700 | 2 | 54 |
| — We have ſome old crab-trees here at home, that will not be grafted to your relish | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 2 | 46 |
| *Crabbed.* She is ten times more gentle, than her father's crabbed | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 40 |
| — Something too crabbed - | *Meaſure for Meaſure* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 6 |
| — That was when three crabbed months had four'd themſelves to death | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 18 |
| *Crack.* Ethiops of their ſweet complexion crack - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 32 |
| — But I cannot believe this crack to be in my dread miſtreſs - | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 52 |
| — of doom - - - | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 379 | 1 | 11 |
| — I ſaw him break Skogan's head at the court-gate, when he was a crack, not thus high - - - | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 1 | 45 |
| — Though all the world ſhould crack their duty to you - | *Henry iii.* | 3 | 2 | 696 | 1 | 55 |
| — Indeed la, 'tis a noble child—A crack, madam - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 8 |
| — my clear voice with ſobs - - | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 879 | 2 | 18 |
| — thy lungs - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 | 42 |
| — Now cracks a noble heart - - | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 1 | 54 |
| — This crack of your love will grow ſtronger than it was before - | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 60 |
| *Crack-hemp.* Come hither crack-hemp - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 1 | 38 |
| *Crack the wind.* Not to crack the wind of the poor phraſe - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 47 |
| *Crack'd.* Is crack'd and all the precious liquor ſpilt - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 33 |
| — Should reſerve my crack'd one [life] to more care - | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 4 | 920 | 2 | 4 |
| — And the bond crack'd 'twixt ſon and father - | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 37 |
| — O, madam, my old heart is crack'd, is crack'd - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 5 |
| *Cracker.* What cracker is this ſame, that deafs our ears - | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 61 |
| *Cracking.* And cracking the ſtrong warrant of an oath - | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 30 |
| *Cradle.* So near the cradle of our fairy queen - | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 45 |
| — In our country's cradle draws the ſweet infant breath of gentle ſleep | *Richard ii* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 6 |
| — Rough cradle for ſuch pretty ones! rude ragged nurſe - | *Richard iii* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 47 |
| — Spare thy Athenian cradle - - | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 52 |
| — And had indeed, ſir, a ſon for her cradle, ere ſhe had a huſband for her bed | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 19 |
| — If drink rock not his cradle - - | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 1 | 9 |
| *Cradled.* Huſks wherein the acorn cradled - | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 40 |
| *Crafts.* My integrity ne'er knew the crafts, that you do charge men with | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 12 |
| — Or will not elſe thy craft ſo quickly grow - | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 5 |
| — My heart diſdained that my tongue ſhould ſo prophane the word, that taught me craft - - - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 1 | 32 |
| — When ſhe had fitted you with her craft to work her ſon into the adoption of the crown - - - | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 48 |
| — O, 'tis moſt ſweet, when in one line two crafts directly meet | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 2 | 44 |
| *Crafted.* You have made fair hands, you, and your crafts! you have crafted fair | *Cor.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 7 |
| *Craftily.* Either you are ignorant or ſeem ſo, craftily - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 4 |
| — I have drunk but one cup to-night, and that was craftily qualified too | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 26 |
| *Craft's-maſter.* He is not his craft's maſter, he doth not do it right | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 15 |
| *Craft's-men.* Wooing poor crafts-men with the craft of ſmiles | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 4 |
| *Crafty.* Of this matter is little Cupid's crafty arrow made | *M. Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 52 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Crafty.* Wherein crafty, but in villainy | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 1 | 2 |
| *Crafty-ſick.* Where Hotſpur's father, old Northumberland, lies crafty-ſick | *Induc. to 2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | 2 | 17 |
| *Cram* us with praiſe, and make us as fat as tame things | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 9 |
| — In deſpight, I'll cram thee with more food | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 55 |
| *Cram'd.* So cram'd, as he thinks with excellencies | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 9 |
| *Cramm'd* with diſtreſsful bread | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 2 | 48 |
| — But your heart is cramm'd with arrogancy, ſpleen and pride | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 1 | 5 |
| *Crammed Reaſon.* | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 25 |
| *Cramps aged.* | *Tempeſt* | 4 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 6 |
| — I am not Stephano but a cramp | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 17 |
| — threatened Caliban | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 47 |
| — | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 37 |
| — In coming on he has the cramp | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 2 | 8 |
| *Cranking.* See, how this river comes me cranking in, and cuts me from the beſt of all my land | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 2 | 56 |
| *Cranks.* Through the cranks and offices of man | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 43 |
| *Cranmer,* Abp. of Canterbury. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| — examined before the council | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 15 |
| — Do my Lord of Canterbury a ſhrewd turn, and he is your friend for ever | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 38 |
| —'s Prophecy at the Chriſtening of the Princeſs Elizabeth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 12 |
| *Crannies.* When the ſun ſhines let fooliſh gnats make ſport, but creep in crannies when he hides his beams | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 1 | 37 |
| — Let him hold his fingers thus, and through that cranny ſhall Pyramus and Thiſby whiſper | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 1 | 185 | 1 | 35 |
| — This the cranny is, right and ſiniſter, through which the fearful lovers are to whiſper | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 43 |
| *Crants.* Yet here ſhe is allow'd her virgin crants | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 49 |
| *Crare.* The Ooze, to ſhew what coaſt thy ſluggiſh crare might eaſlieſt harbour in | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 51 |
| *Craſh.* And with a hideous craſh takes priſoner Pyrrhus' ear | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 33 |
| *Craſſus.* | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 5 | 97 | 2 | 22 |
| *Crave* a moſt ſtrange ſtory | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 47 |
| — None but he ſhall have her though twenty thouſand worthier come to crave her | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | | 27 |
| — This fellow is wiſe enough to play the fool; and, to do that well, craves a kind of wit | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 57 |
| — The appellant in all duty greets your highneſs, and craves to kiſs your hand | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 1 | 38 |
| — Inform us of thy fortunes, for, it ſeems, they crave to be demanded | *Cymbeline* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 16 |
| — Beſtow your needful counſel to our buſineſſes which crave the inſtant uſe | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 51 |
| *Craved.* By meſſage crav'd, ſo is Lord Talbot come | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 551 | 2 | 38 |
| *Craven.* No cock of mine, you crow too like a craven | *Tam. of the Shrew* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 22 |
| — He is a craven and a villain elſe | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 535 | 1 | 13 |
| — He bears him on the place's privilege, or durſt not, for his craven heart ſay thus | 1 *H. vi.* | 4 | 1 | 553 | 1 | 37 |
| — To tear thy garter from thy craven's leg | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 559 | 2 | 39 |
| — Againſt ſelf-ſlaughter there is a prohibition ſo divine that cravens my weak hand | *Cym.* | 5 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 11 |
| — Or ſome craven ſcruple of thinking too preciſely on the event | *Hamlet* | 4 | 4 | 1028 | 1 | 9 |
| — quick diſpatch | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 37 |
| *Crawl.* I can no further crawl, no further go | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 2 | 8 |
| — While we unburden'd crawl toward death | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 989 | 2 | 22 |
| *Crawl'd.* Cranmer; one hath crawl'd into the favour of the king, and is his oracle | *H. viii* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 1 |
| *Craz'd.* To half a ſoul and to a notion craz'd | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 25 |
| — So many miſeries have craz'd my voice | *Richard iii* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 1 | 52 |
| — The grief hath craz'd my wits | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 2 | 19 |
| *Cream.* There are a ſort of men whoſe viſages do cream and mantle like a ſtanding pond | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 49 |
| — I am as vigilant as a cat to ſteal cream.—To ſteal cream indeed; for thy theft hath already made thee butter | 1 *Henry iv* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 43 |
| *Cream-fac'd.* The devil damn thee black, thou cream-fac'd loon | *Macbeth* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 4 |
| *Create.* With hearts create of duty and of zeal | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 17 |
| — Witneſs the world, that I create thee here my lord and maſter | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 19 |
| *Creation.* What demy-god hath come ſo near creation | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 45 |
| *Creature* She's a good creature | *Merry W. of Windſor* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 2 |
| — This place is famous for the creatures of prey, that keep upon't | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 1 | 59 |
| — This creature's no ſuch thing | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | 2 | 17 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Creature.* This fellow here, lord Timon, this thy creature | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 49 |
| *Credence.* Sith yet there is a credence in my heart | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 21 |
| *Credent.* My authority bears a credent bulk | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 4 | 97 | 1 | 53 |
| — Then 'tis very credent thou may'ſt cojoin with ſomething; and thou doſt | *W's. T.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 12 |
| — If with too credent ear you liſt his ſongs | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 15 |
| *Credit.* Conſider how it ſtands upon my credit | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 14 |
| — Try what my credit can in Venice do | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 1 | 34 |
| — *I call* them forth to credit her | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 29 |
| — Yet there he was; and there I found this credit | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 3 | 328 | 2 | 16 |
| — What? lack I credit?—I had rather you did lack, than I | *Win. Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 3 |
| — And, where it would not I have us'd my credit | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 443 | 2 | 12 |
| — Such as were grown to credit by the wars | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 1 | 4 |
| — My credit now ſtands on ſuch ſlippery ground, that one of two bad ways you muſt conceit me | *Julius Caſ.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 4 |
| — Timon has been this lord's father, and kept his credit with his purſe | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 2 | 814 | 1 | 16 |
| — The credit that thy lady hath of thee, deſerves thy truſt | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 31 |
| *Creditor.* The glory of a creditor both thanks and uſe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 24 |
| *Credulous.* If he be credulous, and truſt my tale | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 2 | 60 |
| — Ah me, moſt credulous fool, egregious murderer | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 51 |
| *Creed.* I love him not, nor fear him; there's my creed | *Hen. viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 1 | 47 |
| *Creep.* Here will we ſit, and let the ſounds of muſick creep in our ears | *M. of Ven.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 34 |
| — How ſome men creep in ſkittiſh fortune's hall, whilſt others play the idiots in her eyes | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 2 |
| — How creeps acquaintance | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 856 | 2 | 30 |
| *Crescent.* He was then of a creſcent note | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 7 |
| — For nature, creſcent, does not grow alone in thews and bulk | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | 52 |
| *Crescive.* Unſeen, yet creſcive in his faculty | *Hen. v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 24 |
| *Creſſets.* At my nativity, the front of heaven was full of fiery ſhapes of burning creſſets | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 1 | 22 |
| *Creſſida.* I am Creſſid's uncle that dare leave two together | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 10 |
| — I would play lord Pandarus of Phrygia, ſir, to bring a Creſſida to this Troilus | *T. Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 48 |
| — Fetch forth the lazar kite of Creſſid's kind | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 31 |
| — D. P. | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | | |
| — Let all falſe women [be called] Creſſids | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 2 | 15 |
| — O falſe Creſſid! falſe, falſe, falſe! let all untruths ſtand by thy ſtained name | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 25 |
| *Creſſy.* Witneſs our too much memorable ſhame, when Creſſy battle fatally was ſtruck | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 41 |
| *Creſt.* Write good angel on the devil's horn, 'tis not the devil's creſt | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 47 |
| — Beauties creſt becomes the heavens well | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 19 |
| — What is your creſt? a coxcomb | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 19 |
| — Let fall thy blade on vulnerable creſts | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 36 |
| — This is the very top, the height, the creſt, or creſt unto the creſt of murder's arms | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 5 |
| — When from the Dauphin's creſt thy ſword ſtruck fire, it warm'd thy father's heart with proud deſire | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 4 | 6 | 563 | 2 | 7 |
| — When they ſhall ſee, ſir, his creſt up again, and the man in blood, they will out of their burrows | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 48 |
| — Marcus, even thou haſt ſtruck upon my creſt | *Titus An.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 1 | 24 |
| — And make him fall his creſt, that prouder than blue Iris bends | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 7 |
| *Creſt-faln.* They would whip me with my fine wits till I were as creſt-faln as a dry'd pear | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 25 |
| — Shall I ſeem creſt-fallen in my father's ſight | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 53 |
| — Remember it, and let it make thee creſt-fall'n | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 3 |
| *Creſted.* His rear'd arm creſted the world | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 3 |
| *Creſtleſs.* Spring creſtleſs yeomen from ſo deep a root | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 35 |
| *Crete.* Then follow thou thy deſperate ſire of Crete | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 6 | 563 | 2 | 53 |
| *Crevice.* I pry'd me through the crevice of a wall | *Titus An.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 53 |
| *Crib.* Let a beaſt be lord of the beaſts, and his crib ſhall ſtand at the king's meſs | *Ham.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 31 |
| — Ly'ſt thou in ſmoky cribs | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | 1 |
| *Crickets.* I will tell it ſoftly; yon crickets ſhall not hear it | *Win. Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 33 |
| — I heard the owl ſcream, and the crickets cry | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 369 | 2 | 48 |
| — As merry as crickets | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 1 | 50 |
| — The crickets ſing | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Crimes.* Our crimes would deſpair, if they were not cheriſh'd by our virtues | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 19 |
| — When capital crimes, chew'd, ſwallow'd and digeſted, appear before us | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 44 |
| —, like lands, are not inherited | *Tim. of Ath.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 49 |
| — That haſt within thee undivulged crimes, unwhipt of injuſtice | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 31 |
| — Till the foul crimes, done in my days of nature, are burnt and purg'd away | *Ham.* | 1 | 5 | 1006 | 3 | 55 |
| — With all his crimes broad-blown, as flufh as May | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 2 | 1 |
| — If you bethink yourſelf of any crime, unreconcil'd as yet to heaven and grace, ſolicit for it ſtraight | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 14 |
| *Crimeful.* You proceeded not againſt theſe feats, ſo crimeful and ſo capital in nature | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 1 | 46 |
| *Cringe* his face | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 55 |
| *Cripple.* Some tardy cripple bore the countermand | *Rich. iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 49 |
| *Criſp* channels | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 172 | 1 | 14 |
| — And hid his criſp head in the hollow bank | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 25 |
| *Criſpian.* This day is call'd—the feaſt of Criſpian | *Hen. v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 1 | 53 |
| *Critical.* I am nothing, if not critical | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 2 | 26 |
| *Critics.* Do not give advantage to ſtubborn critics—apt, without a theme, for depravation | *Troi. and Creſſida.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 35 |
| *Croak* not, black angel | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 57 |
| *Crochets.* Thou haſt ſome crochets in thy head now | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 6 |
| *Crocodile.* As the mournful crocodile, with ſorrow ſnares relenting travellers | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 59 |
| — Your ſerpent of Ægypt is bred now of your mud, by the operation of your ſun; ſo is your crocodile | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 2 | 6 |
| — Deſcribed by Antony to Lepidus | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 2 | 25 |
| — Eat a crocodile | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | 9 |
| — If that the earth could teem with woman's tears, each drop ſhe falls would prove a crocodile | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 2 | 45 |
| *Cromer.* Sir James, beheaded | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 7 | 597 | 1 | 9 |
| *Cromwel.* D. P. | *Hen. viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Crone.* Take up the baſtard; tak't up, I ſay; giv't to thy crone | *Win. Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 52 |
| *Crook-back* prodigy, Dickey your boy | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 56 |
| — Ay, crook-back; here I ſtand, to anſwer thee | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 41 |
| — Nay, take away this ſcalding crook-back, rather | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 52 |
| *Crooked.* Heap of wrath, foul indigeſted lump, as crooked in thy manners as thy ſhape | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 39 |
| — Since the heavens have ſhap'd my body ſo, let hell make crook'd my mind to anſwer it | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 35 |
| *Crooked ſmokes.* Laud we the gods; and let our crooked ſmokes climb to their noſtrils | *Cym.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 2 | 17 |
| *Crop.* Crop away that factious pate of his | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 13 |
| — Hath nature given them eyes to ſee this vaulted arch, and the rich crop of ſea and land | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 43 |
| *Cropt.* He plough'd her, and ſhe cropt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 21 |
| *Croſby-place.* And preſently repair to Croſby-place | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 1 | 55 |
| *Croſs.* He never elſe would croſs me thus | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 25 |
| — I am that way going to temptation were prayers croſs | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 47 |
| — I may make my caſe as Claudio's, to croſs this in the ſmalleſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 22 |
| — He will bleſs that croſs with other beating | *Com. of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 18 |
| — If I can croſs him any way, I bleſs myſelf every way | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 15 |
| — Give him another ſtaff, this laſt was broke croſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 4 |
| — We cannot croſs the cauſe why we were born | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 56 |
| — Yet I ſhould bear no croſs, if I did bear you; for, I think you have no money in your purſe | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 230 | 2 | 42 |
| — When did ſhe croſs thee with a bitter word | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 36 |
| — Yet you Pilates have here delfver'd me to my four croſs | *Rich. ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 36 |
| — Which fourteen hundred years ago, were nail'd, for our advantage, on the bitter croſs | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 15 |
| — And bear with mildneſs my misfortune's croſs | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 4 | 624 | 2 | 53 |
| — My lord of York will ſtill be croſs in talk | *Rich. iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 2 | 3 |
| — I do not croſs you; but you will do ſo | *Julius Cæſ.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 28 |
| — Whom beſt I love, I croſs; to make my gift, the more delay'd, delighted | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 37 |
| — To croſs my obſequies and true loves rites | *Rom. and Jul.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 23 |
| — I'll croſs it, though it blaſt me | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 1 |
| *Croſs-bow.* The noiſe of thy croſs-bow will ſcare the herd | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 1 | 44 |
| *Croſs'd.* Sure one of you does not ſerve heaven well, that you are ſo croſs'd | *M. W. of W.* | 4 | 5 | 692 | 2 | 54 |

*Croſs'd.* But hadſt thou not croſs'd me, thou ſhouldſt have heard how the horſe fell *Taming of the Shrew.* 4 1 267 2 58
— Your precious ſelf had then not croſs'd the eyes of my young play-fellow *W.'s Tale.* 1 2 334 2 45
— How 'ſcap'd I killing, when I croſs'd you ſo *Jul. Cæſ.* 3 760 1 56
*Croſſes* love not him *Love's Labor Loſt.* 1 2 150 2 23
— She doth ſtray about by holy croſſes, where ſhe kneels and prays for happy wedlock hours *Merchant of Venice.* 5 1 219 1 57
— You are too impatient to bear croſſes *2 Hen. iv.* 1 2 478 1 21
— Our croſſes on the way have made it tedious, wearifome, and heavy *Rich. iii.* 3 1 648 1 24
— I am old now, and theſe ſame croſſes ſpoil me *Lear.* 5 3 965 1 48
*Croſſed.* What is thy name, that in the battle thus thou croſſeſt me *1 Hen. iv.* 5 3 469 2 57
*Croſs-garter'd.* And wiſh'd to ſee thee ever croſs-garter'd *Twelfth Night.* 2 5 319 1 26
— Bade me come ſmiling, and croſs-garter'd to you *Ibid.* 5 1 332 1 22
*Croſs-gartering.* This does make ſome obſtruction in the blood, this croſs-gartering *Ibid.* 3 4 322 2 52
*Croſſings.* Of many men I do not bear theſe croſſings *1 Hen. iv.* 3 1 457 1 46
*Croſs-row.* And from the croſs-row plucks the letter G *Rich. iii.* 1 1 634 1 46
*Croſs.* If my fortune be not croſt, I have a father, you a daughter loſt *Mer. of Ven.* 2 5 205 2 29
— Evermore croſt and croſt; nothing but croſt *Tam. of the Shrew.* 4 5 273 1 32
— Leſt that their hopes prodigiouſly be croſt *K. John.* 3 1 397 1 3
*Crotchets.* The duke had crotchets in him *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* 3 2 91 1 37
— Why theſe are very crotchets that he ſpeaks *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* 3 3 129 2 34
— I will carry no crotchets; I'll re you, I'll fa you *Romeo and Juliet.* 4 5 993 2 18
*Crouch.* To crouch in litter of your ſtable planks *K. John.* 3 2 409 2 18
— Muſt I ſtand and crouch under your teſty humour *Julius Cæſar.* 4 3 759 1 42
*Crouching.* When crouching marrow in the bearer ſtrong cries of itſelf *Timon of Ath.* 5 6 828 2 15
*Crow.* Go borrow me a crow *Comedy of Errors.* 3 1 110 1 24
— A crow without a feather *Ibid.* 3 1 110 1 26
— If a crow help us in, ſirrah, we'll pluck a crow together *Ibid.* 3 1 110 1 29
— Fetch me an iron crow *Ibid.* 3 1 110 1 30
— And crows are fatted with the murrain flock *Mid. Night's Dream.* 2 2 180 1 6
— The crow doth ſing as ſweetly as the lark, when neither is attended *Mer. of Ven.* 5 1 220 1 20
— E'en a crow of the ſame neſt *All's Well.* 4 3 299 2 3
— Whereof I reckon the caſting forth to crows thy baby daughter *Winter's Tale.* 3 2 345 2 46
— Light thickens, and the crow makes wing to the rooky wood *Macbeth.* 3 2 374 2 46
— To thrill and ſhake, even at the crying of your nation's crow *K. John.* 5 2 409 1 22
— By my troth, he'll yield the crow a pudding, one of theſe days *Henry v.* 2 1 515 1 42
— And their executors, the knaviſh crows fly o'er them all *Ibid.* 4 2 530 2 42
— And bring in the crows to peck the eagles *Coriolanus.* 3 1 720 2 17
— I' the city of kites and crows *Ibid.* 4 5 728 2 41
— Ravens, crows, and kites, fly o'er our heads *Julius Cæſar.* 5 1 762 2 52
— Ribald crows *Troi. and Creſſ.* 4 2 878 2 17
— Thou ſhouldſt have made him as little as a crow, or leſs, ere left to after-eye him *Cymbeline.* 1 4 896 1 24
— If you fall in the adventure, our crows ſhall fare the better for you *Ibid.* 3 1 907 1 21
— Conſider, when you above perceive me like a crow, that it is place, which leſſens and ſets off *Ibid.* 3 3 908 1 32
— A leg of Rome ſhall not return to tell what crows have pick'd them here *Ibid.* 5 3 921 2 31
— Get me an iron crow *Romeo and Juliet.* 5 2 994 2 47
*Crow-keeper.* That fellow handles his bow like a crow-keeper *Lear.* 4 6 957 2 12
— Scaring the ladies like a crow-keeper *Romeo and Juliet.* 1 4 972 1 17
*Crowing.* Yet he will be crowing, as if he had writ man ever ſince his father was a bat-chelor *2 Henry iv.* 1 2 476 1 26
*Crown* thee for a finder of madmen *Twelfth Night.* 3 4 324 1 5
— o' the cliff *Lear.* 4 6 957 1 34
*Crown of the earth.* The crown o' the earth doth melt *Ant. and Cleop.* 4 3 797 1 24
*Crown of an egg.* Why, after I have cut the egg i' the middle, and eat up the meat, the two crowns of the egg *Lear.* 1 4 936 2 3
— [of the head.] A French crown more *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* 1 2 77 1 14
— Some of your French crowns have no hair at all *Mid. Night's Dr.* 1 2 178 2 38
— We muſt have bloody noſes, and crack'd crowns, and paſs them current too *1 H. iv.* 2 3 451 1 40
— The French may lay twenty French crowns to one, they will beat us, for they bear them on their ſhoulders *Henry v.* 4 1 529 1 2
— But it is no Engliſh treaſon to cut French crowns *Ibid.* 4 1 529 2 4
— [money.] I have 500 crowns, the thrifty hire I ſav'd under your father *As You L. It.* 2 3 230 1 45

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Crowns.* Give crowns like pins | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 1 |
| — Whom ſhe tills with treacherous crowns | *Henry v.* | 2 | ch. | 514 | 1 | 14 |
| — Tell him my fury ſhall abate, and I the crowns will take | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 532 | 2 | 45 |
| *Crown.* [Regal] His crown bequeathing to his baniſh'd brother | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 2 | 24 |
| — Upon my head they plac'd a fruitleſs crown, and put a barren ſcepter in my gripe | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 1 | 55 |
| — That, ere the next aſcenſion day at noon, your highneſs ſhall deliver up your crown | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 62 |
| — Thus have I yielded up into your hand, the circle of my glory | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 17 |
| — Take again from this my hand, as holding of the pope, your ſovereign greatneſs and authority | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 21 |
| — Did not the prophet ſay, that, before aſcenſion-day at noon, my crown I ſhould give off | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 45 |
| — To win this eaſy match play'd for a crown | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 42 |
| — Until the heavens, envying earth's good hap, add an immortal title to your crown | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 3 |
| — A thouſand flatterers ſit within thy crown | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 41 |
| — Redeem from broking pawn the blemiſhed crown | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 15 |
| — Within the hollow crown that rounds the mortal temples of a king, keeps death his court | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 1 |
| — But ere the crown he looks for live in peace, ten thouſand bloody crowns of mothers' ſons ſhall ill become the flower of England's face | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 5 |
| — Now is this golden crown like a deep well | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 3 |
| — Our holy lives muſt win a new world's crown, which our profane hours here have ſtricken down | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 6 |
| — And thy precious rich crown for a pitiful bald crown | *1 Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 2 |
| — Then happy low, lie down, uneaſy lies the head that wears a crown | *2 Hen. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | 2 |
| — Set me the crown upon the pillow here | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 4 |
| — Prince of Wales's ſoliloquy on a crown when he takes it from his father's pillow, ſuppoſing him to be dead | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 1 | |
| — There is your crown; and he that wears the crown immortally, long guard it yours | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 1 | 1 |
| — I ſpake unto the crown as having ſenſe, and thus upbraided it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 1 | |
| — Heaven knows, my ſon, by what by-paths and indirect crook'd ways I met this crown | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 1 | 6 |
| — How I came by the crown, O God forgive! and grant it may with thee in true peace live | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | |
| — You won it, wore it, kept it, gave it me; then plain, and right, muſt my poſſeſſion be | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | |
| — For if you hide the crown even in your hearts, there will he rake for it | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 1 | |
| — And when I ſpy advantage claim the crown | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 2 | |
| — How ſweet a thing it is to wear a crown | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 2 | |
| — A crown, or elſe a glorious tomb | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 607 | 2 | |
| — York cannot ſpeak, unleſs he wear a crown | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | |
| — Off with the crown! and, with the crown, his head | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | |
| — Take the crown, and with the crown my curſe | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 609 | 2 | |
| — My crown is in my heart, not on my head | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 617 | 1 | |
| — My crown is called content | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 617 | 1 | |
| — That thou might'ſt repoſſeſs the crown in peace | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 2 | |
| — I'll have this crown of mine cut from my ſhoulders, before I'll ſee the crown ſo foul miſplac'd | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 2 | |
| — By my George, my garter and my crown | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | |
| — The crown, uſurp'd, diſgrac'd his kingly glory | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | |
| — offered to Cæſar, and refuſed by him | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | |
| — And he ſhall wear his crown by ſea, and land, in every place, ſave here in Italy | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 1 | |
| — The ſenate have concluded to give, this day, a crown to mighty Cæſar | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 751 | 1 | |
| — I thrice preſented him with the kingly crown, which he did thrice refuſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 2 | |
| — Thou hadſt little wit in thy bald crown, when thou gaveſt thy golden one away | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | |
| *Crown'd.* Here once again we ſit, once again crown'd | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | |
| — And now to London with triumphant march, there to be crowned England's royal king | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 616 | 1 | |
| — Look, whe'r he have not crown'd dead Caſſius | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 3 | 764 | 1 | |
| *Crowner.* The crowner hath ſet on her, and finds it chriſtian burial | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 1 | |
| — Crowner's queſt-law | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 1 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Crownet.* Whose bosom was my crownet | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 17 |
| — In his livery walk'd crowns and crownets | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 11 |
| — That wore their crownets regal | *Prol. to Troilus and Cress.* | | | 857 | 1 | 6 |
| *Cruel.* More cruel to your good report, than grateful to us that give you truly | *Coriol.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 10 |
| — Let me be cruel, not unnatural | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 2 | 10 |
| — I that am cruel, am yet merciful; I would not have thee linger in thy pain | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 2 | 39 |
| *Cruel garters.* He wears cruel garters | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 942 | 2 | 46 |
| *Cruel nails.* Because I would not see thy cruel nails pluck out his poor old eyes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 1 | 6 |
| *Cruelty.* Get thee to yon fame sovereign cruelty | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 1 | 34 |
| — Fill me from the crown to the toe, top full of direst cruelty | *Macbeth* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 17 |
| — When lenity and cruelty play for a kingdom | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 17 |
| — Thy cruelty in execution, upon offenders, hath exceeded law, and left thee to the mercy of law | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 52 |
| — In cruelty will I seek out my fame | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 58 |
| — 'Tis a cruelty to load a falling man | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 2 | 29 |
| — The youth bears in his visage no great presage of cruelty | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 6 |
| *Crupper.* Six-pence, that I had o' Wednesday to pay the sadler for my mistress crupper, the sadler had it | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 40 |
| — A woman's crupper of velure | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 38 |
| — How I lost my crupper | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 7 |
| *Crush* him together, rather than unfold his measure duly | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 893 | 2 | 15 |
| — I pray, come and crush a cup of wine | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 2 | 40 |
| — Valour is crushed into folly | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 35 |
| *Crutches.* Time goes on crutches, till love have all his rites | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 2 |
| — Beauty gives the crutch the cradle's infancy | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 8 |
| — Hence, therefore, thou nice crutch | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 40 |
| — Thus king Henry throws away his crutch, before his legs be firm to bear his body | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 18 |
| — Death hath snatch'd my husband from mine arms, and pluck'd two crutches from my feeble hands | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 55 |
| — To as much end, as give a crutch to the dead | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 41 |
| — I'll lean upon one crutch, and fight with the other, ere stay behind this business | *Cor.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 58 |
| — Hold him fast, he is thy crutch | *Troi. and Cress.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 1 | 8 |
| *Cruzadoes.* I had rather have lost my purse full of cruzadoes | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 1 | 2 |
| *Cry.* Every region near seem'd all one mutual cry | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 32 |
| — A cry more tuneable was never halloo'd to, nor chear'd with horn | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 40 |
| *Cry of players.* | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 4 |
| *Crying.* It is a hint that wrings mine eyes to 't | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 62 |
| — To the sea | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 18 |
| — We came crying hither. Thou know'st the first time that we smell the air, we wawle and cry | *Lear.* | 4 | 5 | 958 | 2 | 16 |
| *Crystal* looks | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 6 |
| — the other's eyes | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 2 | 59 |
| — To what, my love, shall I compare thine eyne? Crystal is muddy | *Mid. N.'s. Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 57 |
| — Go, clear thy crystals | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 25 |
| *Crystal-buttons.* | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 1 | 25 |
| *Crystalline.* Mount, eagle, to thy palace crystalline | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 50 |
| *Cub.* O thou dissembling cub | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 3 |
| *Cub-drawn bear.* This night, wherein the cub-drawn bear would couch | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 28 |
| *Cubiculo.* We'll call thee at the cubiculo | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 53 |
| *Cubit.* A space, whose every cubit seems to cry out | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 47 |
| *Cuckold.* Wittol! cuckold! the devil himself hath not such a name | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 30 |
| — Fate, ordaining he should be a cuckold, held his hand | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 1 | 30 |
| — Do not recompense me in making me a cuckold | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 102 | 2 | 38 |
| — Like an old cuckold, with horns on his head | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 52 |
| — Thou gigg of a cuckold's horn | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 38 |
| — What! are we cuckolds ere we have deserv'd it | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 224 | 2 | 23 |
| — If I be his cuckold, he's my drudge | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 9 |
| — There is no true cuckold but calamity | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 6 |
| — Peace is a great maker of cuckolds | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 2 | 8 |
| — Fifty-fold a cuckold | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 1 | 15 |
| — If it lay in their hands to make me a cuckold, they'd make themselves whores but they'd do 't | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 1 | 26 |
| — He like a puling cuckold, would drink up the lees and dregs of a flat tamed piece | *Tr. & Cr.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 41 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cuckold.* I will kill thee, if thou doſt deny thou haſt made me a cuckold | *Cym.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 44 |
| — If thou canſt cuckold him, thou doſt thyſelf a pleaſure, and me a ſport | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 55 |
| — That cuckold lives in bliſs, who, certain of his fate, loves not his wronger | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 39 |
| — Who would not make her huſband a cuckold, to make him a monarch? | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 22 |
| *Cuckoo.* Take heed, ere ſummer comes, of cuckoo birds do ſing | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 30 |
| —'s ſong | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 2 | 11 |
| — The plain-ſong cuckow gray | *Midſ. N. Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 52 |
| — Who would give a bird the lye, though he cry cuckoo, never ſo | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 56 |
| — He knows me as the blind man knows the cuckow, by the bad voice | *Mer. of Ven.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 30 |
| — O' horſeback, ye cuckow! but, a-foot, he will not budge a foot | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 55 |
| — He was but as the cuckow is in June, heard, not regarded | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 2 | 12 |
| — You us'd us ſo as that ungentle gull, the cuckow's bird, uſeth the ſparrow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 29 |
| — Since the cuckow builds not for himſelf, remain in't as thou may'ſt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 1 | 12 |
| — The hedge-ſparrow fed the cuckoo ſo long, that it had its head bit off by its young | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 10 |
| *Cuckoo-flowers.* | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 35 |
| *Cuculus non facit monachum* | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 36 |
| *Cudgel.* I will awe him with my cudgel | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 10 |
| — Do I look like a cudgel, or a hovel-poſt, or a ſtaff or a prop | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 1 | 35 |
| — That hand, which had the ſtrength, even at your door, to cudgel you, and make you take the hatch | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 16 |
| — If I owe you any thing, I will pay you in cudgels | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 53 |
| — thy brains no more about it | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 2 | 58 |
| *Cudgell'd.* That I might have cudgell'd thee out of thy ſingle life | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | 40 |
| *Cue.* The clock gives me the cue | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 11 |
| — Remember you your cue | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 46 |
| — 'Tis your cue | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 14 |
| — Every one according to his cue | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 41 |
| — When my cue comes, call me, and I will anſwer | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 5 |
| — Deceiving me is Thiſby's cue | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 9 |
| — Now we ſpeak upon our cue, and our voice is imperial | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 31 |
| — Had you not come upon your cue, my lord | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 11 |
| — My cue is villainous melancholy, with a ſigh, like Tom o' Bedlam | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 10 |
| — What would he do, had he the motive and the cue for paſſion, that I have | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 1 | 11 |
| — Were it my cue to fight, I ſhould have known it without a prompter | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 31 |
| *Cuff.* I ſwear I'll cuff you, if you ſtrike again | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 14 |
| — This mad-brain'd bridegroom took him ſuch a cuff, that down fell prieſt and book | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 40 |
| — And this cuff was but to knock at your ear, and beſeech liſt'ning | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 50 |
| — With ruffs and cuffs, and fardingals and things | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 1 |
| — Unleſs the poet and the player went to cuffs in the queſtion | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 4 |
| *Cuiſſes.* His cuiſſes on his thighs | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 49 |
| *Cull.* To cull the plots of beſt advantages | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 7 |
| — Fortune ſhall cull forth out of one ſide her happy minion | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 34 |
| — Do you now cull out a holiday? | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 6 |
| — Come knights, from eaſt to weſt, and cull their flower | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 871 | 2 | 2 |
| *Cull'd.* Of all perfection the cull'd ſovereignty | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 54 |
| — And cull'd theſe fiery ſpirits from the world | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 49 |
| — That will not follow theſe cull'd and choice-drawn cavaliers to France | *Henry v.* | 3 | ch. | 520 | 1 | 4 |
| — For love of her that's gone, perhaps ſhe cull'd it from among the reſt | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 1 | 55 |
| — We have cull'd ſuch neceſſaries as are behoveful for our ſtate to-morrow | *Ram. and Ju.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 2 | 5 |
| *Culling* of ſimples | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 35 |
| *Cullion.* And makes a god of ſuch a cullion | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 6 |
| *Cullionly* barber-monger | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 38 |
| *Cullions.* Away baſe cullions!— | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 1 |
| *Cumber.* Domeſtick fury, and fierce civil ſtrife, ſhall cumber all the parts of Italy | *J. Cæſ.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 23 |
| — Let it not cumber your better remembrance | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | 43 |
| *Cunning.* In the boldneſs of my cunning I will lay myſelf in hazard | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 10 |
| — Or like a cunning inſtrument caſ'd up | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 117 | 2 | 38 |
| — Too cunning to be underſtood | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 36 |
| — I have ſome ſport in hand, wherein your cunning can aſſiſt me much | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 2 | 50 |
| — For to cunning men I will be very kind, and liberal | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 53 |
| — in muſick and the mathematicks | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 2 | 13 |
| — in Greek, Latin, and other languages | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 2 | 41 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cunning.* The cunning of her paſſion invites me in this churliſh meſſenger | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 2 | 314 | 1 | 26 |
| — Wherein cunning, but in craft | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 1 | 1 |
| — I am too courtly, and thou art too cunning | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 1 | 5 |
| — Some with cunning gild their copper crowns | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 38 |
| — Time ſhall unfold what plaited cunning hides | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 46 |
| — There's the cunning of it; I found it thrown in at the caſement of my cloſet | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 41 |
| — In cunning I muſt draw my ſword upon you | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 1 | 38 |
| — Go hire me twenty cunning cooks | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 2 | 990 | 2 | 62 |
| — Rich in ignorance, and not in cunning | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 55 |
| *Cunning cruelty.* If there be any cunning cruelty | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 11 |
| *Cupid* ſwears he will ſhoot no more, but play with ſparrows | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 37 |
| — Now Cupid is a child of conſcience | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 15 |
| — a good hare-finder | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 36 |
| — For the ſign of blind Cupid | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 46 |
| — If Cupid hath not ſpent all his quiver in Venice | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 1 |
| — If we can do this, Cupid is no longer an archer | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 29 |
| — Of this matter is little Cupid's craſty arrow made | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 52 |
| — Some Cupid kills with arrows, ſome with traps | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 29 |
| — He hath twice or thrice cut Cupid's bow-ſtring, and the little hangman dare not ſhoot at him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 3 |
| — Methinks I ſhould outſwear Cupid | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 54 |
| — Cupid's butt-ſhaft is too hard for Hercules' club | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 2 | 51 |
| — He is Cupid's grandfather | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 23 |
| — characterized | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 22 |
| — It is a plague that Cupid will impoſe, for my neglect of his almighty, dreadful little might | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 45 |
| — Proceed, ſweet Cupid; thou haſt thump'd him with thy bird-bolt under the left pap | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 160 | 2 | 24 |
| — Rhimes are guards on wanton Cupid's hoſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 11 |
| — Saint Cupid, then! and ſoldiers, to the field! | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 194 | 2 | 2 |
| — Saint Dennis to Saint Cupid | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 47 |
| — I ſwear to thee by Cupid's ſtrongeſt bow, by the beſt arrow with the golden head | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 19 |
| — That very time I ſaw (but thou could'ſt not) flying between the cold moon and the earth, Cupid all arm'd | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 10 |
| — Yet mark'd I where the bolt of Cupid fell | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 18 |
| — is a knaviſh lad, thus to make poor females mad | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 2 | 2 |
| — Cupid himſelf would bluſh to ſee me thus transformed to a boy | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | 17 |
| — Quick Cupid's poſt, that comes ſo mannerly | *Ibid.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 2 | 33 |
| — characterized by Roſalind | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 2 | 9 |
| — The brain of my Cupid's knock'd out | *All's Well.* | 3 | 1 | 290 | 2 | 25 |
| — D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| — From Cupid's ſhoulder pluck his painted wings | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 871 | 2 | 43 |
| — In all Cupid's pageant, there is preſented no monſter | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 51 |
| — The weak wanton Cupid ſhall from your neck unlooſe his amorous fold | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 37 |
| — Though forfeiters you caſt in priſon, yet you claſp young Cupid's tables | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 17 |
| — With Cupid's arrow, ſhe hath Dian's wit | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 2 | 36 |
| — We'll have no Cupid hook-wink'd with a ſcarf | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 15 |
| — You are a lover; borrow Cupid's wings, and ſoar with them above a common bound | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 31 |
| — Young Adam Cupid, he that ſhot ſo trim | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 22 |
| — And therefore hath the wind-ſwift Cupid wings | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 980 | 2 | 16 |
| — Light-wing'd toys of feather'd Cupid | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 50 |
| *Cups.* Be in their flowing cups freſhly remember'd | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 2 | 8 |
| *Cur.* Did not this cruel hearted cur ſhed one tear | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 42 |
| — Foot me, as you ſpurn a ſtranger cur over your threſhold | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 2 |
| — Is it poſſible, a cur can lend three thouſand ducats? | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 6 |
| — It is the moſt impenetrable cur, that ever kept with men | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 212 | 2 | 47 |
| — Thy words are too precious to be caſt away upon curs | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 33 |
| — The cur is excellent at faults | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 5 | 53 |
| — Except like curs, to tear us all in pieces | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 424 | 1 | 13 |
| — Small curs are not regarded, when they grin | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 1 | 51 |
| — Fell barking curs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 25 |
| — Oft have I ſeen a hot o'er-weening cur run back and bite, becauſe he was withheld | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 600 | 2 | 32 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cur.* What valour is there when a cur doth grin, for one to thruſt his hand between his teeth | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 33 |
| — God, how do I thank thee, that this carnal cur preys on the iſſue of his mother's body | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 39 |
| — But like to village curs, bark when their fellows do | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 6 |
| — What would you have, you curs, that like not peace, nor war? | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 24 |
| — You common of cry curs! whoſe breath I hate as reek o' the rotten fens | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 2 | 51 |
| — Your judgements, my grave lords, muſt give this cur the lie | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 1 | 4 |
| — Whilſt damned Caſca, like a cur, behind, ſtruck Cæſar on the neck | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 2 |
| — Two curs ſhall tame each other | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 18 |
| — And now is the cur Ajax prouder than the cur Achilles | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 31 |
| *Curan.* D. P. | *Lear.* | | | 929 | | |
| *Curb.* And curb this cruel devil of his will | *Mer. of Ven.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 24 |
| — And thus I'll curb her mad and headſtrong humour | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 34 |
| — The fair reverence of your highneſs curbs me | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 35 |
| — Cracking ten thouſand curbs of more ſtrong link aſunder | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 24 |
| — Yea, and woo, for leave to do him good | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 37 |
| *Curbed.* Whoſe want, and whoſe delay, is ſtrewed with ſweets, which they diſtil now in the curbed time | *All's Well.* | 2 | 4 | 289 | 1 | 8 |
| *Curd.* God's mercy, maiden! does it curd thy blood, to ſay I am thy mother? | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 2 | 57 |
| *Curds and cream.* Good ſooth ſhe is the queen of curds and cream | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 42 |
| *Cure.* Paſt cure is ſtill paſt care | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 42 |
| — I'd venture the well-loſt life of mine on his grace's cure, by ſuch a day and hour | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 2 | 49 |
| — For my little cure, let me alone | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 1 | 44 |
| — My hopes, not ſurfeited to death, ſtand in bold cure | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 2 | 59 |
| *Curer.* He is a curer of ſouls, and you a curer of bodies | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 31 |
| *Curfeu.* Solemn curfew | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 18 |
| — None ſince the curfew rung | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 1 | 37 |
| — The curfew bell hath rung; 'tis three o'clock | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 992 | 1 | 13 |
| *Curio.* D. P. | *Twelfth Night.* | | | 307 | | |
| *Curioſity* in England ſuperior to charity | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 58 |
| — Equalities are ſo weighed, that curioſity in neither can make choice of either's moiety | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 10 |
| — And permit the curioſity of nations to deprive me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 31 |
| *Curious.* For curious I cannot be with you | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 6 |
| — You ſhall not find, though you be therein curious, the leaſt cauſe for what you ſeem to fear | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 2 | 26 |
| *Curiouſly.* It were to conſider too curiouſly to conſider ſo | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 18 |
| *Curled.* Or ſwell the curled waters 'bove the main | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 21 |
| — So oppoſite to marriage, that ſhe ſhunn'd the wealthy curled darlings of our nation | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 15 |
| *Current* of water, compared to love | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 41 |
| — makes ſweet muſic with the enamel'd ſtones | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 44 |
| — This is no anſwer, thou unfeeling man, to excuſe the current of thy cruelty | *M. of Ven.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 38 |
| — Say, ſhall the current of our right run on | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 37 |
| — Oh, two ſuch ſilver currents when they join, do glorify the banks that bound them in | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 28 |
| — Thy word is current with him for my death | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 50 |
| — Speak, pardon, as 'tis current in our land | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 438 | 1 | 10 |
| — It holds current that I told you yeſternight | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 13 |
| — Thou can'ſt make no excuſe current, but to hang thyſelf | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 27 |
| — He'll turn your current in a ditch, and make your channel his | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 25 |
| — And, like the current, flies each bound it chafes | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 2 | 14 |
| — With this regard, their currents turn awry, and loſe the name of action | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 8 |
| *'Currents.* And all the 'currents of a heady fight | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 57 |
| *Curriſh.* So ſhe could intreat ſome power to change this curriſh Jew | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 42 |
| *Curry.* If to his men I would curry with maſter Shallow | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 2 | 27 |
| *Curs'd.* For had I curs'd now, I had curs'd myſelf | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 52 |
| *Curſes.* I give him curſes, yet he gives me love | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 48 |
| — The curſes he ſhall have, the tortures he ſhall feel | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 9 |
| — not loud, but deep, mouth-honour, breath | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 61 |
| — Dreading the curſe, that money may buy out | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 23 |
| — Haſt thou not ſpirit to curſe thine enemies? | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 51 |
| — Well could I curſe away a winter's night | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 33 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Curse.* Their curses pierce the clouds, and enter heaven | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 2 | 26 |
| — never pass the lips of those that breath them in the air | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 17 |
| — Now Margaret's curse is fallen upon our heads | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 651 | 2 | 25 |
| — Margaret, now thy heavy curse is lighted on poor Hastings' wretched head | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 27 |
| — Their curses now, live where their prayers did | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 17 |
| — O thou well skill'd in curses! stay a while, and teach me how to curse mine enemies | *R. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 45 |
| — A curse begin at very root of's heart, that is not glad to see thee | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 2 | 42 |
| — The common curse of mankind, folly and ignorance, be thine in great revenue | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 48 |
| — If hath the primest eldest curse upon 't, a brother's murder! | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 15 |
| *Curst* hypocrite | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 15 |
| *Curst*, quibbling on that word | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 58 |
| — I was never curst; I have no gift at all in shrewishness | *Midf. N.'s Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 46 |
| — No longer stay in your curst company | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 33 |
| — Here she comes, curst, and sad | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 2 | 1 |
| — She is intolerably curst and shrewd, and froward | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 36 |
| — Katharine the curst! a title for a maid, of all titles the worst | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 19 |
| — If she be curst, it is for policy | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 29 |
| — That she should still be curst in company | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 44 |
| — Be curst and brief: it is no matter how witty | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 43 |
| — With curst speech I threaten'd to discover him | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 29 |
| *Curstest.* Touch you the soures points with sweetest terms, nor curstness grow to the matter | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 9 |
| *Curtail.* When a gentleman is dispos'd to swear, it is not for any standers-by to curtail his oaths | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 41 |
| *Curtail-dog.* Hope is a curtail dog in some affairs | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 16 |
| — If my breast had not been made of faith, and my heart of steel, she had transform'd me to a curtail-dog, and made me turn i' the wheel | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 57 |
| *Curtail'd.* I that am curtail'd of this fair proportion | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 4 |
| *Curtain.* Wherefore have these gifts a curtain before them | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 43 |
| — We will draw the curtain, and shew you the picture | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 26 |
| — This absence of your father's draws a curtain, that shews the ignorant a kind of fear, before not dreamt of | *1 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 11 |
| — The ragged curtains poorly are let loose | *Hen. v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 31 |
| *Curtain'd.* Curtain'd with a counsel-keeping cave | *Titus And.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 38 |
| *Curtsy.* What is that curt'sy worth? or those dove's eyes, which can make gods forsworn? | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 1 | 44 |
| *Curtle-ax.* A gallant curtle-ax upon my thigh | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 38 |
| — Scarce blood enough in all their sickly veins to give each naked curtle-ax, a stain | *H. v.* | 4 | 2 | 730 | 2 | 7 |
| *Curtsie* there to me | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 34 |
| *Curtsy.* Do overpeer the petty traffickers, that curtsy to them | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 1 | 17 |
| — Let them curtsy with their left legs | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 18 |
| *Curvets.* Cry, hollo! to thy tongue, I pr'ythee, it curvets unseasonably | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 43 |
| *Cushion.* This cushion my crown | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 24 |
| — If it do, you shall have a dozen of cushions again; you have but eleven now | *2 H. iv.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 31 |
| — O, stand up blest! whilst, with no softer cushion than the flint, I kneel before thee | *Cor.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 14 |
| *Custard.* You have made shift to run into 't, boots and spurs and all, like him who leapt into the custard | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 5 |
| *Custard-coffin.* | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 31 |
| *Custom.* Speak after my custom | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 20 |
| — Hath not old custom made this life more sweet than that of painted pomp | *As Y. L. It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 9 |
| — Would beguile nature of her custom | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 49 |
| — Nice customs curt'sy to great kings | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 16 |
| — New customs, though they be never so ridiculous, nay, let them be unmanly, yet are follow'd | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 25 |
| — What custom wills, in all things should we do't | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 2 | 12 |
| — This is but a custom in your tongue | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 36 |
| — It is a custom more honour'd in the breach, than in the observance | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 3 |
| — Forgone all custom of exercises | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 46 |
| — This monster, custom, who all sense doth eat, of habits devil, is angel yet in this | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 44 |
| — Antiquity forgot, custom not known, the ratifiers and props of every ward | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 56 |
| *Custom-shrunk.* I am custom-shrunk | *Measure for Measure.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 1 | 49 |
| *Customer.* I think thee now some common customer | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 1 | 37 |
| — I marry her!—What? a customer | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 2 | 15 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cut.* If thou haſt her not i' the end, call me cut | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 18 |
| — I thank him that he cuts me from my tale | *1 Hen. iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 2 | 39 |
| — If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 18 |
| *Cut and long tail* | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 27 |
| *Cut-purſe.* To have an open ear, a quick eye, and a nimble hand, is neceſſary for a cut-purſe | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 33 |
| — Bawd will I turn, and ſomething lean to cut-purſe of quick hand | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 21 |
| — Nor cut-purſes come not to thongs | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 16 |
| — A cut-purſe of the empire and the rule | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 30 |
| *Cut-throats.* Thou art the beſt o' the cut-throats | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 1 |
| *Cuts.* We will draw cuts for the ſenior | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 43 |
| — Beat Cut's ſaddle, put a few flocks in the point | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 10 |
| *Cutler's poetry.* Whoſe poeſy was for all the world like Cutler's poetry | *Mer. of Ven.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 16 |
| *Cutter.* The cutter was as another nature, dumb | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 18 |
| *Cutting.* I would the cutting of my garments would ſerve the turn | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 2 | 26 |
| *Cuttle.* An you play the ſaucy cuttle with me | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 30 |
| *Cyclops.* No big-bon'd men, fram'd of the Cyclops ſize | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 1 | 62 |
| — hammers | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 46 |
| *Cydnus River.* | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 34 |
| — And Cydnus ſwell'd above the banks | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 2 |
| *Cygnet.* I am the cygnet to this pale faint ſwan | *K. John.* | 5 | 7 | 421 | 2 | 29 |
| — To whoſe ſoft ſeizure the cygnet's down is harſh | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 54 |
| *Cymbals.* | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 797 | 2 | 17 |
| CYMBELINE. | | | | 893 | | |
| *Cynic.* How vilely doth this Cynic rhime | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 700 | 1 | 33 |
| *Cyon.* We marry a gentler Cyon to the wildeſt ſtock | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 25 |
| *Cypher* of a function | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 1 | 28 |
| — To prove you a cypher | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 46 |
| — And therefore, like a cypher, yet ſtan ding in rich place, I multiply | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 11 |
| *Cypreſs.* Their ſweeteſt ſhade, a grove of cypreſs trees | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 9 |
| *Cyprus.* A cyprus, not a boſom, hides my poor heart | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 7 |
| — A Turkiſh fleet, and bearing up to Cyprus | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 14 |
| *Cytherea* all in ſedges hid | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 55 |
| — How bravely thou becom'ſt thy bed | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 28 |

D

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dad.* Since I firſt call'd my brother's father, dad | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 55 |
| — Was wont to cheer his dad in mutinies | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 58 |
| *Damon.* Thy dæmon, that's thy ſpirit, which keeps thee, is noble, courageous, high, unmatchable, where Cæſar's is not | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 11 |
| *Daffe.* Canſt thou ſo daffe me | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 57 |
| *Daff'd.* I would have daff'd all other reſpects | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 31 |
| — That daff'd the world aſide, and bid it paſs | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 39 |
| *Daffodils,* that come before the ſwallow dares | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 55 |
| *Dagger.* Hath no man's dagger here a point for me | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 35 |
| — And wear my dagger with the braver grace | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 19 |
| — Walter's dagger was not come from ſheathing | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 4 |
| — My dagger muzzled, leſt it ſhould bite its maſter | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 30 |
| — Art thou but a dagger of the mind; a falſe creation, proceeding from the heat oppreſſed brain | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 1 | 53 |
| — Their daggers unmannerly breech'd with gore | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 2 | 47 |
| — This is the air-drawn dagger, which, you ſaid, led you to Duncan | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 59 |
| — of lath | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 47 |
| — This dagger, my ſcepter | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 24 |
| — Thou hid'ſt a thouſand daggers in thy thoughts | *2 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 42 |
| — Do not you wear your dagger in your cap that day | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 53 |
| — As I ſlew my beſt lover for the good of Rome, I have the ſame dagger for myſelf, when it ſhall pleaſe my country to need my death | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 1 | 53 |
| — I wear not my dagger in my mouth | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 1 |
| — Then will I lay the ſerving creature's dagger on your pate | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 17 |
| — O happy dagger! this is thy ſheath | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 2 | 24 |
| — I will ſpeak daggers to her, but uſe none | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 2 | 21 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dagonet.* I was then Sir Dagonet in Arthur's show - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 17 |
| *Daintry.* The red nose inn-keeper of Daintry - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 28 |
| — - - - - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 627 | 2 | 61 |
| *Dainty.* She that makes dainty, she, I'll swear, hath corns | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 | 6 |
| *Dainties.* I hold your dainties cheap, sir, and your welcome dear | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 33 |
| — He hath never fed on the dainties that are bred in a book | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 53 |
| — By heaven, she is a dainty one - - | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 678 | 2 | 29 |
| — Grows dainty of his worth - - | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 16 |
| *Daisy.* There's a daisy - - | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 1 | 39 |
| *Dalliance.* Do not give dalliance too much the rein - | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 37 |
| — You use this dalliance to excuse your breach of promise | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 112 | 2 | 52 |
| — My business cannot brook this dalliance - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 3 |
| — And silken dalliance in the wardrobe lies - | *Henry v.* | 2 | ch. | 514 | 1 | 4 |
| — Fitter is my study and my books, than wanton dalliance with a paramour | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 5 | 2 | 565 | 1 | 31 |
| — Keep not back your powers in dalliance - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 565 | 2 | 25 |
| *Dallies.* It is silly sooth, and dallies with the innocency of love, like the old age | *Tw. N.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 2 | 56 |
| *Dally.* Tell me, and dally not - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 43 |
| — not with the gods, but get thee gone - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 41 |
| — They that dally nicely with words, may quickly make them wanton | *Tw. N.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 7 |
| — What, is it a time to jest and dally now? - | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 2 | 1 |
| — Take heed you dally not before your king - | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 1 | 19 |
| — You do but dally - - - - | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 2 | 30 |
| *Dallying.* Not dallying with a brace of courtezans, but meditating with two deep divines - - - | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 2 | 34 |
| *Dam.* Now will I dam up this thy yawning mouth - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 20 |
| — Hence with it; and together with the dam, commit them to the fire | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 17 |
| — Like an unnatural dam, should now eat up her own - | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 53 |
| *Damascus.* This be Damascus, be thou cursed Cain, to slay thy brother Abel | 1 *H. vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 7 |
| *Dame.* For my old dame's sake, stand my friend - - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 1 | 18 |
| — As that proud dame, the Lord Protector's wife - - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 39 |
| — The Grecian dames are sun-burn'd, and not worth the splinter of a lance | *Tr. and Cr.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 42 |
| *Damn* himself to do, and dares better be damn'd than do it | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 43 |
| — He shall not live, look with a spot I damn him - | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 4 | 1 | 757 | 2 | 60 |
| — If thou wilt needs damn thyself, do it a more delicate way than drowning | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 39 |
| *Damnable.* A magician, most profound in his art, and yet not damnable | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 40 |
| *Damnation.* Our revolted wives share damnation together | *M. W. of Winds.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 5 |
| — She will not add to her damnation a sin of perjury | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 46 |
| — When the last account 'twixt heaven and earth is to be made, then shall this hand and seal, witness against us to damnation - - | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 16 |
| — Ancient damnation! O most wicked fiend! - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 2 | 38 |
| — For nothing canst thou to damnation add greater than that - | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 25 |
| *Damn'd.* Be of good cheer; for, truly, I think you are damn'd - | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 5 | 213 | 2 | 48 |
| — 'Tis not so well, that I am poor, though many of the rich are damn'd | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 280 | 2 | 32 |
| — I'll be damn'd for never a king's son in Christendom - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 15 |
| — But to be damn'd for killing him, from the which no warrant can defend me | *R. iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 1 | 45 |
| — That the strait pass was damn'd with dead men - | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 920 | 2 | 57 |
| *Damosel.* I was taken with a damosel - | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 150 | 1 | 17 |
| *Damosella.* But damosella virgin, was this directed to you - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 12 |
| *Dance.* And so dance out the answer - | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 18 |
| — I must dance bare-foot on her wedding day - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 43 |
| — When you do dance, I wish you a wave o' the sea, that you might ever do nothing but that - - - | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 17 |
| — Sooner dance upon a bloody pole than stand uncovered to the vulgar groom | 2 *H. vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 2 | 20 |
| — I dance attendance here; I think the Duke will not be spoke withal | *Rich. iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 2 | 12 |
| — More dances my rapt heart - - | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 2 |
| — They dance! they are mad women - | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 1 | 26 |
| *Dance attendance* - - - | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 698 | 2 | 53 |
| *Dancer.* He, at Philippi, kept his sword even like a dancer | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 58 |
| *Dancing.* I am for other than for dancing measures - | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 2 | 63 |
| — More than my dancing soul doth celebrate - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 19 |
| — They bid us to the English dancing schools, and teach lavoltas high and swift corantos - - - | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 19 |
| *Dancing-rapier.* - - - | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 2 | 45 |
| *Dandle.* She'll hamper thee, and dandle thee, like a baby | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Danger.* If you deny it, let the danger light upon your charter and your city's freedom! | *Mer. of Venice* | 4 | 1 | 212 | 1 | 12 |
| — You ſtand within his danger, do you not? | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 47 |
| — You pluck a thouſand dangers on your head | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 3 | 36 |
| — Send danger from the eaſt unto the weſt, ſo honour cross it from the north to ſouth, and let them grapple | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 2 |
| — 'Tis true, that we are in great danger; the greater therefore ſhould our courage be! | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 52 |
| — But ſtill, where danger was, ſtill there I met him | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 2 | 17 |
| — Many men, that ſtumble at the threſhold, are well foretold that danger lurks within. | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 636 | 1 | 52 |
| — O, full of danger is the duke of Gloſter | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 3 | 647 | 2 | 20 |
| — Was pleas'd to let him ſeek danger, where he was like to find fame. | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 3 |
| — knows full well, that Cæſar is more dangerous than he | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 12 |
| — like an ague, ſubtly taints, even then when we ſit idly in the ſun | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 49 |
| — I'll grow friend with danger | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 57 |
| *Dangerous.* 'Tis dangerous to take cold, to ſleep, to drink | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 6 |
| *Dangerous man.* Cæſar's deſcription of Caſſius, as a dangerous man | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 10 |
| *Daniel.* A Daniel come to judgment! yea, a Daniel!— | *Mer. of Venice* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 30 |
| *Dank.* On the dank and dirty ground | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 39 |
| — Peaſe and beans are as dank here as a dog | *1 Hen. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 14 |
| — morning | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 2 | 49 |
| — dew | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 5 |
| *Dankiſh.* In a dark and dankiſh vault | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 1191 | 1 | 12 |
| *Danſkers.* Enquire me firſt what Danſkers are in Paris | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1001 | 2 | 59 |
| *Daphne.* Apollo flies, and Daphne holds the chaſe | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 2 | 26 |
| — roaming through a thorny wood | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 61 |
| *Dapples.* The wheels of Phœbus round about dapples the drowſy eaſt with ſpots of grey | *Mu. Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 3 | 1452 | 1 | 11 |
| *Dardan's plains* | *Prologue to Troilus and Creſſida.* | | | 857 | 1 | 13 |
| *Dardan* | *Ibid.* | | | 857 | 1 | 16 |
| *Dardanian wives with bleared viſages* | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 40 |
| *Dardanius.* DAR. | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Dare.* I dare do all that may become a man; who dares do more, is none | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 2 |
| — What man dare, I dare | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 43 |
| — If I dare eat, or drink, or breathe, or live, I dare meet Surry in a wilderneſs | *Rich. ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 42 |
| — A larger daſe to our great enterprize | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 17 |
| — For our approach ſhall ſo much dare the field, that England ſhall couch down in fear, and yield | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 23 |
| — What dares not Warwick, if falſe Suffolk dare him? | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 46 |
| — To dare the vile contagion of the night | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 2 | 52 |
| — Sextus Pompeius hath given the dare to Cæſar | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 2 | 36 |
| *Dark.* Needs no candles now, for dark is light | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 1631 | 2 | 34 |
| — ſhall be my light, and night my day | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 21 |
| *Dark-corners.* If the old fantaſtical duke of dark corners had been at home, he had lived | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 58 |
| *Dark-ey'd night.* | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 940 | 2 | 41 |
| *Darken.* With theſe forc'd thoughts, I pr'ythee, darken not the mirth o' the feaſt | *W. T.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 26 |
| *Darken'd.* And you are darken'd in this action, ſir, even by your own | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 5 |
| *Darker.* Mean time we ſhall expreſs our darker purpoſe | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 2 | 16 |
| *Darkling.* Wilt thou darkling leave me? | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 52 |
| — ſtand the varying ſhore o' the world | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 13 | 796 | 2 | 19 |
| — So, out went the candle, and we were left darkling | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 12 |
| *Darkly.* I will go darkly to work with her | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 54 |
| — I will tell you a thing, but you ſhall let it dwell darkly with you | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 15 |
| *Darkneſs.* Oftentimes to win us to our harms, the inſtruments of darkneſs tell us truths | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 27 |
| — does the face of the earth intomb, when living light ſhould kiſs it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 2 | 1 |
| — And darkneſs be the burier of the dead | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 55 |
| — And ſlaſky darkneſs breaks within the eaſt | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 14 |
| — and devils! | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 50 |
| *Daring-hardy.* On pain of death, no perſon be ſo bold, or daring hardy, as to touch the liſts | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 26 |
| *Darius.* Her aſhes, in an urn more precious than the rich-jewel'd coffer of Darius | *1 H. vi.* | 1 | 6 | 550 | 1 | 2 |

| | | A. | S. | F. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Darnel.* Her fallow leas the darnel, hemlock, and rank fumitory doth root upon | *H. v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 17 |
| — It was full of Darnel, do you like the taſte | *1 Hen. vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 42 |
| — — — | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 36 |
| *Darreign* your battle, for they are at hand | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 8 |
| *Darts.* Shall I do that, which all the Parthian darts, though enemy, loſt aim, and could not | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 4 | 12 | 793 | 2 | 13 |
| *Daſh.* To daſh it like a Chriſtmas comedy | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 20 |
| — Now, had I not the daſh of my former life in me, would preferment drop on my head | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 63 |
| — She takes upon her bravely at firſt daſh | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 1 | 23 |
| *Daſſ'd.* A fooliſh mild man, an honeſt man, look you, and ſoon daſh'd | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 175 | 2 | 57 |
| — This hath a little daſh'd your ſpirits | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 2 | 44 |
| *Daſtard.* With pale baggar-face impeach my height before this out-dar'd daſtard | *R. ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 55 |
| — What men have I?—dogs! cowards! daſtards!— | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 28 |
| — And then will try what daſtard Frenchmen dare | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 549 | 1 | 24 |
| — You are all recreants and daſtards | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 597 | 1 | 53 |
| — Like a daſtard, and a treacherous coward | *3 Hen. vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 10 |
| *Datchet's-mead.* Carry it among the whitſters in Datchet's-mead | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 23 |
| *Date.* Your date is better in your pye and your porridge, than in your cheek | *All's W.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 59 |
| *Date.* — — — | *Winter's Tale* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 2 |
| — To be baked with no date in the pye, for then the man's date is out | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 51 |
| — The date is out of ſuch prolixity | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 972 | 1 | 10 |
| — They call for dates and quinces in the paſtry | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 992 | 1 | 9 |
| *Dateleſs.* The fly-ſlow hours ſhall not determinate the dateleſs limit of thy dear exile | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 26 |
| *Dauk.* Poor Tom's a-cold—I cannot dauk it further | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 9 |
| *Dauſ'd.* So ſmooth he dauſ'd his vice with ſhew of virtue | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 1 | 26 |
| *Daubery.* She works by charms, by ſpells, by the figure, and ſuch daubery | *M. W. of W.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 17 |
| *Daughters.* If their daughters be capable, I will put it to them | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 2 | 9 |
| — Though I am a daughter to his blood, I am not to his manners | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 3 | 204 | 2 | 30 |
| — I ſay my daughter is my fleſh and blood | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 3 |
| — I would my daughter were dead at my foot, and the jewels in her ears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 205 | 1 | 58 |
| — Neither his daughter, if we judge by manners | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 2 | 5 |
| — I am all the daughters of my father's houſe, and all the brothers too | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 2 | 17 |
| — I have three daughters; the eldeſt is eleven, the ſecond and the third nine, and ſome hair | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 47 |
| — For my daughters, Richard, they ſhall be praying nuns, not weeping queens | *R. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 1 | 36 |
| — I have uſed it, nuncle, ever ſince thou mad'ſt thy daughters thy mothers | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 17 |
| — What, have his daughters brought him to this paſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 12 |
| — Fathers, from hence truſt not your daughters' minds by what you ſee them act | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 2 | 10 |
| *Daunt.* Let not diſcontent daunt all your hopes | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 1 | 25 |
| *Dauphin.* D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| *Davy.* D. P. | *2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Daw.* Juſt as much as you may take upon a knife's point, and choak a daw withal | *Much Ado About Nothing* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 25 |
| — I will wear my heart upon my ſleeve for daws to peck at | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 | 39 |
| — That thou dwelleſt with daws too | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 728 | 2 | 43 |
| *Dawning.* Alas, poor Harry of England, he longs not for the dawning as we do | *H. v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 17 |
| — That dawning may bear the raven's eye | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 903 | 2 | 7 |
| *Days.* Made uſe and fair advantage of his days | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 49 |
| — In your doublet and hoſe this raw rheumatic day | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 51 |
| — Now in the ſtirring paſſage of the day | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 46 |
| — This ill day | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 15 |
| — untowardly turned | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 134 | 1 | 1 |
| — By this good day | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | 19 |
| — Tarry for the comfort of the day | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 60 |
| — The vaward of the day | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 20 |
| — O moſt courageous day! | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 191 | 2 | 58 |
| — 'Tis a day, ſuch as the day is when the ſun is hid | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 49 |
| — We ſhould hold day with the Antipodes, if we ſhould walk in abſence of the ſun | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 53 |
| — Alas the day! what ſhall I do with my doublet, and hoſe? | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 16 |
| — I am not a day of ſeaſon, for you may ſee a ſunſhine and a hail in me at once | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 48 |
| — 'Tis a lucky day, boy; and we'll do good deeds on't | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 2 | 36 |
| — By the clock, 'tis day, and yet dark night ſtrangles the travelling lamp | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 1 | 45 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Day.* Good things of day begin to droop and drowze | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 49 |
| — Who dares not ſtir by day, muſt walk by night | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 40 |
| — Commander of this hot malicious day | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 14 |
| — What hath this day deſerved, what hath it done, that it in golden letters ſhould be ſet, among the high tides in the kalender | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 58 |
| — This day, all things begun come to ill end | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 6 |
| — And the proud day, attended with the pleaſures of the world, is all too wanton and too full of gawds to give me audience | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 34 |
| — In deſpite of broad-ey'd watchful day | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 52 |
| — How goes the day with us | *Ibid* | 5 | 3 | 409 | 2 | 7 |
| — The day ſhall not be up ſo ſoon as I | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 410 | 2 | 4 |
| — Men judge by the complexion of the ſky, the ſtate and inclination of the day | *R. ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 38 |
| — God give your lordſhip good time of day | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 2 | 49 |
| — Sings the lifting up of the day | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 53 |
| — Between the promiſe of his greener days, and theſe he maſters now | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 2 | 31 |
| — We ſee yonder the beginning of the day, but, I think we ſhall never ſee the end of it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 35 |
| — Yield day to night | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 543 | 1 | 11 |
| — Theſe ſeven years day | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 30 |
| — The gaudy blabbing, and remorſeful day is crept into the boſom of the ſea | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 1 | 31 |
| — God give your graces both a happy and a joyful time of day | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 1 | 41 |
| — yield me not thy light; nor, night, thy reſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 1 | 33 |
| — Each following day became the next day's maſter, 'till the laſt made former wonders it's | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 13 |
| — Many days ſhall ſee her, and yet no day without a deed to crown it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 2 | 19 |
| — The bright day is done, and we are for the dark | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 5 | 2 | 80[illegible] | 2 | 25 |
| — are waxed ſhorter with him | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 1 | 18 |
| —, night, are they not but in Britain | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 25 |
| —'s pathway | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 97[illegible] | 1 | 50 |
| — Jocund day ſtands tiptoe on the miſty mountain's top | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 42 |
| — O hateful day! never was ſeen ſo black a day as this | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 56 |
| *Day-bed.* Having come from a day-bed | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 21 |
| — He is not lolling on a lewd day-bed, but on his knees at meditation | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 2 | 32 |
| *Day of doom.* This is the day of doom for Baſſianus; his Philomel muſt loſe her tongue to-day | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 56 |
| *Day-light.* We burn day-light | *M. W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 14 |
| — I can ſee church by day-light | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 29 |
| — and champion diſcovers not more | *Tw. Night.* | 5 | 5 | 315 | 1 | 32 |
| *Day o' the world* | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 9 |
| *Dead.* He's but a dead man | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 2 | 65 | 2 | 53 |
| — Now I am dead, now I am fled, my ſoul is in the ſky | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 22 |
| — Stand till he be three-quarters and a dram dead | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 28 |
| — Better be with the dead, whom we to gain our place, have ſent to peace, than on the torture of the mind to lie in reſtleſs ecſtaſy | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 11 |
| — I had a mighty cauſe to wiſh him dead, but thou hadſt none to kill him | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 2 |
| — What! is the old king dead, as nail in door | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 39 |
| — Though we ſeem'd dead, we did but ſleep | *Henry v.* | 3 | | 524 | 2 | 26 |
| — Would I were dead! if God's good will were ſo | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 24 |
| — When I am dead, good wench let me be us'd with honour | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 696 | 2 | 26 |
| — And the ſheeted dead did ſqueak and gibber in the Roman ſtreet | *Hamlet* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 45 |
| — Be thus when thou art dead, and I will kill thee, and love thee after | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 2 |
| *Dead-killing news* | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 38 |
| *Dead life* | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 3 |
| *Deadly life.* If I did love you in my maſter's flame with ſuch a ſuffering, ſuch a deadly life | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 313 | 1 | 1 |
| *Deaf.* Wrath makes him deaf | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 29 |
| *Deafneſs.* Your tale would cure deafneſs | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 31 | 1 | 30 |
| *Deal.* Let me deal in this | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 22 |
| — But God above deal between thee and me | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 28 |
| — I will deal with him, that henceforth he ſhall trouble us no more | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 46 |
| — And my ſweet ſleep's diſturbers, are they that I would have thee deal upon | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 1 | 24 |
| — He privily deals with our cardinal | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 53 |
| — I could deal kingdoms to my friends | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 1 | 26 |
| — Live and deal with others better | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 11 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Deal.* Then away she started to deal with grief alone | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 56 |
| *Dealing* with witches and with conjurers | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 580 | 1 | 12 |
| — Lo, Jupiter is yonder, dealing life | *Troi. and Cref.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 15 |
| *Dealt.* From the king I come to know how you have dealt for him | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 59 |
| *Dear.* Your worth is very dear in my regard | *Merch. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 18 |
| — Upon remainder of a dear account | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 50 |
| — The cheapest of us is ten groats too dear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 1 | 8 |
| — They think we are too dear | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 1 | 25 |
| — And strain what other means is left unto us in our dear peril | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 828 | 1 | 8 |
| — With this dear sight, struck pale and bloodless | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 46 |
| — Comfort with me in loud and dear petition | *Troi. and Cref.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 4 |
| — But the dear man holds honour far more precious-dear than life | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 25 |
| — When she was dear to us, we did hold her so | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 5 |
| — Some dear cause will in concealment wrap me up awhile | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 2 | 22 |
| — This is dear mercy, and thou seest it not | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 35 |
| — Of dear import | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 994 | 2 | 45 |
| — A ring, that I must use in dear employment | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 36 |
| — And I a heavy interim shall support by his dear absence | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 40 |
| *Deared.* Come dear'd, by being lack'd | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 22 |
| *Dearer* than eye-sight, space and liberty | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 12 |
| — Shall it not grieve thee dearer than thy death | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 9 |
| *Dearest.* He hath no friends, but who are friends for fear; which, in his dearest need will fly from him | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 2 | 665 | 2 | 9 |
| — Would I had met my dearest foe in heaven | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 55 |
| *Dearly.* My father hated his father dearly | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 2 |
| — Which held thee dearly, as his soul's redemption | *3 Hen. vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 57 |
| — And greets your highness dearly | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 19 |
| — grieve | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 46 |
| *Dearness* of heart hath holp to effect your ensuing marriage | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 29 |
| *Dearth.* Pity the dearth that I have pined in | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 32 |
| — For the dearth, the gods, not the patricians, make it | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 26 |
| *Death.* He that dies, pays all debts | *Tempest.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 21 |
| — to die, is to be banished from myself | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 56 |
| — I suffer'd the pangs of three several deaths | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 1 | 34 |
| — characterized | *Measure for Measure.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 11 |
| — A man that apprehends death no more dreadfully, but as a drunken sleep | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 2 | 57 |
| — Rise and be put to death | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 37 |
| — What life is in that, to be the death of this marriage | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 55 |
| — is the fairest cover for her shame | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 40 |
| — And then grace us in the disgrace of death | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 1 | 7 |
| — A carrion death, within whose empty eye there is a written scroll | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 7 | 207 | 1 | 2 |
| — Hold death a while at the arm's end | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 6 | 232 | 1 | 41 |
| — should have play'd for lack of work | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 1 | 28 |
| — Would, for the king's sake, he were living! I think, it would be the death of the king's disease | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 1 | 30 |
| — Let the white death sit on thy cheek for ever | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 2 |
| — Let me live, or let me see my death | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 2 | 28 |
| — A present death had been more merciful | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 2 | 16 |
| — I will devise a death as cruel for thee, as thou art tender to it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 2 | 44 |
| — Threatens thee with divers deaths in death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 26 |
| — Now doth death line his dead chaps with steel | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 54 |
| — Addressed to Constance | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 1 | 53 |
| — And in his forehead sits a bare ribb'd death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 59 |
| — Have I not hideous death within my view, retaining but a quantity of life | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 409 | 2 | 55 |
| — And blindfold death, not let me see my son | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 43 |
| — More are men's ends mark'd, than their lives before | *Ibid* | 2 | 1 | 419 | 2 | 61 |
| — Though death be poor, it ends a mortal woe | *Ibid* | 3 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 43 |
| — The worst is—death, and death will have his day | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 2 |
| — And nothing can we call our own but death | *Ibid* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 55 |
| — And fight and die, is death destroying death, where fearing dying, pays death servile breath | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 26 |
| — And on my face he turn'd an eye of death | *1 Hen. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 2 | 7 |
| — I know his death will be a march of twelve score | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 2 | 52 |
| — Why, thou owest heaven a death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 38 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Death.* Where hateful death put on her ugliest mask to fright our party | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 474 | 2 | 16 |
| — Then death rock me asleep, abridge my doleful days | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 27 |
| — Signs of approaching death recited, by Quickly in her account of the death of Falstaff | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 35 |
| — Here was a royal fellowship of death | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 536 | 2 | 18 |
| — Just death, kind umpire of men's miseries | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 2 | 15 |
| — Now thou art come unto a feast of death | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 563 | 1 | 5 |
| — Had death been French, then death had died to-day | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 564 | 2 | 11 |
| — By the death of him who dy'd for all | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 30 |
| — For by his death we do perceive his guilt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 27 |
| — For in the shade of death I shall find joy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 59 |
| — Ah, what a sign of evil life, when death's approach is seen so terrible | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 591 | 1 | 4 |
| — So bad a death argues a monstrous life | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 591 | 2 | 13 |
| — I am resolv'd for death or dignity | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 601 | 1 | 16 |
| — Away! for death doth hold us in pursuit | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 625 | 2 | 26 |
| — Dark cloudy death o'ershades his beams of life | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 632 | 2 | 52 |
| — hath snatch'd my husband from my arms, and pluck'd two crutches from my feeble hands | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 54 |
| — In such a desperate bay of death, like a poor bark, of sails and tackling reft | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 10 |
| — Brave death outweighs bad life | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 51 |
| — Present me death on the wheel, or at wild horses heels; or pile ten hills on the Tarpeian rock | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 722 | 2 | 54 |
| — It seems to me most strange that men should fear; seeing that death, a necessary end, will come, when it will come | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 2 |
| — He that cuts off twenty years of life, cuts off so many years of fearing death | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 765 | 1 | 29 |
| — The next time I do fight, I'll make death love me; for I will contend even with his pestilent scythe | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 2 | 15 |
| — of one person can be paid but once; and that she hath discharg'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 795 | 1 | 17 |
| — Then is it sin to rush into the secret house of death, ere death dare come to us | *Ibid.* | 4 | 13 | 797 | 1 | 29 |
| — The stroke of death is as a lover's pinch, which hurts and is desir'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 802 | 2 | 33 |
| — He had rather groan so in perpetuity, than be cur'd by the sure physician death, who is the key to unbar these locks | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 921 | 1 | 48 |
| — Your death has eyes in's head then | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 2 | 1 |
| — Death will seize the doctor too | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 19 |
| — Your's in the ranks of death | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 35 |
| — Then love devouring death do what he dare | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 6 |
| — And with a martial scorn, with one hand beats cold death aside | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 983 | 2 | 41 |
| — World's exile is death | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 45 |
| — And in this borrow'd likeness of shrunk death thou shalt remain full two and forty hours | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 35 |
| — lies on her, like an untimely frost upon the sweetest flower of all the field | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 27 |
| — O son, the night before thy wedding day hath death lain with thy bride | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 39 |
| — is my son-in-law, death is my heir; my daughter he hath wedded | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 41 |
| — How oft when men are at the point of death, have they been merry | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 44 |
| —'s pale flag is not advanced there | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 52 |
| — This sight of death is as a bell that warns my old age to a sepulchre | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 1 | 18 |
| — The king's observation on the commonness of death | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 2 |
| — As this fell serjeant, death, is strict in his arrest | *Ibid* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 1 | 23 |
| *Death's-head.* I had rather be married to a death's-head with a bone in his mouth | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 54 |
| — Peace, good Doll! do not speak like a death's-head | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 29 |
| *Death's-man.* And I would rob the death's-man of his fee | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 57 |
| — As death's-men! you have rid this sweet young prince | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 14 |
| — I am only sorry he had no other death's-man | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 15 |
| *Death-mark'd* love | *Prol. to Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | 2 | 2 |
| *Death-practis'd.* With this ungracious paper, strike the sight of the death-practis'd duke | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 36 |
| *Debase.* Thus we debase the nature of our seats | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 14 |
| *Debate.* Nature and sickness debate it at their leisure | *All's Well* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 2 | 7 |
| *Debatement.* After much debatement | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 46 |
| *Debile.* In a most weak and debile minister, great power, great transcendence | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 23 |
| *Debility.* Nor did with unbashful forehead woo the means of weakness and debility | *As You Like It* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 53 |
| *Debonair.* Courtiers as free, as debonair, unarm'd, as bending angels | *Troi. and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 49 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | I. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Debora.* Thou art an amazon, and fightest with the sword of Debora | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 6 |
| *Debosh'd.* | *Tempest.* | 3 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 26 |
| — With all the spots o' the world tax'd and debosh'd | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 5 |
| *Debt.* Knowing how the debt grows, I will pay it | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 37 |
| — Too little payment for so great a debt | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 26 |
| — Who studies, day and night, to answer all the debt he owes to you | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 2 | 51 |
| — These debts may be well call'd desperate ones, for a madman owes 'em | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 4 | 816 | 1 | 13 |
| — In like manner was I in debt to my importunate business | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | 7 |
| — No squire in debt, nor no poor knight | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 14 |
| *Debtor.* A prison for a debtor that not dares to stride a limit | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 2 |
| *Decay.* This muddy vesture of decay | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 42 |
| — What comfort to this great decay may come, shall be apply'd | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 20 |
| *Deceit.* The folded meaning of your word's deceit | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 56 |
| — What says she, fair one? that the tongues of men are full of deceits | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 1 | 40 |
| — Who cannot steal a shape that means deceit | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 22 |
| — For that is good deceit which mates him first, that first intends deceit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 40 |
| — Ah, that deceit should steal such gentle shapes, and with a virtuous vizor hide deep vice | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 20 |
| — If that be call'd deceit, I will be honest | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 32 |
| — O, that deceit should dwell in such a gorgeous palace | *Romeo and Jul.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 10 |
| *Deceive.* What in the world should make me now deceive, since I must lose the use of all deceit | *King John.* | 5 | 4 | 409 | 1 | 59 |
| — With best advantage will deceive the time | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 20 |
| — Hector, I take my leave: thou dost thyself and all our Troy deceive | *Troil. and Cres.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 1 | 45 |
| *December.* Men are April when they woo, December when they wed | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 3 |
| — He makes a July's day short as December | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 44 |
| — When we shall hear the rain and wind beat dark December | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 6 |
| *Decerns.* I would have some confidence with you that decerns you nearly | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 5 | 136 | 2 | 8 |
| *Decimation.* By decimation, and a tithed death | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 42 |
| *Deck.* The king was slily finger'd from the deck | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 46 |
| *Decked* the sea with drops full salt | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 26 |
| — I thought thy bride-bed to have deck'd, sweet maid | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1056 | 1 | 10 |
| *Decline.* And to decline upon a wretch whose natural gifts were poor to those of mine | *Ib.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 39 |
| — For more, to you do I decline | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 44 |
| — All this, and see what now thou art | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 25 |
| — I'll decline the whole question | *Troi. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 13 |
| *Declin'd.* Answer me declin'd, sword against sword | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 2 | 10 |
| — What she declin'd is, he shall as soon read in the eyes of others, as feel in his own field | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 60 |
| *Decorum.* And quite athwart goes all decorum | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 37 |
| *Decree.* There is no power in Venice can alter a decree established | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 26 |
| *Decreed.* What is decreed must be, and be this so | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 313 | 1 | 27 |
| *Decrees.* As with a man buried about decrees | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 709 | 2 | 7 |
| *Decreed.* We are decry'd they'll mock us now downright | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 51 |
| *Decypher'd.* I fear, we should have seen decypher'd there more rancorous spight | *1 Hen. vi.* | 4 | 1 | 561 | 1 | 48 |
| — That you are both decypher'd, that's the news | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 1 | 58 |
| *Dedicate.* Prayers from fasting maids whose minds are dedicate to nothing temporal | *Measure for Measure.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 40 |
| — I dedicate myself to your sweet pleasure | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 8 |
| — To the face of peril myself I'll dedicate | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 920 | 1 | 49 |
| *Dedicated.* A dedicated beggar to the air | *Timon of Ath.* | 4 | 2 | 819 | 1 | 29 |
| *Dedication.* All his in dedication | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 2 | 17 |
| — A course more promising than a wild dedication of yourselves to unpath'd waters, undream'd shores | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 27 |
| *Deeds.* My deeds upon my head | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 13 |
| — One good deed, dying tongueless, slaughters a thousand | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 6 |
| — To do this deed promotion follows | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 31 |
| — If the deed were ill, be you contented, wearing now the garland, to have a son set your decrees at nought | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 1 | 3 |
| — Thy deed inhuman and unnatural, provokes this deluge most unnatural | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 60 |
| — He that sets you on to do this deed, will hate you for the deed | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 24 |
| — 'Tis a kind of good deed, to say well: and yet words are no deeds | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 1 | 9 |
| — And with his deed did crown his word upon you | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 1 | 11 |
| — The deeds of Coriolanus should not be uttered feebly | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 20 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Deeds.* Rewards his deeds with doing them | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 9 |
| — If he tells us of his noble deeds, we must also tell him of our noble acceptance of them | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 6 |
| — Let deeds express what's like to be their words | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 10 |
| — Thou hast done a deed, whereat valour will weep | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 2 | 6 |
| — He looks quite through the deeds of men | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 16 |
| — Not in deed, madam, for I can do nothing | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 35 |
| — And strange it is that nature must compel us to lament our most persisted deeds | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 797 | 2 | 58 |
| — And whate'er praises itself but in the deed, devours the deed i' the praise | *Tr. and Cr.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 9 |
| — Speaking in deeds, and deedless in his tongue | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 30 |
| — I'll endeavour deeds to match these words | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 31 |
| *Deed-atchieving.* By deed-atchieving honour newly nam'd—what is it, Coriolanus? | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 2 | 24 |
| *Deem.* You shall deem yourself lodg'd in my heart | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 2 | 22 |
| — Would you not deem, it breath'd, and that those veins did very bear blood | *W.'s Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 20 |
| — Now know I what the world may deem of me | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 9 |
| — What wicked deem is this | *Troi. and Cress.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 40 |
| *Deep* shames, and great indignities | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 18 |
| — If you had but said so, 'twere as deep with me | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 11 |
| — Nature's of such deep trust, we shall much need | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 35 |
| *Deep-drawing* barks | *Prol. to Troi. and Cress.* | | | 857 | 1 | 12 |
| *Deep-fet* groans | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 582 | 2 | 14 |
| *Deep-revolving.* The deep-revolving witty Buckingham no more shall be the neighbour to my counsels | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 46 |
| *Deep-vow.* Young master | *Measure for Measure.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 21 |
| *Deer.* Art thou there, my deer, my male deer | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 2 |
| — When night-dogs run, all sorts of deer are chac'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 2 | 40 |
| — Too unruly deer, he breaks the pale, and feeds from home | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 41 |
| — Now seek to spill the poor deer's blood | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 44 |
| — Jaques's moralization on a wounded deer | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 2 | 1 |
| — The noblest deer hath them [horns] as huge as the rascal | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 4 |
| — 'Tis thought your deer does hold you at a bay | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 37 |
| — Death hath not struck so fat a deer to-day | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 31 |
| — A little herd of England's timorous deer, maz'd with a yelping kennel of French curs | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 47 |
| — Sell every man his life as dear as mine, and they shall find dear deer of us | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 55 |
| — For I myself must hunt this deer to death | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 5 |
| — Culling the principal of all the deer | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 1 | 39 |
| — Here's a deer whose skin's a keeper's fee | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 1 | 60 |
| — How like a deer, strucken by many princes, dost thou here lie | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 23 |
| — To be unbent, when thou hast ta'en thy stand, the elected deer before thee | *Cymb.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 48 |
| — Mice and rats, and such small deer | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 34 |
| — Why let the stricken deer go weep | *Hamlet.* | | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 51 |
| *Deface.* Pay him six thousand, and deface the bond | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 57 |
| *Defacer.* That foul defacer of God's handy work | *Richard iii* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 34 |
| *Defacers* of a public peace | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 1 | 50 |
| *Default.* That I may say in the default, he is a man I know | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 1 |
| — And Talbot perisheth by your default | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 35 |
| *Defeat.* And made defeat of her virginity | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 29 |
| — My honour's at the stake; which to defeat, I must produce my power | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 29 |
| — Defeat thy favour with an usurped beard | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 25 |
| — His unkindness may defeat my life, but never taint my love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 14 |
| *Defeated.* With a defeated joy | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 16 |
| *Defeatures.* Then is he the ground of my defeatures | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 39 |
| — Careful hours, with time's deformed hand hath written strange defeatures in my face | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 9 |
| *Defeatest.* Thou strik'st not me, 'tis Cæsar thou defeat'st | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 10 |
| *Defect.* Saying thus—or to the same defect | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 54 |
| — This is the very defect of the matter | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 55 |
| — Being unprepar'd, our will became the servant to defect | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 1 | 26 |
| — That she did make defect, perfection | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 25 |
| — And our defects prove our commodities | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 1 | 9 |
| *Defence.* That defence thou hast, betake thee to't | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 36 |
| — Nor tempt the danger of my true defence | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 48 |
| — In cases of defence, 'tis best to weigh the enemy more mighty than he seems | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 35 |
| — Put on thy defences | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 4 | 791 | 1 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Defames.* And thou, dismember'd with thine own defence | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 57 |
| — And gave you such a masterly report, for arts and exercise in your defence | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 32 |
| — Unless she drown'd herself in her own defence | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 1 | 37 |
| *Defend.* God defend that the lute should be like the case | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 43 |
| — But yet I dare defend my innocent life against an emperor | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 54 |
| — Heaven defend your good souls | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 48 |
| *Defendant.* With men of courage, and with means defendant | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 1 | 51 |
| *Defenders.* Have the power still to banish your defenders | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 726 | 1 | 1 |
| *Defensible.* Where nothing but the sound of Hotspur's name did seem defensible | *2 H. iv.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 1 | 39 |
| *Defiance.* Take my defiance | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 38 |
| — Then take my king's defiance from my mouth | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 2 | 9 |
| — I have thrown a brave defiance in king Henry's teeth | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 1 | 46 |
| — Let him greet England with our sharp defiance | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 24 |
| — To this add defiance: and tell him, for conclusion he hath betray'd his followers | *Ib.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 42 |
| — When I meet you arm'd as black defiance | *Troilus and Cress.* | 4 | 1 | 877 | 2 | 48 |
| *Defiles.* When false opinion, whose wrong thought defiles thee | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 951 | 1 | 41 |
| *Definement.* His definement suffers no perdition in you | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 12 |
| *Definite.* Idiots, in this case of favour, would be widely definite | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 2 | 5 |
| *Deflowered.* Flower as she was, deflowered now by him | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 40 |
| *Deform'd,* by being lov'd | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 56 |
| — He hath been a vile thief these seven years | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 17 |
| — None can be call'd deform'd, but the unkind | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 30 |
| *Deformity* passing | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 10 |
| — Proper deformity seems not in the fiend so horrid as in woman | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 21 |
| *Deftly.* Come, high, or low; thyself and office, deftly show | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 2 | 9 |
| *Defy.* All studies here I solemnly defy | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 38 |
| — Then I defy you, stars | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 16 |
| *Degenerate.* Farewel, faint-hearted and degenerate king | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 605 | 2 | 1 |
| *Deign* my lines | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 2 |
| — Nor would we deign him burial of his men | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 42 |
| — Since thou dost deign to woo her | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 567 | 1 | 41 |
| — And all those friends that deign to follow me | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 31 |
| — Thy palate then did deign the roughest bury on the rudest hedge | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 45 |
| *Degree.* Quite from the answer of his degree | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 535 | 1 | 16 |
| — Looks in the clouds, scorning the base degrees by which he did ascend | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 11 |
| — No, nor Hector is not Troilus, in some degrees | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 2 | 24 |
| — Being vizarded, the unworthiest shews as fairly in the mask | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 9 |
| — Ill effects of the want of observance of degrees | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 29 |
| *Deity.* Nor can there be that deity in my nature of here and every where | *Tw. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 26 |
| — Humbly complaining to her deity, got my Lord Chamberlain his liberty | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 2 | 9 |
| *Delations.* They are close delations working from the heart | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 2 | 37 |
| *Delay.* Fine baited delay | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 1 |
| — Who of my people hold him in delay | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 3 |
| — Leave off delays, and let us raise the siege | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 54 |
| — In delay there lies no plenty | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 51 |
| — Defer no time, delays have dangerous ends | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 25 |
| — Fearful commenting is leaden servitor to dull delay | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 659 | 1 | 25 |
| — Delay leads impotent and snail-pac'd beggary | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 659 | 1 | 26 |
| — That you not delay the present | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 38 |
| — What they do delay, they not deny | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 773 | 1 | 43 |
| — Whiles we are suitors to their throne, delay's the thing we sue for | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 775 | 1 | 44 |
| — He doth me wrong, to feed me with delays | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 1 | 58 |
| — In delay we waste our lights in vain; like lamps by day | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 9 |
| *Delay'd,* but not alter'd; what I was I am | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 30 |
| *Delicate* fiend | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 39 |
| — When the mind's free, the body's delicate | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 15 |
| *Delight.* Hast thou delight to see a wretched man do outrage and displeasure to himself | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 30 |
| — His delights were dolphin-like | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 8 |
| — Read o'er the volume of young Paris' face, and find delight writ there with beauty's pen | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 38 |
| — These violent delights have violent ends | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 8 |
| *Delighted.* If virtue no delighted beauty lack, your son-in-law is far more fair than black | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 1 | 24 |

*Deliverers.* He delivers you from this earth's thraldom to the joys of heaven *Rich. iii.* 1 4 6
— What from your grace shall I deliver to him - *Ibid.* 1 4 6
— I'll deliver myself your loyal servant, or endure your heaviest censure *Cor.* 5 5 7
— Then we will deliver you the cause - *Julius Cæsar.* 3 1 7
— This is most certain, that I shall deliver - *Antony and Cleop.* 2 1 7
— Shall I deliver you so - - *Hamlet.* 5 2 10
— Thou dost deliver more or less than truth - *Othello.* 2 3 10
*Deliverance.* O happy torment, when my torturer doth teach me answers for deliverance *Merchant of Venice.* 5 2 2
— If I may convey my thoughts in this my light deliverance *All's Well.* 2 1 2
— You have it from his own deliverance - *Ibid.* 2 5 2
*Deliver'd.* O, that I serv'd that lady; and might not be delivered to the world *Tw. N.* 1 2 3
*Delphobus.* D. P. - - *Troil. and Cress.* 8
*Delphos.* I have dispatch'd in post to sacred Delphos to Apollo's temple *Winter's Tale.* 2 2 3
*Delve.* I cannot delve him to the root - *Cymbeline.* 1 1 8
— I will delve one yard below their mines, and blow them at the moon *Hamlet.* 3 4 10
*Delver.* Good man delver - - *Ibid.* 5 1 10
*Demand.* By this demand I perceive you are not altogether of his counsel *All's Well.* 4 3 2
— Where we may leisurely each one demand, and answer to his part *Winter's Tale.* 3 3 3
— Thou hast forgotten to demand that truly, which thou would'st truly know 1 *Hen. iv.* 1 2 4
— Wherein it shall appear, that your demands are just you shall enjoy them 2 *Hen. iv.* 4 1 4
— Yet leave our cousin Katharine here with us; she is our capital demand *Henry v.* 5 2 5
— Make that demand of the prover - *Troilus and Cress.* 2 3 8
— me nothing! what you know, you know - *Othello.* 5 2 10
*Demean.* Out of doubt Antipholis is mad, else would he never so demean himself *Com. of Er.* 4 3 1
*Demean'd.* They have demean'd themselves like men born to renown, by life, or death *3 Henry vi.* 1 4 6
*Demeanor.* For I perceive but cold demeanor in Octavius' wing *Julius Cæsar.* 5 2 7
*Demeanour.* With such a deep demeanour in great sorrow - *2 Henry iv.* 4 4 4
*Demerits.* And my demerits may speak unbonnetted - *Othello.* 1 2 10
*Demesnes.* These twenty years this rock, and these demesnes, have been my world *Cym.* 3 3 9
— By her quivering thigh, and the demesnes that there adjacent lie *Romeo and Juliet.* 2 1 9
— A gentleman of princely parentage, of fair demesnes - *Ibid.* 3 5 9
*Demetrius.* D. P. - *Midf. Night's Dream.* p. 175 ——. D. P. — *Ant. and Cleop.* 7
—. D. P. - - *Titus Andronicus.* 8
*Demi-cannon.* What's this? a sleeve? 'tis like a demi-cannon *Taming of the Shrew.* 4 3 2
*Demi-devil.* Demand that demi-devil, why he hath thus ensnar'd my soul and body *Oth.* 5 2 10
*Demi-god.* Thus can the demi-god authority make us pay down for our offence by weight *Measure for Measure.* 1 3 7
*Demure.* There's never any of these demure boys come to any proof *2 Henry iv.* 4 3 4
*Demurely.* Hark, how the drums demurely wake the sleepers *Ant. and Cleop.* 4 9 7
*Demurring.* Shall acquire no honour demurring upon me - *Ibid.* 4 3 7
*Demy-natur'd.* As he had been incorps'd, and demy-natur'd with the brave beast *Ham.* 4 7 10
*Demy-puppets.* - - *Tempest.* 5 1 1
*Den.* Were I at home, at your den, sirrah, with your lioness, I'd set an ox-head to your lion's hide - - *King John.* 2 4 3
— O, why should nature build so foul a den, unless the gods delight in tragedies *Tit. And.* 4 1 8
— Good den - - *Much Ado About Nothing.* 3 2 1
— God and St. Stephen give you good den - *Titus Andronicus.* 4 4 8
— God ye good den - - *Romeo and Juliet.* 2 4 9
*Denay.* Give her this jewel; say, my love can give no place, bide no denay *Twelfth N.* 2 4 3
*Denial.* He's fortified against any denial - - *Ibid.* 1 5 3
— Make denials encrease your services - *Cymbeline.* 2 3 9
*Denier.* You will not pay for the glasses you have burst? no not a denier *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* 1 2
— My dukedom to a beggarly denier - *Richard iii.* 1 2 6
*Dennis.* D. P. - - *As You Like It.* 2
— No longer on saint Dennis will we cry - *1 Henry vi.* 1 6 5
— St. Dennis to St. Cupid - *Love's Labor Lost.* 5 2 1
*Denny*, Sir Anthony. D. P. - - *Henry viii.* 6
*Denote.* That can denote me truly - *Hamlet.* 1 2 10
*Denotement.* Given up himself to the contemplation, mark and denotement, of her parts and graces - - *Othello.* 2 3 10
*Denude.* Raise me this beggar, and denude that lord - *Timon of Athens.* 4 3 8

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Denunciation.* She is faſt, my wife, ſave that we do the denunciation lack of outward order | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 12 |
| *Deny'd.* He, that's once deny'd, will hardly ſpeed | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 2 | 814 | 1 | 6 |
| *Depart.* Which we much rather had depart withal | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 1 | 55 |
| — At my depart for France | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 57 | 1 | 9 |
| — At my depart theſe were his very words | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 623 | 1 | 18 |
| *Depends.* There's more depends on this than on the value | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 2 | 12 |
| — But our jealouſy does yet depend | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 | 38 |
| — And the remainder that ſhall ſtill depend, to be ſuch men as may beſort your age | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 46 |
| — This black day's fate on more days doth depend | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 50 |
| *Dependancy.* Let me report to him your ſweet dependancy | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 798 | 2 | 38 |
| *Dependant.* Free dependant | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 44 |
| *Deplore.* Never more will I my maſter's tears to you deplore | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 51 |
| *Depoſe.* And formally according to our law, depoſe him in the juſtice of his cauſe | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 10 |
| — Depoſing thee before thou wert poſſeſs'd, who art poſſeſſed now to depoſe thyſelf | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 48 |
| *Depos'd.* She weeps, and ſays—her Henry is depos'd | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 2 | 52 |
| *Depoſitaries.* Made you my guardians my depoſitaries | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 56 |
| *Depraved.* Who lives, that's not depraved or depraves | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 1 | 33 |
| *Deprive.* And permit the curioſity of nations to deprive me, for that I am ſome twelve or fourteen moonſhines lag of a brother | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 31 |
| *Deputy.* By his majeſty I ſwear, whoſe far unworthy deputy I am | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 23 |
| *Deracinate.* While that the coulter ruſts that ſhould deracinate ſuch ſavag'ry | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 19 |
| — Rend and deracinate the unity and married calm of ſtates | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 27 |
| *Derictus.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Deriſion.* Scorn and deriſion never come in tears | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 38 |
| — I have deriſion med'cinable, to uſe between your ſtrangeneſs and his pride | *Tro. & Creſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 25 |
| *Derive* this | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 22 |
| — 'Till you can derive from him better teſtimony of his intent | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 7 |
| *Derived.* I am, my lord, as well derived as he, as well poſſeſſed | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 5 |
| — How is this deriv'd? ſaw you the field | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 23 |
| *Derogate.* You are a fool granted; therefore your iſſues being fooliſh, do not derogate | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 2 | 44 |
| — And from her derogate body never ſpring a babe to honour her | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 27 |
| *Derogately.* More laugh'd at, that I ſhould once name you derogately | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 25 |
| *Derogation.* Is there no derogation in't | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 2 | 40 |
| *Deſarts.* Of antres vaſt and deſarts idle | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 2 | 7 |
| *Deſartleſs.* Who think you the moſt deſartleſs man to be conſtable | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | | 134 | 1 | 18 |
| *Deſcant.* And mar the concord with too harſh a deſcant | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 55 |
| — Unleſs to ſpy my ſhadow in the ſun, and deſcant on mine own deformity | *Rich. iii* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 13 |
| — For on that ground I'll make a holy deſcant | *Ibid* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 2 | 2 |
| *Deſcend.* We will deſcend and fold him in our arms | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 39 |
| *Deſcended.* He ſits 'mongſt men, like a deſcended god | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 90 | 2 | 44 |
| — As well deſcended as thyſelf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 2 | 47 |
| *Deſcent.* Falſhood, cowardice, and low deſcent, three things that women highly hold in hate | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 1 | 20 |
| *Deſcription.* If that an eye may profit by a tongue then ſhould I know you by deſcription | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 12 |
| — cannot ſuit itſelf in words to demonſtrate the life of ſuch a battle | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 44 |
| *Deſcry.* What's paſt and what's to come ſhe can deſcry | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 1 | 7 |
| — The main deſcry ſtands on the hourly thought | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 13 |
| — But the true ground of all theſe piteous woes we cannot without circumſtance deſcry | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 2 | 42 |
| — I cannot, 'twixt the heaven and the main, deſcry a ſail | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 37 |
| *Deſcry'd.* I kill'd a man, and fear I am deſcry'd | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 30 |
| *Deſdemona.* D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| *Deſert.* And not without deſert ſo well reputed | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 30 | 1 | 38 |
| — Your deſert ſpeaks loud | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 2 |
| — I will aſſume deſert | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 15 |
| — inacceſſible | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 50 |
| — Is't poſſible, that my deſerts to you can lack perſuaſion | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 7 |
| — Therefore let me have right, and let deſert mount | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 28 |
| — That all without deſert have frown'd on me | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 23 |
| — The duke by law found his deſerts | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 1 | 22 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Desert.* The base o' the mount is rank'd with all deserts, all kind of natures | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | | 804 | 1 | 39 |
| — We will not name desert, before his birth; and being born, his addition shall be humble | *Troi. and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 11 |
| — Use every man after his desert, and who shall 'scape whipping | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 35 |
| *Deserve.* Nor would I have, 'till I do deserve him | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 54 |
| — But something you may deserve of him through me | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 20 |
| — They well deserve to have, that know the strongest and surest way to get | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | 1 | 50 |
| — The less they deserve, the more merit is in your bounty | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 37 |
| *Deserved.* I know not how I have deserv'd to run into my lord's displeasure | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 2 |
| — Thou hast no less deserv'd, nor must be known no less to have done so | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 47 |
| *Deserving.* I shall study deserving | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 2 | 7 |
| — This seems a fair deserving, and must draw me that which my father loses | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 947 | 2 | 50 |
| *Designs.* That it may please you leave these sad designs to him that hath more cause to be a mourner | *Richard iii* | 1 | 2 | 63 | 1 | 53 |
| — Unless by using means I lame the foot of our design | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 8 |
| *Designed.* The articles design'd | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 24 |
| *Designments.* Serv'd his designments in mine own person | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 28 |
| — Their designment halts | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 57 |
| *Desire.* A votary to fond desire | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 14 |
| — You must lay lime, to tangle her desires | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 13 |
| — Came thronging, soft and delicate desires | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 35 |
| — With duty, and desire, we follow you | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 33 |
| — For thy desires are wolfish, bloody, starv'd and ravenous | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 57 |
| — My desire more sharp than filed steel did spur me forth | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 3 | 322 | 1 | 34 |
| — Since my desires run not before my honour | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 16 |
| — Give thyself unto my sick desire, who then recovers | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 14 |
| — And, with all speed, you shall have your desires, with interest | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 2 | 11 |
| — Is it not strange that desire should so many years out-live performance | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 2 | 11 |
| — And then I will tell him a little piece of my desires | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 1 | 52 |
| — 'Twas never my desire yet to trouble the poor with begging | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 1 | 19 |
| — That she was never yet, that ever knew love got so sweet, as when desire did sue | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 2 | 27 |
| — But most miserable is the desire that's glorious | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 10 |
| — That satiate yet unsatisfied desire, that tub both fill'd and running | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 2 | 11 |
| — Old desire doth on his death-bed lie, and young affection gapes to be his heir | *Rom. & J.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 48 |
| — Out of the shot and danger of desire | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 20 |
| — A housewife, that, by selling her desires, buys herself bread and cloaths | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 39 |
| *Desired.* Be then desir'd by her, that else will take the thing she begs | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 43 |
| — Honey, you shall be well desir'd in Cyprus | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 11 |
| *Desk.* If I had play'd the desk, or table book | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 56 |
| *Desolate* will I hence, and die | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 31 |
| *Desolation.* If ever I do see the merry days of desolation that I have seen | *Love's Lab. Lost* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 2 | 34 |
| — Every thing about you demonstrating a careless desolation | *As You Like It* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 3 |
| — Even till unfenced desolation leave them as naked as the vulgar air | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 29 |
| — My desolation does begin to make a better life | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 798 | 2 | 8 |
| *Despair.* I will keep her ignorant of her good, to make her heavenly comforts of despair | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 1 |
| — Moody and dull melancholy, kinsman to grim and comfortless despair | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 11 |
| — Rash-embrac'd despair | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 37 |
| — Therefore betake thee to nothing but despair | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 346 | 1 | 5 |
| — The mere despair of surgery he cures | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 1 | 4 |
| — Call it not patience, Gaunt, it is despair | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 45 |
| — I will despair, and be at enmity with cozening hope | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 58 |
| — Whence springs this deep despair | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 615 | 1 | 56 |
| — I the rather wean me from despair, for love of Edward's offspring in my womb | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 624 | 2 | 50 |
| — I'll join with black despair against my soul | *Richard iii* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 33 |
| — I shall despair,—there is no creature loves me; and, if I die, no soul shall pity me | *Ib.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 41 |
| — Your enemies, with nodding of their plumes fan you into despair | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 2 | 58 |
| — Take the hint which my despair proclaims | *Ant. and Cleop* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 10 |
| — Why do I trifle thus with his despair?—'tis done to cure it | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 956 | 2 | 49 |
| *Despairing.* And by despairing, shalt thou stand excus'd | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 39 |
| *Dispense.* Can'st thou dispense with heaven for such an oath | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 601 | 1 | 1 |
| *Desperate.* I am desperate of obtaining her | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 36 | 2 | 10 |
| — of shame and state | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 58 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Desperate.* My queen upon a desperate bed | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 | 17 |
| — I will make a desperate tender of my child's love | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 4 | 987 | 1 | 1 |
| — As with a club, dash out my desperate brains | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 2 | 57 |
| *Desperately.* Insensible of mortality, and desperately mortal | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 60 |
| *Desperation,* tricks of | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 29 |
| — is all the policy, strength, and defence, that Rome can make against them | *Cor.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 18 |
| *Despight.* Grace is grace, despight of all controversy | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 1 | 43 |
| — Thou thyself art a wicked villain despight of all grace | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 45 |
| — And, in despight of mirth, mean to be merry | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 56 |
| — In despight of beauty | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 27 |
| — In despight of his quick wit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 27 |
| — In despight of all, dies for him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 57 |
| — In despight of his heart | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 49 |
| — his nice fence | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 54 |
| — You will try in time in despight of a fall | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 53 |
| — Shall in despight enforce a watry eye | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 253 | 1 | 37 |
| — I will therefore tarry in despight of the flesh and blood | *Ibid.* | | 2 | 254 | 2 | 30 |
| — I'll keep mine own, despight of all the world | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 17 |
| — Foul fiend of France, and hag of all despight | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 52 |
| — Who crown'd the gracious duke in high despight | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 10 |
| — overwhelm thee | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 48 |
| — Follow him, as he hath follow'd you, with all despight | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 726 | 2 | 5 |
| — What, would you bury him in my despight | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 83 | 1 | 21 |
| — Yet this imperseverant thing loves him in my despight | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 40 |
| — Open'd, in despight of heaven and men, her purposes | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 51 |
| — of mine own nature | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 1 | 3 |
| — Thrown such despight and heavy terms upon her, as true hearts cannot bear | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 19 |
| *Despise* thee for thy wrongful suit | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 2 | 3 |
| *Despis'd.* She hath despis'd me rejoicingly | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 32 |
| — And what's to come of my despised time, is nought but bitterness | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 51 |
| — I will rather sue to be despis'd than to deceive so good a commander | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 7 |
| *Despite.* Only to despite them | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 4 |
| — Consider then we come but in despite | *Midsummer Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 46 |
| *Destinies.* Some of those branches by the destinies cut | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 29 |
| *Destin'd* livery | *Measure for Measure.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 20 |
| *Destiny.* Make the rope of his destiny our cable | *Tempest.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| — His business to instrument this lower world | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 8 |
| — may delay, but not forget punishment | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 29 |
| — Destin'd to a drear death on shore | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 58 |
| — You orphan-heirs of fixed destiny | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 30 |
| — If then true lovers have been ever cross'd, it stands as an edict in destiny | *M. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 59 |
| — The lottery of my destiny bars me the right of voluntary chusing | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 36 |
| — Hanging and wiving goes by destiny | *Ibid.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 2 | 14 |
| — He brings his destiny with him | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 31 |
| — To this I am most constant, though destiny say, no | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 31 |
| — Think you I bear the shears of destiny | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 57 |
| — An't be my destiny, so: an't be not, so: | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 25 |
| — All unavoided is the doom of destiny | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 1 | 54 |
| — Let determin'd things to destiny hold unbewail'd their way | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 27 |
| — Labouring for destiny, make cruel way through ranks of Greekish youth | *Troi. & Cref.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 8 |
| — 'Tis destiny, unshunnable like death | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 17 |
| *Destruction* straight shall dog them at the heels | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 438 | 1 | 29 |
| — And pale destruction meets thee in the face | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 26 |
| *Detected.* I never heard the absent duke much detected for women | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 31 |
| *Detection.* Could I come to her with any detection in my hand | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 34 |
| *Determinate.* My determinate voyage is mere extravagancy | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 1 | 313 | 1 | 50 |
| *Determination.* And would to God you were of our determination | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 1 | 55 |
| *Determine.* Must all determine here | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 1 | 17 |
| *Determined.* Where is he that will not stay so long 'till his friend sickness hath determin'd me | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 14 |
| — It is determin'd, not concluded yet | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 1 | 11 |
| — Following him with determin'd sword | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 1 | 12 |
| *Detest.* But I detest, an honest maid as ever broke bread | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 51 | 2 | 12 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Detractions.* Happy are they that hear their detractions, and can put them to mending | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 32 |
| *Deucalion.* No not our kin far than Deucalion off | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 2 | 54 |
| —. | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 44 |
| *Deuce-ace.* You know how much the groſs ſum of deuce-ace amounts to | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 36 |
| *Device.* There is alſo another device in my prain | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 17 |
| — Huſband your device | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 70 | 2 | 24 |
| — To deliver us from devices hereafter | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 4 | 97 | 1 | 37 |
| — But I will forward with my device | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 25 |
| — We ſhall be dog'd with company, and our devices known | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 | 46 |
| — I could marry this wench for this device | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 2 | 12 |
| — Nay, purſue him now; leſt the device take air, and taint | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 54 |
| — At which time, we will bring the device to the bar, and crown thee for a finder of madmen | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 1 | 4 |
| — Full of noble device | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 225 | 1 | 13 |
| — No new device to beat this from his brains | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 24 |
| — And entertain'd me with mine own device | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 1 | 47 |
| — You do but plot your deaths by this device | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 27 |
| — Let us that have our tongues, plot ſome device of further miſery | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 2 | 37 |
| — Be blith again, and bury all thy fear in my devices | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 850 | 2 | 12 |
| — And will over-reach them in their own devices | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 1 | 17 |
| — Dull not device by coldneſs and delay | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 34 |
| *Devil.* A born devil | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 33 |
| — Amaimon ſounds well; Lucifer, well; Barbaſon, well; yet they are devils additions | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 48 |
| — Now ſhall the devil be ſham'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 2 | 18 |
| — If the devil have him not in fee ſimple, with fine and recovery | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 55 |
| — Like three German devils, three doctors Fauſtus's | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 1 | 51 |
| — take one party, and his dam the other | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 32 |
| — No man means evil but the devil, and we ſhall know him by his horns | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 71 | 1 | 2 |
| — I think the devil will not have me damn'd leſt the oil that is in me ſhould ſet hell on fire | *Ibid* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 23 |
| — You bid me ſeek redemption of the devil | *Meaſ. for Meaſ* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 26 |
| — Let the devil be ſometime honour'd for his burning throne | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 13 |
| — in an everlaſting garment hath him | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 47 |
| — He muſt have a long ſpoon that muſt eat with the devil | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 45 |
| — ſooneſt tempt reſembling ſpirits of light | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 20 |
| — The devil can cite ſcripture for his purpoſe | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 41 |
| — Our houſe is hell, and thou, a merry devil, didſt rob it of ſome taſte of tediouſneſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 204 | 2 | 13 |
| — From all ſuch devils, good lord, deliver us | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 19 |
| — He muſt needs go, that the devil drives | *All's Well* | 1 | 3 | 280 | 2 | 46 |
| — Though the devil lead the meaſure, ſuch are to be follow'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 15 |
| — The black prince, ſir, alias the prince of darkneſs, alias the devil | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 39 |
| — Let him be the devil, an he will, I care not; give me faith, ſay I | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 28 |
| — Thou moſt excellent devil of wit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 2 | 43 |
| — If all the devils in hell be drawn in little, and Legion himſelf poſſeſt him, yet I will ſpeak to him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 4 |
| — What, man! defy the devil: conſider he's an enemy to mankind | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 18 |
| — An you ſpeak ill of the devil, how he takes it to heart | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 21 |
| — I am one of thoſe gentle ones, that will uſe the devil himſelf with courteſy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 12 |
| — A devil would have ſhed water out of fire, ere don't | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 47 |
| — 'Tis the eye of childhood that fears a painted devil | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 44 |
| — Ay, and a bold one, that dare look on that which might appall the devil | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 55 |
| — One that will play the devil, ſir, with you | *K. John* | 1 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 49 |
| — The devil tempts thee here, in likeneſs of a new untrimmed bride | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 11 |
| — This day grows wond'rous hot. Some airy devil hovers in the ſky | *K. John.* | 3 | 2 | 369 | 1 | 43 |
| — For now the devil, that told me I did well, ſays that this deed is chronicled in hell | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 2 | 9 |
| — Sir John ſtands to his word, the devil ſhall have his bargain | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 37 |
| — He will give the devil his due | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 39 |
| — And ſwore the devil his true liege-man upon the croſs of a Welch hook | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 40 |
| — Why, I can teach thee, couſin, to command the devil | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 2 | 10 |
| — And I can teach thee, couſin, to ſhame the devil, by telling truth | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 2 | 12 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Devil.* He held me last night at the leaſt nine hours, in reckoning up the ſeveral devils names, that were his lacqueys | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 3 |
| — Now I perceive the devil underſtands Welſh | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 33 |
| — Give the devil his due | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 2 |
| — And make a moral of the devil himſelf | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 5 |
| — or devil's dam, I'll conjure thee | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 5 | 545 | 1 | 37 |
| — The French exclaim'd the devil was in arms | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 2 | 62 |
| — Mortal eyes cannot endure the devil | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 44 |
| — for God's ſake, hence, and trouble us not | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 49 |
| — O wonderful, when devils tell the truth | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 15 |
| — While ſome tormenting dream affrights thee with a hell of ugly devils | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 2 | 60 |
| — And ſeem a ſaint, when moſt I play the devil | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 22 |
| — By the devil's illuſions the monk might be deceived | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 676 | 1 | 30 |
| — Eternal devil | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 30 |
| — The devil himſelf will not eat a woman | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 8 |
| — The devil knew not what he did, when he made man politick; he croſs'd himſelf by't | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 3 | 814 | 2 | 26 |
| — This is the incarnate devil that robb'd Andronicus of his good hand | *Titus And.* | 5 | 1 | 850 | 2 | 32 |
| — If there be devils, 'would I were a devil, to live and burn in everlaſting fire | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 2 | 26 |
| — And ſometimes we are devils to ourſelves | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 26 |
| — The ſpirit, that I have ſeen, may be a devil; and the devil hath power to aſſume a pleaſing ſhape | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 2 | 23 |
| — With devotion's viſage, and pious action, we do ſugar o'er the devil himſelf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 22 |
| — It hath pleas'd the devil, drunkenneſs, to give place to the devil, wrath | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 27 |
| — When devils will their blackeſt ſins put on, they do ſuggeſt at firſt with heavenly ſhews | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 1 | 26 |
| — For here's a young and ſweating devil here, that commonly rebels | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 1 | 26 |
| — If thou be'ſt a devil, I cannot kill thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 1 | 10 |
| *Devil's-book.* By this hand, thou think'ſt me as far in the devil's book, as thou, and Falſtaff | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 33 |
| *Devil's butcher.* Where is that devil's butcher hard favour'd Richard | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 48 |
| *Devil's-dam.* Why then ſhe is the devil's-dam; a joyful iſſue | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 5 |
| — You may go to the Devil's-dam | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 7 |
| *Devil's-writ.* Now pray, my lord, let's ſee the devil's writ | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 578 | 1 | 4 |
| *Deviſes.* Then ſhe plots, then ſhe ruminates, then ſhe deviſes | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 37 |
| — Will I make good againſt thee, arm to arm, what I have ſpoke, or thou canſt worſe deviſe | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 59 |
| — I'll deviſe ſome honeſt ſlanders | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 6 |
| — What deviſe you on | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 30 |
| — He cannot but with meaſure fit the honours which we deviſe him | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 4 |
| *Devonſhire* rebels in arms | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 35 |
| *Devote.* The better to devote her to the doctor | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 4 | 6 | 702 | 1 | 10 |
| *Devotion.* In the devotion of a ſubject love | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 11 |
| — Or ſhall we on the helmets of our foes tell our devotion with revengeful arms | *3 H. vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 58 |
| — More bright in zeal than the devotion which cold lips blow to their deities | *Tr. & Cr.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 7 |
| — I have no great devotion to the deed | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 1 | 15 |
| *Devour.* The preſent wars devour him | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 23 |
| *Devout.* But more devout than this, in our reſpects, have we not been | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 22 |
| *Dew.* To fetch dew from the ſtill-vex'd Bermoothes | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 52 |
| — Wicked dew | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 43 |
| — That ſame dew, which ſometime on the buds was wont to ſwell, like round and orient pearls | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 20 |
| — To dew the ſovereign flower and drown the weeds | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 2 | 384 | 1 | 24 |
| — Give me thy hand, that I may dew it with my mournful tears | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 29 |
| — Never yet one hour in his bed did I enjoy the golden dew of ſleep | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 25 |
| — His dews fall every where | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 40 |
| — As freſh as morning dew diſtill'd on flowers | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 839 | 2 | 56 |
| — of blood fell | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 47 |
| — As is the morn-dew on the myrtle leaf to his grand ſea | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 10 | 787 | 2 | 46 |
| *Dew-drop.* And like a dew-drop from the lion's mane, be ſhook to air | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 39 |
| *Dews of heaven* fall thick in bleſſings on her | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 696 | 1 | 19 |
| *Dew-lap.* On her wither'd dew-lap pour the ale | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 2 | 5 |
| *Dew-lap'd* [hounds]. Crook-knee'd and dew-lap'd like Theſſalian bulls | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 37 |
| *Dewberries.* Feed him with apricocks and dewberries | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dexterity* ſo obeying appetite, that what he will, he does | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 5 | 889 | 1 | 29 |
| *Diable*, ho - - - | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 1 | 46 |
| *Diadem.* What ſeeſt thou there? king Henry's diadem | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 17 |
| — This ſtrong right hand can pluck the diadem from faint Henry's head | 3 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 47 |
| — Now perjur'd Henry! wilt thou kneel for grace, and ſet thy diadem upon my head | *Ib.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 25 |
| — That from a ſhelf the precious diadem ſtole, and put it in his pocket | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 31 |
| *Dial.* An then he drew a dial from his poke - | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 15 |
| — Then my dial goes not true - - | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 1 | 31 |
| — And dials the ſigns of leaping houſes - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 2 |
| — To carve out dials quaintly point by point - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 29 |
| — For the bawdy hand of the dial is now upon the prick of noon | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 47 |
| *Dialect.* In her youth there is a prone and ſpeechleſs dialect | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 49 |
| *Dialogue.* Doſt dialogue with thyſelf - | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 2 | 31 |
| *Diamond.* Thine eye would emulate the diamond | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 8 |
| — A lady wall'd about with diamonds - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 14 |
| — Set this diamond ſafe in golden palaces, as it becomes | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 567 | 1 | 60 |
| — One day he gives us diamonds, next day ſtones | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 2 | 30 |
| — I have not ſeen the moſt precious diamond that is, nor you the lady | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 30 |
| *Diana.* You ſeem to me as Dian in her orb | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 41 |
| — Come, ho, and wake Diana with a hymn - | *Merch. of Ven.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 44 |
| — He hath bought a pair of caſt-lips of Diana - | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 24 |
| — I will weep for nothing, like Diana in the fountain - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 9 |
| — Did ever Dian ſo become a grove, as Kate this chamber | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 53 |
| —. D. P. - - - - | *All's Well.* | | | 277 | | |
| — Now, Dian, from thy altar do I fly, and to imperial love - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 268 | 2 | 6 |
| —'s lip is not more ſmooth and rubious - | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 53 |
| — Like modeſt Dian circled with her nymphs - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 1 |
| —'s. By all Diana's waiting women yonder, and by herſelf | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 | 44 |
| — Should he make me live like Diana's prieſt, betwixt cold ſheets | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 5 |
| — And makes Diana's rangers falſe themſelves - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 41 |
| — The chimney-piece chaſte Dian bathing - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 17 |
| — Yet my mother ſeem'd the Dian of that time - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 906 | 1 | 5 |
| — Her name that was as freſh as Dian's viſage - | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 43 |
| *Diana's foreſters.* Let us be—Diana's foreſters, gentlemen of the ſhade | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 21 |
| *Dibble.* I'll not put the dibble in earth to ſet one ſlip of them | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 34 |
| *Dice.* Once before he won it of me with falſe dice | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 54 |
| — Well run dice - - - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 39 |
| — This is he that chides the dice in honourable terms - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 36 |
| — No die but an ace for him; for he is but one | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 29 |
| — If Hercules and Lichas play at dice, which is the better man, the greater throw may turn by fortune from the weaker hand - | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 53 |
| — Falſe as dice are to be wiſh'd, by one that fixes no bourn 'twixt his and mine | *W. T.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 3 |
| — With die and drab I purchaſed this capariſon - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 39 |
| — The confident and over-luſty French do the low-rated Engliſh play at dice | *Henry v.* | 4 | *Ch.* | 527 | 1 | 11 |
| — Be theſe the wretches that we play'd at dice for - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 533 | 1 | 35 |
| — The very dice obey him - - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 28 |
| — And by the hazard of the ſpotted die; let die the ſpotted | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 45 |
| *Dicer's oaths.* Makes marriage vows as falſe as dicer's oaths | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 29 |
| *Dich.* Much good dich thy good heart - | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 2 | 6 |
| *Dick.* Some Dick - - | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 7 | 170 | 2 | 23 |
| — the butcher. D. P. - - | 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| *Dickens.* What the dickens - | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 1 | 41 |
| *Dickon.* Jocky of Norfolk, be not too bold, for Dickon thy maſter is bought and ſold | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 41 |
| *Dictynna* a title to Phœbe, to Luna, to the moon | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 155 | 1 | 18 |
| *Did* it with a pudency ſo roſy - - | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 5 | 906 | 1 | 8 |
| — Or who is he, that otherwiſe than noble nature did, hath alter'd that good picture | *Ib.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 19 |
| *Dido* widow - - - - | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 |
| — By that fire which burn'd the Carthage queen | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 13 |
| — In ſuch a night ſtood Dido with a willow in her hand upon the wild ſea banks, and wav'd her love - - | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 1 | 10 |
| — and her Æneas ſhall want troops - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 47 |
| — a dowdy - - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 27 |
| *Die.* She will rather die than give any ſign of affliction | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 30 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Die.* It were a better death than die with mocks | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 1 |
| — Will you ſterner be than he that dies and lives by bloody drops | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 1 | 32 |
| — If I might die within this hour, I have liv'd to die when I deſire | *Winter's Tale* | 1 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 27 |
| — And ſo he'll die, and riſing ſo again, when I ſhall meet him in the court of heav'n I ſhall not know him | *King John* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 55 |
| — men like dogs; give crowns like pins | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 1 |
| — I care not;—a man can die but once;—we owe God a death | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 1 | 23 |
| — *He* that dies this year is quit for the next | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 1 | 28 |
| — I am afeard there are few die well that die in a battle | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 2 | 31 |
| — If we are mark'd to die, we are enough to do our country loſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 534 | 1 | 33 |
| — We would not die in that man's company, that fears his fellowſhip to die with us | *Ib.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 1 | 51 |
| — But kings, and mightieſt potentates, muſt die | *1 Henry vi* | 3 | 2 | 558 | 1 | 30 |
| — To die by thee, were but to die in jeſt | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 2 | 38 |
| — 'Tis a vile thing to die, my gracious lord, when men are unprepar'd | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 650 | 2 | 49 |
| — He that hath a will to die by himſelf, fears it not from another | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 2 | 54 |
| — That we ſhall die, we know! 'tis but the time, and drawing days out, that men ſtand upon | *Julius Cæſar* | 3 | 1 | 755 | 1 | 8 |
| — With meditating that ſhe muſt die once, I have the patience to endure it now | *Ibid* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | 49 |
| — I have ſeen her die twenty times upon far poorer moment | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 50 |
| — What thing is it, that I never did ſee man die | *Cymbeline* | 4 | 4 | 919 | 2 | 58 |
| *Died.* Men have died from time to time, and worms have eaten them | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 22 |
| — He dy'd as one that had been ſtudied in his death | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 23 |
| — But how he died, God knows, not Henry | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 21 |
| — Took ſuch ſorrow, that he quit being | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 8 |
| *Diet.* To faſt like one that takes diet | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 52 |
| — You have turn'd off a firſt ſo noble wife, may juſtly diet me | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 22 |
| — He hath kept an evil diet long, and over-much conſum'd his royal perſon | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 635 | 1 | 24 |
| — Thou art all the comfort the gods will diet me with | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 911 | 1 | 16 |
| — But partly led to diet my revenge | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 50 |
| *Dieted.* He is dieted to his hour | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 35 |
| — As if I lov'd my little ſhould be dieted in praiſes ſauc'd with lies | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 7 |
| — I'll watch him 'till he be dieted to my requeſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 2 | 18 |
| *Dieter.* And ſauc'd our broths, as Juno had been ſick and he her dieter | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 22 |
| *Difference.* To me the difference forges dread | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 349 | 2 | 55 |
| — Vexed I am of late, with paſſions of ſome difference | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 2 | 20 |
| — When we debate our trivial difference loud, we do commit murder in healing wounds | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 6 |
| — I'll teach you differences | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 34 |
| — You may wear your rue with a difference | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 1 | 38 |
| — An abſolute gentleman, full of moſt excellent differences | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 7 |
| *Differing.* Laying by that nothing gift of differing multitudes | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 931 | 2 | 46 |
| *Diffuſe.* If but as well I other accents borrow, that can my ſpeech diffuſe | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 934 | 2 | 47 |
| *Diffuſed.* Let them from forth a ſaw-pit ruſh at once with ſome diffuſed ſong | *M. W. of W.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 39 |
| — attire | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 33 |
| — infection of a man | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 20 |
| *Dig-you-den.* God dig-you-den all | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 54 |
| *Digeſt.* It can never be, they will digeſt this harſh indignity | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 53 |
| — That afterwards we may digeſt our complots in ſome form | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 650 | 1 | 33 |
| — But, will the king digeſt this letter of the cardinal's | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 51 |
| — Things rightly touching the weal o' the common | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 57 |
| — With my two daughters' dowers digeſt this third | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 36 |
| *Digeſted.* Come on, my ſon, in whom my houſe's name muſt be digeſted | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 35 |
| — We have cauſe to be glad that matters are ſo well digeſted | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 23 |
| — Well digeſted in the ſcenes | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 44 |
| *Digeſtion.* Now, good digeſtion wait on appetite, and health on both | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 30 |
| *Dighton.* O thus, quoth Dighton, lay the gentle babes | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 34 |
| *Dignity.* How often ſaid, my dignity would laſt but 'till 'twere known | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 45 |
| — My cloud of dignity is held from falling with ſo weak a wind, that it will quickly drop | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 34 |
| — I will double charge thee with dignities | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 42 |
| — I am reſolv'd for death, or dignity | *2 Hen. vi.* | 5 | 1 | 601 | 1 | 16 |
| — Take to your royal ſelf this proffer'd benefit of dignity | *Richard iii* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 40 |
| — Nothing but death ſhall e'er divorce my dignities | *Henry viii* | 1 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 44 |
| — So clay and clay differs in dignity, whoſe duſt is both alike | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 22 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Digreſt.* I am come to keep my word though in ſome part enforced to digreſs | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 33 |
| *Digreſſing.* Thy abundant goodneſs ſhall excuſe this deadly blot in thy digreſſing ſon | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 | 3 |
| — Thy noble ſhape is but a form of wax, digreſſing from the valour of a man | *R. & J.* | 3 | 5 | 586 | 1 | 50 |
| *Digreſſion.* I may example my digreſſion by ſome mighty precedent | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 1 | 49 |
| *Dilate.* Do me the favour to dilate at full | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 2 | 1 |
| — That I would all my pilgrimage dilate | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 2 | 22 |
| *Dilated.* After them, and take a more dilated farewel | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 16 |
| — More than the ſcope of theſe dilated articles allows | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 44 |
| *Dil-dos.* With ſuch delicate burdens of dil-do's and ſtadings | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 21 |
| *Dilemma.* In perplexity and doubtful dilemma | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 8 |
| — I will preſently pen down my dilemmas | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 28 |
| *Diligence.* Guilty diligence | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 19 |
| *Dimenſion.* In dimenſion, and the ſhape of nature, a gracious perſon | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 57 |
| — My dimenſions are as well compact | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 35 |
| *Diminutives.* Moſt monſter-like, be ſhewn for pooreſt diminutives for dolts | *Ant. and Cl.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 40 |
| *Dimming.* All of us have cauſe to wail the dimming of our ſhining ſtar | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 546 | 1 | 44 |
| *Din.* 'Twas a din to fright a monſter's ear | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 58 |
| — Think you a little din can daunt my ears | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 35 |
| — But with a din confus'd inforce the preſent execution | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 2 | 37 |
| — No farther with your din expreſs impatience | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 47 |
| *Dined.* He had not dined; the veins unfill'd, our blood is cold, and then we pout upon the morning, are unapt to give or to forgive | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 2 | 11 |
| *Dinner.* I would I were as ſure of a good dinner | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 54 |
| *Dint.* I perceive, you feel the dint of pity | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 2 | 25 |
| *Dion.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Diomede.* | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 623 | 2 | 32 |
| *Diomedes.* D. P. *Ant. and Cleop.* p. 767. — D. P. | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | | |
| *Dipping* all his faults in their affection, works like the ſpring that turneth wood to ſtone | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 1 | 60 |
| *Direct* not him, whoſe way himſelf will chuſe | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 17 |
| *Direction-giver.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 34 |
| *Direction* indirect to find the way, deſigned to perplex the enquirer | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 1 | 7 |
| — Call for ſome men of ſound direction | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 2 | 39 |
| — Let thy blood be thy direction 'till thy death | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 51 |
| — By indirections find directions out | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 5 |
| *Directitude.* Durſt not (look you ſir) ſhew themſelves (as we term it) his friends whilſt he's in directitude | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 44 |
| *Directive.* In no leſs working, than are ſwords and bows, directive by the limbs | *T. & C.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 59 |
| *Directly.* Deſdemona is directly in love with thee | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 27 |
| — I have dealt moſt directly in thy affair | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 2 | 4 |
| *Direful.* 'Tis ſome miſchance; the cry is very direful | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 2 | 8 |
| *Dirge.* Our ſolemn hymns to ſolemn dirges change | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 33 |
| *Dirt.* Paris is dirt to him | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 28 |
| — To match us in compariſon with dirt | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 6 |
| *Dirt-rotten* livers | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 43 |
| *Dis.* Duſky Dis | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 7 | 17 | 1 | 24 |
| — For the flowers now, that frighted, thou let'ſt fall from Dis's waggon | *W.'s Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 55 |
| *Diſable* all the benefits of your own country | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 8 |
| — not thyſelf; haſt not a tongue | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 2 | 4 |
| *Diſanimates.* As it diſanimates his enemies | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 2 | 27 |
| *Diſappointed.* Unhouſell'd, diſappointed, unaneal'd | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 12 |
| *Diſarm.* You ſhall do more than all the iſland kings, diſarm great Hector | *Tr. & Cr.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 2 | 18 |
| *Diſaſter.* The holes where the eyes ſhould be, which pitifully diſaſter the cheeks | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 1 | 49 |
| *Diſaſters* veil'd the ſun | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 48 |
| *Diſ-bench'd.* I hope my words diſ-bench'd you not | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 3 |
| *Diſbranch.* She that herſelf will ſliver and diſbranch from her maternal ſap, perforce muſt wither | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 48 |
| *Diſburden'd.* My heart is great; but it muſt break with ſilence, ere't be diſburden'd | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 61 |
| *Diſcandy.* Do diſcandy, melt their ſweets on bloſſoming Cæſar | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 21 |
| *Diſcandying.* By the diſcandying of this pelleted ſtorm lie graveleſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 1 | 7 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Discard.* I here discard my sickness | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 750 | 1 | 1 |
| *Discase* me | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 10 |
| — thee instantly | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 47 |
| *Discerner.* No discerner durst wag his tongue in censure | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 28 |
| *Discernings.* Either his notion weakens, or his discernings are letharg'd | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 24 |
| *Discharge.* You have not a man in all Athens, able to discharge Pyramus, but he | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 191 | 2 | 36 |
| — Do you discharge upon mine hostess | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 32 |
| — Of what's past, is, and to come, the discharge | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 49 |
| *Disciplined.* Has he disciplin'd Aufidius finely | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 27 |
| *Disciplines.* He has no more directions in the true disciplines of the wars | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 1 | 27 |
| — For disciplines ought to be used | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 1 | 8 |
| — Let's want no discipline, make no delay | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 2 | 40 |
| — Heaven bless thee from a tutor, and discipline come not over thee | *Troi. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 50 |
| *Disclaims.* Nature disclaims in thee | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 11 |
| *Disclos'd.* As patient as the female dove, when that her golden couplets are | *Ham.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | 21 |
| *Discomfit.* Uncurable discomfit reigns in the hearts of all our present parts | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 1 | 36 |
| *Discomfortable* cousin | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 2 | 45 |
| *Discontent.* Can you make no use of your discontent | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 9 |
| — For what's more miserable than discontent | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 33 |
| — Now is the winter of our discontent, made glorious summer by this son of York | *R. iii.* | 1 | 1 | 633 | 1 | 6 |
| *Discord.* I never heard so musical a discord, such sweet thunder | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 33 |
| — Set armed discord 'twixt these perjur'd kings | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 24 |
| — Let not your private discord keep away the levied succours | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 29 |
| — An thou make minstrels of us, look to hear nothing but discords | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 1 | 28 |
| *Discover.* To discover islands far away | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 3 |
| — I will discover what will undo the Florentine | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 56 |
| *Discoverers.* Send discoverers forth to know the numbers of our enemies | *2 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 1 | 492 | 1 | 28 |
| *Discovery.* One inch of delay more is a South-sea off discovery | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 52 |
| *Discourse.* His discourse peremptory | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 49 |
| — This accident and flood of fortune so far exceeds all instance, all discourse | *T. Night.* | 4 | 3 | 328 | 2 | 22 |
| — is heavy, fasting | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 52 |
| — Give it breath with your mouth, and it will discourse most eloquent music | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 35 |
| — Sure he that made us with such large discourse, looking before, and after | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 1028 | 1 | 5 |
| *Discoursed.* And hear at large discoursed all our fortunes | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 6 |
| *Discourser.* The tract of every thing would by a good discourser lose some life, which action's self was tongue to | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 40 |
| *Discourtesy.* I shall unfold equal discourtesy to your best kindness | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 17 |
| *Discretion.* Thou pigeon-egg of discretion | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 42 |
| — I have seen the days of wrong through the little hole of discretion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 25 |
| — Covering discretion with a coat of folly | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 24 |
| — Your discretions better can persuade than I am able to instruct or teach | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 561 | 1 | 17 |
| — Was it discretion to let this honest man wait like a lowsy foot-boy at chamber door | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 55 |
| — But it raises the greater war between him and his discretion | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 1 | 41 |
| — You should be rul'd, and led by some discretion | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 41 |
| — Yet so far hath discretion fought with nature | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 2 | 11 |
| *Discuss* unto me | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 34 |
| — Art thou a gentleman? what is thy name? discuss | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 532 | 1 | 55 |
| *Disdain.* Sour-eyed disdain | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 40 |
| — What, my dear lady disdain | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 26 |
| — rather corrupt me ever | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 55 |
| — These words she uttered with mild disdain | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 623 | 1 | 26 |
| — They do disdain us much beyond our thoughts | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 48 |
| — The disdain and shame whereof hath ever since kept Hector fasting | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 48 |
| — And solicit'st here a lady that disdains thee and the devil alike | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 21 |
| *Disdained.* Revenge this jeering and disdain'd contempt, of this proud king | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 2 | 49 |
| — You shall find me, wretched man, a thing the most disdain'd of fortune | *Cymb.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 1 |
| *Disdainful.* That I was disdainful | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 18 |
| — youth | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 59 |
| *Disease.* His dissolute disease will scarce obey this medicine | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 2 | 37 |
| — He will hang upon him like a disease | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 47 |
| — Though she have as many diseases as two-and-fifty horses | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 28 |
| — Many a thousand of us have the disease and feel't not | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 36 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Diſeaſe.* I cannot name the diſeaſe; and it is caught of you, that yet are well | *W.'s T.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 6 |
| — This diſeaſe is beyond my practice | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 3[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — I will turn diſeaſes to commodity | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 47[illegible] | [illegible] | 45 |
| — And, in that caſe, I'll tell thee my diſeaſe | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 1 | 31 |
| — 'Tis time to give them phyſick, their diſeaſes are grown ſo catching | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 11 |
| — As the is now, ſhe will but diſeaſe our better mirth | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 52 |
| — He's a diſeaſe that muſt be cut away | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 55 |
| — Rotten diſeaſes of the South | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 41 |
| — My daughter; or, rather, a diſeaſe that's in my fleſh | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 21 |
| — Like the owner of a foul diſeaſe, to keep it from divulging, let it feed even on the pith of life | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 1 | 1026 | 1 | 39 |
| — deſperate grown, by deſperate appliance are reliev'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 7 |
| *Diſ-edged.* I grieve myſelf, to think, when thou ſhalt be diſ-edg'd by her that now thou tir'ſt on | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 29 |
| *Diſfigure.* And ſay he comes to diſfigure, or to preſent the figure of moonſhine | *M.N.D.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 25 |
| *Diſfurniſh.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38[illegible] | [illegible] | 2 |
| — What a wicked beaſt was I, to diſfurniſh myſelf againſt ſuch a good time | *T. of Ath.* | 3 | 2 | 81[illegible] | [illegible] | 46 |
| *Diſgorge.* Wouldſt thou diſgorge into the general world | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 5 |
| — The deep-drawing barks, do there diſgorge their warlike fraughtage | *Prologue to Troil. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | 1 | 12 |
| *Diſgrace.* I could find in my heart to diſgrace my man's apparel, and cry like a woman | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 230 | 2 | 34 |
| — have of late knock'd too often at my door | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 32 |
| — And you my ſovereign lady with the reſt, cauſeleſs have laid diſgraces on my head | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 52 |
| — Yet you muſt not think to fob off our diſgrace with a tale | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 48 |
| *Diſgracious.* I do ſuſpect, I have done ſome offence, that ſeems diſgracious in the city's eye | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | 18 |
| — If I be ſo diſgracious in your ſight, let me march on | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 1 | 7 |
| *Diſguiſe.* I have a diſguiſe to ſound Falſtaff | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 39 |
| — A fancy that he hath to ſtrange diſguiſes | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 25 |
| — But one that ſcorns to live in this diſguiſe | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 4 |
| — I ſee, thou art a wickedneſs, wherein the pregnant enemy does much | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 2 | 314 | 2 | 31 |
| — Where are our diſguiſes | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 5 |
| — The wild diſguiſe has almoſt antick'd us all | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 29 |
| — the holy ſtrength of their command | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 35 |
| *Diſguiſer.* Oh, Death's a great diſguiſer | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 30 |
| *Diſh.* Here's a diſh I love not | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 47 |
| — Juſt ſo many ſtrange diſhes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 56 |
| — He will to his Ægyptian diſh again | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 780 | 1 | 13 |
| *Diſh-clout.* He wore none, but a diſh-clout of Jaquenettas | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 12 |
| — Romeo's a diſh-clout to him | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 2 | 20 |
| *Diſhabited.* Had been diſhabited, and wide havock made | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 26 |
| *Diſhonour.* I rather would have loſt my life betimes, than bring a burden of diſhonour home | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 18 |
| — Do what you will, diſhonour ſhall be humour | *Jul. Ceſar.* | 3 | 4 | 760 | 1 | 3 |
| — For ſince diſhonour trafficks with man's nature, he is but out-ſide | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 1 | 50 |
| *Diſhonour'd.* What madam be diſhonour'd openly, and baſely put it up without revenge | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 2 | 39 |
| *Diſhoneſt.* Bid the diſhoneſt man mend himſelf | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 59 |
| *Diſhoneſty.* His diſhoneſty appears, in leaving his friend here in neceſſity and denying him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 2 | 20 |
| *Diſinherit.* Father, you cannot diſinherit me: if you be king, why ſhould not I ſucceed | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 605 | 2 | 59 |
| *Diſjoint.* Our ſtate to be diſjoint and out of frame | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 26 |
| *Diſlike.* So your diſlikes, to whom I would be pleaſing, do cloud my joys with danger and with ſorrow | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 2 | 46 |
| — You feed too much on this diſlike | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 890 | 2 | 24 |
| — What moſt he ſhould diſlike, ſeems pleaſant to him | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 953 | 1 | 17 |
| — I'll do it, but it diſlikes me | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 34 |
| *Diſliken.* And as you can diſliken the truth of your own ſeeming | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 5 |
| *Diſlimns.* That, which is now a horſe, even with a thought the rack diſlimns | *A. & Cl.* | 4 | 12 | 794 | 2 | 4 |
| *Diſloyal.* The lady is diſloyal | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 33 |
| — Thou doſt ſuſpect, that I have been diſloyal to thy bed | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 2 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Disloyalty.* Look sweet, speak fair, become disloyalty | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 29 |
| — Such seeming truth of Hero's disloyalty | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 22 |
| *Dismantle.* Commit a thing so monstrous, to dismantle so many folds of favour | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 93 | 2 | 30 |
| *Dismay.* In this there can be no dismay, my ships come home a month before the day | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 202 | 2 | 3 |
| *Disme.* Every tithe soul, 'mongst many thousand dismes, hath been as dear as Helen's | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 2 | 2 | 866 | 2 | 54 |
| *Disnatur'd.* That it may live, and be athwart disnatur'd torment to her | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 30 |
| *Dis-orb'd.* Or like a star dis-orb'd | *Troi. and Cress.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 21 |
| *Disorder,* that hath spoil'd us, befriend us now | *Henry v.* | 4 | 5 | 533 | 1 | 45 |
| — Fear frames disorder, and disorder wounds where it should guard | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 29 |
| — But his own disorders deserv'd much less advancement | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 53 |
| *Disparage.* I will disparage her no farther | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 59 |
| — not the faith thou dost not know | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 31 |
| *Disparagements* | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 5 |
| — But to our honour's great disparagement | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 2 | 27 |
| — I would not for the wealth of all this town here in my house, do him disparagement | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 7 |
| *Disparl'd* my parks, and fell'd my forest woods | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 29 |
| *Dispatch.* Take her by the hand, away with her to the deanery, and dispatch it quickly | *M. W. of Wind.* | 5 | 3 | 71 | 1 | 9 |
| — Mistress, dispatch you with your safest haste | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 10 |
| — Will you dispatch us here under this tree | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 14 |
| *Dispatch'd.* Have you dispatch'd | *M. W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 22 |
| — Let him know, we have dispatch'd the duke, as he commanded | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 586 | 2 | 54 |
| — Thus was I, sleeping, by a brother's hand, of life, of crown, of queen, at once dispatch'd | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 10 |
| *Dispense.* Might you dispense with your leisure | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 53 |
| *Displace* our heads, where thank the gods they grow, and set them on Lud's town | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 1 |
| *Displant* a town | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 24 |
| *Displanting.* But by the displanting of Cassio | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 30 |
| *Displeasure.* Hast thou delight to see a wretched man do outrage and displeasure to himself | *Com. of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 30 |
| — Doing displeasure to the citizens | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 19 |
| — Food to my displeasure | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 13 |
| — I am sick in displeasure to him | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 41 |
| — Of late this duke hath ta'en displeasure 'gainst his gentle niece | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 2 | 12 |
| — Oft our displeasures, to ourselves unjust, destroy our friends, and after weep their dust | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 24 |
| — Lest your displeasure should enlarge itself to wrathful terms | *Troi. and Cress.* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 2 | 29 |
| — Found you no displeasure in him by word or countenance | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 34 |
| *Disport.* Comes hunting this way to disport himself | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 5 | 625 | 1 | 17 |
| — We make ourselves fools, to disport ourselves | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 1 | 29 |
| — That my disports corrupt and taint my business | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 1 | 1 |
| *Dispose.* His goods confiscate to the Duke's dispose | *Com. of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 103 | 1 | 26 |
| — Carries on the stream of his dispose, without observance or respect of any | *Tr. & Cr.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 18 |
| — He hath a person and a smooth dispose to be suspected | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 | 2 | 10 |
| *Dispos'd.* Ay, he does well enough, if he be dispos'd, and so do I too | *Twe. Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 36 |
| — You did suspect she had dispos'd with Cæsar | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 796 | 1 | 33 |
| *Disposer.* With my disposer Cressida | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 1 | 7 |
| — Your poor disposer sick | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 1 | 9 |
| *Disposing.* All was royal; to the disposing of it nought rebell'd | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 42 |
| *Dispositions.* I have a great dispositions to cry | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 26 |
| — More than the villanous inconstancy of man's disposition is able to bear | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 34 |
| — Now I will be your Rosalind in a more coming-on disposition | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 28 |
| — Her dispositions she inherits, which makes fair gifts fairer | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 2 | 18 |
| — You make me strange, even to the disposition that I owe | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 4 |
| — Away, my disposition, and possess me some harlot's spirit | *Cori.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 18 |
| — O well-divided disposition | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 1 | 22 |
| — As they pinch one another by the disposition, he cries out no more | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 1 | 38 |
| — And put away these dispositions, which of late transform you | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 17 |
| — Let his disposition have that scope that dotage gives it | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 40 |
| — We fools of nature so horridly to shake our disposition | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 44 |
| — I crave fit disposition for my wife | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 14 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dispraisingly.* So many a time when I have spoke of you dispraisingly, hath ta'en your part — — — *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 1 | 24 | |
| *Dispunge.* The poisonous damp of night dispunge upon me *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 5 | 793 | 2 | 2 | |
| *Disputable.* He is too disputable for my company — *As You Like It.* | 2 | 5 | 231 | 2 | 58 | |
| *Disputation.* Say to great Cæsar this, in disputation I kiss his conquering hand *Ant. and Cleo.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 19 | |
| *Disputes.* Though my soul disputes well with my sense — *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 3 | 328 | 2 | 19 | |
| — his own estate — — — *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 2 | 13 | |
| — it like a man — — — *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 34 | |
| *Disputed.* I'll have it disputed on — — *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 22 | |
| *Disquantity.* A little to disquantity your train — *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 45 | |
| *Disquietly.* All ruinous disorders follow us disquietly to our graves! *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 43 | |
| *Dissect.* This push will cheer me ever, or dissect me now — *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 55 | |
| *Dissemble.* I will dissemble myself in 't — *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 1 | 42 | |
| — I would I were the first that ever dissembled in such a gown — *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 1 | 44 | |
| — I would dissemble with my nature, where my fortunes and my friends, at stake, required I should do so in honour — — *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 14 | |
| *Dissembler.* Thou dost wrong me, thou dissembler, thou! *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 29 | |
| — Arise, dissembler, though I wish thy death, I will not be thy executioner *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 1 | 25 | |
| *Dissembling.* Play one scene of excellent dissembling; and let it look like perfect honour *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 37 | |
| *Dissembly.* Is our whole dissembly appeared — *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 1 | 41 | |
| *Dissention.* This late dissention, grown betwixt the peers, burns under feigned ashes of forg'd love — — *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 2 | 35 | |
| *Dissentious rogues* — — *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 18 | |
| *Disever* your united strengths — — *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 31 | |
| *Disever'd.* Perform'd in this wide gap of time, since first we were disever'd *Wint. Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 66 | |
| *Dissolve.* If there be more, more woeful, hold it in; for I am almost ready to dissolve *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | 9 | |
| *Dissolv'd.* I am freely dissolv'd and dissolutely — *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 23 | |
| *Dissolution.* A man of continual dissolution and thaw — *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 2 | 3 | |
| *Dis-tain'd.* I live dis-tain'd, thou undishonour'd — *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 34 | |
| *Distaff.* It hangs like flax on a distaff — — *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 18 | |
| — We'll thwack him hence with distaffs — *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 51 | |
| — Yea, distaff women manage rusty bills against thy seat — *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 17 | |
| — More charming with their own nobleness, which could have turn'd a distaff to a lance — — — *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 20 | |
| — I must change arms at home, and give the distaff into my husband's hands *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 26 | |
| *Distain.* You having land, and blest with beauteous wives, they would distrain the one, distain the other — — *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 58 | |
| — The worthiness of praise distains his worth — *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 56 | |
| *Distance.* You stand on distance — — *Merry W. of Windf.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 26 | |
| — So is he mine: and in such bloody distance — *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 7 | |
| *Distaste.* Her brain-sick raptures cannot distaste the goodness of a quarrel *Tr. and Cr.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 43 | |
| *Distasteful.* After distasteful looks — *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 2 | 13 | |
| *Distemper.* I would not have your distemper in this kind, for the wealth of Windsor Castle — — *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 3 | 3 | 62 | 1 | 3 | |
| — If little faults, proceeding on distemper, shall not be wink'd at *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 42 | |
| *Distemperatures.* At her heels a huge infectious troop of pale distemperatures *Com. of Err.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 13 | |
| — Through this distemperature we see the seasons alter *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 15 | |
| — At your birth, our grandam earth, having this distemperature, in passion shook *1 H. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 1 | 43 | |
| *Distemper'd* lords, the king, by me, requests your presence straight *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 405 | 2 | 36 | |
| — It is but as a body, yet, distemper'd — *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | 35 | |
| *Distillation.* To be stopp'd in, like a strong distillation, with stinking cloaths *M. W. of W.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 1 | 39 | |
| *Distill'd.* A man distill'd out of our virtues — *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 55 | |
| — Whilst they distill'd almost to jelly, with the act of fear — *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 21 | |
| *Distinction*, with a broad and powerful fan, puffing at all, winnows the light away *Tr. & Cr.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 5 | |
| — And I do fear besides, that I shall lose distinction in my joys — *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 2 | 56 | |
| *Distinguishment.* And mannerly distinguishment leave out between the prince and beggar — — — *Winter's Tale* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 39 | |
| *Distract.* The fellow is distract, and so am I — *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 22 | |
| — My hair be fix'd an end, as one distract — *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 4 | |
| — To see my noble uncle thus distract — *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 1 | 41 | |
| — Better I were distract: so should my thoughts be sever'd from my griefs *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 43 | |
| *Distracted.* He's lov'd of the distracted multitude — *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 1 | |
| *Distraction.* You look, as if you held a brow of much distraction *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 22 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Diſtractions.* His power went out in ſuch diſtractions, as beguil'd all ſpies | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 786 | 1 | 27 |
| — You flow to great diſtraction | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 2 | 34 |
| *Diſtrain.* You having lands, and bleſt with beauteous wives, they would diſtrain the one, diſtain the other | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 58 |
| *Diſtraught.* As if thou wert diſtraught, and mad with terror? | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 652 | 2 | 55 |
| — O! if I wake, ſhall I not be diſtraught | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 2 | 52 |
| *Diſtreſs.* The thorny point of bare diſtreſs hath ta'en from me the ſhew of ſmooth civility | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 33 |
| *Diſtribution.* So diſtribution would undo exceſs, and each man have enough | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 31 |
| *Diſtruſt.* Make me not offended in your diſtruſt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 2 | 23 |
| *Diſturbed ſky* is not to walk in | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 2 | 11 |
| *Diſturbers.* Two deep enemies, foes to my reſt, and my ſweet ſleep's diſturbers | *R. iii.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 1 | 23 |
| *Diſvalu'd.* Her reputation was diſvalu'd in levity | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 2 | 52 |
| *Diſvouch'd.* Every letter he hath writ hath diſvouch'd other | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 97 | 1 | 24 |
| *Ditch.* I fight againſt thee!—no: I will go ſeek ſome ditch wherein to die | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 2 | 21 |
| *Ditch-dog.* | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 28 |
| *Ditty.* Though there was no great matter in the ditty, yet the note was very untuneable | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 3 | 247 | 2 | 25 |
| *Dive.* To dive like buckets, in concealed wells | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 17 |
| — How he did ſeem to dive into their hearts | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 1 |
| — thoughts, down to my ſoul | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 27 |
| — He dives into the king's ſoul, and there ſcatters doubts, dangers | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 20 |
| *Div'd.* The untainted virtue of your years hath not div'd into the world's deceit | *R. iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 28 |
| *Diver.* When your diver did hang a ſalt-fiſh on his hook | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 19 |
| *Divers* new opinions, diverſe and dangerous | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 1 | 27 |
| *Divert.* And with pale policy, ſeek to divert the Engliſh purpoſes | *Henry v.* | 2 | ch. | 514 | 1 | 17 |
| *Diverted.* I rather will ſubject me to the malice of a diverted blood, and bloody brother | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 44 |
| — I could have well diverted her intents | *All's Well.* | 3 | 4 | 292 | 1 | 18 |
| *Dividant.* Whoſe procreation, reſidence, and birth, ſcarce is dividant | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 28 |
| *Divided.* For we to-morrow hold divided councils | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 650 | 1 | 7 |
| — Poor Ophelia, divided from herſelf, and her fair judgment | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1025 | 1 | 33 |
| *Divine.* It is a good divine, that follows his own inſtructions | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 1 | 59 |
| — More needs ſhe the divine, than the phyſician | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 2 | 30 |
| — Dar'ſt thou, thou little better thing than earth, divine his downfal? | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 431 | 2 | 1 |
| — To ſhun the danger that his ſoul divines | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 1 | 59 |
| — air | *Much Ado Abt Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 36 |
| *Diviner.* This drudge or diviner laid claim to me; call'd me Dromio | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 50 |
| *Divineneſs.* Behold divineneſs no elder than a boy | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 46 |
| *Divinity.* Ay and no too, was no good divinity | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 25 |
| — There's a divinity that ſhapes our ends, rough hew them how we will | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 11 |
| — of hell | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 1 | 26 |
| *Diviſion.* My having is not much; I'll make diviſion of my preſent with you | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 4 |
| — Never come ſuch diviſion 'tween our ſouls | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | 1 | 39 |
| — Some ſay, the lark makes ſweet diviſion; this doth not ſo, for ſhe divideth us | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 6 |
| — Not a diviſion of a battle knows | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 2 | 11 |
| — Is there diviſion between my lord and Caſſio | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 2 | 24 |
| *Divorce.* And quite divorce his memory from his part | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 56 |
| — If it appear not plain, and prove untrue, deadly divorce ſtep between me and you | *A. Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 2 | 25 |
| — Mark your divorce, young ſir | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 2 | 38 |
| — You have, in manner, with your ſinful hours, made a divorce betwixt his queen and him | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 17 |
| — I would, thou wert the man that would divorce this terror from my heart | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 438 | 1 | 51 |
| — Divorce not wiſdom from your honour | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 57 |
| — I here divorce myſelf, both from thy table, Henry, and thy bed | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 20 |
| — As the long divorce of ſteel falls on me, make of your papers one ſweet ſacrifice, and lift my ſoul to heaven | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 48 |
| — In the divorce, his contrary proceedings are well unfolded | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 14 |
| — The Cardinal did entreat his holineſs to ſtay the judgment o' the divorce | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 24 |
| *Divorc'd.* Souls and bodies hath he divorc'd three | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 55 |
| — Doubly divorc'd:—Bad men, ye violate a two-fold marriage, twixt my crown and me; and then, betwixt me and my married wife | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 51 |
| *Divulg'd.* In voices well divulg'd | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 56 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dizy young* | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 20 |
| *Dizzy.* How fearful and dizzy 'tis, to caſt one's eyes ſo low | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 956 | 2 | 25 |
| — To divide him inventorially, would dizzy the arithmetic of memory | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 14 |
| *Dizzy-ey'd fury.* | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 564 | 1 | 9 |
| *Do.* If to do, were as eaſy to know what were good to do | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 1 | 50 |
| — I could not do with all | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 26 |
| — What you can make her do, I am content to look on | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 55 |
| — That which rather thou doſt fear to do, than wiſh'ſt ſhould be undone | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 366 | 2 | 50 |
| — Why, Warwick, who ſhould do the duke to death | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 16 |
| — To do you ſalutation from his maſter | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 1 | 47 |
| — You bring me to do, and then you flout me too | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 40 |
| — I will do all my abilities in thy behalf | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 1 | 58 |
| — So they do nothing, 'tis a venial ſlip | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 1 | 17 |
| — I might do as well in the dark | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 12 |
| — Marry, I would not do ſuch a thing for a joint ring; nor for meaſures of lawn:— but for the whole world | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1093 | 2 | 20 |
| — me right, and dub me knight | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 2 | 36 |
| *Doat.* And doat upon the exchange | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 18 |
| — This duke as much they love and doat on | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 14 |
| — Mas ſorrow made thee doat already | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 1 | 59 |
| *Dobbin.* It ſhould ſeem then that Dobbin's tail grows backward | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 4 |
| *Doctor.* Shall I loſe my doctor? no, he gives me the potions and the motions | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 49 |
| — Then is an ape a doctor to ſuch a man | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 10 |
| — Engliſh and Scotch. D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| — Our doctors ſay, this is no time to bleed | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 46 |
| *Document* in madneſs; thoughts and remembrance fitted | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 1 | 33 |
| *Dodge* and palter in the ſhifts of lowneſs | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 2 | 15 |
| *Doe.* Whiles, like a doe, I go to find my fawn, and give it food | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 5 |
| — Haſt thou not full often ſtruck a doe, and born her cleanly by the keeper's noſe | *Tit. An.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 44 |
| — Single you thither then this dainty doe, and ſtrike her home by force | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 10 |
| — We hunt not, we, with horſe nor hound, but hope to pluck a dainty doe to ground | *Ib.* | 2 | 2 | 838 | 1 | 7 |
| *Doers.* Juſtice on the doers | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 5 |
| *Doff* this habit | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 26 |
| — Make our women fight, to doff their dire diſtreſſes | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 1 | 49 |
| — He that unbuckles this, 'till we do pleaſe to doff it for our repoſe, ſhall hear a ſtorm | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 4 | 791 | 2 | 31 |
| — Doff thy harneſs, youth | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 32 |
| — Romeo, doff thy name; and for that name, which is no part of thee, take all myſelf | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 975 | 2 | 50 |
| *Doff'ſt.* Every day thou doff'ſt me with ſome device | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 33 |
| *Dog.* Where death and danger dog the heels of worth | *All's Well.* | 3 | 4 | 292 | 1 | 12 |
| — Deſtruction ſtraight ſhall dog them at the heels | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 438 | 1 | 29 |
| — To dog his heels and curt'ſy at his frowns | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 1 | 13 |
| — Death and deſtruction dog thee at the heels | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 43 |
| — Crab, my dog, be the ſoureſt natur'd dog that lives | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 58 |
| — Aſk my dog | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 320 | 1 | 2 |
| — Launce's ſoliloquy on his dog | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 401 | 1 | 42 |
| — The fellow that whips the dogs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 402 | 1 | 13 |
| — She had transform'd me to a curtail dog, and made me turn i' the wheel | *Com. of Err.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 57 |
| — An he had been a dog that ſhould have howl'd thus, they would have hang'd him | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 61 |
| — When I ope my lips, let no dog bark | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 54 |
| — You call me—miſbeliever, cut-throat dog | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 55 |
| — Hath a dog money? Is it poſſible a cur can lend three thouſand ducats | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 5 |
| — Thou call'dſt me dog, before thou had'ſt a cauſe; but, ſince I am a dog, beware my fangs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 212 | 2 | 30 |
| — Not one word to throw at a dog | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 33 |
| — That is to give a dog, and, in recompence, deſire my dog again | *Tw. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 328 | 2 | 59 |
| — Various ſorts enumerated, and their characteriſtic qualities | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 35 |
| — Tongue of dog | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 8 |
| — Like a dog that is compell'd to fight, ſnatch at his maſter that doth tarre him on | *K. John.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 2 | 58 |
| — Where no man ever comes, but that ſad dog, that brings me food to make miſfortune live | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 1 | 11 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dog.* I am the fellow with the great belly, and he my dog | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 59 |
| — So, ſo, thou common dog, didſt thou diſgorge thy glutton boſom of the royal Richard | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 2 | 10 |
| — The wild dog ſhall fleſh his tooth in every innocent | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | 6 |
| — If we with thrice that power left at home, cannot defend our own door from the dog, let us be worried | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 4 |
| — For your own reaſons turn into your boſoms, as dogs upon their maſters | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 19 |
| — Coward dogs moſt ſpend their mouths, when what they ſeem to threaten runs far before them | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 60 |
| — They call'd us, for our fierceneſs, Engliſh dogs; now, like their whelps, we crying, run away | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 5 | 549 | 2 | 8 |
| — Between two dogs which hath the deeper mouth | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 2 | 12 |
| — Dogs bark at me, as I halt by them | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 654 | 1 | 9 |
| — Stay dog, for thou ſhalt hear me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 2 | 49 |
| — Beware of yonder dog; look, when he fawns, he bites; and when he bites, his venom tooth will rankle to the death | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 21 |
| — That dog that had his teeth before his eyes to worry lambs and lap their gentle blood | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 32 |
| — The day is ours, the bloody dog is dead | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 2 | 9 |
| — He's a very dog to the commonalty | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 2 | 5 |
| — muſt eat | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 7 |
| — That's as eaſy as to ſet dogs on ſheep | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 2 | 14 |
| — Make them of no more voice than dogs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 6 |
| — I had rather be a dog, and bay the moon, than ſuch a Roman | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 20 |
| — You are a dog,—Thy mother's of my generation; what's ſhe, if I be a dog | *T. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 2 | 44 |
| — Steal but a beggar's dog, and give it Timon, why, the dog coins gold | *Ibid* | 2 | 1 | 809 | 1 | 50 |
| — Uncover dogs, and lap | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 22 |
| — I had rather be a beggar's dog, than Apemantus | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 2 | 12 |
| — Away thou iſſue of a mangy dog | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 2 | 22 |
| — I have dogs, my lord, will rouſe the proudeſt panther in the chaſe | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 2 | 837 | 2 | 60 |
| — As ſure a dog, as ever fought at head | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 41 |
| — Knowing nought, like dogs, but following | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 40 |
| — Why, madam, if I were your father's dog, you ſhould not uſe me ſo | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 942 | 1 | 5 |
| — in madneſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 46 |
| — Maſtiff, greyhound, mungril grim, hound, or ſpaniel, brache, or lym; or bob-tail tike, or trundle-tail | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 44 |
| — A dog's obey'd in office | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 40 |
| — Mine enemy's dog, though he had bit me, ſhould have ſtood that night againſt my fire | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 43 |
| — A dog of the houſe of Montague moves me | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 967 | 2 | 15 |
| — Ay, mocker! that's the dog's name, R is for the dog | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 55 |
| — O, this is counter, you falſe Daniſh dogs | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 2 | 5 |
| — The cat will mew, and dog will have his day | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | 27 |
| — Even ſo as one would beat his offenceleſs dog, to affright an imperious lion | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 5 |
| *Dogberry.* D. P. | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | | | 121 | | |
| *Dog-days.* O' my conſcience, twenty of the dog-days now reign in his noſe | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 32 |
| *Dog-fiſh.* Dolphin, or dog-fiſh | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 549 | 1 | 20 |
| *Dog-fox.* And that ſame dog-fox Ulyſſes | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 28 |
| *Dog-hearted* daughters | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 2 | 14 |
| *Dog-hole.* France is a dog-hole | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 54 |
| *Dogs of war.* Cry, havock, and let ſlip the dogs of war | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 32 |
| *Dog-weary.* | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 52 |
| *Dog'd.* If we meet in the city, we ſhall be dog'd with company, and our devices known | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 | 45 |
| — I have dogg'd him like his murtherer | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 18 |
| — I'll fill theſe dogged ſpies with falſe reports | *King John.* | 4 | 1 | 403 | 1 | 9 |
| — That dogg'd the mighty army of the dauphin | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 1 |
| — And dogged York, that reaches at the moon | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 48 |
| — Is ſuch a name, whoſe repetition will be dogg'd with curſes | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 2 |
| — For both our honour and our ſhame, in this, are dogg'd with two ſtrange followers | *Troi. and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 1 | 11 |
| *Doing.* For doing, I am paſt, as I will be by thee | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 6 |
| — Muſt my ſons be ſlaughter'd in the ſtreets, for valiant doings in their country's cauſe? | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 832 | 2 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Doing.* And to such wondrous doing brought his horse | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 19 |
| *Doit* John Doit, of Staffordshire | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 1 | 32 |
| — Supply your present wants, and take no doit of usance for my monies | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 25 |
| — Irons of a doit | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 5 | 708 | 1 | 54 |
| — On dissention of a doit | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 728 | 1 | 39 |
| — This morning, for ten thousand of your throats I'd not have given a doit | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 2 | 25 |
| *Dolabella.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Dole.* If it be my luck, so; if not, happy man be his dole | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 48 |
| — What dreadful dole is here | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 59 |
| — The poor old man, their father, making such a pitiful dole over them | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 220 | 1 | 29 |
| — Happy man be his dole! he that runs fastest gets the ring | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 42 |
| — What dole of honour flies where you bid it | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 285 | 1 | 50 |
| — Why happy man be his dole!— | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 37 |
| — Happy man be his dole | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 7 |
| — It was your pre-surmise, that in the dole of blows your son might drop | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 5 |
| — In equal scale weighing delight and dole | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 2 | 19 |
| *Dolour* comes to the entertainer of grief | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 50 |
| — An ending anthem of my endless dolour | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 32 | 2 | 9 |
| — From one sign of dolour to another | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 36 |
| — Yell'd out like syllable of dolour | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 1 | 17 |
| — To breathe the abundant dolour of the heart | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 16 |
| — How poor Andromache shrills her dolours forth | *Troilus and Cressid.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 1 | 38 |
| — Thou shalt have as many dolours from thy dear daughters as thou canst tell in a year | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 44 |
| *Dolorous.* You take me in too dolorous a sense | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 2 | 791 | 1 | 23 |
| *Dolphin.* And heard a mermaid on a dolphin's back | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 2 |
| — Why, your dolphin is not lustier | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 14 |
| — Like Arion, on the dolphin's back, I saw him hold acquaintance with the waves | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 22 |
| — or dog-fish | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 545 | 1 | 20 |
| *Dolphin-like.* His delights were dolphin-like | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 9 |
| *Dolphin*, my boy, boy, Sessy; let him trot by | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 53 |
| *Dolts.* Most monster-like, be shewn for poor'st diminutives to dolts | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 40 |
| — Asses, fools, dolts! chaff and bran | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 33 |
| — O gull! O dolt! | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 2 | 24 |
| *Domblédon.* What said master Domblédon about the sattin for my short cloak and slops | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 29 |
| *Dominator.* The welkin's vice-gerent, and sole dominator of Navarre | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 8 |
| — Though Venus govern your desires, Saturn is dominator over mine | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 45 |
| *Domineer.* Go to the feast, revel and domineer | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 48 |
| *Don.* What! should I don this robe, and trouble you? | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 2 | 3 |
| *Donalbain.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| *Donation.* I would have put my wealth into donation, and the best half should have return'd to him | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 2 | 814 | 1 | 32 |
| — It was wise nature's end in the donation, to be his evidence now | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 4 |
| *Done.* What has he done?—a woman | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 1 | 53 |
| — If it were done, when 'tis done, then 'twere well it were done quickly | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 367 | 2 | 51 |
| — I have done as you have done; that's, what I can | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 21 |
| — Villain, I have done thy mother | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 18 |
| *Done to death.* | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 37 |
| *Don'd.* I did not think this amorous surfeiter would have don'd his helm, for such a petty war | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 1 | 774 | 1 | 5 |
| — Then up he rose, and don'd his cloaths | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 48 |
| *Doom.* I was, and held me glad of such a doom | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 21 |
| — Firm and irrevocable is my doom, which I have pass'd upon her, she is banish'd | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 59 |
| — Up, up, and see the great doom's image! | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 50 |
| — What will the line stretch out to the crack of doom | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 379 | 1 | 18 |
| — Alter not the doom fore-thought by heaven | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 57 |
| — Norfolk, for thee remains a heavier doom | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 23 |
| — I come to change blows with thee for our day of doom | *Ibid.* | 3 | [illegible] | 428 | 1 | 32 |
| — That, in his secret doom, out of my blood he'll breed revengement, and a scourge for me | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 459 | 2 | 40 |
| — This is the law, and this duke Humphrey's doom | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 577 | 1 | 22 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Doom.* It ſkills not greatly who impugns our doom | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 59 |
| — The tender love I bear your grace, my lord, makes me moſt forward in this noble preſence to doom the offenders | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 56 |
| — Tell him, from his all-obeying breath I hear the doom of Ægypt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 23 |
| — The death of Antony is not a ſingle doom | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 797 | 2 | 44 |
| — Then, dreadful trumpet, ſound the general doom | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 53 |
| — What is the prince's doom | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 27 |
| *Doomſday.* If ſhe lives 'till Doomſday, ſhe will burn a week longer than the whole world | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 8 |
| — I'll prove her fair or talk till doomſday here | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 40 |
| — is near; die all, die merrily | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 | 76 |
| — Why then All Soul's day is my body's doomſday | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 1 | 665 | 1 | 17 |
| — Men, wives, and children, ſtare, cry out, and run, as it were doomſday | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 1 | 16 |
| — What leſs than doomſday is the prince's doom? | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 33 |
| — The world's grown honeſt.—Then is doomſday near | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 23 |
| *Door.* I will peat the door for maſter Page | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 45 |
| — Since my own doors refuſe to entertain me, I'll knock elſewhere | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 2 | 8 |
| *Door-keeper* of the council chamber. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Dorcas.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Doricles.* They call him Doricles; and he boaſts himſelf to have a worthy feeding | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 52 |
| *Dormouſe.* To awake your dormouſe valour | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 17 |
| *Dorſet,* Marquis. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Dotage.* I would ſhe had beſtow'd this dotage on me | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 30 |
| — When they hold an opinion of one another's dotage | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 18 |
| — Her dotage now I do begin to pity | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 14 |
| — This dotage of our general's o'erflows the meaſure | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 767 | 1 | 5 |
| — Theſe ſtrong Ægyptian fetters I muſt break, or loſe myſelf in dotage | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 29 |
| — Baniſh your dotage | *Tim. of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 28 |
| — Let his diſpoſition have that ſcope that dotage gives it | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 41 |
| *Dotant.* Or with the palſy'd interceſſion of ſuch a decay'd dotant as you ſeem to be | *Cori.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 44 |
| *Dotard.* I ſpeak not like a dotard, or a fool | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 36 |
| — Away with the dotard; to the jail with him | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 2 | 37 |
| — Thou dotard, thou art woman-tyr'd, unrooſted by dame Partlet here | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 50 |
| — And to the graver, a child that guided dotards | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 854 | 1 | 20 |
| *Dote.* I never knew a woman ſo dote upon a man | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 2 |
| — Unleſs the fear of death doth make me dote | *Com. of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 17 |
| — Thy age and dangers make thee dote | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 42 |
| — If he do not dote on her upon this | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 13 |
| — For none offend where all alike do dote | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 2 | 42 |
| — She, ſweet lady, dotes, devoutly dotes, dotes in idolatry, upon this ſpotted and inconſtant man | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 14 |
| — As you on him, Demetrius dote on you | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 2 | 20 |
| — There is not one amongſt them, but I dote on his very abſence | *Merchant of Ven.* | 1 | 2 | 200 | 1 | 33 |
| — Is there yet another dotes upon rib-breaking? | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 1 | 40 |
| — You are the three that Rome ſhould dote on | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 2 | 44 |
| — Not ſo young, ſir, to love a woman for ſinging; nor ſo old, to dote on her for anything | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 30 |
| — And I dote in mine own comforts | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 13 |
| *Doting.* Followed her with a doting obſervance | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 41 |
| *Double.* Swear by your double ſelf, and there's an oath of credit | *Merchant of Ven.* | 3 | 1 | 221 | 1 | 60 |
| — And is old Double dead? | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 2 | 12 |
| — Diſpatch:—this knave's tongue begins to double | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 582 | 1 | 16 |
| — And be ever double, both in his words and meaning | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 55 |
| — A lady ſo fair, and faſten'd to an empery, would make the greateſt king double | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 50 |
| *Double-damn'd.* Therefore be double damn'd, ſwear thou art honeſt | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 32 |
| *Double-dealer.* To make thee a double-dealer | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | 41 |
| *Double-dealing.* But that it would be double-dealing | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 21 |
| *Doubleneſs.* The doubleneſs of the benefit defends the deceit from reproof | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 46 |
| *Doublet.* My jerkin is a doublet | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 60 |
| — In your doublet and hoſe this raw rheumatick day | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 51 |
| — Carving the faſhion of a new doublet | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 52 |
| — A Spaniard, from the hip upward, no doublet | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 29 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Doublet.* What a pretty thing man is, when he goes in his doublet and hoſe, and leaves off his wit | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 6 |
| — As doublet and hoſe ought to ſhow itſelf courageous to petticoat | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 230 | 2 | 37 |
| — What ſhall I do with my doublet and hoſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 16 |
| — I have no more doublets than backs | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 5 |
| — Unleſs you give me your doublet, and ſtuff me out with ſtraw | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 36 |
| — that hangmen would bury with thoſe that wore them | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 5 | 708 | 2 | 54 |
| *Doubling.* For he is honourable, and, doubling that, moſt holy | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 911 | 1 | 12 |
| *Doubt.* Out of doubt | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 191 | 2 | 31 |
| — From hence I go to make theſe doubts all even | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 9 |
| — Hang no more in doubt | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 23 |
| — Urge doubts to them that fear | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 25 |
| — To end one doubt by death, revives two greater in the heirs of life | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 2 | 17 |
| — But modeſt doubt is call'd the beacon of the wiſe | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 866 | 2 | 50 |
| — This is, ſir, a doubt, in ſuch a time, nothing becoming you, nor ſatisfying us | *Cym.* | 4 | 4 | 915 | 2 | 32 |
| *Doubting* things go ill, often hunts more than to be ſure they do | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 20 |
| *Doubtful* it ſtood, as two ſpent ſwimmers | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 2 | 4 |
| *Dove.* I will rear you as gently as any ſucking dove | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 | 24 |
| — The dove purſues the griffin | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 27 |
| — Who will not change a raven for a dove | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 23 |
| — What dead, my dove | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 48 |
| — I have here a diſh of doves, that I would beſtow upon your worſhip | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 47 |
| — For ſhe's not froward, but modeſt as the dove | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 30 |
| — Thou wilt be as valiant as the wrathful dove | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 2 | 7 |
| — Was Mahomet inſpired with a dove | *1 Henry vi* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 48 |
| — So doves with noiſome ſtench are from their houſes driven away | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 549 | 2 | 6 |
| — Seems he a dove? his feathers are but borrow'd | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 18 |
| — So doves do peck the faulcon's piercing talons | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 15 |
| — And doves will peck, in ſafeguard of their brood | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 13 |
| — He eats nothing but doves, love; and that breeds hot blood | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 1 | 51 |
| — So ſhews a ſnowy dove trooping with crows | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 | 39 |
| — Therefore do nimble-pinion'd doves draw love | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 984 | 2 | 15 |
| — Anon, as patient as the female dove, when that her golden couplets are diſclos'd | *Ham.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | 20 |
| *Dove-drawn.* | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 30 |
| *Dover.* Nothing there holds out but Dover caſtle | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 50 |
| — cliff, deſcribed by Gloſter | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 35 |
| — cliff, deſcription of appearances from by Edgar | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 956 | 1 | 25 |
| *Dough.* Our cake's dough on both ſides | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 11 |
| — My cake is dough | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 275 | 1 | 14 |
| *Doughty-handed.* I thank you all, for doughty-handed are you | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 8 | 792 | 2 | 61 |
| *Douglas.* Archibald, Earl of. D. P. | *1 Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| — At my tent the Douglas is; and I beſeech your grace I may diſpoſe of him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 472 | 2 | 25 |
| — Go to the Douglas, and deliver him up to his pleaſure, ranſomleſs and free | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 472 | 2 | 31 |
| *Dower.* He of both that can aſſure my daughter greateſt dower, ſhall have Bianca's love | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 26 |
| — Paſs my daughter a ſufficient dower, the match is made | *Ibid* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 5 |
| — Virtue, and ſhe, is her own dower; honour, and wealth, from me | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 23 |
| — Doubt not but heaven hath brought me up to be your daughter's dower | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 1 | 26 |
| — A dower, my lords! diſgrace not ſo your king | *1 Hen. vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 2 | 29 |
| *Dower'd* with our curſe | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 13 |
| *Dowlas.* Filthy dowlas; I have given them away to bakers wives | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 43 |
| *Dowle,* that's in my plume | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 21 |
| *Down* unſhrubb'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 15 |
| *Down-gyved.* His ſtockings foul'd, ungarter'd, and down-gyved to his ancle | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 23 |
| *Downright* way of creation | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 14 |
| — We ſhall chide downright, if I longer ſtay | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 56 |
| — It rains downright | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 15 |
| *Down-trod.* But I will lift the down-trod Mortimer as high i' the air as this ungrateful king | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 58 |
| *Downy* windows, cloſe | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 802 | 1 | 3 |
| *Dowries.* I never read but England's kings have had large ſums of gold, and dowries with their wives | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 50 |
| *Dowry.* Will you, upon good dowry, marry her | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 10 |
| — The plea of no leſs weight than Aquitain, a dowry for a queen | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 14 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dowry.* Often known to be the dowry of a second head, the scull that bred them in the sepulchre | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 23 |
| — Well, that is the dowry of his wife | *As You Like It* | 5 | 3 | 2391 | | 2 |
| — But I had as lief take her dowry with this condition,—to be whipp'd at the high cross every morning | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 259 | 1 | 34 |
| — Another dowry to another daughter, for she is chang'd, as she had never been | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 46 |
| — And ask no other dowry with her, but such another jest | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 1 | 15 |
| — Give with our niece a dowry large enough | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 354 | 2 | 57 |
| — Her dowry shall weigh equal with a queen | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | 11 |
| — She is herself a dowry | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 57 |
| — If thou dost marry, I'll give thee this plague for thy dowry | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 9 |
| *Dowsabel.* Where Dowsabel did claim me for her husband | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 59 |
| *Drabs.* If your worship will take order for the drabs and knaves | *Meas. for Meas.* | | 1 | 82 | 1 | 32 |
| — With die, and drab, I purchased this caparison | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 39 |
| — Ditch-deliver'd by a drab | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 18 |
| — Dost thou deny thy father, cursed drab | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 6 |
| — Follow the knave, and take this drab away | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 579 | 2 | 59 |
| — They say, he keeps a Trojan drab | *Troi. and Cress.* | 5 | 1 | 805 | 1 | 33 |
| — The parrot will not do more for an almond than he for a commodious drab | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 45 |
| — Back to the dissembling luxurious drab of a sleeveless errand | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 25 |
| — Like a very drab, a scullion | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 2 | 8 |
| *Drabbing.* | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 21 |
| *Drachm.* See here these movers, that do prize their hours at a crack'd drachm | *Coriol.* | 1 | 5 | 708 | 2 | 53 |
| *Drachmas.* To every Roman citizen he gives, to every several man, seventy-five drachmas | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 2 | 757 | 1 | 13 |
| *Dragons.* For night's swift dragons cut the clouds full fast | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 13 |
| — Stale of dragon | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 9 |
| — Rash, inconsiderate, fiery voluntaries, with ladies faces, and fierce dragon's spleens | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 35 |
| — Of a dragon, and a finless fish | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 55 |
| — His arms spread wider than a dragon's wings | 1 *Henry vi* | 1 | 1 | 543 | 2 | 9 |
| — Fair Saint George, inspire us with the spleen of fiery dragons | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 609 | 1 | 29 |
| — Like to a lonely dragon, that his fen makes fear'd and talk'd of more than seen | *Cor.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 56 |
| — This Marcius is grown from man to dragon | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 32 |
| — Swift, swift, you dragons of the night! that dawning may bear the raven's eye | *Cym.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 2 | 7 |
| — Come not between the dragon and his wrath | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 27 |
| — Did ever dragon keep so fair a cave | *Romeo and Juliet* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 51 |
| *Dragonish.* Sometime, we see a cloud that's dragonish | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 794 | | 3 |
| *Dragon-like.* Fights dragon-like | *Coriolanus* | 1 | 5 | 732 | | 25 |
| *Dragon's tail.* My father compounded with my mother under the dragon's tail | *Lear* | 1 | 2 | 934 | | 3 |
| *Dragon-wing.* The dragon wing of night o'erspreads the earth | *Troi. and Cress.* | 5 | 5 | 856 | | 7 |
| *Draught.* Drown them in a draught | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | | 24 |
| *Draw.* They will draw you, master Froth, and you will hang them | *Meas. for Meas.* | | 1 | 82 | 1 | 1 |
| — A hound that runs counter, and yet draws dry-foot well | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | | 54 |
| — Leave you your power to draw, and I will have no power to follow you | *M. N. Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | | 52 |
| — Go wash thy face, and draw thy action | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 55 |
| — Very true, sir, and I come to draw thee out by the ears | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 2 | 40 |
| — Are we certainly resolv'd to draw conditions of a friendly peace | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 565 | 1 | 48 |
| — What can you say to draw a third, more opulent than your sisters | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 936 | 1 | 45 |
| — This seems a fair deserving, and must draw me that which my father loses | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 947 | 2 | 50 |
| — I dare draw as soon as another man, if I see occasion | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 575 | 2 | 47 |
| *Drawer.* Give us leave, drawer | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | | | | 4 |
| *Drawers.* D. P. 1 *Henry iv.* 441. — D. P. | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 47 | | |
| — I am sworn brother to a leash of drawers | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 16 |
| — Put on two leather jerkins, and aprons, and wait upon him at his table as drawers | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 4 | | 46 |
| *Drawn.* Why are you drawn | *Tempest.* | 1 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 50 |
| — O well-a-day, Lady, if he be not drawn now | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 514 | 1 | 38 |
| — My purse too light, being drawn of heaviness | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 92 | 1 | 46 |
| *Draymen.* A brace of draymen bid—God speed him well | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 415 | | 8 |
| *Dread-bolted* thunder | *Lear* | 4 | 7 | 568 | 1 | 40 |
| *Dreadful.* This to me, in dreadful secrecy they did impart | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 100 | 2 | 74 |
| *Dream.* Rather like a dream than an assurance | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | | | 41 |
| — How like a dream is this I see and hear | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 52 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dream.* Four nights will quickly dream themſelves away | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 1 | 14 |
| — Think no more of this night's accidents, but as the fierce vexation of a dream | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 36 |
| — I have had a dream—paſt the wit of man to ſay what dream it was: man is but an aſs, if he go about to expound this dream | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 10 |
| — Following darkneſs like a dream | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 195 | 2 | 56 |
| — Theſe fifteen years you have been in a dream | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 | 23 |
| — And ſits as one new-riſen from a dream | *Ibid* | 4 | 1 | 265 | 1 | 10 |
| — For ne'er was dream ſo like a waking | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 7 |
| — Dreams are toys; yet, for this once, yea, ſuperſtitiouſly I will be ſquared by this | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 28 |
| — This dream of mine,—being now awake, I'll queen it no inch farther | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 10 |
| — And wicked dreams abuſe the curtain'd ſleep | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 365 | 2 | 10 |
| — Gloſter's dream | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 36 |
| — Eleanor's dream | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 48 |
| — I did dream to-night, the Duke was dumb | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 32 |
| — My dream was lengthen'd after life | *Richard iii* | 1 | 4 | 641 | 2 | 34 |
| — But with his timorous dreams was ſtill awak'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 26 |
| — Let not our babbling dreams affright our ſouls | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 44 |
| — My dreams will ſure prove ominous to-day | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 1 | 58 |
| — I talk of dreams, which are the children of an idle brain | *Romeo and Jul.* | 1 | 4 | 973 | 1 | 15 |
| — My dreams preſage ſome joyful news at hand | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 993 | 1 | 59 |
| — (Strange dream! that gives a dead man leave to think) | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 993 | 2 | 56 |
| — The ſhadow of a dream | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1017 | 1 | 3 |
| — This accident is not unlike my dream, belief of it oppreſſes me already | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 28 |
| *Dream'd.* I have long dream'd of ſuch a kind of man | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 1 |
| *Dreamer.* Thou idle dreamer, wherefore didſt thou ſay ſo | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 424 | 1 | 1 |
| — He is a dreamer, let us leave him | *Julius Cæſar.* | | 2 | 742 | 1 | 8 |
| — often lye—in bed aſleep | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | 4 | 972 | 2 | 19 |
| *Dreamt.* For I have dreamt of bloody turbulence, and this whole night hath nothing been but ſhapes and forms of ſlaughter | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 1 | 5 |
| — Thy wife hath dreamt, thy mother hath had viſions | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 886 | 1 | 12 |
| *Dreg.* What too curious dreg eſpies my ſweet lady in the fountain of our love | *Ibid* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 41 |
| — More dregs than water, if my fears have eyes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 87 | 1 | 43 |
| *Drench.* Give my roan horſe a drench, ſays he | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 14 |
| — the capitol | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 778 | 2 | 62 |
| *Drench'd* me in the ſea | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| *Dreſs.* Admoniſhing that we ſhould dreſs us fairly for our end | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 521 | 1 | 3 |
| — If the dull brainleſs Ajax come ſafe off, we'll dreſs him up in voices | *Tr. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 1 | 9 |
| *Dreſſings.* Even ſo may Angelo, in all his dreſſings, caracts, titles, forms, be an arch villain | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 5 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 56 |
| *Dreſt* him with our love | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 78 | 1 | 1 |
| — With purpoſe to be dreſt in an opinion of wiſdom, gravity, and proud conceit | *M. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 156 | 1 | 51 |
| *Dribbling.* Believe not that the dribbling dart of love can pierce a compleat boſom | *M. for M.* | 1 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 7 |
| *Drift.* As thou haſt lent me wit to plot this drift | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 6 | 35 | 2 | 12 |
| — O, underſtand my drift | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 30 |
| — Keep your inſtruction, and hold you ever to your ſpecial drift | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 19 |
| — What is the courſe and drift of your compact | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 49 |
| — I will tell you my drift | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 32 |
| — Our thunder from the ſouth, ſhall rain their drift of bullets on this town | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 354 | 1 | 54 |
| — My free drift halts not particularly | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| — Be plain, good ſon, and homely in thy drift | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 97 | 1 | 44 |
| — Againſt thou ſhalt awake, ſhall Romeo by my letters know our drift | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 559 | 1 | 43 |
| — And can you by no drift of conference get from him why he puts on this confuſion | *Ham.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 44 |
| — And that our drift look through our bad performance, 'twere better not aſſay'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 103 | 2 | 42 |
| *Drink* the air | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 30 |
| — down all unkindneſs | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 18 |
| — I pr'ythee take the cork out of thy mouth, that I may drink thy tidings | *As You L. It.* | 3 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 58 |
| — Thou art a tall fellow; hold thee that to drink | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 27 | 1 | 51 |
| — And drink, ſir, is a great provoker of three things—noſe-painting, ſleep, and urine | *Macb.* | 2 | 3 | 37 | | 42 |
| — Lechery, ſir, it provokes and unprovokes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 37 | | 47 |
| — Drink may be ſaid to be an equivocator with lechery | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 37 | | 49 |
| — An 'twere not as good a deed as drink, to break the pate of thee | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 445 | 1 | 36 |
| — For, Harry, now I do not ſpeak to thee in drink, but in tears | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 11 |
| — I'll drink no proofs, nor no bullets | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 474 | 1 | 57 |
| — Between the armies, let's drink together friendly, and embrace | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 15 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Drink.* This would drink deep.—'Twould drink the cup and all | *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 1 | 26 |
| — For every word I ſpeak, ye ſee, I drink the water of mine eyes | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 2 | 2 |
| — His days are foul and his drink dangerous | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 58 |
| — And through him drink the free air | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 2 | 7 |
| *Drinking.* Red hot with drinking | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 11 |
| — I have very poor and unhappy brains for drinking | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 20 |
| *Drinking deep.* They call—drinking deep, dying ſcarlet | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 25 |
| *Drive.* And the hounds ſhould drive upon thy new transformed limbs | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 19 |
| *Driveling.* This driveling love is like a great natural | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 24 |
| *Driven.* My thrice-driven bed of down | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 9 |
| *Drives.* Pyrrhus at Priam drives | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 28 |
| *Drizled* ſnow | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 25 |
| *Drizzle.* It drizzles rain | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 57 |
| — When the ſun ſets, the air doth drizzle dew | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 12 |
| *Drollery.* A living drollery | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 19 |
| *Dromio* of Epheſus and Dromio of Syracuſe. D. P. | *Comedy of Errors.* | | | 103 | | |
| *Drones.* Drones hive not with me | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 2 | 20 |
| — ſuck not eagle's blood, but rob bee-hives | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 57 |
| *Draping* fog | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 50 |
| — A Roman, who had not now been drooping here, if ſeconds had anſwer'd him | *Cym.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 2 | 27 |
| *Droops.* Why droops my lord, like over ripen'd corn | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 10 |
| *Drops.* Cold fearful drops ſtand on my trembling fleſh | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 22 |
| — For every falſe drop in her bawdy veins a Grecian's life hath ſunk | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 50 |
| *Drop-heir.* Young Drop-heir, that killed luſty Pudding | *Meaſ for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 93 | 2 | 23 |
| *Droplets.* And thoſe our droplets which from niggard nature fell | *Tim. of Aths.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 2 | 17 |
| *Dropſies.* That ſwoln parcel of dropſies | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 52 |
| *Dropſy* drown this fool | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 24 |
| *Droſs.* If ought poſſeſs thee from me, it is droſs, uſurping ivy, briar, or idle moſs | *C. of Er.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 10 |
| *Drover.* Spoken like an honeſt drover | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 28 |
| *Drown* my book | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 35 |
| — Or to drown my clothes, and ſay I was ſtript | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 2 | 33 |
| — Would'ſt thou drown thyſelf, put a little water in a ſpoon | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 40 |
| — Methought what pain it was to drown | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 641 | 2 | 12 |
| — He has a ſin that often drowns him, and takes his valour priſoner | *Tim. of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 815 | 2 | 53 |
| — Come, be a man: Drown thyſelf? drown cats, and blind puppies | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 20 |
| *Drowning.* I'll warrant him from drowning, though the ſhip were no ſtronger than a nut-ſhell, or as leaky as an unſtaunch'd wench | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 25 |
| — Wouldeſt thou might lie drowning, the waſhing of ten tides | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 21 | 9 | |
| *Drowſy.* Now puts the drowſy and neglected act, freſhly on me | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 35 |
| — eaſt | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 3 | 145 | 2 | 11 |
| — Makes heaven drowſy with the harmony | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 1 | 7 |
| *Drowze.* Good things of day begin to droop and drowze | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 49 |
| *Drudge.* This drudge or diviner laid claim to me | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 50 |
| — You whoreſon malt-horſe, drudge | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 59 |
| — O that I were a god, to ſhoot forth thunder upon theſe paltry, ſervile, abject drudges | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 53 |
| — And will you credit this baſe drudge's words | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 564 | 1 | 58 |
| — I am the drudge and toil in your delight | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 5 | 981 | 1 | 35 |
| *Drudgery.* My old dame will be undone now, for one to do her huſbandry, and her drudgery | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 990 | 2 | 23 |
| *Drug.* I do know her ſpirit, and will not truſt one of her malice with a drug of ſuch damn'd nature | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 893 | 2 | 2 |
| — He hath a drug of mine: I pray his abſence proceed by ſwallowing that | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 2 | 27 |
| — The drug he gave me, which he ſaid was precious and cordial to me, have I not found it murd'rous to the ſenſes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 55 |
| *Drug-damn'd.* Drug-damn'd Italy hath out-crafted him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 | 54 |
| *Drum.* No muſick to him but the drum and fife | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 23 |
| — Let him fetch off his drum, which you hear him ſo confidently undertake to do | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 23 |
| — If you give him not John Drum's entertainment | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 24 |
| — But a drum! Is 't but a drum? A drum ſo loſt! | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 54 |
| — What the devil could move me to undertake the recovery of this drum | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 59 |
| — I would, I had any drum of the enemies, I would ſwear, I recover'd it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 2 | 32 |
| — I'll no more drumming; a plague of all drums | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 2 | 15 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Drum.* He's a good drum, my lord, but a naughty orator | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 59 |
| — Churliſh drums | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 351 | 1 | 44 |
| — Loud churliſh drums | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 48 |
| — Strike up the drums, and let the tongue of war plead for our intereſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 45 |
| — Indeed your drums being beaten, will cry out, and ſo ſhall you, being beaten | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 47 |
| — Boiſterous untun'd drums | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 8 |
| — Let's march without the noiſe of threatning drum | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 5 |
| — O, I could wiſh this tavern were my drum | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 2 | 43 |
| — Such a commodity of warm ſlaves, as had as lief hear the devil as a drum | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 1 | 55 |
| — Beat thou the drum that it ſpeak mournfully | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 2 | 28 |
| — But, to confound ſuch time, that drums him from his ſport | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 4 |
| *Drumble.* How you drumble | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 1 | 50 |
| *Drunk* himſelf out of his five ſentences | *Ibid.* | 1 | | 47 | 1 | 47 |
| — If I be drunk, I'll be drunk with thoſe that have the fear of God | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 2 |
| — Bid them that are drunk get them to bed | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 53 |
| — I have drunk and ſeen the ſpider | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 51 |
| — That which hath made them drunk, hath made me bold | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 369 | 2 | 28 |
| — What drunk with choler? ſtay and pauſe awhile | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 49 |
| — My ears have yet not drunk a hundred words of that tongue's uttering, yet I know the ſound | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 9 |
| *Drunkards.* We are merely cheated of our lives by drunkards | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| — I will like a true drunkard, utter all to thee | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | | 3 | 134 | 2 | 57 |
| — One drunkard loves another of the name | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | | 3 | 160 | 2 | 59 |
| — My bowels cannot hide my woes, but like a drunkard muſt I vomit them | *Tit. Andr.* | | 1 | 843 | 2 | 18 |
| — I have ſeen drunkards do more than this in ſport | *Lear.* | | 1 | 939 | 1 | 46 |
| *Drunken.* Then let the earth be drunken with our blood | 3 *Henry vi.* | | 3 | 613 | 2 | 4 |
| *Drunken man.* One draught above heat makes him a fool, the ſecond mads him; and a third drowns him | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 32 |
| *Dry* for ſway | *Tempeſt.* | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 36 |
| *Dry-beat.* I will dry-beat you with an iron wit | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 24 |
| *Dry-beaten.* All dry-beaten with pure ſcoff | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 22 |
| *Dry-foot.* A hound that runs counter, and yet draws dry-foot well | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 53 |
| *Dub'd.* What! I am dub'd; I have it on my ſhoulder | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 24 |
| *Ducats.* Which do amount to three odd ducats more | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 112 | 2 | 32 |
| — A ring of mine he hath worth forty ducats | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 115 | 1 | 7 |
| — Five hundred ducats, villain, for a rope | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 1 | 38 |
| — Theſe ducats pawn I for my father here | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 1 | 46 |
| — Thy fee is a thouſand ducats | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 26 |
| — I will go and purſe the ducats ſtraight | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 60 |
| — I will make faſt the doors and gild myſelf with ſome more ducats | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | 29 |
| — Exclamation of the Jew on the loſs of his daughter and ducats | *Ibid.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 1 | 58 |
| — If every ducat in ſix thouſand ducats were in ſix parts, and every part a ducat, I would not draw them | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 61 |
| — He has three thouſand ducats a year.—Ay, but he'll have but a year in all theſe ducats | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 4 |
| — A rat? dead, for a ducat, dead | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1023 | 2 | 6 |
| *Duck.* Swim like a duck | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 4 |
| — There is no more valour in that Poins, than in a wild duck | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 5 |
| — The learned pate ducks to the golden fool | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 4 |
| — Ah ſweet ducks | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 879 | 2 | 5 |
| — And duck again as low as hell's from heaven | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 4 |
| *Ducking.* Let the Ægyptians, and the Phœnicians, go a ducking | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 786 | 1 | 1 |
| —Harbour more craft, and more corrupter ends, than twenty ſilly ducking obſervants | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 1 |
| *Dudgeon.* I ſee thee ſtill; and on thy blade, and dudgeon, gouts of blood which was not ſo before | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 2 | |
| *Due.* More is thy due than more than all can pay | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 3 |
| *Duel* between Sir Hugh the Welch prieſt and Caius the French doctor | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | |
| — Progreſs of a quarrel to a duel | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 1 |
| *Duelliſt.* A Duelliſt; a gentleman of the very firſt houſe;—of the firſt and ſecond cauſe | *Romeo and Jul.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | |
| *Duello.* He cannot by the duello avoid it | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 2 | 1 |
| — The duello he regards not | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 2 | 5 |
| *Duer.* A lie, duer paid to the hearer than the Turk's tribute | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 4 |
| *Dues.* That thou might'ſt not loſe the dues of rejoicing | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 5 | 366 | 2 | 3 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dugs.* Shall thy old dugs once more a traitor rear | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 | 31 |
| — Yet from my dugs he drew not this deceit | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 24 |
| — For I had then laid wormwood to my dug | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 1 | 38 |
| — He did compliment with his dug, before he ſuck'd it | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 40 |
| *Duke.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| — He, but a duke, would have his ſon a king, and raiſe his iſſue, like a loving ſire | *3 Hen. vi.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 17 |
| *Dukedom.* Henry was well pleaſed to change two dukedoms for a duke's fair daughter | *2 H. vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 2 | 25 |
| — Is not a dukedom, Sir, a goodly gift | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 31 |
| *Dulcet.* Uttering ſuch dulcet and harmonious breath | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 3 |
| — ſounds | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 33 |
| — According to the fool's bolt, Sir, and ſuch dulcet diſeaſes | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 12 |
| — To make a dulcet and a heavenly ſound | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 49 |
| — His jarring concord, and his diſcord dulcet | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 14 |
| — To hear by the noſe is a dulcet in contagion | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 5 |
| *Dull.* D. P. | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | | | 147 | | |
| — Unleſs ſome dull and favourable hand will whiſper muſic to my weary ſpirit | *2 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 39 |
| *Dullard.* What, mak'ſt thou me a dullard in this act | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 58 |
| — And thou muſt make a dullard of the world | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 38 |
| *Dumain.* D. P. | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | | | 147 | | |
| — his character | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 9 |
| —, Captain | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 2 | 14 |
| *Dumb* diſcourſe | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 41 |
| — I have ſeen the dumb men throng to ſee him | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 2 | 21 |
| *Dumbed.* Who neigh'd ſo high, that what I would have ſpoke was beaſtly dumb'd by him | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 1 | 17 |
| *Dumb-diſcourſive* devil | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 21 |
| *Dumb man.* I can be ſecret as a dumb man | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 2 |
| *Dumbneſs.* You ſhould have bang'd the youth into dumbneſs | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 22 |
| *Dumb-ſhew.* The ſcene will be merely a dumb-ſhow | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 20 |
| *Dump.* Tune a deploring dump | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 29 |
| — Why, how now, daughter Katharine? in your dumps | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 21 |
| — To ſtep out of theſe dreary dumps | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 1 | 59 |
| — Not a dump we; 'tis no time to play now | *Romeo and Jul.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 9 |
| *Duncan.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| *Dung.* Which ſleeps, and never palates more the dung, the beggar's nurſe and Cæſar's | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 798 | 2 | 13 |
| *Dunghill.* Thou haſt it *ad dunghill*, at the fingers' ends, as they ſay | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 45 |
| — Out, dunghill! darſt thou brave a nobleman | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 51 |
| *Dun's.* Dun's the mouſe | *Romeo and Jul.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 3 |
| — If thou art dun, we'll draw thee from the mire | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 5 |
| *Dunſt* ſmoak of hell | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 26 |
| *Dunſmore.* | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 627 | 2 | 58 |
| *Dunſtable.* Queen Katherine divorced at a court held at Dunſtable | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 1 | 36 |
| *Dupt.* And dupt the chamber-door | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 49 |
| *Durance.* Perpetual durance | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 9 |
| — Suits of durance | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 6 |
| — Set thee from durance | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 1 | 3 |
| — He, upon ſome action is now in durance | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 2 | 16 |
| — And is not a buff jerkin a moſt ſweet robe of durance | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 40 |
| — Is in baſe durance, and contagious priſon | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 41 |
| *D.d.* A piece of valiant duſt | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 7 |
| — Make duſt our paper, and with rainy eyes write ſorrow on the boſom of the earth | *R. ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 49 |
| — Duſt was thrown upon his ſacred head; which with ſuch gentle ſorrow he ſhook off | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 1 | 6 |
| — The duſt ſhould have aſcended to the roof of heaven, rais'd by your populous troops | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 46 |
| — You are not worth the duſt which the rude wind blows in your face | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 955 | 1 | 44 |
| *Dutcheſs.* What think you of a dutcheſs? have you limbs to bear that load of title | *H. viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 46 |
| *Dutchman.* To be a Dutchman to day | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 26 |
| *Dutchman's beard.* You will hang like an icicle on a Dutchman's beard | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 32 | 2 | 26 |
| *Duties.* Your highneſs' part is to receive our duties: and our duties are to your throne and ſtate | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 40 |
| — He gave you all the duties of a man | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 1 | 60 |
| — I return thoſe duties back as are right fit, obey you, love you, honour you | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 58 |
| *Duty* never yet did want his meed | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 33 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Duty* pricks me on to utter that which elſe no worldly good ſhould draw from me | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 33 | 1 | 45 |
| — I owe you all duty - - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 8 |
| — It is my couſin's duty to make a curtſy - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 60 |
| — Never any thing can be amiſs, when ſimpleneſs and duty tender it | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 9 |
| — In the modeſty of fearful duty - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 30 |
| — Do thy duty, and have thy duty - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 207 | 2 | 21 |
| — The more fool you for laying on my duty - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 63 |
| — Such duty as the ſubject owes the prince, even ſuch, a woman oweth to her huſband - - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 27 |
| — My mother did but duty; ſuch, my lord, as you owe to your wife | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 47 |
| — Oh, how long ſhall tender duty make me ſuffer wrong - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 55 |
| — They might have liv'd to bear and he to taſte their fruits of duty - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 431 | 1 | 17 |
| — Yet my duty, as doth a rock againſt the chiding flood, ſhould the approach of this wild river break, and ſtand unſhaken yours - | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 1 | 59 |
| — Think'ſt thou that duty ſhall have dread to ſpeak, when power to flattery bows | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 57 |
| — My duty cannot be ſilent, when I think your highneſs is wrong'd - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 5 |
| — I hold my duty, as I hold my ſoul, both to my god, and to my gracious king | *Haw.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 2 | 11 |
| *Dwarf.* Get you gone, you dwarf, you minimus, of hind'ring knot graſs made | *Midſummer Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 6 |
| — A ſtirring dwarf we do allowance give before a ſleeping giant | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 45 |
| *Dwarfiſh.* Becauſe I am ſo dwarfiſh and ſo low - | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 41 |
| — Dull of tongue and dwarfiſh - - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | 1 | 40 |
| *Dwell.* I'll rather dwell in my neceſſity - | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 41 |
| *Dwindle.* Weary ſeven-nights, nine times nine, ſhall he dwindle, peak and pine | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 22 |
| *Dye.* For that dye is on me, which makes my whiteſt part black - | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 27 |
| *Dy'd.* Had I but dy'd an hour before this chance, I had liv'd a bleſſed time | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 2 | 17 |
| — every day ſhe lived - - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 17 |
| *Dying.* Oh, but they ſay the tongues of dying men inforce attention, like deep harmony - - - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 419 | 2 | 52 |
| *Dying ſcarlet.* They call drinking deep, dying-ſcarlet - | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 25 |

E

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eager.* Vex him with eager words - - | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 2 | 58 |
| — It doth poſſet and curd, like eager droppings into milk - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 3 |
| *Eagerneſs.* Madding my eagerneſs with her reſtraint - | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 13 |
| *Eagle.* Like an eagle o'er his airy towers, to ſouſe annoyance that comes near his neſt | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 27 |
| — His eye, as bright as is the eagle's, lightens forth controlling majeſty | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 27 |
| — For once the eagle England being in prey - - | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 13 |
| — Thou with an eagle art inſpired - - | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 49 |
| — An empty eagle were ſet to guard the chickens from a hungry kite | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 13 |
| — And like an empty eagle, tire on the fleſh of me and of my ſon | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 45 |
| — If thou be that princely eagle's bird, ſhew thy deſcent by gazing 'gainſt the ſun | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 43 |
| — More pity, that the eagle ſhould be mew'd, while kites and buzzards prey at liberty - - - | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 635 | 1 | 17 |
| — Wrens may prey where eagles dare not perch - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 13 |
| — And bring in the crows to peck the eagles - | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 18 |
| — Like an eagle on a dove-cote, I flutter'd your Volces in Corioli - | *Ibid* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 1 | 13 |
| — Coming from Sardis on our foremoſt enſign two mighty eagles fell; and there they perch'd - - - | *J. Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 48 |
| — This was but as a fly by an eagle - - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 28 |
| — But flies an eagle flight - - | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 864 | 1 | 20 |
| — The eagle ſuffers little birds to ſing - - | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 2 | 61 |
| — The eagles are gone; crows and daws - | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 56 |
| — I choſe an eagle and did avoid a puttock - | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 895 | 1 | 15 |
| — Often to our comfort ſhall we find the ſharded beetle in a ſafer hold than is the full wing'd eagle - - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 41 |
| — Forthwith they fly chickens, the way which they ſtoop'd eagles - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 28 |
| — The holy eagle ſtoop'd as to foot us - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 51 |
| — An eagle, madam, hath not ſo green, ſo quick, ſo fair an eye as Paris hath | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 2 | 20 |
| *Eagle-ſighted.* What peremptory eagle-ſighted eye - | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 162 | 2 | 64 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eagle's talon.* When I was about thy years, Hal, I was not an eagle's talon in the waiſt | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 31 |
| *Eagle-winged.* Eagle-winged pride | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 3 |
| *Eaning.* The fulſome ewes who then conceiving, did in eaning time fall party-coloured lambs | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 29 |
| *Eanlings.* That all the eanlings, which were ſtreak'd and py'd ſhould fall as Jacob's hire | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 20 |
| *Ear.* He that ears my land, ſpares my team, and gives me leave to inn the crop | *All's W.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 7 |
| — That power I have, diſcharge, and let them go, to ear the land that hath ſome hope to grow | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 57 |
| — Make the ſea ſerve them; which they ear and wound with keels of every kind | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 44 |
| — You cram theſe words into mine ears againſt the ſtomach of my ſenſe | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 28 |
| — Pricked their ears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 17 |
| — The ſtory muſt take the ear ſtrangely | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 20 |
| — So I have ſtrew'd it in the common ear | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 21 |
| — Faſten your ear to my adviſings | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 45 |
| — My deaf dull ears a little uſe to hear | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 30 |
| — What fire is in mine ears | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 32 |
| — They ſay he wears a key in his ear, and a lock hanging by it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 144 | 1 | 5 |
| — Aged ears play truant at his tales | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 27 |
| — Honeſt plain words beſt pierce the ear of grief | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 54 |
| — And kiſs thy fair large ears, my gentle joy | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 1 | 19 |
| — The ear of man hath not ſeen | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 17 |
| — Pitchers have ears, and I have many ſervants | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 24 |
| — My face ſo thin, that in mine ear I durſt not ſtick a roſe | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 6 |
| — Rounded in the ear | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 2 | 39 |
| — Hear me without thine ears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 49 |
| — Her ear is ſtopt with duſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 27 |
| — Quick is mine ear, to hear of good towards him | *Richard ii* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 7 |
| — Stopping my greedy ear with their bold deeds: but in the end to ſtop mine ear indeed | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 29 |
| — Mine ears againſt your ſuits are ſtronger, than your gates againſt my force | *Cor.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 2 | 35 |
| — O that men's ears ſhould be to counſel deaf, but not to flattery | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 2 | 31 |
| — Eyes and ears two traded pilots, 'twixt the dangerous ſhores of will and judgment | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 41 |
| — Light of ear | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 45 |
| — Look with thine ears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 32 |
| — Holding thine ear cloſe to the hollow ground; ſo ſhall no foot upon the church-yard tread, but thou ſhalt hear it | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 6 |
| — Give every man thine ear, but few thy voice | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 57 |
| — And with a greedy ear devour up my diſcourſe | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 2 | 19 |
| *Ear-kiſſing.* They are yet but ear-kiſſing arguments | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 1 | 13 |
| *Ear-piercing fife* | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 2 |
| *Ear-wax.* But he hath not ſo much brain as ear-wax | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 32 |
| *Earls.* My Thanes and kinſmen, henceforth be earls, the firſt that ever Scotland in ſuch an honour nam'd | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 46 |
| *Earn.* His excellency did earn it ere he had it | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 21 |
| *Earneſt.* Did you perceive her earneſt | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 39 |
| — Therefore I will even take ſixpence in earneſt of the bear-herd and lead his apes into hell | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 49 |
| — He is in moſt profound earneſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 1 |
| — There is too great teſtimony in your complexion, that it was a paſſion of earneſt | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 245 | 2 | 15 |
| — Pleads he in earneſt? look upon his face | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 | 45 |
| — And from his coffers receiv'd the golden earneſt of our death | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 47 |
| *Earth* diſdain to root the ſummer ſwelling flower, and make rough winter everlaſtingly | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 30 |
| — More than earth divine | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 52 |
| — I'll put a girdle round the earth in forty minutes | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 28 |
| — I'll believe as ſoon, this whole earth may be bor'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 16 |
| — Where is this gallant, that is ſo deſirous to lie with his mother earth | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 42 |
| — Thou fare and firm-ſet earth, hear not my ſteps | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 2 | 15 |
| — Meagre cloddy earth | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 53 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Earth.* The earth had not a hole to hide this deed | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 405 | 2 | 56 |
| — We are on the earth, where nothing lives, but croſſes, care and grief | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 7 |
| — Dear earth, I do ſalute thee with my hand | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 2 | 14 |
| — At my birth, the frame and the foundation of the earth ſhak'd like a coward | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 457 | 1 | 22 |
| — Thy brother's blood the thirſty earth hath drunk | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 1 | 58 |
| — Then let the earth be drunken with our blood | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 4 |
| — For thou haſt made, the happy earth, thy hell | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 51 |
| — gape open wide, and eat him quick | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 5 |
| — England's lawful earth, unlawfully made drunk with innocent blood | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 7 |
| — Thou cam'ſt on earth to make the earth my hell | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 2 | 51 |
| — Give him a little earth for charity | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 40 |
| — I melt, and am not of ſtronger earth than others | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 537 | 1 | 47 |
| — Are you not mov'd, when all the ſway of earth ſhakes like a thing infirm | *J. Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 35 |
| — Our dungy earth alike feeds beaſt as man | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 768 | 1 | 1 |
| —, Timon's execration of it | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 39 |
| — The earth's a thief, that feeds and breeds by compoſture ſtolen from general excrement | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 2 | 15 |
| — Then muſt my earth with her continual tears become a deluge | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 15 |
| — The earth hath ſwallow'd all my hopes but ſhe, ſhe is the hopeful lady of my earth | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 25 |
| — The earth, that's nature's mother, is her tomb | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 1 | 55 |
| — Vile earth, to earth reſign | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 45 |
| — This goodly frame, the earth, ſeems to me a ſteril promontory | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 47 |
| — This ſolidity and compound maſs, with triſtful viſage, as againſt the doom, is thought-ſick at the act | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 33 |
| *Earthquake.* I look for an earthquake too then | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 3 |
| — Mountains may be remov'd with earthquakes, and ſo encounter | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 40 |
| — And great affections, wreſtling in thy boſom, do make an earthquake of nobility | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 37 |
| — characteriſtically deſcribed | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 1 | 37 |
| — 'Tis ſince the earthquake now eleven years | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 1 | 35 |
| *Eaſe* By heaven I will not do thee ſo much eaſe | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 41 |
| *Eaſeful.* Ere he attain his eaſeful weſtern bed | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 629 | 2 | 24 |
| *Eaſt.* The drowſy eaſt | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 3 | 145 | 2 | 15 |
| — All the eaſt ſay thou, ſhalt call her miſtreſs | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 1 | 13 |
| — We muſt lay his head to the eaſt | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 2 | 2 |
| *Eaſt-cheap.* I have beſpoke ſupper to-night in Eaſtcheap | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 50 |
| *Eaſy.* 'Tis as eaſy to make her ſpeak, as move | *Win. Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 57 |
| — Theſe faults are eaſy, quickly anſwered | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 22 |
| *Eaſy-melting king* | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 4 |
| *Eat.* Will you not eat your word | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 2 | 36 |
| — I will not eat my word now thou art mine | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 2 | 6 |
| — Sir Robert might have eat his part in me, upon Good-Friday, and ne'er broke his faſt | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 11 |
| — If the wars eat us not up, they will | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 39 |
| — O you gods! what a number of men eat Timon, and he ſees them not | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 21 |
| — The ocean, over-peering of his liſt, eats not the flats with more impetuous haſte | *Ham.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 52 |
| *Eater.* An eater of broken meats | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 18 |
| *Eating* the air on promiſe of ſupply | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 23 |
| *Eaves.* If nothing ſteads us, to chide him from our eaves; for he perſiſts, as if his life lay on't | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 295 | 2 | 1 |
| *Eaves-dropper.* Under our tents; I'll play the eaves-dropper | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 2 |
| *Ebb.* To ebb hereditary ſloth inſtructs me | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 92 | 2 | 4 |
| *Ebb'd man.* The ebb'd man ne'er lov'd till ne'er worth love | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 21 |
| *Ebbing men* | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 92 | 2 | 9 |
| *Ebbing Neptune* | *Ibid.* | 5 | | 1291 | 1 | 61 |
| *Ebon den.* Rouz up revenge from ebon den with fell Alecto's ſnake | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 44 |
| *Ebon-colour'd.* That draweth from my ſnow-white pen the ebon-colour'd ink | *Love's L. L.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 33 |
| *Ebony.* By heaven, thy love is black as ebony | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 10 |
| — And the clear ſtones to the South-North are as luſtrous as ebony | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 17 |
| *Echo.* Mark the muſical confuſion of hounds and echo in conjunction | *Midſ. Ni. Dr.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 26 |
| — If Echo were as fleet I would eſteem him worth a dozen ſuch | *Ind. to Tam. of the Sh.* | | 1 | 25 | 2 | 18 |
| — Haloo thy name to the reverberate hills, and make the babling goſſip of the air, cry out Olivia | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 313 | 1 | 10 |
| — I would applaud thee to the very echo, that ſhould applaud again | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 33 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Echo.* Do but ſtart an echo with the clamour of thy drum, and even at hand a drum is ready brac'd | *King John.* | 5 | 1 | 409 | 1 | 50 |
| — Whilſt the babling echo mocks the hounds, replying ſhrilly to the well tun'd horns, as if a double hunt was heard at once | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 848 | 1 | 31 |
| — Elſe would I tear the cave where Echo lies | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 977 | 1 | 6 |
| — He echoes me, as if there were ſome monſter in his thought | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 2 | 16 |
| *Eclipſe.* Born to eclipſe thy life this afternoon | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 5 | 563 | 1 | 54 |
| — Theſe late eclipſes in the ſun and moon portend no good to us | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 31 |
| — O, theſe eclipſes do portend theſe diviſions | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 11 |
| — Methinks, it ſhould be now a huge eclipſe of ſun and moon | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 2 | 54 |
| *Eſtaſy.* Hinder them from what this ecſtacy may now provoke them to | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 16 | 2 | 7 |
| — Mark how he trembles in his ecſtacy | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 19 |
| — The ecſtacy hath ſo much overborne her | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 13 |
| — O love, be moderate, allay thy ecſtacy | *Merch. of Venice* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 39 |
| — In reſtleſs ecſtacy | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 14 |
| — Where violent ſorrow ſeems a modern ecſtacy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 1 | 25 |
| — Attend him in his ecſtacy | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 846 | 1 | 36 |
| — His feigned ecſtaſies, ſhall be no ſhelter to theſe outrages | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 1 | 50 |
| — This bodileſs creation ecſtaſy is very cunning in | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 19 |
| — That unmatch'd form and feature of blown youth, blaſted with ecſtacy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 37 |
| — I ſhifted him away, and laid good, ſcuſe upon your ecſtaſy | *Othello.* | 3 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 21 |
| *Eden.* This other Eden, demy paradiſe | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 31 |
| *Edgar.* D. P. | *King Lear.* | | | 929 | | |
| *Edge.* To the extremeſt edge of hazard | *All's Well.* | 3 | 3 | 291 | 2 | 47 |
| — Abate the edge of traitors | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 2 | 43 |
| — Thy years want wit, thy wit wants edge | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 64 |
| — Give him a further edge | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1016 | 2 | 53 |
| — It would coſt you a groaning, to take off my edge | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 25 |
| *Edifies.* My love with words and errors ſtill ſhe feeds: but edifies another with her deeds | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 888 | 2 | 7 |
| *Edify'd.* Can you enquire him out? and be edify'd by report | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1064 | 2 | 46 |
| *Edmund.* D. P. | *King Lear.* | | | 929 | | |
| *Edward's* ſhovel boards | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 26 |
| — ſeven ſons, whereof thyſelf art one, were as ſeven phials of his ſacred blood | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 25 |
| — Their fates lamented | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 28 |
| — the Black Prince, hard fate of his ſon | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 56 |
| — characterized by the duke of York | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 2 |
| — addreſs commending his ſoul to God if he ſhould fall in battle | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 19 |
| — IV. king, makes love to lady Grey | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 617 | 2 | 21 |
| — proclaimed at York | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 627 | 1 | 10 |
| — IV. D. P. | *Rich. iii* | | | 633 | | |
| —, king, lamentation on the murder of Clarence | *Ibid* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 1 | 9 |
| — V. D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 633 | | |
| —, prince, ſtab'd | *3 Henry vi* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 61 |
| — prince of Wales. D. P. | *Rich. iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Eels.* Cry to it, nuncle, as the cockney did to the eels when ſhe put them in the paſte alive | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 8 |
| *Eel-ſkins.* My arms ſuch eel-ſkins ſtuft | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 6 |
| — You might have truſſed him and all his apparel into an eel-ſkin | *2 Hen. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 2 | 1 |
| *Effects.* Thy complexion ſhifts to ſtrange effects after the moon | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 50 |
| — A manifeſted effect | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| — My father left me ſome preſcriptions of rare and prov'd effects | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 2 | 20 |
| — Whoſe tenours and particular effects you have; enſchedul'd briefly | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 45 |
| — For this effect, defective, comes by cauſe | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 19 |
| — Wilt thou know the effect of what I wrote | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 6 |
| *Effectleſs.* They have ſerved me to effectleſs uſe | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 43 |
| *Effigies.* As mine eye doth his effigies witneſs, moſt truly limned and living in your face | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 7 | 234 | 2 | 4 |
| *Effuſe.* And much effuſe of blood doth make me faint | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 2 | 9 |
| *Eſtoſt.* That's the eſteſt way | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 17 |
| *Egeus.* D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | | | 175 | | |
| *Egg.* He will ſteal, ſir, an egg out of a cloiſter | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 26 |
| — Truly thou art damn'd; like an ill-roaſted egg, all on one ſide | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 234 | 2 | 51 |
| — Yet, they ſay, we are almoſt as like as eggs | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 54 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Egg.* My honeſt friend will you take eggs for money | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 56 |
| — What, you egg? young fry of treachery | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 380 | 2 | 57 |
| — Some trick not worth an egg | *Cor.* | 4 | 4 | 782 | 2 | 43 |
| — Give me an egg, nuncle, and I'll give thee two crowns | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 53 |
| *Eggs and butter.* They are up already, and call for eggs and butter | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 24 |
| *Eglamour.* D. P. | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | | | 23 | | |
| *Eglantine.* | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 2 | 50 |
| — No, nor the leaf of eglantine, whom not to ſlander, out-ſweeten'd not thy breath | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 18 |
| *Egma.* No egma, no riddle, no *l'envoy* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 1 |
| *Ego & Rex meus.* | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 2 | 20 |
| *Egregious.* You give me moſt egregious indignity | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 45 |
| *Egypt.* I'll rail againſt all the firſt-born of Egypt | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 5 | 232 | 1 | 27 |
| *Egyptians.* There is no darkneſs, but ignorance; in which thou art more puzzled than the Egyptians in their fog | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 23 |
| — Like to the Egyptian thief, at point of death, kill what I love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 2 | 58 |
| *Eject.* To eject him hence, were but one danger, but to keep him here our certain death | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 46 |
| *Eke.* And I to Page ſhall eke unfold | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 40 |
| — Moſt briſky Juvenal, and eke moſt lovely Jew | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 4 |
| — And mine to eke out her's | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 220 | 2 | 37 |
| — With true obſervance ſeek to eke out that | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 49 |
| *Elbow.* D. P. | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | | | 75 | | |
| — My name is Elbow, I do lean upon juſtice | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 7 |
| — quibbling on that word | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 19 |
| — One rubb'd his elbow, thus; and fleer'd, and ſwore | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 13 |
| — A ſovereign ſhame ſo elbows him | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 2 | 11 |
| *Eld.* The ſuperſtitious idle headed eld | *M. Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 16 |
| — Doth beg the alms of palſied eld | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 2 | 27 |
| *Elder.* My heart of elder | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 3 | 571 | 1 | 21 |
| — Judas was hanged on an elder | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 25 |
| — Let the ſtinking elder grief, untwine his periſhing, with the increaſing vine | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 33 |
| *Elder-gun.* That's a perilous ſhot out of an elder-gun | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 1 | 33 |
| *Eleanor*, dame, wife to the duke of Gloſter. D. P. | 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| — Sentenced | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 1 | 51 |
| *Election.* Thy frank election make; thou haſt power to chuſe, and they none to forſake | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 46 |
| — By her election may be truly read, what kind of man he is | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 23 |
| — If it be a ſin to make a true election ſhe is damn'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 895 | 2 | 46 |
| — makes not up on ſuch conditions | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 16 |
| *Elegies.* Hangs odes upon hawthorns, and elegies upon brambles | *As You Like It* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 44 |
| *Elements.* Does not our life conſiſt of the four elements | *Twelfth Night* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 7 |
| — I am not of your element | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 47 |
| — King Richard and myſelf ſhould meet with no leſs terror than the elements of fire and water | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 9 |
| — The element ſhews to him as it doth to me | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 51 |
| — One, certes, that promiſes no element in ſuch a buſineſs | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 48 |
| — By the elements | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 10 | 711 | 2 | 23 |
| — The complexion of the element, it favours like the work we have in hand | *Jul. Caſ.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 2 | 3 |
| — And the elements ſo mix'd in him, that nature might ſtand up, and ſay to all the world, This was a man | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 765 | 2 | 27 |
| — The elements be kind to thee, and make thy ſpirits all of comfort | *Ant. and Cleop* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 2 | 31 |
| — I am fire and air; my other elements I give to baſer life | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 26 |
| — I tax not you, you elements, with unkindneſs; I never gave you kingdom, call'd you children | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 49 |
| — The very elements of this warlike iſle | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 46 |
| *Elephant.* In the South ſuburbs at the elephant is beſt to lodge | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 3 | 322 | 2 | 13 |
| — [may be betray'd] with holes | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 41 |
| — Slow as an elephant | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 35 |
| — Shall the elephant Ajax carry it thus | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 20 |
| — The elephant hath joints, but none for courteſy; his legs are for neceſſity, not for flexure | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 10 |
| *Elf* all my hair in knots | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 | 942 | 2 | 19 |
| *Elf-locks.* And cakes the elf-locks in foul ſluttiſh hairs | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 973 | 1 | 7 |
| *Elf-ſkin.* | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Elinor*, Queen mother. D. P. | *King John.* | | | 387 | | |
| *Elizabeth*, Queen of Edward IV. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| — princeſs chriſtning | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 701 | 2 | 35 |
| — Cranmer's prophecy of her future greatneſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 15 |
| — queen, complimented under the ſimile of a veſtal | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 11 |
| *Elm.* Thou art an elm, my huſband, I a vine | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 7 |
| — The female ivy ſo enrings the barky fingers of the elm | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 9 |
| — Anſwer thou dead elm, anſwer | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 1 | 39 |
| *Eloquence.* And nought eſteems my aged eloquence | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 20 |
| — His eloquence the parcel of a reckoning | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 8 |
| *Elves.* Various kinds addreſſed by Proſpero | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 58 |
| — Our queen and all her elves come here anon | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 22 |
| — Some, war with rear-mice for their leathern wings to make my ſmall elves coats | *Ib.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 15 |
| *Elviſh-ſprights.* We talk with goblins, owls, and elviſh-ſprights | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 23 |
| *Elviſh-marked.* Thou elviſh-marked abortive | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 1 | 1 |
| *Ely*, biſhop. D. P. — *Hen. v.* p. 509 —. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Ely-houſe.* Bid him repair to us at Ely-houſe | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 47 |
| *Elyſium.* My brother he is in elyſium | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 8 |
| — How ſweet a thing it is to wear a crown; within whoſe circle is elyſium | *3 Hen. vi.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 2 | 29 |
| — Poor ſhadows of elyſium, hence; and reſt upon your never withering banks of flowers | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 33 |
| *Embalm* me | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 696 | 2 | 28 |
| *Embalming.* In faith for little England you'd venture an embalming | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 1 | 1 |
| *Embarquements* all of fury, ſhall lift up their rotten privilege, and cuſtom 'gainſt my hate to Marcius | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 10 | 711 | 2 | 36 |
| *Embaſſador.* A horſe to be embaſſador for an aſs | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 25 |
| *Embaſſage.* I have almoſt matter enough in me for ſuch an embaſſage | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 10 |
| — I every day expect an embaſſage from my Redeemer to redeem me hence | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 1 | 9 |
| *Embay'd.* If that the Turkiſh fleet be not unſhelter'd, and embay'd, they are drown'd | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 52 |
| *Embers.* Your ſpeech is paſſion, but, pray you ſtir no embers up | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 1 | 47 |
| *Embody'd.* For I by vow am ſo embody'd yours, that ſhe which marries you, muſt marry me | *All's Well.* | 3 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 27 |
| *Embоſſed.* All the embоſſed ſores of headed evils | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 3 |
| — The boar of Theſſaly was never ſo emboſs'd | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | 11 | 794 | 2 | 15 |
| — Which once a day with his emboſſed froth the turbulent ſurge ſhall cover | *T. of Ath.* | | 3 | 827 | 2 | 55 |
| — An emboſſed carbuncle, in my corrupted blood | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 23 |
| *Embowell'd.* The ſchools embowell'd of their doctrine have left off the danger to itſelf | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 2 | 41 |
| — Swills your warm blood like waſh, and makes his trough in your embowell'd boſoms | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 1 | 665 | 1 | 52 |
| *Embrace.* Muſt embrace the fate of that dark hour | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 31 |
| — I charge you embrace and love this man | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 31 |
| — Yet he would embrace no counſel | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 1 | 813 | 1 | 9 |
| *Embrac'd.* You'll ſee your Rome embrac'd with fire before you'll ſpeak with Coriolanus | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 733 | 2 | 53 |
| *Embracement.* They clung in their embracement, as they grew together | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 3 |
| — The iſſue is embracement | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 26 |
| [*Embracing*] the nobleneſs of life is, to do thus | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 768 | 1 | 2 |
| *Embraſures.* Forcibly prevents our lock'd embraſures | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 20 |
| *Embrewed.* Lord Baſſianus lies embrewed here, all on a heap, like to a ſlaughter'd lamb | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 1 | 19 |
| *Emilia.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Eminence.* Whether the tyranny be in his place or in his eminence that fills it up | *M. for M.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 29 |
| — Preſent him eminence, both with eye and tongue | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 24 |
| *Emmew.* Whoſe ſettled viſage and deliberate word nips youth i' the head, and follies doth emmew | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 36 |
| *Empale* him with your weapons round about | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 7 | 890 | 1 | 14 |
| *Enfranchiſe.* I will enfranchiſe thee | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 1 | 5 |
| *Empery.* Or there we'll ſit, ruling in large and ample empery o'er France | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 12 |
| — Your right of birth, your empery, your own | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | 43 |
| — Ambitiouſly for rule and empery | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 1 | 1 | 831 | 2 | 12 |
| — Thou ſhalt obtain and aſk the empery | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 2 | 15 |
| — A lady ſo fair, and faſten'd to an empery, would make the greateſt king double | *Cym.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 49 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Emphaſis.* Be choak'd with ſuch another emphaſis | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 2 | 13 |
| *Empire.* Thy blood, and virtue, contend for empire in thee | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 13 |
| — He hath given his empire up to a whore | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 8 |
| *Empiricks.* We muſt not ſo ſtain our judgment, or corrupt our hope, to proſtitute our paſt cure malady to empiricks | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 36 |
| *Employment.* What employment have we here | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 3 |
| *Empoiſon.* An ill word may empoiſon liking | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 8 |
| *Emptineſs.* The full Cæſar will anſwer his emptineſs | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 2 | 20 |
| *Empty.* I ſhall find you empty of that fault | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 51 |
| — As infants empty of all thought | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 12 |
| *Emptying.* It hath been the untimely emptying of the happy throne, and fall of many kings | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 31 |
| *Empty-purſe.* This Cloten was a fool; an empty purſe, there was no money in 't | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 51 |
| *Empty words.* | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 32 |
| *Empyric qutique.* The moſt ſovereign preſcription in Galen is but empyric qutique | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 16 |
| *Emulate.* Thine eye would emulate the diamond | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 8 |
| — Prick'd on by a moſt emulate pride | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 13 |
| *Emulation.* The truſt of England's honour, keep off aloof with worthleſs emulation | *1 H. vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 28 |
| — now, who ſhall be neareſt, will touch us all too near | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 3 | 647 | 1 | 18 |
| — Mine emulation hath not that honour in't it had | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 10 | 711 | 2 | 25 |
| — Grows to an envious fever of pale and bloodleſs emulation | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 5 |
| — I was advertis'd, their great general ſlept, whilſt emulation in the army crept | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 2 | 12 |
| — Emulation hath a thouſand ſons, that one by one purſue | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 24 |
| *Emulator.* An envious emulator of every man's good parts | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 2 | 49 |
| *Emulous.* A good quarrel to draw emulous factions | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 36 |
| — He is not emulous, as Achilles is | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 33 |
| — Made emulous miſſions 'mongſt the gods themſelves | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 57 |
| — In mine emulous honour, let him die, with every joint a wound | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 2 |
| *Enacts.* The king enacts more wonders than a man, daring an oppoſite to every danger | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 1 | 38 |
| *Enact.* I did enact Julius Cæſar | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 2 | 23 |
| *Enactures.* The violence of either grief or joy, their own enactures with themſelves deſtroy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 26 |
| *Enamour'd.* They that when Richard liv'd, would have him die are now become enamour'd on his grave | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 2 | 15 |
| — Affliction is enamour'd of thy parts | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 25 |
| *Encave.* Do but encave yourſelf | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 23 |
| *Enceladus.* Not Enceladus, with all his threat'ning band of Typhon's brood | *Tit. And.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 35 |
| *Enchaf'd.* And yet as rough, their royal blood enchaf'd, as the rudeſt wind | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 8 |
| — flood | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 50 |
| *Enchant.* Speak Pucelle; and enchant him with thy words | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 558 | 2 | 20 |
| — I will enchant the old Andronicus | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 850 | 1 | 5 |
| *Enchanted.* Damn'd as thou art, thou haſt enchanted her | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 10 |
| *Enchantingly.* Of all ſorts enchantingly beloved | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 225 | 1 | 14 |
| *Enchantment.* I did ſend, after the laſt enchantment, (you did hear) a ring in chace of you | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 15 |
| — And your enchantment,—worthy enough a herdſman | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 2 | 59 |
| *Enchantreſs* hold thy tongue | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 35 |
| *Encircle.* Then let them all encircle him about | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 41 |
| *Encompaſſment.* Finding by this encompaſſment and drift of queſtion | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 4 |
| *Encounter.* If the encounter acknowledge itſelf hereafter, it may compel him to a recompence | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 40 |
| — Strong encounter of my amorous tale | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 58 |
| — This amiable encounter | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 44 |
| — Like a moſt liberal villain confeſs'd the vile encounters they have had a thouſand times in ſecret | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 19 |
| — Arm, wenches, arm! encounters mounted are againſt your peace | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 43 |
| — That with your ſtrange encounter much amaz'd me | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 2 | 27 |
| — Appoints him an encounter | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 294 | 2 | 58 |
| — Will you encounter the houſe | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 12 |
| — Good time encounter her | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 18 |
| — With what encounter ſo uncurrent I have ſtrain'd, to appear thus | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 8 |
| — I never heard of ſuch another encounter, which lames report to follow it, and undoes deſcription to do it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Encounter.* They encounter thee with their hearts' thanks - | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 1 | 52 |
| — At our laſt encounter the duke of Buckingham came from his trial | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 1 | 9 |
| — I am moſt fortunate thus accidentally to encounter you - | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 3 | 727 | 2 | 53 |
| — And the man entire upon the next encounter yields him ours - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 2 | 36 |
| — 'Till which encounter, it is my buſineſs too - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 2 | 5 |
| — Theſe encounters ſo glib the tongue - - | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 44 |
| *Encountred.* We were encountred by a mighty rock - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 42 |
| — Shall I, ſays he, that have ſo oft encounter'd him with ſcorn, write to him that I love him - - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 50 |
| — You are well encounter'd here, my couſin Mowbray - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 494 | 2 | 60 |
| — How goes the world, that I am thus encounter'd with clamorous demands of broken bonds - - - | *Tim. of Athens* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 2 | 12 |
| *Encountering.* Like vaſſalage at unawares encount'ring the eye of majeſty | *Tr. and Cr.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 9 |
| *Encumbered.* With arms encumber'd thus - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 2 | 29 |
| *End.* You always end ere you begin - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| — A ſlave that ſtill an end, turns me to ſhame - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 2 | 49 |
| — Ere you flout old ends any further - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 18 |
| — Why the end is he hath loſt a ſhip - | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 2 | 44 |
| — Let us do thoſe ends that here were well begun, and well begot | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 2 | 33 |
| — More are men's ends mark'd than their lives before - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 419 | 2 | 61 |
| — Let the end try the man - - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 34 |
| — The cardinal is the end of this - - | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 55 |
| — Let all the ends, thou aim'ſt at, be thy country's, thy God's, and truth's | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 50 |
| — And the end ever was to do well - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 1 | 45 |
| — I ſee your end, 'tis my undoing - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 2 | 13 |
| — And the end of it unknown to the beginning - | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 36 |
| — Only their ends you have reſpected - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 1 | 16 |
| — And help to reap the fame which he did end all his - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 30 |
| — There is left us ourſelves to end ourſelves - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 9 |
| — Were there worſe end than death, that end upon them ſhould be executed | *Tit. And.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 2 | 50 |
| — The end crowns all - - - | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 50 |
| — Gone ſhe is to death or to diſhonour; and my end can make good uſe of either | *Gym.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 2 | 53 |
| *Endeavour.* Uſe thou all the endeavour of a man - | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 1 | 60 |
| — Which went beyond all man's endeavours - | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 1 | 28 |
| — Where their appointment we may beſt diſcover, and look on their endeavour | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 793 | 2 | 43 |
| — Their endeavour keeps in the wonted pace - | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 37 |
| *Endew.* Even all I have; ay, and myſelf and all, will I withal endow a child of thine | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 30 |
| *Endowed.* Though ſhe were endowed with all that Adam had left him before he tranſgreſſed - - - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 23 |
| *Endowments.* Baſe men by his endowments are made great - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 56 |
| *Endurance.* Paſt the endurance of a block - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 10 |
| *Endymion.* How the moon ſleeps with Endymion, and would not be awak'd | *M. of Ven.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 27 |
| *Enemy.* Be able for thine enemy rather in power, than uſe - | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 15 |
| — Norfolk—ſo far as to mine enemy - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 10 |
| — Why, Harry, do I tell thee of my foes, which art my near'ſt and deareſt enemy | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 1 | 8 |
| — Now, quiet ſoul, depart when heaven ſhall pleaſe; for I have ſeen our enemies overthrow - - - | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 558 | 1 | 3 |
| — I had rather kill two enemies - - | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 1 | 20 |
| — Wherein he appears, as I would wiſh mine enemy - | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 16 |
| — Your enemies are many and not ſmall - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 5 |
| — I know, thou hadſt rather follow thine enemy in a fiery gulf, than flatter him in a bower - - - | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 48 |
| — O, that men ſhould put an enemy in their mouths, to ſteal away their brains | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 21 |
| *Enfeoff'd* himſelf to popularity - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 2 | 6 |
| *Enfetter'd.* His ſoul is ſo enfetter'd to her love, that ſhe may make, unmake, do what ſhe liſt - - - | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 1 | 21 |
| *Enfoldings.* See'ſt thou not the air of the court, in theſe enfoldings | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 33 |
| *Enforce* his pride, and his old hate unto you - | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 10 |
| *Enforced.* Portia forgive me this enforced wrong - | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 1 | 54 |
| — thee! art thou king, and wilt be forced - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 2 |
| — Thy miſtreſs enforced - - | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 43 |

*Enforce-*

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Enforcement.* Let gentleneſs my ſtrong enforcement be | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 58 |
| — And his enforcement of the city wives | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 1 | 20 |
| — More than I have ſaid, loving countrymen, the leiſure and enforcement of the time forbids to dwell upon | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 03 |
| *Enfranchiſe.* Silvia this night I will enfranchiſe thee | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 35 |
| *Enfranchiſement.* His golden uncontroul'd enfranchiſement | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 457 | 1 | 18 |
| *Enfreadoming* thy perſon | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 1 | 9 |
| *Engaged.* I have engag'd myſelf to a dear friend, engag'd my friend to his meer enemy | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 218 | 2 | 18 |
| — And Weſtmoreland, that was engag'd did bear it | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 1 | 47 |
| *Engender'd.* And wip'd our eyes of drops that ſacred pity hath engender'd | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 63 |
| *Engenders.* Abſtinence engenders maladies | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 11 |
| — For it engenders choler, planteth anger | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 54 |
| — No one, but he, ſhould be about the king; and that engenders thunder in his breaſt | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 1 | 48 |
| — The preſence of a king engenders love amongſt his ſubjects | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 2 | 25 |
| *Englids.* Who more englids the night than all yon fiery O's, and eyes of light | *M. N.'s D.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 49 |
| *Engine.* When he walks, he moves like an engine | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 38 |
| — But let him, like an engine not portable, lie under this report | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 42 |
| — Which like an engine, wrench'd by frame of nature, from the fix'd place | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 43 |
| *Engirt.* My body round engirt with miſery | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 32 |
| *England.* The borrow'd majeſty of England | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 1 | 11 |
| — characterized | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 390 | 2 | 42 |
| — was Geffery's right, and this is Geffery's | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 15 |
| — And bloody England into England gone | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 1 | 33 |
| — How eaſy doſt thou take all England up | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 53 |
| — And England now is left to tug, and ſcamble and to part by the teeth, the unow'd intereſt of proud ſwelling ſtate | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 56 |
| — This England never did, nor never ſhall, lye at the proud foot of a conqueror, but when it firſt did help to wound itſelf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 421 | 2 | 61 |
| — Nought ſhall make us rue if England to itſelf do reſt but true | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 421 | 2 | 67 |
| — As were our England in reverſion his, and he our ſubjects' next degree in hope | *R. ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 11 |
| — Italy, whoſe manners ſtill our tardy apiſh nation limps after in baſe imitation | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 10 |
| — deſcribed by John a' Gaunt on his death bed | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 29 |
| — Landlord of England art thou now, not king | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 54 |
| —, ſtate of, compared to an uncultivated garden | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 56 |
| —, diviſion of, into three parts, by the rebels Mortimer, Percy and Glendower | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 2 | 29 |
| — Nor can one England brook a double reign, of Harry Percy and the prince of Wales | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 1 | 41 |
| — O England!—model to thy inward greatneſs, like little body with a mighty heart | *H. v.* | 2 | *Cho.* | 514 | 1 | 18 |
| — That iſland of England breed very valiant creatures | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 26 |
| — Whoſe filth and dirt troubles the ſilver ſpring where England drinks | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 19 |
| — For thereby is England maim'd and fain to go with a ſtaff | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 58 |
| — is ſafe, if true within itſelf | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 2 | 6 |
| —, like to his iſland, girt in with the ocean | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 1 | 54 |
| —. Miſerable England! I propheſy the fearful'ſt time to thee, that ever wretched age hath look'd upon | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 40 |
| — hath long been mad, and ſcarr'd herſelf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 2 | 31 |
| — In faith, for little England you'd venture an emballing | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 57 |
| — There the men are as mad as he | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 85 |
| — I learn'd it in England, where (indeed) they are moſt potent in potting | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 2 | 8 |
| *Engliſh* traveller characteriz'd by Portia | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 5 |
| — Sure they are baſtards to the Engliſh; the French ne'er got them | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 4 |
| — Fly noble Engliſh, you are bought and ſold | *K. John.* | 5 | 4 | 409 | 2 | 4 |
| — Where'er I wander, boaſt of this I can, though baniſh'd, yet a true born Engliſhman | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 419 | 1 | 8 |
| — I can ſpeak Engliſh, lord, as well as you | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 8 |
| — This is the Engliſh not the Turkiſh court | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 1 |
| — And then give them great meals of beef, and iron and ſteel, they will eat like wolves and fight like devils | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 5 |
| — That Engliſh may as French, French Engliſhmen, receive each other | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 2 | 1 |
| —, ſituation of, before Bourdeaux, compared to deer bounded in a pale | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 4 |
| — Superiority of the Engliſh in drinking, to the Dane, Almain and Hollander | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 2 | 8 |
| *Engluts.* That it engluts and ſwallows other ſorrows | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Englutted.* Thou art so near the gulf, thou needs must be englutted | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 2 | 45 |
| — How many prodigal bits have slaves, and peasants, this night englutted | *Tim. of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 52 |
| *Engor'd.* Within my mouth you have engoal'd my tongue, doubly portcullis'd with my teeth and lips | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 41 |
| *Engrossments.* This bitter taste yields his engrossments to the ending father | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 11 |
| *Engross.* Not sleeping to engross his idle body | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 2 | 36 |
| *Engrossed* opportunities to meet her | *Merry Wives of Windf.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 42 |
| *Engrossest.* If thou engrossest, all the griefs are thine, thou robbest me of a moiety | *All's W.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 1 | 22 |
| *Engrossing.* A dateless bargain to engrossing death | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 15 |
| *Enjoy'd.* Neither can be enjoy'd, if both remain alive | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 2 | 50 |
| *Enkindle.* That, trusted home, might yet enkindle you unto the crown | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 24 |
| *Enlard.* That were to enlard his fat-already pride | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 51 |
| *Enlarge* your griefs and I will give you audience | *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 2 | 43 |
| *Enlargement.* Yet you are curb'd from that enlargement by the consequence o' the crown | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 905 | 2 | 43 |
| *Enmesh.* And out of her own goodness make the net that shall enmesh them all | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 4 |
| *Enmity.* 'Tis death to me to be at enmity | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 16 |
| — And wage against the enmity o' the air | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 7 |
| *Ennobled.* Who, so ennobled, is as 'twere born so | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 53 |
| *Enobarbus,* Domitius. D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Enormity.* In what enormity is Marcius poor, that you two have not in abundance | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 20 |
| *Enormous.* And shall find time from this enormous state | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 942 | 1 | 51 |
| *Enough.* No, 'tis not so deep as a well, nor so wide as a church door; but 'tis enough | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 23 |
| *Enpearced.* I am too sore empearced with his shaft, to soar with his light feathers | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 32 |
| *Enrapt.* And I myself am like a prophet suddenly enrapt | *Troilus and Cress.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 1 | 14 |
| *Enridged* sea | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 39 |
| *Enrings.* The female ivy so enrings the barky fingers of the elm | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 9 |
| *Enrobe* the roaring waters with my silks | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 2 | 13 |
| *Enroll'd* penalties | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 31 |
| *Enschedul'd.* Whose tenours and particular effects you have, enschedul'd briefly, in your hands | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 46 |
| *Ensconce.* And yet you, rogue, will ensconce your rags | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 18 |
| — I will ensconce me behind the arras | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 44 |
| *Ensconcing* ourselves into seeming knowledge, when we should submit ourselves to an unknown fear | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 285 | 2 | 51 |
| *Ensear* thy fertile and conceptious womb | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 821 | 2 | 49 |
| *Enshield.* These black marks proclaim an enshield beauty ten-times louder than beauty could display'd | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 9 |
| *Enshrines.* Burgundy enshrines thee in his heart | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 558 | 1 | 14 |
| *Ensign.* Let a Roman and a British ensign wave friendly together | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 2 | 20 |
| *Ensky'd.* I hold you as a thing ensky'd and sainted | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 1 | 45 |
| *Ensnar'd.* Demand that demi-devil why he hath thus ensnar'd my soul and body | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1079 | 1 | 29 |
| *Enstate.* We do enstate and widow you withal | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 2 | 47 |
| *Ensteep'd.* Traitors ensteep'd to clog the guiltless keel | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 24 |
| *Ensue.* Let not to-morrow then ensue to-day | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 28 |
| *Enterchange.* This enterchange of love, I here protest, upon my part shall be inviolable | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 1 | 36 |
| *Enterprize.* She'll take the enterprize upon her, father, if you advise it | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 53 |
| — Do not stain the even virtue of our enterprize | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 19 |
| *Entertain.* O noble English that could entertain with half their forces the full pride of France | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 12 |
| — But entertain it, and though you think me poor, I am the man, will give thee all the world | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 2 | 54 |
| *Entertained.* For they have entertained cause enough to draw their swords | *Ibid.* | 2 | | 774 | 1 | 21 |
| *Entertainment.* I spy entertainment in her | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 1 | | 49 | 1 | 35 |
| — Have a care of your entertainments | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 1 | 59 |
| — Advis'd him for the entertainment of death | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | | 92 | 1 | 9 |
| — If that love or gold, can in this desert place buy entertainment | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 46 |
| — He must think us some band of strangers i' the adversaries entertainment | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 37 |
| — The centurions and their charges distinctly billetted, already in the entertainment | *Cor.* | 4 | 3 | 728 | 1 | 3 |
| — Set your entertainments at a higher rate, than a command to parley | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1005 | 2 | 13 |
| — The queen desires you to use some gentle entertainment to Laertes, before you fall to play | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 2 | 15 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Entertainment.* Note, if your lady ſtrain his entertainment with any ſtrong, or vehement importunity - - - *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 1 | 41 |
| *Enthron'd.* Cleopatra and himſelf in chairs of gold were publickly enthron'd *A. and C.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 1 | 55 |
| *Enthralled.* So is mine eye enthralled to thy ſhape - *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 1 |
| *Entire* point - - - *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 56 |
| *Entrails.* Old, cold, wither'd, and of intolerable entrails *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 48 |
| — And ſhews the ragged entrails of this pit - *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 1 | 27 |
| *Entrance.* For an entrance to my entertainment - *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 2 | 10 |
| — No more the thirſty entrance of this ſoil ſhall daub her lips with her own children's blood - - - - 1 *Henry vi* | 1 | 1 | 441 | 2 | 3 |
| *Entrap.* Sought to entrap me by intelligence - *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 467 | 1 | 1 |
| — The fraud of England, not the force of France, hath now entrapt the noble-minded Talbot - - - - 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 45 |
| *Entreat.* The general ſtate, I fear, can ſcarce entreat you to be odd with him *T. and C.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 38 |
| *Entreated.* The queen is at your houſe, for heaven's ſake, fairly let her be entreated *Richard ii.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 46 |
| *Entreaties.* When for a day of king's entreaties, a mother would not ſell him an hour from her beholding - - *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 706 | 2 | 57 |
| *Entrench'd.* One captain Spurio with his cicatrice, an emblem of war, here on his ſiniſter cheek; it was this very ſword entrench'd it - *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 3 |
| *Envellop.* The beſt and wholeſomeſt ſpirits of the night envellop you *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 1 | 36 |
| — Leaving his body as a paradiſe, to envelop and contain celeſtial ſpirits *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 1 | 38 |
| *Envenom* him with words - - - *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 31 |
| — This report of his did Hamlet ſo envenom with his envy - *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 39 |
| *Envious.* Can heaven be ſo envious - *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 22 |
| *Environed* with wolves - - - 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 15 |
| *Envy.* Stands at a guard with Envy - *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 59 |
| — And that no lawful means can carry me out of his Envy's reach *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 214 | 1 | 61 |
| — But no metal can, no, not the hangman's ax, bear half the keenneſs of thy ſharp envy - - - *Ibid* | 4 | 2 | 215 | 2 | 45 |
| — By Envy's hand and Murder's bloody axe - *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 35 |
| — Rival-hating Envy - - *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 5 |
| — If he out-live the envy of this day - 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 2 | 11 |
| — As lean-faced Envy in her loathſome cave - 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 1 |
| — Exempt from envy, but not from diſdain - 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 2 | 13 |
| — No black Envy ſhall make my grave - *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 2 |
| — Men that make Envy, and crooked Malice, nouriſhment, dare bite the beſt *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 1 | 53 |
| — Advanc'd above pale Envy's threatning reach - *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 39 |
| — Thou art as full of envy at his greatneſs as Cerberus is at Proſerpina's beauty *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 2 | 37 |
| — What Envy can ſay worſt, ſhall be a mock for his truth - *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 14 |
| — Thou core of Envy - - - *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 25 |
| — Thou damnable box of Envy - - *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 48 |
| *Envy'd.* From time to time envy'd againſt the people - *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 2 | 23 |
| *Enwheel.* The grace of heaven, before, behind thee, and on every hand, enwheel thee round - - - *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 43 |
| *Enwombed.* I am your mother; and put you in the catalogue of thoſe that were enwombed mine - - - *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 2 | 52 |
| *Enwraps.* Though 'tis wonder that enwraps me thus, yet 'tis not madneſs *Two. Night* | 1 | 3 | 328 | 2 | 13 |
| *Epheſian.* It is thine hoſt, thine Epheſian, calls - *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 5 | 68 | 2 | 51 |
| *Ephęſians,* my lord, of the old church - - 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 22 |
| *Epheſus.* Sir, I ſhall have law in Epheſus - *Comedy of Errors* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 30 |
| *Epicures.* Then fly, falſe Thanes, and mingle with the Engliſh epicures *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 37 |
| *Epicurean* raſcal - - *M. W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 18 |
| — cooks, ſharpen with cloyleſs ſauce his appetite - - *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 773 | 2 | 49 |
| *Epicurus.* You know that I held Epicurus ſtrong, and his opinion *J. Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 44 |
| *Epidamnum.* By proſperous voyages I often made to Epidamnum *Comedy of Errors* | 1 | 1 | 103 | 2 | 15 |
| — - - - *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 33 |
| *Epidaurus.* Of Corinth that, of Epidaurus this - - - *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 34 |
| *Epigram.* Doſt thou think I care for a ſatire or epigram *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | 23 |
| *Epilepſy.* My lord is fallen into an epilepſy; this is his ſecond fit - *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 2 | 27 |
| *Epileptic.* A plague upon your epileptic viſage - *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 941 | 1 | 41 |
| *Epilogue.* Will it pleaſe you to ſee the epilogue or to hear a bergomaſk dance *M. N. Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 2 | 29 |
| *Epitaphs.* On your family's old monument hang mournful epitaphs *M. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 20 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Epitaph.* Hang her an epitaph to her tomb, and ſing it to her bones | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 37 |
| — Will you hear an extemporal epitaph on the death of the deer | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 32 |
| *Epithet.* A moſt ſingular and choice epithet | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 2 | 35 |
| *Epitheton.* I ſpoke it, tender Juvenal, as a congruent epitheton | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 2 |
| *Epitome.* This is a poor epitome of yours, which by the interpretation of full time may ſhew like all yourſelf | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 32 |
| *Equal.* Two equal men | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | 1 | 6 |
| *Equalities* are ſo weigh'd, that curioſity in neither can make choice of either's moiety | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 9 |
| *Equalneſs.* That our ſtars, unreconcilable, ſhould divide our equalneſs to this | *A. & C.* | 5 | 1 | 796 | 1 | 21 |
| *Equinox.* Do but ſee his vice, 'tis to his virtue a juſt equinox | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 1 | 1 |
| *Equipage.* I will retort the ſum in equipage | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 53 | 2 | 48 |
| *Equity.* For this down-trodden equity | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 47 |
| — And equity exil'd your highneſs' land | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 36 |
| — And you his yoke-fellow of equity, bench by his ſide | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 8 |
| *Equivocator* characteriz'd | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 370 | 2 | 24 |
| — Much drink may be ſaid to be an equivocator with lechery | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 376 | 2 | 50 |
| *Erebus.* His affections dark as Erebus: let no ſuch man be truſted | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 4 |
| — Not Erebus itſelf were dim enough to hide thee from prevention | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 2 | 21 |
| *Erect.* And on him erect a ſecond hope, as fairly built as Hector | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 40 |
| *Erection.* They miſtook their erection | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 27 |
| — Plague all; that your activity may defeat and quell the ſource of all erection | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 18 |
| *Erewhile.* That young ſwain, that you ſaw here but erewhile | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 2 | 6 |
| *Eringoes.* Let it ſnow eringoes | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 6 |
| *Eros.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Erpingham*, Sir Thomas | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 8 |
| — D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 505 | | |
| *Err.* And make diſcovery err in report of us | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 4 | 384 | 2 | 59 |
| *Errand.* So that my errand due upon my tongue, I thank him, I bare home upon my ſhoulders | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 11 |
| — I will go on the ſlighteſt errand now to the Antipodes | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 37 |
| — The whiteneſs of thy cheek is apter than thy tongue to tell thy errand | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 20 |
| *Errant.* And divert his grain tortive and errant from his courſe of growth | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 1 | 48 |
| *Erring.* An erring barbarian | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 42 |
| *Erroneous* vaſſal | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 1 | 16 |
| *Error.* One error fills man with faults | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 1 | 23 |
| — What error drives our ears and eyes amiſs | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 17 |
| — Biting error | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 42 |
| — To make a faithleſs error in your ears | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 36 |
| — Mountainous error be too highly heap'd for truth to over peer | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 2 | 14 |
| — O hateful error, melancholy's child | *J. Cæſar.* | 5 | 3 | 764 | 1 | 9 |
| — O error ſoon conceiv'd, thou never com'ſt unto a happy birth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 764 | 1 | 11 |
| — Make us adore our errors | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 10 |
| — What error leads, muſt err | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 9 |
| *Erſt.* Thy company which erſt was irkſome to me, I will endure | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 1 | 27 |
| — The even mead, that erſt brought ſweetly forth the freckled cowſlip, burnet and ſweet clover | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 20 |
| — That erſt did follow thy proud chariot wheels | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 583 | 1 | 50 |
| — As Tarquin erſt, that left the camp to ſin in Lucrece' bed | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 21 |
| — Speak Rome's dear friend; as erſt our anceſtor | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 2 | 5 |
| *Eruptions.* Such eruptions and ſudden breakings out of mirth | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 2 | 23 |
| *Eſcalus.* D. P. *Meaſure for Meaſure.* p. 75. — D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 969 | | |
| *Eſcape.* I wot not by what ſtrong eſcape | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 25 |
| — Mine own eſcape unfoldeth to my hope | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 26 |
| — What I do next, ſhall be, to tell the king of this eſcape, and whither they are bound | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 22 |
| — Rome will deſpiſe her for this foul eſcape | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 55 |
| *Eſchew'd.* What cannot be eſchew'd, muſt be embrac'd | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 2 | 38 |
| *Eſcoted.* How are they eſcoted | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 45 |
| *Eſher-houſe.* And to confine yourſelf to Eſher-houſe | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 41 |
| *Eſil.* Woo't drink up Eſil | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | 9 |
| *Eſperance.* Now,—eſperance,—Percy!—and ſet on | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 2 | 45 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Esperance.* An esperance so obstinately strong, that doth invert the atteſt of eyes and ears | *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 12 |
| — To be the worſt, the loweſt and moſt dejected thing of fortune ſtands ſtill in esperance | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 952 | 1 | 54 |
| *Espials.* By our espials were diſcovered | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 6 |
| — Her father and myſelf (lawful eſpials) | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 1 |
| *Espouſe.* The queen hath heartily conſented he ſhall eſpouſe Elizabeth her daughter | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 5 | 684 | 2 | 52 |
| *Espouſed.* And ſo espous'd to death, with blood he ſeal'd a teſtament of noble ending love | *Henry v.* | 4 | 6 | 533 | 2 | 26 |
| *Eſpy.* Securely I eſpy virtue with valour couched in thine eye | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 25 |
| *Eſſence.* Silvia is my eſſence | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 5 |
| *Eſſex*, Lord. D. P. | *K. John.* | | | 387 | | |
| *Eſtate.* Donation freely to eſtate | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 19 |
| — Let me diſpute with thee of thy eſtate | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 29 |
| — 'Twas of ſome eſtate | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 37 |
| — His letter there will ſhew you his eſtate | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 53 |
| — For my father's houſe, and all the revenue that was old ſir Rowland's, will I eſtate upon you | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 1 | 46 |
| — The eſtate is green and yet ungovern'd | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 12 |
| — So ſicken'd their eſtates, that never ſhall they abound as formerly | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 37 |
| — It gives me an eſtate of ſeven years health | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 13 |
| *Eſteem.* We loſt a jewel of her; and our eſteem was made much poorer by it | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 9 |
| — We have always truly ſerv'd you; and beſeech ſo to eſteem of us | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 24 |
| — Than from true evidence of good eſteem | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 16 |
| — What things again moſt dear in the eſteem, and poor in worth | *Troil. and Creſſida.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 57 |
| *Eſtimable* wonder | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 1 | 313 | 2 | 41 |
| *Eſtimation.* He cannot plead his eſtimation with you | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 40 |
| — Whoſe eſtimation do you mightily hold up | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 2 | 60 |
| — I ſpeak not this in eſtimation | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 2 | 26 |
| — Beggar the eſtimation which you priz'd richer than ſea and land | *Troi and Creſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 8 |
| — So of your brace of unprizeable eſtimations, the one is but frail, and the other caſual | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 46 |
| *Eſtridges.* All furniſh'd, all in arms, all plum'd like eſtridges | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 42 |
| — And in that mood the dove will peck the eſtridge | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 2 | 20 |
| *Eſtranged.* How comes it, that thou art then eſtranged from thyſelf | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 8 |
| — How come you thus eſtranged | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 10 |
| *Et tu Brute.* | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 45 |
| *Eternal.* But ſuch a day to-morrow as to-day, and to be boy eternal | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 27 |
| — devil | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 30 |
| *Eterne.* But in them nature's copy's not eterne | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 32 |
| — Forg'd for proof eterne | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 47 |
| *Eternity* was in our lips and eyes | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 770 | 2 | 44 |
| — Let Mars divide eternity in twain and give him half | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 49 |
| — Sweet tomb, that in thy circuit doſt contain the perfect model of eternity | *R. and Jul.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 14 |
| *Eterniz'd.* Saint Alban's battle, won by famous York, ſhall be eterniz'd in all age to come | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 2 | 39 |
| *Ethiope.* I'll hold my mind were ſhe an ethiope | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 5 |
| *Ethiops* of their ſweet complexions crack | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 32 |
| — Away you Ethiop | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 57 |
| — Such Ethiop words, blacker in their effect than in their countenance | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 19 |
| *Evans*, Sir Hugh, a Welch parſon. D. P. | *Merry W. of Wind.* | | | 45 | | |
| *Evaſions.* His evaſions have ears thus long | *Troil. and Cref.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 21 |
| — This evaſion, wing'd thus ſwift with ſcorn, cannot out-fly our apprehentions | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 21 |
| *Eve.* What Eve, what ſerpent hath ſuggeſted thee to make a ſecond fall of curſed man | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 431 | 1 | 33 |
| *Eve's ſt. ſs.* Thou wert as witty a piece of Eve's fleſh as any in Illyria | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 40 |
| *Even* ſtrong againſt the match | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 6 | 70 | 1 | 25 |
| — The care I have to even your content | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 280 | 2 | 17 |
| — The king has run bad humours on the knight, that's the even of it | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 24 |
| — But we'll even all that good time will give us | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 911 | 1 | 17 |
| — Than their even Chriſtian | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 2 | 27 |
| — She was here even now | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 2 | 28 |
| *Event.* As the event ſtamps | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 2 | 124 | 2 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Event.* Preposterous event | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 145 | 2 | 52 |
| — How common events are frequently reckoned portentous | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 16 |
| — And carry with us ears and eyes for the time, but hearts for the event | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 2 | 30 |
| — All strange and terrible events are welcome, but comforts we despise | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 13 | 736 | 2 | 8 |
| — High events as these strike those that make them | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 802 | 2 | 29 |
| — Sir, the event is yet to name the winner | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 1 | 53 |
| — There are many events in the womb of time which will be delivered | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 | 1 | 1 |
| *Ever-gentle* gods | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 19 |
| *Everlasting.* A devil in an everlasting garment hath him | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 47 |
| — Or that the Everlasting had not fix'd his cannon 'gainst self-slaughter | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 46 |
| *Evidence.* I have done these things that now give evidence against my soul | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 641 | 2 | 59 |
| *Evil.* What I suffer'd to bring this woman to evil for your good | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 1 | 22 |
| — A thirsty evil | *Measure for Measure.* | 1 | 3 | 77 | 2 | 48 |
| — And, like a prophet, looks in a glass, that shews what future evils | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 35 |
| — No evil lost is wail'd when it is gone | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 35 |
| — Oppress'd with two weak evils, age, and hunger | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 235 | 2 | 9 |
| — Turning past evils to advantages | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 37 |
| — There is some soul of goodness in things evil, would men observingly distil it out | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 1 | 55 |
| — Men's evil manners live in brass; their virtues we write in water | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 4 |
| — The evil, that men do, live after them | *Jul. Cæs.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 1 | 26 |
| — Of your philosophy you make no use if you give way to accidental evils | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 766 | 1 | 52 |
| — And all that we are evil in, by a divine thrusting on | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 55 |
| — [disease] cured by the hands of the king of England | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 51 |
| *Evil-ey'd.* You shall not find me daughter, after the slander of most step-mothers, evil-ey'd unto you | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 1 | 53 |
| *Evil-spirit.* Thy evil-spirit, Brutus | *J. Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | 2 | 53 |
| *Evitate.* She doth evitate and shun | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 2 | 28 |
| *Eunuch.* The battle of the Centaur's to be sung by an Athenian eunuch to the harp | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 29 |
| — I'd send them to the Turk, to make eunuchs of | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 22 |
| — Lord Say hath gelded the common-wealth and made it an eunuch | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 55 |
| — I take no pleasure in aught an eunuch has | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 30 |
| — As well a woman with an eunuch play'd as with a woman | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 6 |
| — Unpaved eunuch | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 902 | 2 | 52 |
| *Euriphile.* Their nurse, Euriphile, whom for the theft I wedded, stole these children upon my banishment | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 36 |
| *Europa.* Jove thou wast a bull for thy Europa | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 43 |
| — All Europe shall rejoice at thee as once Europa did at lusty Jove | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 13 |
| — I saw sweet beauty in her face such as the daughter of Agenor had | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 16 |
| *Ewe.* The ewe that will not hear her lamb when it baes will never answer the calf when it bleats | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 20 |
| — The ewes being rank, in the end of autumn turned to the rams | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 22 |
| — The fulsome ewes | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 28 |
| — Why, we are still handling our ewes; and their fells you know are greasy | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 7 |
| — A score of good ewes may be worth ten pounds | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 489 | 2 | 11 |
| — An old black ram is tupping your white ewe | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 17 |
| *Ewers.* Basons and ewers, to lave her dainty hands | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 31 |
| *Exactions.* And daily new exactions are devised, as—blanks, benevolences and I wot not what | *Rich. ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 24 |
| — These exactions, whereof my sovereign would have note, they are most pestilent to the hearing | *Hen. viii.* | 1 | 2 | 614 | 2 | 63 |
| — Still exaction! the nature of it? in what kind, let's know, is this exaction | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 4 |
| *Exactly.* And exactly begg'd your grace's pardon | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 62 |
| *Examined.* All her deserving is a reserved honesty, and that I have not heard examined | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 292 | 2 | 60 |
| *Example.* Lest example breed, by his sufferance, more of such a kind | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 33 |
| — O, a sin in war, damn'd in the first beginners | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 22 |
| — gross as earth, exhort me | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 4 | 1028 | 1 | 16 |
| — The war must make examples out of their best | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 1 | 16 |
| *Exasperate.* Why art thou then exasperate | *Troi. and Cress.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 53 |
| *Excel.* Valour and pride excel themselves in Hector | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Excellence.* And ſhe a fair divided excellence, whoſe fulneſs of perfection lies in him | *K. J.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 26 |
| *Excellency.* It is the witneſs ſtill of excellency to put a ſtrange face on his own perfection | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 22 |
| — And, in the eſſential veſture of creation, does bear all excellency | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 15 |
| *Except* not any, except you will except againſt my love | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 22 |
| — Why, let her except, before excepted | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 25 |
| *Exceptions* to my love | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 27 | 2 | 3 |
| — Your couſin, my lady, takes great exceptions to your ill hours | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 24 |
| — How modeſt in exception | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 20 |
| *Exceſs.* I neither lend nor borrow, by taking or by giving of exceſs | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 62 |
| *Exchange.* There's my exchange. What in the world he is that names me traitor, villain-like he lies | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 48 |
| *Exchequer* of words | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 22 |
| — I will be cheater to them both, and they ſhall be exchequers to me | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 11 |
| — Evermore thanks, the exchequer of the poor | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 39 |
| — Rob me the exchequer the firſt thing thou do'ſt and do it with unwaſh'd hands too | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 2 | 16 |
| *Exchange.* The alluſion holds in the exchange | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 22 |
| — I am much aſham'd of my exchange | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | 14 |
| *Exclaims.* Alas the part I had in Gloſter's blood doth more ſolicit me, than your exclaims | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 16 |
| *Exclamation.* I hear as good exclamation on your worſhip | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 2 | 31 |
| — What man of good temper could bear this tempeſt of exclamation | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 37 |
| *Excommunication.* Only get the learned writer to ſet down our excommunication | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 4 | 137 | 2 | 5 |
| *Excrement.* Dally with my excrement, with my muſtachio | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 2 | 12 |
| — Theſe aſſume but valour's excrement to make themſelves redoubted | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 15 |
| — Let me pocket up my pedler's excrement | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 15 |
| — Your bedded hair like life in excrements, ſtarts up and ſtands on end | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 57 |
| *Excuſe.* I will not hear thy vain excuſe' | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 52 |
| — Give me excuſe | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 49 |
| — Why ſhould excuſe be born, or e'er begot | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 48 |
| — The excuſe, that thou doſt make in this delay is longer than the tale thou doſt excuſe | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 5 | 980 | 2 | 46 |
| *Execration* of Hubert by Faulconbridge on the death of Arthur | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 24 |
| — Timon's againſt Athens | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 1 | 45 |
| — I'll learn to conjure and raiſe devils, but I'll ſee ſome iſſue of my ſpiteful execrations | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 25 |
| *Execute.* Work thou the way, and thou ſhalt execute | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 2 | 27 |
| *Executed.* Awake till you are executed, and ſleep afterwards | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 43 |
| *Execution.* To the hopeful execution do I leave you, of your commiſſions | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 46 |
| — The place of death and ſorry execution | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 54 |
| — Why one that rode to his execution, man, could never go ſo ſlow | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 54 |
| *Executioner.* A bawd will diſcredit our miſtery | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 42 |
| — I would not be thy executioner | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 1 | 34 |
| *Executioners.* D. P. | *K. John.* | | | 387 | | |
| — Go thou and like an executioner, cut off the heads of too-faſt growing ſprays, that look too lofty in our commonwealth | *Rich. ii.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 46 |
| — If murdering innocents be executing, why then thou art an executioner | *3 H. vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 45 |
| *Executor.* Such baſeneſs had ne'er like executor | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 45 |
| — Delivering over to executors pale the lazy yawning drone | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 48 |
| *Exempt.* Be it my wrong, you are from me exempt | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 4 |
| — from antient gentry | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 43 |
| *Exerciſes.* Allow me ſuch exerciſes as become a gentleman | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 1 | 12 |
| — I am in debt for your laſt exerciſe | *Rich. ii.* | 3 | 2 | 651 | 1 | 48 |
| *Exeter,* Duke. D. P. — *Henry v.* p. 509. — D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| —, Earl. D. P. | *3 Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| —, biſhop of | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 38 |
| *Exhale.* Therefore exhale | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 16 |
| — For 'tis thy preſence that exhales this blood | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 58 |
| *Exhalation.* No natural exhalation in the ſky | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 16 |
| — My lord, do you ſee theſe meteors? do you behold theſe exhalations | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 19 |
| — I ſhall fall like a bright exhalation in the evening, and no man ſee me more | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 38 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Exhauſt.* Spare not the babe, whoſe dimpled ſmiles from fools exhauſt their mercy | *Timon of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 12 |
| *Exhibition.* Like exhibition thou ſhalt have from me | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 5 |
| — We have the exhibition to examine | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 1 | 45 |
| — *Subſcrib'd* his power! confin'd to exhibition | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 56 |
| — Due reference of place, and exhibition | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 15 |
| — I'll end my exhortation after dinner | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 9 |
| *Exigent.* Theſe eyes—like lamps whoſe waſting oil is ſpent—wax dim as drawing to their exigent | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 553 | 2 | 46 |
| — Why do you croſs me, in this exigent | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 27 |
| — For exile hath more terror in his look, much more than death | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 585 | 1 | 38 |
| — The world's exile is death | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 45 |
| *Exion.* I pray ye, ſince my exion is enter'd and my caſe ſo openly known to the world, let him be brought in to his anſwer | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 479 | 2 | 38 |
| *Exorciſms.* Will her ladyſhip behold and hear our exorciſms | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 1 | 46 |
| *Exorciſt.* Is there no exorciſt beguiles the truer office of mine eyes | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 1 | 8 |
| — Thou, like an exorciſt, haſt conjur'd up my mortified ſpirit | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 750 | 1 | 3 |
| *Expect.* Be it of leſs expect, that matter needleſs, of importleſs burden, divide thy lips | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 53 |
| — There is expectance here from both the ſides | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 23 |
| *Expectancy.* Every minute is expectancy of more arrivance | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 2 | 48 |
| *Expectation.* He hath, indeed, better better'd expectation | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 21 |
| — I will never truſt my expectation | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 14 |
| — Oft expectation fails, and moſt oft there where moſt it promiſes; and oft it hits when hope is coldeſt and deſpair moſt fits | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 3 |
| — The reſt that are within the note of expectation already are i' th' court | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 3 | 375 | 1 | 17 |
| — Freſh expectation troubled not the land with any long'd-for change | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 28 |
| — Thou haſt ſeal'd up my expectation | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 39 |
| — For now ſits expectation in the air | *Henry v.* | 2 | *ch* | 514 | 1 | 10 |
| — And expectation fainted for longing for what it had not | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 45 |
| — tickling ſkittiſh ſpirits | *Prologue to Troi. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | 2 | 4 |
| — whirls me round | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 2 | 47 |
| *Expedience.* What yeſterday our council did decree, in forwarding this dear expedience | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 21 |
| — Are making hither with all due expedience | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 12 |
| — And will with all expedience charge on us | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 1 | 25 |
| — I ſhall break the cauſe of our expedience to the queen | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 30 |
| *Expedient.* His marches are expedient to this town | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 28 |
| — A breach, that craves a quick expedient ſtop | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 8 |
| *Expediently.* Make an extent upon his houſe and land: do this expediently | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 1 | 234 | 1 | 44 |
| *Expedition* the ſpeedieſt | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 31 |
| — Lovers ſpur expedition | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 42 | 1 | 26 |
| — Have I in my poor and old motion the expedition of thought | *2 Hen iv.* | 4 | 3 | 456 | 2 | 5 |
| — This expedition was by York and Talbot too raſhly plotted | *1 Hen. vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 6 |
| — Then fiery expedition be my wing, Jove's Mercury, and herald for a king | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 3 | 659 | 1 | 26 |
| *Expence.* What expence by the hour ſeems to flow from him | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 11 |
| *Experience* is by induſtry atchiev'd | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 16 |
| — Unleſs experience be a jewel, that I have purchas'd at an infinite rate | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 50 |
| — Such wind as ſcatters young men through the world, to ſeek their fortunes farther than at home, where ſmall experience grows | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 257 | 2 | 57 |
| — And your experience makes you ſad; I had rather have a fool to make me merry than experience to make me ſad | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 1 | 62 |
| — Than in my every action to be guided by other's experiences | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 55 |
| —, O, thou diſprov'ſt report | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 58 |
| *Expire.* And good men's lives expire before the flowers in their caps | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 1 | 27 |
| *Exploit.* Know'ſt thou not any, whom corrupting gold would tempt unto a cloſe exploit of death | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 37 |
| *Expoſition.* I have an expoſition of ſleep come upon me | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 3 |
| *Expoſtulate.* To expoſtulate what majeſty ſhould be, what duty is | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 1 |
| *Expoſtulation.* We muſt uſe expoſtulation kindly, for it is parting from us | *Tr. & Cr.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 47 |
| *Expoſure.* Determine on ſome courſe more than a wild expoſure to each chance that ſtarts i' the way before thee | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 2 | 22 |
| *Expound.* He has left me here behind to expound the meaning or moral of his tokens | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 51 |

| | | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Expound.* | And to expound his beastly mind to us | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 6 |
| *Expreſs.* | It charges me in manner the rather to expreſs myſelf | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 1 | 313 | 3 | 55 |
| — | Mine integrity being counted falſ-hood ſhall, as I expreſs it, be ſo received | *W.'s T.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 1 | 48 |
| *Expuls'd.* | For ever ſhould they be expuls'd from France | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 3 | 558 | 1 | 61 |
| *Exquiſite.* | The moſt exquiſite Claudio | *M. Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 21 |
| — | Thy exquiſite reaſon | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 1 |
| — | Is your Engliſhman ſo exquiſite in drinking | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 2 | 11 |
| *Exſuffolate.* | When I ſhall turn the buſineſs of my ſoul to ſuch exſuffolate and blown ſurmiſes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 2 | 6 |
| *Extempore.* | Sure the gods do this year connive at us, and we may do any thing extempore | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 38 |
| *Extemporal.* | Aſſiſt me ſome extemporal god of rhime | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 2 | 59 |
| — | Will you hear an extemporal epitaph on the death of the deer | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 32 |
| *Extend.* | I do extend him, ſir, within himſelf | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 893 | 2 | 14 |
| — | Thoſe, that weep this lamentable diſcourſe under her colours are wonderfully to extend him | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 26 |
| *Extended.* | Labienus (this is ſtiff news) hath, with his Parthian force, extended Aſia | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 1 | 59 |
| *Extent.* | Make an extent upon his houſe and lands | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 1 | 234 | 1 | 43 |
| — | In this unuſual and unjuſt extent | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 19 |
| *Extenuate.* | The law of Athens yields you up, which by no means we may extenuate | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 25 |
| — | Cleopatra, know, we will extenuate rather than enforce | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 795 | 2 | 56 |
| — | Nothing extenuate, nor ſet down aught in malice | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1074 | 2 | 21 |
| *Extenuated.* | His glory not extenuated, wherein he was worthy | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 1 | 45 |
| *Exteriors.* | She did ſo courſe o'er my exteriors with ſuch greedy intention | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 492 | 2 | 6 |
| *Extermin'd.* | By giving love, your ſorrow and my grief were both extermin'd | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 1 | 20 |
| *Extern.* | In compliment extern | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 | 57 |
| *Extinct.* | Give renew'd fire to our extincted ſpirits | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 36 |
| *Extirp.* | It is impoſſible to extirp it quite | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 12 |
| *Extirped.* | Nor ſhould that nation boaſt it ſo with us, but be extirped from our provinces | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 558 | 1 | 60 |
| *Extolment.* | In the verity of extolment | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 6 |
| *Extort.* | And extort a poor ſoul's patience all to make you ſport | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 17 |
| *Extracting.* | A moſt extracting frenzy of mine own, from my remembrance clearly baniſh'd his | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 2 | 22 |
| *Extravagant.* | To an extravagant and wheeling ſtranger | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 21 |
| *Extraught.* | Sham'ſt thou not, knowing whence thou art extraught | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 61 | 2 | 45 |
| *Extreme.* | Be not as extreme in ſubmiſſion, as in offence | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 2 | 47 |
| — | To chide at your extremes it not becomes me | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 349 | 2 | 42 |
| — | Time force and death, do this body what extremes you can | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 879 | 2 | 12 |
| — | 'Twixt my extremes and me this bloody knife ſhall play the umpire | *Rom. and Jul.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 50 |
| *Extremities.* | When extremities ſpeak, I have heard you ſay, honour and policy, like unſever'd friends i' the war, do grow together | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 1 | 48 |
| *Extremity.* | Any extremity rather than a miſchief | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 1 | 26 |
| — | If I find not what I ſeek, ſhew no colour for my extremity | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 1 |
| — | Till this afternoon, his paſſion ne'er brake into extremity of rage | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 38 |
| — | You were us'd to ſay, extremity was the trier of ſpirits | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 27 |
| — | Will you the knights ſhall to the edge of all extremity purſue each other | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 51 |
| — | Thy tongue may take off ſome extremity, which to read would be even mortal to me | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 | 57 |
| — | Why thou wert better in thy grave, than to anſwer with thy uncover'd body this extremity of the ſkies | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 56 |
| — | And top extremity | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | 14 |
| — | And every thing in extremity | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 6 |
| *Exult.* | Who might be your mother, that you inſult, exult, and all at once, over the wretched | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 1 |
| *Eyaſes.* | An aiery of children, little eyaſes | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 3 |
| *Eyas-muſket.* | | *M. Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 3 |
| *Eyes* do offices of truth | | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 3 |
| — | If theſe be true ſpies which I wear in my head | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 4 |
| — | Be in eye of every exerciſe | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 2 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eye.* Not an eye that ſees you, but is a phyſician to comment your malady | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 32 |
| — Love hath twenty pair of eyes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 15 |
| — Love hath chaſed ſleep from my enthralled eyes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 64 |
| — I read your fortune in your eye | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 9 |
| — Sun-bright eye | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 34 |
| — are grey as glaſs: and ſo are mine | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 42 | 1 | 5 |
| — I would have ſcratched out your unſeeing eyes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 42 | 2 | 8 |
| — The appetite of her eye did ſeem to ſcorch me up like a burning-glaſs | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 6 |
| — He has eyes of youth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 35 |
| — I ſee how thine eye would emulate the diamond | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 8 |
| — Peaſe upon her eyes | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 14 |
| — Thoſe eyes the break of day, lights that do miſlead the moon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 92 | 1 | 56 |
| — Command thoſe fretting waters from your eyes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 44 |
| — Methinks I ſee a quick'ning in his eye | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 102 | 2 | 13 |
| — I know his eye doth homage other-where | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 45 |
| — Hath not elſe his eye ſtray'd his affection in unlawful love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 40 |
| — Pick out mine eyes with a ballad-maker's pen | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 44 |
| — I look'd upon her with a ſoldier's eye | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 30 |
| — Let every eye negociate for itſelf, and truſt no agent | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 11 |
| — Diſdain and ſcorn ride ſparkling in her eyes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 24 |
| — In her eye there hath appear'd a fire, to burn the error that thoſe princes hold againſt her maiden truth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 34 |
| — The eye and proſpect of his ſoul | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 44 |
| — Which is the villain? let me ſee his eyes; that when I note another man like him, I may avoid him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 10 |
| — Be buried in thy eyes | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 34 |
| — of favour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 145 | 2 | 46 |
| — I do with an eye of love requite her | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 145 | 2 | 48 |
| — While truth the while, doth falſely blind the eye-ſight of his look | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 24 |
| — To the court of his eye | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 32 |
| — In his eye pride expreſſed | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 2 |
| — I only have made a mouth of his eye | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 19 |
| — With two pitch-balls ſtuck in her face for eyes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 40 |
| — The heavenly rhetorick of thine eye | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 14 |
| — Eagle ſighted eye | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 46 |
| — If the ſtreets were paved with thine eyes, her feet were too much dainty for ſuch tread | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 46 |
| — Where is any author in the world, teaches ſuch beauty as a woman's eye? | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 29 |
| — His eye ambitious | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 50 |
| — Once to behold with your ſun-beamed eyes | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 2 | 19 |
| — You were beſt call it daughter-beamed eyes | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 2 | 23 |
| — The virtue of your eye muſt break my oath | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 3 |
| — There's an eye—wounds like a leaden ſword | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 40 |
| — I would, my father look'd but with my eyes | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 21 |
| — I could well beteem them from the tempeſt of mine eyes | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 38 |
| — Your eyes are load-ſtars | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 34 |
| — Haſt thou yet latch'd the Athenian's eyes with the love-juice | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 55 |
| — of light | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 48 |
| — His eyes are green as leeks | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 58 |
| — Sometimes from her eyes I did receive fair ſpeechleſs meſſages | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 1 | 17 |
| — I would outſtare the ſterneſt eyes that look | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 48 |
| — I'll take my leave of the Jew in the twinkling of an eye | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 22 |
| — My eye ſhall be the ſtream and death-bed for him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 29 |
| — My eyes, my lord, can look as ſwift as yours; you ſaw the miſtreſs, I beheld the maid | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 9 |
| — Lack-luſtre eye | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 16 |
| — defended from the power of murder | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 1 | 36 |
| — What ſtars do ſpangle heaven with ſo much beauty, as thoſe two eyes become that heavenly face | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 2 | 3 |
| — My miſtaking eyes, that have been ſo bedazzled with the ſun, that every thing I look on ſeemeth green | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 2 | 17 |
| — His hawking eye | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 49 |
| — Methought her eyes had loſt her tongue | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 2 | 314 | 1 | 24 |
| — All eyes blind with the pin and web | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 16 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eyes.* I have eyes under my ſervice, which look upon his removedneſs | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 43 |
| — Stars, ſtars, and all eyes elſe dead coals | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 58 |
| — Mine eyes are made the fools o' the other ſenſes, or elſe worth all the reſt | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 2 | 3 |
| — You ſee her eyes are open—Ay, but their ſenſe is ſhut | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 1 | 30 |
| — The ſhadow of myſelf form'd in her eye | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | 23 |
| — Drawn in the flattering table of her eye | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | 28 |
| — Why holds thine eye that lamentable rheum, like a proud river peering o'er its bounds | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 1 | 40 |
| — Muſt you with hot irons burn out both my eyes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 1 | 36 |
| — Will you put out mine eyes? Theſe eyes that never did, nor never ſhall, ſo much as frown on you | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 1 | 57 |
| — A fearful eye thou haſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 12 |
| — With eyes as red as new enkindled fire | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 14 |
| — Or turn'd an eye of doubt upon my face | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 2 | 32 |
| — Thou art come to ſet mine eye | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 64 |
| — Securely I eſpy, virtue with valour, couched in thine eye | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 86 |
| — Even in the glaſſes of thine eyes I ſee thy grieved heart | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 86 |
| — Behold, his eye, as bright as is the eagle's, lightens forth controlling majeſty | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 26 |
| — Get thee gone, for I do ſee danger and diſobedience in thine eye | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 1 | 48 |
| — A villainous trick of thine eye | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 55 |
| — Their eyes of fire ſparkling through ſights of ſteel | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 2 | 36 |
| — Lend the eye a terrible aſpect, let it pry through the portage of the head, like the braſs cannon | *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 582 | 1 | 34 |
| — His eyes are humbler than they us'd to be | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 1 | 60 |
| — A full eye will wax hollow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 24 |
| — His ſparkling eyes, replete with wrathful fire, more dazzled and drove back his enemies than mid-day ſun | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 543 | 2 | 10 |
| — One eye thou haſt to look to heaven for grace | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 2 | 54 |
| — Fain would mine eyes be witneſs with mine ears | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 551 | 2 | 34 |
| — Theſe eyes—like lamps whoſe waſting oil is ſpent | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 553 | 2 | 45 |
| — I'll prepare my tear-ſtain'd eyes to ſee her miſeries | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 1 | 53 |
| — Beaufort's red ſparkling eyes blab his heart's malice | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 44 |
| — Mine eyes ſhould ſparkle like the beaten flint | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 598 | 1 | 3 |
| — Oppoſe thy ſtedfaſt gazing eyes to mine | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 598 | 2 | 35 |
| — With fiery eyes, ſparkling for very wrath | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 1 | 31 |
| — Theſe eyes, that now are dimm'd with death's black veil, have been as piercing as the mid-day ſun | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 629 | 1 | 38 |
| — Theſe eyes, which never ſhed remorſeful tear | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 58 |
| — Your eyes drop mill-ſtones, when fools eyes drop tears | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 40 |
| — The vigilant eye | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 18 |
| — Such eyes the widows in Corioli wear, and mothers that lack ſons | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 2 | 38 |
| — And turns up the white o' the eye to his diſcourſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 38 |
| — Theſe eyes are not the ſame I wore in Rome | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 733 | 1 | 5 |
| — It is no little thing, to make my eyes to ſweat compaſſion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 9 |
| — The eye ſees not itſelf, but by reflection | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 2 | 3 |
| — And that ſame eye, whoſe bend doth awe the world, did loſe his luſtre | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 8 |
| — Pays his heart, for what his eyes eat only | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 1 |
| — I'll never ſee it; for, I am ſure, my nails are ſtronger than my eyes | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 8 |
| — What mental power this eye ſhoots forth | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 2 |
| — But we worldly men have miſerable, mad, miſtaking eyes | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 6 |
| — and ears, two traded pilots 'twixt the dangerous ſhores of will and judgement | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 1 |
| — Lend me ten thouſand eyes, and I will fill them all with prophetic tears | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 2 |
| — Nor doth the eye itſelf (that moſt pure ſpirit of ſenſe) behold itſelf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 2 |
| — And let thy eyes ſpout blood | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 | 1 |
| — Raw eyes | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 1 |
| — My proceedings eye | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 890 | 1 | 1 |
| — would under-peep her lids, to ſee the incloſed lights, now canopy'd under theſe windows | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 1 |
| — Our very eyes are ſometimes like our judgments, blind | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 1 |
| — None want eyes to direct them the way I am going, but ſuch as wink, and will not uſe them | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 2 | 2 |
| — Her eyes are fierce, but thine do comfort and not burn | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 2 |
| — He gives the web and the pin, ſquints the eye | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 549 | 1 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eyes.* Wanteſt thou eyes at trial | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 954 | 1 | 50 |
| — Upon theſe eyes of thine I'll ſet my foot | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 1 | 19 |
| — Methought, his eyes were two full moons | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 37 |
| — Her eye diſcourſes, I will anſwer it | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 975 | 2 | 13 |
| — Men's eyes were made to look, and let them gaze | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 1 | 35 |
| — To priſon, eyes! ne'er look on liberty | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 44 |
| — For ſtill thy eyes, which I may call the ſea, do ebb and flow with tears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 19 |
| — With one auſpicious, and one dropping eye | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 17 |
| — Make thy two eyes, like ſtars, ſtart from their ſpheres | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 4 |
| — Their eyes purging thick amber, and plum-tree gum | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 1 | 19 |
| — Then I have an eye of you | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 39 |
| — like carbuncles | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 21 |
| — An eye like mars to threaten and command | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 42 |
| — without feeling | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 6 |
| — What an eye ſhe has; methinks it ſounds a parley of provocation | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 7 |
| — An inviting eye, and yet methinks right modeſt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 9 |
| — For you are fatal then, when your eyes roll ſo | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 27 |
| *Eye-balls.* Your bugle eye-balls | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 26 |
| — Upon thy eye-balls murderous tyranny ſits in grim majeſty to fright the world | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 54 |
| *Eye-glaſs.* Your eye-glaſs is thicker than a cuckold's horn | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 2 | 50 |
| *Eyeleſs* rage | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 24 |
| *Eye-lids.* The fringed curtains of thine eyes advance | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 61 | 1 | 23 |
| — advanced | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 19 |
| — And on my eye-lids ſhall conjecture hang | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 32 |
| — Humour it with turning up your eye-lids | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 42 |
| — Do not for ever with thy vailed lids ſeek for thy noble father in the duſt | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 30 |
| *Eyes' windows.* Thy eyes' windows fall, like death, when he ſhuts up the day of life | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 29 |
| *Eye-wink.* They could never get an eye-wink of her | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 18 |
| *Eyliads.* Examined my parts with moſt judicious eyliads | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 1 |
| *Eyne.* Upon our watery eyne | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 2 | 63 |
| — To what, my love, ſhall I compare thine eyne? cryſtal is muddy | *Midſ. N's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 56 |
| — While counterfeit ſuppoſes blear'd thine eyne | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 2 | 52 |

F

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fabian.* D. P. | *Twelfth Night.* | | | 307 | | |
| *Fables.* He fables not, I hear, the enemy | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 43 |
| *Fabrick.* Shake the fabrick of his folly | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 10 |
| — With other muniments and petty helps in this our fabrick | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 19 |
| *Fabulous ſtory.* That former fabulous ſtory, being now ſeen poſſible enough, got credit | *H. viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 33 |
| *Face.* Here's a villain that would face me down, he met me on the Mart | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 12 |
| — His heart's meteors to cling in his face | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 13 |
| — Saffron face | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 30 |
| — And with no face, as it were, outfacing me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 9 |
| — This grained face of mine be hid in ſap-conſuming winter's ſnow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 24 |
| — There are no faces truer than thoſe that are ſo waſh'd | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 10 |
| — Predeſtinate ſcratch'd face | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 43 |
| — It is a witneſs ſtill of excellency to put a ſtrange face on his own perfection | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 23 |
| — She ſhall be buried with her face upwards | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 59 |
| — February face | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 9 |
| — Vouchſafe to ſhew the ſunſhine of your face, that we, like ſavages, may worſhip it | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 2 | 57 |
| — He is a god or a painter; for he makes faces | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 4 |
| — I am marvellous hairy about the face | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 2 | 48 |
| — To gaze on chriſtian fools with varniſh'd faces | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 2 | 4 |
| — Do all they can to face me out of my wits | *Tw. Night.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 1 | 13 |
| — One face, one voice, one habit, and two perſons | *Ibid* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 13 |
| — Her face o' fire with labour | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 49 |
| — There's no art, to find the mind's conſtruction in the face | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 27 |
| — Your face, my Thane, is as a book, where men may ſee ſtrange matters | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 41 |
| — My face ſo thin, that in mine ear I durſt not ſtick a roſe | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 6 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Face.* Your face hath got five hundred pound a year, yet ſell your face for five pence, and 'tis dear | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 17 |
| — Then call them to our preſence, face to face | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 413 | 2 | 7 |
| — Was this face, the face that every day, under his houſhold roof, did keep ten thouſand men | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 19 |
| — Was this the face, that, like the ſun, did make beholders wink | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 22 |
| — I never ſee thy face, but I think upon hell-fire, and Dives, that liv'd in purple | *1 H. iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 55 |
| — Yet he will not ſtick to ſay, his face is a face-royal | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 22 |
| — His face is full of bubukles, and whelks and knobs, and flames of fire | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 6 |
| — I will trot to-morrow a mile, and my way ſhall be paved with Engliſh faces | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 1 | 12 |
| — Fair Margaret knows, that Suffolk doth not flatter, face, or feign | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 567 | 1 | 29 |
| — Hath his lovely face rul'd, like a wand'ring planet over me | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 595 | 1 | 2 |
| — But that thy face is, vizor-like, unchanging | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 38 |
| — For by his face ſtraight ſhall you know his heart | *Rich. iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 44 |
| — Had their faces been looſe, this day they had been loſt | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 14 |
| — How long her face is drawn | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 2 | 27 |
| — When my face is fair, you ſhall perceive whether I bluſh or no | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 27 |
| — Thou haſt a grim appearance, and thy face bears a command in't | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 1 | 5 |
| — I knew by his face there was ſomething in him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 46 |
| — Thinking, by this face, to faſten in our thoughts that they have courage | *Jul. Caſ.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 15 |
| — All mens faces are true, whatſoe'er their hands are | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 2 | 43 |
| — There is never a fair woman has a true face | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 2 | 45 |
| — Round to a faultineſs,—for the moſt part too, they are fooliſh that are ſo | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | 2 | 3 |
| — His face was as the heavens; and therein ſtuck a ſun and moon | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 1 | 54 |
| — With faces fit for maſks, or rather fairer than thoſe for preſervation cas'd, or ſhame | *Cym.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 7 |
| — God hath given you one face, and you make yourſelves another | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 17 |
| *Faced.* Thou haſt fac'd many things | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 2 | 12 |
| — That fac'd and brav'd me in this matter ſo | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 2 | 56 |
| *Facere,* as it were, replication | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 43 |
| *Facile.* So may he with more facile queſtion bear it | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 1 | 33 |
| *Facinorous.* He is of a moſt facinorous ſpirit | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 18 |
| *Faſt.* As you are paſt all ſhame (thoſe of your fact are ſo) ſo paſt all truth | *Win. Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 48 |
| *Faction.* I will bandy with thee in faction | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 1 | 246 | 1 | 21 |
| — Their fraction is more our wiſh, than their faction | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 4 |
| *Factionary.* Always factionary on the party of your general | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 27 |
| *Factious.* Be factious for redreſs of all theſe griefs | *Jul. Caſ.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 1 | 36 |
| *Factor.* Percy is but my factor | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 1 | 54 |
| — Not as protector, ſteward, ſubſtitute, or lowly factor for another's gain | *Rich. iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | 41 |
| — Richard yet lives, hell's black intelligencer; only reſerv'd their factor, to buy ſouls | *Ib.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 57 |
| — The ſenators alone of this great world, chief factors for the gods | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 778 | 2 | 54 |
| *Faculty.* Unſeen, yet creſcive in his faculty | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 24 |
| *Faded.* It faded on the crowing of the cock | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 36 |
| *Fadge.* We will have, if this fadge not, an antick | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 2 | 57 |
| — How will this fadge | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 2 | 314 | 1 | 37 |
| *Fadings.* With ſuch delicate burdens of dil-do's and fadings | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 21 |
| *Fairy.* | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 2 | 13 |
| *Faggot.* Or brought a faggot to bright burning Troy | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 36 |
| *Fail.* I cannot think, my ſiſter in the leaſt would fail her obligation | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 34 |
| — I will not fail him | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 7 |
| — Goodly and gallant ſhall be falſe and perjur'd by thy great fail | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 53 |
| *Fain.* Here is neither cheer, ſir, nor welcome; we would fain have either | *Com. of Er.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 1 |
| — I would fain have it a match | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 12 |
| — Yea, man and birds are fain of climbing high | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 37 |
| — No man alive ſo fain as I | *Ibid* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 18 |
| — The good old man would fain that all were well | *3 Hen. vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 19 |
| — But you have that in your countenance, which I would fain call maſter | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 18 |
| *Faint.* Why faint you, lords? my title's good | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 605 | 1 | 1 |
| — It faints me to think what follows | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 2 | 22 |
| — I have perceived a moſt faint neglect of late | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 8 |
| *Faintly.* I have told you what I have ſeen and heard, but faintly | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 53 |
| *Faintneſs* conſtraineth me to meaſure out my length on this cold bed | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 1 | 19 |
| *Fair.* Paſſing fair | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 2 | 22 |
| — prayer | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 2 | 28 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | I. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fair.* Quibbling on different meanings of that word | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 18 |
| — I am compared to twenty thouſand fairs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 52 |
| — Call you me fair? that fair again unſay. Demetrius loves your fair: O happy fair! | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 32 |
| — thoughts and happy hours attend on you | *Merch. of Ven.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 1 | 52 |
| — Speak me fair in death | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 25 |
| — Let no face be kept in mind, but the fair of Roſalind | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 54 |
| — You will have Gremio to keep you fair | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 22 |
| — befal thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 43 |
| — I will buy me a ſon-in-law in a fair; and toll him: for this, I'll none of him | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 59 |
| — is foul, and foul is fair | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 1 | 363 | 1 | 15 |
| — So foul and fair a day I have not ſeen | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 364 | 2 | 38 |
| — Health and fair time of day | *Hen. v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 1 | 35 |
| — And fair be all thy hopes | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 2 | 42 |
| — Have you laid fair the bed | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 2 |
| — Now fair befal thee and thy noble houſe | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 14 |
| — She would be as fair on Friday, as Helen on Sunday | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 2 | 15 |
| — leave | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 37 |
| — be it to you, my lord, and to all this fair company | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 2 | 22 |
| — Entreat her fair | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 47 |
| *Fairhour.* Take thy fair hour | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 18 |
| *Faireſt-boding dreams.* The ſweeteſt ſleep, and faireſt-boding dreams | *Rich. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 10 |
| *Fair-fac'd league* | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 3 |
| *Fairly.* To be ſaid, an honeſt man, and a good houſe-keeper, goes as fairly as to ſay a careful man, and a great ſcholar | *Twe. Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 1 | 47 |
| — And find a way out to let the troop paſs fairly | *Hen. viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 2 | 27 |
| — They are fairly welcome | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 2 | 25 |
| — Furniſh you fairly for this interchange | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 10 |
| *Fairneſs.* To the fairneſs of my power | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 31 |
| *Fair-play.* According to the fair-play of the world | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 56 |
| *Fairies.* Like urchins, ouphes, and fairies, green and white | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 34 |
| — Fairy-like, to pinch the unclean knight | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 42 |
| — Where is Nan now, and her troop of fairies | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 71 | 1 | 18 |
| — black, grey, green, and white | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 28 |
| — Their employments | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 34 |
| — Our radiant queen hates ſluts and ſluttery | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 37 |
| — A fiend, a fairy, pityleſs and rough | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 49 |
| — D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| — Their employment | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 7 |
| — continue their gambols until the ſun-riſing | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 22 |
| — I never may believe theſe antique fables, nor theſe fairy toys | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 23 |
| — That ſome night-tripping fairy had exchang'd in cradle clothes our children | 1 *H. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 21 |
| — It was told me I ſhould be rich by the fairies | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 16 |
| — To this great fairy I'll commend thy acts | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 8 |
| — From fairies, and the tempters of the night, guard me | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 21 |
| — But that it eats our victuals, I ſhould think here were a fairy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 43 |
| — With female fairies will his tomb be haunted | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 11 |
| — and gods proſper it with thee | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 956 | 2 | 44 |
| — Then no planets ſtrike, no fairy takes, nor witch hath power to charm | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 42 |
| *Fairy dances* green four ringlets | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 63 |
| *Fairy revel.* Aſk him, why that hour of fairy revel, in their ſo ſacred paths he dare to tread in ſhape prophane | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 43 |
| *Faith.* Thou haſt no faith left now, unleſs thou hadſt two, and that's far worſe than none—better have none than plural faith | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 16 |
| — He wears his faith but as the faſhion of his hat | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 35 |
| — In faith, ſhe's too curſt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 58 |
| — Beauty is a witch, againſt whoſe charms faith melteth into blood | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 13 |
| — Never faith could hold, if not to beauty vow'd | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 2 | 40 |
| — Bearing the badge of faith to prove them true | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 47 |
| — Betake thee to thy faith, for ſeventeen poniards are at thy boſom | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 2 | 60 |
| — Let him be the devil, an he will, I care not; give me faith, ſay I | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 29 |
| — It is ground of faith, that all, that look on him, love him | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 10 |
| — Hold little faith, though thou haſt too much fear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 11 |
| — Now minutely revolts upbraid his faith-breach | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 2 | 384 | 1 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Faith* and need contrasted | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 5 |
| — Play fast and loose with faith? So jest with heaven | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 48 |
| — Unswear faith sworn | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 51 |
| — So mak'st thou faith an enemy to faith | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 6 |
| — And welcome home again, discarded faith | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 409 | 2 | 45 |
| — There is my bond of faith, to tie thee to my strong correction | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 45 |
| — Men's faiths are wafer cakes | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 22 |
| — False king! why hast thou broken faith with me | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 21 |
| — For trust not him that once hath broken faith | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 624 | 2 | 64 |
| — This secret is so weighty, 'twill require a strong faith to conceal it | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 2 | 11 |
| — There are no tricks in plain and simple faith | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 2 | 13 |
| — Few words to fair faith | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 13 |
| — Which to believe of her, must be of faith, that reason, without miracle, should never plant in me | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 36 |
| — My husband is on earth, my faith in heaven | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 2 | 5 |
| — But what, in faith, make you from Wittenburgh? | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 39 |
| *Faith'd.* Would the reposal of any trust, virtue, or worth, in thee, make thy words faith'd? | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 34 |
| *Faithfully.* If his occasion were not virtuous, I would not urge them half so faithfully | *Tim. of Athens.* | 3 | 2 | 813 | 2 | 43 |
| — O, gentle Romeo, if thou dost love, pronounce it faithfully | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 50 |
| *Faitors.* Down! down, dogs! down, faitors! | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 30 |
| *Falls.* As the matter falls | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 14 |
| — You will try in time in despight of a fall | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 53 |
| — Is it possible, on such a sudden, you should fall into so strong a liking | *As Y. Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 55 |
| — When better fall, for your avails they fell | *All's Well.* | 3 | 1 | 290 | 1 | 49 |
| — But wail his fall whom I myself struck down | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 14 |
| — And the soul of every man prophetically does forethink thy fall | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 28 |
| — I know thee not, old man; fall to thy prayers | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 59 |
| — I can give you inkling of an ensuing evil, if it fall greater than this | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 2 | 6 |
| — I shall fall like a bright exhalation in the evening, and no man see me more | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 32 |
| — When he falls, he falls like Lucifer, never to hope again | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 26 |
| — Stop, or all will fall in broil | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 51 |
| — I know not what may fall; I like it not | *Julius Cæsar.* | 5 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 61 |
| — Be sprightly, for you fall 'mongst friends | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 30 |
| — Some falls are means the happier to rise | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 | 4 |
| — Before you fall to play | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 2 | 15 |
| — The town might fall in fright | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 1 | 16 |
| — *Fall of man.* I will weep for thee; for this revolt of thine, methinks, is like another fall of man | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 17 |
| *Fallen.* Nay, an you weep, I am fallen indeed | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 34 |
| *Fallen man.* I am a poor fallen man, unworthy now to be thy lord and master | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 15 |
| *Fallen-off* Britons | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 7 | 914 | 1 | 13 |
| *Fallible.* This is most fallible, the worm's an odd worm | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 52 |
| *Falling* a lip of much contempt | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 357 | 2 | 51 |
| *Falling in*, after falling out, may make them three | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 1 | 24 |
| *Falling-from.* The meer-want of gold, and the falling-from of his friends, drove him into this melancholy | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 1 | 6 |
| *Falling man.* O, my Lord, press not a falling man too far | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 2 | 42 |
| *Falling sickness.* No, Cæsar hath it not; but you, and I, and honest Casca, we have the falling sickness | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 16 |
| *Fallow.* The bare fallow brings to teeming foyson | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 1 | 53 |
| — Her fallow leas the darnel, hemlock, and rank fumitory, doth root upon | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 16 |
| *Falorous.* Captain Jamy is a marvellous falorous gentleman | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 1 | 33 |
| *False.* My false overweighs your true | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 4 | 87 | 1 | 3 |
| — If it be ne'er so false, a true gentleman may swear it, in the behalf of his friend | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | 1 | 55 |
| — If she did play false, the fault was her's | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 38 |
| — I never was, nor never will be false | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 27 |
| — to his bed! What is it to be false? | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 25 |
| — True to thee, were to prove false, which I will never be, to him that is most true | *Ib.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 49 |
| — to thy gods, thy brother, and thy father | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 42 |
| — Heaven truly knows that thou art false as hell | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 35 |
| — She was false as water | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 38 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fals* face must hide what the false heart doth know | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 46 |
| *Falsehood*, cowardice, and poor descent, three things that women highly hold in hate | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 1 | 20 |
| — O, what a goodly outside falsehood hath | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 45 |
| — Comparisons of | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 52 |
| — Make Cressid's name the very crown of falsehood, if ever she leave Troilus | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 879 | 2 | 10 |
| — is worse in kings, than beggars | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 8 |
| — This bait of falsehood takes this carp of truth | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 2 |
| *Falsing.* Nay, not sure, in a thing falsing | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 2 | 41 |
| *Falstaff*, Sir John. D. P. *Merry W. of Wind.* p. 45. 1 *H. iv.* p. 441. 2 *H. iv.* | | | | 473 | | |
| — His adventure in the buck-basket | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 1 | 37 |
| — His adventure in the old woman of Brentford's cloaths | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 1 | 28 |
| — His adventures at Herne's Oak in Windsor Forest | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 45 |
| — His adventure at Gad's-hill | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 445 | 1 | 26 |
| — characterized by himself in the character of Henry IV. | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 18 |
| — characterized by Prince Henry in the character of Henry IV. | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 46 |
| —'s account of his soldiers | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 1 | 47 |
| — delineation of counterfeit | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 38 |
| — Jack, now Sir John, was then a boy, and page to Thomas Mowbray duke of Norfolk | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 485 | 1 | 40 |
| — Go, carry Sir John Falstaff to the Fleet | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 48 |
| —'s death | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 33 |
| *Fame.* I play'd the part of Lady Fame | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 49 |
| — Let fame, that all hunt after in their lives, live registered upon our brazen tombs | *Love's Labor Lost* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 1 | 5 |
| — All-telling Fame | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 27 |
| — I would give all my fame for a pot of ale, and safety | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 20 |
| — His fame lives in the world, his shame in you | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 54 |
| — hate entering at his heedful ears | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 615 | 1 | 59 |
| — cannot be better held, nor more attain'd, than by a place below the first | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 50 |
| — Out-live thy father's days, and fame's eternal date, for virtue's praise | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | 43 |
| — Here none but soldiers and Rome's servitors repose in fame | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 1 | 10 |
| — He lives in fame, that dy'd in virtue's cause | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 1 | 57 |
| *Familiar.* 'Tis my familiar sin | *Measure for Measure.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 1 | 41 |
| — Away with him! he has a familiar under his tongue | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 40 |
| — We have been familiar, ingrate forgetfulness shall poison, rather than pity note how much | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 2 | 33 |
| *Familiarity.* I hope, upon familiarity will grow more contempt | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 21 |
| *Famine.* Here let them lie, till famine and the ague eat them up | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 1 | 24 |
| — He was the very genius of Famine; yet, lecherous as a monkey | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 53 |
| — O, I am slain! famine, and no other hath slain me | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 51 |
| — Yet famine; ere clean it o'erthrow nature, makes it valiant | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 15 |
| — is in thy cheeks | *Rom. and Jul.* | 5 | 1 | 954 | 2 | 3 |
| *Famish.* What, did he marry me to famish me | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 2 |
| — Fie on myself, that have a sword, and yet am ready to famish | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 1 | 46 |
| *Fan.* Distinction, with a broad and powerful fan, puffing at all, winnows the light away | *Troil. and Cres.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 5 |
| — Even in the fan and wind of your fair sword, you bid them rise, and live | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 44 |
| — The love I bear him, made me to fan you thus | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 52 |
| — Do, good Peter, to hide her face; for her fan's the fairer of the two | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 43 |
| — Take my fan, and go before | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 2 | 2 |
| *Fancy.* Cannot your grace win her to fancy him | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 13 |
| — An old hat, and the humour of forty fancies pri'ck'd in't for a feather | *T. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 46 |
| — Speaking of my fancy | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 17 |
| — Look you arm yourself to fit your fancies to your father's will | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 24 |
| — In maiden meditation, fancy free | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 17 |
| — All fancy—sick she is, and pale of cheer | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 8 |
| — Fair Helena in fancy following me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 24 |
| — If ever you meet in some fresh cheek the power of fancy | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 6 |
| — Chewing the food of sweet and bitter fancy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 30 |
| — My idolatrous fancy must sanctify his relicts | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 52 |
| — We must every one be a man of his own fancy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 39 |
| — As all impediments in fancy's course, are motives of more fancy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 14 |
| — So full of shapes is fancy, that it alone is high fantastical | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 1 | 18 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fancy.* Our fancies are more giddy and unfirm, more longing, wavering, sooner lost and worn, than women's are | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 316 | 2 | 38 |
| — Should she fancy, it should be one of my complexion | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 317 | 2 | 57 |
| — Orsino's mistress, and his fancy's queen | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 332 | 2 | 27 |
| — Weak hing'd fancy | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 47 |
| — too weak for boys, too green and idle for girls of nine | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 36 |
| — Be advis'd.—I am; and by my fancy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 54 |
| — Not so sick, my lord, as she is troubled with thick-coming fancies | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 17 |
| — And sware they were his fancies, or his good nights | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | | 492 | 1 | 3 |
| — Although we fancy not the Cardinal | *Ibid.* | 1 | | 576 | 1 | 5 |
| — Nor shall not, when my fancy's on the play | *Henry viii.* | 5 | | 679 | 1 | 38 |
| — Nature wants stuff to vie strange forms with fancy | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 1 | 799 | 2 | 20 |
| — Never did young man fancy with so eternal and so fix'd a soul | *Troil. and Cressida.* | 5 | | 887 | 1 | 11 |
| — Be it as your fancies teach you | *Othello.* | 3 | | 1060 | 2 | 44 |
| *Fancy-monger.* If I could meet that fancy-monger, I would give him some good counsel | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 46 |
| *Fanes.* For notes of sorrow, out of tune, are worse than priests and fanes that lie | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 117 | 1 | 40 |
| *Fang.* The icy fang | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 14 |
| — By the very fangs of malice, I swear, I am not that I play | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 31 |
| — Destruction fang mankind | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 1 | 48 |
| — Nor thy fierce sister in his anointed flesh stick boarish fangs | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 1 | 8 |
| *Fangled.* Be not, as is our fangled world | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 11 |
| *Fantasies.* And make her full of hateful fantasies | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 56 |
| — Thou hast no figures, nor no fantasies, which busy care draws in the brains of men | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 1 | 14 |
| *Fantastick.* To be fantastick, may become a youth of greater time than I shall shew to be | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 331 | 2 | |
| — Or wallow, naked, in December's snow, by thinking on fantastic summer's heat | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 59 |
| *Fantastical.* He seems to be the more noble in being fantastical | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 55 |
| — I' the name of truth, are ye fantastical | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 2 |
| *Fantasticoes.* The pox of such antick, lisping, affecting fantasticoes | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 12 |
| *Fantasy.* Rein up the organs of their fantasy | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 44 |
| — Stolen the impression of her fantasy | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 19 |
| — How many actions most ridiculous hast thou been drawn to by thy fantasy | *As T. Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 22 |
| — Art thou alive? or is it fantasy that plays upon our eye-sight | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 472 | 1 | 7 |
| — Which cannot look more hideously upon me, than I have drawn it in my fantasy | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 1 | 9 |
| — Quite from the main opinion he held once, of fantasy, of dreams, and ceremonies | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 33 |
| — And things unluckily charge my fantasy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 757 | 2 | 9 |
| — That for a fantasy and trick of fame, go to their graves like beds | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 4 | 1028 | 1 | 31 |
| *Fantasy'd.* I find the people strangely fantasy'd, possess'd with rumours, full of idle dreams | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 55 |
| *Fap.* And being fap, sir, was, as they say, cashiered | *Merry W. of Windf* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 50 |
| *Far.* You speak him far | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 893 | 2 | 13 |
| *Fardels.* Who would fardels bear, to groan and sweat under a weary life | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 53 |
| *Fardingals.* With ruffs and cuffs, and fardingals and things | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 1 |
| *Fare.* If you fall in the adventure, our crows shall fare the better for you | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 507 | 1 | 21 |
| — How fares my noble lord | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 | 48 |
| *Farewell,* at once, for once, for all, and ever | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 424 | 1 | 23 |
| — Welcome ever smiles, and farewell goes out sighing | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 38 |
| *Farm.* The Earl of Wiltshire hath the realm in farm | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 52 |
| *Farmer.* Here's a farmer that hang'd himself on the expectation of plenty | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 370 | 2 | 20 |
| *Farrow weeds* | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 34 |
| *Farsed.* The farsed title running 'fore the king | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 41 |
| *Farthel.* There is that in his farthel, will make him scratch his beard | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 9 |
| — Your affairs there? what? with whom? the condition of that farthel | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 19 |
| — The farthel there: what's i' the farthel | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 58 |
| — I was at the opening of the farthel, heard the old shepherd deliver how he found it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 6 |
| *Farthest.* Travel you far on, or are you at the fartheſt | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | 1 | 8 |
| — Sir, at the fartheſt for a week or two, and then up farther | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | 1 | 9 |
| *Farthingale.* Tell me, good my lord, what compass you will wear your farthingale | *Two Gentlemen of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 331 | 1 | 7 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Farthingale.* A ſemi-circled farthingale | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 16 |
| *Farthings.* Leſt men ſhould ſay, look where three farthings goes | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 8 |
| *Fartuous.* She's as fartuous, a civil, modeſt wife | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 44 |
| *Faſhion.* And piteous plainings of the pretty babes that mourned for faſhion | *C. of Er.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 13 |
| — your demeanour to my looks | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 1 | 40 |
| — Chargeful faſhion | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 112 | 2 | 31 |
| — I doubt not to faſhion it | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 12 |
| — of a doublet, or a hat, or a cloak, is nothing to a man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 9 |
| — What a deformed thief this faſhion is | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 15 |
| — how giddily he turns about all the hot bloods | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 23 |
| — wears out more apparel than the man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 31 |
| — But for a fine, quaint, graceful, and excellent faſhion | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 41 |
| — own knight | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 21 |
| — To faſhion this falſe ſport in ſpight of me | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 54 |
| — That thou but lead'ſt this faſhion of thy malice to the laſt hour of act | *Mer. of Ven.* | 4 | 1 | 214 | 2 | 54 |
| — It was upon this faſhion bequeathed me:—by will | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 6 |
| — Thou art not for the faſhion of theſe times | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 7 |
| — This ſhepherd's paſſion is much upon my faſhion | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 32 |
| — Old faſhions pleaſe me beſt | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 2 | 15 |
| — Infected with the faſhions | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 29 |
| — Whoſe conſtancies expire before their faſhions | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 45 |
| — He came ever in the rear-ward of the faſhion | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 497 | 2 | 55 |
| — The wearing out of ſix faſhions (which is four terms, or two actions) | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 2 | 35 |
| — Though it appear a little out of faſhion, there is much care and valour in this Welſhman | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 27 |
| — I ſcorn thee, and thy faſhion, peeviſh boy | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 1 | 24 |
| — By heaven, I will; or let me loſe the faſhion of a man | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 696 | 2 | 16 |
| — And in what faſhion, more than his ſingularity, he goes upon his preſent action | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 47 |
| — Send him but hither, and I'll faſhion him | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 56 |
| — Bear with him, Brutus; 'tis his faſhion | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 1 | 35 |
| — But, be thou true, ſay I, to faſhion in my ſequent proteſtation | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 52 |
| — Lechery, lechery; ſtill, wars and lechery; nothing elſe holds faſhion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 46 |
| — I will begin the faſhion, leſs without, and more within | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 1 | 920 | 1 | 53 |
| — He hath importun'd me with love, in honourable faſhion | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 50 |
| — The glaſs of faſhion and the mould of form | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 30 |
| — Whereon his brains ſtill beating, puts him thus from faſhion of himſelf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 55 |
| — Doſt thou think Alexander look'd o' this faſhion i' the earth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 10 |
| — I prattle out of faſhion | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 13 |
| — If you will watch his going thence, which I will faſhion to fall out between twelve and one | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 2 | 35 |
| *Faſhion'd.* He was the mark and glaſs, copy and book, that faſhion'd others | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 483 | 1 | 33 |
| — This Cardinal, though from an humble ſtock, undoubtedly was faſhion'd to much honour | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 10 |
| *Faſhion-mong'ring* boys | *Mu Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 14 |
| *Faſhion-mongers.* Theſe ſtrange flies, theſe faſhion-mongers | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 16 |
| *Faſſet-ſeller.* A cauſe between an orange wife and a faſſet-ſeller | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 22 |
| *Faſt.* She is faſt my wife | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 11 |
| — You ſhall faſt a week with bran and water | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 150 | 1 | 28 |
| — But that thou art ſo faſt mine enemy | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 14 |
| — A thouſand men have broke their faſts to-day, that ne'er ſhall dine, unleſs you yield the crown | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 27 |
| — If he ſhould ſtill malignantly remain faſt foe to the Plebeii | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 32 |
| — I had rather faſt from all, four days, than drink ſo much in one | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 43 |
| — And will continue faſt to your affection | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 10 |
| — 'Tis our faſt intent | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 2 | 19 |
| — And, for the day, confin'd to faſt in fires | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1006 | 2 | 54 |
| — Are you faſt marry'd | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1045 | 2 | 44 |
| — Wilt thou be faſt to my hopes | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 49 |
| *Faſt bind, faſt find* | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 2 | 27 |
| *Faſted* preſently after dinner | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 57 |
| *Faſten* your ear to my adviſings | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 45 |
| — To faſten in our thoughts that they have courage | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 16 |
| *Faſten'd* villain | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 42 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Faſting.* And ſomething elſe more plain, that ſhall expreſs my true love's faſting pain | *Love's Labor Loſt* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 2 | 38 |
| *Faſtolf,* Sir John. D. P. | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | | 543 | | |
| — unknighted | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 40 |
| *Fat.* Come out of that fat room, and lend me thy hand to laugh a little | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 10 |
| — If you do fight againſt your country's foes, your country's fat ſhall pay your pain the hire | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 43 |
| — Let me have men about me, that are fat; ſleek-headed men, and ſuch as ſleep o' nights | *Jul. Cæſar* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 5 |
| — O, how this villainy doth fat me with the very thought of it | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 30 |
| *Fat-witted.* Thou art ſo fat-witted with drinking of old ſack, and unbuttoning thee after ſupper, and ſleeping upon benches after noon | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 442 | 2 | 19 |
| *Fat-woman of Brentford.* | *Merry Wives of Windſor* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 1 | 28 |
| *Fatal.* So ſweet was ne'er ſo fatal | *Othello* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 5 |
| — For you are fatal then, when your eyes roll ſo | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 27 |
| *Fate.* I, and my fellows, are miniſters of fate | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 17 |
| — O fates! come! come! cut thread and thrum | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 2 | 195 | 1 | 3 |
| — Thy fates open their hands | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 1 | 17 |
| — Which fate and metaphyſical aid doth ſeem to have crown'd thee withal | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 366 | 2 | 35 |
| — Our fate hid within an auger-hole, may ruſh and ſeize us | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 1 | 2 |
| — Rather than ſo, come, fate, into the liſt, and champion me to the utterance | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 8 |
| — King Henry's ſpeech on the book of fate | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | 39 |
| — Let us fear the native mightineſs and fate of him | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 1 | 32 |
| — What fates impoſe, that men muſt needs abide | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 624 | 2 | 18 |
| — Men at ſome times are maſters of their fates | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 9 |
| — The fates with traitors do contrive | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 751 | 2 | 6 |
| — Do not pleaſe ſharp fate to grace it with your ſorrows | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 796 | 1 | 31 |
| — He is a man, ſetting his fate aſide, of comely virtues | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 1 | 53 |
| — My fate cries out, and makes each petty artery in this body as hardy as the Nemean lion's nerve | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 2 | 21 |
| — Who can controul his fate | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 42 |
| *Fated.* One midnight fated to the purpoſe | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 36 |
| — The fated ſky gives us free ſcope | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 2 | 7 |
| — As it hath fated her to be my motive and helper to a huſband | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 1 | 27 |
| — Now, all the plagues that in the pendulous air hang fated o'er men's faults, light on thy daughters | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 17 |
| *Father.* A daughter's refuſing to marry the man required by the father, puniſhed with death at Athens | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 7 |
| — Arguments for a father's power over his daughter | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 22 |
| — This is my true begotten father | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 1 | 1 |
| — It is a wiſe father that knows his own child | *Ibid* | 2 | 2 | 205 | 1 | 43 |
| — In gait and countenance ſurely like a father | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 58 |
| — Whoſe judgments are mere fathers of their garments | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 94 |
| — My father gave me honour, yours gave land | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 31 |
| — Oh, thou, the earthly author of my blood | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 55 |
| — You urg'd me as a judge; but I had rather you would have bid me argue like a father | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 97 |
| — Thy wiſh was father, Harry, to that thought | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 28 |
| — I bid you be aſſur'd, I'll be your father and your brother too | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 19 |
| — Now atteſt, that thoſe, whom you call'd fathers, did beget you | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 530 | 1 | 98 |
| — It is my father's face, whom in this conflict I unawares have kill'd | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 8 |
| — 'Tis a happy thing to be the father unto many ſons | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 64 |
| — I had no father. I am like no father | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 638 | 1 | 36 |
| — The father raſhly ſlaughter'd his own ſon | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 15 |
| — that wear rags, do make their children blind; but fathers that bear bags ſhall ſee their children kind | *Lear* | 3 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 38 |
| — Your father loſt a father; that father loſt, loſt his | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1008 | 2 | 1 |
| — Deſdemona's diſtinction of duty due to a father and to a huſband | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 1 | 6 |
| *Father'd* he is, and yet he's fatherleſs | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 379 | 2 | 6 |
| *Fatherly.* He cannot chooſe but take this ſervice I have done, fatherly | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 902 | 2 | 60 |
| *Fathom.* That thou didſt know how many fathom deep I am in love! but it cannot be founded | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 2 | 4 |
| — Another of his fathom they have not to lead their buſineſs | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 39 |
| *Fatigate.* Then ſtraight his double ſpirit requicken'd what in fleſh was fatigate | *Cori.* | 4 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 65 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | I. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Father.* 'Would he were fatter:—but I fear him not | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 10 |
| *Faulchion.* The pummel of Cæsar's faulchion | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 33 |
| — With purple faulchion, painted to the hilt | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 607 | 2 | 43 |
| — I have feen the day, with my good biting faulchion I would have made them fkip | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 1 | 46 |
| *Faulcon.* Follies doth emmew as falcon doth the fowl | *Meaf. for Meaf.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | | 37 |
| — As the faulcon hath her bells, fo man hath his defires | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 29 |
| — My faulcon now is fharp, and paffing empty; and 'till fhe ftoop, fhe muft not be full gorg'd | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 15 |
| — I blefs the time when my good falcon made a flight acrofs thy father's ground | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 349 | 2 | 52 |
| — A faulcon, tow'ring in her pride of place, was by a moufing owl hawk'd at, and kill'd | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 2 | 5 |
| — As confident as is the faulcon's flight, againft a bird, do I with Mowbray fight | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 47 |
| — So doves do peck the faulcon's piercing talon | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 608 | 1 | 15 |
| — The faulcon as the tercel, for all the ducks i' the river | *Troilus and Creff.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 25 |
| *Faulconers.* D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| — O, for a faulconer's voice, to lure this taffel-gentle back again | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 977 | 1 | 2 |
| — We'll e'en to't like French falconers, fly at any thing we fee | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 34 |
| *Faulconbridge.* The beauteous heir of Jaques Faulconbridge | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 50 |
| — the young Baron of England, defcribed by Portia | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 51 |
| — D. P. — Robert, D. P. — Lady. D. P. | *K. John.* | | | 387 | | |
| —'s execration of Hubert, on the death of Arthur | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 24 |
| *Faults.* We cite our faults, that we may hold excus'd our lawlefs lives | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 42 |
| — For fault of a better | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 21 |
| — O, what a world of vile ill-favour'd faults look handfome in three hundred pounds a year | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 13 |
| — and glimpfe of newnefs | *Meaf. for Meaf.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 23 |
| — Condemn the fault, and not the actor of it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 1 | 26 |
| — Every one fault feeming monftrous, 'till his fellow fault came to match it | *As Y. Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 37 |
| — Saw'ft thou not, boy, how Sliver made it good at the hedge corner, in the coldeft fault | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 12 |
| — Our rafh faults make trivial price of ferious things we have | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 21 |
| — But fuch a headftrong potent fault it is, that it but mocks reproof | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 16 |
| — Which fault lies on the hazard of all hufbands, that marry wives | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 39 |
| — And oftentimes excufing of a fault, doth make the fault the worfe by the excufe | *Ib.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 52 |
| — The image of a wicked heinous fault, lives in his eye | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 34 |
| — If little faults proceeding on diftemper fhall not be wink'd at | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 42 |
| — My fault, but not my body, pardon, fovereign | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 41 |
| — Pity was all the fault that was in me | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 14 |
| — His faults lie open to the laws; let them, not you, correct him | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 2 | 43 |
| — His faults lie gently on him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 43 |
| — He hath faults, with furplus, to tire in repetition | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 2 | 23 |
| — And all his faults to Marcius fhall be honours, though indeed, in aught he merit not | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 43 |
| — He's poor in no one fault, but ftor'd with all | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 22 |
| — What faults he made before the laft, I think might have found eafy fines | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 10 |
| — I would it were my fault to fleep fo foundly | *Jul. Cæfar.* | 2 | 1 | 746 | 1 | 58 |
| — A friendly eye would never fee fuch faults—A flatterer's would not | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 759 | 2 | 38 |
| — All his faults obferv'd, fet in a note book, learn'd, and conn'd by rote | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 46 |
| — His faults, in him, feem as the fpots of heaven, more fiery by night's blacknefs | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 771 | 2 | 37 |
| — Our faults can never be fo equal, that your love can equally move with them | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 784 | 1 | 10 |
| — Throw my heart againft the flint and hardnefs of my fault | *Ibid.* | 4 | 9 | 793 | 2 | 5 |
| — But you, gods, will give us fome faults to make us men | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 798 | 1 | 4 |
| — that are rich are fair | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 806 | 2 | 47 |
| — Every man has his fault, and honefty is his | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 813 | 1 | 11 |
| — Gods! if you fhould have ta'en vengeance on my faults, I never had liv'd to put on this | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 1 | 920 | 1 | 26 |
| — You fnatch from hence for little faults; that's love, to have them fall no more | *Ibid* | 5 | 1 | 920 | 1 | 31 |
| — Who cover faults, at laft fhame them derides | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 48 |
| — I am the youngeft of that name, for fault of a worfe | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 2 | 9 |
| *Favour* infinite, becaufe out of all count | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 48 |
| — Sickneff is catching; O, were favour fo | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 37 |
| — To buy his favour, I extend this friendfhip | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 54 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Favour.* Methinks my favour here begins to warp | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 42 |
| — To alter favour, even is to fear | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 53 |
| — But let my favours hide thy mangled face | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 19 |
| — Here, Fluellen; wear thou this favour for me, and ſtick it in thy cap | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 535 | 1 | 34 |
| — Which to diffuſe into our former favour you are aſſembled | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 35 |
| — The common people favour him, calling him Humphrey, the good duke of Gloſter | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 1 | 20 |
| — Since I am crept in favour with myſelf, I will maintain it with ſome little coſt | *R. iii.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 2 | 45 |
| — Whoever the king favours, the Cardinal inſtantly will find employment | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 8 |
| — He that depends upon your favours, ſwims with fins of lead, and hews down oaks with ruſhes | *Coriolanus* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 36 |
| — Your favour is well appear'd by your tongue | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 727 | 2 | 23 |
| — That by no means I may diſcover them by any mark of favour | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 12 |
| — To ſtart a favour to trumpet ſuch good tidings | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 47 |
| — Ideots, in this caſe of favour, would be widely definite | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 2 | 4 |
| — Many dream not to find, neither deſerve, and yet are ſteep'd in favours | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 7 |
| — To diſmantle ſo many folds of favour | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 31 |
| — For taking one's part that is out of favour | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 48 |
| — With robbers hands, my hoſpitable favours you ſhould not ruffle thus | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 43 |
| — [*Countenance*] A good favour you have, but that you have a hanging look | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 47 |
| — I do remember in this ſhepherd boy ſome lively touches of my daughter's favour | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 12 |
| — My imagination carries no favour in it, but Bertram's | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 38 |
| — I know your favour well, though now you have no ſea cap on your head | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 2 | 43 |
| — Yet I well remember the favours of theſe men | *Richard* ii. | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 19 |
| — And ſtain my favours in a bloody maſk | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 1 | 23 |
| — As well as I do know your outward favour | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 21 |
| — And the complexion of the element, it favours like the work we have in hand | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 2 | 4 |
| — That Troilus, for a brown favour | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 2 | 50 |
| — I know your favour, lord Ulyſſes, well | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 38 |
| — I have ſurely ſeen him; his favour is familiar to me | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 2 | 32 |
| — This admiration is much o' the favour of other your new pranks | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 33 |
| — Let her paint an inch thick, to this favour ſhe muſt come | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 5 |
| — Defeat thy favour with an uſurped beard | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 26 |
| — Nor ſhould I know him, were he in favour, as in humour, alter'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 6 |
| *Favourites.* Like favourites made proud by princes | *Much Ado Abt. Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 1 | 56 |
| — Employ the countenance and grace of heaven, as a falſe favourite doth his prince's name in deeds diſhonourable | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 24 |
| *Fauſtus*, Dr. Three German devils, three Dr. Fauſtus's | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 5 | 65 | 1 | 51 |
| *Fawn.* I am too old to fawn upon a nurſe | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 45 |
| — My love, forbear to fawn upon their frowns | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 2 | 48 |
| — If you know that I do fawn on men, and hug them hard, and after ſcandal them | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 745 | 1 | 3 |
| *Fawning.* And baſe ſpaniel fawning | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 6 |
| *Fay.* By my fay | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | | 254 | 1 | 25 |
| *Fealty.* She hath enfranchis'd her eyes upon ſome other pawn for fealty | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 7 |
| — Pledge for his truth, and laſting fealty to the new made king | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 1 | 23 |
| — Our fealty, and Tenantius' right with honour to maintain | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 5 |
| *Fear.* To give fear to uſe and liberty | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 75 | 2 | 21 |
| — We muſt not make a ſcare-crow of the law; ſetting it up to fear the birds of prey | *Ib.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 6 |
| — Their ſenſe thus weak, loſt in their fears, thus ſtrong | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 44 |
| — Enſconcing ourſelves into ſeeming knowledge, when we ſhould ſubmit to an unknown fear | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 285 | 2 | 54 |
| — And mak'ſt conjectural fears to come into me, which I would fain ſhut out | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 18 |
| — I am queſtion'd by my fears, of what may chance or breed upon our abſence | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 18 |
| — o'erſhades him | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 40 |
| — Preſent fears are leſs than horrible imaginings | *Macbeth* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 41 |
| — To alter favour ever is to fear | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 53 |
| — Our fears in Banquo ſtick deep | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 1 | 42 |
| — This is the very painting of your fear | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 58 |
| — Oh, theſe flaws and ſtarts, (impoſtors to true fear) | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 1 |
| — My ſtrange and ſelf abuſe, is the initiate fear that wants hard uſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 39 |
| — That I may tell pale hearted fear, it lies, and ſleep in ſpite of thunder | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 2 | 12 |
| — Go, prick thy face, and over-red thy fear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 47 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fear.* Thoſe linen cheeks of thine are counſellors to fear - | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 50 |
| — Hang thoſe that talk of fear - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 13 |
| — I have almoſt forgot the taſte of fears - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 1 | 30 |
| — For I am ſick and capable of fears; oppreſs'd with wrongs, and therefore full of fears; a widow, huſbandleſs, ſubject to fears; a woman naturally born to fears | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 1 | 30 |
| — Let not the world ſee fear, and ſad diſtruſt, govern the motion of a kingly eye | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 2 | 16 |
| — My teeth ſhall tear the ſlaviſh motive of recanting fear - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 57 |
| — This ague-fit of fear is over-blown - | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 33 |
| — The love of wicked friends converts to fear, that fear, to hate - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 47 |
| — Shall we buy treaſon and indent with fears - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 5 |
| — There is not ſuch a word ſpoke of in Scotland, as this term of fear | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 25 |
| — If well-reſpected honour bid me on, I hold as little counſel with weak fear, as you my lord, or any Scot that this day lives - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 1 | 27 |
| — He that but fears the thing he would not know, hath, by inſtinct, knowledge from other eyes - - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 38 |
| — All too confident to give admittance to a thought of fear - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 454 | 1 | 26 |
| — The people fear me - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 25 |
| — All theſe bold fears, thou ſee'ſt with peril I have anſwered - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | 10 |
| — No man ſhould poſſeſs him with any appearance of fear, leſt he, by ſhewing it, ſhould diſhearten his army - | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 60 |
| — Shake in their fear - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | *ab.* | 514 | 1 | 16 |
| — He'll drop his heart into the ſink of fear - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 50 |
| — Thawing cold fear - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | *ab.* | 527 | 1 | 37 |
| — When he ſees reaſon of fears, as we do, his fears out of doubt, be of the ſame reliſh as ours are - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 58 |
| — Of all baſe paſſions, fear is moſt accurs'd - | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 3 | 565 | 2 | 39 |
| — Let pale-fac'd fear keep with the mean born man, and find no harbour in a royal heart - - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 59 |
| — Thou ſeeſt what's paſt, go fear thy king withal - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 14 |
| — For, 'till I ſee them here, by doubtful fear my joy of liberty is half eclips'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 625 | 2 | 55 |
| — To purge his fear I'll be thy death - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 45 |
| — His phyſicians fear him mightily - | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 635 | 1 | 22 |
| — With guilty fear, let fall thy lance - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 1 | 27 |
| — What do I fear? myſelf? there's none elſe by - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 23 |
| — If any fear leſſer his perſon than an ill report - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 50 |
| — Yet have I a mind, that fears him much - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 11 |
| — Near him thy angel becomes a fear - - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 14 |
| — Thou can'ſt not fear us, Pompey, with thy ſails - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 1 | 7 |
| — She had a propheſying fear of what hath come to paſs - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 12 | 796 | 1 | 30 |
| — For ne'er till now was I a child to fear I know not what | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 1 | 18 |
| — makes devils of cherubims - - | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 45 |
| — Blind fear, that ſeeing reaſon leads, finds ſafer footing than blind reaſon ſtumbling, without fear - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 47 |
| — Nothing routs us but the villainy of our fears - | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 2 | 920 | 2 | 29 |
| — Some falling merely through fear - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 920 | 2 | 56 |
| — Well, you may fear too far. Safer than truſt too far - | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 1 | 29 |
| — Almoſt fears me to think of - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 949 | 2 | 45 |
| — I have a faint cold fear thrills through my veins, that almoſt freezes up the heat of life - - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 2 | 17 |
| — What fear is this, which ſtartles in our ears - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 1 | 2 |
| — Thrice he walk'd by their oppreſt and fear-ſurprized eyes - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 20 |
| — Diſtill'd almoſt to jelly with the act of fear - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 22 |
| — For we will fetters put upon this fear, which now goes free-footed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1022 | 2 | 56 |
| — The people's hearts brimful of fear - | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 54 |
| *Fear'd.* This aſpect of mine hath fear'd the valiant - | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 29 |
| — She hath been then more fear'd than harm'd - | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 58 |
| — Warwick was a bug that fear'd us all - - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 629 | 1 | 19 |
| *Fearful.* He's gentle, and not fearful - | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 46 |
| — Come forth, thou fearful man - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 24 |
| — It was the nightingale, and not the lark, that pierc'd the fearful hollow of thine ear | *Ib.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 36 |
| *Fearful bravery* - - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 16 |
| *Fearful king* - - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 603 | 2 | 19 |
| *Fearful man.* For, did I but ſuſpect a fearful man, he ſhould have leave to go away betimes - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 28 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fearful wars.* | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 910 | 1 | 18 |
| *Fearfully* did menace me with death | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 990 | 1 | 45 |
| *Fearless.* And fearless minds climb soonest unto crowns | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 1026 | 2 | 61 |
| *Feast* upon her eyes | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 24 |
| — Small cheer and great welcome, makes a merry feast | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 41 |
| — I do feast to night my best esteem'd acquaintance | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 2 | 25 |
| — Who riseth from a feast with that keen appetite that he sits down | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 205 | 1 | 44 |
| — E'er sat at any good man's feast | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 55 |
| — But that our feasts in every mess have folly | *Win. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 349 | 2 | 47 |
| — The feast is sold that is not often vouch'd | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 22 |
| — What, shall our feast be kept with slaughter'd men | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 47 |
| — As at English feasts, so I regreet, the daintiest last, to make the end more sweet | *R. iii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 53 |
| — Or cloy the hungry edge of appetite, by bare imagination of a feast | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 57 |
| — To the latter end of a fray, and the beginning of a feast, fits a dull fighter, and a keen guest | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 466 | 1 | 8 |
| — We had much more monstrous matter of feast, which worthily deserved noting | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 29 |
| — won, fast-lost | *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 1 | 2 |
| — Henceforth be no feast, whereat a villain's not a welcome guest | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 2 | 21 |
| — Seal it with feasts | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 2 | 23 |
| *Feasted.* Three kings I had newly feasted | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 20 |
| *Feasting presence.* Her beauty makes this vault a feasting presence full of light | *Rom. and Jul.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 42 |
| *Feats.* Doing in the figure of a lamb, the feats of a lion | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 1 | 19 |
| — Hang all the husbands, that cannot do that feat, you'll leave yourself hardly one subject | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 37 |
| — So feat, so nurse-like | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 2 | 25 |
| *Feated.* To the more mature, a glass that feated them | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 19 |
| *Feater* than before | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 7 |
| *Feathers.* What plume of feathers is he, that indited this letter | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 1 |
| — With delicate fine hats and courteous feathers | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 301 | 2 | 24 |
| — I am a feather for each wind that blows | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 29 |
| — By his gates of breath there lies a downy feather, which stirs not | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 1 | 14 |
| — Add more feathers to our wings | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 47 |
| — There's not a piece of feather in our host, (good argument, I hope, we shall not fly) | *Ib.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | 19 |
| — Was ever feather so lightly blown to and fro, as this multitude | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 597 | 2 | 20 |
| — Lightness of men compared to a feather | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 617 | 1 | 35 |
| — Leave these remnants of fool and feather, that they got in France | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 53 |
| — These growing feathers pluck'd from Cæsar's wing, will make him fly an ordinary pitch | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 30 |
| — I am not of that feather to shake off my friend when he must need me | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 2 | 29 |
| — When every feather sticks in his own wing, Lord Timon will be left a naked gull | *Ib.* | 2 | 1 | 810 | 1 | 4 |
| — Some dozen Romans of us, and your lord, the best feather of our wing | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 901 | 1 | 3 |
| — This feather stirs; she lives | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 1 | 32 |
| — Forest of feathers | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 2 | 1 |
| *Feather-bed.* To be in peril of my life with the edge of a feather-bed | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 18 |
| *Feather of lead.* | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 2 | 1 |
| *Featly.* Foot is featly here and there | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 53 |
| — She dances featly | *Win. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 1 |
| *Feats.* But tell me, why you proceeded not against these feats | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 1 | 45 |
| *Feature.* Am I the man yet? doth my simple feature content you | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 8 |
| — Thou hast, Sebastian, done good feature shame | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 28 |
| — Cheated of feature by dissembling nature | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 5 |
| — Bid him report the feature of Octavia | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 2 | 25 |
| — For feature, laming the shrine of Venus | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 60 |
| *Featur'd.* How rarely featur'd | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 34 |
| *February face.* | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 9 |
| *Fed.* With oaths kept waking, and with brawling fed | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 9 |
| — His confessor; who fed him every minute with words of sovereignty | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 57 |
| — him with his prophecies | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 34 |
| — They nourish'd disobedience, fed the ruin of the state | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 49 |
| *Federary.* She's a traitor; Camillo is a federary with her | *Win. Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 45 |
| *Fee.* So should I rob my sweet sons of their fee: no, let them satisfy their lust on thee | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 2 | 22 |
| — Have secret fee in some of our best ports | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 50 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fee.* In annual fee | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 2 | 44 |
| *Fee-farm.* How now, a kiss in fee-farm | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 23 |
| *Fee-grief.* Is it a fee-grief, due to ſome ſingle breaſt | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 2 |
| *Fee-ſimple.* For a quart d'ecu he will ſell the fee-ſimple of his ſalvation | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 56 |
| — As I were ſo apt to quarrel as thou art, any man ſhould buy the fee-ſimple of my life for an hour and a quarter | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 1 | 10 |
| *Feeble.* D. P. | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| — 'Tis not enough to help the feeble up, but to ſupport him after | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 2 | 36 |
| *Feed* yourſelves with queſtioning | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 1 | 57 |
| — To feed my humour, wiſh thyſelf no harm | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 5 |
| *Feeder.* I will your very faithful feeder be | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 2 | 17 |
| — To be abus'd by one that looks on feeders | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 4 |
| — All our officers have been oppreſt with riotous feeders | *Tim. of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 44 |
| *Feeſt.* Thou falſe deluding ſlave, that feed'ſt me with the very name of meat | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 33 |
| *Feeling.* He boaſts himſelf to have a worthy feeding | *Win. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 53 |
| *Feel.* Spake he ſo doubtfully, thou could'ſt not feel his meaning | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 48 |
| — But I muſt alſo feel it as a man | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 36 |
| — Now I feel of what coarſe metal ye are moulded,—envy | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 52 |
| — He hath writ this to feel my affection | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 13 |
| — That will not ſee becauſe he doth not feel | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 30 |
| *Feeling.* Haſt thou that holy feeling in thy ſoul, to counſel me to make my peace with God | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 20 |
| — And have ingenious feeling of my huge ſorrows | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 41 |
| — Yet let me weep for ſuch a feeling loſs | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 1 | 9 |
| — Hath this fellow no feeling of his buſineſs? he ſings at grave-making | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 11 |
| *Feelingly.* Do I ſpeak feelingly | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 54 |
| — I ſee it feelingly | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 29 |
| — To ſpeak feelingly of him | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 8 |
| *Feere.* And ſwear with me, as with the woeful feere, and father of that chaſte diſhonour'd dame | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 53 |
| *Feet.* O'er ſtunk their feet | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 27 |
| — For ſome of them had in them more feet than the verſes would bear | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 19 |
| — Yet are theſe feet whoſe ſtrengthleſs ſtay is numb, unable to ſupport this lump of clay | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 553 | 2 | 50 |
| — I look down towards his feet;—but that's a fable | *Othello.* | 5 | 3 | 1079 | 1 | 8 |
| *Fehemently.* I moſt fehemently deſire | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 12 |
| *Feign.* If I do feign, O let me in my preſent wildneſs die | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 1 | 27 |
| *Feign'd.* Look in thy laſt work, where thou haſt feign'd him a worthy fellow | *T. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 9 |
| *Feigning.* For the trueſt poetry is the moſt feigning | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 25 |
| — 'Twas never merry world, ſince lowly feigning was call'd compliment | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 40 |
| *Felicitate.* I am alone felicitate in your dear highneſs' love | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 33 |
| *Fell.* For Oberon is paſſing fell and wroth | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 25 |
| — A lion fell, nor elſe no lion's dam | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 60 |
| — That no compunctious viſiting of nature ſhake my fell purpoſe | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 19 |
| — To do worſe to you were fell cruelty | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 380 | 1 | 41 |
| — At one fell ſwoop | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 33 |
| — To behold our couſin Hereford, and fell Mobray fight | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 3 |
| — ſorrow's tooth doth never rankle more, than when it bites, but lanceth not the ſore | *Ib.* | 1 | 3 | 419 | 1 | 1 |
| — banning hag! enchantreſs hold thy tongue | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 35 |
| — This fell tempeſt ſhall not ceaſe to rage | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 14 |
| — ſerpents | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 1 |
| — lurking curs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 25 |
| — Clifford | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 4 | 609 | 1 | 11 |
| — war | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 18 |
| — tortures | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 2 | 64 |
| — Warwick's brother | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 624 | 2 | 44 |
| — But he fell to himſelf again | *Hen. viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 48 |
| — Foreſeeing thoſe fell miſchiefs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 24 |
| — All pity choak'd with cuſtom of fell deeds | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 28 |
| — Canidius and the reſt that fell away, have entertainment, but no honourable truſt | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 1 | 59 |
| — But all, ſave thee, I fell with curſes | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 825 | 1 | 37 |
| — Out of this fell devouring receptacle | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 1 | 32 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fell* faults | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 85 | 4 | 26 |
| — To-morrow do I meet thee, fell as death | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 5 | 88 | 3 | 43 |
| — Where each of us fell in praiſe of our country miſtreſſes | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 89 | 1 | 10 |
| — I wiſh my brother may make good time with him, you ſay he is ſo fell | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 91 | 5 | 25 |
| — In fell motion with his prepared ſword | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 93 | 9 | 23 |
| — Between the paſs, and fell incenſed points of mighty oppoſites | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 103 | 7 | 34 |
| — O Spartan dog, more fell than anguiſh, hunger, or the ſea | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 107 | 9 | 46 |
| — [ſkins] we are ſtill handling our ewes; and their fells you know are greaſy | *As Y. L. It.* | 3 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 8 |
| — of hair | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 38 | 5 | 32 |
| — The goujeers ſhall devour us fleſh and fell, ere they ſhall make us weep | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 7 |
| *Felled.* And amongſt them fell'd him dead | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 4 | 4 |
| *Felleſt* foes | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 4 | 72 | 8 | 40 |
| — In felleſt manner execute your arms | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 7 | 89 | 0 | 15 |
| *Fellow.* The rude world hath not her fellow | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 21 | 4 | 28 |
| — Not Malvalio, nor after my degree, but fellow | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 32 | 3 | 54 |
| — A fellow of the royal bed | *Win. Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 34 | 4 | 59 |
| — My young remembrance cannot parallel a fellow to it | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 37 | 1 | 30 |
| — If he be not fellow with the beſt king, thou ſhalt find the beſt king of good-fellows | *H. v.* | 5 | 2 | 54 | 0 | 48 |
| — You have ſerv'd me well, and kings have been your fellows | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 4 | 2 | 79 | 0 | 49 |
| *Fellowly.* Fell fellowly drops | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 48 |
| *Fellowſhip.* All the titles of good fellowſhip come to you | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 45 | 4 | 36 |
| *Felony.* I will make it felony to drink ſmall beer | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 59 | 3 | 2 3 |
| *Felt* His overthrow heap'd happineſs upon him; for then, and not 'till then, he felt himſelf | *Hen. viii.* | 4 | 2 | 69 | 5 | 26 |
| — It were a delicate ſtratagem, to ſhoe a troop of horſe with felt | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 95 | 8 | 24 |
| *Female.* So the ſon of the female is the ſhadow of the male | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 49 | 0 | 38 |
| *Feminine.* A foul feminine ſaluteth us | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 15 | 9 | 21 |
| *Fen.* Wicked dew bruſhed from unwholſome fen | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 43 |
| *Fence.* Deſpight his nice fence, and active practice | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 54 |
| — An I thought he had been valiant, and ſo cunning in fence, I'd have ſeen him damn'd ere I'd have challeng'd him | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 32 | 5 | 47 |
| — Teach us ſome fence | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 39 | 3 | 44 |
| — Prieſt, I'll ſhave your crown for this, or all my fence ſhall fail | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 57 | 8 | 36 |
| — I am never able to deal with my maſter, he hath learn'd ſo much fence already | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 58 | 1 | 39 |
| — Where's captain Margaret, to fence you now | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 61 | 6 | 3 |
| — Can Oxford, that did ever fence the right, now buckler falſhood with a pedigree | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 62 | 0 | 39 |
| — Let us be back'd with God, and with the ſeas, which he hath given for fence impregnable | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 62 | 2 | 11 |
| *Fencing*, many terms of, made uſe of | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 57 | 1 | 16 |
| — This is the right fencing grace, my lord; tap for tap, and ſo part fair | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 43 |
| *Fennel.* Eats conger and fennel | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 48 | 6 | 41 |
| — There's fennel for you | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 103 | 0 | 35 |
| *Fen-ſuck'd fogs.* Infect her beauty you fen-ſuck'd fogs | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 94 | 4 | 2 7 |
| *Fenton.* D. P. | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | | | 45 | | |
| *Feodary.* Art thou a feodary for this act, and look'ſt ſo virgin like without | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 7 | 53 |
| *Fer.* I'll fer him, and firk him, and ferret him | *Henry v.* | 4 | 4 | 53 | 2 | 24 |
| *Ferdinand*, ſon to the king of Naples. D. P. | *Tempeſt.* | | | 1 | | |
| —, king of Navarre. D. P. | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | | | 147 | | |
| — And bid my couſin Ferdinand come hither | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 26 | 8 | 26 |
| *Fern-ſeed.* We have the receipt of fern-ſeed, we walk inviſible | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 44 | 9 | 10 |
| *Ferrers*, Walter, lord, killed in the battle at Boſworth | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 66 | 5 | 21 |
| *Ferret.* I'll fir him, and firk him, and ferret him | *Henry v.* | 4 | 4 | 53 | 2 | 25 |
| — And Cicero looks with ſuch ferret and ſuch fiery eyes | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 74 | 3 | 39 |
| *Ferryman.* With that grim ferryman which poets write of | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 64 | 1 | 37 |
| *Feſte* the jeſter | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 6 | 10 |
| *Feſter.* Well might they feſter 'gainſt ingratitude, and tent themſelves with death | *Cor.* | 1 | 9 | 71 | 0 | 38 |
| *Feſter'd.* The feſter'd joint cut off, the reſt reſt ſound | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 43 | 7 | 25 |
| *Feſt'ring.* Where bloody Tybalt, yet but green in earth, lies feſt'ring in his ſhroud | *R. & Jul.* | 4 | 3 | 99 | 1 | 46 |
| *Feſtinate.* Adviſe the duke where you are going, to a moſt feſtinate preparation | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 95 | 1 | 2 1 |
| *Feſtinately.* Bring him feſtinately hither | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 15 | 4 | 52 |
| *Feſtival.* All things, that we ordained feſtival, turn from their office to black funeral | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 99 | 3 | 29 |
| *Fet.* Whoſe blood is fet from fathers of war proof | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 52 | 0 | 03 |
| *Fetch.* Think you I can a reſolution fetch from flowery tenderneſs | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 28 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fetch.* You ſpeak this to fetch me in | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 15 |
| — As I return, I will fetch off theſe juſtices | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 40 |
| — She fetches her breath as ſhort as a new ta'en ſparrow | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 3 |
| — I'll fetch a turn about the garden | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | 1 |
| — Mere fetches: the images of revolt and flying off | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 26 |
| — me a better anſwer | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 28 |
| — I believe, it is a fetch of warrant | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 35 |
| — It makes the courſe of thoughts to fetch about | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 45 |
| *Fetter.* Will free your life, but fetter you till death | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 8 |
| — Theſe ſtrong Ægyptian fetters I muſt break or loſe myſelf in dotage | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 20 |
| *Fetter'd* in amorous chains | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 50 |
| — My conſcience! thou art fetter'd more than my ſhanks and wriſts | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 921 | 2 | 50 |
| *Fettering.* I muſt be patient, there is no fettering of authority | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 11 |
| *Fever* of the mad | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 28 |
| — The raging fire of fever bred; and what's a fever but a fit of madneſs | *Com. of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 6 |
| — A fever ſhe reigns in my blood | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 2 | 5 |
| — To make a ſhaking fever in your walls | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 34 |
| — This fever that hath troubled me ſo long, lies heavy on me, oh, my heart is ſick | *Ib.* | 5 | 3 | 409 | 2 | 11 |
| — Ah me, this tyrant fever burns me up | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 409 | 2 | 25 |
| — Fever-weaken'd joints | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 35 |
| — With our ſurfeiting and wanton hours, have brought ourſelves into a burning fever | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 1 | 14 |
| — Effect of a fever on Cæſar deſcribed by Caſſius | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 50 |
| — And 'tis this fever that keeps Troy on foot, not her own ſinews | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 6 |
| *Feverous.* Thou mad'ſt thine enemies ſhake, as if the world were feverous, and did tremble | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 35 |
| *Few.* We few, we happy few, we band of brothers | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 2 | 13 |
| *Fico* for the phraſe | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 21 |
| *Fiction.* And, for thy fiction, why thy verſe ſwells with ſtuff ſo fine and ſmooth, that thou art even a natural in thine art | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 1 | 57 |
| *Fiddle.* The devil fiddle 'em | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 19 |
| *Fiddleſtick.* The devil rides upon a fiddleſtick | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 1 | 39 |
| — Here's my fiddleſtick; here's that ſhall make you dance | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 1 | 28 |
| *Fidius'd.* I would not have been ſo fidius'd for all the cheſts in Corioli | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 32 |
| *Fidler*, forbear; you grow too forward, ſir | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 59 |
| *Field.* Petruchio go thy way, the field is won | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 1 | 46 |
| — Whilſt a field ſhould be diſpatch'd and fought, you are diſputing of your generals | *1 H. vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 2 | 2 |
| — The army of the queen hath got the field | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 607 | 2 | 32 |
| *Fielded* friends | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 25 |
| *Fiend.* A fiend, a fairy, pitileſs and rough | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 49 |
| — The fiend is ſtrong within him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 20 |
| — The fiend is at mine elbow and tempts me | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 202 | 2 | 28 |
| — How hollow the fiend ſpeaks within him | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 11 |
| — The fiend is rough, and will not be roughly uſed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 34 |
| — A fiend, like thee, might bear my ſoul to hell | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 32 |
| — Out hyperbolical fiend | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 4 |
| — like queen | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 52 |
| — There is not ſo ugly a fiend of hell, as thou ſhalt be, if thou didſt kill this child | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 32 |
| — There the poiſon is, as a fiend, confin'd to tyrannize, on unreprievable condemned blood | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 59 |
| — Let the fiend give fire | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 9 |
| — The fiend hath prick'd down Bardolph irrecoverable | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 1 | 40 |
| — Let flood o'erſwell, and fiends for food howl on | *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 50 |
| — Whatſoever cunning fiend it was, that wrought upon thee ſo prepoſterouſly, he hath got the voice in hell for excellence | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 48 |
| —. D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| — Deſcend to darkneſs, and the burning lake; falſe fiend, avoid | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 37 |
| — Beat away the buſy meddling fiend, that lays ſtrong ſiege unto this wretch's ſoul | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 591 | 2 | 2 |
| — What black magician conjures up this fiend to ſtop devoted charitable deeds | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 32 |
| — Accurs'd the offſpring of ſo foul a fiend | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 21 |
| — Where is thy lady? in a word? or elſe thou art ſtraightway with the fiends | *Cym.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 20 |
| — Delicate fiend | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 39 |
| — Italian fiend | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 51 |
| — Whom the foul fiend hath led through fire and through flame, through ford and whirlpool, over bog and quagmire | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 60 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fiend.* The foul fiend bites my back | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 39 |
| — angelical | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 1 |
| *Fierce* endeavour of your wit | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 36 |
| — Such temperate order in ſo fierce a cauſe, doth want example | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 1 | 37 |
| — This fierce abridgment hath to it circumſtantial branches, which diſtinction ſhould be rich in | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 24 |
| — quality | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 40 |
| *Fife.* No muſick with him but the drum and fife | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 48 |
| — And the vile ſqueaking of the wry-neck'd fife | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 2 | 1 |
| — Earl of | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 5 |
| *Fig.* When Piſtol lies, do this; and fig me, like the bragging Spaniards | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 56 |
| — The fig of Spain | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 1 | 83 |
| — A fig for Peter | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 2 | 47 |
| — I love long life better than figs | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 27 |
| *Figs' end.* Bleſs'd figs' end | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 2 | 3 |
| *Fights.* Up with your fights | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 35 |
| — You go ſo much backward when you fight | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 44 |
| — You denied to fight with me this other day, becauſe I was no gentleman born | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | 1 | 18 |
| — I'll fight, till from my bones my fleſh be hack'd | *Macbeth* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 7 |
| — And as I truly fight, defend me, heaven | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 4 |
| — Where one on his ſide fights, thouſands will fly | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 424 | 1 | 22 |
| — Let's fight with gentle words, till time lend friends | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 29 |
| — I dare not fight; but I will wink, and hold out mine iron | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | 2 | 5 |
| — I would they'd fight o' the fire, or in the air, we'd fight there too | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 793 | 2 | 37 |
| — If to fight for king and commonwealth were piety in thine, it is in theſe | *Tit. And.* | 1 | 2 | 832 | 2 | 45 |
| *Figo.* Die and be damn'd; and figo for thy friendſhip | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 1 | 10 |
| — The figo for thee then | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 57 |
| *Figure.* She works by charms, by ſpells, by the figure, and ſuch daubery | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 671 | 1 | 17 |
| — If it be but to ſcrape the figures out of your huſband's brains | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 672 | 1 | 2 |
| — What figure of us think you he will bear | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 75 | 2 | 32 |
| — He'll throw a figure in her face, and ſo diſfigure her with it | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 3 |
| — In this the heaven figures ſome event | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 605 | 2 | 39 |
| — Whoſe figure even this inſtant cloud put on, by dark'ning my clear ſun | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 51 |
| — Thou haſt no figures, nor no fantaſies, which buſy care draws in the brains of men | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 1 | 14 |
| — Never ſaw I figures ſo likely to report themſelves | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 18 |
| — In the ſame figure, like the king that's dead | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 1 | 17 |
| *Figuring.* Thou art always figuring diſeaſes in me | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 1 | 15 |
| *Filberds.* | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 3 |
| *Filch.* What will you do with it, that you have been ſo earneſt to have me filch it | *Oth.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 1 | 19 |
| *Filch'd.* With cunning haſt thou filch'd my daughter's heart | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 23 |
| *Filches.* He that filches from me my good name | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 29 |
| *Filching,* like an unſkilful ſinger | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 16 |
| *File.* The greater file of the ſubject held the duke to be wiſe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 46 |
| — I have a file of all the gentry | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 2 | 49 |
| — Our preſent muſters grow upon the file | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 2 |
| — He makes up the file of all the gentry | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 29 |
| — And front but in that file where others tell ſteps with me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 55 |
| — And ſhe ſhall file our engines with advice | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 16 |
| — An you draw backward, we'll put you i' the files | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 18 |
| — For three performers are the file, when all the reſt do nothing | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 16 |
| *Fil'd.* If it be ſo, for Banquo's iſſue have I fil'd my mind | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 2 |
| — My endeavours have ever come too ſhort of my deſires, yet, fil'd with my abilities | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 1 | 30 |
| *Filial ingratitude!* is it not as this mouth ſhould tear this hand, for lifting food to't | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 17 |
| *Fill* till the cup be hid | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 24 |
| *Fillip.* If I do, fillip me with a three man beetle | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 23 |
| — You fillip me o' the head | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 25 |
| *Fillop.* Then let the pebbles on the hungry beech fillop the ſtars | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 21 |
| *Filth.* Rebellious hinds, the filth and ſcum of Kent | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 8 |
| — In our own filth drop our clear judgments | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 9 |
| — To general filths convert o' the inſtant, green virginity | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 1 | 52 |
| — Favour but themſelves | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 953 | 1 | 53 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Filth*, thou lieſt | *Othello* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 1 | 59 |
| *Filthy*-mantled pool | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 25 |
| *Finch* egg | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 15 |
| *Find.* Theſe preſent wars ſhall find I love my country | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 2 | 4 |
| — If he find him not, to England ſend him | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 2 | 10 |
| *Find-faults.* And the liberty that follows our places, ſtops the mouth of all find-faults | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 21 |
| *Findings.* Go you the next way with your findings | *Win. Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 2 | 26 |
| *Fine.* And the fine is, for the which I may go the finer | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 37 |
| — But thou art too fine in thy evidence | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 1 | 12 |
| — To fine his title with ſome ſhew of truth | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 2 | 34 |
| — Bring you in fine together | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 21 |
| — In this the fine of his fines, and the recovery of his recoveries | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 2 | 9 |
| *Fin'd* me to marry with Octavius Cæſar, and companion me with my miſtreſs | *Ant. & Cl.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 21 |
| *Fineleſs.* But riches fineleſs is as poor as winter | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 45 |
| *Finer.* I'll confine myſelf no finer than I am | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 28 |
| *Finger.* He ſhall not knit a knot in his fortunes with the finger of my ſubſtance | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 42 |
| — You may tell every finger I have with my ribs | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 15 |
| — This hath not a finger's dignity | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 853 | 2 | 17 |
| — The fingers of the powers above do tune the harmony of this peace | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 2 | 5 |
| *Fingering.* To learn the order of my fingering, I muſt begin with rudiments of art | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 1 | 63 |
| *Finical* tongue | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 22 |
| *Finiſh.* I had you down, and might have made you finiſh | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 62 |
| *Finſbury.* And giveſt ſuch ſarcenet ſurety for thy oaths, as if thou never walk'dſt further than Finſbury | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 2 | 11 |
| *Fire*, that's cloſeſt kept, burns moſt of all | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 40 |
| — To kindle fire with ſnow | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 35 |
| — The latter end of a ſea coal fire | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 13 |
| — That fire cannot melt out of me | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 24 |
| — Let Benedick, like a cover'd fire, conſume away ſighs | *Ibid* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 51 |
| — What fire is in mine ears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 32 |
| — Where two raging fires meet together, they do conſume the thing that feeds their fury | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 38 |
| — In good ſooth; the fire is dead with grief | *King John.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 2 | 49 |
| — Violent fires ſoon burn out themſelves | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 25 |
| — Be he the fire, I'll be the yielding water | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 12 |
| — A little fire is quickly trodden out; which being ſuffer'd, rivers cannot quench | *3 H. vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 1 | 41 |
| — The fire, that mounts the liquor 'till it run o'er in ſeeming to augment it, waſtes it | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 10 |
| — Praiſe the gods, and make triumphant fires | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 2 | 38 |
| — Never 'till now did I go through a tempeſt dropping fire | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 42 |
| — With this ſhe fell diſtract, and, her attendants abſent, ſwallow'd fire | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | 2 |
| — Let your cloſe fire predominate his ſmoke, and be no turncoats | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 41 |
| — Cold fire | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 2 | 1 |
| — One fire burns out another burning | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 59 |
| *Fire-brand.* Our fire-brand, brother Paris, burns us all | *Troilus and Creſſ* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 29 |
| *Fire-drake.* That fire-drake did I hit three times on the head, and three times was his noſe diſcharg'd againſt me | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 34 |
| *Fire-new.* A man of fire-new words | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 21 |
| — from the mint | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 20 |
| — Your fire-new ſtamp of honour is ſcarce current | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 1 | 38 |
| — fortune | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 40 |
| *Fire-ſhovel.* In Calais they ſtole a fire-ſhovel: I knew by that piece of ſervice the men would carry coals | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 56 |
| *Fire and ſword.* Thou hadſt fire and ſword on thy ſide, and yet thou ran'ſt away | *1 H. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 16 |
| *Firk.* I'll fer him, and firk him, and ferret him | *Hen. v.* | 4 | 4 | 532 | 2 | 24 |
| *Firm* abſtinence | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 18 |
| — Her wits, I fear me, are not firm | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 30 |
| — For who ſo firm that cannot be ſeduc'd | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 745 | 1 | 13 |
| *Firſtlings.* The very firſtling of my heart ſhall be the firſtlings of my hand | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 379 | 1 | 49 |
| *Fiſh.* When fowls have no feathers, and fiſh have no fin | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 23 |
| — Bait the hook well this fiſh will bite | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 30 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fiſh.* To ſee the fiſh cut with her golden oars the ſilver ſtream | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 58 |
| — Fiſh not with this melancholy bait, for this fool's gudgeon, this opinion | *M. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 6 |
| — No more than fiſh loves water | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 40 |
| — I will henceforth eat no fiſh of fortune's buttering | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 7 |
| — Of a fiſh that appear'd upon the coaſt on Wedneſday the fourſcore day of April, forty thouſand fathom above water | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 45 |
| — Of a dragon, and a finleſs fiſh | *1 Hen. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 55 |
| — While others fiſh with craft for great opinion, I with great truth catch mere ſimplicity | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 36 |
| — The imperious ſeas breed monſters; for the diſh, poor tributary rivers as ſweet fiſh | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 60 |
| — I'o fight when I cannot chooſe; and to eat no fiſh | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 7 |
| — 'Tis well thou art not fiſh; if thou hadſt, thou hadſt been poor John | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 12 |
| *Fiſcer.* The fiſher with his pencil | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 53 |
| *Fiſhermen,* that walk upon the beach, appear like mice | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 956 | 2 | 30 |
| *Fiſhified.* O fleſh, fleſh, how art thou fiſhified | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 24 |
| *Fiſhmonger.* You are a fiſhmonger | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 2 | 50 |
| *Fiſt.* Give me thy fiſt, thy fore-foot to me give | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 22 |
| — Of fiſt moſt valiant | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 43 |
| *Fiſting* each others throat | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 1 | 12 |
| *Fits.* In theſe fits I leave them | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 50 |
| — She'll fit it | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 13 |
| — thy conſent to my ſharp appetite | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 46 |
| — We'll fit him to our turn | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 7 |
| — Theſe fix'd evils ſit ſo fit in him | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 58 |
| — It doth not fit me | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 12 |
| — Call Gardiner to me my new ſecretary; I find him a fit fellow | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | 1 | 17 |
| — Fit you to the cuſtom | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 32 |
| — A better head her glorious body fits | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 2 | 1 |
| — thy thoughts | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 46 |
| — Well ſaid, my lord, well; you ſay ſo in fits | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 2 | 36 |
| — Fit you to your manhood | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 911 | 1 | 28 |
| — How fit his garments ſerve me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 28 |
| — Muſt make content with his fortunes fit | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 1 |
| *Fit of the face.* All the good our Engliſh have got by the late voyage is but merely a fit or two o' the face | *Hen. viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 30 |
| *Fits o' the ſeaſon.* Your huſband, he is noble, wiſe, judicious, and beſt knows the fits o' the ſeaſon | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 379 | 2 | 30 |
| *Fitchew.* | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 41 |
| — | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 2 |
| — 'Tis ſuch another fitchew, marry a perfum'd one | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 2 | 43 |
| *Fitful.* After life's fitful fever, he ſleeps well | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 15 |
| *Fitly.* Even ſo moſt fitly as you malign our ſenators | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 11 |
| — I will fitly bring you to hear my lord ſpeak | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 46 |
| *Fitment.* It was a fitment for the purpoſe I then follow'd | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 59 |
| *Fitneſs.* Have you, I ſay, an anſwer of ſuch fitneſs for all queſtions | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 56 |
| — Their fitneſs now does unmake you | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 10 |
| — 'Tis ſaid a woman's fitneſs comes by fits | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 30 |
| — If his fitneſs ſpeaks, mine is ready | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 2 | 8 |
| *Fitted* with a huſband | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 4 |
| — Well fitted in the arts, glorious in arms | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 53 |
| — Well are you fitted, had you but a moor | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 2 | 19 |
| *Fitteth.* It fitteth not a prelate ſo to plead | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 2 | 10 |
| *Fitzwater.* Lord. D. P. | *Rich. ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| *Fixure.* Quite from their fixure | *Troi. and Cr.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 29 |
| *Flag.* This common body, like to a vagabond flag upon the ſtream, goes to and back | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 23 |
| — I muſt ſhew out a flag and ſign of love | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 43 |
| *Flaggon* of rheniſh | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 45 |
| *Flakes.* Had you not been their father, theſe white flakes had challeng'd pity of them | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 37 |
| *Flaky.* Flaky darkneſs breaks within the eaſt | *Rich. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 14 |
| *Flame.* Let me not live, quoth he, after my flame lacks oil, to be the ſnuff of younger ſpirits | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 41 |
| — The honour, ſir, that flames in your fair eyes, before I ſpeak, too threat'ningly replies | *Ib.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 13 |

| | | A | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Flame.* The premiſed flames of the laſt day knit earth and heaven together | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 39 |
| — The flame o'er the taper bows toward her | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 33 |
| *Flamens.* Seld-ſhewn flamens do preſs among the popular throngs, and puff to win a vulgar ſtation | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 19 |
| — Hoar the flamen, that ſcolds againſt the quality of fleſh | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 8 |
| *Flaming.* He having colour enough, and the other higher, is too flaming a praiſe for a good complexion | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 2 | 61 |
| *Flaminius.* D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| *Flannel.* I am not able to anſwer the Welch flannel | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 1 |
| *Flap.* Thou green ſarcenet flap for a ſore eye | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 55 |
| *Flap-dragon.* Thou art eaſier ſwallowed than a flap-dragon | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 11 |
| — To ſee how the ſea flap-dragon'd it | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 1 | 32 |
| — And drinks off candles' ends for flap-dragons | *2 Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 41 |
| *Flap-ear'd.* A whoreſon, beetle-headed, flap-ear'd knave | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 34 |
| *Flaring.* With ribbands pendant, flaring 'bout her head | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 70 | 2 | 13 |
| *Flaſh.* The flaſh and out-break of a fiery mind | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 28 |
| *Flaſhes.* Lord Timon will be left a naked gull, which flaſhes now a phœnix | *T. of Ath.* | 2 | 1 | 810 | 1 | 6 |
| — Every hour he flaſhes into one groſs crime or other, that ſets us all at odds | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 14 |
| *Flaſk.* A carv'd bone face on a flaſk | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 34 |
| *Flat.* The boy hath ſold him a bargain, a gooſe, that's flat | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 2 | 33 |
| — Nay, I will; that's flat | *1 Hen. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 29 |
| — I'll not march through Coventry with them, that's flat | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 20 |
| *Flat-long.* An it had not fallen flat-long | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| *Flatly.* He tells you flatly what his mind is | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 25 |
| *Flatneſs.* That he did but ſee the flatneſs of my miſery | *Win. Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 1 | 26 |
| *Flats.* Half my power this night, paſſing theſe flats, are taken by the tide | *K. John.* | 5 | 6 | 410 | 2 | 59 |
| *Flatter.* Think not I flatter, for I ſwear I do not | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 3 |
| — To flatter up theſe powers of mine with reſt | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 56 |
| — We thank you both, yet one but flatters us | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 5 |
| — Should dying men flatter with thoſe that live?—No, no: men living flatter thoſe that die | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 26 |
| — 'Tis ſin to flatter, good was little better | *3 Hen. vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 11 |
| — He that will give good words to thee, will flatter beneath abhorring | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 23 |
| — I will, ſir, flatter my ſworn brother the people, to earn a dearer eſtimation of them | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 1 | 49 |
| — He would not flatter Neptune for his trident, or Jove for his power to thunder | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 3 |
| *Flatter'd.* He that loves to be flatter'd, is worthy o' the flatterer | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 12 |
| *Flatterers.* A thouſand flatterers ſit within thy crown | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 41 |
| — When I was a king, my flatterers were then but ſubjects; being now a ſubject, I have a king here to my flatterer | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 9 |
| — When drums and trumpets ſhall i' the field prove flatterers, let courts and cities be made all of falſe fac'd ſoothing | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 59 |
| — When I tell him he hates flatterers, he ſays, he does; being then moſt flattered | *J. Cæſ.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 43 |
| — This is the world's ſport; and juſt of the ſame piece is every flatterer's ſoul | *T. of A.* | 3 | 2 | 814 | 1 | 12 |
| *Flatteries.* He does me double wrong that wounds me with the flatteries of his tongue | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 2 | 2 |
| *Flattering.* You are a flattering boy; now I ſee, you'll be a courtier | *M. W. of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 1 | 28 |
| *Flatteries.* Would I had never trod this Engliſh earth, or felt the flatteries that grow upon it | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 46 |
| — Think'ſt thou, I am ſo ſhallow, ſo conceitleſs to be ſeduced by thy flattery | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 58 |
| — Even 'till I ſhrink with cold, I ſmile, and ſay this is no flattery | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 18 |
| — Having neither the voice nor the heart of flattery about me | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 38 |
| — By flattery he hath won the commons' hearts | *2 Hen. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 2 | 28 |
| — He water'd his new plants with dews of flattery | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 15 |
| — I kiſs thy hand, but not in flattery, Cæſar | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 16 |
| *Flavius.* D. P. *Jul. Cæſ.* p. 741. | D. P. *Tim. of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| *Flaunts.* Or how ſhould I, in theſe my borrow'd flaunts, behold the ſternneſs of his preſence | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 5 |
| *Flaws.* Falling in the flaws of her own youth, hath bliſter'd her report | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 3 | 84 | 2 | 40 |
| — Oh, theſe flaws and ſtarts, (impoſtors to true fear) | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 60 |
| — As ſudden as flaws congealed in the ſpring of day | *2 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 | 45 |
| — Do calm the fury of this mad bred flaw | *2 Hen. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 17 |
| — Like a great ſea mark, ſtanding every flaw, and ſaving thoſe that eye thee | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 41 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Flaw.* Obſerve how Antony becomes his flaw | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 10 | 788 | 1 | 28 |
| — This heart ſhall break into a hundred thouſand flaws, or ere I'll weep | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 33 |
| — The winter's flaw | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 30 |
| *Flawed.* For France hath flaw'd the league | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 2 |
| — There have been commiſſioners ſent down among them, which have flaw'd the heart of all their loyalties | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 28 |
| — But his flaw'd heart (alack too weak the conflict to ſupport!) | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | 1 |
| *Flax.* I'll fetch ſome flax, and whites of eggs to apply to his bleeding face | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 2 | 35 |
| *Flax-wench.* Deſerves a name as rank as any flax-wench | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 1 |
| *Flay'd.* He has a ſon, who ſhall be flay'd alive, then 'nointed over with honey, and ſet on the head of a waſp's neſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 25 |
| — Who's yonder, that does appear as he were flay'd | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 1 | 53 |
| *Flea.* If he have no more man's blood in his belly than would ſup a flea | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 53 |
| — This is the moſt villainous houſe in all London road for fleas | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 21 |
| — 'A ſaw a flea ſticking upon Bardolph's noſe, and 'a ſaid, it was a black ſoul burning in hell-fire | *Henry v* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 10 |
| — You may as well ſay that's a valiant flea, that dare eat his breakfaſt on the lip of a lion | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 32 |
| *Fleance.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| *Fleering.* You ſpeak to Caſca: and to ſuch a man, that is no fleering tell tale | *J. Caſar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 1 | 35 |
| *Flecked.* And flecked darkneſs like a drunkard reels | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 1 | 49 |
| *Fled.* I have fled myſelf; and have inſtructed cowards to run and ſhew their ſhoulders | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 7 |
| — He fled forward ſtill, towards your face | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 3 | 895 | 2 | 34 |
| *Fleece.* Her ſunny locks hang on her temples like a golden fleece | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 1 | 24 |
| — We are the Jaſons, we have won the fleece.—Would you had won the fleece that he hath loſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 59 |
| *Fleer.* Never fleer and jeſt at me | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 35 |
| — To fleer and ſcorn at our ſolemnity | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 | 48 |
| — Mark the fleers, the gibes, and notable ſcorns | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 24 |
| *Fleered.* One rubb'd his elbow, thus; and fleer'd and ſwore | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 13 |
| *Fleet.* And fleet the time carelefsly, as they did in the golden world | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 2 | 24 |
| — If echo were as fleet, I would eſteem him worth a dozen ſuch | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | | 252 | 1 | 18 |
| — Shall fleet, in dreadful trial of our kingdom's king | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 393 | 1 | 38 |
| — So cares and joys abound, as ſeaſons fleet | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 1 | 40 |
| — To darkneſs fleet, ſouls that fly backwards | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 11 |
| — [priſon.] Go, carry Sir John Falſtaff to the Fleet; take all his company along with him | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 48 |
| — [of ſhips.] Our ſever'd navy, too, have knit again, and fleet, threat'ning moſt ſea like | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 1 | 14 |
| *Fleeting.* Clarence is come,—falſe, fleeting, perjur'd Clarence | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 641 | 2 | 46 |
| — And I, hence fleeting, here remain with thee | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 2 | 18 |
| *Fleming.* I had rather truſt a Fleming with my butter, than my wife with herſelf | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 33 |
| *Flemiſh* drunkard | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 42 |
| *Fleſh.* I am as pretty a piece of fleſh as any is in Meſſina | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 2 | 141 | 1 | 5 |
| — Such is the ſimplicity of man to hearken after the fleſh | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 6 |
| — For an equal pound of your fair fleſh | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 37 |
| — A pound of man's fleſh, taken from a man, is not ſo eſtimable, profitable neither as fleſh of muttons, beefs, or goats | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 58 |
| — There is more difference between thy fleſh and hers than between jet and ivory | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 4 |
| — That he would rather have Anthonio's fleſh, than twenty times the value of the ſum | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 45 |
| — The pound of fleſh which I demand of him, is dearly bought, is mine, and I will have it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 14 |
| — I am driven on by the fleſh | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 280 | 2 | 4 |
| — Your fleſh and blood has not offended the king; ſo your fleſh and blood is not to be puniſhed by him | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 52 |
| — Within this wall of fleſh there is a ſoul, counts thee her creditor | *King John.* | 3 | 3 | 359 | 2 | 2 |
| — And fleſh his ſpirit in a warlike ſoil | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 2 | 4 |
| — As if this fleſh, which walls about our life, were braſs impregnable | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 1 |
| — Huge hill of fleſh | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 5 |
| — Thou ſeeſt, I have more fleſh than another man; and therefore more frailty | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 1 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Flesh.* Could not all this flesh keep in a little life? Poor Jack, farewell | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 26 |
| — There is another indictment upon thee, for suffering flesh to be eaten in thy house, contrary to law | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 2 | 1 |
| — Men's flesh preserv'd so whole, do seldom win | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 536 | 1 | 21 |
| — On the Alps, it is reported, thou didst eat strange flesh | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 49 |
| — With you, goodman boy, if you please; come, I'll flesh you | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 2 |
| — Me they shall feel, while I am able to stand: and 'tis known, I am a pretty piece of flesh | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 11 |
| *Flesh'd.* Come, brother John, full bravely hast thou flesh'd thy maiden sword | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 59 |
| — The kindred of him hath been flesh'd upon us | *Henry v* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 37 |
| *Fleshed villains.* | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 30 |
| *Flesher.* And this night he fleshes his will in the spoil of her honour | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 21 |
| *Fleshment.* And in the fleshment of this dread exploit, drew on me here again | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 37 |
| *Fleshmonger.* And was the duke a fleshmonger, a fool, and a coward, as you then reported him to be | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 1 |
| *Flew'd* [hounds.] So flew'd | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 35 |
| *Flexure.* His legs are for necessity, not for flexure | *Troi. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 12 |
| *Flibbertigibbet.* This is the foul fiend Flibbertigibbet; he begins at curfew, and walks till the first cock | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 9 |
| — His operations | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 11 |
| — (Fiend of mopping and mowing.) Who since possesses chambermaids and waiting women | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 21 |
| *Flickering.* Like the wreath of radiant fire on flickering Phœbus' front | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 20 |
| *Flies.* I have been in such a pickle I shall not fear fly blowing | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 13 |
| — These summer flies have blown me full of maggot ostentation | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 14 |
| — So we profess ourselves to be the slaves of chance, and flies of every wind that blows | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 2 | 60 |
| — And so I shall catch the fly, your cousin, in the latter end, and she must be blind too | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 1 | 3 |
| — The common people swarm like summer flies | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 1 | 52 |
| — Then never had they sprung like summer flies | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 1 | 61 |
| — Lie graveless; 'till the flies and gnats of Nile have buried them for prey | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 1 | 8 |
| — One cloud of winter showers, these flies are couch'd | *Timon of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 1 | 3 |
| — Lamentation on a fly being killed | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 2 | 36 |
| — As flies to the wanton boys, are we to the gods; they kill us for their sport | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 955 | 1 | 31 |
| — And, though he in a fertile climate dwell, plague him with flies | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 | 46 |
| *Fliers.* He stopt the fliers | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 41 |
| *Flight.* Disguising and pretended flight | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 6 | 32 | 2 | 6 |
| *Flighty.* The flighty purpose never is o'ertook, unless the deed go with it | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 379 | 1 | 47 |
| *Flinch.* If I break time, or flinch in property of what I spoke, unpitied let me die | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 51 |
| — If he flinch, chide me for it | *Troi. and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 26 |
| *Fling.* Else would I have a fling at Winchester | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 2 | 17 |
| *Flint.* Fire enough for a flint | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 155 | 2 | 20 |
| — Rough hearts of flint | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 5 |
| — You are yoked with a lamb, that carries anger, as the flint bears fire | *J. Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 1 | 5 |
| — So light a foot will ne'er wear out the everlasting flint | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 18 |
| *Flint castle.* Go to Flint castle, there I'll pine away | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 54 |
| *Flinty.* Then I love thee, because thou art a woman, and disclaim'st flinty mankind | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 825 | 1 | 18 |
| *Flirtgills.* Scurvy knave! I am none of his flirtgills | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 2 | 41 |
| *Float.* But float upon a wild and violent sea, each way, and move | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 379 | 2 | 36 |
| *Flock.* How will she love, when the rich golden shaft hath kill'd the flock of all affections else | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 2 | 18 |
| — They could do no less, out of the great respect they bear to beauty, but leave their flocks | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 678 | 1 | 42 |
| *Floods.* The delighted spirit to bathe in fiery floods | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 15 |
| — There is, sure, another flood to-ward, and these couples are coming to the ark | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 21 |
| — Like a bated and retired flood | *King John.* | 5 | 4 | 410 | 1 | 26 |
| — Now let not nature's hand, keep the wild flood confin'd | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 49 |
| — Where it shall mingle with the state of floods | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 20 |
| — Let floods o'erswell, and fiends for food howl on | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 50 |
| — Like a bold flood o'erbeat | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 19 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Flood.* Let me not ſtir you up to ſuch a ſudden flood of mutiny | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 75 | 2 | 43 |
| — His youth in flood, I'll pawn this truth with my three drops of blood | *Tr. and Cr.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 1 |
| *Flood-gates.* For tears do ſtop the flood-gates of her eyes | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 44 |
| — For my particular grief is of ſo flood-gate and o'erbearing nature | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 17 |
| *Florence.* Duke of. D. P. | *All's Well.* | | | 277 | | |
| *Florentine.* I never knew a Florentine more kind and honeſt | *Othello.* | 3 | 1 | 1059 | 1 | 19 |
| — The Florentines and Senoys are by the ears | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 279 | 2 | 27 |
| *Florentius.* Be ſhe as foul as was Florentius' love | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 17 |
| *Florizel.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Flote.* Mediterranean flote | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 58 |
| *Flour.* All from me do back receive the flour of all, and leave me but the bran | *Cor.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 52 |
| *Flowre's* eyes | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 22 |
| *Flouriſh.* Sith that the juſtice of your title to him doth flouriſh the deceit | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 2 | 7 |
| — Lend me the flouriſh of all gentle tongues | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 1 |
| — Poor painted queen, vain flouriſh of my fortune | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 1 | 19 |
| — I call'd thee then, vain flouriſh of my fortune | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 8 |
| — To this effect, ſir; after what flouriſh your nature will | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1035 | 1 | 32 |
| *Flout.* What, wilt thou flout me thus unto my face | *Comedy of Errors* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 31 |
| — Doſt thou jeer and flout me in the teeth | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 1 | 28 |
| — Ere you flout old ends any further | *Much Ado Ab. Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 18 |
| — That lye, and cog, and flout, deprave and ſlander | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 15 |
| — A college of wit-crackers cannot flout me out of my humour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 1462 | 27 | |
| — O, poverty in wit, kingly-poor flouts | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 30 |
| — Full of compariſons, and wounding flouts | *Ibid* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 27 |
| — Where the Norweyan banners flout the ſky, and fan our people cold | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 29 |
| — By heaven, theſe ſcroyles of Angiers flout you, kings | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 15 |
| — I could have given my uncle's grace a flout | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 4 | 647 | 2 | 13 |
| — You bring me to do, and then you flout me too | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 40 |
| *Flouted.* Why, madam, have I offer'd love for this, to be ſo flouted in this royal preſence | *Richard iii* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 35 |
| — Shall I be flouted thus by dunghill grooms | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 1 | 27 |
| — Sorrow flouted at, is double death | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 34 |
| *Flouting Jack.* Do you play the flouting Jack | *M. Ado. Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 36 |
| — We ſhall be flouting; we cannot hold | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 1 | 245 | 1 | 56 |
| *Flower.* This is the flower that ſmiles on every one | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 41 |
| — This by the flower of odious ſavours ſweet | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 49 |
| — and their qualities aſcribed by Perdita | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 1 |
| — Look like the innocent flower, but be the ſerpent under it | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 46 |
| — My unblown flowers, new-appearing ſweets | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 1 | 45 |
| — Flower of warriors, how is't with Titus Lartius | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 5 |
| — Strew flowers before them | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 2 | 38 |
| — That's Æneas; is not that a brave man? he's one of the flowers of Troy | *Tr. & Cr.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 2 | 28 |
| — Whiles yet the dew's on ground, gather thoſe flowers | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 1 | 17 |
| — Theſe flowers are like the pleaſures of the world, this bloody man, the care on't | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 2 | 57 |
| — Verona's ſummer hath not ſuch a flower | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 32 |
| — Sweet flower, with flowers I ſtrew thy bridal bed | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 12 |
| *Flower-de-luces.* Cropp'd are the flower-de-luces in your arms | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 2 | 11 |
| *Flower-ſoft* hands | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 770 | 2 | 1 |
| *Flown.* Having flown over many knaviſh profeſſions, he ſettled only in a rogue | *W. Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 2 | 1 |
| *Fluellen.* D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| *Flung.* All theſe accus'd him ſtrongly, which he fain would have flung from him, but, indeed, he could not | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 57 |
| — He's flung in rage from this ungrateful ſeat of monſtrous friends | *Timon of Ath.* | 4 | 2 | 819 | 2 | 11 |
| *Fluſh.* And fluſh youth revolt | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 31 |
| — Now the time is fluſh | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 14 |
| — As fluſh as May | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 2 | 1 |
| *Fluſter'd* with flowing cups | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 47 |
| *Flute.* D. P. | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| *Flux.* 'Tis right, quoth he, thus miſery doth part the flux of company | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 2 | 8 |
| *Fly.* Another would fly ſwift, but wanteth wings | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 2 | 6 |
| — We will not fly, but to our enemies throats | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 2 | 31 |
| — And fly would Talbot never, though he might | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 52 |
| — Ah, whither ſhall I fly, to ſcape their hands | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 1 | 29 |
| — I will fly, like a dog, the heels of the aſs | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 2 | 11 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Flying at the Brook.* Believe me, lords, for flying at the brook, I saw not better sport these seven years' day | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 28 |
| *Flyflow.* The fly-blow hours shall not determinate the dateless limit of thy dear exile | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 25 |
| *Fob.* The man, sir, that when gentlemen are tired, gives them the fob, and rests them | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 4 |
| *Fobb'd.* Resolution thus fobb'd, as it is, with the rusty curb of old father antick the law | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 17 |
| — I say, it is very scurvy; and begin to find myself fobb'd in it | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 54 |
| *Fob off.* You must not think to fob off our disgrace with a tale | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 48 |
| *Foe.* The better for my foes, and the worse for my friends | *Two. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 3 |
| — To fear the foe, since fear oppresseth strength, gives, in your weakness, strength unto your foe | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 22 |
| — I rather wish you foes, than hollow friends | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 1 | 623 | 2 | 12 |
| — to my rest, and my sweet sleep's disturbers | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 1 | 23 |
| — Her foes shake like a field of beaten corn, and hang their heads with sorrow | *H. viii.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 29 |
| — Coriolanus' reflections on the fickleness of friends and foes | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 4 | 728 | 1 | 33 |
| — Our foe was princely; and though you took his life, as being our foe, yet bury him as a prince | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 49 |
| — And all foes the cup of their deservings | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 28 |
| *Foe-man.* The foe-man may with as great aim level at the edge of a pen-knife | 2 *H. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 3 |
| — Unto his dastard foe-men is betray'd | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 545 | 1 | 19 |
| — Is this our foe-man's face? Ah, no, no, no, no, it is mine only son | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 32 |
| — What valiant foe-men, like to autumn's corn, have we mow'd down | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 2 | 2 |
| — That hath more scars of sorrow in his heart than foe-men's marks upon his batter'd shield | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 846 | 1 | 37 |
| *Fodary.* If not a fodary, but only he, owe, and succeed by weakness | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 3 |
| *Fogs.* Contagious fogs | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 5 |
| — I see before me, man, nor here, nor here, nor what ensues; but have a fog in them, that I cannot look through | *Cymb. line.* | 3 | 2 | 908 | 1 | 9 |
| *Foils.* And your's as blunt as the fencer's foils, it hits but hurts not | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 2 | 144 | 1 | 50 |
| — I would be loth to foil him | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 2 | 36 |
| — The sullen passage of thy weary steps, esteem a foil, wherein thou art to set the precious jewel of thy home return | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 25 |
| — With four or five most vile and ragged foils | *Henry v.* | 4 | Cho. | 527 | 1 | 42 |
| — One sudden foil shall never breed distrust | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 558 | 1 | 46 |
| — And make him, naked, foil a man at arms | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 26 |
| — Yet must Antony no way excuse his foils | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 771 | 2 | 50 |
| — I'll be their foil, Laertes | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 1 | 30 |
| *Foiled.* If I be foil'd, there is but one sham'd that never was gracious | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 28 |
| *Foin.* To see thee foin | *Merry Wives of Windsor* | 1 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 16 |
| — He will foin like any devil; he will spare neither man, woman, nor child | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 53 |
| *Foining.* I'll whip you from your foining fence | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 3 |
| — When wilt thou leave fighting o'days and foining of nights | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 24 |
| *Foison.* | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 52 |
| — plenty | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 50 |
| *Poizon.* They know, by the height, the lowness or the mean, if dearth, or foizon follow | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 1 | 58 |
| *Fold.* The fold stands empty in the drowned field | *Mid. N.'s Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 5 |
| — We will descend and fold him in our arms | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 39 |
| — The man is noble, and his fame folds in this orb o' the earth | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 1 | 26 |
| — And wonder greatly, that man's face can fold in pleasing smiles such murderous tyranny | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 2 | 6 |
| — To dismantle so many folds of favour | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 31 |
| *Folded.* The folded meaning of your word's deceit | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 56 |
| *Folk.* Walk aside the true folk, and let the traitors stay | *Love's Lab. Lost* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 29 |
| *Follies.* You are so without these follies, that these follies are within you | *Two G. of Ver.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 30 |
| — As you have one eye upon my follies, as you hear them unfolded, turn another to the register of your own | *Merry W. of Windsor* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 31 |
| — After he hath laugh'd at such shallow follies in others | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 44 |
| — You that are thus so tender o'er his follies, will never do him good | *Win. Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 1 |
| — So your follies fight against yourself | *Rich. ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 24 |
| — And must I ravel up my weav'd-up follies | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 24 |
| *Follows.* Does your business follow us | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 12 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Follow.* He will never follow any thing that other men begin | *Julius Cæsar* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 38 |
| *Followers.* And all my followers to the eager foe turn back, and fly, like ſhips before the wind | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 607 | 2 | 34 |
| *Following.* To have her gentleman abus'd, aſſaulted, for following her affairs | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 942 | 1 | 24 |
| *Folly* bought with wit—wit by folly vanquiſhed | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 18 |
| — Quote you my folly | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 58 |
| — in wiſdom hatch'd, hath wiſdom's warrant, and the help of ſchools | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 29 |
| — He uſes his folly like a ſtalking-horſe | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 1 | 12 |
| — His folly ſauced with diſcretion | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 35 |
| — What folly I commit I dedicate to you | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 23 |
| — She turn'd to folly, and ſhe was a whore | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 1 | 36 |
| — What! quite unmann'd in folly | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 11 |
| *Fond* ſhekels of the teſted gold | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 35 |
| — Ever, 'till now when men were fond I ſmiled and wonder'd how | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 21 |
| — You ſee how ſimple and how fond I am | *Midſ. N.'s Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 2 |
| — I do wonder, thou naughty gaoler, that thou art ſo fond to come abroad with him at his requeſt | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 3 | 212 | 2 | 37 |
| — Why would you be ſo fond to overcome the bony priſer of the humourous duke | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 11 |
| — We make woe wanton with this fond delay | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 2 | 26 |
| — Thou fond mad woman, wilt thou conceal this dark conſpiracy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 2 | 23 |
| — I laugh to ſee your ladyſhip ſo fond | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 551 | 1 | 13 |
| — man! remember that thou haſt a wife | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 2 | 19 |
| — If I be fond, call it a woman's fear | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 2 | 36 |
| — What's more dangerous than this fond affiance | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 17 |
| — I wonder he's ſo fond to truſt the mockery of unquiet ſlumbers | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 2 | 8 |
| — For I, too fond, might have prevented this | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 16 |
| — 'Tis fond to wail inevitable ſtrokes, as 'tis to laugh at them | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 52 |
| — Be not fond, to think that Cæſar bears ſuch rebel blood | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 1 |
| — Why do fond men expoſe themſelves to battle | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 25 |
| — woman let me go | *Titus And.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 2 | 15 |
| — Here's no fond jeſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 | 17 |
| — I begin to find an idle and fond bondage in the oppreſſion of aged tyranny | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 29 |
| — Old fond eyes | *Ibid* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 2 | 55 |
| — I am a very fooliſh fond old man | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 2 | 18 |
| — Thou fond mad man | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 985 | 2 | 1 |
| — For though fond nature bids us all lament, yet nature's tears are reaſon's merriment | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 27 |
| — All trivial fond records | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 35 |
| — The moſt fond and winnow'd opinions | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 46 |
| — I confeſs, it is my ſhame to be ſo fond | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 1 |
| — Theſe are old fond paradoxes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 2 | 49 |
| — If you are ſo fond over her iniquity, give her a patent to offend | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 1 | 43 |
| — She was too fond of her moſt filthy bargain | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 2 | 16 |
| *Fonder.* Fonder than ignorance | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 3 |
| *Fondly.* Sorrow and grief of heart makes him ſpeak fondly, like a frantic man | *Rich ii.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | 1 | 31 |
| — How fondly doſt thou ſpur a forward horſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 41 |
| — brought here, and fooliſhly ſent hence | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 496 | 1 | 18 |
| — Which fondly you would here impoſe on me | *Rich. iii.* | 3 | 7 | 635 | 1 | 54 |
| — What my great grandfather and grandſire got, my careleſs father fondly gave away | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 32 |
| *Fondneſs.* Obſequious fondneſs | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 5 |
| *Font.* Thou ſhalt have two god-fathers; had I been judge, thou ſhould'ſt have had ten more, to bring thee to the gallows, not the font | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 1 | 35 |
| *Food.* This may prove food to my diſpleaſure | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 13 |
| — We muſt ſtarve our ſight from lovers' food, 'till morrow deep midnight | *M. N.'s Dr.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 2 | 15 |
| — Like a ſickneſs, did I loath this food | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 34 |
| — What, would'ſt thou have me go and beg my food | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 58 |
| — If this uncouth foreſt yield any thing ſavage, I will either be food for it, or bring it for food to thee | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 232 | 1 | 39 |
| — I almoſt die for food, and let me have it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 43 |
| — With eager feeding, food doth choak the feeder | *Rich. ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 26 |
| — for powder, they'll fill a pit as well as better | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 49 |
| — O, dear ſon Edgar, the food of thy abus'd father's wrath | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 1 | 17 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fool.* I am a fool to weep at what I am glad of | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 26 |
| — Thou art death's fool | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 35 |
| — Leſt I ſhould prove the mother of fools | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 59 |
| — His man with ſciſſars nicks him like a fool | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 54 |
| — He is no fool for fancy | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 31 |
| — The hour that fools ſhould aſk | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 1 | 31 |
| — That you three fools lack'd me fool to make up the meſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 20 |
| — So portent-like would I o'erſway his ſtate, that he ſhould be my fool, and I his fate | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 26 |
| — I dare not call them fools; but this I think when they are thirſty, fools would fain have drink | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 28 |
| — Man is but a patch'd fool, if he will offer to ſay what methought I had | *M. N.'s Dr.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 15 |
| — This is the fool that lent out money gratis | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 3 | 212 | 2 | 29 |
| — I'll not be made a ſoft and dull-ey'd fool | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 212 | 2 | 42 |
| — The more pity, that fools may not ſpeak wiſely what wiſe men do fooliſhly | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 2 | 46 |
| — Since the little wit, that fools have, was ſilenc'd, the little foolery that wiſe men have, makes a great ſhow | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 2 | 49 |
| — deſcribed by Jacques | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 7 |
| — Call me not fool till heaven hath ſent me fortune | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 14 |
| — By my troth I was ſeeking for a fool when I found you,—he is drown'd in the brook; look but in and you ſhall ſee him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 28 |
| — A material fool | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 37 |
| — I had rather have a fool to make me merry, than experience to make me ſad | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 1 |
| — The fool doth think he is wiſe, but the wiſe man knows himſelf to be a fool | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 245 | 2 | 55 |
| — Here comes a pair of very ſtrange beaſts, which in all tongues are call'd fools | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 23 |
| — Away thou three-inch fool | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 51 |
| — Think him a great way-fool | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 57 |
| — I will be a fool in queſtion, hoping to be the wiſer by your anſwer | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 2 | 8 |
| — And much fool may you find in you, even to the world's pleaſure, and the increaſe of laughter | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 288 | 2 | 60 |
| — A fool, ſir, at a woman's ſervice, and a knave at a man's | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 20 |
| — Fair lady, do you think you have fools in hand | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 1 | 26 |
| — For give the dry fool drink then is the fool not dry | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 58 |
| — The fool ſhall look to the madman | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 37 |
| — She will keep no fool, ſir, 'till ſhe be married | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 28 |
| — are like huſbands, as pilchards are to herrings | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 29 |
| — I am, indeed, not her fool, but her corrupter of words | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 31 |
| — A ramping fool | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 37 |
| — Thou a lunatic lean-witted fool | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 2 |
| — Why what a waſp-ſtung and impatient fool | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 47 |
| — Knotty-pated fool | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 453 | 2 | 35 |
| — He was a fool; for he would needs be virtuous | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | 1 | 39 |
| — Rather than fool it ſo, let the high honour and the office go to one that would do thus | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 2 | 15 |
| — That's the way to fool their preparation | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 12 |
| — There's the fool hangs on your back already | *Timon of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 2 | 35 |
| — Thou art proclaim'd a fool | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 2 | 28 |
| — Agamemnon is a fool; Achilles is a fool; Therſites is a fool; and, as aforeſaid, Patroclus is a fool | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 19 |
| — Thou full diſh of fool | *Ibid* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 31 |
| — To have ſmelt like a fool | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 46 |
| — At fools I laugh, not fear them | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 26 |
| — are not mad folks | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 22 |
| — D. P. | *Lear.* | | | 925 | | |
| — by heavenly compulſion | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 51 |
| — Since my young lady's going into France, ſir, the fool hath much pin'd away | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 15 |
| — Doſt thou know the difference, my boy, between a bitter fool and a ſweet fool | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 34 |
| — And ladies too, they will not let me have all fool to myſelf; they'll be ſnatching | *Ib.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 52 |
| — None of theſe rogues and cowards, but Ajax, is their fool | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 40 |
| — me not ſo much to bear it tamely | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 24 |
| — And my poor fool is hang'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 29 |
| *Fool-begg'd* patience | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 35 |
| *Fool's-bolt.* A fool's bolt is ſoon ſhot | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 7 |
| *Fool'd.* She is fool'd with a moſt falſe effect | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 1 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fool of fortune.* I am even the natural fool of fortune | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 30 |
| *Fool-hardy.* Open the door, ſecure, fool-hardy king | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 40 |
| *Fool's-head.* Did I deſerve no more than a fool's head | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 23 |
| — With one fool's head I came to woo, but I go away with two | *Ibid.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 2 | 6 |
| *Fool's-paradiſe.* If you ſhould lead her into a fool's paradiſe | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 6 |
| *Fooleries.* For all thy by-gone fooleries were but ſpices of it | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 39 |
| *Foolery.* Now he ſhall ſee his own foolery | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 4 | 2 | 65 | 2 | 47 |
| — There reſt in your foolery | *Com. of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 14 |
| — Being fool'd, by foolery thrive! there's place, and means, for every man alive | *All's W.* | 4 | 3 | 295 | 2 | 57 |
| — ſir, does walk about the orb, like the ſun; it ſhines every where | *Tw. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 33 |
| — It was meer foolery, I did not mark it | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 54 |
| — There was more foolery yet, if I could remember it | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 49 |
| — As much foolery as I have, ſo much wit thoulack'ſt | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 2 | 811 | 1 | 49 |
| *Foot.* I will kiſs thy foot | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| — With a good leg, and a good foot | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 51 |
| — Thieves do foot by night | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 28 |
| — Will ſpeed her foot again, led by pureſt love | *All's Well.* | 5 | 4 | 291 | 1 | 36 |
| — Nay, but make haſte; the better foot before | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 23 |
| — Nor attend the foot that leaves the print of blood where-e'er it walks | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 405 | 2 | 41 |
| — This happy day is not itſelf, nor have we won one foot, if Saliſbury be loſt | *2 H. vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 2 | 11 |
| — I will ſet this foot of mine as far, as who goes fartheſt | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 1 | 37 |
| — To the court I'll knock her back, foot her home again | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 31 |
| *Foot-ball-player.* You baſe foot-ball player | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 29 |
| *Foot-cloth.* Thou doſt ride on a foot-cloth | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 33 |
| *Foot-cloth horſe.* Three times to-day my foot-cloth horſe did ſtumble, and ſtarted when he look'd upon the tower | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 19 |
| *Foot-cloth mule.* And bare head plodded by my foot-cloth mule | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 2 | 58 |
| *Footed.* For he is footed in this land already | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 2 | 40 |
| — There is part of a power already footed | *Lear.* | 3 | 3 | 947 | 2 | 40 |
| — What confederacy have you with the traitors late footed in the kingdom | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 50 |
| *Footing.* Whoſe footing here anticipates our thoughts, a ſe'nnight's ſpeed | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 32 |
| *Foot-licker.* | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 182 | 2 | 14 |
| *Foot-ſtool.* Thus have we ſwept ſuſpicion from our ſeat, and made our footſtool of ſecurity | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 2 | 14 |
| *Foppery.* The groſſneſs of the foppery | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 20 |
| — of freedom | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 77 | 2 | 51 |
| — This is the exceſſent foppery of the world | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 47 |
| *Fops.* Than doth, within a dull, ſtale, tired bed, go to the creating of a whole tribe of fops, got 'tween ſleep and wake | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 42 |
| *For* I have had ſuch faults | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 35 |
| — we do fear the law | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 9 |
| — If, for I want that glib and oily art, to ſpeak and purpoſe not | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 38 |
| — charitable prayers, ſhards, flints, and pebbles ſhould be thrown on her | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 47 |
| *Forage,* and run, to meet diſpleaſure farther from the doors | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 2 | 29 |
| — in blood of French nobility | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 11 |
| *Forbearance.* One of your great knowing ſhould learn, being taught, forbearance | *Cym.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 18 |
| *Forbid.* He ſhall live a man forbid | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 564 | 2 | 20 |
| *Force.* In the force of his will | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 29 |
| — Even in the force and road of caſualty | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 207 | 2 | 53 |
| — Your gentleneſs ſhall force, more than your force ſhall move us to gentleneſs | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 41 |
| — What you will have, I'll give, and willing too; for do we muſt, what force will have us do | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | 1 | 58 |
| — While we force a play | *Henry v.* | 2 | *ch.* | 514 | 1 | 34 |
| — If you will now unite in your complaints, and force them with a conſtancy | *H. viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 1 | 43 |
| — Why force you this | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 1 |
| — He's not yet thorough warm, force him with praiſes | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 21 |
| — I will try the forces of theſe thy compounds on ſuch creatures as we count not worth the hanging | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 1 | 38 |
| *Forced.* By that forced baſeneſs which he has put upon't | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 55 |
| — Malice forced with wit | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 38 |
| *Forces* [army]. And let us, cyphers to this great account, on your imaginary forces work | *Henry v.* | 1 | *ch.* | 509 | 2 | 1 |
| *Ford* Mr. — Mrs. D. P. | *Mer. W. of Windſor.* | | | 45 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ford.* I have had ford enough: I was thrown into the ford; I have my belly full of ford | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 22 |
| *Fordid.* To lay the blame upon her own deſpair, that ſhe fordid herſelf | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 905 | 1 | 16 |
| *Fordo.* Did with deſperate hand fordo its own life | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 37 |
| *Fordone.* This is the night, that either makes me or fordoes me quite | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1075 | 2 | 25 |
| — This is the very ecſtacy of love, whoſe violent property fordoes itſelf | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 48 |
| *Fordone.* The heavy ploughman ſnores all with weary task fordone | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 5 | 2 | 195 | 2 | 44 |
| *Fore-doom'd.* Your eldeſt daughters have fore-doom'd themſelves, and deſperately are dead | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 10 |
| *Fore-adviſed.* Thus to have ſaid as you were fore-adviſ'd | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 40 |
| *Fore-end.* Than in all the fore-end of my time | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 46 |
| *Fore-fend.* But by (as heaven fore-fend!) your ruin | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 2 | 47 |
| — Now heaven fore-fend! the holy maid with child | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 40 |
| — Which peril heaven forefend | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 611 | 1 | 26 |
| — The gods of Rome forefend, I ſhould be author to diſhonour you | *Tit. Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 2 | 42 |
| — Heaven forefend! I would not kill thy ſpirit | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 19 |
| *Fore-fended.* But have you never found my brother's way to the fore-fended place | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 561 | 1 | 30 |
| *Forego.* My manors, rents, revenues, I forego | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 6 |
| — Muſt I needs forego ſo good, ſo noble, and ſo true a maſter | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 25 |
| *Fore God.* | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 47 |
| *Foregoers.* Honours beſt thrive when rather from our acts we them derive than our foregoers | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 16 |
| *Foregone* all cuſtom of exerciſes | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 46 |
| — But this denoted a foregone concluſion | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 27 |
| *Forehand* ſin | *Much Ado Abt. Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 33 |
| *Forehead* villainous low | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 42 |
| — low; and mine's as high/ | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 4 | 3 | 42 | 1 | 6 |
| — arm'd and reverted, making war againſt her hair | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 32 |
| — Winded in my forehead | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 33 |
| — Pluck off the bull's horns, and ſet them in my forehead | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 56 |
| — As ſmiles upon the forehead of this action | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 2 | 4 |
| *Forehand of the morning.* One that converſes more with the buttock of the night than with the forehead of the morning | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 2 |
| *Forehorſe.* I ſhall ſtay here the forehorſe to a ſmock | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 45 |
| *Foreign man.* Kept him a foreign man ſtill; which ſo griev'd him that he ran mad, and dy'd | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | 1 | 35 |
| *Foreign travail,* benefits of | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 1 |
| *Fore-knowing* that the truth will fall out ſo | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 3 |
| *Foremoſt.* Goes foremoſt in report through Italy | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 19 |
| — What, ſhall one of us, that ſtruck the foremoſt man of all this world | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 15 |
| *Fore-paſt.* My fore-paſt proofs, howe'er the matter fall, ſhall tax my fears of little vanity | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 26 |
| *Fore-run.* O, this ſame thought did but fore-run my need | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 954 | 1 | 48 |
| *Fore-runner.* Arthur, that great fore-runner of thy blood | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 41 |
| — There comes with them a fore-runner, my lord, which bears that office | *Tim. of Athe.* | 1 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 5 |
| *Fore-running* more requital | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 5 | 1 | 97 | 1 | 15 |
| *Fores.* How far is't called to Fores | *Macbeth* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 39 |
| *Foreſay.* Let ordinance come as the gods foreſay it | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 29 |
| *Foreſee.* Caſſandra doth foreſee | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 1 | 13 |
| *Fore-ſlow* no longer, make we hence amain | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 41 |
| *Foreſpent.* His goodneſs foreſpent on us, we muſt extend our notice | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 28 |
| *Fore-ſpurrer.* As this fore-ſpurrer comes before his lord | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 5 | 208 | 1 | 28 |
| *Foreſt.* And made the foreſt tremble when they roar'd | *3 Hen. vi.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 2 | 12 |
| *Foreſtall* pre-ſcience, and eſteem no act but that of hand | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 11 |
| — I ſhall foreſtall thee, lord Ulyſſes, thou | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 57 |
| — May this night fore-ſtall him of the coming day | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 2 |
| — I will fore-ſtall their repair hither | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 2 | 29 |
| *Fore-ſtall'd.* I had fore-ſtall'd this dear and deep rebuke | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 1 | 16 |
| *Foreſter.* D. P. - *Love's Labor Loſt.* p. 147. — D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Foreſwore.* I never proſper'd ſince I foreſwore at Primero | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 26 |
| *Forethinking* this, I have already fit | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 911 | 1 | 2 |
| *Fore-warned.* We were forewarned of your coming and ſhut the gates for ſafety of ourſelves | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 1 | 61 |
| *Forfeit.* Your brother is a forfeit of the law | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Forfeit.* All the ſouls that were, were forfeit once | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | | 83 | 2 | 11 |
| — Stand like the forfeits in a barber's ſhop, as much in mock as mark | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 44 |
| — Thy ſlanders I forgive, and therewithal remit thy other forfeits | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 102 | 2 | 41 |
| — Let the forfeit be nominated for an equal pound of your fair fleſh | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 34 |
| — The forfeit, ſovereign of my ſervant's life, who ſlew to day a riotous gentleman *R. iii.* | | 2 | 1 | 645 | 1 | 6 |
| *Forfeiture.* What ſhould I gain by the exaction of the forfeiture | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 50 |
| — I am ſure, the Duke will never grant this forfeiture to hold | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 212 | 2 | 56 |
| *Forge.* Come to the forge with it then, ſhape it | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 2 | 10 |
| — To me, the difference forges dread | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 349 | 2 | 55 |
| — That I ſhould forge quarrels unjuſt againſt the good, and loyal | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 46 |
| — In the quick forge and working houſe of thought | *Henry v.* | 5 | *Ch.* | 537 | 1 | 12 |
| — What his breaſt forges, that his tongue muſt vent | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 6 |
| — Whate'er I forge, to feed his brain-ſick fits, do you uphold | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 2 | 4 |
| — By the forge that ſtithy'd Mars his helm | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 27 |
| — I ſhould make very forges of my cheeks | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 22 |
| *Forg'd.* The beſt wiſhes that can be forg'd in your thoughts, be ſervants to you | *All's W.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 28 |
| — I will turn thy falſhood to thy heart, where it was forged | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 6 |
| — He was a thing of nothing, titleleſs, till he had forg'd himſelf a name i' the fire of burning Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 1 | 21 |
| *Forgeries* of jealouſy | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 41 |
| — Put on him what forgeries you pleaſe; marry, none ſo rank as may diſhonour him | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 14 |
| — In forgery of ſhapes and tricks | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 22 |
| *Forget.* But we now forget our title to the crown; and only claim our dukedom | *3 H. vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 40 |
| — Urge me no further, I ſhall forget myſelf | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 30 |
| — When I do forget the leaſt of theſe deſerts, Romans, forget your fealty to me | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 1 | 12 |
| *Forgetive.* Make it apprehenſive, quick, forgetive, full of nimble, fiery, and delectable ſhapes | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 497 | 1 | 19 |
| *Forgive.* I as free forgive you, as I would be forgiven: I forgive all | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 55 |
| *Forgiveneſs.* Exchange forgiveneſs with me, noble Hamlet | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 1 | 15 |
| *Forgot.* That is not forgot which ne'er I did remember | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 7 |
| — How comes it, Michael, you are thus forgot | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 16 |
| *Fork.* The ſoft and tender fork of a poor worm | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 42 |
| — Let it fall rather, though the fork invade the region of my heart | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 53 |
| — Behold yon ſimpering dame, whoſe face between her forks preſageth ſnow | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 46 |
| *Forked.* Inch thick, knee deep! o'er head and ears a fork'd one | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 13 |
| *Forked plague.* This forked plague is fated to us, when we do quicken | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 18 |
| *Form.* Be my aid for ſuch diſguiſe as, haply, ſhall become the form of my intent | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 2 | 2 |
| — How eaſy is it, for the proper falſe in women's waxen hearts to ſet their forms | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 314 | 1 | 34 |
| — All form is formleſs, order orderleſs, ſave what is oppoſite to England's love | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 59 |
| — In this the antique and well-noted face of plain old form is much diſfigured | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 42 |
| — Acquitted by a true ſubſtantial form | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 1 | 48 |
| — For now a time is come to mock at form, Harry the fifth is crown'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 54 |
| — Take to you as your predeceſſors have, your honour with your form | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 34 |
| — Fain would I dwell on form, fain fain deny what I have ſpoke | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 576 | 1 | 44 |
| — Who ſtand ſo much upon the new form that they cannot ſit eaſy upon the old bench | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 18 |
| *Form of Wax.* Even as a form of wax, reſolveth from his figure 'gainſt the fire | *K. John.* | 5 | 4 | 409 | 2 | 58 |
| *Formal.* To make of him a formal man again | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 1172 | 2 | 37 |
| — capacity | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 41 |
| — Thou ſhould'ſt come like a fury crown'd with ſnakes, not like a formal man | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 50 |
| *Fornication.* Condemn'd upon the act of fornication to loſe his head | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 10 |
| — What a fry of fornication | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 185 |
| *Forſaken.* And thou, poor ſoul, art then forſaken as thou went'ſt forlorn | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 2 | 61 |
| *Forſooth.* I thank you, forſooth | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 39 |
| — Becauſe the king forſooth will have it ſo | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 33 |
| *Forſpent.* After him, came, ſpurring hard, a gentleman almoſt forſpent with ſpeed | *2 H. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 41 |
| — with toil, as runners with a race | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 1 | 36 |
| *Forſpoke.* Thou haſt forſpoke my being in theſe wars | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 785 | 1 | 51 |
| *Forſwear.* Your oath once broke, you force not to forſwear | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 55 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Forfeiture.* Thou uſeſt to forſwear thyſelf; 'twas ſin before, but now 'tis charity | *3 H. vi.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 46 |
| *Forfeit.* And that ſelf chain about his neck, which he forſwore, moſt monſtrouſly, to have | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 116 | 2 | 54 |
| *Forſworn.* They are both forſworn, in this the madman juſtly chargeth them | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 37 |
| — So you may miſs me: but if you do, you'll make me wiſh a ſin, that I had been forſworn | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 209 | 2 | 57 |
| — Never was forſworn | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 33 |
| — I have forſworn his company hourly any time this two and twenty years | *1 Hen. iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 1 | 42 |
| — The things, I have forſworn to grant, may never be held by your denials | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 50 |
| *Fortal.* It deſerves with characters of braſs a forted reſidence | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 6 |
| *Forth.* Whom it concerns to hear this matter forth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 28 |
| — Indeed, I will not forth | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 34 |
| — I am promis'd forth | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 51 |
| — The boy Fidele's ſickneſs did make my way long forth | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 33 |
| *Forth-coming.* Your lady is forth-coming yet at London | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 580 | 1 | 19 |
| *Forth on.* But flies an eagle flight, bold, and forth on | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 20 |
| *Forthright* hold we this ſolemnity, in nightly revels, and new jollity | *M. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 2 | 35 |
| *Forth'rights* and meanders | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 50 |
| — If you give way or hedge aſide from the direct forthright, like to an entred tide, they all ruſh by | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 26 |
| — the tilter | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 24 |
| *Fortified.* He's fortified againſt any denial | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 46 |
| *Fortify.* Or elſe we fortify in paper, and in figures, uſing the names of men inſtead of men | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 51 |
| *Fortinbraſs.* D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| *Fortitude.* The fortitude of the place is beſt known to you | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 1 | 52 |
| *Fortreſs.* This fortreſs built by nature for herſelf, againſt infection, and the hand of war | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 32 |
| *Fortune.* Thou let'ſt fortune ſleep | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 58 |
| — If crooked fortune had not thwarted me | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 11 |
| — If fortune thy foe were not | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 18 |
| — To be a well-favoured man is the gift of fortune | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 24 |
| — If fortune be a woman, ſhe's a good wench for this geer | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 19 |
| — All my fortunes are at ſea; nor have I money, nor commodity to raiſe a preſent ſum | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 2 | 31 |
| — Let fortune go to hell for it,—not I | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 1 |
| — Herein fortune ſhews herſelf more kind than is her cuſtom | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 17 |
| — Or give me the poor allotery my father left me by teſtament; with that I will go buy my fortunes | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 1 | 35 |
| — and nature the diſtinct offices of each | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 2 | 1 |
| — Yet fortune cannot recompenſe me better, than to die well, and not my maſter's debtor | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 23 |
| — Give me your hand, and let me all your fortunes underſtand | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 234 | 2 | 11 |
| — He comes armed in his fortune | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 35 |
| — My father dead, my fortune lives for me; and I do hope good days | *Tam. of the Sh.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 24 |
| — The fouler fortune mine | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 27 |
| — The mightieſt ſpace in fortune nature brings, to join like likes | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 2 | 12 |
| — ſhe ſaid was no goddeſs, that had put ſuch difference betwixt their two eſtates | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 2 | 14 |
| — Muddy'd in fortune's moat | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 2 |
| — Fortune's diſpleaſure is but ſluttiſh | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 5 |
| — A paper from fortune's cloſe ſtool to give a nobleman | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 16 |
| — Here is a pur of fortune's, ſir, or of fortune's cat | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 20 |
| — A man whom fortune hath cruelly ſcratched | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 29 |
| — Not worthy to touch fortune's fingers | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 302 | 1 | 30 |
| — I'll put my fortunes to your ſervice, which are here by this diſcovery loſt | *W.'s Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 23 |
| —, on his damned quarrel ſmiling, ſhew'd like a rebel's whore | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 2 | 12 |
| — That ſtrumpet Fortune | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 29 |
| — When Fortune means to men moſt good, ſhe looks upon them with a threatning eye | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 1 | 29 |
| — As thy cauſe is right ſo be thy fortune in this royal fight | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 42 |
| — And croſsly to thy good all fortune goes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 425 | 2 | 59 |
| — It rain'd down fortune ſhowering on your head | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 16 |
| — Will Fortune never come with both hands full, but write her fair words ſtill in foulеſt letters | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fortune.* The goddeſs Fortune deſcribed and moraliſed | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 525 | 2 | 36 |
| — Though Fortune's malice overthrow my ſtate, my mind exceeds the compaſs of her wheel | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 624 | 2 | 5 |
| — Thus far our fortune keeps an upward courſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 629 | 2 | 26 |
| — Since you will buckle Fortune on my back, to bear her burden whe'er I will or no, I muſt have patience to bear the load | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 656 | 1 | 13 |
| — And put thy fortune to the arbitrement of bloody ſtrokes and mortal ſtaring war | *Ib.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 17 |
| — 'Tis for the followers Fortune widens them, not for the fliers | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 10 |
| —, fall deep in love with thee; and her great charms guide thy oppoſers ſwords | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 709 | 1 | 9 |
| —'s blows, when moſt ſtruck home, being gentle wounded craves a noble cunning | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 33 |
| — is merry, and in this mood will give us any thing | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 757 | 1 | 45 |
| — Give me good fortune.—I make not, but foreſee | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 6 |
| — You have ſeen and prov'd, a fairer former fortune than that which is to approach | *Ib.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 28 |
| — Our fortune lies upon this jump | *Ibid.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 1 | 46 |
| — Our fortune on the ſea is out of breath, and ſinks moſt lamentably | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 | 36 |
| — knows we ſcorn her moſt, when moſt ſhe offers blows | *Ibid.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 2 | 26 |
| — It much would pleaſe him, that of his fortunes you would make a ſtaff to lean upon | *Ibid.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 1 | 11 |
| — O, my fortunes have corrupted honeſt men | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 792 | 1 | 33 |
| — and Antony part here | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 17 |
| — Let me rail ſo high that the falſe huſwife fortune break her wheel | *Ibid.* | 4 | 13 | 797 | 1 | 2 |
| — Whom Fortune with her ivory hand wafts to her | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 44 |
| — Fools of fortune | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 2 | 4 |
| — Safe out of Fortune's ſhot | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 37 |
| — The fineneſs of which metal is not found in Fortune's love | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 1 |
| — But 'tis not ſo with me: fortune and I are friends | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 12 |
| — How ſome men creep in ſkittiſh Fortune's hall, while others play the idiots in her eyes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 2 |
| — brings in ſome boats that are not ſteer'd | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 | 7 |
| — A good man's fortune may grow out at heels | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 942 | 1 | 35 |
| —, good night; ſmile once more; turn thy wheel | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 942 | 2 | 4 |
| — that arrant whore, ne'er turns the key to the poor | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 43 |
| — Myſelf could elſe out-frown falſe fortune's frown | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 962 | 1 | 48 |
| — O, Fortune, Fortune! all men call thee fickle | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 44 |
| — In the ſecret parts of Fortune? O, moſt true; ſhe is a ſtrumpet | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 19 |
| — What have you, my good friends, deſerved at the hands of Fortune, that ſhe ſends you to priſon hither | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 26 |
| — And let her down the wind to prey at Fortune | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 5 |
| — That handkerchief thou ſpeak'ſt of, I found by fortune | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 1 | 50 |
| *Fortune's alms.* And ſhut myſelf up in ſome other courſe, to Fortune's alms | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 2 |
| *Fortune's cap.* On Fortune's cap we are not the very button | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 13 |
| *Fortuned.* You will wonder what hath fortuned | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 2 | 41 |
| *Fortune's-fool.* O! I am fortune's fool | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 983 | 1 | 10 |
| *Fortune's-knave.* 'Tis paltry to be Cæſar; not being Fortune, he's but Fortune's knave | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 798 | 2 | 8 |
| *Fortune's ſteward.* My lord Shallow, be what thou wilt, I am Fortune's ſteward | 2 *H. iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 49 |
| *Fortune-telling.* We do not know what is brought to paſs under the profeſſion of fortune-telling | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 16 |
| *Forty-pence.* How taſtes it? is it bitter? forty-pence, no | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 2 | 5 |
| *Forweary'd,* in this action of ſwift ſpeed | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 39 |
| *Foſtered.* For that our kingdom's earth ſhould not be ſoil'd with that dear blood which it hath foſtered | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 59 |
| — One bred of alms, and foſter'd with cold diſhes, with ſcraps o' the court | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 37 |
| *Foſter-nurſe.* Which I did ſtore, to be my foſter-nurſe | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 850 | 1 | 47 |
| — Our foſter-nurſe of nature is repoſe | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 953 | 2 | 44 |
| *Fought.* He hath fought to-day, as if a god, in hate of mankind, had deſtroy'd in ſuch a ſhape | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 2 | 24 |
| *Foul* words are but foul wind, and foul wind is but foul breath, and foul breath is noiſome | *M. Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 35 |
| — is moſt foul, being foul to be a ſcoffer | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 840 | 2 | 41 |
| — Fye, fye on all tired jades! on all mad maſters! and on all foul ways | *Tam. of the Sh.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 25 |
| — I am a foul way out | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 318 | 1 | 46 |
| — Fair is foul, and foul is fair; hover through the fog and filthy air | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 1 | 363 | 1 | 15 |
| — So foul and fair a day I have not ſeen | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 364 | 2 | 38 |

| | | A | S. | P. | C. | I. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Foul.* For nothing can ſeem foul to thoſe that win | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 1 | 56 |
| — If you grow foul with me, Piſtol, I will ſcour you with my rapier | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 9 |
| — All is loſt, this foul Ægyptian hath betray'd me | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 7 |
| *Foul deeds* will riſe (though all the earth o'erwhelm them) to men's eyes | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1004 | 1 | 31 |
| *Fouler.* The fouler fortune mine | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 27 |
| *Foully.* Doſt thou deſire her foully for thoſe things that make her good | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 9 |
| *Foulneſs.* Who loved her ſo, that ſpeaking of her foulneſs waſh'd it with tears | *Much Ado Abt. Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 25 |
| — Praiſed be the gods for thy foulneſs! ſluttiſhneſs may come hereafter | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 44 |
| — He's fallen in love with her foulneſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 46 |
| *Foul-ſpoken* coward | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 3 |
| *Found.* In what he did profeſs, well found | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 14 |
| *Foundation.* There is no ſure foundation ſet on blood | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 9 |
| — O Jove, I think, foundations fly the wretched | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 1 |
| *Founded.* A man that all his time, hath founded his good fortunes on your love | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 | 32 |
| *Founder.* In this point all his tricks founder | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 33 |
| *Founder'd.* I have founder'd nine ſcore and odd poſts | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 7 |
| *Fount.* Conſecrated fount | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 52 |
| — You are the fount, that make ſmall brooks to flow | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 42 |
| — From proofs as clear as founts in July | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 21 |
| *Fountain.* Paved fountain | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 44 |
| — Thou ſheer, immaculate and ſilver fountain | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 59 |
| — The fountain from the which my current runs, or elſe dries up | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 6 |
| *Foutra.* A foutra for the world, and worldlings baſe | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 13 |
| — A foutra for thine office | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 33 |
| *Fowl.* Even for our kitchens we kill the fowl of ſeaſon | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 24 |
| — When fowls have no feathers, and fiſh have no fins | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 23 |
| — Alas! poor hurt fowl | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 36 |
| — Strange fowl light upon neighbouring ponds | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 44 |
| *Fox.* Thou haſt entertained a fox to be the ſhepherd of thy lambs | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 25 |
| — I'll warrant, we'll unkennel the fox;—let me ſtop this way firſt—ſo now uncape | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 2 | 8 |
| — Come you here to ſeek the lamb of the fox | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 18 |
| — We'll fit the kid-fox with a pennyworth | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 18 |
| — This lion is a very fox for his valour | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 4 |
| — Tut! a toy! an old Italian fox is not ſo kind my boy | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 2 | 40 |
| — O, will you eat no grapes, my royal fox? yes but you will, my noble grapes, an if my royal fox could reach them | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 35 |
| — Sir Toby will be ſworn, that I am no fox | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 311 | 1 | 36 |
| — Nor no more truth in thee than in a drawn fox | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 39 |
| — For treaſon is but truſted like the fox | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 1 | 9 |
| — To wake a wolf, is as bad as to ſmell a fox | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 1 |
| — O ſignieur Dew, thou dy'ſt on point of fox | *Henry v.* | 4 | 4 | 532 | 2 | 4 |
| — The fox barks not when he would ſteal the lamb | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 2 | 55 |
| — And were't not madneſs then, to make the fox ſurveyor of the fold | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 29 |
| — Let him die in that he is a fox, By nature proved an enemy to the flock, before his chops be ſtain'd with crimſon blood | | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 33 |
| — But when the fox has once got in his noſe, he'll ſoon find means to make the body follow | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 10 |
| — This holy fox, or wolf, or both, for he is equal ravenous as he is ſubtle | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 26 |
| — He that truſts in you, where he ſhould find you lions, finds you hares; where foxes, geeſe | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 28 |
| — If thou wert the fox, the lion would ſuſpect thee | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 44 |
| — in ſtealth | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 46 |
| *Foxſhip.* Hadſt thou foxſhip to baniſh him that ſtruck more blows for Rome than thou haſt ſpoken words | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 2 | 727 | 1 | 23 |
| *Foyns.* Ch' ill pick your teeth; zir: come; no matter vor your foyns | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 55 |
| *Foyſon.* The bare fa'low brings the teeming foyſon | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 1 | 54 |
| — Scotland hath foyſons to fill up your will, of your mere own | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 53 |
| *Fracted.* His heart is fracted, and corroborate | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 27 |
| — My reliance on his fracted dates has ſmit my credit | *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 805 | 2 | 52 |
| *Fractions.* After diſtaſteful looks and theſe hard fractions | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 2 | 13 |
| — Their fraction is more our wiſh, than their faction | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 3 |
| — of her faith, orts of her love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fragil.* Nature's fragil veſſels | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 2 | 36 |
| *Fragments.* The body of your diſcourſe is ſometime guarded with fragments | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 2 | 124 | 1 | 16 |
| — Go, get you home, you fragments | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 27 |
| — You were a fragment of Cneius Pompey's | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 14 |
| — From whence, fragment | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 30 |
| *Frail ſkins.* | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 24 |
| *Frailties.* When we have our naked frailties hid | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 1 | 8 |
| *Frailty.* Tho' Page be a ſecure fool, and ſtand ſo firmly on his wife's frailty | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 35 |
| — Bid her think what man is; let her conſider his frailty | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 37 |
| — Yet had he framed to himſelf, by the inſtruction of his frailty, many deceiving promiſes of life | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 92 | 2 | 3 |
| — Alas, our frailty is the cauſe, not we | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 3 | 314 | 1 | 35 |
| — And from the organ-pipe of frailty, ſings his ſoul and body to their laſting reſt | *King John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 31 |
| —, thy name is woman | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 12 |
| — Is't frailty, that thus errs;—it is ſo too | *Othello* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 51 |
| *Frame.* The maid will I frame and make fit for his attempt | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 43 |
| — Her madneſs hath the oddeſt frame of ſenſe, ſuch a dependency of thing on thing | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 62 |
| — Chid I for that at frugal Nature's frame | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 60 |
| — Whoſe ſpirits toil in frame of villainies | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | | 2 |
| — your mind to mirth and merriment | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | | 40 |
| — your manners to the time | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 25 |
| — Now were I happy, if his going I could frame to ſerve my turn | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 2 | 21 |
| — I never yet could frame my will to it: and therefore frame the law unto my will | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 2 | 7 |
| — By wicked means to frame our ſovereign's fall | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | | 53 |
| — But you frame things, that are known alike | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 57 |
| — But thou wilt frame thyſelf, forſooth, hereafter theirs | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 39 |
| — If he can thereto frame his ſpirit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 58 |
| — Thou art my warrior; I holp to frame thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | | 26 |
| — Though I cannot make true wars, I'll frame convenient peace | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 52 |
| — That ſhe preparedly may frame herſelf to the way ſhe 's forc'd to | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 1 | 798 | 1 | 51 |
| — the buſineſs after your own wiſdom | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 25 |
| — Our ſtate to be diſjoint and out of frame | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 26 |
| — Put your diſcourſe into ſome frame | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 2 | 35 |
| *Framed.* I framed to the harp many an Engliſh ditty | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 25 |
| — For thou art fram'd of the firm truth of valour | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 533 | 1 | 24 |
| — to make women falſe | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 | | 11 |
| *Frampold.* She leads a very frampold life with him | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 37 |
| *France?* In her forehead; arm'd and reverted, making war againſt her hair | *Com. of Err.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | | 31 |
| — is a dog-hole | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 54 |
| — is a ſtable; we that dwell in 't, jades | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 2 | 3 |
| — How widely then walks my eſtate in France | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 36 |
| — There is no bar to make againſt your highneſs claim to France but this, which they produce from Pharamond | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 1 | 59 |
| — If that you will France win, then with Scotland firſt begin | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 11 |
| — being ours, we'll bend it to our awe, or break it all to pieces | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 10 |
| — Henry 5th's claim to the crown of France | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 515 | 1 | 13 |
| — For I love France ſo well that I will not part with a village of it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 38 |
| — Remember where we are, in France, amongſt a fickle wavering nation | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 2 | 59 |
| — Now the time is come, that France muſt vail her lofty-plumed creſt, and let her head fall into England's lap | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 16 |
| — I foreſee with grief the utter loſs of all the realm of France | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 2 | 28 |
| — Talk not of France, ſith thou have loſt it all | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 2 | 39 |
| — His father revell'd in the heart of France, and tam'd the king, and made the dauphin ſtoop | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 54 |
| — 'Tis better uſing France, than truſting France | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 2 | 9 |
| — I'll win our ancient rights in France again | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 19 |
| —, princeſs of. D. P. *Love's Labor Loſt.* p. 147. —, king of. D. P. | *All's Well.* | | | 277 | | |
| —, king of. D. P. | *Lear.* | | | 929 | | |
| *Franchiſed.* But ſtill keep my boſom franchis'd and allegiance clear | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 1 | 40 |
| *Franchiſes.* Your franchiſes, whereon you ſtood, confin'd into an augre's bore | *Cori.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Franciſca.* D. P. | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | | | 75 | | |
| *Francis.* Holy St. Francis | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 55 |
| — St. Francis be my ſpeed | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 25 |
| *Franciſco,* lord. D. P. — *Tempeſt.* p. 1. — *Franciſco.* D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| *Frank* nature, rather curious than in haſte, hath well compos'd thee | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 279 | 2 | 54 |
| — Whoſe frank heart gave you all | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 23 |
| — Bearing with frank appearance their purpoſes toward Cyprus | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 1 | 51 |
| — 'Tis a good hand, a frank one | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 1 | 28 |
| — Do the old bear feed in the old frank | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 19 |
| *Frank'd.* As for Clarence he is well repay'd, he is frank'd up to ſatting for his pains | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 47 |
| — In the ſtye of this moſt bloody boar my ſon George Stanley is frank'd up in hold | *Ib.* | 4 | 5 | 664 | 2 | 37 |
| *Franker* ſpirit | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 2 | 20 |
| *Franklins.* Let boors, and franklins ſay it, I'll ſwear it | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | 1 | 53 |
| — There's a Franklin, in the wild of Kent, hath brought three hundred marks with him in gold | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 19 |
| — And provide me, preſently, a riding ſuit; no coſtlier than would ſit a Franklin's houſewife | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 908 | 1 | 6 |
| *Frankly.* Very frankly he confeſs'd his treaſons | *Macbeth* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 19 |
| — If ever any malice in your heart were hid againſt me, now to forgive me frankly | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 675 | 2 | 54 |
| — Men and men's fortunes, could I frankly uſe | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 1 | 11 |
| — Speak frankly as the wind | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 11 |
| — And will this brother's wager frankly play | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 1 | 27 |
| *Frantick.* Go, bind this man, for he is frantick too | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 28 |
| — He was a frantick fool, hiding his bitter jeſts in blunt behaviour | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 264 | 2 | 49 |
| *Frateretto* calls me; and tells me, Nero is an angler in the lake of darkneſs | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 28 |
| *Fraudful.* The welfare of us all hangs on the cutting ſhort that fraudful man | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 24 |
| *Fraught.* Theſe miſcarried a veſſel of our country, richly fraught | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 1 | 54 |
| — I am ſo fraught with curious buſineſs, that I leave out ceremony | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 2 | 27 |
| — As the lark, that hath diſcharg'd her fraught | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 832 | 2 | 1 |
| — If, after this command, thou fraught the court with thy unworthineſs, thou dy'ſt | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | 58 |
| — I would make uſe of that good wiſdom whereof I know you are fraught | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 15 |
| — Swell boſom with thy fraught | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 51 |
| *Fraughtage.* Our fraughtage, ſir, I have convey'd aboard | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 35 |
| *Fray.* There is a fray to be fought between Sir Hugh the Welch prieſt and Caius the French doctor | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 55 |
| — You are almoſt come to part almoſt a fray | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 40 |
| — Your hands, than mine, are quicker for a fray | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 34 |
| — Heaven's ſhield, Lyſander, if they mean a fray | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 2 | 11 |
| — And ſpeak of frays, like a fine bragging youth | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 22 |
| — To the latter end of a fray, and the beginning of a feaſt, fits a dull fighter, and a keen gueſt | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 466 | 1 | 81 |
| *Frayed.* Fetches her wind ſo ſhort, as if ſhe were frayed with a ſprite | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 2 |
| *Frederick.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Free* dependant | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 44 |
| — And now dear maid be you as free to us | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 2 | 6 |
| — I will be free even to the uttermoſt | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 28 |
| — from our feaſts and banquets bloody knives | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 6 | 377 | 2 | 26 |
| — But Warwick, after God, thou ſett'ſt me free | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 625 | 2 | 5 |
| — Madam! no; I made no ſuch report: he's bound unto Octavia | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 12 |
| — 'Till the injurious Roman did extort this tribute from us, we were free | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 45 |
| *Freedom,* the foppery of | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 77 | 2 | 51 |
| — Courtiers of beauteous freedom | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 778 | 2 | 61 |
| — lives hence and baniſhment is here | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 40 |
| *Freelords,* cold ſnow melts with the ſun's hot beams | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 55 |
| *Freemaids.* The free maids that weave their thread with bones | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 316 | 2 | 53 |
| *Freeneſs.* We'll learn our freeneſs of a ſon-in-law | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 13 |
| *Free-town.* To old Free-town our common judgment place | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 38 |
| *Free-way.* I do beſeech you, let her will have a Free-way | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 42 |
| *Freeze.* Nay, you muſt not freeze; two women plac'd together make cold weather | *H. viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 26 |
| *Freezing hours.* How in this our pinching cave, ſhall we diſcourſe the freezing hours away | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 7 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Freighting ſouls.* | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 39 |
| *French* characterized by Portia in her deſcription of M. le Bon | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 1 | 38 |
| — lords. D. P. | *All's Well.* | | | 277 | | |
| — Thoſe girls of Italy, take heed of them; they ſay, our French lack language to deny, if they demand | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 30 |
| — Sure they are baſtards to the Engliſh; the French ne'er got them | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 18 |
| — O foul revolt of French inconſtancy | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 399 | 1 | 7 |
| — Number kill'd and taken priſoners at the battle of Agincourt | *Henry v.* | 4 | 8 | 536 | 1 | 34 |
| — That Engliſh may as French, French Engliſhmen, receive each other | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 2 | 18 |
| — Or ſhall we think the ſubtle-witted French conjurers and ſorcerers | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 1 | 15 |
| — He can ſpeak French and therefore he is a traitor | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 56 |
| — gentleman. D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 893 | | |
| *French language.* Scene in the French language between Catherine and an old gentlewoman | *Henry v.* | 3 | 4 | 522 | 1 | 46 |
| *Frenchman* to-morrow | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 36 |
| — Done like a Frenchman, turn and turn again | *1 Hen. vi.* | 3 | 3 | 559 | 1 | 2 |
| *Frenzy.* The fellow finds his vein, and yielding to him humours well his frenzy | *C. of E.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 55 |
| — Not frenzy, not abſolute madneſs could ſo far have rav'd to bring him here alone | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 15 |
| *Freſh.* How green are you and freſh in this old world | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 7 |
| — And ever ſince a freſh admirer of what I ſaw there | *Hen. viii.* | 1 | 1 | 671 | 2 | 23 |
| *Frets*, call you theſe? quoth ſhe; I'll fume with them | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 61 |
| — He frets like a gumm'd velvet | *1 Hen. iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 1 | 26 |
| — Yon grey lines that fret the clouds are meſſengers of day | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 2 | 46 |
| — With cadent tears fret channels in her cheeks | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 32 |
| — Call me what inſtrument you will, though you can fret me, you cannot play upon me | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 48 |
| *Fretful.* Contending with the fretful element | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 19 |
| *Fretted.* 'Till they have fretted us a pair of graves | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | 1 | 5 |
| — And, by ſtarts his fretted fortunes give him hope and fear | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 2 |
| — The roof o' the chamber with golden cherubim is fretted | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 25 |
| — This majeſtical roof fretted with golden fire | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 51 |
| *Fretting.* 'Twas a commodity lay fretting by you | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 9 |
| *Friar.* D. P. | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | | | 121 | | |
| — It was the friar of orders grey | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 18 |
| *Friend.* I to myſelf am dearer than a friend | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 6 | 32 | 1 | 53 |
| — of an ill faſhion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 30 |
| — Thou common friend, that's without faith or love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 32 |
| — A black friend, a ſhoulder-clapper | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 115 | 2 | 51 |
| — Well-acquainted friend | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 1 | 41 |
| — You dare eaſier be friends with me than fight with my enemy | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 56 |
| — It is a hard matter for friends to meet | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 39 |
| — Keep thy friend under thy own life's key | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 16 |
| — The better for my foes, and the worſe for my friends | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 4 |
| — explained | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 9 |
| — Both he, and they, and you, yea, every man, ſhall be my friend again, and I'll be his | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 17 |
| — Make friends with ſpeed never ſo few, and never yet more need | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 473 | 2 | 52 |
| — And all thy friends, which thou muſt make thy friends, have but their ſtings and teeth newly ta'en out | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | 19 |
| — A friend i' the court is better than a penny in purſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 38 |
| — Even thus two friends condemn'd embrace and kiſs, and take ten thouſand leaves | *2 H. vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 44 |
| — I rather wiſh you foes than hollow friends | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 623 | 2 | 18 |
| — God keep me from falſe friends | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 37 |
| — He hath no friends, but who are friends for fear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 665 | 2 | 7 |
| — Be to yourſelf as you would to your friend | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 58 |
| — Wolſey's obſervations on the falling off of friends who have been made confidants | *Ib.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 51 |
| — Coriolanus's reflections on the fickleneſs of friends and foes | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 4 | 728 | 1 | 33 |
| — Thou haſt deſcribed a hot friend cooling | *Julius Cæſar* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 2 | 10 |
| — Come, poor remains of friends, reſt on this rock | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 764 | 2 | 41 |
| — How had you been my friends elſe? why have you that charitable title from thouſands, did you not chiefly belong to my heart | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 2 | 25 |
| — What need we have any friends, if we ſhould never have need of them | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 2 | 30 |
| — Would moſt reſemble ſweet inſtruments hung up in caſes, that keep their ſounds to themſelves | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 2 | 38 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Friend.* Happier is he that has no friend to feed, than ſuch that do even enemies exceed | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 1 | 4 |
| — Thou diſeaſe of a friend, and not himſelf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 813 | 1 | 41 |
| — All gone! and not one friend to take his fortune by the arm | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 819 | 1 | 22 |
| — But only painted, like his varniſh'd friends | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 819 | 2 | 2 |
| — What viler thing upon the earth, than friends, who can bring nobleſt minds to baſeſt ends | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 824 | 2 | 41 |
| — ſhould aſſociate friends in grief and woe | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 855 | 1 | 55 |
| — Had I admittance, and opportunity to friend | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 2 |
| — All friends ſhall taſte the wages of their virtue | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 27 |
| — The friends thou haſt, and their adoption try'd, grapple them to thy ſoul with hoops of ſteel | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 51 |
| *Friended.* Not friended by his wiſh, to your high perſon his will is moſt malignant | *H. viii.* | 2 | 1 | 675 | 2 | 44 |
| — Be friended with aptneſs of the ſeaſon | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 14 |
| *Friending.* To expreſs his love and friending to you | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 2 | 42 |
| *Friendſhip.* That which I would diſcover, the law of friendſhip bids me to conceal | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 33 | 1 | 39 |
| — is conſtant in all other things, ſaving the office and affairs of love | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 9 |
| — School-day friendſhip deſcribed | *Midſ. N. Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 1 |
| — For when did friendſhip take a breed of barren metal of his friend | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 16 |
| — To mingle friendſhip far, is mingling bloods | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 28 |
| — There's flattery in friendſhip | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 1 | 46 |
| — For it cannot be we ſhall remain in friendſhip | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 2 | 4 |
| —'s full of dregs | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 2 | 12 |
| — Has friendſhip ſuch a faint and milky heart, it turns in leſs than two nights | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 813 | 1 | 42 |
| — In the beaten way of friendſhip | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 15 |
| — If I do vow a friendſhip, I'll perform it | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 21 |
| *Frieze.* No jutty frieze | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 13 |
| *Frighted.* Thou haſt frighted the word out of its right ſenſe | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 38 |
| — What frighted with falſe fire | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 45 |
| *Frippery.* We know what belongs to a frippery | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 20 |
| *Fritters.* Have I lived to ſtand in the taunt of one that makes fritters of Engliſh | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 38 |
| *Frize.* Shall I have a coxcomb of frize | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 33 |
| — As birdlime does from frize | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 2 | 34 |
| *Frog.* Toe of frog | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 1 |
| *Frogmore.* Go you through the town to Frogmore | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 2 | 21 |
| *From.* This is from the preſent | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 1 | 15 |
| — For any thing ſo overdone is from the purpoſe of playing | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1018 | 2 | 41 |
| — That, from the ſenſe of all civility, I ſhould thus play and trifle with your reverence | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 16 |
| *Fronts.* Why ſtands theſe royal fronts amazed thus | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 58 |
| — And front but in that file where others tell ſteps with me | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 54 |
| — Think to front his revenges with the eaſy groans of old women | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 41 |
| — The very head and front of my offending, hath this extent, no more | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 48 |
| — To take the ſafeſt occaſion by the front, to bring you in again | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1059 | 1 | 31 |
| *Fronted.* Could not with graceful eyes attend thoſe wars which fronted mine own peace | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 3 |
| *Frontier.* Majeſty might never yet endure the moody frontier of a ſervant brow | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 1 | 51 |
| *Frontlet.* What makes that frontlet on | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 37 |
| *Froſt.* February face, full of froſt, of ſtorm and cloudineſs | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 10 |
| — Biron is like an envious ſneaping froſt, that bites the firſt-born infants of the ſpring | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 53 |
| — Hoary headed froſts fall in the freſh lap of the crimſon roſe | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 17 |
| — Since froſt itſelf as actively doth burn, and reaſon panders will | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 14 |
| *Froſty.* Ah, by my faith, that bears a froſty ſound | *1 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 | 21 |
| *Froſty-ſpirited.* What a froſty-ſpirited rogue is this | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 19 |
| *Froth.* D. P. | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | | | 75 | | |
| — and ſcum, thou ly'ſt | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 35 |
| — Let me ſee thee, froth and lime | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 3 |
| *Frown.* Not a frown further | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 54 |
| — Her frown might kill me | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 5 |
| — Say, that ſhe frown; I'll ſay, ſhe looks as clear as morning roſes newly waſh'd with dew | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 21 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Frown.* To know the meaning of dangerous majeſty when perchance it frowns, more from humour than advis'd reſpect | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 10 |
| — Wherefore frowns he thus? 'tis his aſpect of terror | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 2 | 16 |
| — You do not meet a man, but frowns | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 893 | 1 | 5 |
| — I will frown as I paſs by, and let them take it as they liſt | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 23 |
| *Frown'd.* But when he frown'd, it was againſt the French, and not againſt his friends | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 8 |
| *Frowning.* He goes hence frowning: but it honours us, that we have given him cauſe | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 1 | 58 |
| *Froward.* The wench is ſtark mad, or wonderful froward | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 23 |
| — She is tolerably curſt, and ſhrewd and froward | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 38 |
| — She's not froward, but modeſt as the dove | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 50 |
| — See where ſhe comes; and brings your froward wives as priſoners to her womanly perſuaſion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 53 |
| — Clarence, how evil it beſeems thee | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 627 | 1 | 23 |
| *Fructify.* We ſhould thankful be for thoſe parts that do fructify in us more than he | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 4 |
| *Frugal.* I was then frugal of my mirth | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 46 |
| *Fruit.* The weakeſt kind of fruit drops earlieſt to the ground, and ſo let me | *M. of Ven.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 32 |
| — He dies, that touches any of this fruit, till I and my affairs are anſwered | *As Y. L. It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 36 |
| — If you will then ſee the fruits of the ſport, mark his firſt approach before my lady | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 2 | 32 |
| — The ripeſt fruit firſt falls, and ſo doth he | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 45 |
| — Like fair fruit in an unwholeſome diſh, are like to rot untaſted | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 27 |
| — Hang there like fruit, my ſoul, 'till the tree die | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 920 | 1 | 55 |
| — My news ſhall be the fruit to that great feaſt | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 2 | 19 |
| — The purchaſe made, the fruits are to enſue | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1054 | 2 | 47 |
| *Fruit of her womb.* But I pray God, the fruit of her womb miſcarry | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 30 |
| — Leſt with my ſighs or tears I blaſt or drown king Edward's fruit, true heir to the Engliſh crown | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 624 | 2 | 57 |
| — The fruit ſhe goes with, I pray for heartily; that it find good time, and live | *H. viii.* | 5 | 1 | 696 | 2 | 50 |
| *Fruitful.* One fruitful meal would ſet me to 't | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 54 |
| — She's fram'd as fruitful as the free elements | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 1 | 17 |
| *Fruitfully.* If your will want not, time and place will be fruitfully offered | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 23 |
| *Fruition.* Or arrive where I may have fruition of her love | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 1 | 51 |
| *Fruſh.* I like thy armour well; I'll fruſh it, and unlock the rivets all | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 6 | 889 | 2 | 53 |
| *Fruſtrate* ſearch | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 58 |
| *Fruſtrated.* Being ſo fruſtrated, tell him, he mocks the pauſes that he makes | *Ant. & Cleo.* | 5 | 1 | 797 | 1 | 44 |
| *Frutify.* My father, being I hope an old man, ſhall frutify unto you | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 45 |
| *Fry.* What a fry of fornication is at door | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 25 |
| —, lechery, fry | *Troil. and Creſſ* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 2 | 57 |
| *Fub'd off.* And have been fub'd off and fub'd off, from this day to that | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 479 | 2 | 42 |
| *Fuel.* Well the fuel is gone, that maintain'd that fire | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 13 |
| — I need not add more fuel to your fire | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 60 |
| *Fulfilling* bolts | *Prol. to Troi. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | 2 | 2 |
| *Full* poor cell | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| — To vail full purpoſe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 6 | 97 | 2 | 38 |
| — I am full ſorry, that he approves the common liar | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 768 | 1 | 33 |
| — What a full fortune does the thick lips owe | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 | 40 |
| — The man commands like a full ſoldier | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 2 | 42 |
| *Full-acorn'd* boar | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 5 | 906 | 1 | 14 |
| *Full fraught man.* And thus thy fall hath left a kind of blot to mark the full fraught man | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 14 |
| *Full-hearted.* The enemy full-hearted | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 920 | 2 | 52 |
| *Full-wing'd* eagle | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 41 |
| *Fullam.* For gourd and fullam holds | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 29 |
| *Fulſome* ewes | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 28 |
| *Fumble.* For after I ſaw him fumble with the ſheets | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 38 |
| — What doſt thou wrap and fumble in thine arms | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 | 57 |
| — He fumbles up into a looſe adieu | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 29 |
| *Fumbleſt.* Thou fumbleſt | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 4 | 791 | 2 | 32 |
| *Fume.* Frets, call you theſe? quoth ſhe: I'll fume with them | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 61 |
| — She's tickled now; her fume can need no ſpurs | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 14 |
| *Fumiter.* Crown'd with rank fumiter | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Functions.* 'Twas a commandment to command the captain and all the reſt from their functions | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 32 |
| — Or what is he of baſeſt function, that ſays his bravery is not on my coſt | *As You L. It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 15 |
| — I am not tall enough to become the function well | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 1 | 45 |
| — That function is ſmother'd in ſurmiſe; and nothing is, but what is not | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 44 |
| *Funerals.* Turn melancholy forth to funerals | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 1 | 21 |
| — And in the pulpit as a friend ſpeak in the order of his funeral | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 45 |
| — Do not conſent, that Antony ſpeak in his funeral | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 50 |
| — With mirth in funeral, and with dirge in marriage | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 18 |
| — The funeral bak'd meats did coldly furniſh forth the marriage tables | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 52 |
| *Funeral ſpeech.* You ſhall not in your funeral ſpeech blame us, but ſpeak all good you can deviſe of Cæſar | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 1 |
| *Furbiſh.* And furbiſh new the name of John of Gaunt | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 1 |
| *Furbiſh'd.* With furbiſh'd arms | *Macbeth* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 3 |
| *Furies.* Talked of ſatan, and of limbo, and of furies | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 1 | 5 |
| — Then, Piſtol, lay thy head in furies' lap | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 20 |
| *Furious.* To be furious, is to be frighted out of fear | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 2 | 18 |
| *Furmitory.* On her fallow leas the darnel, hemlock and rank furmitory doth root upon | *H. v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 17 |
| *Furnace.* Heat not a furnace for your foe ſo hot that it do ſinge yourſelf | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 6 |
| — He furnaces the thick ſighs from him | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 2 | 34 |
| *Furnace-burning heart* | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 31 |
| *Furniſh.* And have the counſel, which is the beſt to furniſh me to-morrow | *M. Ado Ab. N.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 25 |
| — We have two hours to furniſh us | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 4 | 204 | 2 | 47 |
| — His training ſuch, that he may furniſh and inſtruct great teachers | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 13 |
| *Furniſhed.* I am not furniſh'd like a beggar | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 250 | 2 | 2 |
| — How ſhall we do? we are not furniſh'd like Bohemia's ſon | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 55 |
| — He is furniſh'd with no certainties | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 33 |
| — You ſpeak of him when he was leſs furniſh'd than now he is | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 13 |
| *Furniſhings.* Whereof, perchance, theſe are but furniſhings | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 47 |
| *Furniture.* Neither art thou the worſe for this poor furniture, and mean array | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 272 | 1 | 11 |
| *Furtherance.* Omit no happy hour, that may give furtherance to our expedition | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 41 |
| *Fury.* And ſhe were not poſſeſs'd with a fury | *M. Ado About. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 43 |
| — By all the blood that ever fury breath'd | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 4 |
| — My fury ſhall abate, and I the crowns will take | *Henry v.* | 4 | 4 | 532 | 2 | 44 |
| — I dare your quenchleſs fury to more rage | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 1 |
| — If not well, thou ſhould'ſt come like a fury crown'd with ſnakes, not like a formal man | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 49 |
| — What, loſt in the labyrinth of thy fury | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 20 |
| — I never ſaw ſuch noble fury in ſo poor a thing | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 923 | 2 | 48 |
| — Fire-ey'd fury be my conduct now | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 56 |
| — I underſtand a fury in your words, but not the words | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 24 |
| *Furzes* ſharp | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 22 |
| *Faſt* in us unus'd | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 4 | 1028 | 1 | 7 |
| *Fuſtian.* The ſerving-men in their new fuſtian | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 32 |
| — riddle | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 32 |
| — And diſcourſe fuſtian with one's own ſhadow | *Othello.* | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 11 |
| *Fuſtilarian.* | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 13 |
| *Fuſty* ſtuff | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 32 |

## G

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G. That G, of Edward's heirs the murderer ſhall be | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 25 |
| G. A wizard told him that by G, his iſſue diſinherited ſhould be | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 47 |
| *Gabble.* Would'ſt gabble like a thing moſt brutiſh | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 21 |
| — Chough's language, gabble enough, and good enough | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 42 |
| — To gabble like tinkers at this time of night | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 42 |
| *Gaberdine.* My beſt way is to creep under his gaberdine | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 3 |
| — I hid me under the dead moon-calf's gaberdine | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 21 |
| — And ſpit upon my Jewiſh gaberdine | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 56 |
| *Gad.* I will go get a leaf of braſs, and with a gad of ſteel will write theſe words | *Tit. And.* | 4 | 1 | 846 | 1 | 11 |
| — All this done upon the gad | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 1 |
| *Gadding.* Where have you been gadding | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 2 | 991 | 1 | 16 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gadfhill.* D. P. | *1 Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| *Gage.* You ſhall not gage me by what we do to-night | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 3 | 204 | 1 | 59 |
| — Pale trembling coward, there I throw my gage | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 50 |
| — And interchangeably hurl down my gage upon this over-weening traitor's foot | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 5 |
| — Throw down my ſon the duke of Norfolk's gage | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 20 |
| — There is my gage, the manual ſeal of death, that marks thee out for hell | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 431 | 2 | 53 |
| — If that thy valour ſtand on ſympathies, there is my gage, Aumerle, in gage to thine | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 431 | 2 | 62 |
| — There I throw my gage, to prove it on thee to the extremeſt point of mortal breathing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 13 |
| — Some honeſt chriſtian truſt me with a gage, that Norfolk lies | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 52 |
| — Your differences ſhall all reſt under gage, till we aſſign you to your days of trial | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 13 |
| — That men of your nobility and power, did 'gage them both in an unjuſt behalf | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 2 | 39 |
| — Give me any gage of thine, and I will wear it in my bonnet | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 1 | 44 |
| — 'Tis the gage of one that I ſhould fight withal, if he be alive | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 535 | 1 | 1 |
| *Gaged.* Where in my time ſomething too prodigal hath left me gag'd | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 39 |
| — Againſt the which, a moiety competent was gaged by our king | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 21 |
| *Gaging.* Both taxing me and gaging me, to keep an oath that I have ſworn | *Tr. and Cr.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 20 |
| *Gagg'd.* Unleſs you laugh and miniſter occaſion to him, he's gagg'd | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 44 |
| *Gain.* Hapleſs gain | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 232 | 1 | 16 |
| — Some other times we drown our gain in tears | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 14 |
| — Be my lord; for I will worſhip thee | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 396 | 2 | 5 |
| *Gain-giving.* It is ſuch a kind of gain-giving, as would, perhaps, trouble a woman | *Ham.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 2 | 26 |
| *Gainſaid.* You are too great to be by me gainſaid | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 43 |
| *Gainſay.* What I ſhould ſay, my tears gainſay | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 2 | 1 |
| — If it be known to him that I gainſay my deed, how may he wound, and worthily my falſhood | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 684 | 2 | 50 |
| *Gait.* Doth he not hold up his head, as it were, and ſtrut in his gait | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 35 |
| — His gait majeſtical | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 50 |
| — With pretty and with ſwimming gait | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 40 |
| — This palpable groſs play hath well beguil'd the heavy gait of night | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 2 | 34 |
| — of a gentlewoman | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 253 | 1 | 41 |
| — In gait and countenance ſurely like a father | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 58 |
| — They do muſter true gait | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 13 |
| — Addreſs thy gait unto her | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 35 |
| — I will anſwer you with gait and entrance | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 20 |
| — Hath not my gait in it, the meaſure of the court | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 34 |
| — 'Tis like the fore'd gait of a ſhuffling nag | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 37 |
| — He had no legs, that practis'd not his gait | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 1 | 24 |
| — Springs out into faſt gait | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 21 |
| — I do know him by his gait | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 2 | 9 |
| — What majeſty is in her gait | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | 1 | 41 |
| — I ken the manner of his gait | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 | 50 |
| — Go your gait, and let poor volk paſs | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 46 |
| — Methought thy very gait did prophecy a royal nobleneſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 39 |
| — To ſuppreſs his further gait herein | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 37 |
| *Gaited.* You muſt ſend the aſs upon the horſe, for he is ſlow gaited | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 28 |
| *Galathe.* Now here he fights on Galathe his horſe | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 5 | 889 | 1 | 22 |
| *Gale.* A little gale will ſoon diſperſe that cloud | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 3 | 629 | 2 | 26 |
| *Galen.* My Galen | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 57 | 1 | 21 |
| — | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 285 | 2 | 58 |
| — The moſt ſovereign preſcription in Galen is but empyric qutique | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 16 |
| *Gall.* Which a diſmiſs'd offence would after gall | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 44 |
| — 'Twould be my tyranny to ſtrike and gall them for what I bid them do | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 782 | | 44 |
| — What king ſo ſtrong, can tie the gall up in the ſlanderous tongue | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 48 |
| — Let there be gall enough in thy ink | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 49 |
| — You meaſure the heat of your livers with the bitterneſs of your galls | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 24 |
| — Well, I am loth to gall a new heal'd wound | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 55 |
| — Even thoſe that were your father's enemies have ſteep'd their galls in honey | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 16 |
| — He may well in fretting ſpend his gall | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 16 |
| — Worſe than gall the daintieſt that they taſte | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 8 |
| — Whom from the flow of gall I name not, but from ſincere motions | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 19 |
| — Whoſe gall coins ſlanders like a mint | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 5 |
| — You have the honey ſtill, but theſe the gall | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 4 |
| — O deadly gall, and theme of all our ſcorns | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 7 |

| | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gall.* A peſtilent gall to me - - *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 9 |
| — I'll touch my point with this contagion; that, if I gall him ſlightly, it may be death *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 37 |
| — his kibe - - - - *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 3 |
| — However this may gall him with ſome check - *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 35 |
| — Let it not gall your patience - - *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 57 |
| — We have galls; and, though we have ſome grace, yet have we ſome revenge *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 42 |
| *Gallant,* I am not as I have been - *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 8 |
| — Never did I hear ſuch gallant chiding - *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 30 |
| — Where is this young gallant, that is ſo deſirous to lie with his mother earth *As You L. It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 41 |
| — Fetch that gallant hither - - *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 229 | 2 | 50 |
| — Bring forth the gallant, let us hear him ſpeak - 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 29 |
| — The reformation of our travell'd gallants that fill the court with quarrels, talk, and tailors - - - *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 47 |
| — She is a gallant creature, and compleat in mind and feature - *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 46 |
| — The enemy comes on in gallant ſhew - *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 21 |
| *Gallant ſpringing,* brave Plantagenet, that princely novice, was ſtruck dead by thee *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 1 | 45 |
| *Gall'd.* My ſtate being gall'd with my expence - *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 1 | 41 |
| — 'A has a little gall'd me, I confeſs - *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 41 |
| — Who may'ſt ſee, plainly as heaven ſees earth, and earth ſees heaven, how I am gall'd *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 45 |
| — Wherein have you been galled by the king - 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 2 | 2 |
| — eyes of weeping ſouls - - *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 36 |
| — Or elſe it would have gall'd his ſurly nature - *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 44 |
| *Gallery.* Your gallery have we paſs'd through, not without much content in many ſingularities - - - *Winter's Tale* | 5 | 3 | 361 | 2 | 20 |
| *Galley.* Aboard my galley I invite you all - *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 2 | 22 |
| *Gallia.* From Gallia I croſs'd the ſeas on purpoſe, and on promiſe to ſee your grace *Cym.* | 1 | 7 | 901 | 2 | 4 |
| *Gallian.* I am poſſeſs'd of more than half the gallian territories 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 2 | 57 |
| *Galliard.* What is thy excellence in a galliard, knight - *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 36 |
| — Why doſt thou not go to church in a galliard, and come home in a coranto *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 45 |
| — I did think, by the excellent conſtitution of thy leg, it was form'd under the ſtar of a galliard - - - *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 310 | 1 | 3 |
| — There's nought in France that can be with a nimble galliard won *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 40 |
| *Galliaſſes.* Beſides two galliaſſes, and twelve tight gallies *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 12 |
| *Gallimaufry.* They have a dance, which the wenches ſay is a gallimaufry of gambols *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 2 | 46 |
| *Galling* the gleaned land with hot aſſays - - *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 54 |
| — I have ſeen you gleeking and galling at this gentleman twice or thrice *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 7 |
| *Gallop.* Not a falſe gallop - *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 54 |
| — A true man, or a thief, that gallops ſo - *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 50 |
| — This is the very falſe gallop of verſes - *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 18 |
| — She'll gallop faſt enough to her deſtruction - 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 15 |
| — the zodiack in his gliſtering coach - *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 42 |
| *Gallows.* The wrathful ſkies gallow the very wanderers of the dark - - *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 22 |
| *Gallowes.* Complexion is perfect gallows - - *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| — were on land, this fellow would not drown - *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 54 |
| — A ſhrewd unhappy gallows too - *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 23 |
| —, and knock, are too powerful on the highway - *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 41 |
| — Shall there be gallows ſtanding in England, when thou art king 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 15 |
| — If I hang, I'll make a fat pair of gallows - *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 33 |
| — Let gallows gape for dog, let men go free - *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 523 | 2 | 53 |
| — Mark'd for the gallows - - 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 9 |
| — Belong to the gallows, and be hang'd, you rogue - *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 700 | 2 | 52 |
| — The gallows does well: but how does it well? it does well to thoſe that do ill *Ham.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 2 | 46 |
| *Gallows-maker.* The gallows-maker; for that frame out-lives a thouſand tenants *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 2 | 43 |
| *Galloway nags.* Thruſt him down ſtairs! know we not Galloway nags 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 20 |
| *Gallow-glaſſes.* From the weſtern iſles of Kernes and Gallow-glaſſes, is ſupply'd *Macb.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 2 | 10 |
| — And a mighty power of Gallow-glaſſes, and ſtout Kernes - 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 9 | 598 | 1 | 14 |
| *Gallus.* D. P. - - *Antony and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Gally-mawfry.* He loves thy Gally-mawfry - *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 21 |
| *Gambol.* Hop in his walks and gambol in his eyes - *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 33 |
| — A gallimaufry of gambols - - *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 2 | 46 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gambol.* And such other gambol faculties he hath, that shew a weak mind and an able body | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 46 |
| — I the matter will re-word; which madness would gambol from | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 26 |
| *Game.* Cry'd game | *M. W. of Windsor.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 2 | 36 |
| — As waggish boys themselves in game forswear | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 2 | 36 |
| — Ay, that way goes the game | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 35 |
| — So thrive it in your game | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 61 |
| — Before the game's a foot, thou still let'st slip | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 2 | 32 |
| — The game's a foot, follow your spirit | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 57 |
| — He knows the game, how true he keeps the wind | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 617 | 2 | 7 |
| — If thou dost play with him at any game, thou art sure to lose | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 38 |
| — Daughters of the game | *Troi. and Cress.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 49 |
| — The game was ne'er so fair, and I am done | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 2 |
| — I warrant her, full of game | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 4 |
| *Gamesome.* I am not gamesome | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 2 | 13 |
| *Gamester.* She's impudent, my lord; and was a common gamester to the camp | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 46 |
| — You are a merry gamester | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 63 |
| *Gamut.* To teach you gamut in a briefer sort more pleasant, pithy, and effectual | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 2 | 2 |
| *Gangren'd.* The service of the foot being once gangren'd, is not then respected for what before it was | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 9 |
| *Ganimed.* And therefore look you call me Ganimed | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 47 |
| *Gantlets.* Their thimbles into arm'd gantlets change | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 34 |
| *Gaols.* Break open the gaols, and let out the prisoners | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 594 | 2 | 40 |
| — Then am I the prisoner, and his bed my gaol | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 25 |
| *Gaoler.* Seldom, when the steeled gaoler is the friend of men | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 1 | 53 |
| — D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| — Not your gaoler then, but your kind hostess | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 20 |
| — And dull unfeeling barren ignorance, is made my gaoler to attend on me | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 44 |
| — You are my prisoner, but your gaoler shall deliver you the keys that lock up your restraint | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 1 | 54 |
| *Gap.* If he had been forgotten, there had been a gap in our great feast | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 372 | 2 | 61 |
| — Stands in the gap and trade of more preferments | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 9 |
| — That I might sleep out this great gap of time | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 21 |
| — The gap that we shall make in time, from our hence going till our return | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 7 | 907 | 2 | 44 |
| — It would make a great gap in your own honour, and shake in pieces the heart of his obedience | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 11 |
| *Gapes.* Now old desire doth on his death-bed lie, and young affection gapes to be his heir | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 42 |
| *Gaping.* Ye rude slaves leave your gaping | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 700 | 2 | 49 |
| *Gar.* By gar | *Merry W. of Windf.* | 1 | 4 | 511 | 1 | 3 |
| *Garagantua's.* You must borrow me Garagantua's mouth first | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 93 |
| *Garb.* Because he could not speak English in the native garb | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 9 |
| — And constrains the garb, quite from his nature | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 9 |
| — Abuse him to the Moor in the rank garb | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 2 | 7 |
| *Garbage.* The cloy'd will, ravening first the lamb, longs after for the garbage | *Cymb.* | 1 | 7 | 895 | 2 | 13 |
| *Garbails.* Read the garboils she awak'd | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 16 |
| — So much uncurbable her garboils | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 10 |
| *Garden.* Thy curious knotted garden | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 37 |
| — Wither garden; and be henceforth a burying place to all that do dwell in this house | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 54 |
| *Gardiner*, bishop of Winchester. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Gardeners.* D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| *Gargrave.* Sir Thomas. D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| —, Sir Thomas, shot when overlooking Orleans | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 2 | 36 |
| *Garish.* A garish flag, to be the aim of every dangerous shot | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 15 |
| — And pay no worship to the garish sun | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 2 |
| *Garland.* What fashion will you wear the garland of | *Much Ado Ab. Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 23 |
| — To make him a garland | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 53 |
| — And the garland too, for the garland he might have worn himself | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 83 |
| — O these I lack to make you garlands of | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 3 |
| — So thou the garland wear'st successively | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | 16 |
| — Richard wear the garland of the realm | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 2 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Garlands.* Bound with triumphant garlands will I come and lead thy daughter to a conqueror's bed | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | 6 |
| — Call him vile that was your garland | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 40 |
| — O, wither'd is the garland of the war | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 13 | 797 | 1 | 25 |
| *Garlick.* Eat no onions or garlick, for we are to utter moſt ſweet breath | *Mid. N. Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 192 | 2 | 5 |
| — Marry, garlick, to mend her kiſſing with | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 44 |
| *Garlick eaters.* And the breath of garlick eaters | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 39 |
| *Garments* rather new dy'd than ſtain'd with ſalt water | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 57 |
| — And ſaw me court Margaret in Hero's garments | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 46 |
| — His garments are rich, but he wears them not handſomely | *Win. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 53 |
| — New honours come upon him like ſtrange garments | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 50 |
| — To face the garment of rebellion with ſome fine colour | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 43 |
| — Thy garments are not ſpotted with our blood | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 15 |
| — His meaneſt garment | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 904 | 1 | 28 |
| — She held the very garment of Poſthumus in more reſpect than my noble and natural perſon | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 20 |
| — I do not like the faſhion of your garments: you will ſay, they are Perſian attire; but let them be chang'd | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 57 |
| *Garner'd.* But there, where I have garner'd up my heart | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 4 |
| *Garniſh.* In the lovely garniſh of a boy | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | 25 |
| — Or with taper-light to ſeek the beauteous eye of heaven to garniſh, is waſtful | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 36 |
| *Garniſh'd.* They are all in love, every one her own hath garniſh'd with ſuch bedecking ornaments of praiſe | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 31 |
| — A many fools that ſtand in better place garniſh'd like him | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 2 | 14 |
| *Garters* of a different knit | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 17 |
| — Why doſt thou garter up thy arms o' this faſhion | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 27 |
| — Go hang thyſelf in thy own heir apparent garters | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 23 |
| — To tear the garter from thy craven's leg, which I have done | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 559 | 2 | 39 |
| — By my George, my garter, and my crown | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | 48 |
| — The garter, blemiſh'd, pawn'd his knightly virtue | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | 54 |
| *Garter*, king at arms. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Gartered* with red and blue liſt | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 45 |
| *Gaſhes.* But I am faint, my gaſhes cry for help | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 16 |
| — A perilous gaſh, a very limb lopt off | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 33 |
| — Kiſſes the gaſhes that bloodily did yawn upon his face | *Henry v.* | 4 | 6 | 533 | 2 | 13 |
| — Now 'tis twenty-ſeven: every gaſh was an enemy's grave | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 58 |
| — And kiſs thy honour'd gaſhes whole | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 5 |
| *Gaſkins.* If both break, your gaſkins fall | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 35 |
| *Gaſp.* I will follow thee to the laſt gaſp with truth and loyalty | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 17 |
| — I cannot look greenly, nor gaſp out my eloquence | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 4 |
| — His fortunes all lie ſpeechleſs, and his name is at laſt gaſp | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 22 |
| *Gaſted.* Gaſted by the noiſe I made, full ſuddenly he fled | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 18 |
| *Gaſtneſs.* Do you perceive the gaſtneſs of her eye | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1075 | 1 | 46 |
| *Gate.* No, but to the gate | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 51 |
| — Before we enter his forbidden gates | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 162 | 1 | 32 |
| — Every fairy take his gate | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 5 | 2 | 196 | 2 | 4 |
| — of the eyes | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 1 | 38 |
| — Whiles other men have gates, and thoſe gates open'd, as mine, againſt their will | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 25 |
| — Theſe gates muſt not be ſhut, but in the night, or in the time of war | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 25 |
| — Our gates, which yet ſeem ſhut, we have but pinn'd with ruſhes | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 34 |
| — Alone he enter'd the mortal gate o' the city | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 49 |
| — This gate inſtructs you how to adore the heavens; and bows you to morning's holy office | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 19 |
| *Gate of ſteel.* Or like a gate of ſteel fronting the ſun, receives and renders back his figure and his heat | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 48 |
| *Gather.* Thou art my heir; the reſt I wiſh thee gather | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 2 | 24 |
| — You may gather more | *Lear.* | 4 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 48 |
| — Now gather and ſurmiſe | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 23 |
| — And gather by him, as he is behav'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 4 |
| *Gaudy day* | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 1 | 32 |
| *Gaudy night.* Come, let's have one other gaudy night | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 2 | 2 |
| *Gave.* My mind gave me, in ſeeking tales and informations, againſt this man, ye blew the fire that burns you | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 20 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gate.* And yet my mind gave me, his cloaths made a falſe report of him | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 42 |
| *Gaul.* Stand by, or I ſhall gaul you | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 61 |
| *Gauled.* They that are moſt gauled with my folly, they moſt muſt laugh | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 46 |
| — eyes | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 23 |
| *Gaunt.* Old Gaunt, indeed, and gaunt in being old | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 11 |
| — And who abſtains from meat that is not gaunt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 13 |
| — Leanneſs is all gaunt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 15 |
| — Am I for the grave, gaunt as a grave | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 19 |
| — John of. His death | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 39 |
| — His plate, coin, and moveables ſeized | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 51 |
| — By the buryed hand of warlike Gaunt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 6 |
| — I am not John a Gaunt, your grandfather; but yet no coward, Hal | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 47 |
| — John of Gaunt lov'd him well, and betted much money on his head | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 2 | 4 |
| — I ſaw it, and told John of Gaunt he beat his own name | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 1 | 9 |
| — Such hope have all the line of John of Gaunt | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 603 | 2 | 12 |
| — Then Warwick diſannuls great John of Gaunt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 1 | 18 |
| *Gauntlet.* A ſcaly gauntlet now, with joints of ſteel, muſt glove this hand | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 42 |
| — By Mars his gauntlet thanks | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 59 |
| — There's my gauntlet; I'll prove it on a giant | *Lear* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 14 |
| *Gawds* | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 20 |
| — As the remembrance of an idle gawd, which in my childhood I did doat upon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 28 |
| — But for theſe other gawds.—Unbind my hands, I'll pull them off myſelf | *T. of the Shr.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 8 |
| — Too full of gawds | *King John.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 35 |
| — That all, with one conſent, praiſe new born gauds | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 44 |
| *Gawded cheeks* | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 23 |
| *Gawſey*, Sir Nicholas | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 1 | 15 |
| *Gaze.* She, that you gaze on ſo, as ſhe ſits at ſupper | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 36 |
| — Wherefore gaze this goodly company; as if they ſaw ſome wondrous monument | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 20 |
| — She was more worth ſuch gazes than what you look on now | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 56 |
| — No longer ſhall you gaze on't, leſt your fancy may think anon it moves | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 15 |
| — Then yield thee, coward, and live to be the ſhew and gaze o' the time | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 50 |
| — When youth with comelineſs pluck'd all gaze his way | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 706 | 2 | 56 |
| — But gives all gaze and bent of amorous view on the fair Creſſid | *Troil. and Creſſid.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 59 |
| *Gazing.* At length the ſun, gazing upon the earth | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 29 |
| — I would leave grazing, were I of your flock, and only live by gazing | *Win. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 45 |
| *Gear.* Diſguis'd, like Muſcovites, in ſhapeleſs gear | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 1691 | 1 | 8 |
| — I'll grow a talker for this gear | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 17 |
| — But I will remedy this gear ere long, or ſell my title for a glorious grave | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 57 |
| *Geck.* And made the moſt notorious geck, and gull, that e'er invention play'd on | *Tw. Nt.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 1 | 28 |
| — And to become the geck and ſcorn o' the other's villainy | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 1 | 61 |
| *Geer.* If fortune be a woman, ſhe's a good wench for this geer | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 20 |
| — Welcome all to this geer; the ſooner the better | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 1 | 59 |
| — Will this geer ne'er be mended | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 857 | 2 | 25 |
| — Pandar to provide this geer | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 2 | 24 |
| — Here's goodly geer | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 35 |
| — Poiſon; ſuch ſoon-ſpending geer as will diſperſe itſelf through all the veins | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 57 |
| *Geeſe.* Uncle, tell miſtreſs Ann the jeſt, how my father ſtole two geeſe out of a pen | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 622 | 2 | 21 |
| — Since I pluck'd geeſe, play'd truant, and whipp'd top | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 702 | 2 | 39 |
| — Winter's not yet gone, if the wild geeſe fly that way | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 36 |
| — The ſpring is near, when green geeſe are a breeding | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 47 |
| — When they ſpy, him as wild-geeſe, that the creeping fowler eye, ſever themſelves | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 37 |
| — He that truſts in you, where he ſhould find you lions, finds you hares; where foxes, geeſe | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 28 |
| — You ſouls of geeſe, that bear the ſhapes of men | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 60 |
| *Geffery's.* Look here upon thy brother Geffery's face, theſe eyes, theſe brows, were moulded out of his | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 9 |
| *Geld.* Does your worſhip mean to geld and ſpay all the youth in the city | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 27 |
| — If this prove true, they'll pay for't: by mine honour, I'll geld them all | *Win. Tale.* | 1 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 50 |
| — 'Twas nothing to geld the cod-piece of a purſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 20 |
| *Gelded.* Than Aquitain ſo gelded as it is | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 1 | 57 |
| — Bereft, and gelded of his patrimony | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gelded.* Lord Say hath gelded the commonwealth, and made it an eunuch | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 5 | 594 | 1 | 54 |
| *Gelding*, the oppoſed continent as much, as on the other ſide it takes from you | *1 H. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 11 |
| *Gelt.* Would he were gelt that had it | *Merch. of Ven.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 11 |
| *Gem.* Never ſo rich a gem was ſet in worſe than gold | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 54 |
| — Of ſix preceding anceſtors, that gem conferr'd by teſtament to the ſequent iſſue, hath it been ow'd and worn | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 55 |
| — 'Tis that miracle, and queen of gems, that nature pranks her in, attracts my ſoul | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 2 | 39 |
| — Who knows yet, but from this lady may proceed a gem to lighten all this iſle | *H. viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 1 | 41 |
| *Gemmy* of baboons | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 53 | 2 | 53 |
| *Gender.* The great love the general gender bear him | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 1 | 59 |
| — Supply it with one gender of herbs, or diſtract it with many | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 7 |
| — Or keep as a ciſtern for foul toads to knot and gender in | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 9 |
| *General.* The general, ſubject to a well-wiſh'd king | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 85 | 2 | 4 |
| — Whilſt a field ſhould be diſpatch'd and fought, you are diſputing of your generals | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 2 | 4 |
| — Our general is cut i' the middle, and but one half of what he was yeſterday | *Cori.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 32 |
| *Generation.* When the work of generation was between theſe woolly breeders, in the act | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 24 |
| — Fourteen they ſhall not ſee to bring falſe generations | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 51 |
| — Is this the generation of love? hot blood, hot thoughts, and hot deeds | *Tr. and Cr.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 1 | 55 |
| — Or he that makes his generation meſſes to gorge his appetite, ſhall to my boſom be as well neighbour'd, pitied, and reliev'd | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 21 |
| *Generoſity.* To break the heart of generoſity, and make bold power look pale | *Cori.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 14 |
| *Generous* and graveſt citizens | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 6 | 97 | 2 | 50 |
| — iſlanders, by you invited, to attend your preſence | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 24 |
| *Genius.* One of theſe men in genius to the other | *Com. of Er.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 48 |
| — The genius and the mortal inſtruments are then in council | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 56 |
| — Some ſay, the genius ſo cries come! to him that inſtantly muſt die | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 34 |
| *Gennets.* You will have courſers for couſins, and gennets for germans | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 47 |
| *Gentile.* By my hood, a gentile and no Jew | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | 32 |
| *Gentility.* A dangerous law againſt gentility | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 27 |
| *Gentles* are at their game | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 54 |
| — When you are gentle, you ſhall have one too | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 18 |
| — Pr'ythee, ſon, do; for we muſt be gentle, now we are gentlemen | *Win. Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | 1 | 44 |
| — The air nimbly and ſweetly recommends itſelf unto our gentle ſenſes | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 9 |
| — Be he ne'er ſo vile, this day ſhall gentle his condition | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 2 | 16 |
| — 'Tis a condition they account gentle | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 1 | 51 |
| — 'Till I be gentle, ſtay for thy good-morrow | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 2 | 19 |
| — Thou art too gentle and too free a man | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 16 |
| — As gentle tell me, of what honour was this Creſſida in Troy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 884 | 1 | 4 |
| — He ſaid he was gentle, but unfortunate | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 4 |
| *Gentleman.* If you ſtrike me, you are no gentleman; and if no gentleman, why, then no arms | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 16 |
| — Leaving me no ſign, ſave men's opinions, and my living blood, to ſhew the world I am a gentleman | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 33 |
| — of the ſhade | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 21 |
| — To bear a gentleman in hand, and then ſtand upon ſecurity | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 37 |
| — And gentlemen in England, now a-bed, ſhall think themſelves accurs'd they were not here | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 531 | 2 | 17 |
| — It was never merry world in England, ſince gentlemen came up | *2 Hen. vi.* | 4 | 2 | 592 | 2 | 57 |
| — We will not have one lord, one gentleman | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 2 | 13 |
| — There is no ancient gentlemen but gardeners, ditchers, and grave-makers; they hold up Adam's profeſſion | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 2 | 29 |
| *Gentleman born.* But I was a gentleman born before my father | *Win. Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | 1 | 30 |
| *Gentleneſs.* I thought you lord of more true gentleneſs | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 42 |
| — Your gentleneſs ſhall force, more than your force move us to gentleneſs | *As I. L. It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 40 |
| — I have not from your eyes that gentleneſs and ſhew of love, that I was wont to have | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 2 | 18 |
| — And will with deeds requite thy gentleneſs | *Titus Andronicus* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 2 | 54 |
| *Gentler.* Decrepit miſer! baſe ignoble wretch! I am deſcended of a gentler blood | *1 H. vi.* | 5 | 5 | 567 | 2 | 41 |
| — He looks gentler than he did | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1072 | 2 | 63 |
| *Gentle-ſleeping peace.* And there awake God's gentle-ſleeping peace | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 20 |
| *Gentle villain*, do not turn away | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 50 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gentlewoman.* It was the death of the most virtuous gentlewoman, that ever nature had praise for creating | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 3080 | 1 | 4 |
| *Gently.* What's amiss, may it be gently heard | *Mid. and Clop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 1 | 4 |
| *Gentry.* If that thy gentry, Britain, go before this lout, as he exceeds our lords | *Cym.* | 5 | 2 | 920 | 2 | 22 |
| — If it will please you to shew us so much gentry and good will | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 1 | 39 |
| *George.* By my George, my Garter, and my Crown | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 568 | 2 | 48 |
| — The George, profan'd, hath lost his holy honour | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 53 |
| — Look on my George, I am a gentleman | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 2 | 31 |
| — St. George, that swing'd the dragon, and e'er since sits on his horse-back at mine hostess door | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 393 | 1 | 42 |
| — Mine innocency, and St. George to thrive | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 10 |
| — God, and St. George, Richmond, and victory | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 55 |
| — Our ancient word of courage, fair St. George, inspire us with the spleen of fiery dragons | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 28 |
| *Germane.* The phrase would be more germane to the matter, if we could carry a cannon by our sides | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 10 |
| *Germaine.* Those that are germaine to him, though removed fifty times, shall all come under the hangman | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 15 |
| *Germans* are honest men | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 1 | 54 |
| — As a German from the waist downward, all slops | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 28 |
| — young, nephew to the Duke of Saxony, described by Portia | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 200 | 1 | 8 |
| — With hasty Germans | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 1 | 36 |
| *Germens.* All germens spill at once, that make ingrateful man | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 40 |
| *Germins.* Though the treasure of nature's germins tumble all together | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 55 |
| *Gertrude.* Queen of Denmark. D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| *Gest.* To let him there a month, behind the gest prefix'd for his parting | *Wint. Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 56 |
| *Gesture.* If you do love Rosalind so near the heart as your gesture cries it out | *As Y. Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 240 | 2 | 41 |
| — To the dumbness of the gesture one might interpret | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 2 |
| *Get.* Never before this child did I get any thing | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 702 | 2 | 26 |
| *Ghastly* looks are at my service, like enforced smiles | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 656 | 2 | 59 |
| *Ghost.* Her brother's ghost his paved bed would break, and take her hence in horror | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 1028 | 1 | 1 |
| — And yonder shines Aurora's harbinger, at whose approach ghosts wandering here and there, troop home to church-yards | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 15 |
| — Were I the ghost that walk'd, I'd bid you mark her eye | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 358 | 1 | 52 |
| — He will look as hollow as a ghost | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 53 |
| — Never, O never, do his ghost the wrong, to hold your honour more precise and nice with others, than with him | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 1 | 40 |
| — Henry the fifth, thy ghost I invocate | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 1 | 42 |
| — When spirits walk, and ghosts break up their graves | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 7 |
| — Oft have I seen a timely parted ghost, of ashy semblance | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 57 |
| — Sometimes he talks as if Duke Humphrey's ghost were by his side | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 2 | 9 |
| — D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| — Poor mortal living ghost | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 3 |
| — And ghosts did shrink, and squeal about the streets | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 2 | 790 | 1 | 48 |
| — Vex not his ghost. O, let him pass! | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 39 |
| — Of Hamlet's father. D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| — There needs no ghost, my lord, come from the grave, to tell us this | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 1 | 16 |
| — It is an honest ghost | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 1 | 33 |
| — I'll take the ghost's word for a thousand pounds | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 2 | 12 |
| *Giant.* It is excellent to have a giant's strength, but it is tyrannous to use it like a giant | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 50 |
| — He is then a giant to an ape | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 9 |
| — Some mablification for your giant, sweet lady | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 53 |
| — traitor | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 676 | 2 | 1 |
| — A stirring dwarf we do allowance give before a sleeping giant | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 46 |
| — The gates of monarch's are arch'd so high, that giants may get through them, and keep their impious turbans on | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 23 |
| *Giant-dwarf.* This signior Junio's giant-dwarf, Dan Cupid | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 23 |
| *Giant-rude.* Woman's gentle brain could not drop forth such giant-rude invention | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 28 |
| *Gianteſs.* I had rather be a gianteſs, and lie under Mount Pelion | *M. W. of Windsor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 39 |
| *Gib cat.* As melancholy as a gib cat | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 33 |
| *Gib.* | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 2 | 22 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gibber.* And the sheeted dead did squeak and gibber in the Roman streets | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 46 |
| *Gibbet.* Hang no more about me, I am no gibbet for you | *Mer. W. of Windsor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 8 |
| — And told me, I had unloaded all the gibbets, and press'd the dead bodies | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 17 |
| — Come off, and on, swifter than he that gibbets on the brewers bucket | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 1 | 55 |
| *Gibbet-maker.* Ho! the gibbet-maker? he says that he hath taken them down again | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 2 | 41 |
| *Gibe.* You are well understood to be a perfecter giber for the table, than a necessary bencher in the capitol | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 34 |
| *Gibes.* A lousy knave, to have his gibes, and his mockeries | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 3 | 3 | 62 | 1 | 30 |
| — You are wise, and full of gibes and flouting-flogs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 2 |
| — With taunts did gibe my missive out of audience | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 18 |
| — Where be your gibes now | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 56 |
| — Mark the leers, the gibes, and notable scorns | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 24 |
| *Gibing.* That's the way to cheak a gibing spirit | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 41 |
| *Gibingly.* Which most gibingly, ungravely, he did fashion | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 16 |
| *Giddily.* The parts that fortune hath bestow'd upon her, tell her I told as giddily as fortune | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 1 | 38 |
| *Giddiness.* Neither call the giddiness of it in question | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 1 | 39 |
| *Giddy.* Art not thou thyself giddy with the fashion too | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 33 |
| — more giddy in my desires than a monkey | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 8 |
| — For lack of sleep | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 8 |
| — He that is giddy, thinks the world turns round | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 1 | 56 |
| — Thou hast made me giddy with these ill-tidings | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 41 |
| — Who hath been still a giddy neighbour to us | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 48 |
| — And many giddy people flock to him | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 1 | 39 |
| — I fear, I fear, 'twill prove a giddy world | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 3 | 646 | 2 | 52 |
| — Turn giddy, and he holps by backward turning | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 2 | 2 |
| *Giddy-paced* times | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 4 | 316 | 2 | 5 |
| *Gifts.* Win her with gifts, if she respect not words | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 35 |
| — She has good gifts | *Mer. Wives of Windsor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 35 |
| — Seven hundred pounds, and possibilities, is good gifts | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 37 |
| — His only gift is in devising impossible slanders | *Mu. Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 27 |
| — If ladies be but young and fair, they have the gift to know it | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 33 |
| — I will not take her on gift of any man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 17 |
| — Your gifts are so good, here is none will hold you | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 7 |
| — If both gain all, the gift doth stretch itself as 'tis received, and is enough for both | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 12 |
| — His present gift shall furnish me to those Italian fields, where noble fellows strike | *Ib.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 2 | 8 |
| — And hath all the good gifts of nature | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 46 |
| — The gifts, she looks from me, are pack'd, and lock'd up in my heart | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 1 | 23 |
| — My lord, I claim the gift, my due by promise | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 858 | 1 | 43 |
| — A gift, that heaven gives for him, which buys a place next to the king | *Henry viii* | 1 | 1 | 677 | 2 | 16 |
| — No gift to him, but breeds the giver a return exceeding all use of quittance | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 2 | 28 |
| — And as rich men deal gifts, expecting in return twenty for one | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 825 | 1 | 45 |
| — The secrets of neighbour Pandar have not more gifts in taciturnity | *Troi. and Cress.* | 4 | 2 | 875 | 1 | 39 |
| *Gigg.* To see great Hercules whipping a gigg | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 28 |
| — Thou disputest like an infant; go, whip thy gigg | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 34 |
| *Giglet* fortune | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 27 |
| *Giglots.* Away with those giglots too, and with the other confederate companions | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 16 |
| — Young Talbot was not born to be the pillage of a giglot wench | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 564 | 1 | 40 |
| *Gild.* I will make fast the doors, and gild myself with some more ducats | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | 29 |
| — If he do bleed, I'll gild the faces of the grooms withal, for it must seem their guilt | *Mach.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 45 |
| — Shall gild her bridal bed | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | 16 |
| — England shall double gild his treble guilt | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 1 | 3 |
| *Gilded.* Where should they find this grand liquor that hath gilded them | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 11 |
| — Your day's service at Shrewsbury hath a little gilded over your night's exploit on Gad's-hill | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 53 |
| — serpent | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 30 |
| *Gilded puddle.* Thou didst drink the stale of horses, and the gilded puddle which beasts would cough at | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 43 |
| *Gilders.* I am bound to Persia, and want gilders for my voyage | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 112 | 1 | 36 |
| *Gilliams.* Is Gilliams with the packet gone | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 8 |
| *Gillian.* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 48 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gilly-flower.* The faireſt flowers of the ſeaſon are our carnations and ſtreak'd gilly-flowers, which ſome call nature's baſtards | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 11 |
| — Then make your garden rich in gilly-flowers, and do not call them baſtards | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 31 |
| *Gilt.* Have for the gilt of France (O guilt indeed!) confirm'd conſpiracy with fearful France | *Henry v.* | 2 | *cb.* | 514 | 1 | 28 |
| — When thou waſt in thy guilt, and thy perfume, they mock'd thee for too much curioſity | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 17 |
| — And ſhew to duſt, that is a little gilt, more laud than gilt o'er-duſted | *Tr. and Cr.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 46 |
| *Gilt two-pence.* If you do not all ſhew like gilt two pences to me | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 23 |
| *Gimmals.* I think, by ſome odd gimmals or device, their arms are ſet like clocks, ſtill to ſtrike on | *1 Henry vi* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 47 |
| *Gimmal bit.* In their pale dull mouths the gimmal bit lies foul with chew'd graſs, ſtill and motionleſs | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 40 |
| *Gin.* Now is the woodcock near the gin | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 5 |
| *Giney's caſe.* Vengeance of Giney's caſe | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 1 | 65 | 1 | 39 |
| *Ginger* was not much in requeſt, for the old women were all dead | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 1 | 15 |
| — I would ſhe were as lying a goſſip in that, as ever knapt ginger | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 1 | 56 |
| — I have a gamon of bacon, and two razes of ginger | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 31 |
| *Gingerly.* What is't that you look up ſo gingerly | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 28 |
| *Ginning* in the middle | *Prologue to Troi. and Creſſida.* | | | 857 | 2 | 12 |
| *Glas.* As whence the ſun gins his reflection, ſhipwrecking ſtorms and direful thunders break | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 2 | 22 |
| *Gipſy.* Like a right gipſey, hath, at faſt and looſe, beguil'd me to the very heart of loſs | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 28 |
| *Gird.* I thank thee for that gird, good Franio | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 39 |
| — Men of all ſorts take a pride to gird at me | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 4 |
| — The biſhop hath a kindly gird | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 1 | 34 |
| — Being mov'd, he will not ſpare to gird the Gods | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 21 |
| *Girded* harfleur | *Henry v.* | 3 | *cb.* | 520 | 1 | 7 |
| *Girding* with grievous ſiege caſtles and towns | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 55 |
| *Girdle.* If he be angry, he knows how to turn his girdle | *Much Ado Abt. Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 9 |
| — An your waiſt, miſtreſs, was as ſlender as my wit, one of theſe maids' girdles for your waiſt ſhould be fit | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 5 |
| — I'll put a girdle round about the earth in forty minutes | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 28 |
| — Doſt thou think, I'll fear thee as I fear thy father? nay, an if I do, let my girdle break | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 1 | 25 |
| — Other times, to ſee the beachy girdle of the ocean too wide for Neptune's ſhips | *2 Hen. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | 45 |
| — Suppoſe, within the girdle of theſe walls, are now confin'd two mighty monarchies | *H. v.* | 1 | *cb.* | 509 | 2 | 2 |
| — Knock me down with 'em, cleave to the girdle | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 2 | 56 |
| — But to the girdle do the Gods inherit, beneath is all the fiends | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 6 |
| *Girdled.* For they are all girdled within maiden walls, that war hath never enter'd | *Hen. v.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 1 | 12 |
| — Who is now girdled with a waiſt of iron | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 23 |
| *Girdleſt.* O thou wall, that girdleſt in thoſe wolves | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 1 | 46 |
| *Girdling* one another within their alabaſter innocent arms | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 34 |
| *Girls.* Thoſe girls of Italy, take heed of them, they ſay, our French lack language to deny | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 29 |
| — 'Tis a girl, promiſes boys hereafter | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 51 |
| *Girt.* One girt ſix times pieced | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 37 |
| — My ſovereign, with the loving citizens,—like to his iſland, girt in with the ocean | *3 H. vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 1 | 54 |
| *Gis.* By gis, and by ſaint chaſity | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1024 | 1 | 3 |
| *Give.* Did give himſelf all thin, and naked to the numb-cold night | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 645 | 1 | 24 |
| — If we give you any thing, we hope to gain by it | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 1 | 20 |
| — And men's reports give him much wrong'd | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 17 |
| — There's none that truly ſays, he gives, if he receives | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 806 | 2 | 45 |
| — me up the truth | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 34 |
| *Give off.* Let's ſee how it will give off | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 4 | 3 | 791 | 2 | 6 |
| *Give out.* Theſe pencil'd figures are even ſuch as they give out | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 1 | 52 |
| *Given.* And too well given, to dream of evil | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 14 |
| — He's a noble Roman, and well given | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 9 |
| — Unwiſely, not ignobly, have I given | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 1 | 6 |
| *Gladded.* That my kingdom, well worthy the beſt heir o' the world, ſhould not be gladded in 't by me | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 45 |
| *Gladding.* To the gladding of your highneſs with an heir | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 57 |
| *Glamis.* All hail, Macbeth, ! hail to thee, thane of Glamis | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 50 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Glance* at my credit with Hippolita | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 35 |
| — The ſquandering glances of the fool | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 53 |
| — And if we did but glance a far off look | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 1 | 43 |
| *Glanders.* Poſſeſſed with the glanders | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 27 |
| *Glandſdale*, Sir William. D. P. | 1 *Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| *Glared.* I met a lion who glar'd upon me | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 54 |
| *Glares.* Look where he ſtands and glares | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 49 |
| — How pale he glares | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 2 |
| *Glaſs.* And like a Prophet looks in a glaſs | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 35 |
| — Methinks you are my glaſs, and not my brother | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 35 |
| — What wicked and diſſembling glaſs of mine made me compare with Hermia's ſphery eyne | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 5 |
| — 'Tis not her glaſs, but you, that flatters her | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 33 |
| — I my brother know yet living in my glaſs | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 15 |
| — If this be ſo, as yet the glaſs ſeems true | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 2 | 4 |
| — Give me that glaſs, and therein will I read | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 14 |
| — Oh, flattering glaſs, like to my followers in proſperity thou doſt beguile me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 18 |
| — He was, indeed, the glaſs wherein the noble youth did dreſs themſelves | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 1 | 22 |
| — Ere the glaſs that now begins to run, finiſh the proceſs of his ſandy hour | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 34 |
| — I muſt be married to my brother's daughter, or elſe my kingdom ſtands on brittle glaſs | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 1 | 9 |
| — And like a glaſs did break i' the rinſing | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 34 |
| — I, your glaſs, will modeſtly diſcover to your ſelf, that of your ſelf which yet you know not of | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 2 | 55 |
| — But more in Troilus thouſand fold I ſee than in the glaſs of Pander's praiſe may be | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 2 | 20 |
| — You go not, 'till I ſet you up a glaſs where you may ſee the inmoſt part of you | *Ham.* | 3 | 4 | 1023 | 2 | 53 |
| *Glaſſes.* Even in the glaſſes of thine eyes I ſee thy grieved heart | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 20 |
| — Glaſſes is the only drinking | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 48 |
| — And ſchool-boys tears take up the glaſſes of my ſight | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 14 |
| *Glaſs-fac'd.* From the glaſs-fac'd flatterer to Apemantus | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 30 |
| *Glaſs-gazing* rogue | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 22 |
| *Glaſſy* eſſence | *Meaſ for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 3 |
| *Glean.* Which is a wonder, how his grace ſhould glean it | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 10 |
| — And to gather, ſo much as from occaſion you may glean | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 1 | 32 |
| *Gleaned.* How much low peaſantry would then be gleaned from the true ſeed of honour | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 10 |
| — Girding the gleaned land with hot aſſays | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 54 |
| *Gleaning.* Yes, that goodneſs of gleaning all the land's wealth into one, into your own hands | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 1 | 42 |
| *Gleeful.* Wherefore look'ſt thou ſad, when every thing doth make a gleeful boaſt | *Tit. And.* | 3 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 25 |
| *Gleek.* I can gleek upon occaſion | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 164 | 2 | 8 |
| — No money, on my faith, but the gleek | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 14 |
| *Gleeking.* I have ſeen you gleeking and galling at this gentleman twice or thrice | *Hen. v.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 7 |
| *Gleeks.* Where are the baſtard's braves, and Charles his gleeks | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 558 | 1 | 17 |
| *Glendower.* To fight with Glendower and his complices | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 53 |
| — Owen. D. P. | 1 *Hen. iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| *Glew'd.* My love and fear glew'd many friends to thee | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 1 | 49 |
| *Glews.* Thy tears would waſh this cold congealed blood, that glews my lips | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 625 | 1 | 60 |
| *Glib.* I had rather glib myſelf, than they ſhould not produce fair iſſue | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 52 |
| — Theſe encounters ſo glib the tongue | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 44 |
| — If for I want that glib and oily art to ſpeak and purpoſe not | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 38 |
| *Glides.* With indented glides did ſlip away into a buſh | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 41 |
| — If one of mean affairs may plod it in a week, why may not I glide thither in a day | *Cym.* | 3 | 2 | 507 | 2 | 54 |
| *Glimmer.* That it will glimmer through a blind man's eye | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 2 | 24 |
| *Glimmering* night | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 37 |
| *Glimpſe* of newneſs | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 21 |
| — 'There is no man hath a virtue, that he hath not a glimpſe of | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 37 |
| *Gliſters.* All that gliſters is not gold | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 207 | 1 | 4 |
| — How he gliſters through my dark ruſt | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 22 |
| — Away; and gliſter like the god of war | *King John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 2 | 24 |
| *Gliſtering.* And make ſtale the gliſtering of this preſent, as my tale now ſeems to it | *Wint. Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 347 | 1 | 61 |
| — grief | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 24 |
| *Globe.* She is ſpherical, like a globe; I could find out countries in her | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 3 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Globe.* While memory holds a ſeat in this diſtracted globe - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 8 | 33 |
| *Glooming.* A glooming peace this morning with it brings - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 998 | 1 | 1 |
| *Glories.* But ſhall we wear theſe glories for a day? or ſhall they laſt | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 2 |
| — All my glories in that one woman, I have loſt for ever - | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 10 |
| *Glory.* No glory lives behind the back of ſuch - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 532 | 2 | 35 |
| — Glory grows guilty of deteſted crimes - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 40 |
| — So doth the greater glory dim the leſs - | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 11 |
| — Till I have ſet a glory to this hand, by giving it the worſhip of revenge | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 30 |
| — A brittle glory ſhineth in this face, as brittle as the glory, is the face | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 35 |
| — is like a circle in the water - - | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 41 |
| — Lo, now my glory ſmear'd in duſt and blood - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 629 | 1 | 43 |
| — Farewell thou woeful welcomer of glory - | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 32 |
| — O, the fierce wretchedneſs that glory brings us - | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 2 | 815 | 1 | 53 |
| — Were it not glory that we more affected than the performance of our heaving ſpleens | *Troil. and Creſſid.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 55 |
| *Gloſe.* He that no more muſt ſay, is liſten'd more, than they whom youth and eaſe have taught to gloſe - - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 415 | 2 | 60 |
| *Gloſs.* In the new gloſs of your marriage - | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 132 | 2 | 51 |
| — The only ſoil of his fair virtue's gloſs, if virtue's gloſs will ſtain in any ſoil | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 55 |
| — I fear me, lords, for all this flattering gloſs - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 1 | 25 |
| — Your painted gloſs diſcover to men that underſtand you, words, and weakneſs | *Hen. viii.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 2 | 23 |
| *Gloſter.* Humphry, duke of. D. P. 2 *Henry iv.* p. 473. — Duke. D. P. | *Hen. v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — Duke. D. P. - - | 1 *Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| — Here's Gloſter too, a foe to citizens - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 37 |
| — charge in parliament againſt the biſhop of Wincheſter - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 1 | 16 |
| — The biſhop's anſwer - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 1 | 36 |
| — Humphry, duke of. D. P. - | 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| — Duke, his dream - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 36 |
| — commitment compared by the king to the butcher fetching a calf - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 42 |
| — arreſted of high treaſon - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 45 |
| — Duke, murdered - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 586 | 2 | 52 |
| — ſigns of his having been murder'd - | *Ibid* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 56 |
| — Duke. D. P. - - | 3 *Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| — For Gloſter's dukedom is too ominous - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 616 | 2 | 17 |
| — Duke, evil ſigns at Gloſter's birth - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 57 |
| — ſoliloquy after the murder of Henry VI. - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 24 |
| — Richard, duke of. D. P. - - | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| — ſoliloquy after having won the lady Ann - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 2 | 14 |
| — Earl. D. P. *K. Lear.* p. 929 — Dutcheſs of. D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| — Dutcheſs, her dream - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 48 |
| *Gloves.* By theſe gloves - - | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 23 |
| — Theſe gloves the count ſent me, they are an excellent perfume | *M. Ado About Not.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 22 |
| — I here proteſt, by this white glove - - | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 17 |
| — Give me your gloves, I'll wear them for your ſake - | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 2 | 4 |
| — She has a leathern hand, a freeſtone-coloured hand; I verily did think that her old gloves were on - - | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 10 |
| — This woman is an eaſy glove, my lord, ſhe goes off and on at pleaſure | *All's Well* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 1 | 26 |
| — A ſentence is but a cheveril glove to a good wit - | *Twelfth Night* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 4 |
| — He would unto the ſtews, and from the common'ſt creature pluck'd a glove and wear it as a favour - - | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 8 |
| — This is my glove, by this hand I will take thee a box on the ear | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 525 | 1 | 52 |
| — Soldier, why wear'ſt thou that glove in thy cap - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 2 | 60 |
| — Here uncle Exeter, fill this glove with crowns, and give it to this fellow | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 536 | 1 | 15 |
| — Keep it fellow; and wear it for an honour in thy cap - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 536 | 1 | 17 |
| — Then there's my glove; deſcend, and open your uncharged ports | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 825 | 1 | 17 |
| — You fur your gloves with reaſon - | *Troil. and Creſſida.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 13 |
| — For I will throw my glove to death himſelf, that there's no maculation in thy heart | *Ib.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | | 50 |
| — Wore gloves in my cap - - | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 38 |
| — O, that I were a glove upon that hand, that I might touch that cheek | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 2 | 957 | 2 | 24 |
| *Glover's paring knife.* Doth he not wear a great round beard like a glover's paring knife | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 25 |
| *Glowing.* This lies glowing, I can tell you, and is almoſt mature for the violent breaking out - - - | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 3 | 727 | 2 | 39 |
| *Glow-worms.* Twenty glow-worms ſhall our lanthorns be | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 1 | 14 |

Glow-

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Glow-worms.* Light them at the fiery glow-worm's eyes | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 38 |
| — The glow-worm ſhews the matin to be near, and 'gins to pale his uneffectual fire | *Ham.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 24 |
| *Gloze.* Which ſalique land the French unjuſtly gloze to be the realm of France | *Hen. v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 2 | 1 |
| — Thus it ſhall become high-witted Tamora to gloze with all | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | | 845 | 2 | 4 |
| *Glaz'd.* And on the cauſe and queſtion now in hand have gloz'd, but ſuperficially | *T. & Creſ.* | 2 | | 868 | 1 | 25 |
| *Glozes.* Now to plain dealing lay thoſe glozes by | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | | 164 | 2 | 7 |
| *Glut.* To glut him | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 13 |
| *Glutton.* Let him be damn'd like the glutton | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 34 |
| *Gnarl'd.* The unwedgeable and gnarl'd oak | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 59 |
| *Gnarling.* For gnarling ſorrow hath leſs power to bite, the man that mocks at it, and ſets it light | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 52 |
| — And wolves are gnarling who ſhall gnaw the firſt | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 21 |
| *Gnats.* When the ſun ſhines, let fooliſh gnats make ſport, but creep in crannies when he hides his beams | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 1 | 37 |
| — Hath woven a golden meſh to entrap the hearts of men, faſter than gnats in cob-webs | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 52 |
| — And whither fly the gnats but to the ſun | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 1 | 53 |
| — Nay, follow'd him, 'till he had melted from the ſmallneſs of a gnat to air | *Cym.* | 1 | 4 | 896 | 1 | 32 |
| — Her waggoner a ſmall grey-coated gnat | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 33 |
| *Gnaw.* That he could gnaw a cruſt at two hours old, 'twas full two years ere I could get a tooth | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 647 | 2 | 18 |
| — The thought whereof doth, like a poiſonous mineral, gnaw my inwards | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 53 |
| — A halter pardon him; and hell gnaw his bones | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 44 |
| — Alas, why gnaw you ſo your nether lip? ſome bloody paſſion ſhakes your very frame | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 36 |
| *Gnawed.* A thouſand men that fiſhes gnaw'd upon | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 641 | 2 | 16 |
| *Gnawing.* Till gnawing with my teeth my bonds in ſunder | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 14 |
| *Gnawn.* My bed ſhall be abus'd, my coffers ranſack'd, my reputation gnawn at | *M. W. of W.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 23 |
| *Gnaws his lip.* The king is angry; ſee, he gnaws his lip | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 29 |
| *Goad.* Moſt dangerous is that temptation that doth goad us on to ſin in loving virtue | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | | 84 | 2 | 17 |
| *Goaded* with moſt ſharp occaſions, which lay nice manners by | *All's Well.* | 3 | 1 | 301 | 1 | 55 |
| — This ſhall ſeem, as partly 'tis, their own, which we have goaded onward | *Cor.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 62 |
| *Goal.* But to the goal | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 11 |
| — And can get goal for goal of youth | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 21 |
| *Goary.* Never ſhake thy goary locks at me | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 47 |
| *Goat.* Gall of goat | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 14 |
| — Wanton as youthful goats | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 47 |
| — Thou damned and luxurious mountain goat | *Henry v.* | | 4 | 532 | 2 | 15 |
| — There is one goat for you, will you be ſo goot, ſcald knave, as eat it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 15 |
| — Hence, old goat | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 1 | 6 |
| — Were they as prime as goats | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 1 |
| — and monkies | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1070 | 1 | 5 |
| *Goatiſh.* An admirable evaſion, of whoremaſter man, to lay his goatiſh diſpoſition to the change of a ſtar | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 1 |
| *Gobbets.* Over-gorg'd with gobbets of thy mother's bleeding heart | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 33 |
| — Into as many gobbets will I cut it as wild Medea young Abſyrtus did | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 56 |
| *Gobbo.* D. P. | *Merchant of Venice.* | | | 197 | | |
| *Go-between.* Even as you came in to me, her aſſiſtant, or go-between parted from me | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 51 |
| *Goblets.* My figur'd goblets, for a diſh of wood | *Richard ii.* | | 3 | 429 | 2 | 50 |
| — Thou didſt ſwear to me upon a parcel gilt goblet | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 44 |
| *Goblins.* Charge my goblins that they grind their joints with dry convulſions | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 3 |
| — We talk with goblins, owls, and elviſh ſprights | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 23 |
| — A ſad tale's beſt for winter, I have one of ſprights and goblins | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 26 |
| — I'll haunt thee like a wicked conſcience ſtill, that mouldeth goblins ſwift as frenzy thoughts | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 1 | 11 |
| — Be thou a ſpirit of health, or goblin damn'd | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 29 |
| — With, ho! ſuch bugs and goblins in my life | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 24 |
| *God damn me.* That's as much as to ſay, God make me a light wench | *Com. of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 35 |
| *God* and the rope-maker bear me witneſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 1 |
| — To the tuition of God | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 11 |
| — That is ſtudy's god-like recompence | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 6 |
| — match me, with a good dancer | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 56 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *God* amend us | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 35 |
| — ſhield us | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 45 |
| — God's my life | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 8 |
| — ſort all | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 58 |
| — mend me | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 47 |
| — 'ild you ſir | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 42 |
| — He that of greateſt works is finiſher, oft does them by the weakeſt miniſter | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 50 |
| — One cry'd, God bleſs us! and amen, the other | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 8 |
| — with him above to ratify the work | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 377 | 2 | 23 |
| —'s ſoldier be he | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 24 |
| — If he ſerve God, we'll ſerve him too, and be his fellow ſo | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 1 | 59 |
| — Shew us the hand of God that hath diſmiſs'd us from our ſtewardſhip | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 36 |
| — omnipotent, is muſtering in his clouds, on our behalf, armies of peſtilence | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 44 |
| — ſave the king! will no man ſay, amen | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 24 |
| — Now I to comfort him, bid him 'a ſhould not think of God | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 45 |
| — for Harry! England! and St. George | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 2 | 2 |
| — God-den to your worſhip, good captain Jamy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 1 | 41 |
| — Yet, God before, tell him we will come on | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 525 | 1 | 12 |
| — We are in God's hand, brother, not in theirs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 525 | 1 | 27 |
| —'s arm ſtrike with us! 'tis a fearful odds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 1 | 12 |
| — Now, ſoldiers, march away;—and how thou pleaſeſt, God, diſpoſe the day | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 582 | 1 | 44 |
| — The day is yours.—Praiſed be God, and not our ſtrength for it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 2 | 22 |
| — Got pleſs and preſerve it, as long as it pleaſes his grace and his majeſty too | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 2 | 47 |
| — O God thy arm was here! and not unto us, but to thy arm alone, aſcribe we all | *Ib.* | 4 | 8 | 536 | 2 | 24 |
| — Take it, God, for it is only thine | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 536 | 2 | 29 |
| — is our fortreſs; in whoſe conquering name, let us reſolve to ſcale their flinty bulwarks | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 550 | 1 | 48 |
| — ſhall be my hope, my ſtay, my guide, and lanthorn to my feet | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 1 | 54 |
| — O thou eternal mover of the heavens, look with a gentle eye upon this wretch | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 591 | 1 | 18 |
| — on our ſide, doubt not of victory | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 597 | 2 | 17 |
| — and St. George for us | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 611 | 1 | 41 |
| — I thank God and thee; he was the author, thou the inſtrument | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 625 | 2 | 7 |
| — O God! I fear, thy juſtice will take hold on me, and you, and mine, and yours, for this | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 645 | 1 | 39 |
| — is much diſpleas'd, that you take with unthankfulneſs his doing | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 27 |
| — and our innocency defend and guard us | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 1 | 14 |
| — Had I but ſerv'd my God with half the zeal I ſerv'd my king, &c. | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 59 |
| — ſhall be truly known | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 35 |
| — By God's-lid | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 2 | 56 |
| — mark thee for his grace | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 991 | 2 | 12 |
| — ſhall mend my ſoul | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 17 |
| — ye good den | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 45 |
| — lady dear | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 981 | 1 | 18 |
| — ye good den | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 1 | 9 |
| —'s bread | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 1 | 15 |
| — ſhield | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 27 |
| — be wi' you | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 9 |
| — *'ield you* | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 57 |
| — be at your table | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 59 |
| *Godfathers.* Thoſe earthly godfathers of heaven's lights, that give a name to every fixed ſtar | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 36 |
| — There is a fair young maid, that yet wants baptiſm; you muſt be godfather | *H. viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 22 |
| *Godded.* Lov'd me above the meaſure of a father; nay, godded me, indeed | *Cor.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 1 | 24 |
| *Goddeſs.* To call me goddeſs, nymph, divine and rare, precious, celeſtial | *M. Night's D.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 25 |
| — Titled goddeſs; and worth it, with addition | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 35 |
| — Had I a ſiſter were a grace, or a daughter a goddeſs, he ſhould have his choice | *T. & Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 36 |
| *Goddeſs-like.* And undergoes, more goddeſs-like than wife-like, ſuch aſſaults as would take in ſome virtue | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 1 | 38 |
| *Gods.* The hot-blooded Gods aſſiſt me | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 42 |
| — We, Hermia, like two artificial Gods, have with our needls created both one flower | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 1 |
| — Could not move the Gods to look that way thou wert | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 346 | 1 | 8 |
| — The Gods themſelves, humbling their deities to love, have taken the ſhapes of beaſts upon them | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gods.* You Gods look down; and from your ſacred vials pour down your graces upon my daughter's head | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 28 |
| — From a God to a bull? a heavy deſcenſion! it was Jove's caſe | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 47 |
| — O that I were a God; to ſhoot forth thunder upon theſe paltry, ſervile, abject drudges | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 52 |
| — He is their God; he leads them like a thing made by ſome other deity than nature | *Cor.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 30 |
| — He wants nothing of a God, but eternity, and a heaven to throne in | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 44 |
| — If the great Gods be juſt, they ſhall aſſiſt the deeds of juſteſt men | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 773 | 1 | 40 |
| — For, were your godheads to borrow of men, men would forſake the Gods | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 11 |
| — Wilt thou draw near the nature of the Gods? draw near them then in being merciful | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 832 | 2 | 49 |
| — Therefore thou ſhalt vow by that ſame God, what God ſoe'er it be | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 18 |
| — Which is that God in office, guiding men | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 45 |
| — Have the Gods envy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 9 |
| — Laſt night the very Gods ſhew'd me a viſion | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 59 |
| — Think that the cleareſt Gods, who make them honours of mens impoſſibilities, have preſerved thee | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 41 |
| *Goer's backward* | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 28 |
| *Goes.* But goes thy heart with this | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 7 |
| *Gogged.* An you ſmile not, he's gogg'd | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 2 | 14 |
| *Gold.* The rocks [of twenty ſeas] pure gold | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 40 |
| — Fond ſhekels of the teſted gold | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 35 |
| — Her hairs were gold, cryſtal the other's eyes | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 2 | 59 |
| — Therefore, thou gaudy gold, hard food for Midas, I will none of thee | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 29 |
| — Peace; thou know'ſt not gold's effect | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 41 |
| — This is fairy gold, boy, and 'twill prove ſo | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 2 | 21 |
| — And by the merit of vile gold, droſs, duſt, purchaſe corrupted pardon of a man | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 24 |
| — Bell, book, and candle ſhall not drive me back, when gold and ſilver becks me to come on | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 10 |
| — To gild refined gold | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 32 |
| — For this they have engroſſed, and pil'd up the canker'd heaps of ſtrange atchieved gold | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 3 |
| — leſs fine in carrat, is more precious, preſerving life in medicine potable | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 1 | 38 |
| — That almoſt might'ſt have coin'd me into gold | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 35 |
| — For me,—the gold of France did not ſeduce | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 31 |
| — Put forth thy hand, reach at the glorious gold | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 574 | 1 | 21 |
| — That gold muſt round engirt theſe brows of mine | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 29 |
| — were as good as twenty orators | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 2 | 40 |
| — He does fit in gold, his eye red as 'twould burn Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 2 | 27 |
| — I that deny'd thee gold, will give my heart | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 52 |
| — I'll ſet thee in a ſhower of gold, and hail rich pearls upon thee | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 55 |
| — If I want gold, ſteal but a beggar's dog, and give it Timon. Why, the dog coins gold | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 809 | 1 | 49 |
| — The ill qualities of gold characterized | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 52 |
| — Timon's addreſs to gold | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 2 | 40 |
| — Qualities of | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 1 | 13 |
| — Various powers of gold | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 38 |
| — Nor ope her lap to ſaint ſeducing gold | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 2 | 41 |
| — There is thy gold; worſe poiſon to mens ſouls | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 2 | 14 |
| *Gold-beaver.* I'll hide my ſilver beard in a gold-beaver | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 56 |
| *Golden age.* To excel the golden age | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 55 |
| *Goldenly.* Report ſpeaks goldenly of his profit | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 11 |
| *Golden-oars.* To ſee the fiſh cut with her golden-oars the ſilver ſtream | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 59 |
| *Golden opinions* | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 34 |
| *Golden ſorrow.* And wear a golden ſorrow | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 25 |
| *Golden tongue.* I had as lieve Helen's golden tongue had commended Troilus for a copper noſe | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 1 |
| *Goldſmith.* There did this perjured goldſmith ſwear me down | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 52 |
| — Have you not been acquainted with goldſmiths wives, and conn'd them out of rings | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 14 |
| *Golgotha.* Or memorize another Golgotha | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 14 |
| — And this land be call'd the field of Golgotha and dead mens ſculls | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 53 |
| *Goliah.* In the ſhape of man I fear not Goliah with a weaver's beam | *M. W. of W.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 2 | 35 |
| *Goliaſſes.* For none but Sampſons' and Goliaſſes', it ſendeth forth to ſkirmiſh | *1 Hen. vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 38 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gondola.* In a gondola were ſeen together Lorenzo and his amorous Jeſſica: | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 1 | 31 |
| — I will ſcarce think you have ſwam in gondola | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 12 |
| *Gone.* But Tueſday night laſt gone | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 2 | 61 |
| — I am gone, though I am here | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 2 | 31 |
| — I have no farther gone in this than by a ſingle voice | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 26 |
| — Think upon theſe gone | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 13 |
| *Goneril.* D. P. | *Lear.* | | | 929 | | |
| —'s profeſſion of love of her father | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 10 |
| — letter to Edmund | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 20 |
| *Gonzago.* Can you play the murder of Gonzago | *Hamlet* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 42 |
| — is the duke's name | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 13 |
| *Gonzalo* an honeſt old councellor of Naples. D. P. | *Tempeſt.* | | | 1 | | |
| *Good.* What I told you then, I hope, I ſhall have leiſure to make good | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 1 | 31 |
| — It were not good ſhe knew his love leſt ſhe make ſport of it | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 31 |
| — in every thing | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 25 |
| — Can one deſire too much of a good thing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 39 |
| — Saw'ſt thou not, boy, how Silver made it good | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 11 |
| — To do good, ſometimes accounted dangerous folly | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 380 | 1 | 47 |
| — The apprehenſion of the good gives but the greater feeling to the worſe | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 60 |
| — Thy overflow of good, converts to bad | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 | 1 |
| — Gloſter and good devil were alike | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 12 |
| — What good is cover'd with the face of heaven, to be diſcover'd that can do me good | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 17 |
| — The good I ſtand on is my truth and honeſty | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 2 | 59 |
| — grows with her | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 30 |
| — Not having power to do the good it would, for the ill which doth controul it | *Cor.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 43 |
| — The good is oft interred with their bones | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 2 | 27 |
| — Some good I mean to do, deſpight of mine own nature | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 2 |
| *Good cauſe.* Hoping you'll find good cauſe to whip them all | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 47 |
| *Good deed.* How far that little candle throws his beams, ſo ſhines a good deed to a naughty world | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 8 |
| — O monument and wonder of good deeds evilly beſtow'd | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 824 | 1 | 49 |
| — If one good deed in all my life I did I do repent it from my very ſoul | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 3 | 855 | 2 | 20 |
| *Good den,* Sir Richard, God-a-mercy fellow | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 7 |
| *Good-fac'd.* No, good-fac'd ſir; no, ſweet ſir | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 19 |
| *Goodfellow* Robin. D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| — His avocations | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 39 |
| *Good-Friday.* Sir Robert might have eat his part in me, upon Good-Friday, and ne'er broke his faſt | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 18 |
| *Good bap.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 18 |
| *Good-jer.* What the good-jer | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 35 |
| *Good-jere.* What the good-jere! one muſt bear, and that muſt be [illegible] | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 25 |
| — What the good-jere! do you think I would deny her | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 4 |
| *Goodlier.* I would, he lov'd his wife; if he were honeſter, he were much goodlier | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 293 | 1 | 26 |
| *Goodlieſt.* She is the goodlieſt woman that ever lay by man | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 8 |
| — Patience and ſorrow ſtrove who ſhould expreſs her goodlieſt | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 38 |
| *Good luck* lies in odd numbers | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 1 | 40 |
| *Good men* and true | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 10 |
| — Anthonio is a good man | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 10 |
| — I am your good man | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 2 | 5 |
| *Goodman boy.* He ſhall be endur'd; what, Goodman boy!—I ſay, he ſhall | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 15 |
| *Goodman* John, petition againſt | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 1 | 28 |
| *Good manners.* When good manners ſhall lie all in one or two men's hands, and they unwaſh'd too | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 1 | 43 |
| *Good-morrow.* A thouſand times good-morrow | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 39 | 2 | 58 |
| — Give your worſhip good-morrow | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 28 |
| *Good name.* God hath bleſs'd you with a good name | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 22 |
| — in man and woman, dear my lord, is the immediate jewel of their ſouls | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 25 |
| — But he, that filches from me my good name, robs me of that, which not enriches him, and makes me poor indeed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 29 |
| *Good nature.* Or his good nature prizes the virtue that appears in Caſſio, and looks not on his evils | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 1 | 13 |
| *Goodneſs.* Print of goodneſs | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 17 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Goodneſs.* And when old time ſhall lead him to his end, goodneſs and he fill up one monument | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 12 |
| — All goodneſs is poiſon to thy ſtomach | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 1 | 40 |
| — There is no goodneſs in the worm | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 2 |
| — For goodneſs, growing to a pleurify, dies in his own too much | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 3 |
| *Good-nights.* And ſware—they were his fancies, or his good-nights | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 1 | 3 |
| — And Anne my wife hath bid the world good-night | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 659 | 1 | 9 |
| *Good office.* I would I could do a good office between you | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 22 |
| *Good ſeeming.* All good ſeeming by the revolt, O huſband, ſhall be thought put on for villainy | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 41 |
| *Good ſooth.* | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 39 |
| *Good time.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 38 |
| *Good time of day* to you | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 1 | 54 |
| *Good truth.* | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 39 |
| *Good-will.* Can you carry your good-will to the maid | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 2 |
| — Have you married my daughter without aſking my good-will | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 275 | 1 | 6 |
| — I will do my good-will, ſir; you can have no more | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 2 | 3 |
| — He, that has but effected his good-will, hath overta'en mine act | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 24 |
| — When good-will is ſhew'd, though it come too ſhort, the actor may plead pardon | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 9 |
| *Goodwins.* The Goodwins I think they call the place | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 1 | 51 |
| *Goodwin-Sands.* The great ſupply, that was expected by the Dauphin here, are wreck'd three nights ago on Goodwin-Sands | *King John.* | 5 | 3 | 409 | 2 | 21 |
| — And your ſupplies, which you have wiſh'd ſo long, are caſt away and ſunk on Goodwin Sands | *King John.* | 5 | 5 | 410 | 1 | 57 |
| *Gooſe.* Made like a gooſe | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 42 |
| — How near the God drew to the complexion of a gooſe | *M. W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 49 |
| — The boy hath ſold him a bargain, a gooſe, that's flat | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 2 | 32 |
| — A green gooſe a goddeſs: pure, pure idolatry | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 34 |
| — A gooſe for his diſcretion | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 5 |
| — Breaks his ſtaff like a noble gooſe | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 1 | 3 |
| — Come in, taylor; here you may roaſt your gooſe | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 370 | 2 | 32 |
| — Go, ye giddy gooſe | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 32 |
| — But that my fear is this—ſome galled gooſe of Wincheſter would hiſs | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 2 | 19 |
| — if I had you upon Sarum Plain, I'd drive you cackling home to Camelot | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 43 |
| — Good gooſe bite not | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 12 |
| *Gooſeberry.* Are not worth a gooſeberry | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 21 |
| *Gooſe look.* Where got'ſt thou that gooſe look | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 43 |
| *Gooſe-quills.* That many, wearing rapiers, are afraid of gooſe-quills | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 43 |
| *Gorbellied* knaves | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 21 |
| *Gorboduc* king | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 1 | 54 |
| *Gordian knot.* Turn him to any cauſe of policy, the gordian knot of it he will unlooſe, familiar as his garter | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 3 |
| — As ſlippery as the gordian knot was hard | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 51 |
| *Gor'd.* Oh, let no eye profane a tear for me, if I be gor'd with Mowbray's ſpear | *R. II.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 46 |
| — Paris is gor'd with Menelaus' horn | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 2 | 58 |
| — My fame is ſhrewdly gor'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 44 |
| — And the gor'd ſtate ſuſtain | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 48 |
| *Gorge.* He cracks his gorge, his ſides, with violent hefts | *Win. Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 50 |
| — She whom the ſpital-houſe and ulcerous ſores would caſt the gorge at | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 1 | 12 |
| — My gorge riſes at it | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 54 |
| — Begin to heave the gorge | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 42 |
| *Gorged.* The ſhrill-gorg'd lark | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 23 |
| — And till ſhe ſtoop ſhe muſt not be full gorg'd | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 16 |
| *Gorgeous* palaces | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 46 |
| — So ſeems this gorgeous beauty to mine eye | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 2 | 1 |
| — If only to go warm were gorgeous, why, nature needs not what thou gorgeous wear'ſt | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 15 |
| *Gorget.* And with a palſy-fumbling on his gorget, ſhake in and out the rivet | *Tr. & Cr.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 46 |
| *Gorgon.* Approach the chamber, and deſtroy your ſight with a new gorgon | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 45 |
| — Though he be painted one way like a Gorgon, the other way he is a Mars | *A. & C.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 2 | 30 |
| *Gorgonian.* O baſe Gorgonian wight | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 10 |
| *Gormandize.* Thou ſhalt not gormandize as thou haſt done with me | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 1 | 32 |
| *Gormandizing.* Leave gormandizing | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gory.* The obligation of our blood forbids a gory emulation 'twixt us twain | *Tr. and Cr.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 59 |
| *Gofling.* I'll never be ſuch a gofling to obey inſtinct | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 53 |
| *Goſpell'd.* Are you ſo goſpell'd to pray for this good man and for his iſſue | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 31 |
| *Goſs.* Pricking goſs | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 22 |
| *Goſſips.* 'Tis not a maid, for ſhe hath goſſips | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 38 |
| — Go to a goſſip's feaſt and go with me | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 16 |
| — Sometimes lurk I in a goſſip's bowl | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 2 | 2 |
| — If my goſſip report be an honeſt woman of her word | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 1 | 54 |
| — That blinking Cupid goſſips | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 17 |
| — No noiſe, my lord; but needful conference about ſome goſſips for your highneſs | *Win. Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 5 |
| *Goſſip-like.* I will leave you now in your goſſip-like humour | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 51 |
| *Goſſomer.* Hadſt thou been aught but goſſomer, feathers, air | *Lear.* | 4 | 5 | 957 | 1 | 13 |
| *Goſſamour.* A lover may beſtride the goſſamour, that idles in the wanton ſummer air and yet not fall | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 19 |
| *Got.* And now you ſhould be as your mother was, when your ſweet ſelf was got | *A. W.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 43 |
| — Brother, adieu, good fortune come to thee, for thou waſt got i' the way of honeſty | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 1 |
| — Come on ye cowards; you were got in fear, though you were born in Rome | *Cor.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 28 |
| *Goths.* D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Go to,* mum—you are he | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 12 |
| *Gotten* in drink | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 491 | 1 | 12 |
| *Govern.* If ſuch a one be fit to govern, ſpeak; I am as I have ſpoken | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 6 |
| — Come, wife, let's in, and learn to govern better; for yet may England curſe my wretched reign | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 9 | 598 | 1 | 37 |
| — Alas! how ſhould you govern any kingdom, that know not how to uſe ambaſſadors | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 624 | 1 | 59 |
| — May I govern ſo, to heal Rome's harms, and wipe away her woe | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 3 | 855 | 1 | 12 |
| *Government.* A ſound but not in government | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 58 |
| — All muſt be even in our government | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 49 |
| — Let men ſay we be men of good government | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 23 |
| — compared to bees | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 32 |
| — 'Tis government, that makes women ſeem divine; the want thereof makes thee abominable | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 55 |
| — Warwick, although my head ſtill wear the crown, I here reſign my government to thee | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 625 | 2 | 13 |
| — Fear not my government | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 1 | 47 |
| *Goujeers.* The goujeers ſhall devour them, fleſh, and fell, ere they ſhall make us weep | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 7 |
| *Goujere.* What the goujere | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 51 | 1 | 14 |
| *Gourd.* For gourd and fullam holds | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 29 |
| *Gouts* of blood | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 2 | 5 |
| *Gout* galls the one, and the pox pinches the other | *2 Hen. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 26 |
| — A pox of this gout! or a gout of this pox | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 40 |
| — Yet am I better than one that's ſick o' the gout | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 921 | 2 | 46 |
| *Gower.* D. P. — *2 Henry iv.* p. 473. — D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| *Gown.* Pray you, give me my gown; or elſe keep it in your arms | *M. W. of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 38 |
| — Your gown's a moſt rare faſhion | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 34 |
| — I ſaw the ducheſs of Milan's gown they praiſe ſo | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 35 |
| — Ducheſs of Milan's gown deſcribed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 133 | 2 | 38 |
| — One that hath two gowns and every thing handſome about him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 141 | 2 | 3 |
| — I never ſaw a better faſhion'd gown, more quaint, more pleaſing, nor more commendable | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 51 |
| — In my branch'd velvet gown | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 21 |
| — I would I were the firſt that ever diſſembled in ſuch a gown | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 1 | 44 |
| — You ſhall have it though I pawn my gown | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 481 | 1 | 7 |
| *Grace.* Heavens rain grace | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 29 |
| — I will pay thy graces home, both in word and deed | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 54 |
| — With all good grace to grace a gentleman | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 32 | 1 | 55 |
| — The heavens ſuch grace did lend her | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 38 | 2 | 60 |
| — More grace than boy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 2 | 38 |
| —, quibbling upon that word | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 37 |
| — Unleſs you have the grace by your fair prayer to ſoften Angelo | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 2 | 28 |
| — Heaven give the moving graces | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 1 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Grace* being the ſoul of your complexion ſhould keep the body of it ever fair | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 29 |
| — When once our grace we have forgot nothing goes right | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 97 | 1 | 7 |
| — He hath ta'en you newly into his grace | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 224 | 2 | 56 |
| — His grace hath made the match, and all grace ſay amen to it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 12 |
| — Till all graces be in one woman, one woman ſhall not come in my grace | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 1 |
| — How ſtill the evening is, as huſh'd on purpoſe to grace harmony | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 15 |
| — A maid of grace, and complete majeſty | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 35 |
| — Be now as prodigal of all dear grace, as nature was in making graces dear when ſhe did ſtarve the general world beſide and gave them all to you | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 15 |
| — The more my prayer, the leſſer is my grace | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 56 |
| — You have the grace of God, ſir, and he hath enough | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 2 |
| — The parts and graces of the wreſtler that did but lately foil the ſinewy Charles | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 2 | 229 | 2 | 46 |
| — To ſome kind of men, their graces ſerve them but as enemies | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 15 |
| — Within this roof the enemy of all your graces lives | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 23 |
| — That one body ſhould be fill'd with all graces wide enlarg'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 50 |
| — Such a poverty of grace | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 1 | 32 |
| — To do good to yourſelf and to grace me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 37 |
| — Now ſhall my friend Petruchio do me graces | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 20 |
| — The greateſt grace, lending grace | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 22 |
| — It lies in you, my lord, to bring me in ſome grace, for you did bring me out | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 52 |
| — You are the cruelleſt ſhe alive, if you will lead theſe graces to the grave, and leave the world no copy | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 35 |
| — Put your grace in your pocket, ſir, for this once, and let your fleſh and blood obey it | *Tw. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 24 |
| — O, would her name were grace | *Wint. Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 14 |
| — and remembrance to you both and welcome to our ſheaſing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 3 |
| — Every wink of an eye, ſome new grace will be born | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 60 |
| — Though all things foul would wear the brows of grace, yet grace muſt ſtill look ſo | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 35 |
| — The king-becoming graces, —— I have no reliſh of them | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 56 |
| — This, and what needful elſe that calls upon us, by the grace of Grace, we will perform | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 55 |
| — me no grace, nor uncle me no uncle: I am no traitor's uncle | *Rich. ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 3 |
| — my mournings here, in weeping after this untimely bier | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 440 | 2 | 9 |
| — God ſave thy grace, (majeſty, I ſhould ſay; for grace thou wilt have none) | 1 *H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 11 |
| — An the fire of grace be not quite out of thee, now ſhalt thou be moved | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 29 |
| — Thou art violently carried away from grace | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 48 |
| — He may keep his own grace, but he is almoſt out of mine: I can aſſure him | 2 *H. iv* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 28 |
| — Unto whoſe grace our paſſion is as ſubject | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 26 |
| — And by their hands this grace of kings muſt die | *Ibid.* | 2 | *ch.* | 514 | 1 | 30 |
| — Whiles yet the cool and temperate wind of grace o'er blows the filthy and contagious clouds, of heady murder, ſpoil, and villainy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 12 |
| — Now and then goes to the wars to grace himſelf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 1 | 22 |
| — O baſe Walloon, to win the Dauphin's grace, thruſt Talbot with a ſpear into the back | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 545 | 1 | 12 |
| — To grace my ſtratagems | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 563 | 1 | 3 |
| — Choſen from above, by inſpiration of celeſtial grace | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 15 |
| — My majeſty! why man, I am but grace | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 25 |
| — By the grace of God, and Hume's advice, your grace's title ſhall be multiply'd | 2 *H. vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 28 |
| — No Exeter theſe graces challenge grace | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 33 |
| — O, momentary grace of mortal men, which we more hunt for than the grace of God | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 32 |
| — Being not propt by anceſtry, (whoſe grace chalks ſucceſſors their way) | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 10 |
| — He, my lady, hath into monſtrous habits put the graces that once were his | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 23 |
| — For your great graces heap'd upon me, poor undeſerver, I can nothing render but allegiant thanks | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 1 | 33 |
| — Rather to ſhew a noble grace to both parts, than ſeek the end of one | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 1 | 34 |
| — Do grace to Cæſar's corps, and grace his ſpeech tending to Cæſar's glories | *J. Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 2 | 5 |
| — Give me grace to lay my duty on your hand | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 27 |
| — grow where theſe drops fall | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 791 | 1 | 21 |
| — Who is ſo full of grace, that it flows over on all that need | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 798 | 2 | 36 |
| — How this grace ſpeaks his own ſtanding | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 2 | 23 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Grace.* Whoſe preſent grace to preſent ſlaves and ſervants tranſlates his rivals | *Timon of Athens* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 45 |
| — You have done our pleaſures much grace, fair ladies | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 1 | 42 |
| — I ſhould not be ſo baſe, to ſue, and be deny'd ſuch common grace | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 22 |
| — Let fools do good and fair men call for grace | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 51 |
| — Had I a ſiſter a grace, or a daughter a goddeſs, he ſhould take his choice | *Tr. and Cr.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 26 |
| — Severals and generals of grace exact | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 52 |
| — You are in the ſtate of grace | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 1 | 56 |
| — In each grace of theſe there lurks a ſtill and dumb-diſcourſive devil | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 21 |
| — 'Tis your graces that from my muteſt conſcience, to my tongue, charms this report out | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 7 | 500 | 1 | 44 |
| — This is a ſlave, whoſe eaſy borrow'd pride dwells in the fickle grace of her he follows | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 32 |
| — Marry, here's grace, and a cod-piece | *Ibid* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 17 |
| — That's as we liſt to grace him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 55 |
| — In his own grace he doth exalt himſelf, more than in your advancement | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 7 |
| — O, mickle is the powerful grace that lies in plants, herbs, ſtones | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 1 |
| — Thyſelf do grace to them, and bring them in | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 2 | 20 |
| *Grace* [at meals.] I will not be abſence at the grace | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 37 |
| — While grace is ſaying, hood mine eyes thus with my hat, and ſigh, and ſay, amen | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 53 |
| —, not ſo much as will ſerve to be prologue to an egg and butter | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 15 |
| — Your ſoldiers do uſe him as the grace 'fore meat | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 3 |
| — Apemantus's grace | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 47 |
| — Timon's | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 815 | 1 | 7 |
| — I could never ſay grace in all my life | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 2 | 61 |
| *Graced.* Daily grac'd by the emperor | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 49 |
| — Thy wit wants edge, and manners to intrude where I am grac'd | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 2 | 32 |
| *Graced palace.* Epicuriſm and luſt make it more like a tavern or a brothel than a grac'd palace | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 42 |
| *Graceleſs.* Whoſe hap ſhall be to have her, will not ſo graceleſs be to be ingrate | *Tam. of the Sh.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 51 |
| *Gracing* the ſcrowl that tells of this war's loſs | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 1 | 50 |
| *Gracious.* There was not ſuch a gracious creature born | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 50 |
| — You feel the dint of pity, theſe are gracious drops | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 2 | 25 |
| — So hallow'd and ſo gracious is the time | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 43 |
| — Give to a gracious meſſage an hoſt of tongues | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 55 |
| — Her brain-ſick raptures cannot diſtaſte the goodneſs of a quarrel, which hath our ſeveral honours all engag'd to make it gracious | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 46 |
| *Gradation.* Cold gradation | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 54 |
| *Graft.* And noble ſtock was graft with crab-tree ſlip | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 58 |
| — Her royal ſtock graft with ignoble plants | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | 34 |
| *Grafted.* A ſervant grafted in my ſerious truſt, and therein negligent | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 2 | 26 |
| *Grafters.* Our cions put in wild and ſavage ſtock; ſprout up ſo ſuddenly into the clouds, and overgrow their grafters | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 522 | 2 | 60 |
| *Graſteſt.* Gard her, for telling me theſe news of woe, I would, the plants, thou graft'ſt may never grow | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 431 | 2 | 24 |
| *Grain.* 'Tis in grain, ſir; 'twill endure wind and weather | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 30 |
| — Suffer us to famiſh, and their ſtore houſes cramm'd with grain | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 35 |
| — Made you againſt the grain to voice him conſul | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 26 |
| — We are the grains: you are the muſty chaff | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 735 | 1 | 40 |
| *Grained ſpots.* Such black and grained ſpots as will not leave their tinct | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 18 |
| *Gramercies* | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 46 |
| *Gramercy*—would'ſt thou ought with me | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 32 |
| — Be it ſo, Titus, and gramercy too | *Titus Andronicus* | 1 | 2 | 836 | 2 | 22 |
| *Grammer-ſchool.* Thou haſt moſt traitorouſly corrupted the youth of the realm, in erecting a grammar-ſchool | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 19 |
| *Grange.* The moated grange | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 85 | 2 | 55 |
| *Grandam.* To weep like a young wench that has buried her grandam | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 51 |
| — She might have been a grandam ere ſhe died | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 24 |
| — Like one well ſtudied in a ſad oſtent to pleaſe his grandam | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 57 |
| — I am thy grandame, Richard | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 385 | 1 | 35 |
| — A grandam's name is little leſs in love, than is the doting title of a mother | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 32 |
| — And, meeting him, will tell him, that my lady was fairer than his grandame | *T. & C.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 55 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Grand-jurors.* You are grand-jurors, are ye? we'll jure ye, I' faith | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 24 |
| *Grandsire.* D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| *Grandsire.* Seven hundred pounds of monies, and gold and silver, did her grandsire, upon his death-bed give | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 24 |
| — Oh, had thy grandsire, with a prophet's eye, seen how his son's son should destroy his sons | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 45 |
| — Go, my dread lord, to your great grandsire's tomb, from whom you claim | *Hen. v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 4 |
| *Grange.* My house is not a grange | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 39 |
| *Grant.* The fairest grant is the necessity | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 50 |
| — Thou hast, Ventidius, that, without the which a soldier, and his sword grants scarce distinction | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 1 | 782 | 1 | 22 |
| — Mad let us grant him | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 16 |
| *Grapes.* 'Twas in the bunch of grapes | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 38 |
| — O, will you eat no grapes, my royal fox? yes, but you will, my noble grapes, an if my royal fox could reach them | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 35 |
| — There's one grape yet,—I am sure, thy father drunk wine | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 33 |
| — The tartness of his face sours ripe grapes | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 37 |
| *Grapple.* I was as willing to grapple, as he was to board | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 12 |
| — With which such scathful grapple did he make | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 59 |
| — you to the heart and love of us | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 50 |
| — And grapple thee unto a Pagan shore | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 31 |
| — your mind, to the sternage of this navy | *Henry v.* | 3 | *ch.* | 519 | 2 | 59 |
| — To grapple with the House of Lancaster | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 574 | 1 | 2 |
| — The friends thou hast, and their adoption try'd, grapple them to thy soul with hoops of steel | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 52 |
| *Grass.* I should be still plucking the grass, to know where sits the wind | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 1 | 22 |
| — I am no great Nebuchadnezzar, sir, I have not much skill in grass | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 17 |
| *Grate.* What peer hath been suborn'd to grate on you | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 2 | 3 |
| *Grates* me | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 768 | 2 | 5 |
| *Grated.* I have grated upon my good friends for three reprieves for you | *M. W. of W.* | 2 | 2 | 53 | 2 | 52 |
| — Mighty states characterless are grated to dusty nothing | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 56 |
| *Gratiano.* D. P. — *Mer. of Ven.* p. 197. — D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| *Gratify.* You must, as we do, gratify this gentleman | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 54 |
| *Grating.* And grating shock of wrathful iron arms | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 10 |
| — so harshly all his days of quiet | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1016 | 1 | 47 |
| *Gratitude.* Which gratitude through flinty Tartar's bosom would peep forth and answer thanks | *All's Well.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 1 | 11 |
| — Thou can'st not in the course of gratitude but be a diligent follower of mine | *Cym.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 4 |
| *Gratulate.* There's more behind, that is more gratulate | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 102 | 2 | 50 |
| — To gratulate the gentle princes there | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 1 | 45 |
| — And come freely to gratulate thy plenteous bosom | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 1 | 13 |
| — And gratulate his safe return to Rome | *Tit. Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | 37 |
| *Graves* at my command have wak'd their sleepers | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 26 |
| — Every third thought shall be my grave | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 17 |
| — timeless graves | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 33 | 1 | 56 |
| — The graves all gaping wide every one lets forth his spright | *Midsummer Night's Dream.* | 5 | 2 | 195 | 2 | 52 |
| — Here lie I down, and measure out my grave | *As Y. Like It.* | 2 | 6 | 232 | 1 | 35 |
| — One grave shall be for both: upon them shall the causes of their death appear | *W. T.* | 3 | 2 | 346 | 1 | 35 |
| — Whose heavy hand hath bow'd you to the grave | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 33 |
| — If charnel-houses and graves must send those that we bury, back; our monuments must be the maws of kites | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 10 |
| — His little kingdom of a forced grave | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 3 |
| — Or when he doom'd this beauty to the grave, found it too precious princely for a grave | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 405 | 2 | 59 |
| — Gaunt am I for the grave, gaunt as a grave, whose hollow womb inherits nought but bones | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 19 |
| — And my large kingdom, for a little grave, a little little grave, an obscure grave | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 53 |
| — Turning your books to graves, your ink to blood, your pens to lances | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 1 | 7 |
| — Know, the grave doth gape for thee thrice wider than for other men | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 5 |
| — Or else our grave like Turkish mute, shall have a tongueless mouth | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 17 |
| — The grave doth gape, and doating death is near | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 15 |
| — And many of our bodies shall, no doubt, find native graves | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | 2 |
| — And here will Talbot mount or make his grave | *1 Hen. vi.* | 2 | 1 | 550 | 1 | 57 |
| — Now my old arms are young John Talbot's grave | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 564 | 2 | 15 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Grave.* Wilt thou go dig a grave to find out war | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 51 |
| —'s due by life uſurp'd | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 4 |
| — Duſky graves | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 55 |
| — You ſhall not be the grave of your deſerving | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 26 |
| — And peep about to find ourſelves diſhonourable graves | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 8 |
| — And graves have yawn'd, and yielded up their dead | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 42 |
| — And ditches grave you all | *Timon of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 20 |
| — only be men's works; and death their gain | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 828 | 1 | 1 |
| — Here lurks no treaſon, here no envy ſwells, here grow no damned grudges; here no ſtorm, no noiſe but ſilence and eternal ſleep | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | 27 |
| — If he be gone, he'll make his grave a bed | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 10 |
| — With faireſt flowers whilſt ſummer laſts, and I live here, Fidele, I'll ſweeten thy ſad grave | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 15 |
| — You do me wrong, to take me out o' the grave | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 54 |
| — If he be married, my grave is like to be my wedding bed | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 26 |
| — Taking the meaſure of an unmade grave | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 38 |
| — How oft to-night have my old feet ſtumbled at graves | *Ibid* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 25 |
| — A little ere the mightieſt Julius fell, the graves ſtood tenantleſs | *Hamlet* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 45 |
| *Graved.* And lie full low, grav'd in the hollow ground | *Rich. ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 41 |
| *Grave-diggers.* D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 959 | | |
| *Grave-maker;* the houſes that he makes laſt till dooms-day | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 2 |
| *Grave-man.* Aſk for me to-morrow, and you ſhall find me a grave man | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 26 |
| *Gravel* heart | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 14 |
| — Loads o' gravel i' the back | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 42 |
| *Gravell'd.* When you were gravell'd for lack of matter, you might take occaſion to kiſs | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 48 |
| *Gravity.* My gravity wherein (let no man hear me) I take pride | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 39 |
| — What doth gravity out of his bed at midnight | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 52 |
| — There is not a white hair on your face, but ſhould have his effect of gravity | *2 H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 8 |
| — Utter your gravity o'er a goſſip's bowl | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 1 | 12 |
| *Gray,* la'ly. D. P. | *3 Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| *Gray-malkin.* I come gray-malkin | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 13 |
| *Graze* where you will, you ſhall not houſe with me | *Rom. and Jul* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 1 | 29 |
| *Grazing.* I ſhould leave grazing were I of your flock, and only live by gazing | *W.'s T.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 44 |
| *Greaſe.* Is not the greaſe of a mutton as wholſome as the ſweat of a man | *As T. L. It.* | 3 | 2 | 234 | 1 | 10 |
| — That's ſweaten from the murderer's gibbet | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 2 | 5 |
| *Greaſes* his pure mind, that from it all conſideration ſlips | *T. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 827 | 1 | 9 |
| *Greaſily.* You talk greaſily, your lips grow foul | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 6 |
| *Greaſy.* Let's conſult together againſt the greaſy knight | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 12 |
| *Great* way fool | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 57 |
| — A thouſand hearts are great within my boſom | *Rich. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 25 |
| — Your loſs is as yourſelf, great | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 795 | 2 | 24 |
| — Rightly, to be great is not to ſtir without great argument | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 4 | 1026 | 1 | 24 |
| *Great-grown.* And take the great-grown traitor unawares | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 52 |
| *Great men* tremble when the lion roars | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 1 | 52 |
| — Can thy ſpirit wonder, a great man ſhould decline | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 697 | 1 | 53 |
| — Even ſo great men, great loſſes ſhould endure | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | 51 |
| — The great man down, you mark his favourite flies | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 54 |
| *Great morning.* It is great morning | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 25 |
| — It is great morning | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 915 | 1 | 35 |
| *Greatneſs.* O place and greatneſs, millions of falſe eyes are ſtuck upon thee | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 46 |
| — Some are born great, ſome atchieve greatneſs, and ſome have greatneſs thruſt upon them | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 315 | 1 | 5 |
| — Be not afraid of greatneſs:—'Twas well writ | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 1 | 11 |
| — Our houſe, moſt ſovereign liege, little deſerves the ſcourge of greatneſs to be uſed on it; and that ſame greatneſs to which our own hands have holp to make ſo portly | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 1 | 42 |
| — Farewel, a long farewel, to all my greatneſs | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 6 |
| — Who deſerves greatneſs, deſerves your hate | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 32 |
| — The abuſe of greatneſs is, when it diſjoins remorſe from power | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 3 |
| — The ſoul and body rive not more at parting than greatneſs going off | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 11 | 764 | 2 | 19 |
| — And I ſend him the greatneſs he has got | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 798 | 2 | 43 |
| — 'Tis certain, greatneſs, once fallen out with fortune, muſt fall out with men too | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Greatneſs.* Poor wretches that depend on greatneſs' favour, dream as I have done; wake and find nothing | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 4 |
| — His greatneſs weigh'd, his will is not his own | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 1 |
| *Great-ſiz'd.* Thou, great-ſiz'd coward! no ſpace of earth ſhall ſunder our two hates | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 1 | 7 |
| *Great ſort.* It may be, his enemy is a gentleman of great ſort | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 535 | 1 | 16 |
| *'Greed.* Are there no other tokens between you 'greed, concerning her obſervance | *M. for M.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 22 |
| *Greedineſs.* Thither with all greedineſs of affection are they gone | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 52 |
| *Greek.* I pr'ythee fooliſh Greek, depart from me | *Tw. Night.* | 4 | 1 | 326 | 1 | 60 |
| — Cicero ſpoke Greek | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 40 |
| — ſoldiers. D. P. | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | | |
| *Green.* Short-graſſed green | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 17 |
| — land | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 14 |
| — Of the ſea-water green | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 1 | 14 |
| — You may be jogging, while your boots are green | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 35 |
| — How green you are, and freſh is this old world | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 7 |
| — D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 413 | | |
| — But how much the eſtate is green, and yet ungovern'd | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 12 |
| — Were your days as green as Ajax, and your brain ſo temper'd | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 58 |
| — Bloody Tybalt, yet but green in earth, lies feſt'ring in his ſhroud | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 2 | 45 |
| — The memory be green | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 8 |
| *Green-ey'd.* Jealouſy; it is the green-ey'd monſter, which doth mock the meat it feeds on | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 38 |
| *Green-field.* 'A babbled of green fields | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 41 |
| *Green girl.* You ſpeak like a green girl | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 37 |
| *Green hair.* A'nt had been a green hair, I ſhould have laugh'd too | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 52 |
| *Greenly.* I cannot look greenly, nor gaſp out my eloquence | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 4 |
| — And we have done but greenly, in hugger-mugger to inter him | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 31 |
| *Green mantle.* Drinks the green mantle of the ſtanding pool | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 29 |
| *Green minds.* Hath all thoſe requiſites in him, that folly and green minds look after | *Oth.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 57 |
| *Green ſickneſs.* Lepidus, ſince Pompey's feaſt, as Menas ſays, is troubled with the green ſickneſs | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 1 | 44 |
| — Out, you green-ſickneſs carrion! out you baggage! you tallow face | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 47 |
| *Green ſleeves.* His diſpoſition and words no more adhere and keep pace together, than the hundredth Pſalm and the tune of Green Sleeves | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 24 |
| — Let it thunder to the tune of Green Sleeves | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 5 |
| *Greets.* Gentle and fair, your brother kindly greets you | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 1 | 34 |
| — To greet a man not worth her pains; much leſs the adventure of her perſon | *W.'s T.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 35 |
| — The appellant in all duty greets your highneſs | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 36 |
| — He greets me well | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 2 | 24 |
| — A merrier day did never yet greet Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 2 | 6 |
| — I cannot hope, Cæſar and Antony ſhall well greet together | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 774 | 1 | 12 |
| — There greet in ſilence as the dead are wont | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 832 | 2 | 21 |
| — And either greet him not or elſe diſdainfully | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 32 |
| — We will greet the time | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 2 | 45 |
| *Greeting.* And mark my greeting well | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 16 |
| — That thou return'ſt no greeting to thy friends | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 13 |
| — Take ſpecial care my greetings be deliver'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 48 |
| — He ſhall have every day a ſeveral greeting | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 2 | 25 |
| — Supplying every ſtage with an augmented greeting | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 53 |
| — This is the moſt deſpightful gentle greeting the nobleſt hateful love | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 6 |
| *Gregory.* At St. Gregory's well | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 43 |
| — Turk Gregory never did ſuch deeds in arms, as I have done this day | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 1 | 47 |
| — D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | | |
| *Gremio.* D. P. | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| —'s wealth | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 29 |
| *Grew.* How her acquaintance grew with this lewd fellow | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 144 | 1 | 32 |
| — How grew your quarrel | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 18 |
| — He grew unto his ſeat | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 18 |
| *Grey,* Sir Thomas. D. P. - *Henry v.* p. 509. — lord. D. P. | *Rich. iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Greybeard,* thy love doth freeze | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 1 |
| — Gremio | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 20 |
| — Have I in conqueſt ſtretch'd mine arm ſo far, to be afraid to tell greybeards the truth | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 38 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Greyhound.* How does your ſallow greyhound | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 12 |
| — Thy wit is as quick as the greyhound's mouth, it catches | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 1 | 48 |
| — Hector's a greyhound | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 21 |
| — Thy greyhounds are as ſwift as breathed ſtags, ay, fleeter than the roe | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 49 |
| — Lucentio ſlipp'd me like his greyhound, which runs himſelf, and catches for his maſter | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 32 |
| — You may ſtroak him as gently as a puppy-greyhound | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 17 |
| — I ſee you ſtand like greyhounds in the ſlips, ſtraining upon the ſtart | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 56 |
| — Edward and Richard, like a brace of greyhounds having the fearful flying hare in ſight | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 1 | 29 |
| — Even like a fawning greyhound in the leaſh, to let him ſlip at will | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 11 |
| *Grice.* No, not a grice | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 11 |
| *Grief*, beauty's canker | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 32 |
| — a little time will kill | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 1 | 3 |
| — hath chang'd me ſince you ſaw me laſt | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 12 |
| — Every one can maſter a grief but he that has it | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 21 |
| — Being that I flow in grief the ſmalleſt time may lead me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 4 |
| — It is not wiſdom thus to ſecond grief | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 19 |
| — Patch grief with proverbs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 36 |
| — Men can counſel and give comfort to that grief which they themſelves not feel, but taſting it their counſel turns to paſſion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 40 |
| — My griefs cry louder than advertiſement | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 51 |
| — Honeſt plain words but pierce the ear of grief | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 54 |
| — Exceſſive grief the enemy to the living | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 6 |
| — If the living be enemy to the grief, the exceſs makes it ſoon mortal | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 8 |
| — But I have that honourable grief lodg'd here, which burns worſe than tears drown | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 4 |
| — What's gone, and what's paſt help, ſhould be paſt grief | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 346 | 1 | 21 |
| —, that of an hour's age doth hiſs the ſpeaker: each minute teems a new one | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 1 | 32 |
| — The grief that does not ſpeak, whiſpers the o'er fraught heart, and bids it break | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 19 |
| — For grief is proud, and makes his owner ſtout | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 356 | 2 | 39 |
| — My griefs ſo great, that no ſupporter but the huge firm earth, can hold it up | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 42 |
| — You are as fond of grief, as of your child | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 61 |
| — Ten thouſand wiry friends do glew themſelves in ſociable grief | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 33 |
| — perſonifies the perſon grieved for | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 1 | 1 |
| —, boundeth, where it falls, not with the empty hollowneſs but weight | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 15 |
| — Thy grief is but thy abſence for a time | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 17 |
| — Joy abſent, grief is preſent for that time | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 18 |
| — makes one hour ten | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 20 |
| — Having my freedom, boaſt of nothing elſe, but that I was a journeyman to grief | *Ib.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 24 |
| — Yet I know no cauſe why I ſhould welcome ſuch a gueſt as grief | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 422 | 2 | 39 |
| — Each ſubſtance of a grief hath twenty ſhadows, which ſhew like grief itſelf, but are not ſo | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 422 | 2 | 46 |
| — For nothing hath begot my ſomething grief | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 12 |
| — Without me, grief hath kept a tedious faſt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 19 |
| — Oh, that I were as great as is my grief | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 36 |
| — Or if of grief, being altogether had, it adds more ſorrow to my want of joy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 23 |
| — You may my glories and my ſtate depoſe, but not my griefs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 45 |
| — My grief lies all within | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 454 | 1 | 36 |
| — Why ſhould hard favour'd grief be lodg'd in thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 50 |
| — A plague on ſighing and grief! it blows a man up like a bladder | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 33 |
| — The king hath ſent to know the nature of your griefs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 2 | 4 |
| — And find our griefs heavier than our offences | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 1 | 28 |
| — My lord, theſe griefs ſhall be with ſpeed redreſs'd | *Ibid* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 1 |
| — Therefore my grief ſtretches itſelf beyond the hour of death | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 14 |
| — ſoftens the mind, and makes it fearful and degenerate | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 594 | 2 | 49 |
| — Thine is but a moiety of my grief | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 57 |
| — Alas! I am the mother of theſe griefs; their woes are parcell'd, mine are general | *Ib.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 18 |
| — And let my griefs frown on the upper hand | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 649 | 2 | 17 |
| — But that ſtill uſe of grief makes wild grief tame | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 7 |
| — The ſubjects grief comes through commiſſions, which compel from each the ſixth part of his ſubſtance | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Grief.* What private griefs they have, alas, I know not | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 2 | 45 |
| — O Cassius, I am sick of many griefs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 1 | 50 |
| — These walls of ours were not erected by their hands, from whom you have receiv'd your griefs | *Tim. of Athens* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 33 |
| — My grief was at the height before thou cam'st, and now, like Nilus, it disdaineth bounds | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 37 |
| — Thy griefs their sports, thy resolution mock'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 26 |
| — has so wrought on him, he takes false shadows for true substances | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 2 | 57 |
| — Extremity of griefs would make men mad | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 1 | 28 |
| — What grief hath set the jaundice on your cheek | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 41 |
| — O, that husband! my supreme crown of grief | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 7 |
| — Some griefs are medicinable; that is one of them, for it doth physic love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 10 |
| — Great griefs, I see, medicine the less | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 42 |
| — His grief grew puissant, and the strings of life began to crack | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | 23 |
| — One desperate grief cures with another's languish | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 2 | 3 |
| — Arise, fair sun, and kill the envious moon, who is already sick and pale with grief | *Ib.* | 2 | 2 | 975 | 2 | 5 |
| — Some grief shews much of love: but much of grief shews still some want of wit | *Ib.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 1 | 6 |
| — This is the poison of deep grief | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 21 |
| — What is he, whose grief bears such an emphasis | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 1 | 23 |
| — For my particular grief is of so flood-gate and o'erbearing nature, that it engluts and swallows other sorrows | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 16 |
| *Grief-shot.* But as a discontented friend, grief-shot with his unkindness | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 2 | 3 |
| *Grievance.* Sweet complaining grievance | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 30 |
| — Madam, I pity much your grievances | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 28 |
| — The king is weary of dainty and such picking grievances | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 2 | 16 |
| *Grieve.* It grieves me much more, for what I cannot do for you, than what befals myself | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 2 | 49 |
| — He shall not need to grieve at knowing of thy choice | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 553 | 2 | 34 |
| — But I shall grieve you to report the rest | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 27 |
| — But wherefore grieve I at an hour's poor loss | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 2 | 18 |
| — I pr'ythee, grieve, to make me merry, York | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 6 |
| — I grieve at what I speak, and am sorry to repeat what follows | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 2 | 27 |
| — And yet no man like he, doth grieve my heart | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 988 | 1 | 21 |
| *Griev'd.* I charge thee, be not more griev'd than I am | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 10 |
| *Griffin.* The dove pursues the griffin | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 27 |
| — A clip-wing'd griffin | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 56 |
| *Griffith.* D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Grim.* Then was Venus like her mother, for her father was but grim | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 26 |
| — So like a murderer look, so dead, so grim | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 20 |
| — alarm | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 2 | 383 | 2 | 43 |
| — Look grim as hell | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 11 |
| — I know this act shews horrible and grim | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 1 | 23 |
| *Grime.* My face I'll grime with filth | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 | 942 | 2 | 18 |
| *Grim-look'd* night | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 2 | 51 |
| *Grim-visag'd* war hath smooth'd his wrinkled front | *Richard iii* | 1 | 1 | 633 | 2 | 5 |
| *Gripe.* Upon my head they plac'd a fruitless crown, and put a barren sceptre in my gripe | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 1 | 56 |
| — Seek you to seize and gripe into your hands, the royalties and rights of banish'd Hereford | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 20 |
| — To gripe the general sway into your hand | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 26 |
| — By virtue of that ring, I take my cause out of the gripes of cruel men | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 7 |
| — Join gripes with hands made hard with hourly falshood | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 32 |
| — We have yet many among us can gripe as hard as Cassibelan | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 36 |
| *Grip'd.* We live not to be grip'd by meaner persons | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | 1 | 43 |
| *Grisly.* My grisly countenance made others fly | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 2 | 10 |
| *Griping.* When griping grief the heart doth wound | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 26 |
| *Grise.* And lay a sentence, which, as a grise, or step, may help these lovers into your favour | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 1 | 28 |
| *Grissel.* For patience she will prove a second Grissel | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 32 |
| *Grize.* For every grize of fortune is smooth'd by that below | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 41 |
| *Grizzled.* To the boy Cæsar, send this grizzled head | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 1 | 53 |
| — His beard was grizzl'd | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1004 | 1 | 9 |
| *Groan.* God give him a grace to groan | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 160 | 2 | 19 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Groans.* The wretched animal heav'd forth ſuch groans, that their diſcharge did ſtretch his leathern coat almoſt to burſting | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 45 |
| — Coſt me the deareſt groans of a mother | *All's Well.* | 5 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 6 |
| — And what hear there for welcome, but my groans | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 28 |
| — Go, count thy way with ſighs; I mine with groans | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 2 | 9 |
| — Heart-offending groans | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 4 |
| — Then in the midſt a tearing groan did break the name of Antony | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 21 |
| — Religion groans at it | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 2 | 418 | 1 | 24 |
| — Such groans of roaring wind and rain | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 25 |
| *Groan'd.* Hadſt thou groan'd for him, as I have done, thou'dſt be more pitiful | *Rich. ii.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 2 | 31 |
| *Groaning.* What ſhall be done, ſir, with the groaning Juliet | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 82 | 2 | 52 |
| — It would coſt you a groaning to take off my edge | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 24 |
| *Groat.* A half-fac'd groat, five hundred pound a year | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 14 |
| *Groin.* Are you not hurt i' the groin | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 44 |
| *Groom.* A bridegroom, ſay you? 'tis a groom, indeed, a grumbling groom | *T. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 29 |
| — You'll prove a jolly ſurly groom, that take it on you at the firſt ſo roundly | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 37 |
| — You logger-head and unpoliſh'd grooms | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 54 |
| — And the ſurfeited grooms do mock their charge with ſnores | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 369 | 2 | 34 |
| — D. P. — *Rich. ii.* p. 413. — D. P. | *2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| — An ordinary groom is for ſuch payment | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 2 | 1 |
| *Grop'd.* In the dark grop'd I to find out them | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 16 |
| *Groping* for trouts in a peculiar river | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 2 | 1 |
| *Groſs.* I never ſaw him ſo groſs in his jealouſy till now | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 2 | 34 |
| — To be received plain, I'll ſpeak more groſs | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 12 |
| — The groſſer manner of theſe world's delights, he throws upon the groſs world's baſer ſlaves | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 2 | 5 |
| — And we that ſell by groſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 29 |
| — Now to all ſenſe 'tis groſs, you love my ſon | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 23 |
| — Who is ſo groſs, that cannot ſee this palpable device? Yet who ſo bold but ſays he ſees it not | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 654 | 1 | 2 |
| — The crows and coughs, that wing the midway air, ſhew ſcarce ſo groſs as beetles | *Lear* | 4 | 6 | 956 | 2 | 27 |
| — In the groſs and ſcope of mine opinion | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 1 | 51 |
| — Hath made a groſs revolt | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 19 |
| — And fools as groſs as ignorance made drunk | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 2 |
| *Groſsly.* With what poor judgment he hath now caſt her off, appears too groſsly | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 2 | 5 |
| — Let them ſay, 'tis groſsly done; ſo it be fairly done, no matter | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 42 |
| — Speak not ſo groſsly | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 24 |
| — Working ſo groſsly in a natural cauſe | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 44 |
| *Groſsneſs* of the foppery | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 19 |
| — Whoſe groſsneſs little characters ſum up: and in the publication make no ſtrain | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 28 |
| *Grove.* Amongſt a grove the very ſtraighteſt plant | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 16 |
| *Grovel.* Gaze on and grovel on thy face | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 19 |
| — Mother Jourdain, be you proſtrate, and grovel on the earth | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 1 | 54 |
| *Grounds.* But I ſhall loſe the grounds I work upon | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 294 | 2 | 25 |
| — May the ground gape and ſwallow me alive, when I ſhall kneel to him that ſlew my father | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 605 | 1 | 38 |
| — Give no ground unto the houſe of York | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 1 | 60 |
| — With five times ſo much converſation I ſhould get ground of your fair miſtreſs | *Cym.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 60 |
| — Let's quit this ground | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 42 |
| — We ſee the ground whereon theſe woes do lie; but the true ground of all theſe piteous woes we cannot without circumſtance deſcry | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 2 | 40 |
| — Friends to this ground | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 999 | 2 | 4 |
| *Grounded.* How grounded he his title to the crown | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 50 |
| *Groundlings.* To ſplit the ears of the groundlings | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1018 | 2 | 31 |
| *Grow.* If matters grow to your likings | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 1 |
| — Knowing how the debt grows, I will pay it | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 37 |
| — this to what adverſe iſſue it can | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 24 |
| — Whence grows this inſolence | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 30 |
| — You do ſo grow to my requital, as nothing can unroot you | *All's Well* | 5 | 1 | 301 | 1 | 46 |
| — And tell them, there thy fixed foot ſhall grow | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 37 |
| — How ſhould this grow? | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 13 |
| — There if I grow, the harveſt is your own | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 50 |
| — If I do grow great, I'll grow leſs, I'll purge and leave ſack, and live cleanly | *1 H. iv.* | 5 | 4 | 472 | 1 | 42 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Grows.* It grows again freſher than e'er it was | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 2 | 24 |
| — They that my truſt muſt grow to, live not here | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 43 |
| — It is a purpos'd thing, and grows by plot | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 2 | 4 |
| — Their defeat doth by their own inſinuation grow | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 32 |
| — What grows of it no matter | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 36 |
| *Growing.* Even juſt the ſum, that I do owe to you, is growing to me by Antipholis | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 112 | 1 | 40 |
| — Or bath'd our growing with our heated bloods | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 613 | 1 | 20 |
| — Which is a great way growing on the South | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 2 | 50 |
| *Grown.* 'Tis ſafer to avoid what's grown, than queſtion how it was born | *W. Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 15 |
| *Growth.* But I, his brother, gain nothing under him but growth; for the which his animals on his dunghills are as much bound to him as I | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 19 |
| — Three proper young men, of excellent growth and preſence | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 1 | 20 |
| *Grub.* There is difference between a grub and butterfly; yet your butterfly was a grub | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 737 | 1 | 30 |
| *Grudge.* If I can catch him once upon the hip, I will feed fat the ancient grudge I bear him | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 45 |
| — So periſh they that grudge one thought againſt your majeſty | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 2 | 18 |
| — Your private grudge, my lord of York, will out, though ne'er ſo cunningly you ſmother it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 2 | 28 |
| *Grudging.* He eats his meat without grudging | *M. Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 50 |
| — How will their grudging ſtomachs be provok'd to wilful diſobedience | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 2 | 62 |
| *Grumble.* What art thou doſt grumble there i' the ſtraw | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 51 |
| *Grumio.* D. P. | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| *Gualtree* foreſt | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 4 | 1 | 492 | 1 | 26 |
| *Guard.* Stands at a guard with envy | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 59 |
| — The damned'ſt body to inveſt and cover in princely guards | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 43 |
| — The guards are but ſlightly baſted on | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 17 |
| — See to my houſe, left to the fearful guard of an unthrifty knave | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 202 | 1 | 2 |
| — But ſhe is arm'd for him, and keeps her guard in honeſteſt defence | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 293 | 1 | 13 |
| — To guard a title that was rich before | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 493 | 1 | 31 |
| — I ſtay but for my guard; on to the field | *Hen. v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 53 |
| — As for the queen, I'll take her to my guard | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 1 | 35 |
| *Guardage.* Run from her guardage to the ſooty boſom of ſuch a thing as thou | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 17 |
| *Guardant.* But when my angry guardant ſtood alone | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 564 | 1 | 7 |
| — You ſhall perceive that a Jack guardant cannot office me from my ſon Coriolanus | *Cor.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 2 | 9 |
| *Guarded.* Give him a livery more guarded than his fellows | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 8 |
| *Gudgeon.* Fiſh not with this melancholy bait, for this fool's gudgeon, this opinion | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 7 |
| *Guerdon.* Death, in guerdon of her wrongs | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 3 | 145 | 1 | 47 |
| — explained by Coſtard | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 12 |
| *Guerdon'd.* See you well guerdon'd for theſe good deſerts | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 48 |
| — And am I guerdon'd at the laſt with ſhame | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 1 | 32 |
| *Gueſs.* By the near gueſs of my memory | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 55 |
| — If they would yield us but the ſuperfluity, while it were wholeſome, we might gueſs, they relieved us humanely | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 1 | 23 |
| — Here is the gueſs of their true ſtrength and forces | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 2 | 42 |
| — Though I, perchance, am vicious in my gueſs | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 12 |
| *Gueſſingly.* I have a letter gueſſingly ſet down | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 53 |
| *Gueſt.* Your gueſt then, madam; to be your priſoner, ſhould import offending | *W. Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 16 |
| *Gueſt-cavalier* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 14 |
| *Gueſt-wiſe.* My heart with her but as gueſt-wiſe ſojourn'd | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 27 |
| *Guiana.* She is a region of Guiana, all gold and bounty | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 10 |
| *Guide.* Give them guide to us | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 800 | 2 | 32 |
| *Guiderius.* D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 893 | | |
| *Guildenſtern.* D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| *Guildford*, Sir Henry. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Guileful.* By guileful fair words peace may be obtain'd | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 2 | 8 |
| *Guildfords.* In Kent, my liege, the Guilfdords are in arms | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 41 |
| *Guilt.* For by his death we do perceive his guilt | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 582 | 1 | 27 |
| — The heavineſs and guilt, within my boſom, take off my manhood | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 2 | 920 | 1 | 61 |
| — My ſtronger guilt defeats my ſtrong intent | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 18 |
| — So full of artleſs jealouſy is guilt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 12 |
| *Guiltineſs.* Nay, guiltineſs will ſpeak, though tongues were out of uſe | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1075 | 1 | 49 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Guiltiness.* Why should I fear, I know not; since guiltiness I know not | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 30 |
| — I will not reason what is meant hereby, because I will be guiltless of the meaning | *R. iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 1 | 32 |
| — Many worthy and chaste dames, even thus, all guiltless meet reproach | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 2 | 23 |
| *Guilty.* Wherein I confess me much guilty, to deny so fair and excellent ladies any thing | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 25 |
| — We make guilty of our disasters, the sun, the moon, and the stars | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 49 |
| *Guilty-deeds.* It presses to my memory, like damned guilty deeds to sinners minds | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 42 |
| *Guilty-like.* I cannot think it, that he would steal away so guilty-like | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 43 |
| *Guinea hen.* Ere I would say, I would drown myself for the love of a guinea hen, I would change my humanity with a baboon | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 1 | 54 |
| *Guinever.* That was a woman when queen Guinever of Britain was a little wench | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 41 |
| *Guise.* This is her very guise; and upon my life, fast asleep | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 1 | 24 |
| — Is this the guise, is this the fashion in the court of England | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 3 |
| — How rarely doth it meet with this tune's guise | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 824 | 2 | 46 |
| — To shame the guise o' the world | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 1 | 920 | 1 | 52 |
| *Guises.* Throw your vile guises in the devil's teeth | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 2 | 28 |
| *Gules.* With man's blood paint the ground, gules, gules | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 1 | 38 |
| — Head to foot now is he total gules | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 15 |
| *Gull.* I should think this a gull | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 40 |
| — If I do not gull him into a nay word | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 2 | 42 |
| — You gull, Malvolio is turned heathen | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 11 |
| — A thin-fac'd knave, a gull | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 2 |
| — The most notorious geck and gull that e'er invention play'd on | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 1 | 28 |
| — 'Tis a gull, a fool, a rogue | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 1 | 21 |
| — Clarence, whom I, indeed, have laid in darkness, I do beweep to many simple gulls | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 18 |
| — Lord Timon will be left a naked gull, which flashes now a phœnix | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 810 | 1 | 5 |
| — O gull! O dolt! | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1074 | 2 | 24 |
| *Gull-catcher.* Here comes my noble gull-catcher | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 2 | 20 |
| *Gum.* The gum down raping from their pale dead eyes | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 39 |
| — Our poesy is, as gum which oozes from whence 'tis nourished | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 2 | 11 |
| *Guns.* But for these vile guns, he would himself have been a soldier | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 39 |
| — As if that name, shot from the deadly level of a gun, did murder her | *R. and Jul.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 24 |
| *Gunpowder.* And touch'd with choler, hot as gunpowder | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 535 | 2 | 3 |
| — I am afraid of this gunpowder Percy, though he be dead | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 47 |
| — Shall never back, though it do work as strong as aconitum, or rash gun-powder | *2 H. iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 4 |
| *Gurnet.* If I be not asham'd of my soldiers, I am a sous'd gurnet | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 | 48 |
| *Gurney*, James. D. P. | *K. John.* | | | 387 | | |
| *Gust.* He hath the gift of a coward, to allay the gust he hath in quarrelling | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 50 |
| — 'Tis far gone, when I shall gust it last | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 52 |
| — Like a rigour of tempestuous gusts | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 1 | 47 |
| — But curs'd the gentle gusts | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 34 |
| — Commanded always by the greatest gust | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 617 | 1 | 39 |
| — By interims, and conveying gusts, we have heard the charges of our friends | *Cor.* | 1 | 6 | 705 | 1 | 50 |
| — To kill, I grant, is sin's extremest gust | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 37 |
| *Gusty.* Upon a raw and gusty day | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 30 |
| *Guts.* Reveng'd I will be, as sure as his guts are made of puddings | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 50 |
| — That stuft cloak bag of guts | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 51 |
| — Who wears his wit in his belly, and his guts in his head | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 26 |
| *Guts-griping.* | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 41 |
| *Gutter'd* rocks and congregated sands | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 23 |
| *Guy*, Sir, I am not Sampson, Sir Guy, nor Colbrand, to mow 'em down before me | *H. viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 11 |
| *Gybes.* Ready in gybes, quick answer'd, saucy, and as quarrelous as the weazel | *Cym.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 50 |
| *Gybing.* And gave his countenance against his name, to laugh at gybing boys | *1 H. iv.* | 3 | 4 | 460 | 2 | 3 |
| *Gybes.* He was full of jests, and gybes, and knaveries, and mocks | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 1 | 36 |
| *Gypsies.* Both in a tune, like two gypsies on a horse | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 3 | 247 | 2 | 2 |
| — And is become the bellows, and the fan, to cool a gypsy's blust | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 767 | 1 | 15 |
| *Gyves.* If you will take upon you to assist him, it shall redeem you from your gyves | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 24 |
| — Nay, and the villains march betwixt the legs, as if they had gyves on | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 25 |
| — Must I repent? I cannot do it better than in gyves | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 921 | 2 | 56 |
| — Like a poor prisoner in his twisted gyves | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 977 | 1 | 27 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gyve.* Convert his gyves to graces | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 2 | 2 |
| — I will gyve thee in thine own courtſhip | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 27 |

## H

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Haberdaſher.* D. P. | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| — There was a haberdaſher's wife of ſmall wit near him | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 37 |
| *Habiliments.* My riches are theſe poor habiliments | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 1 |
| — Even in theſe honeſt mean habiliments; our purſes ſhall be proud, our garments poor | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 272 | 1 | 1 |
| — Thus plated in habiliments of war | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 9 |
| — In this ſtrange and ſad habiliment will I encounter with Andronicus | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 2 | 851 | 2 | 53 |
| *Habit.* You know me by my habit | *Hen. v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 20 |
| — Coſtly thy habit as thy purſe can buy, but not expreſs'd in fancy | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 3 |
| — My father, in his habit as he liv'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 15 |
| *Habited.* She ſhall be habited as becomes the partner of your bed | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 3 |
| *Hack.* Theſe knights will hack | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 12 |
| — Let them keep their limbs whole, and hack our Engliſh | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 26 |
| — Look you, what hacks are on his helmet | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 2 | 49 |
| *Hack'd.* Is hack'd down, and his ſummer leaves all faded | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 35 |
| *Hacket,* Marian, the fat ale-wife of Wincot | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 19 |
| —, Cicely. Sometimes you would call out for Cicely Hacket | *Ibid.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 | 35 |
| *Hackney.* The hobby-horſe is but a colt, and your love, perhaps, a hackney | *Love's L. L.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 5 |
| *Hag.* Blue-ey'd hag | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 40 |
| — A groſs hag | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 33 |
| — How now, you ſecret, black, and midnight hags | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 43 |
| — Foul fiend of France, and hag of all deſpight | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 52 |
| — Fell, banning hag! enchantreſs hold thy tongue | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 35 |
| — And wedded be thou to the hags of hell | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 27 |
| — You unnatural hags | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 26 |
| *Hag-ſeed.* | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 33 |
| *Hagar's.* What ſays that fool of Hagar's offſpring, ha? | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 2 | 15 |
| *Haggards* of the rock | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 9 |
| — Another way I have to man my haggard | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 18 |
| — This proud, diſdainful haggard | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 26 |
| — And, like the haggard, check at every feather that comes before his eye | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 60 |
| — If I do prove her haggard, though that her jeſſes were my dear heart ſtrings, I'd whiſtle her off | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 2 |
| *Haggiſh.* But on us both did haggiſh age ſteal on, and wore us out of act | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 9 |
| *Haggled.* Suffolk firſt dy'd; and York, all haggled, over comes to him | *Henry v.* | 4 | 6 | 533 | 2 | 11 |
| *Hail* kiſſing comfits | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 6 |
| — He hath hail'd down oaths, that he was only mine | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 2 | 39 |
| — Did they not ſometimes cry, all hail! to me? So Judas did to Chriſt | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 20 |
| — From my cold heart let heaven ingender hail, and poiſon it in the ſource | *Ant. & Cleo.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 1 | 1 |
| *Hailſtone.* Vaniſh like hailſtone | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 24 |
| — You are no ſurer, no, than hailſtone in the ſun | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 795 | 1 | 30 |
| *Hair.* Upſtarting then, like reeds, not hair | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 32 |
| — I'll knit it up in ſilken ſtrings | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 61 |
| — There's not a hair on's head, but 'tis a Valentine | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 15 |
| — Her hair is auburn; mine is perfect yellow | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 42 | 1 | 2 |
| — If you ſhould fight, you go againſt the hair of your profeſſions | *Mer. Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 32 |
| — She has brown hair | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 21 |
| — Dialogue on the loſs of hair, and various cauſes of it | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 2 | 19 |
| — Spread o'er the ſilver waves thy golden hair, and as a bed I'll take thee, and there lie | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 8 |
| — Let her hair be of what colour it pleaſe God | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 7 |
| — If the hair were a thought browner | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 33 |
| — Her amber hair, for foul hath amber coted | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 50 |
| — Her ſunny locks hang on her temples like a golden fleece | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 1 | 23 |
| — Thou haſt got more hair on thy chin than Dobbin, my thill-horſe, has on his tail | *Ib.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 1 |
| — So are thoſe criſped ſnaky golden locks, which make ſuch wanton gambols with the wind | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 20 |
| — Here in her hairs the painter plays the ſpider | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 49 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hair.* But well I know, the clerk will ne'er wear hair on his face, that had it | *M. of Ven.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 25 |
| — His very hair is of the diſſembling colour, ſomething browner than Judas's | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 235 | 2 | 16 |
| — Your cheſnut was ever the only colour | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 235 | 2 | 20 |
| — Black ſilk hair | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 25 |
| — It hangs like flax on a diſtaff; and I hope to ſee a houſewife take thee between her legs, and ſpin it off | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 28 |
| — Have made themſelves all men of hair; they call themſelves, Saltiers | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 358 | 2 | 44 |
| — My fell of hair | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 2 | 32 |
| — The quality and hair of our attempt brooks no diviſion | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 52 |
| — How ill white hairs become a fool, and a jeſter | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 60 |
| — And theſe grey locks, the purſuivants of death | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 553 | 2 | 42 |
| — His hair upreas'd | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 7 |
| — My hair be fix'd an end, as one diſtract | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 550 | 2 | 4 |
| — My hair doth ſtand on end to hear her curſes | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 37 |
| — And not a hair upon a ſoldier's head, which will not prove a whip | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 27 |
| — His ſilver hairs will purchaſe us a good opinion | *Jul. Ceſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 31 |
| — Yea, beg a hair of him for memory, and, dying, mention it within their wills | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 1 | 25 |
| — My very hairs do mutiny | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 14 |
| — Merry againſt the hair | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 40 |
| — Theſe hairs, which thou doſt raviſh from my chin, will quicken, and accuſe thee | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 41 |
| — Your bedded hair, like life in excrements, ſtarts up, and ſtands an end | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 57 |
| — Had all his hairs been lives, my great revenge had ſtomach for them all | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 2 | 20 |
| *Hair-brain'd.* Let's leave this town, for they are hair-brain'd ſlaves | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 48 |
| *Hairy.* We are but plain fellows, ſir.—A lie; you are rough and hairy | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 24 |
| *Halberts.* Guard with halberts | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 5 |
| *Halcyon.* Renege, affirm, and turn their halcyon beaks with every gull and vary of their maſters | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 38 |
| *Halcyon beaks* | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 38 |
| *Halcyon days* | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 39 |
| *Hale.* That ſheeps guts ſhould hale ſouls out of men's bodies | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 38 |
| — I'll hale the Dauphin head-long from his throne | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 545 | 1 | 23 |
| — Although ye hale me to a violent death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 39 |
| — The name of Henry the fifth hales to an hundred miſchiefs | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 597 | 2 | 22 |
| — To hale thy vengeful waggon, ſwift away | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 45 |
| — Hither hale the miſbelieving Moor | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 3 | 855 | 1 | 7 |
| *Hal'd.* Thus ſtrangers may be hal'd and abus'd | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 2 | 38 |
| — out to murder | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 345 | 1 | 3 |
| — Even like a man new haled from the rack | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 553 | 2 | 40 |
| *Half.* And made her half myſelf | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 28 |
| — I am half yourſelf, and I muſt freely have the half of any thing that this ſame paper brings you | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 3 |
| — heart, half hand, half Hector comes to ſeek this blended knight, half Trojan, and half Greek | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 16 |
| *Half blooded* fellow | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 24 |
| *Half-can.* Wild Half-can, that ſtabbed Potts | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 25 |
| *Half-caps.* With certain half-caps, and cold moving nods, they froze me into ſilence | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 2 | 15 |
| *Half-faced.* With that half-face, would he have all my land, a half-fac'd groat, five hundred pound a year | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 13 |
| — But out upon this half-fac'd fellowſhip | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 15 |
| *Half-pence.* She tore the letter into a thouſand half-pence | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 3 |
| — They were all like one another, as half-pence are | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 56 |
| *Halfpenny purſe.* He cannot creep into a halfpenny purſe, nor into a pepper-box | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 2 | 32 |
| *Half-ſupt.* My half-ſupt ſword, that frankly would have fed | *Troi. and Creſſida.* | 5 | 9 | 890 | 2 | 10 |
| *Half-ſword.* I am a rogue, if I were not half-ſword with a dozen of them two hours together | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 1 | 22 |
| *Half-workers.* Is there no way for men to be, but women muſt be half-workers | *Cym.* | 2 | 5 | 905 | 2 | 59 |
| *Hall.* A hall! a hall! give room, and foot it, girls | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 | 14 |
| *Hallidom.* By my hallidom | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 2 | 40 |
| *Hallow'd.* I'll have the cudgel hallow'd, and hung o'er the altar | *Mer. W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 2 | 48 |
| — So hallow'd, and ſo gracious is the time | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 43 |
| *Hallow-mas.* To ſpeak puling, like a beggar at Hallow-mas | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 54 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hallow-mas.* Whose father dy'd at Hallow-mas | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 33 |
| *Halt.* O, let me see thee walk: thou dost not halt | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 51 |
| — It is no matter, if I do halt; I have the wars for my colour, and my pension shall seem the more reasonable | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 43 |
| — My free drift halts not particularly | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 17 |
| *Halter.* My master's a very Jew, give him a present! give him a halter | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 14 |
| — And humbly thus, with halters on their necks, expects your highness' doom, of life or death | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 9 | 597 | 2 | 57 |
| — A halter pardon him! and hell gnaw his bones | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 44 |
| *Halting.* A halting sonnet of his own prize brain | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | 11 |
| — No further halting: satisfy me home, what is become of her | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 32 |
| *Halves.* I'll have no halves; I'll bear it all myself | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 64 |
| HAMLET. | | | | 995 | | |
| *Hammer'd.* Who but to-day hammer'd off this design | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 341 | 1 | 55 |
| *Hammering.* Whereon this month I have been hammering | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 12 |
| — And wilt thou still be hammering treachery | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 60 |
| — Blood and revenge are hammering in my head | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 53 |
| *Hammes' Castle.* Away with Oxford to Hammes' Castle | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 15 |
| *Hamper.* She'll hamper thee, and dandle thee like a baby | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 8 |
| *Hams.* Such a case as yours constrains a man to bow in the hams | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 40 |
| *Hand,* the agent of her heart | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 41 |
| — He is as tall of his hands, as any is between this and his head | *Mer. W. of Windf.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 30 |
| — Wringing their hands, whose whiteness so became them, as if but now they waxed pale for woe | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 51 |
| — He is at two hands with me | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 40 |
| — I have your hand to shew: if the skin were parchment and the blows you gave were ink | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 19 |
| — in hand in sad conference | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 7 |
| — Here's this dry hand up and down | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 7 |
| — Bear her hand, until they come to take hands | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 1 |
| — Let them be in hand | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 2 | 51 |
| — A giving hand, though foul, shall have fair praise | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 32 |
| — Wide o' the bow hand! I'faith, your hand is out | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 61 |
| — Therefore, of all hands, we must be forsworn | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 37 |
| — White handed mistress, one sweet word with thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 34 |
| — Man's hand is not able to taste what thy dream was | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 18 |
| — You salute not at the court, but you kiss your hands; that courtesy would be uncleanly, if courtiers were shepherds | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 2 |
| — She has a leathern hand, a free-stone coloured hand; I verily did think that her old gloves were on, but 'twas her hands; she has a huswife's hand | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 8 |
| — Whose hand (she being now at hand) thou shalt soon feel | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 56 |
| — Let him fetch his drum in any hand | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 50 |
| — By the hand of a soldier | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 25 |
| — Your gentle hands lend us, and take our hearts | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 2 | 51 |
| — I take thy hand; this hand, as soft as dove's down, and as white as it, or Ethiopian's tooth, or the fanned snow | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 1 | 28 |
| — Will all great Neptune's ocean wash this blood clean from my hand? No | *Mach.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 51 |
| — My hands are of your colour, but I shame to wear a heart so white | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 56 |
| — How you were borne in hand | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 21 |
| — All the perfumes of Arabia will not sweeten this little hand | *Ibid* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 2 | 6 |
| — And by this hand I swear, that sways the earth this climate over-looks | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 45 |
| — This hand of mine, is yet a maiden, and an innocent hand | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 51 |
| — Shall that victorious hand be feebled here, that in your chambers gave you chastisement | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 4 |
| — His hands were guilty of no kindred's blood, but bloody with the enemies of his kin | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 12 |
| — No hand of blood and bone can gripe the handle of our sceptre, unless he do prophane, steal, or usurp | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 38 |
| — And if I do not, may my hands rot off, and never brandish more revengeful steel over the glittering helmet of my foe | *Ibid* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 16 |
| — He hath a tear for pity, and a hand open as day for melting charity | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 | 41 |
| — By the white hand of my lady | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 1 | 24 |
| — Lay not thy hands on me, forbear, I say; their touch affrights me as a serpent's sting | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 51 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hands.* His hands abroad display'd, as one that grasp'd and tugg'd for life | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 582 | 2 | 9 |
| — Thy hand is but a finger to my fist | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 1 | 38 |
| — This hand was made to handle nought but gold | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 599 | 1 | 29 |
| — That hand of thine is made to grasp a palmer's staff | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 600 | 2 | 27 |
| — Here is a hand to hold a sceptre up, and with the same to act controlling laws | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 600 | 1 | 32 |
| — This strong right hand of mine can pluck the diadem from faint Henry's head | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 46 |
| — I had rather chop this hand off at a blow, and with the other fling it at thy face, than bear so low a sail to strike to thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 53 |
| — O, cursed be the hand, that made these holes | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 11 |
| — Dismissed me with his speechless hand | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 2 | 31 |
| — Held up his left hand, which did flame and burn like twenty torches join'd | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 49 |
| — Else shall you not have any hand at all about his funeral | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 734 | 2 | 4 |
| — A hand, that kings have lipp'd and trembled kissing | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 36 |
| — Henceforth, the white hand of a lady fever thee, shake thou to look on't | *Ibid.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 38 |
| — O that her hand! in whose comparison all whites are ink | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 51 |
| — This hand, whose touch, whose every touch, would force the feeler's soul to the oath of loyalty | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 27 |
| — Join gripes with hands made hard with hourly falsehood | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 32 |
| — And touching her's, make happy my rude hand | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 | 42 |
| — The hand of little employment hath the daintier sense | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 2 | 16 |
| — This hand is moist, my lady | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 | 19 |
| *Hand-fast.* If that shepherd be not in hand-fast, let him fly | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 2 | 8 |
| *Hand-in-hand.* A kind of hand-in-hand comparison | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 24 |
| *Hand saw.* I know a hawk from a hand-saw | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 3 |
| *Hand and seal.* Here is your hand and seal for what I did | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 2 | 12 |
| — When the last account 'twixt heaven and earth is to be made, then shall this hand and seal witness against us to damnation | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 2 | 13 |
| *Handkerchief.* Which, say to her, did drain the purple sap from her sweet brothers' bodies | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 5 |
| — That handkerchief did an Ægyptian to my mother give | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 | 46 |
| — Its virtues described by Othello | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 | 50 |
| — It was an handkerchief, an antique token my father gave my mother | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 37 |
| *Handle.* O handle not the theme, to talk of hands | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 2 | 3 |
| *Handled.* If you handled her privately, she would sooner confess | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 49 |
| — How wert thou handled, being prisoner | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 1 | 47 |
| *Handfast.* Her voice handlest in thy discourse | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 2 | 51 |
| *Handmaid.* She will a handmaid be to his desires, a loving nurse, a mother to his youth | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 2 | 43 |
| *Handsomeness.* I will beat thee into handsomeness | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 47 |
| *Handy-dandy.* Change places; and handy-dandy, which is the justice, which is the thief | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 34 |
| *Handy work.* As proper men as ever trod upon neats-leather, have gone upon my handy work | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 1 | 741 | 2 | 7 |
| *Hang* no more about me, I am no gibbet for you | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 8 |
| — me in a bottle like a cat | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 49 |
| — It were an alms to hang him | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 20 |
| — I would not hang a dog by my will, much more a man, who hath any honesty in him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 12 |
| — Beg, that thou may'st have leave to hang thyself | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 2 | 57 |
| — And hangs resolved correction in the arm that was uprear'd to execution | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 2 | 32 |
| — For in my gallery thy picture hangs: but now thy substance shall endure the like | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 552 | 1 | 4 |
| — him with his pen and ink-horn about his neck | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 47 |
| *Hanged.* A man is never undone till he be hang'd | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 5 | 317 | 2 | 33 |
| — You must rise and be hanged | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 3 | 957 | 2 | 38 |
| — I'll see thee hang'd on Sunday first | *Tam. of the Shrew* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 36 |
| — He that is well hang'd in this world, needs fear no colours | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 15 |
| — An you do not make him be hang'd among you, the gallows shall have wrong | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 26 |
| —! by'r lady, then I have brought up a neck to a fair end | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 2 | 23 |
| — Seek thou rather to be hang'd in compassing thy joy, than to be drown'd, and go without her | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 47 |
| *Hang-log* is Latin for bacon | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 2 | 26 |
| *Hanging.* Stand fast good fate to his hanging | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| — If he be not born to be hanged, our case is miserable | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hanging.* Marry, a good hanging prevents a bad marriage | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 30 |
| — Beating and hanging are terrors to me | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 42 |
| — Thou old traytor, I am ſorry, that by hanging thee, I can but ſhorten thy life one week | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 1 | 43 |
| — Some dreadful ſtory hanging on thy tongue | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 2 | 54 |
| — My hangings all of Tyrian tapeſtry | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 32 |
| — And like rich hangings in a homely houſe, ſo was his will in his old feeble body | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 2 | 18 |
| —'s the way of winking | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 2 | 15 |
| *Hangman.* Your hangman is a more penitent trade than your bawd | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 1 | 8 |
| — The little hangman dare not ſhoot at him | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 4 |
| — Some hangman muſt put on my ſhrowd, and lay me where no prieſt ſhovels in duſt | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 21 |
| — Thou ſhalt have the hanging of the thieves, and ſo become a rare hangman | 1 *H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 25 |
| — Some of the beſt of them were hereditary hangmen | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 46 |
| — To be ſtil'd the under hangman of his kingdom; and hated for being preferr'd ſo well | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 54 |
| — But a man that were to ſleep your ſleep, and a hangman to help him to bed, I think he would change places with his officer | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 56 |
| *Hangman's boy.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 2 | 43 |
| *Hannibal.* O, thou wicked Hannibal | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 29 |
| — Prove this, thou wicked Hannibal | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 33 |
| — A witch, by fear, not force, like Hannibal drives back our troops | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 5 | 549 | 2 | 4 |
| *Haſte.* Our haſte from hence is of quick condition that it prefers itſelf | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 40 |
| — My haſte doth call me hence | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 8 |
| — This haſte hath wings indeed | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 6 |
| — What a haſte looks through his eyes | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 23 |
| — Pray heaven, we make haſte, and come too late | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 44 |
| — My ſiege, this haſte was hot in queſtion | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 22 |
| — My haſte made me unmannerly | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 39 |
| — Go, put it to the haſte | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 2 | 29 |
| — Let your haſte commend your duty | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 45 |
| — me to know it | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 18 |
| *Haſted.* Let it be ſo haſted | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 25 |
| *Haſtings,* Lord. D. P. 2 *Henry iv.* p. 473. — D. P. | 3 *Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| — D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Haſty.* Is he ſo haſty, that he doth ſuppoſe my ſleep my death | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 1 | 52 |
| *Hats.* Rye-ſtraw hats | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 21 |
| — But as the faſhion of his hat | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 36 |
| — With your hat pent-houſe-like o'er the ſhop of your eyes | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 47 |
| — What manner of man? is his head worth a hat, or his chin worth a beard | *As Y. L. It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 3 |
| — An old hat with the humour of forty fancies prick'd in't for a feather | *T. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 45 |
| — The wiſdom of their choice is rather to have my hat than my heart | *Coriolanus* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 1 | 52 |
| — And with his hat thus waving it in ſcorn | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 13 |
| — Cockle hat | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 49 |
| *Hatch.* In at the window, or elſe o'er the hatch | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 39 |
| — That hand, which had the ſtrength, even at your door, to cudgel you, and make you take the hatch | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 16 |
| — Dogs leap the hatch | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 48 |
| — And, I do doubt, the hatch, and the diſcloſe, will be ſome danger | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 46 |
| *Hatched.* And ſo in progreſs to be hatch'd and born | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 38 |
| — 'Tis hatch'd, and ſhall be ſo | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 3 |
| — in ſilver | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 47 |
| — Repented the ills ſhe hatch'd were not effected | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 53 |
| *Hatches.* If he come under my hatches, I'll never to ſea again | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 52 |
| — As we pac'd along upon the giddy footing of the hatches | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 641 | 2 | 8 |
| *Hatchet.* Ye ſhall have a hempen caudle then, and the help of a hatchet | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 22 |
| *Hatching.* Which in the hatching, it ſeem'd, appeared to Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 2 | 21 |
| *Hate.* What can you do me greater harm than hate | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 13 |
| — 'Tis no jeſt that I do hate thee and love Helena | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 26 |
| — counſels not in ſuch a quality | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 209 | 2 | 50 |
| — The love of wicked friends converts to fear, that fear, to hate, and hate turns one, or both, to worthy danger, and deſerved death | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 47 |
| — My ſoul is purged frum grudging hate | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 1 | 18 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hate.* He ſeeks their hate with greater devotion than they can render it him | *Coriolanus* | 2 | 2 | 714 | 1 | 56 |
| — Yet 'tis greater ſkill in a true hate, to pray they have their will | *Cymbeline* | 2 | 5 | 900 | 2 | 26 |
| — By doing damned hate upon thyſelf | *Romeo and Juliet* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 2 | 40 |
| — An honourable murderer, if you will; for nought I did in hate, but all in honour | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 21 |
| *Hated.* The hated, grown to ſtrength, are newly grown to love | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 2 |
| *Hatred.* Tempt not too much the hatred of my ſpirit | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 6 |
| — I'll in to urge his hatred more to Clarence with lies well ſteel'd with weighty arguments | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 635 | 1 | 35 |
| — Diſſemble not your hatred, ſwear your love | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 644 | 1 | 24 |
| — What his high hatred would effect, wants not a miniſter in his power | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 29 |
| *Haud credo.* 'Twas not a haud credo, 'twas a pricket | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 1582 | 2 | 40 |
| — I ſaid the deer was not a haud credo | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1582 | 2 | 49 |
| *Have.* To have what we would have we ſpeak not what we mean | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 861 | 1 | 49 |
| — Is have, however, men do catch | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 41 |
| — You have me, have you not | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 7 |
| — I will have my lord and you again as friendly as you were | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 3 |
| *Have after.* | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 2 | 30 |
| *Have done.* To have done, is to hang quite out of faſhion, like a ruſty mail in monumental mockery | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 20 |
| *Have with you.* | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 651 | 1 | 21 |
| *Haven.* And happily I have arriv'd at laſt unto the wiſhed haven of my bliſs | *T. of the Sh.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 2 | 63 |
| — All places that the eye of heaven viſits, are to a wiſe man ports and happy havens | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 412 | 2 | 36 |
| *Ha'rford-weſt.* | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 5 | 664 | 2 | 41 |
| *Haught.* And the queen's ſons and brothers haught and proud | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 687 | 1 | 21 |
| — The haught Northumberland | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 621 | 1 | 2 |
| — The haught protector | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 29 |
| — No lord of thine, thou haught inſulting man | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 49 |
| *Haughty.* Valiant and virtuous, full of haughty courage | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 1 | 4 |
| *Having.* The gentleman is of no having | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 40 |
| — A high hope for a low having | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 40 |
| — My having is not much | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 320 | 1 | 3 |
| — Your names, your ages, of what having | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 20 |
| — My noble partner you greet with preſent grace, and great prediction of noble having, and of royal hope | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 5 |
| — Our content, is our beſt having | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 27 |
| — But par'd my preſent havings to beſtow my bounties upon you | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 1 | 16 |
| — The greateſt of your having lacks a half to pay your preſent debts | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 27 |
| — Or ſcant our former having in deſpight | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 41 |
| *Haviour.* I will keep the haviour of reputation | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 20 |
| — With the ſame haviour that your paſſion bears, goes on my maſter's grief | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 18 |
| — Even in the luſty haviour of his ſon | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 2 |
| — Put thyſelf into a haviour of leſs fear, ere wildneſs vanquiſh my ſtaider ſenſes | *Cym.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 | 47 |
| — I am too fond; and therefore thou may'ſt think my haviour light | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 55 |
| — Nor the dejected haviour of the viſage | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 42 |
| *Haunch.* O, Weſtmoreland, thou art a ſummer bird, which ever in the haunch of winter ſings the lifting up of day | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 52 |
| *Haunts.* Shun me, and I will ſpare your haunts | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 53 |
| — Exempt from public haunt | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 23 |
| — My name is Douglas; and I do haunt thee in the battle thus, becauſe ſome tell me that thou art a king | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 469 | 2 | 60 |
| — Dido and her Æneas ſhall want troops, and all the haunt be ours | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 48 |
| — You told—how Diomed a whole week by days, did haunt you in the field | *Tr. and Cr.* | 4 | 1 | 877 | 1 | 60 |
| — We talk here in the publick haunt of men | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 1 | 30 |
| — Whoſe providence ſhould have kept ſhort, reſtrain'd, and out of haunt, this mad young man | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 1 | 1026 | 1 | 38 |
| — She haunts me in every place | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 2 | 1 |
| *Haunted.* Our court, you know, is haunted with a refined traveller of Spain | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 1 |
| — With female fairies will his tomb be haunted | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 38 |
| *Haunting.* The leaſt of which, haunting a nobleman, loſeth mens hearts | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 48 |
| *Havock.* Cry havock kings, back to the ſtained field, you equal potents | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 8 |
| — Do not cry, havock, where you ſhould but hunt with modeſt warrant | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 8 |
| — Cry, havock, and let ſlip the dogs of war | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 8 |
| *Hautboy.* The caſe of a treble hautboy was a manſion for him, a court | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 2 | 1 |
| *Hawk.* I have a fine hawk for the buſh | *Merry W. of Windſor* | 3 | 3 | 631 | 1 | 8 |

Haw

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hawk.* Thou haſt hawks will ſoar above the morning lark | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 253 | 2 | 45 |
| — When I beſtride him, I ſoar, I am a hawk, he trots the air | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 525 | 1 | 53 |
| — Between two hawks, which flies the higher pitch | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 554 | 2 | 11 |
| — My lord protector's hawks do tower ſo well, they know, their maſter loves to be aloft | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 39 |
| — I know a hawk from a hand-ſaw | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 29 |
| *Hawking.* Without hawking or ſpitting, or ſaying we are hoarſe | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 247 | 1 | 62 |
| *Hawthorn.* Through the hawthorn blows the cold wind | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 548 | 1 | 55 |
| *Hay.* Methinks I have a great deſire to a bottle of hay, good hay, ſweet hay, hath no fellow | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 2 | 58 |
| — Cold biting winter mars our hop'd-for hay | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 50 |
| — Ah, the immortal paſſado! the punto reverſo! the hay | *Romeo and Jul.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 9 |
| *Hazard.* In the boldneſs of my cunning I will lay myſelf in hazard | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| — After dinner your hazard ſhall be made | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 2 | 19 |
| — Thou this to hazard, needs muſt intimate ſkill infinite, or monſtrous deſperate | *All's W.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 47 |
| — To the certain hazard of all uncertainties himſelf commended | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 20 |
| — We will in France, by God's grace, play a ſet, ſhall ſtrike his father's crown into the hazard | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 52 |
| — Who will go to hazard with me for twenty Engliſh priſoners | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 1 | 16 |
| *Hazle.* Kate, like the hazle twig, is ſtrait, and ſlender; and as brown in hue as hazle nuts, and ſweeter than the kernels | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 48 |
| *Hap.* Had not our hap been bad | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 103 | 2 | 12 |
| — Knowing whom it was their hap to ſave | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 54 |
| — Then loving goes by haps | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 38 |
| — What hap may, I'll roundly go about her | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 273 | 1 | 14 |
| — What elſe may hap, to time I will commit | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 2 | 9 |
| — More bleſſed hap did ne'er befal our ſtate | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 6 | 549 | 2 | 39 |
| — Our hap is loſs, our hope but ſad deſpair | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 1 | 49 |
| — Be it art or hap, he hath ſpoken true | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 27 |
| — When we ſhall hap to give't them | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 724 | 2 | 43 |
| — And my dear hap to tell | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 2 | 977 | 1 | 41 |
| *Haply* won | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 16 |
| — I ſee a friend will ſave my life | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 54 |
| — Haply, my preſence may well abate the over-merry ſpleen | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 253 | 1 | 45 |
| — May, haply, purchaſe him a box o' the ear | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 335 | 1 | 56 |
| — The commons haply riſe to ſave his life | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 14 |
| — Who, haply may, miſconſtrue us in him, and wail his death | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 1 | 57 |
| — this life is beſt, if quiet life be beſt | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 50 |
| — deſpair hath ſeiz'd her | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 2 | 51 |
| *Happen'd* accidents | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 33 |
| *Happier.* Againſt the envy of leſs happier land | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 38 |
| *Happily.* And happily we might be interrupted | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 26 |
| — Tell me how he dy'd; if well, he ſtepp'd before me, happily, for my example | *Hen. viii.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 25 |
| — I am glad, I came this way ſo happily | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 698 | 2 | 24 |
| *Happineſs.* He hath a great outward happineſs | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 45 |
| — O, how bitter a thing it is to look into happineſs through another man's eyes | *As Y. L. It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 21 |
| — Each day ſtill better others happineſs | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 1 |
| — of kings compared with that of other men | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 2 | 7 |
| — courts thee in her beſt array | *Romeo and Jul.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 2 | 7 |
| *Happy.* I were but little happy, if I could ſay how much | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 16 |
| — How happy ſome, o'er other ſome can be | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 2 | 22 |
| — Tell him wherein you are happy | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 911 | 1 | 8 |
| — About it; and write happy when thou haſt done | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 21 |
| — In that we are not over happy | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 12 |
| *Harbinger.* Apparel vice like virtue's harbinger | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 30 |
| — Yonder ſhines Aurora's harbinger | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 14 |
| — I'll be myſelf the harbinger | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 2 | 7 |
| — Thoſe clamorous harbingers of blood and death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 385 | 2 | 33 |
| *Harbour.* I will not harbour in this town to-night | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 61 |
| — All thy powers ſhall make thy harbour in our town | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 1 | 15 |
| *Harbourage.* Crave harbourage within your city walls | *K. John.* | 4 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 40 |
| *Harcourt.* D. P. | *2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Hard.* Your maſter is hard at door | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 2 | 2 |
| — I beſeech you, puniſh me not with your hard thoughts | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hard.* What at your book ſo hard | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 9 |
| — Hearts of moſt hard temper melt and lament for her | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 11 |
| — My mind's not on't, you are too hard for me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 35 |
| — He was ever too hard for him | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 17 |
| — Caius Ligarius doth bear Cæſar hard | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 52 |
| — If you bear me hard, now, whilſt your purpled hands do reek and ſmoke, fulfill your pleaſure | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 26 |
| — He is at ſome hard point | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 55 |
| — I did full hard forbear him | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1045 | 2 | 43 |
| *Hard by.* Be ready here hard by in the brewhouſe | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 19 |
| — Herne's oak | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 71 | 1 | 20 |
| — He attendeth here hard by | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 1 | 4 |
| *Hard-favour'd.* Is ſhe not hard-favour'd | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 41 |
| — Richard | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 50 |
| *Hard-handed.* Hard-handed men, that do work in Athens | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 57 |
| *Hard hearts.* Is there any cauſe in nature, that makes theſe hard hearts | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 550 | 2 | 54 |
| *Hard hearted.* Men grow hard hearted, and will lend nothing for God's ſake | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 144 | 2 | 8 |
| *Hard houſe.* Repoſe you there: while I to this hard houſe, more hard than is the ſtone whereof 'tis raiſed | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 43 |
| *Hardiment.* He did confound the beſt part of an hour in changing hardiment | 1 *Hen. iv* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 19 |
| — Thus popp'd Paris in his hardiment | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 5 |
| — Like hardiment Poſthumus hath to Cymbeline perform'd | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 7 |
| *Hardly.* It came hardly off | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 46 |
| — If I unwittingly have ought committed that is hardly born | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 13 |
| *Hardneſs.* We will aſk; that, if we fail in our requeſt, the blame may hang upon your hardineſs | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 1 | 1 |
| — ever of hardineſs is mother | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 17 |
| *Hard-ruled* king | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 685 | 1 | 59 |
| *Hare.* Such a hare is madneſs the youth, to ſkip o'er the meſhes of good counſel the cripple | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 195 | 2 | 2 |
| — Her love is not the hare that I do hunt | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 245 | 1 | 1 |
| — More a coward than a hare | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 2 | 20 |
| — You are the hare of whom the proverb goes, whoſe valour plucks dead lions by the beard | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 51 |
| — Melancholy as a hare | 1 *Henry iv* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 35 |
| — Like a brace of greyhounds having the fearful flying hare in ſight | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 1 | 30 |
| — He that truſts in you, where he ſhould find you lions, finds you hares | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 27 |
| — If I fly, Marcius, halloo me like a hare | *Ibid.* | 1 | 8 | 710 | 1 | 38 |
| — And ſnatch them up as we take hares behind | *Ant. and Cleopatra.* | 4 | 7 | 752 | 2 | 45 |
| *Hare-bell.* Nor the azur'd hare-bell, like thy veins | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 17 |
| *Hare-finder.* Cupid a good hare-finder | *Much Ado Abt. Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 56 |
| *Hare-lip.* He makes the hare-lip | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 941 | 1 | 12 |
| *Harfleur,* Governor, of. D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — I will not leave the half atchiev'd Harfleur till in her aſhes ſhe lie buried | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 521 | 1 | 51 |
| — Go you and enter Harfleur; there remain and fortify it ſtrongly 'againſt the French | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 34 |
| *Harlock.* | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 1 | 55 |
| *Harlots.* Whilſt ſhe with harlots feaſted in my houſe | *Com. of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 113 | 2 | 29 |
| — Diſſembling harlot, thou art falſe in all | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 12 |
| — The harlot king is quite beyond mine arm | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 341 | 2 | 28 |
| — Away, my diſpoſition, and poſſeſs me ſome harlot's ſpirit | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 19 |
| — If it be no more, Portia is Brutus' harlot, not his wife | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 745 | 2 | 19 |
| *Harlot-brow.* And tear the ſtain'd ſkin from off my harlot-brow | *Com. of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 24 |
| *Harlotry.* A peeviſh ſelf-will'd harlotry, one that no perſuaſion can do good upon | 1 *H. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 58 |
| — A peeviſh ſelf-will'd harlotry it is | *Rom. and Jul.* | 4 | 2 | 919 | 1 | 18 |
| *Harm.* And often times, to win us to our harm, the inſtruments of darkneſs tell us truths | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 26 |
| — I am in this earthly world; where, to do harm, is often laudable | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 380 | 1 | 47 |
| — Why then, alas! do I put up that womanly defence, to ſay, I have done no harm | *Ib.* | 4 | 2 | 380 | 1 | 49 |
| — What other harm have I, good lady, done, but ſpoke the harm that is by others done | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 356 | 1 | 56 |
| — Thou haſt done much harm upon me, Hal,—God forgive thee for it | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 10 |
| — He never did harm, that I heard of | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 1 | 31 |
| — Nor will do none to-morrow, he will keep that good name ſtill | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 1 | 32 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Harm.* But none can cure their harms by wailing them - | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 45 |
| — As well the fear of harm, as harm apparent, in my opinion, ought to be prevented | *Ib.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 15 |
| — not yourſelf with your vexation - | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 895 | 1 | 7 |
| — Good maſters harm me not - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 49 |
| — That I ſuffer'd was all the harm I did - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 31 |
| — Whoſe nature is ſo far from doing harms, that he ſuſpects none | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 59 |
| — Let me ſtill take away the harms I fear - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 1 | 31 |
| — I ſaw no harm; and then I heard each ſyllable, that breath made up between them | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 1 | 39 |
| *Harm-doing.* By my life ſhe never knew harm-doing - | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 4 |
| *Harmful* pity - - - 3 | *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 5 |
| — But not without that harmful ſtroke, which ſince hath pluck'd him after | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 41 |
| *Harmony.* How ſtill this evening is, as huſhed on purpoſe to grace harmony | *M. Ado A. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 15 |
| — When love ſpeaks, the voice of all the Gods makes heaven drowſy with the harmony | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 1 | 7 |
| — Soft ſtillneſs and the touches of the night become ſweet harmony | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 35 |
| — Such harmony is in immortal ſouls - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 41 |
| — Like a cunning inſtrument put into his hands that knows no touch to tune the harmony - - - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 40 |
| — He is full of harmony - - | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 1 | 871 | 2 | 32 |
| *Harneſs.* At leaſt we'll die with harneſs on our backs - | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 2 | 17 |
| — Leap thou, attire and all, through proof of harneſs to my heart | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 11 |
| — Great men ſhould drink with harneſs on their throats - | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 35 |
| *Harp.* Gracious duke, harp not on that; nor do not baniſh reaſon for inequality | *Meaſ. for M.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 3 |
| — I framed to the harp many an Engliſh ditty - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 26 |
| — not on that ſtring, madam, that is paſt - | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | 45 |
| — on it ſtill ſhall I, 'till heart-ſtring breaks - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | 47 |
| — on that ſtill - - | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 48 |
| *Harp'd.* Thou haſt harp'd my fears aright - | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 2 | 19 |
| *Harper* cries:—'tis time, 'tis time - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 377 | 1 | 56 |
| *Harping* on what I am, not what he knew I was - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 42 |
| — Still harping on my daughter - - | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 1 | 7 |
| *Harpy.* Rather than hold three words conference with this harpy | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 44 |
| *Harrow.* Let the Volces plough Rome, and harrow Italy - | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 1 | 52 |
| — It harrows me with fear and wonder - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 1 | 21 |
| *Harry'd.* I repent me much that I ſo harry'd him - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | 2 | 16 |
| *Harſhneſs.* Turn'd her obedience, which is due to me, to ſtubborn harſhneſs | *M. Night's D.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 2 |
| *Harſh-ſounding rhimes.* To whom he ſung in rude harſh-ſounding rhimes | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 60 |
| *Hart.* That inſtant, was I turn'd into a hart; and my deſires, like fell and cruel hounds, e'er ſince purſue me - | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 2 | 1 |
| — Here waſt thou bay'd brave hart - - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 17 |
| — O world! thou waſt the foreſt of this hart - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 21 |
| — The hart Achilles keeps thicket - - | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 871 | 1 | 4 |
| — The ſwifteſt harts have poſted you by land - | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 2 | 5 |
| — Our Britains harts die flying, not our men - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 10 |
| — Let the ſtrucken deer go weep, the hart ungalled play - | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 52 |
| *Harveſt.* Frame the ſeaſon for your own harveſt - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 59 |
| — When wit and youth is come to harveſt, your wife is like to reap a proper man | *Tw. N.* | 3 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 20 |
| — And reap the harveſt which that raſcal ſow'd - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 44 |
| — I'll blaſt his harveſt, if your head were lay'd - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 2 | 22 |
| — Though we have ſpent our harveſt of this king, we are to reap the harveſt of his ſon | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 57 |
| — To reap the harveſt of perpetual peace by this one bloody trial of ſharp war | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 665 | 2 | 2 |
| — And in his ſpring became a harveſt - | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 16 |
| *Harveſt-home.* There's my harveſt-home - | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 6 |
| *Harveſt-man.* Like to a harveſt-man, that's taſk'd to mow or all, or loſe his hire | *Cor.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 31 |
| *He.* But He, that hath the ſteerage of my courſe, direct my ſail | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 4 | 973 | 1 | 32 |
| *Head.* I'll yield him thee aſleep, where thou may'ſt knock a nail into his head | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 8 |
| — unmellow'd, but his judgment ripe - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 51 |
| — Can you cut off a man's head? If the man be a batchelor, Sir, I can; but if he be a married man, he is his wife's head, and I can never cut off a woman's head | *Meaſ. for M.* | 4 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 14 |
| — To the head of Angelo accuſe him home and home - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 40 |
| — From the crown of his head, to the ſole of his foot, he is all mirth | *M. Ado A. Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 2 |
| — Know Claudio, to thy head - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 239 | 2 | 39 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Head.* I'll lay my head againſt any good man's hat | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 150 | 1 | 36 |
| — of Holofernes in the character of Judas compared ironically | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 29 |
| — And ſtick muſk roſes in thy ſleek ſmooth head | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 48 |
| — Your ſalt tears head | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 23 |
| — He means to recompenſe the pains you take by cutting off your heads | *K. John.* | 5 | 4 | 495 | 2 | 49 |
| — This tongue, that runs ſo roundly in thy head, ſhould run thy head from thy unreverend ſhoulders | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 8 |
| — To ſave our heads by raiſing of a head | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 2 | 40 |
| — For if their heads had any intellectual armour, they could never wear ſuch heavy head pieces | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 24 |
| — I'll ſee if his head will ſtand ſteadier on a pole, or no | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 556 | 2 | 27 |
| — That head of thine doth not become a crown | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 26 |
| — They took his head, and on the gates of York they ſet the ſame | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 16 |
| — Until my miſhap'd trunk, that bears this head, be round impaled with a glorious crown | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 619 | 1 | 9 |
| — The kingly crown'd head | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 15 |
| — Not that our heads are ſome brown, ſome black, ſome auburn, ſome bald | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 17 |
| — For that good hand, thou ſent'ſt the emperor, here are the heads of thy two noble ſons | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 24 |
| — Our head ſhall go bare, till merit crown it | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 9 |
| — Beat at this gate and let thy folly in, and thy dear judgment out | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 16 |
| — That eyeleſs head of thine was firſt fram'd fleſh to raiſe my fortunes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 955 | 1 | 34 |
| *Head* [army.] Three times hath Henry Bolingbroke made head againſt my power | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 2 | 20 |
| — And a head of gallant warriors. noble gentlemen | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 467 | 2 | 15 |
| — We were enforc'd, for ſafety ſake, to fly out of your ſight, and raiſe this preſent head | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 35 |
| — Doing the execution and the act for which we have in head aſſembled them | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 2 | 515 | 2 | 60 |
| — Making another head to fight again | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 34 |
| — Tullius Aufidius then had made new head | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 715 | 1 | 7 |
| *Headier.* And am fallen out with my more headier will | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 50 |
| *Headleſs.* And ſmooth my way upon their headleſs necks | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 17 |
| — And help to ſet a head, on headleſs Rome | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | 62 |
| *Headlong.* Hence will I drag thee headlong by the heels | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 595 | 2 | 6 |
| *Head-lugg'd.* Whoſe reverence the head-lugg'd bear would lick | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 1 |
| *Head-piece.* He that has a houſe to put's head in, has a good head-piece | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 2 |
| *Head-ſtall.* And a head-ſtall of ſheep's-leather | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 34 |
| *Head-ſtrong.* Tell theſe head-ſtrong women what duty they do owe their lords and huſbands | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 65 |
| — How now, my head ſtrong? where have you been gadding | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 2 | 991 | 1 | 16 |
| *Headyraſh.* Nor heady raſh provok'd with raging ire | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 41 |
| *Health* ſhall live free and ſickneſs freely die | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 30 |
| — Canſt thou when thou command'ſt the beggar's knee, command the health of it | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 2 | 35 |
| — It gives me an eſtate of ſeven year's health | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 14 |
| — Brutus is wiſe, and, were he not in health, he would embrace the means to come by it | *J. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 1 | 44 |
| — Timon, thoſe healths will make thee, and thy ſtate, look ill | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 42 |
| — to you, valiant ſir, during all queſtion of the gentle truce | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 1 | 877 | 2 | 46 |
| — Of healths five fathom deep | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 975 | 1 | 2 |
| — No jocund health, that Denmark drinks to day, but the great cannon to the clouds ſhall tell | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 38 |
| — For on his choice depends the ſafety and the health of the whole ſtate | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 5 |
| *Healthſome.* To whoſe foul mouth no healthſome air breathes in | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 2 | 37 |
| *Heap.* How prove you that, in the great heap of your knowledge | *As You Like It* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 2 | 29 |
| — A bleſſed labour, my moſt ſovereign liege—among this princely heap | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 10 |
| *Heapeſt.* Thou heapeſt a year's age on me | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 895 | 1 | 4 |
| *Hear.* We look to hear from you | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 302 | 2 | 45 |
| — To ſpy if I can hear my Thiſby's face | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 20 |
| — Lay thine ear cloſe to the ground, and liſt if thou canſt hear the tread of travellers | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 10 |
| — Say how he dy'd, for I will hear it all | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 2 | 60 |
| *Hear-ſay.* Wounds by hear-ſay | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 53 |
| *Hearing.* Make paſſionate my ſenſe of hearing | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 46 |
| — Sweet royalty, beſtow on me the ſenſe of hearing | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hearing* improved by the want of ſight | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 35 |
| — 'Tis a good hearing, when children are toward,—But a harſh hearing, when women are froward | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 54 |
| *Heart.* The cry did knock againſt my very heart | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 34 |
| — Piteous heart | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 41 |
| — Inward joy enforced my heart to ſmile | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 18 |
| — as far from fraud as heaven from earth | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 33 | 2 | 11 |
| — He grieves my very heart-ſtrings | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 19 |
| — If you knew his pure heart's truth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 49 |
| — as full of ſorrows as a ſea of ſands | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 24 |
| — Here is the heart of my purpoſe | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 12 |
| — My heart is ready to crack with impatience | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 19 |
| — Unfit to live, or die: Oh, gravel heart | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 14 |
| — I am pale at my heart to ſee thine eyes ſo red: thou muſt be patient | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 52 |
| — In the lawful name of marrying, to give our hearts united ceremony | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 6 | 70 | 2 | 22 |
| — Of his heart's meteors tilting in his face | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 13 |
| — My heart prays for him, though my tongue do curſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 39 |
| — One whoſe hard heart is button'd up with ſteel | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 48 |
| — That I had not a hard heart | *Much Ado Ab. Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 35 |
| — But prays from his heart | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 4 |
| — In her boſom I'll unclaſp my heart | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 56 |
| — All hearts in love, uſe their own tongues | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 10 |
| — You have a merry heart | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 21 |
| — Nature never formed a woman's heart of prouder ſtuff than that of Beatrice | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 23 |
| — Taming my wild heart to thy loving hand | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 37 |
| — He hath a heart as ſound as a bell | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 5 |
| — O God that I were a man! I would eat his heart in the market-place | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 3 |
| — By the heart's ſtill rhetorick diſcloſed with eyes | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 24 |
| — A ſight heart lives long | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 30 |
| — A heavy heart bears not an humble tongue | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 38 |
| — My heart is true as ſteel | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 51 |
| — One heart, one bed, two boſoms and one troth | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 4 |
| — Pierc'd through the heart with your ſtern cruelty | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 23 |
| — The virtue of my heart, the object and the pleaſure of mine eye, is only Helena | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 30 |
| — Man's heart is not able to report what my dream was | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 19 |
| — That left pap where heart doth hop | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 20 |
| — Let my liver rather heat with wine, than my heart cool with mortifying groans | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 42 |
| — Outbrave the heart moſt daring on the earth | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 49 |
| — My conſcience hanging about the neck of my heart | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 202 | 2 | 41 |
| — I have too griev'd a heart to take a tedious leave | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 207 | 1 | 15 |
| — Rough hearts of flint | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 5 |
| — I thought thy heart had been wounded with the claws of a lion | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 1 | 59 |
| — wounded it is but with the eyes of a lady | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 1 | 61 |
| — Too capable of every line and trick of his ſweet favour | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 50 |
| — My heart hath the fear of Mars before it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 53 |
| — If my heart were great 'twould burſt at this | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 2 | 50 |
| — O, ſhe, that hath a heart of that fine frame, to pay this debt of love but to a brother | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 2 | 16 |
| — I will on with my ſpeech in your praiſe, and then ſhew you the heart of my meſſage | *Ibid* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 38 |
| — I have ſaid too much unto a heart of ſtone | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 13 |
| — He ſtarted one poor heart of mine in thee | *Ibid* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 25 |
| — Do't and thou haſt the one half of my heart; do't not, thou ſplit'ſt thine own | *W. T.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 21 |
| — I ſaw his heart in his face | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 30 |
| — Who could refrain, that had a heart to love, and in that heart cour ag to make his love known | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 2 | 49 |
| — I would not have ſuch a heart in my boſom for the dignity of the whole bo dy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 2 | 10 |
| — The heart I bear ſhall never ſagg with doubt, nor ſhake with fear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 38 |
| — And their gentle hearts to fierce and bloody inclinations | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 35 |
| — The tackle of my heart is crack'd and burnt | *Ibid* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 65 |
| — My heart hath one poor ſtring to ſtay it by which it holds but till thy news be utter ed | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 2 | 1 |
| — You loſe a thouſand well diſpoſed hearts | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 37 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Heart.* My heart is great, but it muſt break with ſilence, ere't be diſburden'd with a liberal tongue | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 60 |
| — Shew me thy humble heart, and not thy knee, whoſe duty is deceivable and falſe | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 62 |
| — Swell'ſt thou proud heart, I'll give thee ſcope to beat | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 39 |
| — Your heart is up, I know, thus high at leaſt, although your knee be low | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | 1 | 41 |
| — With hearts in their bellies no bigger than pins' heads | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 1 |
| — Each heart being ſet on bloody courſes, the rude ſcene may end | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 53 |
| — My heart bleeds inwardly, that my father is ſo ſick | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 35 |
| — We carry not a heart with us from hence, that grows not in a fair conſent with ours | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 5 |
| — But a good heart, Kate, is the ſun and the moon | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 25 |
| — Your hearts I'll ſtamp out with my horſe's heels | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 543 | 1 | 21 |
| — My hand would free her, but my heart ſays no | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 59 |
| — A pure unſpotted heart never yet tainted with love I ſend the king | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 567 | 2 | 14 |
| — A heart unſpotted is not eaſily daunted | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 48 |
| — My heart is drown'd with grief, whoſe flood begins to flow within mine eyes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 50 |
| — What ſtronger breaſt-plate than a heart untainted | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 16 |
| — And even now my burden'd heart would break, ſhould I not curſe them | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 6 |
| — Even at this ſight, my heart is turn'd to ſtone | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 48 |
| — My heart for anger burns | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 604 | 1 | 43 |
| — Hath thy fiery heart ſo parch'd thy entrails | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 7 |
| — My furnace-burning heart | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 31 |
| — And I will ſpeak, that ſo my heart may burſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 26 |
| — Curſed be the heart, that had the heart to do it | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 12 |
| — I would to God, my heart were flint like Edward's | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 27 |
| — You ſcarcely have the hearts to tell me ſo, and therefore cannot have the hearts to do it | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 2 | 54 |
| — We know each other's faces; for our hearts,—he knows no more of mine, than I of yours | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 651 | 2 | 54 |
| — The murderous knife was dull and blunt, 'till it was whetted on thy ſtone-hard heart | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 5 |
| — Send to her by the man that ſlew her brothers a pair of bleeding hearts | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 1 |
| — Leave behind your ſon George Stanley: look your heart be firm, or elſe his head's aſſurance is but frail | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 30 |
| — My heart is ten times lighter than my looks | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 2 | 23 |
| — A thouſand hearts are great within my boſom | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 25 |
| — Cold hearts freeze allegiance in them | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 16 |
| — Your heart is cramm'd with arrogancy, ſpleen and pride | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 685 | 1 | 4 |
| — Do my ſervice to his majeſty: he has my heart yet; and ſhall have my prayers while I ſhall have my life | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 688 | 1 | 30 |
| — I would 'twere ſomething that would fret the ſtring, the maſter cord of his heart | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 6 |
| — Bear witneſs, all that have not hearts of iron, with what a ſorrow Cromwell leaves his lord | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 27 |
| — I ſpeak it with a ſingle heart | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 1 | 47 |
| — The councellor heart | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 16 |
| — Now put your ſhields before your hearts, and fight with hearts more proof than ſhields | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 45 |
| — His heart's his mouth | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 5 |
| — Meaſureleſs liar, thou haſt made my heart too great for what contains it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 57 |
| — Plucking the entrails of an offering forth, they could not find a heart within the beaſt | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 8 |
| — Cæſar ſhould be a beaſt without a heart, if he ſhould ſtay at home to day for fear | *Ib.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 10 |
| — Our hearts you ſee not, they are pitiful | *Ibid* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 38 |
| — My heart is in the coffin there with Cæſar, and I muſt pauſe till it come back to me | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 2 | 58 |
| — Within a heart dearer than Plutus' mine, richer than gold | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 50 |
| — His captain's heart, which in the ſcuffles of great fights hath burſt the buckles on his breaſt reneges all temper | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 767 | 1 | 11 |
| — But my full heart remains in uſe with you | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 770 | 2 | 53 |
| — And, for his ordinary, pays his heart, for what his eyes eat only | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 1 |
| — My heart was to thy rudder ty'd by the ſtrings, and thou ſhould'ſt tow me after | *Ibid.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 2 | |
| — This blows my heart; if ſwift thought break it not | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 2 | 1 |
| — Once be ſtronger than thy continent, crack thy frail caſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 3 |
| — Cut my heart in ſums | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 816 | 1 | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Heart.* Yet do our hearts wear Timon's livery | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 2 | 819 | 1 | 36 |
| — But be your heart to them, as unrelenting flint to drops of rain | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 43 |
| — And be my heart an ever-burning hell | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 31 |
| — beats in this hollow prison of my flesh | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 1 | 45 |
| — My heart is not compact of flint, nor steel; nor can I utter all our bitter grief | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 2 | 14 |
| — When my heart as wedged with a sigh would rive in twain | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 30 |
| — of our numbers | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 36 |
| — My heart beats thicker than a feverish pulse | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 7 |
| — But even the very middle of my heart is warm'd by the rest | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 35 |
| — Take it: and hit the innocent mansion of my love, my heart: fear not: 'tis empty of all things but grief | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 58 |
| — But his flaw'd heart (alack too weak the conflict to support) 'twixt two extremes of passion, joy and grief, burst smilingly | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | 4 |
| — O serpent heart, hid with a flowering face | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 60 |
| — No, my heart is turn'd to stone; I strike it, and it hurts my hand | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 1 | 27 |
| *Heart-blood.* Thy heart-blood I will have for this day's work | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 3 | 548 | 1 | 5 |
| — of beauty | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 1 | 54 |
| *Heart-break* Better a little chiding, than a great deal of heart-break | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 3 | 71 | 1 | 16 |
| *Heart-burn'd.* I never can see him but I am heart-burn'd an hour after | *M. A. A. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 41 |
| — God-a-mercy! so should I be sure to be heart-burn'd | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 22 |
| *Heart-burning.* In all compliments of devoted and heart-burning heat of duty | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 150 | 1 | 4 |
| *Heart's-ease.* Such men as he be never at heart's ease | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 21 |
| — O, an you will have me live, play—heart's ease | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 4 |
| *Heart-heaviness.* Shall I to-morrow be at the height of heart-heaviness | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 23 |
| *Heart of lest.* | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 29 |
| *Heart-sorrowing* peers | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 54 |
| *Heart's-table.* To sit and draw his arched brows, his hawking eye, his curls, in our heart's-table | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 50 |
| *Hearted.* My cause is hearted | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 53 |
| *Hearted throne.* | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 50 |
| *Heartlings.* 'Ods heartlings | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 39 |
| *Hearth.* Let me but stand; I will not hurt your hearth | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 728 | 2 | 23 |
| — This extremity hath brought me to thy hearth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 1 | 24 |
| — Being banish'd for 't he came to my hearth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 23 |
| *Heat.* One heat another heat expels | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 2 | 2 |
| — The heat is past, follow no farther now | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 1 | 53 |
| — We must do something, and i' the heat | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 2 | 22 |
| — It is a business of some heat | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 25 |
| *Heath.* Long heath | *Tempest.* | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| — Or why upon the blasted heath you stop our way with such prophetic greeting | *Macb.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 26 |
| *Heave.* And with a great heart heave away this storm | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 50 |
| — him away upon your winged thoughts athwart the sea | *Henry v.* | 5 | *ch.* | 536 | 2 | 56 |
| — To heave the traitor Somerset from hence | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 599 | 2 | 45 |
| — I'll venture one heave at him | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 2 | 39 |
| — Bonnetted, without any further deed to heave them at all into their estimation and report | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 4 |
| — I had as lief have a reed that will do me no service as a partizan I could not heave | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 1 | 46 |
| — I cannot heave my heart into my mouth | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 50 |
| — Begin to heave the gorge | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 42 |
| *Heav'd* thence | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 43 |
| — One heav'd a high, to be hurl'd down below | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 13 |
| — O would the viands had been poison'd, or at least those I heav'd to head | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 53 |
| *Heaven.* How he solicits heaven, himself best knows | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 61 |
| — Leaving the fear of heaven on thy left hand | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 15 |
| — doth with us as we with torches do | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 17 |
| — Shall we serve heaven with less respect than we do minister to our gross selves | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 25 |
| — Shewing, we would not spare heaven, as we love it, but as we stand in fear | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 85 | 1 | 14 |
| — hath my empty words | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 32 |
| — My sole earth's heaven and my heaven's claim | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 30 |
| — I'll follow thee, and make a heaven of hell | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 38 |
| — If e'er the Jew her father come to heaven it will be for his gentle daughter's sake | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 4 | 205 | 1 | 17 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Heaven.* Now heaven walks on earth | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 2 | 34 |
| — What heaven more will, that thee may furniſh, and my prayers pluck down, fall on thy head | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 19 |
| — We ſhould have anſwer'd heaven boldly, not guilty; the impoſition clear'd, hereditary ours | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 37 |
| — The heavens with that we have in hand are angry and frown upon us | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 1 | 52 |
| — Do as the heavens have done; forget your evil; with them forgive yourſelf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 357 | 1 | 58 |
| — 'Tis your counſel, my lord ſhould to the heavens be contrary, oppoſe againſt their wills | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 27 |
| — Nor heaven peep through the blanket of the dark, to cry, hold, hold | *Macbeth* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 18 |
| — Thou ſeeſt, the heavens, as troubled with man's act, threaten his bloody ſtage | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 1 | 43 |
| — Guard my mother's honour, and my land | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 1 | 44 |
| — Father Cardinal I have heard you ſay, that we ſhall ſee and know our friends in heaven | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 46 |
| — When I ſhall meet him in the court of heaven I ſhall not know him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 56 |
| — Makes me more amazed than had I ſeen the vaulty top of heaven, figur'd quite o'er with burning meteors | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 47 |
| — To heaven, the widow's champion and defence | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 60 |
| — And ſo defend thee heaven, and thy valour | *Ibid* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 1 | 56 |
| — in thy good cauſe make thee proſperous | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 4 |
| — If ever I were traitor, my name be blotted from the book of life, and I from heaven baniſh'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 20 |
| — If heaven would, and we would not heaven's offer, we refuſe the proffer'd means of ſuccour and redreſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 2 | 39 |
| — The heavens are o'er your head,—I know it, uncle, and oppoſe not myſelf againſt their will | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 428 | 2 | 29 |
| — As falſe, by heaven, as heaven itſelf is true | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 32 |
| — Heaven hath a hand in theſe events, to whoſe high will we bound our calm contents | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 1 | 13 |
| — The heavens were all on fire, the earth did tremble | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 1 | 32 |
| — Let heaven kiſs earth | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 48 |
| — Employ the countenance and grace of heaven, as a falſe favourite doth his prince's name, in deeds diſhonourable | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 23 |
| — And not we, have ſafely fought to-day | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 496 | 1 | 20 |
| — O for a muſe of fire that would aſcend the brighteſt heaven of invention | *Henry v.* | 1 | *ch.* | 509 | 1 | 2 |
| — Hung be the heav'ns with black | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 543 | 1 | 10 |
| — the treaſury of everlaſting joy | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 47 |
| — Brazen gates of heaven | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 23 |
| — I'll make my heaven in a lady's lap | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 50 |
| — He is in heaven, where thou ſhalt never come | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 54 |
| — By heaven,—heaven's wrong is moſt of all | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 1 | 5 |
| — The ſelf-ſame heaven that frowns on me, looks ſadly upon him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 19 |
| — If not to heaven, then hand in hand to hell | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 49 |
| — has an end in all | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 47 |
| — is above all yet; there ſits a judge, that no king can corrupt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 57 |
| — That when I am in heaven, I ſhall deſire to ſee what this child does | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 2 | 28 |
| — By the fires of heaven | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 2 |
| — Roof of heaven | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 47 |
| — I'll lock thy heaven from thee | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 2 | 31 |
| — Criſp heaven | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 45 |
| — Hark, Tamora,—the empreſs of my ſoul, which never hopes more heaven than reſts in thee | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 55 |
| — When heaven doth weep, doth not the earth o'erflow | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 7 |
| — The luſtre in your eye, heaven in your cheek, pleads your fair uſage | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 54 |
| — The heavens ſtill muſt work | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 2 | 1 |
| — For all was loſt, but that the heavens fought | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 920 | 2 | 49 |
| — Theſe covering heavens | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 45 |
| — And ſhew the heavens more juſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 43 |
| — is here where Juliet lives | *Romeo and Juliet* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 54 |
| — That heaven ſhould practiſe ſtratagems upon ſo ſoft a ſubject as myſelf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 2 | 9 |
| — The heavens do lour upon you for ſome ill | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 39 |
| — Leave her to heaven, and to thoſe thorns that in her boſom lodge, to prick and ſting her | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 21 |
| — And bowl the round nave down the hill of heaven, as low as the fiends | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 53 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Heaven.* By yon marble heaven | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 2 | 5 |
| — Leſt, being like one of heaven, the devils themſelves ſhould fear to ſeize thee | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 30 |
| *Heaven-kiſſing* hill | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 44 |
| *Heaven's artillery* thunder in the ſky | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 40 |
| *Heaven of beauty.* | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 678 | 1 | 25 |
| *Heaven's bliſs.* If thou think'ſt on heaven's bliſs, hold up thy hand, make ſignal of thy hope,—he dies, and makes no ſign | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 591 | 2 | 11 |
| *Heaven's face* doth glow | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 32 |
| *Heavenly ſaint* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 11 |
| *Heaven-moving* pearls | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 24 |
| — With theſe cryſtal beads heaven ſhall be bribed to do him juſtice | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 26 |
| *Heaven's vault.* Had I your tongues and eyes, I'd uſe them ſo that heaven's vault ſhould crack | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 1 | 23 |
| *Heavier.* Do not repent theſe things: for they are heavier than all thy woes can ſtir | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 546 | 1 | 3 |
| *Heavieſt* ſound | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 10 |
| — anſwer | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 820 | 1 | 26 |
| *Heavineſs.* Quick his embraced heavineſs with ſome delight or other | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 2 | 16 |
| — Life-harming heavineſs | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 422 | 2 | 35 |
| — Charming your blood with pleaſing heavineſs | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 439 | 1 | 18 |
| — fore-runs the good event | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 28 |
| *Heaving* ſpleens | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 56 |
| *Heavy.* So did our men, heavy in Hotſpur's loſs | 2 *Henry iv* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 15 |
| — people circle me about | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 844 | 1 | 3 |
| — Away from light ſteals home my heavy ſon | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 13 |
| *Heavy-headed* revel | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 4 |
| *Heavy night.* Two or three groans; it is a heavy night: theſe may be counterfeits | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 2 | 12 |
| *Heavy tale.* Indeed, that tells a heavy tale for him | *Mu. Ado About Noth* | 5 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 52 |
| *Hebenon.* With juice of curſed Hebenon | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 51 |
| *Hecate.* We fairies that do run, by the tripple Hecate's team | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 5 | 2 | 195 | 2 | 54 |
| *Hecate.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| — Now witchcraft celebrates pale Hecate's offerings | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 2 | 11 |
| — To black Hecate's ſummons | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 35 |
| — I ſpeak not to that railing Hecate | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 2 | 7 |
| — For, by the myſteries of Hecate, and the night | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 13 |
| —'s ban thrice blaſted, thrice infected | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 35 |
| *Hectic.* For like the hectic in my blood he rages | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 2 | 16 |
| *Hector.* Bully Hector | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 58 |
| — of Greece | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 57 | 1 | 25 |
| — Valiant as Hector, I aſſure you | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 51 |
| — He preſents Hector of Troy | *Love's Labour Loſt* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 51 |
| — As valorous as Hector of Troy | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 9 |
| — A ſecond Hector, for his grim aſpect and large proportion of his ſtrong knit limbs | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 551 | 2 | 46 |
| — Farewel my Hector and my Troy's true hope | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 5 |
| — The breaſts of Hecuba, when ſhe did ſuckle Hector, look'd not lovelier than Hector's forehead, when it ſpit forth blood at Grecian ſword's contending | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 36 |
| — Wert thou the Hector, that was the whip of your bragg'd progeny, thou ſhould'ſt not 'ſcape me here | *Ibid.* | 1 | 8 | 710 | 1 | 44 |
| — You have ſhewn all Hector's | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 1 |
| — D. P. | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | | |
| —'s challenge | *Ibid* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 21 |
| *Hecuba.* The breaſts of Hecuba when ſhe did ſuckle Hector, look'd not lovelier than Hector's forehead, when it ſpit forth blood at Grecian ſword's contending | *Coriol.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 37 |
| — of Troy ran mad through ſorrow | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 1 | 29 |
| — All curſes madded Hecuba gave the Greeks, and mine to boot, be darted on thee | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 18 |
| — What's Hecuba to him, or he to Hecuba | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 1 | 9 |
| *Hedge.* Am fain to ſhuffle, to hedge and to lurch | *M. W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 17 |
| — I will but look over the hedge and follow you | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 2 | 26 |
| — Her hedges even pleach'd, like priſoner's wildly over-grown with hair, put forth diſorder'd twigs | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 2 | 14 |
| — The king in this perceives him, how he coaſts, and hedges, his own way | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 32 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hedge.* You forgot yourself, to hedge me in | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 24 |
| — This shall not hedge us out | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 3 | 1 | 671 | 2 | 39 |
| — If you give way, or hedge aside from the direct forthright, like to an entred tide, they all rush by | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 26 |
| *Hedge-born.* Be quite degraded, like a hedge-born swain, that doth presume to boast of gentle blood | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 1 | 12 |
| *Hedgehogs.* Prospero's spirits compared to hedgehogs | *Tempest.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 33 |
| — Thorny hedge-hogs | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 22 |
| — Dost grant me, hedge-hog | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 49 |
| *Hedge-sparrow.* The hedge-sparrow fed the cuckoo so long, that it had its head bit off by its young | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 10 |
| *Hedge-pig.* Thsiee; and once the hedge-pig whin'd | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 377 | 1 | 55 |
| *Heed.* That eye shall be his heed | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 30 |
| — With better heed to re-survey them | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 55 |
| — was in his countenance | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 669 | 1 | 32 |
| — Have you with heed perus'd what I have written to you | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 6 |
| *Heels.* I am almost out at heels | *M. W. of Windf.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 22 |
| — Scorn running with thy heels | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 202 | 2 | 36 |
| — I will run, fiend; my heels are at your commandment | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 202 | 2 | 48 |
| — To punish you by the heels, would mend the attention of your ears | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 26 |
| — Our grace is only in our heels, and that we are most lofty runaways | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 22 |
| — I will begin at thy heel, and tell what thou art by inches | *Troi. and Cress.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 2 | 54 |
| — A good man's fortune may grow out at heels | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 942 | 1 | 35 |
| *Hefts.* He cracks his gorge, his sides, with violent hefts:—I have drunk, and seen the spider | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 335 | 1 | 51 |
| — Thy tender-hefted nature shall not give thee o'er to harshness | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 13 |
| *Heigh* ho! for a husband | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 28 |
| *Height.* By day and night he's traitor to the height | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 676 | 2 | 19 |
| — We at the height are ready to decline | *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 17 |
| — Whose height commands as subject all the vale | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 13 |
| — Let us feast him to the height | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 22 |
| *Heinous.* You hold too heinous a respect of grief | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 59 |
| *Heir.* No? let my father seek another heir | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 19 |
| — That king Leontes shall not have an heir, till his lost child be found | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 21 |
| — My mother's son did get your father's heir; your father's heir must have your father's land | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 45 |
| — Unfather'd heirs and loathly births of nature | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 26 |
| — O bill, sore-shaming those rich-left heirs, that let their fathers lie without a monument | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 20 |
| — The princess of this country, and the heir on't revengingly enfeebles me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 920 | 2 | 15 |
| *Heir-apparent.* Was it for me to kill the heir-apparent | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 26 |
| *Held.* Even he that had held up the very life of my dear friend | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 1 | 24 |
| — Was he not held a learned man | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | 1 | 28 |
| *Helen.* And I like Helen 'till the fates me kill | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 26 |
| — Nature presently distill'd Helen's cheek, but not her heart | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 51 |
| — The mother of great Constantine, nor yet Saint Philip's daughters, were like thee | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 50 |
| — of Greece was fairer far than thou | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 30 |
| — D. P. *Tr. and Cress.* p. 857. D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 893 | | |
| — and Hero, hildings and harlots | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 578 | 2 | 28 |
| *Helena.* D. P. *Midf. Night's Dream.* p. 175. — D. P. | *All's Well.* | | | 277 | | |
| *Helenus.* D. P. | *Troil. and Cress.* | | | 857 | | |
| *Helicons.* Shall dunghill curs confront the Helicons | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 18 |
| *Hell* is empty and all the devils are here | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 32 |
| — If I would but go to hell for an eternal moment | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 9 |
| — I am damn'd in hell for swearing to gentlemen | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 53 | 2 | 53 |
| — See the hell of having a false woman | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 22 |
| — The devil will not have me damned lest the oil that is in me should set hell on fire | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 23 |
| — compared to fiery floods and thick ribbed ice | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 75 |
| — One that before the judgment carries poor souls to hell | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 50 |
| — Lead apes into hell | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 49 |
| — A man may live as quiet in hell as in a sanctuary | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 30 |
| — Black is the badge of hell | *Love's Labour Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 17 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hell.* Our houſe is hell, and thou a merry devil, didſt rob it of ſome taſte of tediouſneſs | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 3 | 204 | 2 | 13 |
| — Let fortune go to hell for it,—not I | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 1 |
| — Think'ſt thou, Hortenſio, though her father be very rich, any man ſo very a fool to be married to hell | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 27 |
| — I would it were hell pains for thy ſake, and my poor doing eternal | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 5 |
| — Come thick night, and pall thee in the dunneſt ſmoak of hell | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 26 |
| — The primroſe way to the everlaſting bonfire | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 370 | 2 | 36 |
| — Let hell want pains enough to torture me | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 48 |
| — Within me is a hell | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 58 |
| — Terrible hell make war upon their ſpotted ſouls for this offence | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 33 |
| — Fitzwater thou art damn'd to hell for this | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 10 |
| — Fiend, thou torment'ſt me ere I come to hell | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 6 |
| — Go thou and fill another room in hell | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 1 | 58 |
| — All hell ſhall ſtir for this | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 1 |
| — To think upon my pomp ſhall be my hell | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 22 |
| — All the foul terrors in dark-ſeated hell | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 14 |
| — And wedded be thou to the hags of hell | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 27 |
| — For thou haſt made the happy earth thy hell | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 51 |
| — If not to heaven, then hand in hand to hell | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 44 |
| — The fires i' the loweſt hell, fold in the people | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 1 | 45 |
| — With ſuch a hell of pain, and world of charge | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 37 |
| — Though this a heavenly angel, hell is here | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 2 | 8 |
| — I'll ſpeak to it, though hell itſelf ſhould gape, and bid me hold my peace | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1004 | 1 | 16 |
| *Hell-black* night | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 1 | 10 |
| *Hell-broth.* Like a hell-broth boil and bubble | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 6 |
| *Helleſpont.* But keeps due on to the Propontic, and the Helleſpont | *Othello* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 2 | 1 |
| *Hell-gate.* If a man were porter of hell-gate, he ſhould have old turning the key | *Mach.* | 2 | 3 | 370 | 2 | 17 |
| *Hell-govern'd.* Which his hell-govern'd arm hath butchered | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 7 |
| *Hell-hated.* With the hell-hated lie o'er-whelm thy heart | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 3 |
| *Hell-hound.* Turn hell-hound, turn | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 26 |
| — A hell-hound, that doth hunt us all to death | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 31 |
| — A pair of curſed hell-hounds, and their dam | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 1 | 18 |
| *Helm.* Fortune play upon thy proſperous helm, as thy auſpicious miſtreſs | *All's Well.* | 3 | 3 | 291 | 2 | 49 |
| — We will not from the helm, to ſit and weep | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 4 |
| — He dreamt the boar had raſed off his helm | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 1 | 52 |
| — Fortune and victory ſit on thy helm | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 7 |
| — Victory ſits on our helms | *Ibid* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 30 |
| — Unbuckling helms | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 12 |
| — And his helm more hack'd than Hector's | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 22 |
| — To-morrow will I wear it on my helm; and grieve his ſpirit, that dares not challenge it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 | 47 |
| — To watch (poor perdu) with this thin helm | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 43 |
| *Helmed.* The buſineſs he hath helmed, muſt, upon a warranted need, give him a better proclamation | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 53 |
| *Helmet.* His bruiſed helmet and his bended ſword | *Henry v.* | 5 | ch. | 537 | 1 | 7 |
| *Help.* Ceaſe to lament for that thou can'ſt not help, and ſtudy help for that which thou lament'ſt | *Two Gent. of Verona* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 10 |
| — Let him be brought forth, and borne hence for help | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 37 |
| — And take upon command what help we have | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 2 |
| — A ſenſeleſs help, when help paſt ſenſe we deem | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 38 |
| — Thy greateſt help is quiet | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 48 |
| — For how can I help them, and not myſelf | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 1 | 59 |
| — For this is he, muſt help you more than you are hurt by me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 626 | 1 | 8 |
| — It will help me nothing, to plead my innocence | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 26 |
| — Your helps are many; or elſe your actions would grow wond'rous ſingle | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 42 |
| — Do thou but call my reſolution wiſe, and with this knife I'll help it preſently | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 42 |
| — The wind at help | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 59 |
| *Helpers.* You ſpeedy helpers, that are ſubſtitutes under the lordly monarch of the north | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 565 | 2 | 51 |
| *Helpful.* Our helpful ſhip was ſplitted in the midſt | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 44 |
| — Gave helpful welcome to their ſhipwreck'd gueſts | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 55 |
| *Helping.* Not helping, death's my fee; but, if I help, what do you promiſe me | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 53 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Helter-skelter.* And helter-skelter have I rode to thee | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 8 |
| *Hem.* Cries hem, when he should groan | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 34 |
| — I would try, if I could cry, hem, and have him | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 47 |
| — Timon is dead; entomb'd upon the very hem o' the sea | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 2 | 3 |
| *Hem-boys.* Our watch word was hem-boys | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 1 | 5 |
| *Hemlock.* Root of hemlock, digg'd i' the dark | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 12 |
| — Her fallow leas the darnel, hemlock and rank furmitory doth root upon | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 17 |
| — | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 35 |
| *Hemm'd.* And hemm'd about with grim destruction | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 24 |
| *Hemp.* Let not hemp his windpipe suffocate | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 523 | 1 | 54 |
| *Hempen caudie* | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 21 |
| *Hemp-seed.* Do, do, thou rogue! do, thou hemp-seed | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 10 |
| *Hen.* Lord have mercy on thee for a hen | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 42 |
| — When she poor hen! fond of no second brood, has cluck'd thee to the wars | *Cor.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 21 |
| *Henchman.* I do but beg a little changeling boy to be my henchman | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 30 |
| *Henry*, Prince. D. P. | *King John.* | | | 387 | | |
| —, Prince of Wales. D. P. 1 *Hen. iv.* 441. — D. P. | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| —, Prince. Soliloquy of his resolution of reforming, when, by his wild conduct, it would be least expected | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 445 | 1 | 3 |
| HENRY IV. D. P. First Part. p. 441. — Second Part | | | | 473 | | |
| HENRY V. | | | | 509 | | |
| — His title to the crown of France explained by the archbishop of Canterbury | *Hen. v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 1 | 58 |
| — His speech to lords Cambridge, Gray, and Scroop, on the discovery of their treason | *Ib.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 21 |
| — characterized by the Dauphin | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 11 |
| — claim to the crown of France | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 1 | 10 |
| — message to the Dauphin | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 2 | 12 |
| — speech to his army before Harfleur | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 25 |
| — His speech before the gates of Harfleur | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 521 | 2 | 43 |
| — soliloquy on the happiness of kings, compared with that of common men | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 2 | 7 |
| — prayer before the battle of Agincourt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 530 | 1 | 8 |
| — compared with Alexander | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 1 | 17 |
| — His funeral | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 543 | 1 | 10 |
| HENRY VI. Part I. p. 543. — Part II. 571. — Part III. | | | | 603 | | |
| — born at Monmouth, should win all; and Henry, born at Windsor, should lose all | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 2 | 43 |
| — crowned at Paris | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 559 | 1 | 43 |
| — The duke yet lives, that Henry shall depose | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 23 |
| — And trust not simple Henry, nor his oaths | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 2 | 61 |
| — soliloquy during the battle of Towton | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 5 |
| — His prefiging prophecy respecting Richmond | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 626 | 1 | 1 |
| — stabb'd by Gloster | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 9 |
| HENRY VIII. | | | | 671 | | |
| — His reasons for parting with Queen Catharine | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 15 |
| *Hent.* The generous and gravest citizens have hent the gates | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 6 | 97 | 2 | 51 |
| — And meekly hent the stile-a | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 2 | 29 |
| — Up, sword, and know thou a more horrid hent | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1025 | 2 | 8 |
| *Herald.* Silence is the perfectest herald of joy | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 1288 | 1 | 15 |
| — A herald Kate? oh, put me in thy books | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 18 |
| — Only to herald thee into his sight, not pay thee | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 1 |
| — D. P. *K. John.* p. 387. — *Richard ii.* p. 413 | — 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| — *Lear.* p. 929 | — *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| — Like heralds, 'twixt two dreadful battles set | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 40 |
| — Night walking heralds | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 2 | 4 |
| *Heraldry.* Two of the first, like coats of heraldry, due but to one, and crowned with one crest | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 10 |
| — You are more saucy with lords and honourable personages, than the heraldry of your birth gives you commission | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 40 |
| — Hath now this dread and black complexion smear'd with heraldry more dismal | *Ham.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 14 |
| — But our new heraldry is—hands, not hearts | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 1 | 33 |
| *Herald's coat.* And the half shirt is two napkins, tack'd together, and thrown over the shoulders, like a herald's coat without sleeves | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 25 |
| *Herb.* Crush this herb into Lysander's eye, whose liquor hath this virtuous property, to take from thence all error | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 59 |
| — Small herbs have grace, great weeds do grow apace | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 4 | 647 | 1 | 60 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Herbs.* Such wither'd herbs as these are meet for plucking up | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 20 |
| — The herbs that have on them cold dew o' the night, are strewing fitt'st for graves | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 2 | 40 |
| *Herb'lets.* You were as flowers, now wither'd; even so these herb'lets shall, which we upon you strow | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 2 | 43 |
| *Herbert*, Sir Walter. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Herculean Roman.* How this Herculean Roman does become the carriage of his chafe | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 45 |
| *Hercules.* Discard, bully Hercules; cashier | *M. W. of Windf.* | 1 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 53 |
| — She would have made Hercules have turn'd spit | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 24 |
| — I will in the interim undertake one of Hercules' labours | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 9 |
| — Like the shaven Hercules in the smirch'd worm-eaten tapestry | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 28 |
| — He is now as valiant as Hercules, that only tells a lye, and swears to it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 19 |
| — To see great Hercules whipping a gig | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 28 |
| — For valour is not love a Hercules | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 1 | 2 |
| — Armado's page presents Hercules | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 53 |
| — I could play Ercles rarely | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 24 |
| — This is Hercles' vein, a tyrant's vein | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 36 |
| — I was with Hercules, and Cadmus, once, when in a wood of Crete they bay'd the bear with hounds of Sparta | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 27 |
| — That I have told my love, in glory of my kinsman Hercules | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 31 |
| — If Hercules and Lichas play at dice | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 53 |
| — Now Hercules be thy speed, young man | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 216 | 2 | 51 |
| — Yea, leave that labour to great Hercules; and let it be more than Alcides' twelve | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 38 |
| — He professes no keeping of oaths; in breaking them, he is stronger than Hercules | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 29 |
| — Thou know'st I am as valiant as Hercules | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 28 |
| — But Hercules himself must yield to odds | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 4 |
| — You were wont to say, if you had been the wife of Hercules, six of his labours you'd have done | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 43 |
| — As Hercules did shake down mellow fruit | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 41 |
| — 'Tis the god Hercules, whom Antony lov'd, now leaves him | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 3 | 791 | 1 | 58 |
| — The brawns of Hercules | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 16 |
| — But no more like my father, than I to Hercules | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 18 |
| — and his load too | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 9 |
| — Let Hercules himself do what he may, the cat will mew, and dog will have his day | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | 26 |
| *Herds* of boils and plagues plaster you over | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 56 |
| — Are these your herd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 52 |
| — The herd hath more annoyance by the brize, than by the tyger | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 26 |
| *Herdsmen.* Pray, let's see these four threes of herdsmen | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 2 | 54 |
| — Being the herdsmen of the beastly plebeians | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 48 |
| *Hereford*, Henry, furnamed Bolingbroke, Duke of. D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| — We seize into our hands, his plate, his goods, his money, and his lands | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 40 |
| — My Lord of Hereford here, whom you call king, is a foul traitor to proud Hereford's king | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 43 |
| *Heresies.* That men do leave, are hated most of those they did deceive | *Mid. N.'s Dr.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 50 |
| — O heresy in fair, fit for these days | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 32 |
| — That ancient saying is no heresy, hanging and wiving goes by destiny | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 2 | 13 |
| — I have read it; it is heresy | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 21 |
| — The scriptures of the loyal Leonatus, all turn'd to heresy | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 15 |
| *Heretick.* Thou wast ever an obstinate heretick | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 26 |
| — It is an heretick, that makes the fire, not she which burns in't | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 44 |
| — And blessed shall he be, that doth revolt from his allegiance to an heretick | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 33 |
| — Again, there is sprung up an heretick, an arch one, Cranmer | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 1 | 60 |
| — A most arch heretick, a pestilence that does infect the land | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 20 |
| — No hereticks burn'd, but wenches suitors | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 10 |
| *Hermia.* D. P. | *Mid. Night's Dream* | | | 175 | | |
| *Hermione.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale* | | | 333 | | |
| — Indictment against her | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 1 | 32 |
| — defence | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 1 | 43 |
| — statue of, by Julio Romano. Commendation of it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 44 |
| *Hermit.* A wither'd hermit, five score winters worn, might shake off fifty, looking in her eye | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hermit.* As the old Hermit of Prague, that never saw pen and ink | *Tw. Night.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 1 | 52 |
| — We reſt your hermits | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 30 |
| —'s ſtaves. If I were ſaw'd into quantities, I ſhould make four dozen of ſuch bearded hermit's ſtaves as maſter Shallow | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 2 | 17 |
| — And like a hermit, over-paſs'd thy days | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 2 | 46 |
| — In thy dumb action will I be as perfect, as begging hermits in their holy prayers | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 2 | 14 |
| — Let's leave the hermit pity with our mother | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 50 |
| *Hermitage.* My gorgeous palace for a hermitage | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 3 | 489 | 2 | 48 |
| *Herne*, the hunter, ſtory of | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 7 |
| — Oak | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 20 |
| *Hero.* D. P. | *Much Ado About Noth.* | | | 121 | | |
| — And the fooliſh chroniclers of that age found it was,—Hero of Seſtos | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 21 |
| — Helen and Hero, hildings and harlots | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 28 |
| *Herod.* What a Herod of Jewry is this | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 59 |
| — As did the wives of Jewry at Herod's bloody hunting ſlaughter men | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 21 |
| — Let me have a child at fifty, to whom Herod of Jewry may do homage | *Ant. & Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 21 |
| — of Jewry dare not look upon you, but when you are well pleas'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | 1 | 18 |
| — of Jewry | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 24 |
| — It out-Herod's Herod | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1018 | 2 | 54 |
| *Herring.* The herring is not dead, ſo as I will kill him | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 3 |
| — Fools are as like huſbands as pilchards are to herrings | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 50 |
| — A cade of herrings | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 47 |
| — Hopdance cries in Tom's belly for two white herrings | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 57 |
| *Heſperides.* [Love.] Still climbing trees in the heſperides | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 1 | 3 |
| *Heſperus.* Ere twice in murk and occidental damp moiſt Heſperus hath quench'd his ſleepy lamp | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 25 |
| *Heſt.* | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 41 | 1 | 45 |
| — O, my father, I have broke your heſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 49 |
| *Hewgh* | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 17 |
| *Hey*, nonny, nonny | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 229 | 2 | 59 |
| *Hey-day.* For, at your age, the hey day in the blood is tame | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 55 |
| *Hey-ho*, for a hawk, a horſe, or a huſband | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 15 |
| *Hibocrates.* He has no more knowledge of Hibocrates and Galen | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 12 |
| *Hide.* His hide is ſo tann'd with his trade, that he will keep out water a great while | *Ham.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 35 |
| — A vengeance on your crafty withered hide | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 2 | 42 |
| — An a' may catch your hide and you alone | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 50 |
| — There's ne'er a man in Chriſtendom can leſſer hide his love, or hate, than he | *R. iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 43 |
| *Hideous low* | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 2 | 22 |
| *Hideous.* Sure, you have ſome hideous matter to deliver, when the courteſy of it is ſo fearful | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 57 |
| *Hideouſneſs.* Go antickly, and ſhew outward hideouſneſs | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 16 |
| *Hie* thee preſently poſt to the road | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 51 |
| — To Adriana, villain, hie thee ſtraight | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 51 |
| — The army breaking, my huſband hies him home | *All's Well.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 1 | 17 |
| — The mayor to Guildhall hies him in all poſt | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 10 |
| — Good Norfolk, hie thee to thy charge | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 606 | 1 | 29 |
| — you to your bands | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 2 | 27 |
| — you again to Ægypt | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 6 |
| — to the Goths | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 844 | 1 | 18 |
| — The extravagant and erring ſpirit hies to his confine | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 36 |
| — Minion, your dear lies dead, and your fate hies apace | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 1 | 58 |
| *High.* They that ſtand high have many blaſts to ſhake them | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 1 | 48 |
| — The king is in high rage | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 58 |
| — And Caſſio high in oath | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 1 | 29 |
| *High-engender'd.* Join'd your high-engender'd battles, 'gainſt a head ſo old and white as this | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 56 |
| *High-judging.* Nor tell tales of thee, to high-judging Jove | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 27 |
| *High-noiſes.* Mark the high noiſes, and thyſelf bewray | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 951 | 1 | 49 |
| *High-reaching* Buckingham grows circumſpect | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 38 |
| *High-reſolv'd man* | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 2 | 49 |
| *High-ſoaring.* She is as far high-ſoaring o'er thy praiſes, as thou unworthy to be call'd her ſervant | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 58 |
| *High-ſtomach'd* are they both, and full of ire | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 413 | 2 | 18 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hight.* That Armado hight | *Love's Lab. Loft.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 13 |
| — Which, as I remember, hight Coſtard | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 42 |
| — This griſly beaſt, which by name lion hight | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 2 | 18 |
| *High-vic'd.* When Jove will o'er ſome high-vic'd city hang his poiſon in the ſick air | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 1 |
| *Highway* of talk | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 1 | 60 |
| — Why, this is like the mending of highways in ſummer | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 21 |
| — He made you for a highway to my bed | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 985 | 1 | 6 |
| *High-wrought.* It is a high-wrought flood | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 35 |
| *Hilding.* For ſhame, thou hilding of a deviliſh ſpirit | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 34 |
| — To purge this field from ſuch a hilding foe | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 16 |
| — He was ſome hilding fellow, that had ſtole the horſe he rode on | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 6 |
| — A hilding for a livery, a ſquire's cloth, a pantler | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 46 |
| — Helen and Hero, hildings and harlots | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 28 |
| — Out on her, hilding | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 1 | 2 |
| — If your lordſhip find him not a hilding, hold me no more in your reſpect | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 7 |
| *Hills.* Theſe high wide hills, and rough uneven ways, draw out our miles, and make them weariſome | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 1 | 33 |
| *Hilts,* Seven by theſe hilts, or I am a villain elſe | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 14 |
| *Him.* I am appointed him to murder you | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 358 | 1 | 37 |
| *Himſelf.* He is not with himſelf; let us withdraw | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 1 | 29 |
| *Hinckley* fair | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 31 |
| *Hinds.* A couple of Ford's knaves, his hinds | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 1 | 24 |
| — Out upon thee, hind | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 19 |
| — The rational hind Coſtard | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 1 | 57 |
| — The mild hind makes ſpeed to catch the tyger | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 27 |
| — He feeds me with his hinds | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 24 |
| — The hind that would be mated by the lion, muſt die for love | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 46 |
| — I ſay unto you again, you are a ſhallow cowardly hind | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 14 |
| — 'Tis like the commons, rude unpoliſh'd hinds | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 7 |
| — Rebellious hinds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 8 |
| — The tyger now hath ſeiz'd the gentle hind | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 4 | 647 | 2 | 46 |
| — Fight I will no more, but yield me to the veriеſt hind, that ſhall once touch my ſhoulder | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 2 | 12 |
| — What, art thou drawn among theſe artleſs hinds | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 51 |
| *Hinder.* Ah! who ſhall hinder me to wail and weep | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 30 |
| *Hinge* thy knee | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 25 |
| *Hint.* It is a hint that wrings mine eyes to't | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 62 |
| — Our hint of woe is common | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 34 |
| — It was my hint to ſpeak | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 2 | 10 |
| *Hip.* (An ell and three-quarters) will not meaſure her from hip to hip | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 20 |
| — No longer from head to foot than from hip to hip | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 22 |
| — Then the whole quire hold their hips and loffe | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 2 | 10 |
| — If I can catch him once upon the hip, I will feed fat the ancient grudge I bear him | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 44 |
| — Now infidel, I have thee on the hip | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 2 | 26 |
| — I'll have our Michael Caſſio on the hip | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 2 | 6 |
| *Hippolita.* D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| — Glance at my credit with Hippolita | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 35 |
| *Hire.* Give thee thy hire, and ſend thy ſoul to hell | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 8 |
| — Better it is to die, better to ſtarve, than crave the hire which firſt we do deſerve | *Cor.* | 1 | 3 | 717 | 2 | 8 |
| *Hired.* For here it ſleeps, and does no hired harm | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 4 |
| *Hiren.* Have we not Hiren here | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 31 |
| *Hiſs.* If I do not act it, hiſs me | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 47 |
| — Whoſe iſſue will hiſs me to my grave | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 15 |
| *Hiſt!* Romeo, hiſt! | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 977 | 1 | 2 |
| *Hiſtory.* There is a hiſtory in all men's lives, figuring the nature of the time deceas'd | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 2 | 26 |
| — Either our hiſtory ſhall, with full mouth, ſpeak freely of our acts | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 16 |
| — A tardineſs in nature, which often leaves the hiſtory unſpoke, that it intends to do | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 54 |
| *Hit.* Quibbling on the word hit | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 37 |
| — Your father's image is ſo hit in you | *Win. Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 5 |
| — My former ſpeeches have but hit your thoughts | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 6 | 377 | 1 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hit.* I think you have hit the mark; but is 't not cruel - | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 2 | 36 |
| — From the barge, a ſtrange inviſible perfume hits the ſenſe of the adjacent wharfs | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 3 |
| — Why, this hits right; I dreamt of a ſilver baſon and ewer to-night | *Timon of Ath.* | 3 | 1 | 812 | 1 | 58 |
| — Pray you, let us hit together - - | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 2 | 18 |
| *Hitting* each object with a joy - - | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 40 |
| *Hive.* Since I nor wax, nor honey, can bring home, I quickly were diſſolved from my hive, to give ſome labourer room - - | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 48 |
| *Hoar* the flamen - - | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 8 |
| — Unleſs a hare, ſir, in a lenten pye, that is ſomething ſtale and hoar ere it be ſpent | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 3 | 19 |
| *Hoard.* Oh, to what purpoſe doſt thou hoard thy words | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 12 |
| *Hoarded.* The hoarded plague o' the gods requite your love | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 2 | 727 | 1 | 12 |
| *Hoarding.* Happy always was it for that ſon, whoſe father for his hoarding went to hell - - - | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 44 |
| *Hobbididance*, prince of dumbneſs - - | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 19 |
| *Hobby-horſes.* Which theſe hobby horſes muſt not hear | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 1332 | 2 | 2 |
| — The hobby-horſe is forgot - - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 2 |
| — Call'ſt thou my love, hobby-horſe; the hobby-horſe is but a colt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 4 |
| — Then ſay my wife's a hobby-horſe - | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 2 | 58 |
| — For, O, for, O, the hobby-horſe is forgot - | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 2 | 57 |
| — There, give it your hobby-horſe - - | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 53 |
| *Hobgoblin.* Thoſe that hobgoblin call you, and ſweet Puck, you do their work | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 45 |
| *Hob-nails.* We ſhall buy maidenheads as they buy hob-nails, by the hundreds | *1 H. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 7 |
| — I beſeech Jove, on my knees, thou may'ſt be turn'd to hob-nails | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 49 |
| *Hob nob*, is his word; give 't, or take 't - | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 58 |
| *Hodge-pudding* - - - | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 46 |
| *Hogs.* This making of Chriſtians will raiſe the price of hogs | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 1 | 6 |
| — Thou elviſh-marked, abortive, rooting hog - | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 1 | 1 |
| — in ſloth - - - | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 45 |
| *Hogſhead.* If one ſhould be pierced, which is he?—he that is likeſt to a hogſhead | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 159 | 2 | 18 |
| *Hoiſe.* We'll quickly hoiſe duke Humphrey from his ſeat | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 1 | 31 |
| *Hoiſt.* For 'tis the ſport, to have the engineer hoiſt with his own petar | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 2 | 41 |
| *Hold.* I will hold friends with you - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 51 |
| — My brother, I think he holds you well - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 29 |
| — Are you acquainted with the difference that holds this preſent queſtion in the court | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 1 | 37 |
| — your own in any caſe - - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 1 | 39 |
| — You muſt hold the credit of your father - | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 31 |
| — me no more in your reſpect - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 5 |
| — As well as one ſo great and ſo forlorn may hold together | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 341 | 1 | 25 |
| — What courſe I mean to hold ſhall nothing benefit your knowledge | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 2 | 11 |
| — Nor heaven peep through the blanket of the dark, to cry, hold, hold | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 29 |
| — When we hold rumour from what we fear, yet know not what we fear | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 379 | 2 | 33 |
| — out my horſe, and I will firſt be there - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 27 |
| — King Richard, he is in the mighty hold of Bolingbroke - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 431 | 2 | 7 |
| — me not with ſilence over-long - - | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 1 |
| — Doth the news hold of good king Edward's death - | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 3 | 646 | 1 | 56 |
| — God hold it, to your honour's good content - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 651 | 1 | 40 |
| — You have no cauſe to hold my friendſhip doubtful - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 27 |
| — Wherefore do you hold me here ſo long - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 13 |
| — And the perſuaſion of his augurers may hold him from the capitol | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 37 |
| — You do not hold the method to enforce the like from him | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 770 | 1 | 6 |
| — He holds you well - - - | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 36 |
| — 'Tis ſome ſavage hold - - - | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 14 |
| — I'll write ſtraight to my ſiſter, to hold my very courſe - | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 40 |
| — But better ſervice have I never done you, than now to bid you hold | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 1 | 28 |
| — Know of the duke, if his laſt purpoſe hold - - | *Ibid* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 18 |
| — Thou told'ſt me, thou didſt hold him in thy hate - | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 15 |
| — He holds me well - - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 | 2 | 3 |
| *Hold-door.* Brethren, and ſiſters, of the hold-door trade | *Troilus and Creſſida* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 2 | 16 |
| *Hold-faſt* is the only dog, my duck - - - | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 518 | 1 | 28 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hold in.* Such as can hold in | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 44 |
| *Holding.* This has no holding, to ſwear by him whom I proteſt to love, that I will work againſt him | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 5 |
| — The holding every man ſhall bear, as loud as his ſtrong ſides can volly | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 11 |
| *Hold up.* Whoſe eſtimation do you mightily hold up | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 61 |
| *Hole.* Witneſs the hole you made in Cæſar's heart | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 44 |
| *Hole in his coat.* If I find a hole in his coat, I will tell him my mind | *Hen. v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 1 | 39 |
| *Holidame.* By my holidame | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 29 |
| *Holidays.* If all the year were playing holidays, to ſport would be as tedious as to work | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 445 | 1 | 12 |
| *Holiday humour.* Come, woo me, woo me; for now I am in a holiday humour | *As Y. L. It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 43 |
| *Holily.* What thou would'ſt highly, that would'ſt thou holily | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 366 | 2 | 46 |
| *Holla.* Cry, holla! to thy tongue | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 42 |
| —! what ſtorm is this | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 60 |
| *Holland.* Becauſe the reſt of thy low countries have made a ſhift to eat up thy holland | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 11 |
| —, John. D. P. | 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| *Hollanders.* Blunt Hollanders | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 1 | 36 |
| — Swag-bellied Hollander | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 2 | 10 |
| *Hollow.* How many Grecian tents do ſtand hollow upon this plain, ſo many hollow factions | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 6 |
| *Hollowly.* If hollowly, invert what beſt is boded me to miſchief | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 22 |
| — put on | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 3 | 84 | 2 | 54 |
| *Hollow men.* But hollow men, like horſes, hot at hand, make gallant ſhew and promiſe of their mettle | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 2 | 15 |
| *Hollowmas.* She came adorned hither like ſweet May, ſent back like Hollowmas, or ſhort'ſt of day | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 61 |
| *Holmedon.* Account of the battle between Percy and Douglas | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 43 |
| *Holofernes.* D. P. | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | | | 147 | | |
| *Holp.* A man is well holp up, that truſts to you | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 112 | 1 | 54 |
| — And he has holp to eat it | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 10 |
| — In dearneſs of heart hath holp to effect your enſuing marriage | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 30 |
| — Sir Robert never holp to make this leg | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 17 |
| — You have holp to raviſh your own daughters, and to melt the city leads upon your pates | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 19 |
| — Thou art my warrior; I holp to frame thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 26 |
| — Yet, poor old heart, he holp the heavens to rain | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 1 | 12 |
| *Holy.* What is not holy, that we ſwear not by, but take the higheſt to witneſs | *All's W.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 61 |
| — Do not count it holy to hurt by being juſt | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 16 |
| *Holy-cruel.* Be not ſo holy-cruel | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 11 |
| *Holy-dam.* By my holy-dam | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 1 | 56 |
| *Holy dame.* Now, by my holy dame, what manner of man are you | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 2 | 52 |
| *Holy-day.* He ſpeaks holy-day | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 46 |
| *Holy-day-time* of beauty | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 43 |
| *Holy-land.* And were theſe inward wars once out of hand, we would, dear lords, unto the holy-land | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 489 | 1 | 6 |
| — I'll make a voyage unto the Holy-land, to waſh this blood off from my guilty hand | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 6 | 440 | 2 | 7 |
| *Holy-men,* I thought ye, upon my ſoul, reverend cardinal virtues | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 60 |
| *Holy-rood.* You may jeſt on, but, by the holy-rood, I do not like theſe ſeveral councils | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 651 | 1 | 6 |
| *Holy-war.* Henry's deſign of engaging in the holy-war | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 7 |
| *Holy-water.* My tears, that fall, prove holy-water on thee | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 2 | 4 |
| — O, nuncle, court holy-water in a dry-houſe, is better than this rain water out o' door | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 42 |
| *Holy-writ.* Thus I clothe my naked villainy with old odd ends, ſtol'n forth of holy-writ | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 21 |
| *Homage.* We'll do thee homage, and be rul'd by thee | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 56 |
| — Nor to her bed no homage do I owe | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 3 |
| — I bring no overture of war, no taxation of homage | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 2 |
| *Home.* Your ſon, as mad in folly, lack'd the ſenſe to know her eſtimation home | *All's W.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 12 |
| — All my ſervices you have paid home | *Win. Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 361 | 2 | 12 |
| — That, truſted home, might yet enkindle you unto the crown | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 23 |
| — For this laſt, before and in Corioli, let me ſay, I cannot ſpeak him home | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 41 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Home.* Look, ye draw home enough | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 3 | 17 |
| — No further halting: ſatisfy me home; what is become of her | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 918 | 1 | 32 |
| — It confirms me home: this is Piſanio's deed | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 35 |
| — He charges home my unprovided body | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 14 |
| — Which I thought it fit to anſwer from our home | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 47 |
| — Theſe injuries the king now bears, will be revenged home | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 947 | 2 | 8 |
| —Wear thy good rapier bare, and put it home | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 2 | 7 |
| *Home-affairs.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 44 |
| *Home-keeping* youth have ever homely wits | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 5 |
| *Home-ſpun.* What hempen home-ſpuns have we ſwaggering here | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 43 |
| *Homicide.* Saliſbury is a deſperate homicide | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 50 |
| — For what is he they follow? truly, gentlemen, a bloody tyrant, and a homicide | *R. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 31 |
| *Homily.* What tedious homily of love have you wearied your pariſhioners withal | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 9 |
| *Homo.* Go to, *homo* is a common name to all men | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 449 | 1 | 18 |
| *Honeſt.* If I find her honeſt, I loſe not my labour; if ſhe be otherwiſe, 'tis labour well beſtowed | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 55 | 2 | 40 |
| — in nothing but in his cloaths | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 36 |
| —, as the ſkin between his brows | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 5 | 136 | 2 | 17 |
| — As honeſt as any man living, that is an old man, and no honeſter than I | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 136 | 2 | 19 |
| — 'Tis pity ſhe's not honeſt, honourable | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 18 |
| — No leſs honeſt than you are mad | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 44 |
| — Though I am not naturally honeſt, I am ſo ſometimes by chance | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 13 |
| — If I had a mind to be honeſt! I ſee fortune would not ſuffer me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 2 | 31 |
| — Would you were half ſo honeſt! men's prayers then would ſeek you, not their fears | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 2 | 38 |
| — Where I could not be honeſt, I never yet was valiant | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 45 |
| — To be honeſt, as this world goes, is to be one man pick'd out of ten thouſand | *Ham.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 2 | 54 |
| — as ſummer flies are in the ſhambles, that quicken even with blowing | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 13 |
| *Honeſt man.* An honeſt man, ſir, is able to ſpeak for himſelf, when a knave is not | *2 H. iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 54 |
| — Do not caſt away an honeſt man for a villain's accuſation | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 577 | 1 | 13 |
| *Honeſt men.* Ye ſpeak like honeſt men, (pray God, ye prove ſo) | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 20 |
| *Honeſty.* By mine honeſty, welcome to Milan | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 5 | 31 | 2 | 29 |
| — Tranſlated out of honeſty into Engliſh | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 41 |
| — If it ſtand with honeſty, buy thou the cottage, paſture, and the flock | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 2 | 9 |
| —, coupled to beauty, is to have honey a ſauce to ſugar | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 35 |
| — To caſt away honeſty upon a foul ſlut, were to put good meat into an unclean diſh | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 41 |
| — Rich honeſty dwells like a miſer, ſir, in a poor houſe; as your pearl, in your foul oyſter | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 6 |
| — Though honeſty be no puritan, yet it will do no hurt; it will wear the ſurplice of humility over the black gown of a big heart | *All's Well.* | 3 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 57 |
| — All her deſerving is a reſerved honeſty, and that I have not heard examined | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 292 | 2 | 59 |
| — Of his honeſty, he has every thing that an honeſt man ſhould not have; what an honeſt man ſhould have, he has nothing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 35 |
| — As my honeſty puts it to utterance | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 1 | 333 | 1 | 35 |
| — A note infallible of breaking honeſty | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 13 |
| — If therefore you dare truſt my honeſty,—that lies incloſed in this trunk, which you ſhall bear along impawn'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 18 |
| — If it be ſo, we need no grave to bury honeſty; there's not a grain of it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 540 | 1 | 60 |
| — If I thought it were not a piece of honeſty to acquaint the king withal, I would do't | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 42 |
| — What a fool honeſty is! and truſt, his ſworn brother, a very ſimple gentleman | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 4 |
| — Mine honeſty ſhall be my dower | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 85 |
| — Whoſe honeſty the devil and his diſciples only envy at | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 22 |
| — What other oath than honeſty to honeſty engaged | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 13 |
| — I am arm'd ſo ſtrong in honeſty, that they paſs by me, as the idle wind | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 12 |
| — Mine honeſty ſhall not make poor my greatneſs, nor my power work without it | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 49 |
| — His honeſty rewards him in itſelf, it muſt not bear my daughter | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 1 | 13 |
| — Honeſty's a fool, and loſes that it works for | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 37 |
| *Honey.* That being daily ſwallowed by men's eyes, they ſurfeited with honey | *1 H. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 2 | 7 |
| — Thus may we gather honey from the weed | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 4 |
| — The king hath found matter againſt him, that for ever mars the honey of his language | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Honey.* You have the honey ſtill, but theſe the gall | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 4 |
| — The ſweeteſt honey is loathſome in its own deliciouſneſs | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 21 |
| — Death that hath ſuck'd the honey of thy breath | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 18 |
| *Honey-bags.* The honey-bags ſteal from the humble bees | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 36 |
| — Kill me a red-hip'd humble bee on the top of a thiſtle, and good monſieur bring me the honey-bag | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 1 | 58 |
| *Honey-breath.* | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 1 | 30 |
| *Honey-dew.* Then freſh tears ſtood on her cheeks; as doth the honey-dew upon a gather'd lily almoſt wither'd | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 942 | 2 | 14 |
| *Honey-drops* | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 13 |
| *Honey-heavy dew.* Enjoy the honey-heavy dew of ſlumber | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 1 | 13 |
| *Honeying,* and making love over the naſty ſtye | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 24 |
| *Honey lord.* My good ſweet honey lord | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 2 | 24 |
| *Honey love.* And now, my honey love | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 59 |
| *Honey Monarch.* That's all one my fair, ſweet, honey monarch | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 44 |
| *Honey-mouth'd.* If I prove honey-mouth'd, let my tongue bliſter | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 341 | 1 | 38 |
| *Honey nurſe.* | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 5 | 980 | 2 | 27 |
| *Honey-ſeed.* O thou honey-ſeed rogue! thou art a honey-ſeed; | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 3 |
| *Honey-ſtalks.* With words more ſweet, and yet more dangerous than baits to fiſh, or honey-ſtalks to ſheep | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 4 | 850 | 1 | 7 |
| *Honey-ſuckles.* Where honey-ſuckles ripen'd by the ſun, forbid the ſun to enter | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 1 | 55 |
| — O thou honey-ſuckle villain; wilt thou kill God's officers and the king's | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 1 |
| *Honeyſweet* huſband | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 24 |
| — lord | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 2 | 45 |
| — queen | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 2 | 4 |
| *Honey words.* Even in ſo ſhort a ſpace, my woman's heart groſsly grew captive to his honey words | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 21 |
| *Honorificabilitudinitatibus.* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 10 |
| *Honour.* Whoſe honour cannot be meaſured or confined | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 53 |
| — It is as much as I can do, to keep the terms of my honour preciſe | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 14 |
| — Hiding mine honour in my neceſſity | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 16 |
| — Now doth thy honour ſtand, in him that was of late an heretic, as firm as faith | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 67 | 2 | 44 |
| — But it would better fit your honour to change your mind | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 47 |
| — Two of them have the very bent of honour | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 60 |
| — Receive ſuch welcome at my hand, as honour without breach of honour, may make tender of | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 2 | 18 |
| — And that clear honour were purchaſ'd by the merit of the wearer | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 5 |
| — One in whom the ancient Roman honour more appears, than any that draws breath in Italy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 52 |
| — My honour would not let ingratitude ſo much beſmear it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 1 | 28 |
| — So honour peereth in the meaneſt habit | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 272 | 1 | 5 |
| — His honour, clock to itſelf, knew the true minute when exception bid him ſpeak | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 19 |
| — See that you come not to woo honour, but to wed it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 24 |
| — Till honour be bought up, and no ſword worn, but one to dance with | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 47 |
| —, true, characterized | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 12 |
| — It is in us to plant thine honour, where we pleaſe to have it grow | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 37 |
| — All the honours that can fly from us, ſhall on them ſettle | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 290 | 1 | 47 |
| — Whence honour but of danger wins a ſcar; as oft it loſes all | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 2 | 26 |
| — A ſcar nobly got, or a noble ſcar, is a good livery of honour | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 301 | 2 | 18 |
| — More it would content me to have her honour true, than your ſuſpicion | *Win. Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 6 |
| — For honour, 'tis a derivative from me to mine | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 2 |
| — Your honour not o'erthrown by your deſires, I am friend to them and you | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 62 |
| — A foot of honour better than I was | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 4 |
| — New made honour doth forget men's names | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 385 | 2 | 9 |
| — If guilty dread hath left thee ſo much ſtrength as to take up mine honour's pawn, then ſtoop | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 55 |
| — deſcribed | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 41 |
| — Mine honour is my life; both grow in one | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 45 |
| — His honour is as true, in this appeal, as thou art all unjuſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 11 |
| — Thou map of honour, thou king Richard's tomb, and not king Richard | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 436 | 2 | 48 |
| — High ſparks of honour in thee have I ſeen | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 4,6 | 2 | 55 |
| — Mine honour lives, when his diſhonour dies | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 | 7 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Honour.* Methinks, it were an eaſy leap, to pluck bright honour from the pale fac'd moon | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 9 |
| — What never dying honour hath he got againſt renowned Douglas | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 2 | 44 |
| — For every honour ſitting on his helm, would they were multitudes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 1 | 29 |
| — Thou art the king of honour | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 463 | 2 | 55 |
| — If well reſpected honour bid me on, I hold as little counſel with weak fear as you my lords, or any Scot that this day lives | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 1 | 37 |
| — Falſtaff's catechiſm of honour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 43 |
| — I like not ſuch grinning honour as Sir Walter hath | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 2 | 6 |
| — Give me life: which if I can ſave, ſo; if not, honour comes unlook'd for | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 2 | 8 |
| — And all the budding honours on thy creſt I'll crop, to make a garland for my head | *Ib.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 1 | 48 |
| — My honour is at pawn; and, but my going, nothing can redeem it | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 1 | 7 |
| — It ſeem'd in me, but as an honour ſnatch'd with boiſterous hand | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | 6 |
| — What I did, I did in honour, led by the impartial conduct of my ſoul | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 1 | 38 |
| —'s thought reigns ſolely in the breaſt of every man | *Henry v.* | 2 | *ch.* | 514 | 1 | 5 |
| — And with ſpirit of honour edg'd, more ſharper than your words, hie to the field | *Ib.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 27 |
| — If it be a ſin to covet honour, I am the moſt offending ſoul alive | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 1 | 41 |
| — There the ſun ſhall greet them, and draw their honours reeking up to heaven | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | 8 |
| — Old do I wax; and from my weary limbs honour is cudgell'd | *Ibid* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 19 |
| — And not deface our honour with reproach | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 2 | 9 |
| — From top of honour to diſgrace's feet | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 62 |
| — But thou preferr'ſt thy life before thine honour | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 19 |
| — 'Tis the more honour, becauſe more dangerous | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 624 | 1 | 23 |
| — If honour may be ſhrouded in a hearſe | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 1 | 59 |
| — As I belong to worſhip, and affect in honour honeſty | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 39 |
| — Thus the cardinal does buy and ſell his honour as he pleaſes | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 3 |
| — Whoſe honour heaven ſhield from ſoil | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 34 |
| — All men's honours lie like one lump before him, to be faſhion'd into what pitch he pleaſe | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 1 | 44 |
| — Honour's train is longer than his fore-ſkirt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 2 | 15 |
| — Too much honour: O, 'tis a burden, Cromwell, 'tis a burden too heavy for a man that hopes for heaven | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 43 |
| — That the great child of honour, Cardinal Wolſey, was dead | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 20 |
| — He gave his honours to the world again | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 46 |
| — Half all Cominius' honours are to Marcius, though Marcius earn'd them not | *Cor.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 42 |
| — I ſhould freelier rejoice in that abſence wherein he won honour, than in the embracements of his bed | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 2 | 52 |
| — By deed-atchieving honour newly nam'd | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 24 |
| — From whom I have receiv'd not only greetings, but with them change of honours | *Ib.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 2 | 58 |
| — He hath ſo planted his honours in their eyes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 6 |
| — If it be honour, in the wars, to ſeem the ſame you are not | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 1 | 55 |
| — I rais'd him, and I pawn'd mine honour for his truth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 14 |
| — Let the gods ſo ſpeed me, as I love the name of honour more than I fear death | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 19 |
| — We lay theſe honours on this man, to eaſe ourſelves of divers ſlanderous loads | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 14 |
| — And ſell the mighty ſpace of our large honours, for ſo much traſh as may be graſped thus | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 755 | 1 | 18 |
| — Your honour calls you hence; therefore be deaf to my unpitied folly | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 2 | 11 |
| — The honour is ſacred which he talks on now, ſuppoſing that I lack'd it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 31 |
| — 'Tis not my profit that does lead mine honour, mine honour it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 11 |
| — If I loſe mine honour, I loſe myſelf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 783 | 2 | 54 |
| — Mine honour was not yielded, but conquer'd merely | *Ibid.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 2 |
| — Or I will live, or bathe my dying honour in the blood ſhall make it live again | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 790 | 2 | 39 |
| — 'Tis honour with moſt lands to be at odds | *Timon of Ath.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 47 |
| — Your ſwarth Cimmerian doth make your honour of his body's hue | *Titus And.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 29 |
| —'s lofty bed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 841 | 1 | 61 |
| — That holds his honour higher than his eaſe | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 86 |
| — Manhood and honour ſhould have hare hearts | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 28 |
| — For honour travels in a ſtreight ſo narrow, where one but goes abreaſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 28 |
| — My honour keeps the weather of my fate | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 23 |
| — Art then of blood and honour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 4 |
| — The due of honour in no point omit | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 1 | 46 |
| — Though his honour was nothing but mutation | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 12 |
| — To-day, how many would have given their honours to have ſav'd their carcaſes | *Ib.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Honour.* To plainness honour's bound, when majesty stoops to folly | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 58 |
| — But greatly to find quarrel in a straw, when honour's at the stake | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 4 | 1028 | 2 | 26 |
| — But why should honour out-live honesty? let it go all | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 18 |
| — Nought I did in hate, but all in honour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 1 | 21 |
| *Honour* [Female] She's but the sign and semblance of her honour | *M. Ado. Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 58 |
| — If they wrong her honour, the proudest of them shall well hear of it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 4 |
| — By my maiden honour, yet as pure as the unsully'd lily | *Love's Labour Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 8 |
| — Mine honour's such a ring: my chastity's the jewel of her house | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 26 |
| — I'll give no blemish to her honour | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 13 |
| — I would, I were so sure to win the king, as I am bold, her honour will remain her's | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 904 | 1 | 35 |
| — Let there be no honour, where there is beauty | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 52 |
| —Her honour is an essence that's not seen | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 1 | 24 |
| *Honourable.* Let her descend, bully, let her descend: my chambers are honourable | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 1 | 2 |
| — I would, thou hadst been son to some man else, the world esteem'd thy father honourable | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 5 |
| *Honourable-dangerous.* An enterprize of honourable-dangerous consequence | *J. Cæsar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 1 | 43 |
| *Honourably.* Do this message honourably | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 850 | 2 | 4 |
| *Hood.* While grace is saying, hood mine eyes thus with my hat | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 53 |
| — Now, by my hood, a Gentile and no Jew | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | 32 |
| — All hoods make not monks | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 1 | 63 |
| — My unmann'd blood bating in my cheeks with thy black mantle | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 983 | 2 | 45 |
| *Hooded.* You must be hooded, must you | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 22 |
| *Hoodman-blind.* | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 4 |
| *Hood-wink.* The prize I'll bring thee to, shall hood-wink this mischance | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 55 |
| — The time you may so hood-wink | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 35 |
| *Hood-wink'd.* And the disorders, such as war, were hood-wink'd | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 2 | 920 | 2 | 37 |
| *Hoofs.* Many a nobleman lies stark and stiff under the roofs of vaunting enemies | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 1 | 44 |
| *Hook.* Bait the hook well; this fish will bite | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 30 |
| — But she I can hook to me | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 341 | 2 | 25 |
| — Will I live?—go with her, with her; hook on, hook on | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 481 | 1 | 10 |
| — That hook of wiving, fairness | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 3 |
| *Hook-nos'd.* That I may justly say with the hook-nos'd fellow of Rome,—I came, saw, and overcame | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 12 |
| *Hoop.* Who with age and envy was grown into an hoop | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 28 |
| — Or hoop his body more with thy embraces | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 2 | 63 |
| — A hoop of gold to bind thy brother's in | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 | 54 |
| — If I knew what hoop should hold us staunch, from edge to edge o' the world I would pursue it | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 2 | 6 |
| *Hoop'd pot.* The three hoop'd pot shall have ten hoops | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 2 |
| *Hooted.* That she is living, were it but told you, should be hooted at like an old tale | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 20 |
| — Still as he refus'd it, the rabblement hooted | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 1 |
| *Hop.* Go, hop me over every kennel home, for you shall hop without my custom, sir | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 48 |
| — Would make thee quickly hop without thy head | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 57 |
| — I saw her once hop forty paces through the public street | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 23 |
| *Hop-dance* cries in Tom's belly for two white herring | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 56 |
| *Hope.* I will put off my hope, and keep it no longer for my flatterer | *Tempest.* | 3 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 55 |
| — All the fair effects of future hopes | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 12 |
| — is the lover's staff | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 15 |
| — Thou hast beguil'd my hopes | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 34 |
| — is a curtail dog in some affairs | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 16 |
| — Give him another hope, to betray him to another punishment | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 2 | 40 |
| — The miserable have no other medicine, but only hope | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 26 |
| — There's some [comfort] in hope—it is a bitter deputy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 1 | 42 |
| — There is but one hope in it that can do you any good, and that is but a kind of bastard hope neither | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 213 | 2 | 49 |
| —No other advantage in the process, but only the losing of hope by time | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 1 | 23 |
| — Men make hopes in such affairs, that we'll forsake ourselves | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 17 |
| — No hope to help you | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 29 |
| — Was the hope drunk, wherein you dress't yourself | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 37 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hope.* I have loſt my hopes:—perchance, even there, where I did find my doubts | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 37 |
| — deſcribed | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 28 |
| — I ſee ſome ſparkles of a better hope, which elder days may happily bring forth | *Ib.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 12 |
| — By how much better than my word I am, by ſo much ſhall I falſify men's hopes | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 445 | 1 | 19 |
| — The very bottom and the ſoul of hope | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 40 |
| — England did never owe ſo ſweet a hope, ſo much miſconſtrued in his wantonneſs | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 2 | 13 |
| — It never yet did hurt, to lay down likelihoods, and forms of hope | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 30 |
| — Thus do the hopes we had in him touch ground, and daſh themſelves to pieces | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 492 | 1 | 43 |
| — I had hope of France, as firmly as I hope for fertile England | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 33 |
| — My hope is gone, now Suffolk is deceas'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 595 | 1 | 50 |
| — Thus do I hope to ſhake king Henry's head | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 603 | 2 | 14 |
| — Such hope have all the line of John a Gaunt | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 603 | 2 | 12 |
| — Our hap is loſs, our hope but ſad deſpair | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 1 | 49 |
| — 'Till then fair hope muſt hinder life's decay | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 624 | 2 | 48 |
| — He that will not fight for ſuch a hope, go home to bed | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 39 |
| — Shamefully by you my hopes are butcher'd | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 8 |
| — Who builds his hope in air of your fair looks, lives like a drunken ſailor on a maſt | *Ib.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 34 |
| — True hope is ſwift, and flies with ſwallows wings; kings it makes gods, and meaner creatures kings | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 665 | 2 | 13 |
| — Farewell my hopes of court! my hopes in heaven do well | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 64 |
| — Their very heart of hope | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 32 |
| — I have an abſolute hope | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 3 | 791 | 1 | 46 |
| — And with that painted hope ſhe braves your mightineſs | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 27 |
| — There my hopes lie drown'd | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 45 |
| — The ample propoſition, that hope makes in all deſigns begun on earth below, fails in the promis'd largeneſs | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 42 |
| — In theſe fear'd hopes, I barely gratify your love | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 1 | 41 |
| — I do ſpy a kind of hope, which craves as deſperate an execution as that is deſperate which we would prevent | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 56 |
| — Therefore my hopes, not ſurfeited to death, ſtand in bold care | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 2 | 58 |
| *Hopeful.* To the hopeful execution do I leave you of your commiſſions | *Mea. for Mea.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 46 |
| *Hopeleſs* to find, yet loth to leave unſought | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 2 | 14 |
| *Hop'ſt.* Be that thou hop'ſt to be; or what thou art reſign to death | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 57 |
| *Hopkins, Nicholas.* He was brought to this by a vain prophecy of Nicholas Hopkins | *H. viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 53 |
| — That devil-monk Hopkins that made this miſchief | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 32 |
| *Horace.* O, 'tis a verſe in Horace,—I know it well | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 | 13 |
| *Horatio.* D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| *Horns.* I'll do what I can to get you a pair of horns | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 1 | 44 |
| — My horns I bequeath your huſbands | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 12 |
| — Let's write good angel on the devil's horn | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 46 |
| — Pluck off the bull's horns, and ſet them in my forehead | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 55 |
| — God ſends a curſt cow ſhort horns | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 61 |
| — Well, a horn for my money | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 38 |
| — When ſhall we ſet the ſavage bull's horns on the ſenſible Benedick's head | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 46 |
| — We'll tip thy horns with gold | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 12 |
| — There's no ſtaff more reverend than one tipt with horn | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | 51 |
| — A cry more tuneable was never hallo'd to, nor cheer'd with horn | *M. Night's Dr.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 40 |
| — Tell him, there's a poſt come from my maſter, with his horn full of good news | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 24 |
| — As horns are odious, they are neceſſary | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 55 |
| — Many a man hath good horns, and knows no end of them | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 1 |
| — The nobleſt deer hath them as huge as the raſcal | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 4 |
| — Why horns; which ſuch as you are fain to be beholden to your wives for | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 33 |
| — It would do well to ſet the deer's horns upon his head, for a branch of victory | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 243 | 2 | 24 |
| — Why thy horn is a foot: and ſo long am I, at the leaſt | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 53 |
| — What woman-poſt is this, hath ſhe no huſband, that will take pains to blow a horn for her | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 385 | 2 | 4 |
| — He hath the horn of abundance, and the lightneſs of his wife ſhines through it | *2 H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 46 |
| — Being but the horn and noiſe o' the monſters | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 24 |
| — Thruſts forth his horns again into the world; which were in-ſhell'd, when Marcius ſtood for Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 1 | 25 |
| — O, that I knew this huſband, which, you ſay, muſt change his horns with garlands | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 1 | 46 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Horn.* Paris is gor'd with Menelaus' horn | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 2 | 58 |
| — Your nail againſt his horn | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 28 |
| — Poor Tom, thy horn is dry | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 51 |
| — welk'd, and wav'd like the enridged ſea | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 39 |
| *Horn-mad.* | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 57 |
| — If I have horns to make one mad, let the proverb go with me, I'll be horn-mad | *Ib.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 2 | 37 |
| — | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 53 |
| — If this ſhould ever happen, thou would'ſt be horn-mad | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 60 |
| *Horned men.* A horned man's a monſter, and a beaſt | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 2 | 42 |
| *Horner Thomas.* D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| — petition againſt | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 1 | 37 |
| *Horning.* 'Tis thought you have a goodly gift in horning | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 22 |
| *Horologe.* He'll watch the horologe a double ſet, if drink rock not his cradle | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 1 | 8 |
| *Horribly.* I ſhall be horribly in love with her | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 4 |
| *Horror.* O horror! horror! horror! tongue nor heart cannot conceive, nor name thee | *Mach.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 34 |
| — And outface the brow of bragging horror | *King John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 2 | 19 |
| — On horror's head, horrors accumulate | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 23 |
| *Horſe* cannot fetch, but only carry | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 45 |
| — Whether that the body public be a horſe whereon the governor doth ride | *M. for M.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 25 |
| — As two men ride a horſe, one muſt ride behind | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 2 | 43 |
| — The dancing horſe will tell you | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 44 |
| — The tired horſe [imitate] his rider | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 12 |
| — As true as trueſt horſe, that yet would never tire | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 5 |
| — Where is the horſe, that doth untread again his tedious meaſures with the unabated fire that he did pace them firſt | *Mer. of Venice* | 2 | 6 | 205 | 2 | 46 |
| — His horſes are bred better; for, beſides that they are fair with their feeding, they are taught their manage | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 17 |
| — As the horſe has his curb, ſo man has his deſires | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 29 |
| — Thy horſes ſhall be trapp'd, their harneſs ſtudded all with gold and pearl | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 43 |
| — Petruchio's, deſcribed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 25 |
| — A horſe and a man is more than one, and yet not many | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 6 |
| — The oats have eaten the horſes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 30 |
| — I'd give my bay curtal and his furniture | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 50 |
| — And your horſe now would make him an aſs | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 29 |
| — I'll give him my horſe, grey Capilet | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 49 |
| — I'll ride your horſe as well as I ride you | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 54 |
| — He will bear you eaſily, and reins well | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 2 | 38 |
| — 'Tis ſaid, they eat each other | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 2 | 13 |
| — Hold out my horſe, and I will firſt be there | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 27 |
| — I was not made a horſe, and yet I bear a burden like an aſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 1 | 36 |
| — If I tell thee a lie, ſpit in my face, call me horſe | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 1 | 55 |
| — 'Tis like the forc'd gait of a ſhuffling nag | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 37 |
| — Come, let me take my horſe, that is to bear me, like a thunder-bolt, againſt the boſom of the Prince of Wales | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 | 11 |
| — Let us take any man's horſes, the laws of England are at my commandment | *2 H. iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 2 | 6 |
| — Think, when we talk of horſes, that you ſee them, printing their proud hoofs i' the receiving earth | *Henry v.* | 1 | *Ch.* | 509 | 2 | 9 |
| — The Dauphin's deſcription of his horſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 525 | 1 | 50 |
| — compared to a miſtreſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 525 | 2 | 28 |
| — Before young Talbot from old Talbot fly, the coward horſe that bears me, fall and die | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 563 | 2 | 46 |
| — Thou ought'ſt not to let thy horſe wear a cloak | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 36 |
| — I'll kill my horſe, becauſe I will not fly | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 6 |
| — Where every horſe bears his commanding rein | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 13 |
| — Three times to day my foot-cloth horſe did ſtumble | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 19 |
| — Give me another horſe,—bind up my wounds | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 17 |
| — A horſe! a horſe! my kingdom for a horſe! | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 1 | 44 |
| — Anger is like a full-hot horſe, who being allow'd his way, ſelf-mettle tires him | *H. viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 55 |
| — Sent for by the Lord Chamberlain, ſeized by the ſervants of Cardinal Wolſey | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 680 | 2 | 48 |
| — Thoſe that tame wild horſes pace 'em not in their hands to make 'em gentle; but ſtop their mouths with ſtubborn bits | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 1 | 30 |
| — He no more remembers his mother now, than an eight year old horſe | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 36 |
| — Octavius compares his horſe to Lepidus | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 24 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Horſe.* If we ſhould ſerve with horſe and mares together, the horſe were merely loſt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 785 | 1 | 57 |
| — hot at hand, compared to hollow men | *Jul. Ceſar.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 2 | 11 |
| — O happy horſe to bear the weight of Antony | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 42 |
| — If I would ſell my horſe, and buy twenty more better than he, why, give my horſe to Timon; aſk nothing, give it him, it foals me ſtraight and able | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 809 | 1 | 51 |
| — Wert thou a horſe, thou would be ſeiz'd by the leopard | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 54 |
| — I have a horſe will follow where the game makes way, and run like ſwallows o'er the plain | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 2 | 838 | 2 | 2 |
| — Thy horſe will ſooner con an oration, than thou learn a prayer without book | *Troi. and Creſſida.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 49 |
| — Or like a gallant horſe fallen in firſt rank, lie there for pavement to the abject rear | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 29 |
| — Take thou Troilus' horſe, preſent the fair ſteed to my lady Creſſid | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 888 | 2 | 62 |
| — O, for a horſe with wings | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 29 |
| — I have heard of riding wagers, where horſes have been nimbler than the ſands that run i' the clock's behalf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 57 |
| — The fitchew, nor the ſoyled horſe, goes to 't with a more riotous appetite | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 8 |
| — It were a delicate ſtratagem to ſhoe a troop of horſe with felt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 24 |
| *Horſe-back-breaker.* | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 52 |
| *Horſe-leeches.* Like horſe-leeches, my boys; to ſuck | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 26 |
| *Horſemanſhip.* And witch the world with noble horſemanſhip | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 | 1 |
| *Horſe-piſs.* I do ſmell all horſe-piſs | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 48 |
| *Horſe-ſtealer.* I think he is not a pick-purſe, nor a horſe-ſtealer | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 31 |
| *Horſing* foot on foot | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 13 |
| *Hortenſio.* D. P. | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| *Hortenſius.* D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| *Hoſe.* He, being in love, could not ſee to garter his hoſe; and you being in love cannot ſee to put on your hoſe | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 11 |
| — In your doublet and hoſe this raw rheumatick day | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 51 |
| — Rhimes are guards to wanton Cupid's hoſe | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 11 |
| — His youthful hoſe well ſav'd, a world too wide for his ſhrunk ſhank | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 40 |
| — A linen ſtock on one leg and a kerſey boot hoſe on the other | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 44 |
| — Doſt make hoſe of thy ſleeves | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 28 |
| *Hoſpitable canon.* Upon my brother's guard, even there, againſt the hoſpitable canon, would I waſh my fierce hand in his heart | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 10 | 711 | 2 | 40 |
| *Hoſpital.* I'll jeſt a twelvemonth in an hoſpital | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 55 |
| *Hoſt* of the garter. D. P. | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | | | 45 | | |
| — Go bear it to the Centaur, where we hoſt | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 104 | 2 | 52 |
| — Come, pilgrim, I will bring you where you ſhall hoſt | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 293 | 1 | 44 |
| — Ourſelf will mingle with ſociety and play the humble hoſt | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 1 | 40 |
| — Then as his hoſt, who ſhould againſt his murderer ſhut the door, not bear the knife myſelf | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 12 |
| — Here, father, take the ſhadow of this tree for your good hoſt | *Lear.* | 5 | 2 | 962 | 1 | 16 |
| *Hoſtages.* You know now your hoſtages, your uncle's word, and my firm faith | *T. & C.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 27 |
| *Hoſteſs.* You are retired, as if you were a feaſted one, and not the hoſteſs of the meeting | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 53 |
| — Why, what a pox have I to do with my hoſteſs of the tavern | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 4 |
| *Hoſteſſhip.* I ſhould take on me the hoſteſſhip o' the day | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 60 |
| *Hot.* Were they as hot as monkies | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 1 |
| — Your purſe is not hot enough to purchaſe your ſpice | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 2 | 22 |
| — livers and cold purſes | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 22 |
| — The day is hot, and the weather, and the wars, and the king, and the dukes | *Hen. v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 2 | 1 |
| — And now while it is hot I'll put it to the iſſue | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 2 | 5 |
| — Many hot inroads they make in Italy | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 29 |
| *Hot-blooded* gods aſſiſt me | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 42 |
| *Hot-houſes.* Now ſhe profeſſes a hot-houſe, which, I think, is a very ill-houſe too | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 23 |
| *Hotly.* You have been hotly call'd for | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 1 | 29 |
| *Hotſpur, Henry.* D. P. | 1 *Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| *Hotter.* No; though thou call'ſt thyſelf a hotter name than any is in hell | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 385 | 2 | 45 |
| *Hovel.* Hard by here is a hovel; ſome friendſhip will it lend you 'gainſt the tempeſt | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 42 |
| — And waſt thou fain, poor father, to hovel thee with ſwine | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 47 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hounds*, ſpirits in the ſhape of | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 52 |
| — A hound that runs counter, and yet draws dry-foot well | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 44 |
| — So doth the hound [imitate] his maſter | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 11 |
| — I had rather give his carcaſe to my hounds | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 28 |
| — My hounds are bred out of the Spartan kind | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 34 |
| — My love ſhall hear the muſick of my hounds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 21 |
| — Mark the muſical confuſion of hounds and echo in conjunction | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 25 |
| — Huntſman, I charge thee, tender well my hounds | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 8 |
| — Thy hounds will make the welkin anſwer them, and fetch ſhrill echoes from the hollow earth | *Ibid.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 47 |
| — O hound of Crete, think'ſt thou my ſpouſe to get | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 28 |
| — You ſhew'd your teeth like apes, and fawn'd like hounds | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 57 |
| — I do follow here in the chace, not like a hound that hunts, but one that fills up the cry | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 7 |
| *Hour.* Miſchance of the hour | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| — The hour's come back! that I did never hear | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 114 | 1 | 18 |
| — If any hour meet a ſerjeant, a' turns back for very fear | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 114 | 1 | 19 |
| — You will temporize with the hours | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 4 |
| — France thou ſhalt rue this hour within this hour | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 399 | 1 | 8 |
| — Unleſs hours were cups of ſack | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 442 | 2 | 54 |
| — Let us hence; and loſe no hour, till we meet Warwick with his foreign power | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 623 | 2 | 23 |
| — Take all the ſwift advantage of the hours | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 53 |
| — Theſe ſhould be hours for neceſſities, not for delights | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 696 | 1 | 47 |
| — If I myſelf, there is no hour ſo fit as Cæſar's death's hour | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 21 |
| — Pleaſure, and action, make the hours ſeem ſhort | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 24 |
| — And lover's abſent hours more tedious than the dial eight ſcore times | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 2 | 15 |
| *Hour glaſs.* I ſhould not ſee the ſandy hour glaſs run, but I ſhould think of ſhallows and of flats | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 2 | 4 |
| — Turning the accompliſhment of many years into an hour glaſs | *Henry v.* | 1 | ch. | 509 | 2 | 15 |
| — Where horſes have been nimbler than the ſands than run i' the clock's behalf | *Cym.* | 3 | 2 | 908 | 1 | 1 |
| *Houſes.* Ignominy in ranſom and free pardon are of two houſes | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 42 |
| — Stop my houſe's ears, I mean my caſements, let not the ſound of ſhallow foppery enter my ſober houſe | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 2 | 5 |
| — You take my houſe, when you do take the prop that doth ſuſtain my houſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 1 | 6 |
| — The houſe doth keep itſelf, there's none within | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 9 |
| — O, if you rear this houſe againſt this houſe, it will the wofuleſt diviſion prove | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 54 |
| — And when we ſee the figure of the houſe, then muſt we rate the coſt of the erection | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 38 |
| — We houſe i' the rock | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 26 |
| — Aſk her forgiveneſs? do you but mark how this becomes the houſe | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 47 |
| *Hous'd.* Even now we hous'd him in the abbey here | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 8 |
| — If here you had hous'd him, here he would have been | *Ibid* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 38 |
| *Houſe-keeping.* Your grace hath ſworn-out houſe-keeping | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 1 | 10 |
| *Houſeleſs* poverty | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 31 |
| *Houſewife.* I play the noble houſewife with the time, to entertain it ſo merrily with a fool | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 2 | 30 |
| — I hope to ſee a houſewife take thee between her legs and ſpin it off | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 19 |
| — Your graces find me here part of a houſewife | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 680 | 2 | 31 |
| — Pray, be not ſick, for you muſt be our houſewife | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 12 |
| *Houſewif'ry.* Let houſewif'ry appear | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 34 |
| *Howl'd.* An he had been a dog that ſhould have howl'd thus, they would have hang'd him | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 62 |
| — But I have words, that would be howl'd out in the deſert air | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 1 | 57 |
| *Howlet's* wing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 4 |
| *Howling.* A plague upon this howling, they are louder than the weather or our office | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 14 |
| — The virgin-tribute paid by howling Troy to the ſea monſter | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 310 | 1 | 38 |
| — It is as fat and fulſome to mine ear, as howling after muſick | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 2 | 47 |
| — Baniſhed? O friar, the damned uſe that word in hell; howlings attend it | *R. & Jul.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 12 |
| *Hoxes.* Thou art a coward; with hoxes honeſty behind | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 2 | 24 |
| *Hubert*, Lord. D. P. | *K. John.* | | | 387 | | |
| *Huddling* jeſt upon jeſt | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 16 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Huddled.* Glancing an eye of pity on his losses, that have of late so huddled on his back | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 1 |
| *Hue.* The hue of dungeons, and the scowl of night | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 18 |
| — I would not change this hue, except to steal your thoughts, my gentle queen | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 31 |
| — What says the silver, with her virgin hue | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 20 |
| — Of the hue that I would choose, were I to chuse a-new | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 1 | 17 |
| — Fye, treacherous hue! that will betray with blushing, the enacts and counsels of the heart | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 60 |
| *Hue-and-cry.* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 65 | 2 | 14 |
| *Hug.* To hug with swine | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 20 |
| — their diseas'd perfumes | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 21 |
| *Huge.* Pompey the huge | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 47 |
| — The hand of time shall draw this brief into as huge a volume | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 13 |
| — If I were a huge man, I should fear to drink at meals | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 32 |
| *Hugeness.* My mistress exceeds in goodness the hugeness of your unworthy thinking | *Cym.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 41 |
| *Hugger-mugger.* And we have done but greenly, in hugger-mugger to inter him | *Ham.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 32 |
| *Hulk.* Like as rigour of tempestuous gusts provokes the mightiest hulk against the tide | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 1 | 48 |
| — Light boats sail swift, though greater hulks draw deep | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 871 | 2 | 5 |
| *Hull.* No, good swabber; I am to hull here a little longer | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 52 |
| *Hulling.* Thus hulling in the wild sea of my conscience, I did steer towards this remedy | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 48 |
| *Hum.* The hum of either army stilly sounds | *Henry v.* | 4 | *ch.* | 526 | 2 | 56 |
| — And his hum is a battery | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 41 |
| *Human.* To set her before your eyes to-morrow, human as she is, and without any danger | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 46 |
| *Human life.* Progress of human life characterized by Jaques, "All the World's a Stage" | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 19 |
| *Human mortals.* | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 10 |
| *Humanity.* For what you see, is but the smallest part and least proportion of humanity | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 552 | 1 | 21 |
| — The middle of humanity thou never knew'st, but the extremity of both ends | *T. of A.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 14 |
| — Must perforce prey on itself, like monsters of the deep | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 8 |
| *Humbled.* So humbled, that he hath left part of his grief with me, to suffer with him | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 59 |
| *Humble-visag'd.* While we attend, like humble-visag'd suitors, his high will | *L. L. Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 40 |
| *Humbly.* To come as humbly, as they us'd to creep to holy altars | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 57 |
| *Hume.* D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| *Humidity.* This unwholesome humidity | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 52 |
| *Humility.* Nor on him put the naples vesture of humility | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 45 |
| — In the gown of humility | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 43 |
| — I thank my God for my humility | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 29 |
| — I have sounded the very base string of humility | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 15 |
| *Humour.* Conceited humour | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 2 |
| — The good humour is, to steal at a minute's rest | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 18 |
| — The humour rises, it is good, humour me the angels | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 48 |
| — Here take the humour letter | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 20 |
| — of revenge | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 35 |
| — Here's a fellow, frights humour out of its wits | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 46 |
| — This is fery fantastical humours and jealousies | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 2 | 15 |
| — Lightens my humour with his merry jests | *Com. of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 3 |
| — Now you run this humour out of breath | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 1 | 1 |
| — I am of your humour for that | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 39 |
| — Claw no man in his humour | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 52 |
| — The career of his humour | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 11 |
| — Where is but a humour, or a worm | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 20 |
| — Goffip-like humour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 51 |
| — His humour is lofty | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 48 |
| — My chief humour is for a tyrant | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 23 |
| — I'll not answer that: but, say, it is my humour | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 17 |
| — That I drave my suitor from his mad humour of love, to a living humour of madness | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 41 |
| — A poor humour of mine, sir, to take that that no man else will | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Humour.* 'Tis ſome odd humour pricks him to this faſhion | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 50 |
| — The ſpirit of humours intimate reading aloud to him | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 6 |
| — And all the unſettled humours of the land | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 34 |
| — I am now of all humours, that have ſhew'd themſelves humours ſince the old days of Goodman Adam, to the pupil age of this preſent twelve o'clock at midnight | *1 H. iv.* | 3 | 4 | 452 | 1 | 53 |
| — Then ſhould you be nothing but muſical; for you are altogether govern'd by humours | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 37 |
| — Come, if it were not for thy humours, there is not a better wench in England | *2 H. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 53 |
| — He paſſes ſome humours and careers | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 29 |
| — The humour of it is too hot | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 11 |
| — A bedlam and ambitious humour, makes him oppoſe himſelf againſt his king | *2 H. vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 3 |
| — To feed my humour, wiſh thyſelf no harm | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 5 |
| — If I were Brutus now, and he were Caſſius, he ſhould not humour me | *Jul. Cæſar* | 1 | 2 | 745 | 1 | 16 |
| — I can give his humour the true bent | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 46 |
| — Hoping it was but an effect of humour, which ſometimes hath his hour with every man | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 1 | 36 |
| — And, for thy humour, I will ſtay at home | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 25 |
| — When that raſh humour, which my mother gave me, makes me forgetful | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 1 | 17 |
| — You have got a humour there does not become a man | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 5 |
| — A man in whom nature hath ſo crowded humours, that his valour is cruſhed into folly | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 34 |
| — I'll let his humours blood | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 11 |
| — Through all thy veins ſhall run a cold and drowſy humour, which ſhall ſeize each vital ſpirit | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 24 |
| *Humour'd* letter | *Mer. W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 37 |
| *Humourous.* The duke is humourous, what he is, indeed, more ſuits you to conceive, than me to ſpeak of | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 60 |
| — And under-write in an obſerving kind his humourous predominance | *T. & Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 37 |
| — He hath hid himſelf among thoſe trees, to be conſorted with the humourous night | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 40 |
| *Humphrey.* D. P. | *3 Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| *Hundred pound-knave.* | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 20 |
| *Hunger.* Doſt thou ſo hunger for my empty chair | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 30 |
| — For gods know, I ſpeak this in hunger for bread, not in thirſt for revenge | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 2 | 2 |
| — Broke ſtone walls | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 5 |
| — It gave me preſent hunger to feed again, though full | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 31 |
| — Now I think on thee my hunger's gone | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 12 |
| *Hungry.* I am hungry for revenge, and now I cloy me with beholding it | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 659 | 2 | 45 |
| — You Caſſius has a lean and hungry look; he thinks too much: ſuch men are dangerous | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 6 |
| *Hunt-counter.* You hunt-counter, hence! avaunt | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 2 | 44 |
| *Hunter.* But when contention and occaſion meet, by Jove, I'll play the hunter for thy life | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 1 | 877 | 2 | 53 |
| *Hunter's peal.* | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 2 | 837 | 2 | 50 |
| *Huntſman.* D. P. | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| — Like a jolley troop of huntſmen, come our luſty Engliſh | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 21 |
| *Hunts-up.* Hunting thee hence with hunts-up to the day | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 11 |
| *Hurle.* Or I will drag you on a hurdle thither | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 46 |
| *Hurl.* For he holds vengeance in his hand, to hurl upon their heads that break his law | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 1 | 21 |
| — What our contempts do often hurl from us, we wiſh it ours again | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 30 |
| — I can hardly forbear hurling things at him | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 23 |
| *Hurly.* Ay, and amid this hurly, I intend, that all is done in reverend care of her | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 28 |
| — Methinks, I ſee this hurly all on foot | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 33 |
| — That with the hurly, death itſelf awakes | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | 17 |
| *Hurly-burly.* When the hurly-burly's done | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 1 | 363 | 1 | 7 |
| — Which gape, and rub the elbow at the news of hurly-burly innovation | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 47 |
| *Hurricano.* Not the dreadful ſpout which ſhipmen do the hurricano call | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 18 |
| *Hurricanoes.* You cataracts and hurricanoes, ſpout 'till you have drench'd our ſteeples, drown'd our cocks | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 34 |
| *Hurts.* I muſt give myſelf ſome hurts, and ſay, I got them in exploit | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 61 |
| — Had he his hurts before | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 22 |
| — Rich only in my hurts | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 40 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hurt.* Have I hurt him?—No, faith, not so much as his patience | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 3 | 895 | 2 | 35 |
| — Thou hast not half that power to do me harm, as I have to be hurt | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 2 | 24 |
| *Hurtled.* The noise of battle hurtled in the air | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 46 |
| *Hurtling* from miserable slumber I awak'd | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 245 | 1 | 1 |
| *Husband.* The jealous rascally knave, her husband, will be forth | *Mer. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 53 |
| — your device | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 702 | 2 | 24 |
| — I will not shew my face until my husband bid me | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 61 |
| — May it be that you have quite forgot a husband's office | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 18 |
| — To fetch my poor distracted husband hence | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 28 |
| — I see two husbands or mine eyes deceive me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 47 |
| — If he send me no husband; for the which blessing, I am at him upon my knees every morning and evening | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 35 |
| — I could not endure a husband with a beard on his face; I had rather lye in woolen | *Ib.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 37 |
| — You may light upon a husband that hath no beard | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 40 |
| — Filled with a husband | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 4 |
| — Heigh ho! for a husband | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 28 |
| — I will do any modest office to help my cousin to a good husband | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 20 |
| — The unhopefullest husband that I know | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 22 |
| — She did embrace me as a husband, and so extenuate the forehand sin | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 32 |
| — Made her neighbours believe she wept for the death of a third husband | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 1 | 58 |
| — These be the Christian husbands | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 45 |
| — I do take thee, Orlando, for my husband | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 54 |
| — the duty of wives to them | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 7 |
| — Fools are like husbands, as pilchards are to herrings, the husband's the bigger | *T. N.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 29 |
| — Many a widow's husband groveling lies, coldly embracing the discolour'd earth | *K. J.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 3 |
| — He that bereft thee, lady, of thy husband, did it to help thee to a better husband | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 31 |
| — In that I deem you an ill husband; and am glad to have you therein my companion | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 55 |
| — Why have my sisters husbands, if they say, they love you all | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 60 |
| — In second husband let me be accurst! none wed the second, but who kill'd the first | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 7 |
| — Desdemona's distinction of the duty due to a father and to a husband | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 1 | 6 |
| — I do think, it is their husband's faults, if wives do fall | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 36 |
| *Husbanded.* It will be pastime passing excellent if it be husbanded with modesty | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 2 | 17 |
| — If you shall prove this ring was hers, you shall as easy prove that I husbanded her bed in Florence where she never was | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 32 |
| *Husbandry.* I commit into your hands the husbandry and manage of my house | *M. of V.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 1 | 35 |
| — There's husbandry in heaven, their candles are all out | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 569 | 1 | 9 |
| — And all her husbandry doth lie in heaps | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 11 |
| — And shews good husbandry for the Volcian state | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 24 |
| — If you suspect my husbandry, or falshood, call me before the exactest auditors | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 40 |
| — Like as there was husbandry in war | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 17 |
| — Borrowing dulls the edge of husbandry | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 10 |
| *Hush'd.* I am hush'd until our city be a fire, and then I'll speak a little | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 40 |
| *Hush.* My lord would speak, my duty hushes me | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 2 | 45 |
| *Hush.* The orb below as hush as death | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 43 |
| *Husks.* What's past, and what's to come, is strew'd with husks and formless ruin of oblivion | *Troil. and Cress.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 45 |
| *Huswifes.* I verily did think that her old gloves were on, but 'twas her hands, she has a huswife's hand | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 11 |
| — Doth fortune play the huswife with me now | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 14 |
| — I must have you play the idle huswife with me this afternoon | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 10 |
| *Hybla.* As the honey of Hybla, my old lad of the castle | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 38 |
| *Hybla-bees.* But for your words, they rob the hybla bees | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 48 |
| *Hydra's.* Another king! they grow like Hydra's heads | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 470 | 2 | 45 |
| — Whereon this Hydra son of war is born | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 39 |
| — Nor never Hydra-headed wilfulness, so soon did close his seat | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 1 | 42 |
| — Have you thus given Hydra here to choose an officer | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 22 |
| —Had I as many mouths as Hydra, such an answer would stop them all | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 38 |
| *Hye.* That, from the bloody course of war, my dearest master, your dear son may hye | *All's Well.* | 3 | 4 | 292 | 1 | 6 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hyems.* | On old Hyems' chin and icy crown, an odorous chaplet of ſweet ſummer buds is, as in mockery, ſet — — *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 18 |
| *Hyen.* | I will laugh like a hyen, and that when thou art inclin'd to ſleep *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 11 |
| *Hymen.* | Take heed, as Hymen's lamps ſhall light you — *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 43 |
| | — And Hymen with luckier iſſue ſpeeds — *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 3 | 145 | 2 | 18 |
| | —. D. P. — — *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Hymns.* | Our ſolemn hymns to ſolemn dirges change — *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 33 |
| *Hyperbolis.* | Three pil'd hyperboles — *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 13 |
| | — With terms unſquar'd, which from the tongue of roaring Typhon drop'd, would ſeem hyperboles — — *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 32 |
| *Hyperbolical.* | Out, hyperbolical fiend — *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 4 |
| | — You ſhout me forth in acclamations hyperbolical — *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 6 |
| *Hyperion.* | And help Hyperion to his horſe — *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 2 | 53 |
| | — Whereon Hyperion's quickening fire doth ſhine — *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 46 |
| | — Even from Hyperion's riſing in the eaſt, until his very downfal in the ſea *Tit. And.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 50 |
| | — And add more coals to cancer, when he burns with entertaining great Hyperion *T. & C.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 53 |
| | — So excellent a king; that was to this, Hyperion to a ſatyr — *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 6 |
| | — curls; the front of Jove himſelf — — *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 41 |
| *Hypocriſy.* | Now ſtep I forth to whip hypocriſy — *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 11 |
| | — A huge tranſlation of hypocriſy — — *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 10 |
| | — His prayers are full of falſe hypocriſy — *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 | 53 |
| | — It is hypocriſy againſt the devil — — *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 1 | 13 |
| *Hypocrite.* | I dare ſwear he is no hypocrite — *M. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 4 |
| | — An you be a curſing hypocrite once, you muſt be look'd to — *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 15 |
| | — I would think thee a moſt princely hypocrite — 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 42 |
| *Hyrcania.* | The Hyrcanian deſerts, and the vaſty wilds of wide Arabia, are as thoroughfares now — — *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 39 |
| *Hyrcanian beaſt.* | — — — *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 8 |

## I

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. | Am I, howe'er, I was begot — — *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 43 |
| | — Say thou but I, and that bare vowel I, ſhall poiſon more than the death-darting eye of cockatrice — — *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 30 |
| | — Am not I, if there be ſuch an I — — *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 32 |
| *Jachimo.* | D. P. — — — *Cymbeline.* | | | 893 | | |
| | — confeſſion — — — *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 36 |
| *Jack.* | Play'd the jack with us — — *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 47 |
| | —. — — — *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 10 |
| | — hath not Jill — — *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 61 |
| | — ſhall have Jill — — *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 2 | 27 |
| | — I have within my mind a thouſand raw tricks of theſe bragging Jacks *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 31 |
| | — Be the Jacks fair within, the Jills fair without — *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 34 |
| | — By ſilken, ſly, inſinuating Jacks — — *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 1 | 57 |
| | — Since every Jack became a gentleman, there's many a gentle perſon made a Jack *Ib.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 14 |
| | — Becauſe that, like a jack, thou keep'ſt the ſtroke betwixt thy begging and my meditation — — — *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 2 | 11 |
| | — Hence take this Jack and whip him — *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 46 |
| | — This Jack of Cæſar's ſhall bear us an errand to him — *Ibid.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 59 |
| | — When I kiſs'd the Jack upon an upcaſt to be hit away — *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 31 |
| | — Thou art as hot a Jack in thy mood as any in Italy — *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 981 | 2 | 51 |
| *Jack'nape.* | You jack'nape — — *Mer. W. of Windſ.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 2 | 57 |
| | — I will teach a ſcurvy jack-a-nape prieſt to meddle or make — *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 51 | 1 | 1 |
| | — He ſpeak for a jack-a-nape to Ann Page — — *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 2 | 31 |
| | — I will be like a jack-an-apes alſo, to burn the knight with my taber *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 2 | 1 |
| | — And ſet like a jack-a-napes, never off — *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 2 |
| | — And then a whoreſon jack-a-napes muſt take me up for ſwearing *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 33 |
| *Jack-a-lent.* | — — *M. W. of Windſ.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 36 |
| | — How wit may be made a jack-a-lent — *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 22 |
| *Jack, boy!* | oh, boy — — *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 25 |
| *Jack dog.* | De jack dog, de John ape — *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 30 |
| *Jack o' the clock.* | — — — *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 2 | 57 |
| *Jack-out-of-Office.* | — — — 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 545 | 1 | 50 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Jack-sauce.* If he be pesjured, see you now, his reputation is as arrant a villain, and a jack-sauce | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 535 | 1 | 22 |
| *Jack-slave.* Every jack-slave hath his belly full of fighting | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 50 |
| *Jacob.* The history of the party coloured lambs related by Shylock in defence of usury | *M. of V.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 22 |
| — By Jacob's staff, I swear, I have no mind to feasting forth to-night | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 2 | 7 |
| *Jade.* She is better than a jade | *Two Gentlemen of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 46 |
| — And their poor jades, lob down their heads, dropping the hide and hips | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 37 |
| — Let carman whip his jade | *Measure for Measure.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 53 |
| — End with a jade's trick | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 52 |
| — Sir, give him head, I know he'll prove a jade | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 30 |
| — Fye, fye, on all tired jades! on all mad masters! and all foul ways | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 24 |
| — France is a stable; we that dwell in't, jades | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 2 | 3 |
| — If I put any tricks upon 'em, Sir, they shall be jade's tricks | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 301 | 1 | 1 |
| — I do not now fool myself to let imagination jade me | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 1 | 37 |
| — I'd play incessantly upon these jades | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 28 |
| — That jade hath eat bread from my royal hand | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 1 | 26 |
| — The poor jade is wrung in the withers out of all cess | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 11 |
| — Struck his armed heels against the panting sides of his poor jade | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 48 |
| — Hollow pamper'd jades of Asia | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 36 |
| — Loud howling wolves arouse the jades that drag the tragic melancholy night | *2 Hen. vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 1 | 35 |
| — And, like deceitful jades, sink in the trial | *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 2 | 18 |
| — Let the gall'd jade wince, our withers are unwrung | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 17 |
| *Jaded.* To be thus jaded by a piece of scarlet, farewel nobility | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 1 | 36 |
| — The ne'er yet beaten horse of Parthia we have jaded out o' the field | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 1 | 782 | 1 | 27 |
| *Jaded-groom.* The honourable blood of Lancaster, must not be shed by such a jaded-groom | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 2 | 56 |
| *Jago.* D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| *Jailor.* D. P. *Comedy of Errors.* p. 103. — D. P. | *Merchant of Venice.* | | | 197 | | |
| *Jakes.* I will tread this unbolted villain into mortar, and daub the wall of a jakes with him | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 25 |
| *James I.* Cranmer's prediction of him | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 40 |
| — By Saint James | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 6 |
| Jamy. D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| *Jangling.* Good wits will be jangling | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 32 |
| — This their jangling I esteem a sport | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 46 |
| *January.* No not till a hot January | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 54 |
| — You'd be so lean, that blasts of January would blow you through and through | *W.'s Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 47 |
| *Janus.* By two headed Janus | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 5 |
| *Japhet.* They will be a kin to us if they fetch it from Japhet | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 49 |
| *Jaquenetta.* D. P. | *Love's Labor Lost.* | | | 147 | | |
| *Jaques.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Jars.* If he compact of jars, grow musical, we shall have shortly discord in the spheres | *Ib.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 1 | 58 |
| — I love thee not a jar o' the clock behind what lady she her lord | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 58 |
| — My thoughts are minutes; and, with sighs they jar | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 2 | 48 |
| — Be friends and join for that you jar | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 57 |
| *Jarring.* At last, though long, our jarring notes agree | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 1 | 35 |
| *Jason.* Many Jasons come in quest of her | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 1 | 26 |
| — We are the Jasons, we have won the fleece | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 58 |
| *Jauncing.* Spurgall'd, and tir'd, by jauncing Bolingbroke | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 1 | 37 |
| *Jaundice.* Sleep when he wakes? and creep into the jaundice by being peevish | *M. of Ver.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 45 |
| — Princes, what grief hath set the jaundice on your cheek | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 41 |
| *Jaunt.* What a jaunt have I had | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 5 | 580 | 2 | 36 |
| *Jay.* | *Tempest.* | 2 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 1 |
| — We 'll teach him to know turtles from jays | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 51 |
| — What is the jay more precious than the lark, because his feathers are more beautiful | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 272 | 1 | 6 |
| — Some joy of Italy, whose mother was her painting, hath betray'd him | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 36 |
| *Icarus.* Thou Icarus; thy life to me is sweet | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 563 | 2 | 54 |
| — There dy'd my Icarus, my blossom, in his pride | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 564 | 1 | 14 |
| —. | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 33 |
| *Ice.* This weak empress of love, is as a figure trenched in ice | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 3 | 2 | 36 | 2 | 51 |
| — To reside in thrilling region of thick-ribbed ice | *Measure for Measure.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 16 |
| — Hot ice, and wonderous strange snow | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 43 |
| — of chastity | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ice.* An if you break the ice, and do this feat | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 48 |
| — Theſe boys, are boys of ice, they'll none of her | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 27 |
| — To ſmooth the ice is waſtful | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 34 |
| — Tut, tut, thou art all ice, thy kindneſs freezes | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 22 |
| — You are no ſurer, no, than is the coal of fire upon the ice | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 28 |
| — The fool ſlides o'er the ice that you ſhould break | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 29 |
| *Ice-brook's.* It is a ſword of Spain, the ice-brook's temper | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 27 |
| *Icicles.* Bring me the faireſt creature northward born, where Phœbus' fire ſcarce thaws the icicles | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 25 |
| — Where you will hang like an icicle on a Dutchman's beard | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 20 |
| — Let us not hang like roping icicles upon the houſe's thatch | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 10 |
| *Iceland dog.* Piſh for thee, Iceland dog! thou prick'd ear'd cur of Iceland | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | 2 | 43 |
| *Icy* precepts of reſpect | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 22 |
| *Idea.* I did infer your lineaments being the right idea of your father | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 654 | 1 | 25 |
| *Idea*, Alexander. D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 271 | | |
| — knighted, for having killed Jack Cade | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 4 |
| *Idiot.* The portrait of a blinking idiot, preſenting me a ſchedule | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 18 |
| — An ideot holds his bauble for a God, and keeps the oath, which by that God he ſwears | *Tit. Andron.* | 4 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 15 |
| — Some men creep in ſkittiſh fortune's hall, while others play the ideots in her eyes | *Troilus and Creſſida* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 3 |
| — Idol of ideot worſhippers | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 28 |
| — in this caſe of favour, would be wiſely definite | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 2 | 2 |
| *Ides.* Beware the ides of March | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 1 | 59 |
| *Idle.* As idle as ſhe may hang together for want of company | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 1 | 35 |
| *Idle-head.* If you love an addle egg as well as you love an idle head, you would eat chickens i' the ſhell | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 33 |
| *Idleneſs.* Shapeleſs idleneſs | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 11 |
| — Ten thouſand harms, more than the ills I know, my idleneſs doth hatch | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 37 |
| — But that your royalty holds idleneſs your ſubject, I ſhould take you for idleneſs itſelf | *Ib.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 2 | 4 |
| — Pompey thrives in our idleneſs | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 59 |
| *Idle old man*, that ſtill would manage thoſe authorities that he hath given away | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 27 |
| *Idle ſight.* Or look upon this love with idle ſight | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 58 |
| *Idly.* While idly I ſtood looking on, I found the effect of love in idleneſs | *T. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 55 |
| *Idol.* I am very loath to be your idol | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 2 | 31 |
| — But, oh, how vile an idol proves this God | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 27 |
| — Shall he be worſhipp'd of that we hold an idol more than he | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 45 |
| — Idol of ideot-worſhippers | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 28 |
| *Idolatry.* 'Tis mad idolatry to make the ſervice greater than the God | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 33 |
| *Jealous.* He will truſt his wife, he will not be jealous | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 31 |
| — As jealous as Ford, that ſearch'd a hollow wall-nut for his wife's leman | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 4 |
| — The venom clamours of a jealous woman poiſon more deadly than a mad-dog's tooth | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 61 |
| — Thy jealous fits have ſcar'd thy huſband from the uſe of wits | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 17 |
| — Something of that jealous complexion | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 4 |
| — I will be more jealous of thee than a Barbary cock pigeon over his hen | *As Y. Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 5 |
| — Your nobles, jealous of your abſence, ſeek through your camp to find you | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 530 | 1 | 2 |
| — Each jealous of the other, as the ſtung are of the adder | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 2 | 48 |
| — Which I have rather blam'd as my own jealous curioſity | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 10 |
| — Trifles, light as air, are to the jealous confirmation ſtrong as proofs of holy writ | *Othel.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 1 | 28 |
| — Is he not jealous? who, he? I think the ſun, where he was born, drew all ſuch humours from him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 1 | 9 |
| — But jealous, for they are jealous: 'tis a monſter, begot upon itſelf, born on itſelf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 46 |
| — Of one, not eaſily jealous, but, being wrought, perplex'd in the extreme | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 24 |
| *Jealous-hood.* | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 4 | 992 | 1 | 26 |
| *Jealous toy.* And no conception, nor no jealous toy, concerning you | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 41 |
| *Jealouſy.* He's a very jealouſy man | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 37 |
| — Heaven be prais'd for my jealouſy | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 40 |
| — This is fery fantaſtical humours and jealouſies | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 1 | 15 |
| — I never ſaw him ſo groſs in his jealouſy till now | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 2 | 34 |
| — My jealouſy is reaſonable | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 66 | 1 | 49 |
| — Her huſband hath the fineſt mad devil of jealouſy in him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 57 |
| — deſcribed | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 28 |
| — Self-harming jealouſy | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Jealouſy.* That jealouſy ſhall be call'd aſſurance | *Much Ado Abt. Nothing.* | 2 | 2 | 120 | 1 | 28 |
| — Forgeries of jealouſy | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 44 |
| — Green-ey'd jealouſy | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 38 |
| — A ſavage jealouſy, that ſometimes favours nobly | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 2 | 59 |
| — This jealouſy is for a precious creature | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 34 |
| — Let not my jealouſies be your diſhonours, but mine own ſafeties | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 43 |
| — Oh, how haſt thou with jealouſy infected the ſweetneſs of affiance | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 2 |
| — A kind of godly jealouſy (which I beſeech you, call a virtuous ſin,) makes me a afrear'd | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 9 |
| — A jealouſy ſo ſtrong that judgment cannot cure | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 2 | 1 |
| — Oft my jealouſy ſhapes faults that are not | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 14 |
| — it is a green-ey'd monſter which doth mock the meat it feeds on | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 38 |
| — Think'ſt thou, I'd make a life of jealouſy, to follow ſtill the changes of the moon with freſh ſuſpicions | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 2 | 2 |
| — Unbookiſh jealouſy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 47 |
| *Jeer.* Doſt thou jeer and flout me in the teeth | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 1 | 28 |
| *Jeering.* Revenge the jeering, and diſdain'd contempt of this proud king | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 2 | 49 |
| *Jelly.* Out, vile jelly! where is thy luſtre now | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 2 | 5 |
| — Whilſt they, diſtill'd almoſt to jelly, with the act of fear | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 22 |
| *Jeopardy.* Look to thyſelf, thou art in jeopardy | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 399 | 1 | 35 |
| *Jepthah.* To keep that oath were more impiety than Jepthah's when he ſacrific'd his daughter | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 2 | 45 |
| *Jephtha.* O Jephtha, judge of Iſrael, what a treaſure hadſt thou | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 7 |
| *Jerk'd.* Nine or ten times I had thought to have jerk'd him here under the ribs | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1045 | 2 | 36 |
| *Jerkin.* Now is the jerkin under the line | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 31 |
| — I quote it [your folly] in your jerkin, my jerkin is a doublet | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 59 |
| — An old cloak, makes a new jerkin | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 6 |
| *Jerks.* The jerks of invention | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 10 |
| *Jeronimy.* Go by, Jeronimy | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 251 | 2 | 6 |
| *Jeruſalem.* Do like the mutinies of Jeruſalem | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 21 |
| — But bear me to that chamber; there I'll lie; in that Jeruſalem ſhall Harry die | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | 61 |
| — To meet with joy in ſweet Jeruſalem | 3 *Henry vi* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 2 | 23 |
| *Jeſſes.* Though that her jeſſes were my dear heart-ſtrings I'd whiſtle her off | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 3 |
| *Jeſſica.* D. P. | *Merchant of Venice.* | | | 197 | | |
| *Jeſt* unſeen, inſcrutable, inviſible, as a noſe on a man's face, or a weathercock on a ſteeple | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 15 |
| — The image of the jeſt I'll ſhew you here at large | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 6 | 70 | 1 | 14 |
| — To jeſt tongue far from hearts | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 5 | 74 | 1 | 43 |
| — This jeſt ſhall coſt me ſome expence | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 2 | 12 |
| — And ſmile at no man's jeſts | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 48 |
| — By ſome large jeſts | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 60 |
| — You break jeſts as braggarts do their blades | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 52 |
| — Mirth moving jeſt | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 24 |
| — Not a word with him but a jeſt, and every jeſt but a word | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 9 |
| — a jeſt's proſperity lies in the ear of him that hears it, never in the tongue of him that makes it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 44 |
| — I'll jeſt a twelvemonth in an hoſpital | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 55 |
| — Turning theſe jeſts out of ſervice let us talk in good earneſt | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 54 |
| — And, as the jeſt did glance away from me, 'tis ten to one it maim'd you two outright | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 42 |
| — She ſays, you have ſome goodly jeſt in hand; ſhe will not come | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 18 |
| — And with ſome excellent jeſts fire new from the mint, you ſhould have bang'd the youth into dumbneſs | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 20 |
| — As gentle, and as jocund, as to jeſt, go I to fight | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 417 | 1 | 23 |
| — I have a jeſt to execute, that I cannot manage alone | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 2 | 25 |
| — When a jeſt is ſo forward, and afoot too!—I hate it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 25 |
| — His jeſt will ſavour but of ſhallow wit, when thouſands weep, more than did laugh at it | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 34 |
| — Or did he make the jeſt againſt his will | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 30 |
| — O ſingle-ſol'd jeſt, ſolely ſingular for the ſingleneſs | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 52 |
| *Jeſter.* I hear the parſon is no jeſter | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 11 |
| — do oft prove prophets | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 12 |
| *Jeſting.* Cloſe in the name of jeſting lie thou there | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 317 | 2 | 50 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Jesting spirit.* But his jesting spirit - | *Much Ado About Nothing* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 50 |
| *Jet.* How he jets under his advanced plumes - | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 3 |
| *Jew* would have wept to have seen our parting - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 45 |
| — If I do not love her I am a Jew - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 33 |
| — Most brisky juvenal, and eke most lovely Jew - | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 4 |
| — characterized by Shylock - | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 30 |
| — Hie thee, gentle Jew, this Hebrew will turn chriſtian; he grows kind | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 202 | 1 | 4 |
| — My maſter's a very Jew; give him a preſent! give him a halter - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 13 |
| — I am a Jew, if I ſerve the Jew any longer - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 21 |
| — The dog Jew - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 1 | 37 |
| — Similarity of a Jew in all parts of the body, and affections to a Chriſtian | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 24 |
| — difficulty of ſoftening their cruel intentions - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 47 |
| — Liver of blaſpheming Jew - - | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 13 |
| — I am a Jew elſe, an Ebrew Jew - - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 1 | 38 |
| *Jewel.* And I as rich in having ſuch a jewel as twenty ſeas | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 38 |
| — Dumb jewels often, in their ſilent kind, more than quick words do move a woman's mind - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 36 |
| *Jewel.* Have I caught thee, my heavenly jewel - | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 53 |
| — Can the world buy ſuch a jewel - | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 33 |
| — I have form'd Demetrius like a jewel, mine own and not mine own | *Mid. N.'s Dr.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 53 |
| — Which, like the toad, ugly and venomous, wears yet a precious jewel in his head | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 22 |
| — For in Baptiſta's keep my treaſure is: he hath the jewel of my life in hold | *T. of the Sh.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 8 |
| — We loſt a jewel of her: and our eſteem was made much poorer by it | *All's Well* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 8 |
| — Give her this jewel; ſay my love can give no place, bide no denay | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 2 | 22 |
| — Here, wear this jewel for me, 'tis my picture - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 20 |
| — And mine eternal jewel given to the common enemy of man - | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 5 |
| — A jewel in a ten-times-barr'd up cheſt, is a bold ſpirit in a loyal breaſt | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 43 |
| — The precious jewel of thy home return - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 27 |
| — What a deal of world I wander from the jewels that I love - | *Ibid* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 30 |
| — I'll give my jewels for a ſet of beads - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 47 |
| — Bear her this jewel, pledge of my affection - | 1 *Henry vi* | 5 | 2 | 565 | 1 | 58 |
| — I took a coſtly jewel from my neck, a heart it was bound in with diamonds, and threw it towards thy land - - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 587 | 2 | 55 |
| — A jewel lock'd in the woful'ſt caſk that ever did contain a thing of worth | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 2 | 48 |
| — A loſs of her, that, like a jewel, has hung twenty years about his neck, yet never loſt her luſtre - - | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 1 | 25 |
| — The jewels of our father; with waſh'd eyes Cordelia leaves you | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 32 |
| — If ſhe will return me my jewels, I will give over my ſuit - | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 58 |
| *Jeweller.* The jeweller that owes the ring is ſent for, and he ſhall ſurety me | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 50 |
| —. D. P. - - | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| *Jewry.* As is the ſepulchre, in ſtubborn Jewry - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 44 |
| *Jezebel.* Fie on him, Jezebel - | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 13 |
| *If.* Your if is the only peace-maker, much virtue in if - | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 1 | 8 |
| *If.* Talk'ſt thou to me of ifs? thou art a traitor:—off with his head | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 8 |
| *I'faith.* Your gown's a moſt rare faſhion, i'faith - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 34 |
| — But i'faith I ſhould have been a woman by rights - | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 245 | 2 | 20 |
| *Ignis-fatuus.* If I did not think thou hadſt been an ignis-fatuus, or a ball of wild fire, there's no purchaſe in money - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | | 462 | 1 | 8 |
| *Ignoble* in demeanour - - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 54 |
| *Ignomy.* Thy ignomy ſleep with thee in the grave, but not remember'd in thy epitaph | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 18 |
| — I bluſh to think upon this ignomy - | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 58 |
| *Ignorance.* Fie, what the ignorance - | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 48 |
| — itſelf is a plummet o'er me - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 2 |
| — O thou monſter ignorance, how deformed doſt thou look | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 52 |
| — Thy ignorance makes thee away - | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 1 |
| — There is no darkneſs, but ignorance - | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 21 |
| — This houſe is as dark as ignorance, though ignorance were as dark as hell | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 24 |
| — Dull, unfeeling, barren ignorance, is made my gaoler to attend on me | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 43 |
| — O, I am ignorance itſelf in it - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 12 |
| — Seeing ignorance is the curſe of God - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 4 |
| — Where gentry, title, wiſdom cannot conclude, but by the yea and no of general ignorance - - | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 28 |
| — Short-arm'd ignorance - - | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 33 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ignorance.* But, unto us, it is a cell of ignorance | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 1 |
| — It was great ignorance, Gloſter's eyes being out, to let him live | *Lear.* | 4 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 10 |
| — O anſwer me! let me not burſt in ignorance | *Hamlet* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 35 |
| *Ignorant.* Either thou art moſt ignorant by age, or thou wert born a fool | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 22 |
| — as dirt | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 2 | 25 |
| — Were you ignorant to ſee't | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 20 |
| — And the eyes of the ignorant more learned than their ears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 32 |
| *Ignorant carriage.* Wiſe-bearing or ignorant carriage is caught, as men take diſeaſes one of another | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 2 | 30 |
| *Jig.* To jig off a tune at the tongue's end | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 36 |
| — My very walk ſhould be a jig | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 305 | 2 | 47 |
| — You jig, you amble, and you liſp | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 18 |
| *Jig-maker.* O! your only jig-maker | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 2 | 45 |
| *Jigging.* What ſhould the wars do with theſe jigging fools | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 1 | 38 |
| *Jills.* Be the jacks fair within, the jills fair without | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 34 |
| *'Ild.* God 'ild you | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 2394 | 2 | 23 |
| *Ilias.* | *Prologue to Troil. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | 1 | 16 |
| *Ilium.* Then ſenſeleſs Ilium, ſeeming to feel this blow, with flaming top ſtoops to his baſe | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 33 |
| *Ill.* The ſweet woman leads an ill life with him | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 36 |
| — My thoughts, you have them ill to friend, till your deeds gain them | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 3044 | 1 | 37 |
| — I am in health, I breathe, I ſee thee ill | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 32 |
| — Now, he that made me, knows I ſee the ill; ill in myſelf to ſee, and in the ſeeing ill | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 34 |
| — Would not this ill do well | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 4301 | 1 | 8 |
| — They were ill for a green wound | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 55 |
| — Of his own body he was ill, and gave the clergy ill example | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 1 |
| — Our ills told us, is as our earing | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 13 |
| — You take things ill, which are not ſo; or, being, concern you not | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 13 |
| — You ſome permit to ſecond ills with ills, each elder worſe | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 1 | 920 | 1 | 33 |
| — How ill all's here about my heart | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 2 | 22 |
| — I am very ill at eaſe | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 34 |
| — Let them know the ills we do, their ills inſtruct us to | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 55 |
| *Ill-beſeeming.* Put off theſe frowns an ill-beſeeming ſemblance for a feaſt | *Rom. & Jul.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 11 |
| *Ill-breeding* minds | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 8 |
| *Ill deeds* are doubled with an evil word | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 38 |
| — How oft the ſight of means to do ill deeds, makes deeds ill done | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 17 |
| *Ill-demean'd.* If York have ill-demean'd himſelf in France, then let him be deny'd the regentſhip | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 19 |
| *Ill-divining.* O God! I have an ill-divining ſoul | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 37 |
| *Ill-doing,* We knew not the doctrine of ill-doing, no, nor dream'd that any did | *Winter's T.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 33 |
| *Ill-headed.* If tall a lance ill-headed | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 1321 | 1 | 38 |
| *Ill-luck.* No ill-luck ſtirring, but what lights o' my ſhoulders | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 64 |
| *Ill-nurtur'd.* Preſumptuous dame, ill-nurtur'd Eleanor | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 55 |
| *Ill-ſeeming.* | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 15 |
| *Ill finger.* And an ill finger | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 1242 | 1 | 58 |
| *Ill ſpirit.* If the ill ſpirit have ſo fair a houſe, good things will ſtrive to dwell with't | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 61 | 2 | 53 |
| *Ill-ſtarr'd.* O ill-ſtarr'd wench | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 50 |
| *Ill tidings.* Let ill tidings teſt themſelves when they be felt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 54 |
| *Ill-well.* You could never do him ſo ill-well unleſs you were the very man | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 6 |
| *Ill-will* never ſaid well | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 525 | 1 | 44 |
| *Illegitimate.* O illegitimate conſtruction | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 1361 | 1 | 10 |
| *Illume.* To illume that part of heaven where now it burns | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 1 | 11 |
| *Illuſions.* Here we wander in illuſions | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 1 | 23 |
| — Stay, illuſion! if thou haſt any ſound, or uſe of voice, ſpeak to me | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 3 |
| *Illuſtrate.* The magnanimous and moſt illuſtrate king Cophetua | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 26 |
| — This moſt gallant, illuſtrate and learned gentleman | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1652 | 2 | 51 |
| *Image.* The image of the jeſt, I'll ſhew you here at large | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 6 | 70 | 1 | 14 |
| — The image of it gives me content already | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 49 |
| — Too like an image, and ſays nothing | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 45 |
| — Now thy image doth appear in the rare ſemblance that I lov'd it firſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 1 |
| — My remembrance is very free and clear from any image of offence done to any man | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 44 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Image.* And to his image, which, methought, did promise most venerable worth, did I devotion | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 24 |
| — If I had thought the sight of my poor image would thus have wrought you | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 11 |
| — Glittering in golden coats, like images | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 44 |
| — The image of his power lay then in me | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 38 |
| — And make my image but an ale-house sign | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 26 |
| — Disrobe the images, if you find them deck'd with ceremonies | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 22 |
| — Let no images be hung with Cæsar's trophies | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 26 |
| — And thy brother, I, even like a stony image, cold and numb | *Tit. Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 48 |
| — This play is the image of a murder done in Vienna | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 12 |
| — For by the image of my cause, I see the portraiture of his | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 18 |
| *Imagination.* The idea of her life will sweetly creep into his study of imagination | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 40 |
| — Such tricks hath strong imagination | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 39 |
| — My imagination carries no favour in it, but Bertram's | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 37 |
| — Look how imagination blows him | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 15 |
| — A man they say, that from very nothing beyond the imagination of his neighbours, is grown into an unspeakable estate | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 48 |
| — For unfelt imaginations, they often feel a world of restless cares | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 1 | 12 |
| — How big imagination moves in this lip | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 1 |
| — He waxes desperate with imagination | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 2 | 28 |
| *Imagine.* And what I do imagine let that rest | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 2 | 48 |
| *Imbare.* And rather chuse to hide them in a net, then amply to imbare their crooked titles | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 2 | 56 |
| *Imboss'd.* But we have almost imboss'd him, you shall see his fall to-night | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 55 |
| — Why thou whoreson, impudent, imboss'd rascal | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 1 | 31 |
| *Imboss.* The poor cur is imboss | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 9 |
| *Imbowell'd* will I see thee by and by | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 34 |
| *Imbrew.* What! shall we have incision? shall we imbrew | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 435 | 2 | 26 |
| *Imitari* is nothing | *Love's Labour Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 10 |
| *Imitations.* One that feeds on objects, arts, and imitations | *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 1 | 738 | 1 | 32 |
| *Immaculate.* My love is most immaculate white and red | *Love's Labour Lost.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 1 | 23 |
| — Thou sheer, immaculate and silver fountain | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 59 |
| — Chaste and immaculate in very thought | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 508 | 1 | 26 |
| *Immediacy.* The which immediacy may well stand up, and call itself your brother | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 4 |
| *Immediate.* Assemble our immediate council | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 58 |
| — You are the most immediate to our throne | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 21 |
| *Imminent.* These does she apply for warnings, and portents, and evils imminent | *J. Cæs.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 52 |
| *Immoment* toys | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 1 | 47 |
| *Immortal.* 'Tis now dead midnight, and by eight to-morrow thou must be made immortal | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 1 | 23 |
| — His biting is immortal; those that do die of it, do seldom or never recover | *Ant. & Cle.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 42 |
| *Immask.* I have cases of buckram for the nonce, to immask our noted outward garments | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 2 | 46 |
| *Immures.* Within whose strong immures | *Prologue to Troil. and Cress.* | | | 857 | 1 | 8 |
| *Imogen.* D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 853 | | |
| *Imp.* Sadness is one and the self same thing, dear imp | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 1 | 52 |
| — Great Hercules is presented by this imp | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 6 |
| — out our drooping country's broken wing | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 18 |
| — The heavens thee guard and keep, most royal imp of fame | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 52 |
| — A lad of life, an imp of fame | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 42 |
| *Impair.* Nor dignifies an impair thought with breath | *Troil. and Cress.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 35 |
| *Impairing* Henry, strength'ning mis-proud York | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 1 | 51 |
| *Impale.* Did I impale him with the regal crown | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 1 | 30 |
| *Impartial.* In this I will be impartial, be you judge of your own cause | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 56 |
| — are our eyes and ears | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 35 |
| *Impartment.* As if it some impartment did desire to you alone | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 48 |
| *Impasted.* Bak'd, and impasted with the parching streets | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 17 |
| *Impatience.* My heart is ready to crack with impatience | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 19 |
| — Sheath thy impatience | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 32 |
| — How impatience loureth in your face | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 27 |
| — Impatience hath its privilege | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 405 | 2 | 49 |
| — O, but impatience waiteth on true sorrow | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 619 | 2 | 31 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Impatience.* What means this scene of rude impatience | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 35 |
| — does become a dog that's mad | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 13 | 797 | 2 | 14 |
| — No farther with your din expreſs impatience | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 48 |
| *Impawn.* Therefore take heed how you impawn our perſon | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 1 | 42 |
| *Impawn'd.* And let there be impawn'd ſome ſurety for a ſafe return again | *1 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 3 | 467 | 1 | 11 |
| *Impeach.* What an intricate impeach is this | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 36 |
| — You do impeach your modeſty too much to leave the city | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 9 |
| — And doth impeach the freedom of the ſtate, if they deny him juſtice | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 36 |
| *Impeachment* to his age, in having known no travel in his youth | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 9 |
| — But could be willing to march on to Calais without impeachment | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 53 |
| *Impediment.* Any impediment will be medicinable to me | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 40 |
| — If there be any impediment, I pray you diſcover it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 24 |
| — If either of you know any inward impediment why you ſhould not be conjoined | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 34 |
| — I have made my way through more impediments than twenty times your ſtop | *Oth.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 40 |
| *Imperfect.* Said to be ſomething imperfect in favouring the firſt complaint | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 55 |
| — Something he left imperfect in the ſtate | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 22 |
| *Imperfection.* I ſhall diſcover a thing to you, wherein I muſt very much lay open mine own imperfection | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 30 |
| *Imperious.* King, be thy thoughts imperious, like thy name | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 2 | 59 |
| — Therefore, great lords, be as your titles witneſs, imperious, and impatient of your wrongs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 850 | 1 | 32 |
| — ſeas | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 59 |
| *Imperſeverant.* Yet this imperſeverant thing loves him in my deſpight | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 39 |
| *Impertinency.* O, matter and impertinency mixt! reaſon in madneſs | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 12 |
| *Impertinent.* Without the which, this ſtory would be impertinent | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| *Impeticoat.* I did impeticoat thy gratuity | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 26 |
| *Impiety* hath made a feaſt of thee | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 1 | 19 |
| — Thou pure impiety, and impious purity | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 135 | 1 | 30 |
| *Implements.* All broken implements of a ruin'd houſe | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 2 | 819 | 1 | 35 |
| *Implore.* I do implore ſecrecy | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 2 | 18 |
| *Implorators.* Meer implorators of unholy ſuits | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 2 | 19 |
| *Impon'd.* Againſt the which he has impon'd, as I take it, ſix French rapiers and poniards | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 48 |
| *Import.* Tell us what occaſion of import hath all ſo long detain'd you from your wife | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 28 |
| — It doth import him much, to ſpeak with me | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 879 | 1 | 12 |
| — Which imports to the kingdom ſo much fear and danger | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 24 |
| — What might import my ſiſter's letter to him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 18 |
| — Your looks are pale and wild, and do import ſome misadventure | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 20 |
| — Belike, this ſhew imports the argument of the play | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 1 | 20 |
| — What imports the nomination of this gentleman | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 27 |
| — Upon my knees, what doth your ſpeech import | *Othello* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 23 |
| *Importance.* Maria writ the letter at Sir Toby's great importance | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 1 | 49 |
| — At our importance hither is he come | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 46 |
| *Important* letters | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 15 |
| — If the prince be too important | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 17 |
| — His important blood will nought deny that ſhe'll demand | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 294 | 2 | 46 |
| — tears | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 956 | 1 | 3 |
| *Importeth.* It importeth none here | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 17 |
| — What elſe more ſerious importeth thee to know this [letter] bears | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 27 |
| *Importing.* Her buſineſs looks in her with an importing viſage | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 2 | 44 |
| — Than ſettled age his ſables and his weeds importing health and graveneſs | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 13 |
| *Importleſs.* Matter needleſs, of importleſs burden | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 54 |
| *Importune.* We ſhall write to you, as time and our own concernings ſhall importune | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 43 |
| — He is here at the door, and importunes acceſs to you | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 1 | 55 |
| *Importunacy.* Art thou not aſham'd to wrong him with thy importunacy | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 2 | 13 |
| — Your importunacy ceaſe till after dinner | *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 2 | 18 |
| *Impoſe.* According to your ladyſhip's impoſe | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 4 | 3 | 39 | 2 | 60 |
| — Which fondly you would here impoſe on me | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | 54 |
| *Impoſſible* conveyance | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 17 |
| *Impoſſibility.* Murd'ring impoſſibility, to make what cannot be, ſlight work | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 23 |
| *Impoſition.* Unleſs you may be won by ſome other ſort than your father's impoſition | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 200 | 1 | 28 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Impoſition.* I do deſire you not to deny this impoſition | *Merch. of Venice* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 1 | 43 |
| — Let death and honeſty go with your impoſitions, I am yours | *All's Well.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 1 | 37 |
| *Importer.* I am not an importer, that proclaim myſelf againſt the level of mine aim | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 26 |
| *Impoſthume.* This is the impoſthume of much wealth and peace | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 4 | 1027 | 2 | 55 |
| *Impotent.* To enforce the painted impotent to ſmile | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 37 |
| *Impreſs.* Who can impreſs the foreſt; bid the tree unfix his earth-bound root | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 2 | 47 |
| — Raz'd out my impreſs, leaving me no ſign, ſave men's opinions, and my living blood | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 31 |
| *Impreſſion.* And ſtolen the impreſſion of her fantaſy | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 19 |
| *Impreſt.* And turn our impreſt lances in our eyes, which do command them | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 40 |
| *Impriſon* it not in ignorant concealment | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 17 |
| *Impriſonment*, morality of | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 77 | 2 | 52 |
| — Your lordſhip may miniſter the potion of impriſonment to me | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 30 |
| — I'll well requite thy kindneſs, for that it made my impriſonment a pleaſure | *3 H. vi.* | 4 | 6 | 625 | 1 | 62 |
| *Improvident.* Who ſays, this is improvident jealouſy | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 20 |
| *Impudence.* Tax of impudence | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 33 |
| *Impugn.* Yet in ſuch rule, that the Venetian law cannot impugn you | *Mer. of Ven.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 1 | 46 |
| — It ſkills not greatly who impugns our doom | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 59 |
| *Imputation.* Our imputation ſhall be oddly pois'd in this wild action | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 44 |
| — If imputation, and ſtrong circumſtances, which lead directly to the door of truth | *Oth.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 4 |
| *Inaidable.* Labouring art can never anſwer nature from her inaidable eſtate | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 33 |
| *Incag'd.* And yet incaged in ſo ſmall a verge | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 43 |
| — Suffer'd his kinſman, March, to be incag'd in Wales | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 2 | 59 |
| *Incapable.* As one incapable of her own diſtreſs | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1013 | 1 | 19 |
| *Incarnardine.* This my hand will rather the multitudinous ſeas incarnardine, making the green-one red | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 53 |
| *Incardinate.* We took him for a coward, but he's the very devil incardinate | *Tw. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 22 |
| *Incencement.* His incencement at this moment is ſo implacable, that ſatisfaction can be none, but by pangs of death and ſepulchre | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 57 |
| *Incenſe.* Now, God incenſe him, and let him cry, ha, louder! | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 1 | 3 |
| *Incenſed.* Think you, my lord, this little prating York was not incenſed by his ſubtle mother | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 2 | 36 |
| *Inceſt.* Is't not a kind of inceſt, to take life from thine own ſiſter's ſhame | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 34 |
| *Inch-thick*, knee-deep! o'er head and ears a fork'd one | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 13 |
| *Inchanting.* Of ſuch inchanting preſence and diſcourſe | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 112 | 1 | 12 |
| *Inchas'd.* King Henry's diadem inchas'd with all the honours of the world | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 18 |
| *Inches.* I would, I had thy inches; thou ſhould'ſt know, there were a heart in Ægypt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 770 | 2 | 49 |
| — One that knows the youth even to his inches | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 43 |
| *Inch-meal.* Make him by inch-meal a diſeaſe | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 26 |
| *Incidency.* What incidency thou doſt gueſs of harm is creeping towards me | *W.'s Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 25 |
| *Inciſion.* God make inciſion in thee, thou art raw | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 28 |
| — Deep malice makes too deep inciſion | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 14 |
| — Shall we have inciſion? ſhall we inbrew? | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 25 |
| *Incite.* My kindneſs ſhall incite thee | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 38 |
| *Incivility.* His incivility confirms no leſs | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 14 |
| *Inclining.* If you give him not John Drum's entertainment, your inclining cannot be removed | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 44 |
| — Is it your own inclining | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 21 |
| — Hold your hands, both you of my inclining, and the reſt | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 30 |
| — For 'tis moſt eaſy the inclining Deſdemona to ſubdue in any honeſt ſuit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 1 | 16 |
| *Inclips.* Whate'er the ocean pales, or ſky inclips, is thine, if thou wilt have it | *Ant. & Cleo.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 1 |
| *Include* all jars | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 2 | 31 |
| *Inconſtancy* falls off, ere it begins | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 1 | 25 |
| *Inconſtant.* Let all inconſtant men be Troilus's, all falſe women Creſſida's | *Tr. and Cr.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 2 | 14 |
| *Incontinence.* Armada's letter on the incontinence of Coſtard | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 7 |
| — puniſhed, by faſting a week on bran and water | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 150 | 1 | 28 |
| *Incontinency.* Iachimo, thou didſt accuſe him of incontinency; thou then look'dſt like a villain | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 34 |
| *Incontinent.* In theſe degrees they have made a pair of ſtairs to marriage, which they will climb incontinent, or elſe be incontinent before marriage | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 15 |
| —Come, mourn with me for what I do lament, and put on ſullen black incontinent | *R. ii.* | 5 | 6 | 440 | 2 | 6 |
| —He ſays he will return incontinent | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1072 | 2 | 64 |
| *Incontinently.* I will incontinently drown myſelf | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 1 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Incony.* My ſweet ounce of man's fleſh! my incony Jew! | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 1 | 21 |
| — Moſt incony vulgar wit! | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 15 |
| *Incorporate.* As if our hands, our ſides, voices, and minds had been a incorporate | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 6 |
| —You ſhall not ſtay alone, till holy church incorporate two in one | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 2 | 6 | 681 | 2 | 40 |
| — One incorporate to our attempts | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 2 | 14 |
| — I am incorporate in Rome, a Roman now adopted happily | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 836 | 1 | 8 |
| — The incorporate concluſion | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 15 |
| *Incorps'd.* As he had been incorps'd and demy-natur'd with the brave beaſt | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 20 |
| *Incorrect.* It ſhews a will moſt incorrect to heaven | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 7 |
| *Increaſe.* Loſs of virginity is rational increaſe | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 25 |
| *Incurr'd.* We are not the firſt, who, with beſt meaning, have incurred the worſt | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 1 | 39 |
| *Indeed-la* | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2 | 28 |
| *Indent.* Shall we buy treaſon, and indent with fears | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 5 |
| — It ſhall not wind with ſuch a deep indent, to rob me of ſo rich a bottom here | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 5 |
| *Indenture.* Upon thy cheek lay I this zealous kiſs, as ſeal to this indenture of my love | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 390 | 2 | 38 |
| — Dar'ſt thou be ſo valiant, as to play the coward with thy indenture, and ſhew it a fair pair of heels, and run from it | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 60 |
| *Index.* By the way, I'll ſort occaſion, as index to the ſtory we late talk'd of | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 35 |
| — The flattering index of a direful pageant | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 12 |
| — And in ſuch indexes, although ſmall pricks to their ſubſequent volumes, there is ſeen the baby figure of the giant maſs of things to come at large | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 48 |
| — What act, that roars ſo loud, and thunders in the index | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 37 |
| — An index, and obſcure prologue to the hiſtory of luſt and foul thoughts | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 9 |
| *India.* And, to-morrow, they made Britain, India | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 17 |
| *Indian.* Thus Indian-like, religious in mine error, I adore the ſun, that looks upon his worſhipper, but knows of him no more | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 59 |
| — Or have we ſome ſtrange Indian with the great tool come to court | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 23 |
| *Indies.* They ſhall be my Eaſt and Weſt Indies, and I will trade to them both | *M. W. of W.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 12 |
| — Upon her noſe | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 42 |
| — He does ſmile his face into more lines, than is in the new map with the augmentation of the Indies | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 22 |
| — Our king has all the Indies in his arms, and more and richer when he ſtrains that lady | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 2 | 35 |
| *Indifferent.* Their garters of an indifferent knit | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 17 |
| — As the indifferent children of the earth | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 11 |
| *Indifferently.* I hope we have reform'd that indifferently with us | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 4 |
| *Indigeſt.* You are born to ſet a form upon that indigeſt, which he hath left ſo ſhapeleſs and ſo rude | *K. John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 34 |
| *Indign.* All indign and baſe adverſities make head againſt my eſtimation | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 1 | 3 |
| *Indignation.* I'll deliver thy indignation to him by word of mouth | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 36 |
| — His indignation derives itſelf out of a very competent injury | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 5 |
| — Withhold thine indignation, mighty heaven, and tempt us not to bear above our power | *King John.* | 5 | 6 | 410 | 2 | 56 |
| *Indignities.* How might a prince of my great hopes forget ſo great indignities you laid upon me | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 32 |
| *Indignity.* Some ſtrange indignity, which patience could not paſs | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 1 | 30 |
| *Indirect.* To miſtake again, though indirect, yet indirection thereby grows direct, and falſhood falſhood cures | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 18 |
| *Indiſcretion.* All's not offence that indiſcretion ſends | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 48 |
| — Our indiſcretion ſometimes ſerves us well, when our deep plots do fail | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1035 | 1 | 8 |
| *Indiſtinct.* And makes it indiſtinct as water is in water | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 794 | 2 | 43 |
| *Indiſtinguiſhable.* You whoreſon indiſtinguiſhable cur | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 52 |
| *Indite.* She will indite him to ſome ſupper | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 2 | 15 |
| — Nor no matter in the phraſe, that might indite the author of affection | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 49 |
| *Indited.* And he's indited to dinner to the Lubbet's-head in Lumbart-ſtreet | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 479 | 2 | 36 |
| *Indubitate.* The pernicious and indubitate beggar Zenelophon | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 28 |
| *Induc'd,* as you have been; that's for my country | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 22 |
| *Inducement.* My ſon corrupts a well derived nature with his inducement | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 1 | 51 |
| — If this inducement move her not to love, ſend her a letter of thy noble deeds | *R. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 8 |
| — Then mark the inducement | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 17 |
| *Induction.* And our induction full of proſperous hope | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 1 | 8 |
| — Plots have I laid, inductions dangerous | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 18 |

| | | A. | S. | P, | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Induction.* A dire induction am I witneſs to | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 1 | 39 |
| *Indu'd.* Or like a creature native, and indu'd unto that element | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1033 | 1 | 1 |
| *Indurance.* And to have heard you without indurance, further | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 2 | 57 |
| *Induſtry.* Thine in the deareſt deſign of induſtry | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 50 |
| — His induſtry is—up ſtairs and down ſtairs | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 7 |
| — The ſweat of induſtry would dry, and die, but for the end it works to | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 30 |
| *Infallible.* By heaven, that thou art fair, is moſt infallible | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 22 |
| *Infallibly.* Your lordſhip ſpeaks moſt infallibly of him | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 21 |
| *Infamonize.* Doſt thou infamonize me among potentates | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 39 |
| *Infamy.* Never dream on infamy | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 33 | 1 | 21 |
| — Who ſmear'd thus, and mir'd with infamy, I might have ſaid, no part of this is mine | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 4 |
| — The ſuppoſition of the lady's death will quench the wonder of her infamy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 54 |
| — Look here, I throw my infamy at thee | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 2 | 30 |
| *Infancy* characteriz'd by Jaques | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 23 |
| — Soft infancy that nothing canſt but cry | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 27 |
| *Infants.* Your naked infants ſpitted upon pikes | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 19 |
| — As infants, empty of all thought | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 12 |
| *Infant-like.* Your abilities are too infant-like, for doing much alone | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 42 |
| *Infect.* She would infect to the North Star | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 21 |
| — This is the very falſe gallop of verſes; why do you infect yourſelf with them | *As Y. L. It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 18 |
| — Every day it would infect his ſpeech | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 36 |
| — And one infect another againſt the wind a mile | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 59 |
| — And in the imitation of theſe twain many are infect | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 59 |
| *Infected* with the faſhions | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 29 |
| *Infection* invoked by Caliban to fall on Proſpero | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 23 |
| — Her huſband has a marvelous infection to the little page | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 13 |
| — hath ta'en the infection | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 43 |
| — He hath a great infection, ſir, as one would ſay, to ſerve | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 36 |
| — His very genius hath taken the infection of the device | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 52 |
| — And my approach be ſhun'd, nay hated too, worſe than the great'ſt infection | *W. Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 3 |
| — The bleſſed gods purge all infection from our air, whilſt you do climate here | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 53 |
| — This fortreſs, built by nature for herſelf, againſt infection, and the hand of war | *R. ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 32 |
| — Diffus'd infection of a man | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 20 |
| — Leſt his infection, being of catching nature, ſpread further | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 13 |
| — What a ſtrange infection is fallen into thy ear | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 1 | 33 |
| — Hence; leſt that the infection of his fortune take like hold on thee | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 42 |
| — Take thou ſome new infection to thy eye, and the rank poiſon of the old will die | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 2 | 4 |
| *Infer* the baſtardy of Edward's children | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 12 |
| — This doth infer the zeal I had to ſee him | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 20 |
| — fair England's peace by this alliance | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | 17 |
| *Infinite.* It is paſt the infinite of thought | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 23 |
| *Infinite malady* of man and beaſt. The infinite malady cruſt you quite over | *T. of Ath.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 2 | 6 |
| *Infinitive.* I warrant you, he's an infinitive thing upon my ſcore | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 476 | 1 | 61 |
| *Infirmity.* She ſpeaks this in the infirmity of ſenſe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 17 |
| —, that decays the wiſe, doth ever make the better fool | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 34 |
| — But infirmity (which waits upon worn times) hath ſomething ſeiz'd his wiſh'd ability | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 20 |
| — I have a ſtrange infirmity, which is nothing to thoſe that know me | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 27 |
| — If he had done or ſaid any thing amiſs, he deſired their worſhips to think it was his infirmity | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 32 |
| — doth ſtill neglect all office, whereto our health is bound | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 47 |
| *Inferr'd.* It is inferr'd to us, his days are foul, and his drink dangerous | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 57 |
| *Infidels.* What! think you we are Turks, or infidels | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 1 | 38 |
| *Infirm.* What is infirm, from your ſound parts ſhall fly | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 29 |
| — of purpoſe! give me the daggers | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 41 |
| *Infliction.* Our decrees dead to infliction, to themſelves are dead | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 14 |
| *Inforce* him with his envy to the people | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 724 | 2 | 14 |
| *Informal.* I do perceive theſe poor informal women are no more, but inſtruments of ſome more mightier member that ſets them on | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 6 |
| *Information.* Leſt you chance to whip your information | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 1 | 36 |
| *Infortunate* in nothing but in thee | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 33 |
| — Henry, though he be infortunate, aſſure yourſelves, will never be unkind | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 9 | 598 | 1 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Infranchis'd* with a clog | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 4 |
| *Infuſion.* And his infuſion of ſuch dearth and rareneſs | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 17 |
| *Ingenious ſtudies.* | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 14 |
| — Thou, king, ſend out for tortures ingenious | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 41 |
| — And have ingenious feeling of my huge ſorrows | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 41 |
| *Ingraft.* With one of an ingraft infirmity | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 1 | 20 |
| *Ingrate.* Whoſe hap ſhall be to have her, will not ſo graceleſs be, to be ingrate | *T. of Shr.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 51 |
| — As this ingrate and canker'd Bolingbroke | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 60 |
| *Ingrateful injury* | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 9 |
| *Ingratitude.* I hate ingratitude more in a man, than lying, vainneſs, babbling, drunkenneſs, or any taint of vice | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 14 |
| — The ſin of my ingratitude, even now, was heavy on me | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 31 |
| — is monſtrous: and for the multitude to be ingrateful, were to make a monſter of the multitude | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 7 |
| —, more ſtrong than traitor's arms, quite vanquiſh'd him | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 2 | 16 |
| — The ingratitude of this Seleucus does even make me wild | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 1 | 32 |
| — Theſe old fellows have their ingratitude in them hereditary | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 2 | 18 |
| — And ſo ſupplant us for ingratitude, (which Rome imputes to be an heinous ſin) | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 2 | 56 |
| —! thou marble-hearted fiend, more hideous, when thou ſhew'ſt thee in a child, than the ſea monſter | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 3 |
| *Ingroſt.* Your mariners are muleteers, reapers, people ingroſt by ſwift impreſs | *A. and Cl.* | 3 | 7 | 785 | 2 | 37 |
| *Inhabit.* If trembling I inhabit, then proclaim me the baby of a girl | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 379 | 1 | 49 |
| *Inhabitable.* On any other ground inhabitable | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 46 |
| *Inhabitants.* That look not like the inhabitants o' the earth, and yet are on't | *Mach.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 41 |
| *Inhibited.* The moſt inhibited ſin in the canon | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 44 |
| — An abuſer of the world, a practiſer of arts, inhibited and out of warrant | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 26 |
| *Inhibition.* Their inhibition comes by the means of their late innovation | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 31 |
| *Inherit* her | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 31 |
| — It muſt be great that can inherit us ſo much as of a thought of ill in him | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 5 |
| *Inheritor.* But think how I may do thee good, and be inheritor of thy deſire | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 3 | 659 | 1 | 2 |
| *Inhooped.* His quails ever beat mine, inhoop'd at odds | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 33 |
| *Injointed.* Have there injointed them with an after-fleet | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 1 | 47 |
| *Iniquity.* Which is wiſer here, juſtice or iniquity | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 26 |
| — The prince himſelf is about a piece of iniquity | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 40 |
| — And iniquity's throat cut like a calf | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 19 |
| — Thus, like the formal vice, iniquity I moralize,—two meanings in one word | *R. iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 9 |
| *Initiate.* My ſtrange and ſelf abuſe is the initiate fear | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 41 |
| *Injunction.* And, with a kind of injunction, drives me to theſe habits of her liking | *Tw. N.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 1 | 41 |
| *Injurer.* Thou monſtrous injurer of heaven and earth | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 28 |
| *Injuries.* To wilful men, the injuries, which they themſelves procure, muſt be their ſchoolmaſters | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 946 | 2 | 60 |
| *Injurious* Hermia! moſt ungrateful maid | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 55 |
| — duke, that threat'ſt where is no cauſe | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 51 |
| — Till the injurious Roman did extort this tribute from us, we were free | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 44 |
| *Injury.* Even in the ſtrength and height of injury | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 23 |
| — Such an injury would vex a ſaint, much more a ſhrew | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 4 |
| — If thy pocket were enrich'd with any other injuries but theſe, I am a villain | *1 H. iv.* | 5 | 3 | 463 | 1 | 36 |
| — What with the injuries of a wanton time | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 19 |
| — We thought not good to bruiſe an injury 'till it were full ripe | *Henry v.* | 5 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 29 |
| — His injury the gaoler to his pity | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 733 | 2 | 29 |
| — The record of what injuries you did us, though written in our fleſh, we ſhall remember as things but done by chance | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 47 |
| — None but the fool, who labours to out-jeſt his heart-ſtruck injuries | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 33 |
| *Injuſtice.* Heaven will take our ſouls, and plague injuſtice with the pains of hell | *R. ii.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 42 |
| *Ink.* Write, till your ink be dry; and with your tears moiſt it again | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 19 |
| — I have your hand to ſhew: if the ſkin were parchment, and the blows you gave were ink | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 19 |
| — O, ſhe is fallen into a pit of ink! that the wide ſea hath drops too few to waſh her clean again | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 11 |
| — The ebon-colour'd ink | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 33 |
| — He hath not eat paper, as it were, he hath not drunk ink | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 54 |
| — Beauteous as ink; a good converſation | *Ibid* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 56 |
| — Taunt him with licence of ink | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 45 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ink.* Let there be gall enough in thy ink | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 49 |
| — Turning your ink to blood | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 1 | 7 |
| — O that her hand! in whose comparison all whites are ink | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 52 |
| — And with mine eyes I'll drink the words you send, though ink be made of gall | *Cym.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | 21 |
| *Inkhorn mate.* To be disgraced by an inkhorn mate | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 2 | 58 |
| *Inkle.* | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 34 |
| *Inkling.* They have had inkling this fortnight, what we intend to do | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 11 |
| — Yet I can give you inkling of an ensuing evil, if it fall, greater than this | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 2 | 5 |
| *Inky cloak.* 'Tis not alone my inky cloak, good mother | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 38 |
| *Inland men.* In his youth an inland man | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 27 |
| *Inlay.* For they are worthy to inlay heaven with stars | *Cymbeline* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 47 |
| *Inly.* I have inly wept | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 32 |
| — To see how inly sorrow gripes his soul | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 609 | 2 | 11 |
| *Inmanity.* That such inmanity and bloody strife should reign among professors of one faith | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 565 | 1 | 21 |
| *Inn.* Thou most beauteous inn, why should hard favour'd grief be lodg'd in thee | *R. ii.* | 5 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 49 |
| — Shall I not take mine ease in mine inn | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 2 |
| — This our court, infected with their manners, shews like a riotous inn | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 40 |
| *Innocence.* O, and is all forgot? all school-day friendship, childhood innocence | *M. N.'s Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 62 |
| — O, take the sense, sweet of my innocence | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 7 |
| — By innocence I swear, and by my youth | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 46 |
| — What we chang'd, was innocence for innocence | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 32 |
| — beautifully described | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 58 |
| — The silence often of pure innocence persuades, when speaking fails | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 341 | 1 | 46 |
| — I doubt not then, but innocence shall make false accusation blush | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 1 | 51 |
| — Who has not only his innocence (which seems much) to justify him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 12 |
| — Whose white investments figure innocence | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 1 | 2 |
| — The trust I have is in mine innocence | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 595 | 1 | 54 |
| — It will help me nothing, to plead mine innocence | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 27 |
| — God and your majesty protect mine innocence | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 20 |
| *Innocency.* Mine innocency, and Saint George to thrive | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 10 |
| — Thou know'st, in the state of innocency, Adam fell | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 1 | 40 |
| *Innocent.* Says my poor prisoner, I am innocent as you | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 341 | 1 | 32 |
| — Incapable and shallow innocents, you cannot guess who caus'd your father's death | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 11 |
| — Some innocents 'scape not the thunderbolt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 42 |
| *Innovation.* Which gape and rub the elbow of the news of hurly-burly innovation | 1 *H. iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 47 |
| — Their inhibition comes by the means of their late innovation | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 32 |
| — Myself attach thee, as a traitorous innovator, a foe to the public weal | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 521 | 1 | 3 |
| *Inns of court.* Others to the inns of court; down with them all | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 595 | 2 | 45 |
| *Inoculate.* For virtue cannot so inoculate our old stock, but we shall relish of it | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 44 |
| *Inordinate cup.* Every inordinate cup is unblest'd, and the ingredient is a devil | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 40 |
| *Insane root.* Or have we eaten of the insane root | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 35 |
| *Insanie.* It insinuateth me of insanie | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 2 | 46 |
| *Insatiate.* O most insatiate, luxurious woman | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 25 |
| *Insconce.* An you use these blows long, I must get a sconce for my head, and insconce it too | *Com. of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 1 | 45 |
| *Inscroll'd.* Your answer had not been inscroll'd | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 7 | 207 | 1 | 11 |
| *Insperate.* That a thing inseperate divides far wider than the sky and earth | *Tr. & Cr.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 53 |
| *Insinuation.* Their defeat doth by their own insinuation grow | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 32 |
| *Insisture.* | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 14 |
| *Insolence.* Whence grows this insolence | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 31 |
| — And pursy insolence shall break his wind with fear and horrid flight | *Timon of Ath.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 18 |
| — This insolence draws folly from my lips | *Troil. and Cress.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 30 |
| *Insooth.* Sir, understand you this of me, insooth | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 40 |
| *Inspiration.* How can she thus then call us by our names, unless it be by inspiration | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 54 |
| — Holy men, at their death, have good inspirations | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 11 |
| *Install'd.* He smiles, and says—his Edward is install'd | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 2 | 53 |
| *Instance.* My desires had instance and argument to commend themselves | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 35 |
| — One of our convent, and his confessor, gives me this instance | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 25 |
| — Offer them instances | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 14 |
| — Yet doth this accident and flood of fortune so far exceed all instance, all discourse | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 3 | 328 | 2 | 22 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Inſtance.* I have received a certain inſtance that Glendower is dead | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 1 |
| — Gave thee no inſtance why thou ſhould'ſt do treaſon | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 56 |
| — Tell him his fears are ſhallow, wanting inſtance | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 2 | 7 |
| — But not with ſuch familiar inſtances, nor with ſuch free and friendly conference, as he hath us'd of old | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 2 | 6 |
| — The inſtances, that ſecond marriage move, are baſe reſpects of thrift, but none of love | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 10 |
| *Inſtant.* Any unſeaſonable inſtant of the night | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 1282 | 2 | 53 |
| — Take the inſtant way | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 21 |
| — The ſhame itſelf doth ſpeak for inſtant remedy | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 45 |
| *Inſtinct* is a great matter; I was a coward on inſtinct | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 29 |
| — By divine inſtinct, men's minds miſtruſt enſuing danger | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 3 | 647 | 1 | 36 |
| — 'Tis wonderful, that an inviſible inſtinct ſhould frame them to Royalty unlearn'd | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 11 |
| — O rare inſtinct! when ſhall I hear all through | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 23 |
| *Inſtruct.* He'll then inſtruct us of this body | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 14 |
| *Inſtructed.* A power I have; but of what ſtrength and nature, I am not yet inſtructed | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 2 | 11 |
| — Let thy ſoul be inſtructed | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 30 |
| *Inſtructions.* I cannot ſay, 'tis pity ſhe lacks inſtructions; for ſhe ſeems a miſtreſs to moſt that teach | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 47 |
| — My queen and Eros have, by their brave inſtruction, got upon me a nobleneſs in record | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 50 |
| *Inſtrument.* What, to make thee an inſtrument, and play falſe ſtrains upon thee | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 53 |
| — But loth am to produce ſo bad an inſtrument | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 62 |
| — I partly know the inſtrument that ſcrews me from my true place in your favour | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 8 |
| — We'll make an inſtrument of this | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 37 |
| — So that all the inſtruments, which aided to expoſe the child, were even then loſt | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 19 |
| — And oftentimes, to win us to our harm, the inſtruments of darkneſs tell us truths | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 27 |
| — Macbeth is ripe for ſhaking, and the powers above put on their inſtruments | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 57 |
| — Or like a cunning inſtrument caſ'd up | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 38 |
| — May theſe ſame inſtruments which you prophane never ſound more | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 56 |
| — The genius, and the mortal inſtruments, are then in council | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 56 |
| — What a poor inſtrument may do a noble deed | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 27 |
| — hung up in caſes; friends not uſed compared to them | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 2 | 33 |
| — Our inſtruments, to melancholy bells | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 31 |
| — Have your inſtruments been at Naples, that they ſpeak i' the noſe thus | *Othello.* | 3 | 1 | 1058 | 1 | 52 |
| — I kiſs the inſtrument of their pleaſures | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 2 | 10 |
| — If, haply, you my father do ſuſpect an inſtrument of this your calling back, lay not your blame on me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 42 |
| *Inſubſtantial* pageant | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 49 |
| *Inſuit.* And, in fine, her inſuit coming with her modern grace, ſubdu'd me to her rate | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 16 |
| *Inſult.* Who might be your mother, that you inſult, exult, and all at once, over the wretched | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 15 |
| — Hath that poor monarch taught thee to inſult | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 47 |
| *Inſultment.* My ſpeech of inſultment ended on his dead body | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 27 |
| *Inſuppreſſive* mettle of our ſpirits | *J. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 20 |
| *Inſurrection.* Never yet did inſurrection want ſuch water colours to impaint his cauſe | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 49 |
| — But now the biſhop turns inſurrection to religion | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 37 |
| — To dreſs the ugly form of baſe and bloody inſurrection, with your fair honours | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 492 | 2 | 42 |
| *Integrity.* Mine integrity being counted falſehood | *Winter's Tale* | 5 | 2 | 344 | 1 | 47 |
| — This noble paſſion, child of integrity | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 22 |
| — My robe, and my integrity to heaven, is all I dare now call mine own | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 57 |
| *Intellect.* His intellect is not repleniſhed | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 55 |
| —, I will look again on the intellect of the letter | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 18 |
| — Hath Bolingbroke depoſed thine intellect | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 3 |
| *Intelligence.* O where hath our intelligence been drunk, where hath it ſlept | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 53 |
| — Not I, inclin'd to this intelligence, pronounce the beggary of his change | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 43 |
| *Intelligencing.* A moſt intelligencing bawd | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 41 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Intelligent.* Which are to France the ſpies and ſpeculations intelligent of our ſtate | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 43 |
| — Our poſts ſhall be ſwift and intelligent betwixt us | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 3 |
| *Intemperance.* Boundleſs intemperance in nature is a tyranny | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 29 |
| *Intend* a kind of zeal both to the Prince and Claudio | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 8 |
| — And amid this hurly, I intend, that all is done in reverend care of her | *T. of the Shr.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 28 |
| — ſome fear; be not you ſpoke with but by mighty ſuit | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 1 | 58 |
| *Intended.* That is intended in the general's name | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 1 | 40 |
| *Intending.* And ſo, intending other ſerious matters | *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 2 | 12 |
| *Intendment.* That you may ſtay him from his intendment | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 2 | 39 |
| — But fear the main intendment of the Scot | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 47 |
| — Ay, and I have ſaid nothing but what I proteſt intendment of doing | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 63 |
| *Intents.* Thoughts are no ſubjects, intents but merely thoughts | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 102 | 1 | 21 |
| — Unleſs you can find ſport in their intents, extremely ſtretch'd, and conn'd with crude pain, to do you ſervice | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 4 |
| — My intents are fix'd, and will not leave me | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 2 | 19 |
| — You ſhall ſtoop and humble my intents to your well-practis'd, wiſe directions | *2 H. iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 9 |
| — He hath intent, his wonted followers ſhall all be very well provided for | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 57 |
| — If you do hold the ſame intent | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 3 |
| — Confin'd in all ſhe has, her monument, of thy intents deſires inſtruction | *A. and Cl.* | 5 | 1 | 798 | 1 | 30 |
| — Tell him of an intent that's coming toward him | *Tim. of Ath.* | 5 | 2 | 825 | 2 | 44 |
| — Arm'd and bloody in intent | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 3 |
| — 'Tis our faſt intent | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 2 | 19 |
| — Yet to be known, ſhortens my made intent | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 10 |
| — And fearfully did menace me with death, if I did ſtay to look on his intents | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 44 |
| *Intention.* She did ſo courſe o'er my exteriors with ſuch greedy intention | *M. W. of W.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 6 |
| — Heaven hath my empty words, whilſt my intention, hearing not my tongue, anchors on Iſabella | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 32 |
| — Thy intention ſtabs the center | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 8 |
| *Intentively.* Whereof by parcels ſhe had ſomething heard, but not intentively | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 2 | 24 |
| *Intercepter.* Thy intercepter, full of deſpight, bloody as the hunter, attends thee at the orchard end | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 38 |
| *Interchangeably.* And interchangeably hurl down my gage upon this overweening traitor's foot | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 5 |
| *Interdiction.* Since that the trueſt iſſue of thy throne, by his own interdiction ſtands accurs'd | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 13 |
| *Intereſſed.* To whoſe young love the vines of France, and milk of Burgundy ſtrive to be intereſs'd | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 44 |
| *Intereſt.* He ſhould give her intereſt | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 38 |
| — Was this inſerted to make intereſt good | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 36 |
| — Welcome hither; if that the youth of my new intereſt here have power to bid you welcome | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 35 |
| — characterized under the term commodity | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 2 | 40 |
| — What's thy intereſt in this ſad wreck | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 20 |
| *Inter'gatories.* And charge us there upon inter'gatories | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 222 | 1 | 2 |
| — Will ſerve our long inter'gatories | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 37 |
| *Interjections.* How now! interjections? why, then ſome be of laughing, as, ha! ha! he! | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 44 |
| *Interims.* By interims, and conveying guſts, we have heard the charges of our friends | *Cor.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 1 | 30 |
| — It will be ſhort: the interim is mine | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 14 |
| — And I a heavy interim ſhall ſupport by his dear abſence | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 39 |
| *Intermingle.* I'll intermingle every thing he does with Caſſio's ſuit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 26 |
| *Intermiſſion.* You lov'd, I lov'd; for intermiſſion, no more pertains to me, my lord, than you | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 11 |
| — Cut ſhort all intermiſſion | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 49 |
| — Deliver'd letters ſpight of intermiſſion | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 23 |
| *Intermit.* Pray to the gods to intermit the plague, that needs muſt light on this ingratitude | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 11 |
| *Interpoſer.* No reſt be interpoſer 'twixt us twain | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 2 | 22 |
| *Interpretation.* If your laſs interpretation ſhould abuſe | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 1 | 16 |
| — A crown's worth of good interpretation | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 482 | 1 | 21 |
| — This is a poor epitome of your's, which by the interpretation of full time may ſhew like all yourſelf | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 34 |
| *Interpreter.* As for you interpreter, you muſt ſeem very politick | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Interpret.* I could interpret between you and your love | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1021 | 1 | 21 |
| *Interview.* The interview, that ſwallow'd ſo much treaſure, and like a glaſs did break i' the rinſing | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 34 |
| *Intrenchant.* As eaſy may'ſt thou the intrenchant air with thy keen ſword impreſs | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 586 | 1 | 34 |
| *In that.* Entreat her not the worſe, in that I pray you uſe her well | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 583 | 2 | 6 |
| *Intitling.* I am as ignorant in that, as you in ſo intitling me | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 44 |
| *Intreat.* You ſhall intreat me ſtay; but yet not ſtay, intreat me how you can | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 26 |
| *Intrinſicate.* With thy ſharp teeth this knot intrinſicate of life at once untie | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 45 |
| — Too intrinſicate to unlooſe | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 35 |
| *Intruſion.* The which hath ſomething embolden'd me to this unreaſon'd intruſion | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 13 |
| — Who, all for want of pruning, with intruſion affect the ſap, and live on thy confuſion | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 12 |
| — But this intruſion ſhall, now ſeeming ſweet, convert to bitter gall | *Romeo and Jul.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 32 |
| *Invades.* Thou think'ſt 'tis much, that this contentious ſtorm invades us to the ſkin | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 9 |
| *Inveſtively.* Thus moſt inveſtively he pierceth through the body of the country, city, court | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 2 | 14 |
| *Invention.* Nor age ſo eat up my invention | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 7 |
| — Both our inventions meet and jump in one | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 42 |
| — is aſham'd, againſt the proclamation of thy paſſion | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 25 |
| — But return with an invention, and clap upon you two or three probable lies | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 54 |
| — Filling their hearers with ſtrange invention | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 1 | 23 |
| — O, for a muſe of fire, that would aſcend the brighteſt heaven of invention | *Henry v.* | 1 | ch. | 509 | 1 | 1 |
| — Let them accuſe me by invention, I will anſwer in mine honour | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 2 | 2 |
| — My invention comes from my pate, as bird-lime does from frize | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 2 | 34 |
| *Inventorially.* To divide him inventorially, would dizzy the arithmetic of memory | *Ham.* | 5 | 1 | 1038 | 2 | 13 |
| *Inventory.* An inventory, thus importing,—the ſeveral parcels of his plate, his treaſure | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 30 |
| — You are full of heavenly ſtuff, and bear the inventory of your beſt graces in your mind | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 49 |
| — Take an inventory of all I have, to the laſt penny; 'tis the king's | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 55 |
| *Inveſting* lank-lean cheeks, and war-worn coats | *Henry v.* | 4 | ch. | 527 | 1 | 18 |
| *Inviſible.* I would I were inviſible, to catch the ſtrong fellow by the leg | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 52 |
| — We have the receipt of fern-ſeed, we walk inviſible | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 449 | 1 | 10 |
| *Invitation.* The leer of invitation | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 37 |
| *Inviting.* He ſent me an earneſt inviting | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | 4 |
| *Invites.* The time invites you | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 17 |
| *Inundation.* This inundation of miſtemper'd humour | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 30 |
| — Haſtes our marriage, to ſtop the inundation of her tears | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 589 | 2 | 57 |
| *Invocation.* Sweet invocation of a child | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 1 | 30 |
| — My invocation is fair and honeſt | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 36 |
| *Inurn'd.* Wherein we ſaw thee quietly in-urn'd | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 38 |
| *Inward.* Sir, I was an inward of his | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 40 |
| — Who is moſt inward with the noble duke | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 651 | 2 | 51 |
| *Inwardneſs.* You know, my inwardneſs and love | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 6 |
| *Io.* We'll ſhew thee Io as ſhe was a maid | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 58 |
| *Joan la Pucelle.* D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| *Joan.* The wind was very high; and, ten to one, old Joan had not gone out | *2 Hen. vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 32 |
| *Job.* I am as poor as Job, my lord; but not ſo patient | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 89 |
| *Jocund.* As gentle, and as jocund, as to jeſt, go I to fight | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 23 |
| — The lords at Pomfret, when they rode from London, were jocund, and ſuppoſed their ſtates were ſure | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 651 | 1 | 15 |
| — My heart is very jocund in the remembrance of ſo fair a dream | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 16 |
| *Jogging.* You may be jogging, while your boots are green | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 35 |
| *John ape.* De Jack dog, John ape | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 30 |
| *John* Don. D. P. | *Much Ado Ab. Nothing.* | | | 121 | | |
| JOHN, KING. | | | | 387 | | |
| — excommunicated by the Pope's legate | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 32 |
| *John* Friar. D. P. | *Rom. and Juliet.* | | | 967 | | |
| *John-a-dream.* Like John-a-dream | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 1 | 19 |
| *Join'd.* God join'd my heart and Romeo's, thou our hands | *Rom. and Jul.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Joints.* Grind their joints with dry convulſions | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 3 |
| — How dare thy joints forget to pay their awful duty to our preſence | *Rich. iii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 34 |
| — This feſter'd joint cut off, the reſt reſts ſound | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 | 25 |
| — Yet all goes well, yet all our joints are whole | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 22 |
| — Every joint ſhould ſeem to curſe and ban | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 5 |
| — He hath the joints of every thing | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 855 | 1 | 40 |
| — But ſettle your fine joints 'gainſt Thurſday next | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 44 |
| — And madly play with my forefathers' joints | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 2 | 54 |
| *Jointing.* And the time's ſtate made friends of them, jointing their force againſt Cæſar | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 1 | 48 |
| *Joint-ſtool.* What's a moveable?—a joint-ſtool | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 50 |
| — I took you for a joint-ſtool | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 25 |
| — Away with the joint-ſtools | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 1 | 40 |
| *Jointreſs.* Our queen, the imperial jointreſs of this warlike ſtate | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 15 |
| *Jointure.* O, brother Montague, give me thy hand: this is my daughter's jointure, for no more can I demand | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 2 | 54 |
| *Jolly.* Be jolly, lords | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 2 | 47 |
| *Jolt-head.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 4 |
| — You heedleſs jolt-heads, and unmanner'd ſlaves | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 43 |
| *Jordan*, a witch. D. P. | 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| — *When Arthur firſt in court*—empty the jordan—*and was a worthy king* | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 483 | 2 | 55 |
| *Jot.* This nor hurts him, nor profits you a jot | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 19 |
| — This bond doth give thee here no jot of blood | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 60 |
| — Not a joint of Tranio in your mouth | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 35 |
| — No, faith, I'll not ſtay a jot longer | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 1 | 60 |
| — If one jot beyond the bound of honour | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 344 | 2 | 9 |
| — Power no jot hath ſhe to change our loves | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 46 |
| — I do not know an Engliſhman alive, with whom my ſoul is any jot at odds | *Rich. iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 27 |
| — Send his treaſures after; do it; detain no jot, I charge thee | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 5 | 792 | 1 | 29 |
| — Nor ſight of prieſts in holy veſtments bleeding, ſhall pierce a jot | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 21 |
| — Let me not ſtay a jot for dinner | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 934 | 2 | 56 |
| *Jove*, thou waſt a bull for thy Europa, love ſet on thy horns | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 43 |
| — Within the houſe is Jove | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 40 |
| — As once Europa did at luſty Jove, when he would play the noble beaſt in love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 14 |
| — It may well be call'd Jove's tree, when it drops forth ſuch fruit | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 34 |
| — O knowledge ill-inhabited, worſe than Jove in a thatch'd houſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 16 |
| — knows I love | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 20 |
| — It is Jove's doing, and Jove make me thankful | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 1 | 52 |
| — Look to your babe, my lord; 'tis yours: Jove ſend her a better guiding ſpirit | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 56 |
| — My king! my Jove! I ſpeak to thee my heart | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 57 |
| — By Jove I am not covetous for gold | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 1 | 27 |
| — ſometimes went diſguis'd, and why not I?—But Jove was never ſlain, as thou ſhalt be | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 2 | 52 |
| — Whoſe top branch over-peer'd Jove's ſpreading tree | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 629 | 1 | 33 |
| — He would not flatter Jove for his power to thunder | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 4 |
| — The god of ſoldiers, with the conſent of ſupreme Jove, inform thy thoughts with nobleneſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 37 |
| — Thou art, if thou dar'ſt be, the earthly Jove | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 2 | 59 |
| — Your emperor continues ſtill a Jove | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 2 | 12 |
| —'s accord, nothing ſo full of heart | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 53 |
| — O thou great thunder-darter of Olympus, forget that thou art Jove the king of gods | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 29 |
| — By Jove multipotent | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 5 |
| — By him that thunders, thou haſt luſty arms | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 13 |
| — knows what man thou might'ſt have made; but I, thou dy'dſt, a moſt rare boy, of melancholy | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 53 |
| — At lovers perjuries they ſay Jove laughs | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 49 |
| — Hyperion's curls; the front of Jove himſelf | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 41 |
| — Great Jove, Othello guard, and ſwell his ſail with thine own powerful breath | *Oth.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 32 |
| — She is ſport for Jove | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 2 |
| *Jove's bird.* I ſaw Jove's bird, the Roman eagle | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 61 |
| *Jovial.* I will be jovial | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 41 |
| *Jovial face.* But his jovial face | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 16 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Jovial ſtar.* Our jovial ſtar reign'd at his birth, and in our temple was he married | *Cym.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 44 |
| *Joul.* They may joul horns together, like any deer i' the herd | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 19 |
| *Jourdan.* Why, they will allow us ne'er a jourdan, and then we leak in your chimney | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 25 |
| *Journal.* Ere twice the ſun hath made his journal greeting | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 41 |
| *Journal courſe.* Stick to your journal courſe | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 2 | 28 |
| *Journey.* So unſtaid a journey | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 33 | 1 | 17 |
| — Longing journey | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 33 | 2 | 19 |
| — I have a journey, ſir, ſhortly to go; my maſter calls, and I muſt not ſay, no | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 49 |
| *Journey-bated.* So are the horſes of the enemy in general journey-bated, and brought low | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 1 | 45 |
| *Jowls.* How the knave jowls it to the ground, as if it were Cain's jaw-bone | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 24 |
| *Joy.* What joy is joy, if Silvia be not by | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 60 |
| — Could not ſhew itſelf modeſt enough without a badge of bitterneſs | *M. Ado. Ab. Not.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 5 |
| — How much better is it to weep at joy, than to joy at weeping | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 12 |
| — Silence is the perfecteſt herald of joy | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 15 |
| — In meaſure rein thy joy | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 40 |
| — Oh, how we joy to ſee your wit reſtor'd | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 | 21 |
| — Their joy waded in tears | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 55 |
| — As if that joy were now become a loſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 61 |
| — Scarce any joy did ever ſo long live | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 3 |
| — My plenteous joys, wanton in fulneſs, ſeek to hide themſelves in drops of ſorrow | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 52 |
| — abſent, grief is preſent for that time | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 18 |
| — And hope to joy, is little leſs in joy, than hope enjoy'd | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 1 | 44 |
| — For if of joy, being altogether wanting, it doth remember me the more of ſorrow | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 21 |
| — If he be ſick with joy, he will recover without phyſic | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 56 |
| — I ſpeak of Africa and golden joys | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 14 |
| — Make me from wondering fall to weeping joys | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 1 | 8 |
| — My joy is—death | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 583 | 1 | 16 |
| — Live thou to joy thy life; myſelf no joy in nought, but that thou liv'ſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 57 |
| — I cannot joy, until I be reſolv'd where our valiant father is become | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 1 | 45 |
| — Small joy have I in being England's queen | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 54 |
| — Plant your joys in living Edward's throne | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 40 |
| — Ally ſucceeders of inteſtate joys | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 2 | 2 |
| — I have done ill; of which I do accuſe myſelf ſo ſorely, that I will joy no more | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 1 | 62 |
| — O joy, e'en made away ere it can be born | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 2 | 41 |
| — had the like conception in our eyes, and at that inſtant, like a babe ſprung up | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 2 | 47 |
| — And let her 'joy her raven-colour'd love | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 39 |
| —'s ſoul lies in the doing | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 2 | 22 |
| — Some joy too fine, too ſubtle potent, tun'd too ſharp in ſweetneſs, for the capacity of my ruder powers | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 1 | 52 |
| — Briefly die their joys, that place them on the truth of girls and boys | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 2 | 48 |
| — The gods do mean to ſtrike me dead with mortal joy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 20 |
| — Hitting each object with a joy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 41 |
| — Although I joy in thee, I have no joy of this contract to-night | *Romeo and Jul.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 2 | 14 |
| — A joy paſt joy calls out on me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 2 | 40 |
| — And joy comes well in ſuch a needful time | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 1 | 46 |
| *Joyed.* Poor fellow! never joy'd ſince the price of oats roſe | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 19 |
| — are we | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 17 |
| *Joyful.* I am joyful in your ſights | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 37 |
| *Ipſe.* For all your writers do conſent that *ipſe* is he; now you are not *ipſe*, for I am he | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 1 | 246 | 1 | 8 |
| *Ipſwich.* From a mouth of honour quite cry down this Ipſwich fellow's inſolence | *H. viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 3 |
| — Ever witneſs for him thoſe twins of learning that he rais'd in you, Ipſwich, and Oxford | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 59 |
| *Iras.* D. P. | *Antony and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Ire.* Nor heady-raſh provok'd with raging ire | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 41 |
| — High-ſtomach'd are they both, and full of ire | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 413 | 2 | 12 |
| — Mad ire, and wrathful fury, makes me weep | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 0 | 33 |
| *Ireful* paſſion | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 28 |
| — arm | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ireful.* And bloody ſteel graſp'd in their ireful hands | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 1 | 32 |
| *Ireland.* In what part of her body ſtands Ireland? Marry, ſir, in her buttocks, I found it out by the bogs | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 25 |
| — Now for the rebels which ſtand out in Ireland | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 15 |
| *Iris,* a ſpirit. D. P. | *Tempeſt.* | | | 1 | | |
| — The many colour'd Iris round thine eye | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 283 | 2 | 60 |
| — I'll have an Iris that ſhall find thee out | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 2 | 45 |
| — And make him fall his creſt that prouder than blue Iris bends | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 7 |
| *Iriſhman.* I had rather truſt an Iriſhman with my aqua vitæ bottle, than my wife with herſelf | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 35 |
| *Irks.* And yet it irks me, the poor dappled fools, being native burghers of this deſert city | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 30 |
| — How dying Saliſbury doth groan! it irks his heart, he cannot be reveng'd | 1 *H. vi.* | 1 | 4 | 549 | 1 | 18 |
| — To ſee this ſight, it irks my very ſoul | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 1 |
| *Irkſome.* I know, ſhe is an irkſome brawling ſcold | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 20 |
| *Iron.* That is ſtronger made, which was before barr'd up with ribs of iron | *M. A. Ab. Not.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 23 |
| — Runs not his ſpeech like iron through your blood | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 53 |
| — may hold with her, but never lutes | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 55 |
| — For meddle you muſt, that's certain, or forſwear to wear iron about you | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 12 |
| — My young ſoldier, put up your iron: you are well fleſh'd; come on | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 1 |
| — indignation 'gainſt your walls | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 18 |
| — Heat me theſe irons hot | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 40. | 1 | 61 |
| — The iron of itſelf, though heat red-hot, approaching near theſe eyes, would drink my tears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 1 | 63 |
| — I dare not fight, but I will wink, and hold out mine iron | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | 2 | 6 |
| — of Naples, hid with Engliſh gilt | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 42 |
| *Iron-age.* Ah none but in this iron-age would do it | *King John.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 1 | 61 |
| *Iron-heart.* The place which I have feaſted, does it now, like all mankind, ſhew me an iron-heart | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 2 | 48 |
| *Iron-man.* Than now to ſee you here an iron-man | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 7 |
| *Iron walls.* In iron walls they deem'd me not ſecure | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 2 | 12 |
| *Iron-witted fools.* I will converſe with iron-witted-fools, and unreſpective boys | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 30 |
| *Irregulous.* Thou, conſpired with that irregulous devil, Cloten, haſt here cut off my lord | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 20 |
| *Iſabel,* queen of France. D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| *Iſabella.* D. P. | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | | | 75 | | |
| *Iſbel* the woman, and I, will do as we may | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 280 | 2 | 34 |
| — Our old ling and our Iſbels o' the country, are nothing like our old ling and our Iſbels o' the court | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 290 | 2 | 23 |
| *Iſicle.* Chaſte as the iſicle that's curdled by the froſt from pureſt ſnow, and hangs on Dian's temple | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 29 |
| *Iſis.* By Iſis | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 2 | 16 |
| — | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | 1 | 38 |
| — She in the habiliments of the goddeſs Iſis that day appear'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 7 |
| *Iſland.* He will carry this iſland home in his pocket, and give to his ſon for an apple, and ſow the kernels in the ſea, and bring forth more iſlands | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 29 |
| *Iſle.* That we, the ſons and children of this iſle, were born to ſee ſo ſad an hour as this | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 20 |
| *Iſſue.* Spirits are not finely touch'd, but to fine iſſues | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 22 |
| — Look you for any other iſſue | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 3 |
| — Grow this to what adverſe iſſue it may | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 24 |
| — And let the iſſue ſhew itſelf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 61 |
| — Chiefly one, which, as the deareſt iſſue of his practice | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 19 |
| — That your free undertaking cannot miſs a thriving iſſue | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 341 | 1 | 51 |
| — Which being ſo horrible, ſo bloody, muſt lead on to ſome foul iſſue | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 28 |
| — I would moſt gladly know the iſſue of it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 12 |
| — But certain iſſue ſtrokes muſt arbitrate | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 4 | 385 | 1 | 15 |
| — A joyleſs, diſmal, black, and ſorrowful iſſue | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 6 |
| — I'll learn to conjure and raiſe devils, but I'll ſee ſome iſſue to my ſpightful execration | *Troi. and Creſſida.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 24 |
| — I am to pray you not to ſtrain my ſpeech to groſſer iſſues, nor to larger reach, than to ſuſpicion | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 1 | 2 |
| *Iſſue* [progeny.] And the blots of Nature's hand ſhall not in their iſſue ſtand | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 2 | 196 | 1 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Iſſue.* I ſhall never have the bleſſing of God, till I have iſſue of my body | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 280 | 2 | 42 |
| — What dangers, by his highneſs fail of iſſue, may drop upon his kingdom, and devour incertain lookers on | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 8 |
| — Care not for iſſue; the crown will find an heir | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 28 |
| — What did this vanity, but miniſter communication of a moſt poor iſſue | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 43 |
| *Iſſued.* No worſe iſſued | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 38 |
| *Italian.* What falſe Italian as poiſonous tongu'd as handed, hath prevail'd on thy too ready hearing | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 1 | 35 |
| *Italy.* Lombardy the pleaſant garden of great Italy | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 9 |
| — Higher Italy | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 21 |
| — Whoſe manners ſtill our tardy apiſh nation, limps after in baſe imitation | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 9 |
| — Retir'd himſelf to Italy; and there at Venice, gave his body to that pleaſant country's earth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 4 |
| — That drug-damn'd Italy hath out-crafted him | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 | 54 |
| *Itch.* Diſſentious rogues, that, rubbing the poor itch of your opinion, make yourſelves ſcabs | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 80 |
| — The itch of his affection ſhould not then have nick'd his captainſhip | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 1 | 38 |
| — I would, thou didſt itch from head to foot, and I had the ſcratching of thee | *Tr. and Cr.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 2 | 30 |
| — Mine eyes do itch; doth that bode weeping | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 1 | 57 |
| *Itching palm.* You yourſelf are much condemn'd to have an itching palm | *Jul. Ceſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 2 |
| *Iteration.* O, thou haſt damnable iteration | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 8 |
| — Truth tir'd with iteration | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 45 |
| — What needs this iteration | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 2 | 8 |
| *Judas.* His very hair is of the diſſembling colour, ſomething browner than Judas's, marry his kiſſes are Judas's children | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 289 | 2 | 17 |
| — Three Judaſſes, each one thrice worſe than Judas | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 32 |
| — Did they not ſometime cry, all hail, to me? ſo Judas did to Chriſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 21 |
| — So Judas kiſs'd his maſter; and cry'd,—all hail! when as he meant—all harm | 3 *H. vi.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 2 | 39 |
| *Judas Maccabeus.* The pedant preſents Judas Maccabeus | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 53 |
| *Judean.* Of one, whoſe hand, like the baſe Judean, threw a pearl away richer than all his tribe | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 26 |
| *Judge.* I would tell you what it were to be a judge | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 5 |
| — How would you be, if he, which is the top of judgment, ſhould but judge you as you are | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 13 |
| — Thieves for their robbery have authority when judges ſteal themſelves | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 21 |
| — To offend and judge are diſtinct offices, and of oppoſed natures | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 25 |
| — O wiſe young judge, how I do honour thee | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 32 |
| — O noble judge, O excellent young man | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 57 |
| — O wiſe and upright judge! how much more elder art thou than thy looks | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 62 |
| — Moſt rightful judge | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 54 |
| — Moſt learned judge | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 57 |
| — That judge hath made me guardian to this boy | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 26 |
| — You urg'd me as a judge, but I had rather, you would have bid me argue like a father | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 56 |
| — Forbear to judge for we are ſinners all | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 591 | 2 | 14 |
| — Therefore, I ſay again, I utterly abhor, yea from my ſoul refuſe you for my judge | *H. viii.* | 2 | 4 | 684 | 2 | 35 |
| — Heaven is above all yet; there ſits a judge, that no king can corrupt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 57 |
| *Judges.* D. P. | *Tit. Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Judgement.* I'll be judgment by mine hoſt of the garter | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 42 |
| — One that before the judgment, carries poor ſouls to hell | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 55 |
| — For my ſimple true judgment | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 19 |
| — Speak in ſober judgment | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 22 |
| — She cannot do ſo much without true judgment | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 70 |
| — Whoſe judgments are mere fathers of their garments | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 43 |
| — That he might take a meaſure of his own judgment | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 39 |
| — But in theſe caſes we ſtill have judgment here | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 6 |
| — Mine ear hath tempted judgment to deſire | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 2 | 21 |
| — In chooſing for yourſelf, you ſhew'd your judgment | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 2 | 33 |
| — The urging of that word, judgment, hath bred a kind of remorſe in me | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 1 | 41 |
| — His royal ſelf in judgment comes to hear the cauſe betwixt her and this great offender | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 33 |
| — O judgment, thou art fled to brutiſh beaſts, and men have loſt their reaſon | *J. Ceſar.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 2 | 56 |
| — I ſee men's judgments are a parcel of their fortunes | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | 11 | 788 | 2 | 15 |
| — For the effect of judgment is oft the cauſe of fear | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 48 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Judgment.* Whose judgments, in such matters, cried in the top of mine | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 43 |
| —, without the which we are pictures or mere beasts | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 33 |
| *Judgment-day.* Unto the French, the dreadful judgment-day so dreadful will not be, as was his sight | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | | 544 | 1 | 16 |
| — Why, fool, he shall never wake until the great judgment-day | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 1 | 38 |
| *Judicious.* His last offences to us shall have judicious hearing | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 1 | 28 |
| — punishment | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 26 |
| *Juggled.* I'll not be juggled with | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 2 | 35 |
| *Jugglers.* Nimble jugglers that deceive the eye | *Com. of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 41 |
| — A thread-bare juggler | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 4 |
| — O me! you juggler! oh, you canker-blossom! you thief of love | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 27 |
| — You basket hilt stale juggler | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 51 |
| *Juggling.* The Dauphin and you have been juggling | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 43 |
| *Julia.* D. P. | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | | | 23 | | |
| *Juliet.* D. P. *Measure for Measure.* p. 75. — D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | | |
| —'s soliloquy before she takes the sleeping draught | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 1 | 14 |
| *July.* He makes a July's day short as December | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 45 |
| *Jump.* I will not jump with common spirits | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 207 | 2 | 55 |
| — twelve foot and a half by the square | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 2 | 57 |
| — And in some sort it jumps with my humour | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 26 |
| — upon joint-stools | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 43 |
| — With to jump a body with a dangerous physic, that's sure of death without it | *Cori.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 37 |
| — Our fortune lies upon this jump | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 1 | 47 |
| — Or jump the after enquiry on your own peril | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 2 | 5 |
| — So jump upon this bloody question | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 2 | 20 |
| — But though they jump not on a just account | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 1 | 11 |
| — And bring him jump when he may Cassio find soliciting his wife | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 32 |
| *Jumpeth.* Seldom or never jumpeth with the heart | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 31 |
| *Junkets.* You know, there wants no junkets at the feast | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 267 | 2 | 6 |
| *Juno, spirit.* D. P. | *Tempest.* | | | 1 | | |
| — His despightful Juno, sent him forth from courtly friends, with camping foes to live | *All's Well.* | 3 | 4 | 292 | 1 | 10 |
| — For the love of Juno, let's go | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 702 | 2 | 55 |
| — now by the jealous queen of heaven | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 5 |
| — Had I great Juno's power the strong-wing'd Mercury should fetch thee up, and set thee by Jove's side | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 13 | 796 | 2 | 46 |
| — And sauc'd our broths, as Juno had been sick and he her dieter | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 21 |
| *Juno-like.* Leave this faint puling and lament as I do, in anger, Juno-like | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 727 | 2 | 9 |
| *Juno's swans.* Whereso'er we went, like Juno's swans still we went coupled and inseperable | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 49 |
| *Ivory.* In ivory coffers I have stuff'd my crowns | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 33 |
| *Jupiter.* You were also, Jupiter, a swan for the love of Leda | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 47 |
| — O most gentle Jupiter | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 8 |
| — became a bull, and bellow'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 10 |
| — Take my cap, Jupiter, and I thank thee | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 3 |
| — Cæsar? why, he's the Jupiter of men | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 1 | 48 |
| — What's Antony? The God of Jupiter | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 1 | 49 |
| — Thou great defender of this capitol stand gracious to the rights that we intend | *Tit. A.* | 5 | 2 | 832 | 2 | 7 |
| — What says Jupiter? ho! the gibbet-maker | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 2 | 40 |
| — Alas, sir, I know not Jupiter; I never drank with him in all my life | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 2 | 45 |
| — Lo Jupiter is yonder, dealing life | *Troi. and Cress.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 15 |
| — And the goodly transformation of Jupiter there, his brother the bull | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 33 |
| — Hark you, he swears: by Jupiter he swears | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 10 |
| — Great Jupiter, upon his eagle back'd appear'd to me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 21 |
| — And in the temple of great Jupiter our peace we'll ratify; seal it with feasts | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 2 | 23 |
| *Jurors.* The spots of thy kindred were jurors on thy life | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 57 |
| *Jury.* The jury passing on the prisoner's life, may, in the sworn twelve have a thief or two guiltier than them they try | *Measure for Measure.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 26 |
| *Just.* As just as you will desire | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 24 |
| — You may be rightly just, whatever I shall think | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 44 |
| — Be just and fear not | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 49 |
| — Do not count it holy to hurt by being just | *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 17 |
| *Justice.* Ty'd up justice | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 39 |
| — What's open made to justice, that justice seizes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 28 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Justice.* Which is wiser here, justice or iniquity | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 26 |
| — If justice cannot tame you, she shall ne'er weigh more reasons in her balance | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 13 |
| — And for thy life let justice be accused | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 49 |
| — For, as thou urgest justice, be assur'd, thou shalt have justice more than thou desir'st | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 2 | 5 |
| — Both my revenge and hate, loosing upon thee in the name of justice | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 46 |
| — Be certain what you do, sir; lest your justice prove violence | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 26 |
| — which shall have due course, even to the guilt or the purgation | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 344 | 1 | 24 |
| — So thou shalt feel our justice; in whose easiest passage, look for no less than death | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 53 |
| — hath liquor'd her | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 449 | 1 | 8 |
| — To pluck down justice from your awful bench | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 1 | 6 |
| — Happy am I that have a man so bold, that dares do justice on my proper son | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 1 | 30 |
| — Poise the cause in Justice's equal scales, whose beam stands sure | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 580 | 1 | 47 |
| — with favour I have always done | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 54 |
| — You fight in justice: then, in God's name, lords, be valiant, and give signal to the fight | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 2 | 9 |
| — Thus hath the course of justice wheel'd about | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 33 |
| — Did not great Julius bleed for justice sake? what villain touch'd his body, that did stab, and not for justice | *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 12 |
| — Then may we pipe for justice | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 2 | 39 |
| — Plate sin with gold, and the strong lance of justice hurtless breaks | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 2 |
| — If my speech offend a noble heart, thy arm may do thee justice | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 36 |
| — O balmy breath, that doth almost persuade justice herself to break her sword | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 1 |
| *Justice of the peace.* D. P. | *Meas. for Meas.* | | | 75 | | |
| *Justice of peace* characterized by Jaques | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 33 |
| — Let the justices make you and fortune friends | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 36 |
| — Five justice's hands at it; and witnesses more than my pack will hold | *Winter's T.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 55 |
| — Thou hast appointed justices of peace, to call poor men before them about matters they were not able to answer | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 27 |
| — Thou robed man of justice, take thy place | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 6 |
| *Justicer.* O, give me cord, or knife, or poison, some upright justicer | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 985 | 2 | 55 |
| — I will arraign them straight:—come, sit thou here, most learned justicer | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 45 |
| — False justicer, why hast thou let her 'scape | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 30 |
| — This shews you are above, you justicers, that these our nether crimes so speedily can venge | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 44 |
| *Justification.* I hope, for my brother's justification, he wrote this but as an essay or taste of my virtue | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 23 |
| *Justify* you traitors | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 8 |
| — I cannot justify whom the law condemns | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 1 | 44 |
| — More particulars must justify my knowledge | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 12 |
| *Justled* from your senses | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 39 |
| *Justles* roughly by all time of pause | *Troil. and Cress.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 17 |
| *Justling.* Zounds! how has he leisure to be sick, in such a justling time | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 5 |
| *Justness.* We may not think the justness of each act such and no other than event doth form it | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 40 |
| *Justs.* Hold those justs and triumphs | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 1 | 32 |
| *Jut*, jut | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 8 |
| — Insulting tyranny begins to jut upon the innocent and awless throne | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 4 | 647 | 2 | 48 |
| — Think you not how dangerous it is to jut upon a prince's right | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 10 |
| *Jutty.* No jutty frieze, buttress, nor coigne of vantage | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 1 |
| — As fearfully, as doth a galled rock o'er-hang and jutty his confounded base | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 3 |
| *Juvenal.* My tender Juvenal | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 1 | 5 |
| — A most acute Juvenal | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 4 |
| — Most brisky Juvenal, and eke most lovely Jew | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 4 |
| — The Juvenal, the prince your master, whose chin is not yet fledg'd | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 1 |
| *Ivy*, which had hid my princely trunk and suck'd my verdure out on't | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| — Usurping ivy | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 1 |
| — The female ivy so enrings the barky fingers of the elm | *Midf. Night's Dr.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 6 |

## K

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *KALENDAR.* Among the high tides in the kalendar | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 356 | 2 | 60 |
| *Kam.* This is clean kam | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Katherine.* D. P. - *Love's Labor Loft.* p. 147. | —D. P. *Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| —, daughter to the king of France. D. P. - | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| —queen. D. P. - - | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| — Proceſſion to the trial of the queen - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 683 | 2 | 31 |
| —'s ſpeech on her trial - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 684 | 1 | 20 |
| — no more ſhall be call'd queen; but princeſs dowager, and widow to prince Arthur | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 1 | 12 |
| —divorc'd - - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 1 | 33 |
| — comforted by a viſion in her ſleep - | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 46 |
| *Keech.* I wonder that ſuch a keech can with his very bulk take up the rays o' the beneficial ſun - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 5 |
| *Keech.* Thou whoreſon, obſcene, greaſy tallow keeck - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 37 |
| *Kel* the pot - - - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 2 | 51 |
| — Make the ſea ſerve them, which they ear and wound with keels of every kind | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 29 |
| *Ken.* Let us be keen and rather cut a little than fall and bruiſe to death | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 12 |
| — The impreſſion of keen whips I'd wear as rubies - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 31 |
| — O, when ſhe's angry ſhe is keen and ſhrewd - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 10 |
| *Keep.* 'Tis a foul thing when a cur cannot keep himſelf in all companies | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 401 | 52 | |
| — For in Baptiſta's keep my treaſure lies - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 256 | 1 | 7 |
| — comfort to you - - | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 24 |
| *Keeper.* D. P. - - | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| *Keeper's daughter.* But not kiſs'd your keeper's daughter | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 37 |
| *Keeping.* Call you that keeping for a gentleman of my birth, that differs not from the ſtalling of an ox - - | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 14 |
| *Keiſar.* - - | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 56 |
| *Kelſies* - - - | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 24 |
| *Ken.* I ken the wight - - | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 25 |
| — For lo within a ken our army lies - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 1 | 24 |
| — As far as I could ken thy chalky cliffs - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 48 |
| — I ken the manner of his gait - - | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 | 50 |
| — Milford, when from the mountain top, Piſanio ſhew'd thee, thou waſt within a ken | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 912 | 1 | 3 |
| *Kendal-green.* Three miſbegotten knaves, in Kendal-green, came at my back and let drive at me - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 30 |
| *Kenelworth.* Retire to Kenelworth - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 595 | 1 | 31 |
| *Kennel.* Go to kennel, Pompey, go - | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 43 |
| — of thy womb - - | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 50 |
| *Kent.* - - - | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 6 | 439 | 2 | 29 |
| — earl. D. P. - - | *King Lear.* | | | 929 | | |
| — All Kent hath yielded - - | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 49 |
| — and its inhabitants characteriz'd - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 47 |
| — rebels in arms - - - | *Richard iii* | 5 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 41 |
| *Kentiſh men,* for they are ſoldiers, witty, and courteous, liberal, full of ſpirit | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 2 | 42 |
| *Kerchief.* O, what a time have you choſe out, brave Caius, to wear a kerchief | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 745 | 2 | 51 |
| *Kernel.* There can be no kernel in this light nut - | *All's Well.* | 1 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 12 |
| — How like, methought, I then was to this kernel, this ſquaſh | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 33 |
| *Kernes.* From the weſtern iſles of Kernes and Gallow-glaſſes is ſupply'd | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 2 | 10 |
| — Compell'd theſe ſkipping Kernes to truſt their heels - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 1 |
| — I cannot ſtrike at wretched Kernes - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 3 |
| — We muſt ſupplant thoſe rough rug-headed Kerns - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 47 |
| — You rode, like a Kerne of Ireland, your French hoſe off, and in your ſtraight troſſers | *Henry v* | 3 | 7 | 525 | 2 | 37 |
| — The uncivil Kerns of Ireland are in arms - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 32 |
| — In Ireland I have ſeen this ſtubborn Cade oppoſe himſelf againſt a troop of Kerns | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 24 |
| — Full often, like a ſhag hair'd crafty Kern, hath he converſed with the enemy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 30 |
| — And a mighty power of Gallow-glaſſes, and ſtout Kernes - | *Ibid* | 4 | 9 | 598 | 1 | 14 |
| *Kettle.* And let the kettle to the trumpet ſpeak - | *Hamlet* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 1 | 54 |
| *Key.* Having both the key of officer and office - | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| — I will uſe her as the key of the cuckoldly rogue's coffer | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 5 |
| — Come in what key ſhall a man take you - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 37 |
| — They ſay he wears a key in his ear, and a lock hanging to it - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 144 | 1 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Key.* I will wed thee in another key, with pomp, with triumph, and with revelling | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 3 |
| — Both warbling of one ſong, both in one key | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 4 |
| — deliver me the key; here do I chuſe, and thrive I as I may | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 58 |
| — I would have filed keys off that hung in chains | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 21 |
| — Thou that didſt bear the key of all my counſels | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 33 |
| — Theſe counties were the keys of Normandy | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 35 |
| — What, fear not, man, but yield me up the keys | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 28 |
| *Key-cold.* Poor key-cold figure of a holy king | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 1 |
| *Kibes.* Let kibes enſue | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 23 |
| — If a man's brains were at his heels, were it not in danger of kibes | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 8 |
| — The toe of the peaſant comes ſo near the heel of the courtier, he galls his kibe | *Ham.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 3 |
| *Kicked.* Our ſpoils he kick'd at | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 5 |
| *Kickſhaws.* Art thou good at theſe kickſhaws | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 31 |
| — And any pretty little tiny kickſhaws | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 33 |
| *Kickſy-wickſy.* He wears his honour in a box unſeen, that hugs his kickſy-wickſy here at home | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 61 |
| *Kid-fox.* We'll fit the kid-fox with a penny-worth | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 18 |
| *Kidney.* A man of my kidney | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 2 | 1 |
| *Kildaire's* attainder | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 57 |
| *Kiln-hole.* Creep into the kiln-hole | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 1 | 11 |
| *Kill.* Do all men kill the thing they do not love | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 41 |
| — I will kill thee a hundred and fifty ways | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 1 | 246 | 1 | 22 |
| — He kills her in her own humour | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 2 |
| — And tho' I kill him not, I am the cauſe his death was ſo effected | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 2 | 20 |
| — We are reconcil'd, and the firſt view ſhall kill all repetition | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 53 |
| — Ah, kill me with thy weapon, not with words | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 38 |
| — Let's kill him boldly, but not wrathfully | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 3 |
| — To kill, I grant, is ſin's extremeſt guſt; but, in defence, by mercy, it is juſt | *Timon of Ath.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 37 |
| *Kill-courteſy.* She durſt not lye, near to this lack-love, this kill-courteſy | *M. N's Dr.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 41 |
| *Kill'd.* How many hath he kill'd and eaten | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 3 |
| — If kill'd, but one dead that is willing to be ſo | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 29 |
| *Killing.* I promiſed to eat all of his killing | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 5 |
| *Kimbolton.* | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 1 | 43 |
| *Kin.* What kin are you to me? what countryman? what name? what parentage | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 29 |
| — Nay, they will be kin to us, or they will fetch it from Japhet | *2 Hen. iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 48 |
| — Even ſuch kin, as the pariſh heifers are to the town bull | *Ibid* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 29 |
| — One touch of nature makes the whole world kin | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 43 |
| — A little more than kin, and leſs than kind | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 22 |
| — Your words and performances are no kin together | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 42 |
| *Kind.* If the prince do ſolicit you in that kind | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 13 |
| — Awak'd in ſuch a kind | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 10 |
| — Thine eyes ſee it ſo groſsly ſhewn in thy behaviours, that in their kind they ſpeak it | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 28 |
| — You muſt think this, look you, that the worm will do his kind | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 57 |
| — Fitted by kind for rape and villainy | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 9 |
| — A little more than kin and leſs than kind | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 22 |
| *Kind keepers.* Give us kind keepers, heavens | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 17 |
| *Kindle.* Nothing remains, but that I kindle the boy thither | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 225 | 1 | 18 |
| — Ever in fear to kindle your diſlike | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 684 | 1 | 32 |
| *Kindled.* As the coney, that you ſee dwell where ſhe is kindled | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 22 |
| *Kindleſs* villain | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 2 | 3 |
| *Kindly.* By that fatherly and kindly power | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 61 |
| — This do, and do it kindly, gentle ſirs | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew* | | 1 | 252 | 2 | 15 |
| — Shalt ſee, thy other daughter will uſe thee kindly | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 14 |
| *Kindneſs.* A kind overflow of kindneſs | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 9 |
| — But kindneſs, nobler ever than revenge | *As You L. It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 59 |
| — Thou art all ice, thy kindneſs freezes | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 22 |
| — Is not thy kindneſs ſubtle, covetous, if not a uſuring kindneſs | *Tim. of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 825 | 1 | 45 |
| *Kindred.* I hold it a ſin to match in my kindred | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 11 |
| *King.* What care theſe roarers for the name of king | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 |
| — I ſhould have been a ſore one then | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 19 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *King.* This fellow were a king for our wild faction - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 25 |
| — Well-wished king - - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | |
| — If I was as tedious as a king - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 2 | 26 |
| — A ſubſtitute ſhines brightly as a king, until a king be by | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 12 |
| — You ſhall find of the king a huſband, madam;—you, ſir, a father | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 1 | 12 |
| — If I could find example of thouſands, that had ſtruck anointed kings, and flouriſh'd after, I'd not do't - - | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 33 |
| — are no leſs unhappy, their iſſue not being gracious: than they are in loſing them, when they approv'd their virtues - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 32 |
| — Thou ſhalt get kings, though thou be none - | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 16 |
| —, hail, you anointed deputies of heaven - | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 55 |
| — What earthly name to interrogatories, can taſk the free breath of a ſacred king | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 5 |
| — It is the curſe of kings to be attended by ſlaves, that take their humours for a warrant to break within the bloody houſe of life - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 5 |
| — The king I fear is poiſoned by a monk - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 410 | 2 | 41 |
| — We are not born to ſue but to command - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 2 | 1 |
| — Their power to ſhorten but not to prolong life - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 45 |
| — This teeming womb of royal kings - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 40 |
| — The king is not himſelf but baſely led by flatterers - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 15 |
| — Events portentous of the death of kings - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 425 | 2 | 43 |
| — Not all the water in the rough rude ſea, can waſh the balm from an anointed king | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 1 | 9 |
| — Is not the king's name forty thouſand names - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 1 | 44 |
| — And tell ſad ſtories of the death of kings - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 59 |
| — A king, woe's ſlave, ſhall kingly woe obey - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 55 |
| — Yet looks he like a king - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 26 |
| — What muſt the king do now? muſt he ſubmit? the king ſhall do it - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 43 |
| — And Bolingbroke hath ſeiz'd the waſteful king - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 431 | 1 | 9 |
| — What ſubject can give ſentence on his king - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 30 |
| — The ſkipping king, he ambled up and down with ſhallow jeſters and raſh bavin wits, ſoon kindled and ſoon burnt - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 50 |
| — The king hath many marching in his coats - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 1 | 22 |
| — What art thou, that counterfeit'ſt the perſon of a king - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 470 | 2 | 49 |
| — Cry'ſt now, O earth give us that king again, and take thou this | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 2 | 19 |
| — For though I ſpeak it to you, I think, the king is but a man, as I am | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 49 |
| — how far anſwerable for the death of ſoldiers that fell in battle - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 2 | 23 |
| — Henry Vth's ſoliloquy on the happineſs of kings compared with that of other men | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 2 | 7 |
| — Is this the king we ſent for to his ranſom - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 533 | 1 | 36 |
| — He was a king bleſt of the King of kings - | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 1 | 15 |
| — But I am not your king 'till I be crown'd: and that my ſword be ſtain'd with heart blood of the Houſe of Lancaſter - - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 580 | 2 | 61 |
| — Was never ſubject long'd to be a king, as I do long and wiſh to be a ſubject | *Ibid.* | 4 | 9 | 597 | 1 | 47 |
| — Did I call thee? no, thou art not king - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 23 |
| — Richard, enough; I will be king, or die - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 2 | 34 |
| — Was ever king ſo griev'd for ſubjects woe - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 1 | 4 |
| — Edward will always bear himſelf as king - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 624 | 2 | 4 |
| — For who liv'd king, but I could dig his grave - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 629 | 1 | 41 |
| — Tell her the king, that may command, intreats - | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | 20 |
| — Beſides, the king's name is a tower of ſtrength - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 2 | 35 |
| — Live and beget a happy race of kings - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 1 | 52 |
| — The two kings, equal in luſtre, were now beſt, now worſt, as preſence did preſent them - - - | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 24 |
| — Let me be married to three kings in a forenoon and widow them all | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 19 |
| — Weigh you the worth and honour of a king, ſo great as our dread father in a ſcale of common ounces - - | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 1 |
| — And turn'd crown'd kings to merchants - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 62 |
| — The king has cur'd me, I humbly thank his grace - | *Henry viii* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 40 |
| — Only we ſhall retain the name, and all the addition to a king: the ſway, revenue, execution of the reſt, beloved ſons be yours - | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 43 |
| — Ay, every inch a king: when I do ſtare, ſee, how the ſubject quakes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 34 |
| — Almoſt as bad, good mother, as kill a king and marry with his brother | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 9 |
| — A king of ſhreds and patches - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 36 |
| — There's ſuch divinity doth hedge a king, that treaſon can but peep to what it would | *Ib.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 2 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *King of England* cures the evil | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 61 |
| *King of kings.* Leſt he that is the ſupreme King of kings confound your hidden falſhood | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 1 | 21 |
| *Kingdom.* Give grandam kingdom, and its grandam will give it a plum, a cherry and a fig | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 14 |
| — His little kingdom of a forced grave | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 3 |
| — Say is my kingdom loſt, why, 'twas my care, and what loſs is it, to be rid of care | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 1 | 56 |
| — And my large kingdom for a little grave | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 53 |
| — Then you perceive the body of our kingdom, how foul it is | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | 52 |
| — But for a kingdom, any oath may be broken | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 2 | 42 |
| — If I did take the kingdom from your ſons, to make amends I'll give it to your daughter | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 27 |
| — are clay | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 768 | 1 | 1 |
| — To give a kingdom for a mirth | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 771 | 2 | 43 |
| *Kingdom'd* Achilles in commotion rages, and batters down himſelf | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 31 |
| *Kinſman.* Peace, fool, he's not thy kinſman | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 39 |
| *Kirtle.* What ſtuff wilt have a kirtle of | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 2 | 35 |
| — If you be not ſwing'd I'll forſwear half kirtles | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 39 |
| *Kiſs.* Leſt the baſe earth ſhould from her veſture ſteal a kiſs | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 27 |
| — And ſeal the bargain with an holy kiſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 43 |
| — Giving a gentle kiſs to every ſedge | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 40 |
| — Stop his mouth with a kiſs | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 20 |
| — This is he that kiſs'd away his hand in courteſy | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 34 |
| — O, kiſs me through the hole of this vile wall. I kiſs the wall's fible not your lips at all | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 29 |
| — And his kiſſing is as full of ſanctity as the touch of holy bread | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 22 |
| — A Nun of winter's ſiſterhood kiſſes not more religiouſly | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 25 |
| — When you are gravell'd for lack of matter, you might take occaſion to kiſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 49 |
| — To kiſs ſhe vy'd ſo faſt | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 47 |
| — And kiſs'd her lips with ſuch a clamorous ſmack that at the parting, all the church did echo | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 56 |
| — You may ride us with one ſoft kiſs a thouſand furlongs, ere with ſpur we heat an acre | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 10 |
| — with inſide lip | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 11 |
| — The ruddineſs upon her lip is wet, you'll mar it, if you kiſs it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 43 |
| — Upon thy cheek lay I this zealous kiſs | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 390 | 2 | 38 |
| — Let me kiſs my ſovereign's hand, and bow my knee before his majeſty | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 29 |
| — I underſtand thy kiſſes, and thou mine, and that's a feeling diſputation | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 3 |
| — It is not a faſhion for the maids in France to kiſs before they are married | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 12 |
| — Bear her my true love's kiſs | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 2 | 3 |
| — Juſt as I do now, he would kiſs you twenty with a breath | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 38 |
| — Sweet heart, I were unmannerly to take you out, and not to kiſs you | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 678 | 2 | 43 |
| — O, a kiſs long as my exile, ſweet as my revenge | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 3 |
| — We have kiſs'd away kingdoms and provinces | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 | 13 |
| — Give me a kiſs, even this repays me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 2 | 23 |
| — Die, where thou haſt liv'd; quicken with kiſſing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 13 | 796 | 2 | 53 |
| — That kiſs is comfortleſs, as frozen water to a ſtarved ſnake | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 40 |
| — A kiſs in fee farm | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 23 |
| — And ſcants us with a ſingle famiſh'd kiſs, diſtaſted with the ſalt of broken tears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 30 |
| — In kiſſing do you render, or receive | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 15 |
| — And ſighs, and takes my glove, and gives memorial dainty kiſſes to it, as I kiſs thee | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 1 | 30 |
| — I kiſſed it. I hope it be not gone, to tell my lord that I kiſs ought but him | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 904 | 1 | 15 |
| — This kiſs if it durſt ſpeak, would ſtretch thy ſpirits up into the air | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 32 |
| — And let this kiſs repair thoſe violent harms, that my two ſiſters have in thy reverence made | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 34 |
| — You kiſs by the book | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 56 |
| — Like fire and powder, which as they kiſs conſume | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 20 |
| — And then kiſs me hard, as if he pluck'd up kiſſes by the roots | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 21 |
| — I kiſs'd thee, ere I kill'd thee;—no way but this, killing myſelf, to die upon a kiſs | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 39 |
| *Kiſſing-comfits.* Let it hail kiſſing comfits | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 6 |
| *Kitchen trulls.* | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 16 |
| *Kitchen veſtal* ſcorn'd you | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 48 |
| *Kitchen-wench* humouroufly deſcribed by Dromio | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 3 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Kite.* To watch her as we watch these kites, that ſbate, and beat and will not be obedient | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 20 |
| — Some powerful ſpirit inſtruct the kites and ravens to be thy nurſes | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 2 | 18 |
| — When the kite builds look to leſſer linen | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 35 |
| Fetch forth the lazar kite of Creſſid's kind | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 31 |
| — Is Beaufort term'd a kite? where are his talons | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 37 |
| — More pity that the eagle ſhould be mew'd, while kites and buzzards prey at liberty | *R. iii.* | 1 | 1 | 635 | 1 | 17 |
| — I' the city of kites and crows | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 728 | 2 | 41 |
| — Ravens, crows, and kites, fly o'er our heads | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 52 |
| — Ah, you kite | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 40 |
| — Deteſted kite | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 7 |
| — Ere this, I ſhould have fatted all the region kites with this ſlave's offal | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 2 | 1 |
| *Kitten.* I had rather be a kitten and cry mew, than one of theſe ſame metre ballad mongers | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 31 |
| *Knacks.* When I was young and handed love, as you do, I was wont to load my ſhe with knacks | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 1 | 13 |
| — That thou no more ſhalt never ſee this knack | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 2 | 51 |
| *Knapt.* I would ſhe were as lying a goſſip in that as ever knapt ginger | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 1 | 57 |
| *Knave* miſshapen | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 55 |
| — That's all one, if he be but one knave | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 33 |
| — At that time the jealous raſcally knave her huſband will be forth | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 53 |
| — I will knog his urinals about his knave's coſtard | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 18 |
| — A couple of Ford's knaves, his hinds | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 1 | 24 |
| — Jealous knave | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 1 | 27 |
| — Lunatic knave | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 1 | 29 |
| — I leave an arrant knave with your worſhip | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 144 | 1 | 18 |
| — See to my houſe left in the fearful guard of an unthrifty knave | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 202 | 1 | 2 |
| — I will ſpeak to him like a ſaucy lacquey, and under that habit play the knave with him | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 40 |
| — A whorſon, beetle-headed, flap-ear'd knave | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 34 |
| — O, my knave! how does my old lady | *All's Well.* | 2 | 4 | 288 | 2 | 43 |
| — You ſhould have ſaid, ſir, before a knave, thou art a knave | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 288 | 2 | 53 |
| — A ſhrewd knave, and an unhappy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 301 | 1 | 4 |
| — As thou art a knave, and no knave:—what an equivocal companion is this | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 55 |
| — What means this ſcorn, thou moſt untoward knave | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 21 |
| — Uſe his men well for they are arrant knaves, and will backbite | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 40 |
| — That viſor is an arrant knave on my knowledge | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 49 |
| — You ſcurvy, lowſy knave | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 2 |
| — A crafty knave does need no broker | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 60 |
| — At what eaſe might corrupt minds procure knaves as corrupt to ſwear againſt you | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 10 |
| — As an oſtler, that for the pooreſt piece will bear the knave by the volume | *Cor.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 1 | 3 |
| — Gentle knave, good night | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | 2 | 17 |
| — O that his fault ſhould make a knave of thee, that art not what thou'rt ſure of | *A. & C.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 2 | 12 |
| — My good knave | *Ibid.* | 4 | 12 | 794 | 2 | 46 |
| — All I kept were knaves to ſerve in meat to villains | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 825 | 1 | 11 |
| — There's ne'er a one of you but truſts a knave that mightily deceives you | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 2 | 13 |
| — A ſcurvy railing knave | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 50 |
| — A ſly and conſtant knave; not to be ſhak'd: the agent for his maſter | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 47 |
| — This knave came ſome what ſaucily into the world before he was ſent for | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 25 |
| — Now my friendly knave I thank thee | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 38 |
| — Theſe kind of knaves I know, which in this plainneſs, harbour more craft and more corrupt ends | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 11 |
| — There's ne'er a villain dwelling in all Denmark but he's an arrant knave | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 1 | 15 |
| — We are arrant knaves, all; believe none of us | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 56 |
| — Whip me ſuch honeſt knaves | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 21 |
| *Knaveries.* Fery honeſt knaveries | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 2 | 17 |
| *Knavery* cannot, ſure, hide himſelf in ſuch reverence | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 41 |
| — Here's no knavery! ſee; to beguile the old folks, how the young folks lay their heads together | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 29 |
| — With amber bracelets, beads, and all this knavery | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 3 |
| — I hold it the more knavery to conceal it | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 43 |
| — A royal knavery | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 22 |
| —'s plain face is never ſeen, till us'd | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 2 | 13 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Knead.* I will knead him, I'll make him supple | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 20 |
| *Kneaded clod.* This sensible warm motion to become a kneaded clod | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 14 |
| *Knee.* Let me kiss my sovereign's hand, and bow my knee before his majesty | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 41 | 6 | 23 |
| — Shew me thy humble heart and not thy knee, whose duty is deceivable and false | *Ib.* | 2 | 3 | 42 | 4 | 26 |
| — We are amaz'd, and thus long have we stood, to watch the fearful bending of thy knee | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 42 | 9 | 32 |
| — You debase your princely knee, to make the base earth proud with kissing it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 43 | 0 | 37 |
| — How long is 't ago, Jack, since thou saw'st thine own knee | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 45 | 4 | 29 |
| — And my arm'd knees who bow'd but in my stirrup, bend like his that hath receiv'd an alms | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 72 | 4 | 27 |
| — A mile before his tent fall down, and knee the way into his mercy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 73 | 3 | 11 |
| — I could as well be brought to knee his throne | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 94 | 5 | 10 |
| — And crook the pregnant hinges of the knee, where thrift may follow fawning | *Ham.* | 3 | 2 | 101 | 9 | 34 |
| *Knee-crooking* knave | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 4 | 16 |
| *Kneel* thou down Philip, but arise more great, arise Sir Richard, and Plantagenet | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 38 | 9 | 27 |
| — Thus, Brutus, did my master bid me kneel | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 75 | 3 | 47 |
| *Knell.* Be this sweet Helen's knell, and now forget her | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 30 | 3 | 28 |
| — Contempt and clamour will be my knell | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 33 | 6 | 17 |
| — It is a knell that summons thee to heaven, or to hell | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 36 | 9 | 23 |
| — The dead man's knell is there scarce ask'd for whom | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 38 | 2 | 25 |
| — And so his knell is knoll'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 38 | 6 | 27 |
| — To hear his knell rung out, his judgment,—he was stirr'd with such an agony, he sweat extremely | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 67 | 9 | 45 |
| — Cause the musicians to play me that sad note I nam'd my knell | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 69 | 5 | 40 |
| — Talks like a knell | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 73 | 7 | 40 |
| — Let's shake our heads, and say as 'twere a knell unto our master's fortunes, we have seen better days | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 2 | 81 | 9 | 47 |
| *Knew.* He knew me as his wife | *Measure for Measure.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 2 | 62 |
| *Knife.* That my keen knife see not the wound it makes | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 36 | 7 | 27 |
| — The edge of war, like an ill-sheathed knife, no more shall cut his master | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 44 | 2 | 5 |
| *Knives* have edges | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 4 | 22 |
| — Why, the devil, should we keep knives to cut one another's throats | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 5 | 48 |
| — From treason's secret knife, and traitors rage | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 5 | 2 |
| — I wear no knife to slaughter sleeping men | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 58 | 8 | 38 |
| — No doubt the murderous knife was dull and blunt, 'till it was whetted on thy stone hard heart | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 66 | 2 | 4 |
| — They should invite them without knives; good for their meat, and safer for their lives | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 80 | 7 | 26 |
| — Hast thou a knife, come let me see it, here Marcus, fold it in the oration | *T. And.* | 4 | 3 | 84 | 9 | 14 |
| — O, there's a nobleman in town, one Paris, that would fain lay knife aboard | *R. & J.* | 2 | 4 | 98 | 0 | 47 |
| — Do thou but call my resolution wife, and with this knife I'll help it presently | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 99 | 0 | 42 |
| *Knight.* No more was this knight, swearing by his honour, for he never had any | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 22 | 5 | 37 |
| — There lay he stretch'd along, like a wounded knight | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 23 | 6 | 39 |
| — He is knight, dubb'd with unhack'd rapier, and on carpet consideration | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 32 | 4 | 53 |
| —, knight, good mother—Basiliseo like | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 39 | 0 | 22 |
| — Ask yonder knight in arms, both who he is and why he cometh hither | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 41 | 6 | 2 7 |
| — Thou art the knight of the burning lamp | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 46 | 1 | 50 |
| — He seems a knight, and will not any way dishonour me | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 56 | 6 | 41 |
| — Arise a knight; and learn this lesson,—draw thy sword in right | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 61 | 1 | 58 |
| — I will go eat with thee, and see your knights | *Troil. and Cress.* | 4 | 5 | 88 | 2 | 36 |
| — Arise my knights o'the battle | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 92 | 4 | 6 |
| — With reservation of an hundred knights, by you to be sustain'd | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 93 | 0 | 40 |
| *Knights of the Garter* were of noble birth; valiant and virtuous, full of haughty courage | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 56 | 0 | 3 |
| *Knighted.* By the honour-giving hand of Cour de Leon knighted in the field | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 38 | 8 | 26 |
| — And buried one and twenty valiant sons, knighted in field, slain manfully in arms | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 83 | 3 | 9 |
| *Knighthood.* By that and all the rites of knighthood else | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 41 | 4 | 57 |
| — And, by that sword I swear, which gently lay'd my knighthood on my shoulder | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 41 | 4 | 61 |
| — Speak truly on thy knighthood and thy oath | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 41 | 6 | 55 |
| — and honours, born as I wear mine, are titles but of scorn | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 2 | 92 | 0 | 20 |
| *Knightly.* And why thou cam'st thus knightly clad in arms, against what man thou com'st, and what thy quarrel | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 41 | 6 | 53 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Knit* up | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 48 |
| — He ſhall not knit a knot in his fortunes, with the finger of my ſubſtance | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 42 |
| — Theſe couples ſhall eternally be knit | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 42 |
| — Thy ſtones with lime and hair knit up in thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 18 |
| — France, ſhall we knit our powers | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 42 |
| — This royal hand and mine are newly knit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 32 |
| — And knit our powers to the arm of peace | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 1 | 52 |
| — The earl of Armagnac, near knit to Charles | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 565 | 1 | 25 |
| — He knits his brow and ſhews an angry eye | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 1 | 48 |
| — The widow likes him not, ſhe knits her brows | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 56 |
| — To knit your hearts with an unſlipping knot | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 2 | 20 |
| — Then is Cæſar and he for ever knit together | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 780 | 1 | 1 |
| — O, let me teach you how to knit again this ſcatter'd corn into one mutual ſheaf | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 1 | 59 |
| — All the Greekiſh ears to his experienc'd tongue | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 49 |
| — And I confeſs me knit to thy deſerving with cables of perdurable toughneſs | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 22 |
| *Knobs.* His face is full of bubukles, and whelks and knobs and flames of fire | *Hen. v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 6 |
| *Knock.* The cry did knock againſt my very heart | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 34 |
| — Go to your boſom; knock there | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 20 |
| — me at this gate, and rap me well, or I'll knock your knave's pate | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 257 | 2 | 15 |
| — What's he that knocks as he would beat down the gate | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 1 | 9 |
| — Gallows and knock, are too powerful on the high way | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 42 |
| — I have an humour to knock you indifferently well | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 8 |
| — The knocks are too hot | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 2 | 9 |
| — We muſt have knocks; ha! muſt we not | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 2 | 26 |
| — Let the muſick knock it | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 678 | 2 | 48 |
| — Whether to knock againſt the gates of Rome, or rudely viſit them in parts remote | *Cor.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 31 |
| — To knock out an honeſt Athenian's brains | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 2 | 33 |
| — To the court I'll knock her back | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 31 |
| — A thing more ſlaviſh did I ne'er, than anſwering a ſlave without a knock | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 54 |
| *Knocked.* 'Twere good you knock'd him | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 47 |
| *Knog.* I will knog his urinals about his knave's coſtard | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 18 |
| — I will knog your urinals about your knave's cogſcombs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 35 |
| — Let us knog our prains together | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 59 | 1 | 10 |
| *Knot.* His arms in this ſad knot | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 41 | 1 | 45 |
| — Truſt me, a good knot | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 19 |
| — He ſhall not knit a knot in his fortunes with the finger of my ſubſtance | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 42 |
| — There's a knot, a gang, a pack, a conſpiracy againſt me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 2 | 17 |
| — To ſee a king transformed to a knot | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 27 |
| — Her knots diſorder'd | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 59 |
| — His ancient knot of dangerous adverſaries to-morrow are let blood at Pomfret caſtle | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 650 | 1 | 11 |
| — So often ſhall the knot of us be call'd the men that gave their country liberty | *J. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 1 | 38 |
| — As knots, by the conflux of meeting ſap infect the ſound pine | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 46 |
| — And with another knot, five-finger-tied | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 13 |
| — To knit their ſouls in ſelf-figur'd knot | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 42 |
| — I'll have this knot knit up to-morrow morning | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 2 | 991 | 1 | 24 |
| — Or keep it as a ciſtern for foul toads to knot and gender in | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 9 |
| *Knot-graſs.* Your minimus, of hind'ring knot-graſs made | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 17 |
| *Knotty-pated fool.* | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 35 |
| *Know.* Let but your honour know | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 15 |
| — I know not that, when he knows what I know | *M. Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 135 | 2 | 22 |
| — I cannot ſpeak, nor think, nor dare to know that which I know | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 15 |
| — To know my deed,—'Twere beſt not know myſelf | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 2 | 8 |
| — You know neither me, yourſelves, nor any thing | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 18 |
| — But, to know a man well, were to know himſelf | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 39 |
| *Knower.* Thy knower, Patroclus | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 9 |
| *Knowing.* Let him be entertain'd among you, as ſuits with gentlemen of your knowing | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 37 |
| — One of your great knowing, ſhould learn, being taught, forbearance | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 18 |
| — With a knowing ear | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 1 | 41 |
| *Knowledge.* O knowledge ill-inhabited, worſe than Jove in a thatch'd houſe | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 15 |
| — Be innocent of the knowledge deareſt chuck, till thou applaud the deed | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 40 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Knowledge.* By ſome apparent ſign let us have knowledge - | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 550 | 1 | 80 |
| —, the wing wherewith we fly to heaven - | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 5 |
| — When poiſoned hours had bound me up from mine own knowledge | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 38 |
| *Known.* So ſoon as I can win the offended king, I will be known your advocate | *Cym.* | 3 | 2 | 894 | 1 | 57 |
| — I'll make thee known, though I loſt twenty lives - | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 2 | 86 |
| *Kybe.* If it were a kybe, 'twould put me to my ſlipper - | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 10 |

## L

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *LA.* In faith, I will, la: never truſt me elſe - | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 | 2 |
| — In truth la, go with me - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 701 | 2 | 35 |
| — Nay, that ſhall not ſerve your turn; that ſhall it not, in truth, la | *Tr. and Cr.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 2 | 55 |
| *Label.* Ere this hand, by thee to Romeo ſeal'd, ſhall be the label to another deed | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 45 |
| *Labour.* You mar our labour - - | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 |
| — made eaſy by doing it with a good will - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 34 |
| — A grievous labour won - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 23 | 2 | 17 |
| — ill beſtow'd - - | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 31 |
| — The labour we delight in, phyſicks pain - | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 15 |
| — And labour ſhall refreſh itſelf with hope - | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 24 |
| — in thy vocation: which is as much to ſay as,—let the magiſtrates be labouring men - - | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 7 |
| — And of our labours thou might'ſt reap the gain - | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 2 | 21 |
| — For he bewept my fortune, and hugg'd me in his arms, and ſwore with ſobs, that he would labour my delivery - - | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 15 |
| — 'Tis ſweating labour, to bear ſuch idleneſs ſo near the heart, as Cleopatra this | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 778 | 2 | 6 |
| — Now all labour marrs what it does - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 12 | 799 | 1 | 41 |
| — The queen's in labour, they ſay, in great extremity; and fear'd ſhe'll with the labour end - - | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 696 | 2 | 47 |
| *Labouring* art can never anſwer nature from her inaidable eſtate | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 32 |
| — The hour?—Labouring for nine - | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 818 | 2 | 13 |
| *Labra.* Word of denial in thy Labra's here - | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 34 |
| *Labyrinth.* What, loſt in the labyrinth of thy fury - | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 19 |
| *Lace.* O, cut my lace; leſt my heart, cracking it, break too | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 27 |
| — Cut my lace aſunder, that my pent heart may have ſome ſcope to beat | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 1 | 696 | 2 | 36 |
| — What envious ſtreaks do lace the ſevering clouds in yonder eaſt | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 41 |
| *Lac'd mutſtan* - - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 4 |
| — White and azure! lac'd with blue of heaven's own tinct - | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 36 |
| *Lack.* They lack no direction - | *Mer. W. of Windſor* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 28 |
| — You ſhall not lack a prieſt - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 70 | 2 | 25 |
| — Who in his office lacks a helper - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 22 |
| — Let all my ſins lack mercy - | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 53 |
| — Nor doth this wood lack worlds of company, for you, in my reſpect, are all the world - - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 28 |
| — Let his lack of years, be no impediment to make him lack a reverend eſtimation | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 1 | 22 |
| — Roſalind lacks then the love, that teacheth thee that thou and I am one | *As Y. L. It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 16 |
| — Alas, dear love, I cannot lack thee two hours - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 37 |
| — She ſays, I am not fair; that I lack manners - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 243 | 2 | 59 |
| — They, that leaſt lend it you, ſhall lack it firſt - | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 2 | 51 |
| — A little thing would make me tell them how much I lack of a man | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 2 | 11 |
| — Our lack is nothing but our leave - | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 55 |
| — Though abundantly they lack diſcretion, yet are they paſſing cowardly | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 2 |
| — Am ſo near the lack of charity, (to accuſe myſelf) I hate you | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 31 |
| — And that they have a plentiful lack of wit - | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 21 |
| — I lack iniquity ſometimes to do me ſervice - | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1045 | 2 | 34 |
| *Lack beard.* For my Lord Lack-beard there, he and I ſhall meet | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 842 | 2 | 57 |
| *Lack-brain.* What a lack-brain is this - | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 15 |
| *Lack-love.* She durſt not lye near to this lack-love—this kill courteſy | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 41 |
| *Lack-luſtre* eye - - | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 832 | 2 | 16 |
| *Lack'd.* I ſhall be lov'd when I am lack'd - | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 41 |
| *Lacking* the varying tide - - - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 778 | 1 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lacquey.* I will speak to him like a saucy lacquey, and under that habit play the knave with him | *As You Like It.* | | 2 | 237 | 1 | 39 |
| — His lacquey, for all the world caparison'd like the horse | *Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 265 | 1 | 42 |
| *Lad.* This pretty lad will prove our country's bliss | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 626 | 1 | 2 |
| *Ladder,* made of cords | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 52 |
| — With a corded ladder fetch her down | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 33 | 2 | 45 |
| — A ladder, quaintly made of cords | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 1 |
| — Northumberland, thou ladder where-withal the mounting Bolingbroke ascends my throne | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 34 |
| — Northumberland, thou ladder, by the which my cousin Bolingbroke ascends the throne | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 2 | 16 |
| *Ladies* attending on the queen. D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| — When ladies shall be frighted, and, gladly quak'd, hear more | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 4 |
| — O, they eat lords; so they come by great bellies | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 2 | 50 |
| *Ladies' flesh.* If you buy ladies' flesh at a million a dram, you cannot preserve it from tainting | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 34 |
| *Laertes.* D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| *Lafeu.* D. P. | *All's Well.* | | | 277 | | |
| *Lag.* Some tardy cripple bore the countermand, that came too lag to see him buried | *R. iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 50 |
| — The common lag of people | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 17 |
| — For that I am some twelve or fourteen moonshines lag of a brother | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 34 |
| *Lag-end.* I could be well content to entertain the lag-end of my life with quiet hours | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 2 | 53 |
| *Lakin.* By'r lakin | *Tempest.* | 3 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 48 |
| *Lamb.* Come you to seek the lamb here of the fox | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 18 |
| — Doing, in the figure of a lamb, the feats of a lion | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 1 | 19 |
| — Did in eaning time fall party-colour'd lambs | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 30 |
| — Tut! she's a lamb, a dove, a fool to him | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 34 |
| — I'll sacrifice the lamb that I do love, to spight a raven's heart within a dove | *Two N.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 10 |
| — We were as twinn'd lambs that did frisk i' the sun, and bleat the one at the other | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 29 |
| — To offer up a weak, poor innocent lamb, to appease an angry God | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 27 |
| — And the poor state esteem him as a lamb, being compar'd with my confineless harms | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 14 |
| — In peace was never gentle lamb more mild | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 4 |
| — Is he a lamb? his skin is surely lent him | *2 Henry vi* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 20 |
| — Such safety finds the trembling lamb environed with wolves | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 15 |
| — pursu'd by hunger-starved wolves | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 607 | 2 | 36 |
| — When the lion fawns upon the lamb, the lamb will never cease to follow him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 54 |
| — Wilt thou, O God, fly from such gentle lambs, and throw them in the entrails of the wolf | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 1 | 58 |
| — He's a lamb indeed, that baes like a bear | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 15 |
| — O Cassius, you are yoked with a lamb, that carries anger, as the flint bears fire | *J. Cæs.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 1 | 4 |
| — If thou wert the lamb the fox would eat thee | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 43 |
| — When we all join in league I am a lamb | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 2 | 20 |
| — The cloy'd will ravening first the lamb, longs after for the garbage | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 2 | 13 |
| — Pr'ythee, dispatch: the lamb entreats the butcher | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 940 | 1 | 32 |
| — Wolvish ravening lambs | *Romeo and Juliet* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 2 |
| *Lambert, St.* Be ready, as your lives shall answer it, at Coventry, upon St. Lambert's day | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 2 | 5 |
| *Lambkins.* Sir John, thy tender lambkin now is king | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 34 |
| — Let us condole the knight, for, lambkins, we will live | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 30 |
| *Lame.* Lame me with reasons | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 34 |
| *Lament.* Farewel, my blood, which if to day thou shed, lament we may, but not revenge thee dead | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 43 |
| — If you will live, lament; if die, be brief | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 40 |
| — But yet let reason govern thy lament | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 4 |
| *Lamentation.* Raining the tears of lamentation | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 51 |
| — Moderate lamentation is the right of the dead | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 5 |
| *Lamp.* I know not what use to put her to, but to make a lamp of her, and run from her by her own light | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 5 |
| — My wasting lamps some fading glimmer left | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 23 |
| — My oil dry'd lamp | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 40 |
| — Our lamp is spent, is out | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 13 | 797 | 2 | 21 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lamps.* We waſte our lights in vain, like lamps by day | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 10 |
| *Lampaſs.* Troubled with the lampaſs | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 265 | 1 | 28 |
| *Lancaſter,* John of Gaunt, Duke of. D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| — My anſwer is to Lancaſter, and I am come to ſeek that name in England | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 46 |
| —, John, Duke of. D. P. | 1 *Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| *Lancaſter and York,* union of the houſes of, | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 2 | 27 |
| *Lance.* If tall, a lance ill-headed | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 38 |
| — Our lances are but ſtraws | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 45 |
| — Their needs to lances | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 35 |
| — Receive thy lance, and heaven defend the right | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 29 |
| — Go bear this lance to Thomas, duke of Norfolk | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 31 |
| — We do lance diſeaſes in our bodies | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 1 | 798 | 1 | 8 |
| *Lanc'd.* Whoſe hands ſoever lanc'd their tender hearts, thy head, all indirectly, gave direction | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 2 |
| *Lancelot.* D. P. | *Merch. of Venice.* | | | 197 | | |
| — His ſoliloquy, whether he ſhould run away from his maſter or not | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 202 | 2 | 27 |
| *Land.* I fear you have ſold your own lands, to ſee other men's | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 2 | 57 |
| — My love, more noble than the world, prizes not quantity of dirty lands | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 4 | 307 | 1 | 36 |
| — This land of ſuch dear ſouls, this dear dear land | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 46 |
| — That power I have, diſcharge, and let them go to ear the land that hath ſome hope to grow | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 57 |
| — You may buy land now as cheap as ſtinking mackerel | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 3 |
| — The land is burning; Piercy ſtands on high; and either they, or we, muſt lower lie | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 2 | 38 |
| — Of all my lands, is nothing left me, but my body's length | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 629 | 1 | 45 |
| — His land's put to their books | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 1 | 1 |
| — If not by birth, let me have lands by wit | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 2 | 3 |
| *Land-carrack.* He to-night hath boarded a land-carrack | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 1 | 38 |
| *Land-damn.* Would I knew the villain, I would land-damn him | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 46 |
| *Landed.* Slender, though well landed, is an ideot | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 2 | 24 |
| *Land-fiſh.* He is grown a very land-fiſh, languageleſs, a monſter | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 1 | 23 |
| *Landleſs.* A landleſs knight makes thee a landed ſquire | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 46 |
| *Landlord* of England, art thou now not king | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 54 |
| *Land-rakers.* I am join'd with no foot land-rakers, no long ſtaff, ſixpenny ſtrikers | 1 *H. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 40 |
| *Lane.* And turn preordinance, and firſt decree, into the lane of Children | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 1 |
| *Langton,* Stephen. Keep Stephen Langton, choſen archbiſhop of Canterbury, from that holy ſee | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 1 |
| *Language.* You taught me language: and my profit on't is, I know how to curſe | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 30 |
| — They have been at a great feaſt of languages, and ſtol'n the ſcraps | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 5 |
| — in their very geſture | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 18 |
| — The language that I have learn'd theſe forty years, my native Engliſh, now I muſt forego | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 34 |
| — There's language in her eye, her cheek, her lip, nay, her foot ſpeaks | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 41 |
| *Languiſh.* What, of death too, that rids our dogs of languiſh | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 1 | 4 |
| — Nay, let her languiſh a drop of blood a day; and, being aged, die of this folly | *Cym.* | 1 | 2 | 895 | 1 | 43 |
| *Languiſhes.* A man that languiſhes in your diſpleaſure | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 48 |
| *Languiſhment.* A ſpeedier courſe than lingering languiſhment muſt we purſue | *Titus And.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 3 |
| *Lanthorn.* Therefore bear you the lanthorn | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 33 |
| — One muſt come in with a buſh of thorns and a lanthorn, and ſay he comes to diſfigure, or preſent the perſon of moon-ſhine | *Midſ. Night's Dream* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 24 |
| — All theſe ſhould be in the lanthorn, for they are in the moon | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 35 |
| — Thou bearеſt the lanthorn in the poop,—'but 'tis in the noſe of thee | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 49 |
| — He cannot ſee, though he have his own lanthorn to light him | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 49 |
| — God ſhall be my ſtay, my hope, my lanthorn to my feet | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 1 | 55 |
| — A grave? O, no; a lanthorn, ſlaughter'd youth | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 39 |
| *Lap.* Die in thy lap | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 33 |
| *Lap'd.* He, ſir, was lap'd in a moſt curious mantle | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 57 |
| *Lapland* ſorcerers inhabit here | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 1 | 50 |
| *Lapſe.* To lapſe in fullneſs is ſorer than to lye for need | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 7 |
| *Lapſed.* For which, if I be lapſed in this place, I ſhall pay dear | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 3 | 322 | 2 | 9 |
| — in time and paſſion | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 41 |
| *Lapſing.* With all the ſize that verity would without lapſing ſuffer | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 734 | 1 | 15 |
| *Laps.* 'Till that Bellona's bridegroom, lapt in proof, confronted him with ſelf compariſons | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 54 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lapwing.* With maids to ſeem the lapwing and to jeſt, tongue far from heart | *M. for M.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 1 | 43 |
| — Far from her neſt the lapwing cries away | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 38 |
| — Like a lapwing, runs cloſe by the ground | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 56 |
| — This lapwing runs away with the ſhell on his head | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 38 |
| *Lard.* Falſtaff ſweats to death, and lards the lean earth as he walks along | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 52 |
| *Larded.* The mirth whereof's ſo larded with the matter | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 6 | 70 | 1 | 11 |
| — Wit larded with malice | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 37 |
| — all with ſweet flowers | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 33 |
| *Larder.* Good maſter porter, I belong to the larder | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 700 | 2 | 51 |
| *Larding.* In which array, brave ſoldier, doth he lie larding the plain | *Henry v.* | 4 | 6 | 533 | 2 | 8 |
| *Large.* There's gold to pay thy ſoldiers; make large confuſion | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 22 |
| — Achilles on his preſs'd bed lolling | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 33 |
| — ſecurity | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 37 |
| *Large-bonded* robbers your grave maſters are, and pill by law | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 1 | 57 |
| *Largeneſs.* Fails in the promis'd largeneſs | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 44 |
| *Larger.* What may follow to try a larger fortune | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 1 | 21 |
| *Largeſs.* Over and beſide Signior Baptiſta's liberality, I'll mend it with a largeſs | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 42 |
| — And ſent forth great largeſs to your officers | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 1 | 21 |
| — Our coffers, with too great a court, and liberal largeſs, are grown ſomewhat light | *R. ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 21 |
| — A largeſs univerſal, like the ſun, his liberal eye doth give to every one | *Henry v.* | 4 | ch. | 527 | 1 | 35 |
| *Lark.* More tuneable than lark to ſhepherd's ear | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 35 |
| — The crow doth ſing as ſweetly as the lark, when neither is attended | *Mer. of Ven.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 20 |
| — I took this lark for a bunting | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 1 | 32 |
| — The lark, that tirra-lirra chaunts | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 19 |
| — For night-owls ſhriek, where mounting larks ſhould ſing | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | 1 | 27 |
| — Stir with the lark to-morrow, gentle Norfolk | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 1 | 32 |
| — Let his grace go forward, and dare us with his cap, like larks | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 1 | 38 |
| — Hark! hark! the lark at heaven's gate ſings | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 902 | 2 | 40 |
| — The ſhrill-gorg'd lark | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 23 |
| — It was the lark, the herald of the morn, no nightingale | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 39 |
| — Nor that is not the lark, whoſe notes do beat the vaulty heaven ſo high above our heads | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 55 |
| — It is the lark that ſings ſo out of tune, ſtraining harſh diſcords | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 5 |
| — Some ſay the lark and loathed toad change eyes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 8 |
| *Lartius*, Titus. D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 703 | | |
| *Laſcivious meeters*, to whoſe venom'd ſound the open ear of youth doth always liſten | *R. ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 7 |
| *Laſh.* How ſmart a laſh that ſpeech doth give my conſcience | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 24 |
| *Laſh'd.* Head-ſtrong liberty is laſh'd with woe | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 6 |
| *Laſi-lorn* | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 1 |
| — *Laſt.* At laſt, if promiſe laſt | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 17 |
| — Though laſt, not leaſt in love | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 1 |
| *Latch'd.* Haſt thou yet latch'd the Athenian's eyes with the love juice | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 55 |
| *Late.* As great to me, as late | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 25 |
| — too late he died | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 31 |
| *Lated.* I am ſo lated in the world, that I have loſt my way for ever | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 2 |
| *Lath.* A king's ſon! If I do not beat thee out of thy kingdom with a dagger of lath | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 47 |
| — Go to; have your lath glu'd within your ſheath | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 2 | 47 |
| *Latin.* O, good my lord, no Latin | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 2 | 51 |
| *Latten bilboe.* I combat challenge of this latten bilboe | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 33 |
| *Lavatch.* Good Mr. Lavatch | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 301 | 2 | 61 |
| *Laud.* And ſhew to duſt that is a little gilt, more laud than gilt o'er-duſted | *Tr. and Cr.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 46 |
| *Lave.* Baſons and ewers to lave her dainty hands | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 31 |
| — Unſafe the while, that we muſt lave our honours, in theſe flattering ſtreams | *Mach* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 26 |
| *Laugh* at nothing | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 91 | 1 | 4 |
| — Angels with all our ſpleens would all themſelves laugh mortal | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 841 | 1 | 5 |
| — when I am merry | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 51 |
| — Nor a man cannot make him laugh | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 497 | 1 | 7 |
| — O, you ſhall ſee him laugh 'till his face be like a wet cloak ill laid up | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 2 | 40 |
| — The world may laugh again | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 583 | 1 | 7 |
| — I durſt not laugh for fear of opening my lips, and receiving the bad air | *J. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 7 |
| — Pompey doth this day laugh away his fortune | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 2 | 50 |
| *Laughed.* Queen Hecuba laugh'd, that her eyes ran o'er | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Laugh'd.* They laugh'd not so much at the hair, as at his pretty answer | *Tr. and Cr.* | 1 | 2 | 869 | 1 | 54 |
| — so heartily, that both mine eyes were rainy like to his | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | 831 | 1 | 56 |
| — You were wont when you laughed to crow like a cock | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 54 |
| *Laugher.* Were I a common laugher | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 2 | 56 |
| *Laughing.* Dreamed of unhappiness, and wak'd herself with laughing | *M. A. Ab. Not.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 55 |
| — Went they not quickly, I should die with laughing | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 267 | 1 | 8 |
| *Laughing flogs.* Let us not be laughing-flogs to other men's humours | *M. W. of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 32 |
| *Laughter.* O, I am stabb'd with laughter | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 40 |
| — With such a zealous laughter, so profound | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 26 |
| — To move wild laughter in the throat of death? It cannot be | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 38 |
| — More merry tears the passion of loud laughter never shed | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 54 |
| — For the love of laughter let him fetch his drum | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 39 |
| — Stopping the career of laughter with a sigh | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 12 |
| — Making that ideot laughter keep men's eyes, and strain their cheeks to idle merriment | *King John.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 45 |
| — With his eyes in flood with laughter | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 2 | 44 |
| *Lavinia.* D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Launce.* D. P. | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | | | 23 | | |
| — Qualities of the person he loves | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 37 |
| —'s soliloquy on his dog | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 41 |
| *Launcelot.* D. P. | *Merchant of Venice.* | | | 197 | | |
| *Laund.* For through this laund anon the deer will come | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 1 | 37 |
| *Laundry.* Which is the manner of his laundry | *Merry W. of W.* | 1 | 2 | 48 | 2 | 25 |
| *Lavolt.* I cannot sing, nor heel the high lavolt | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 16 |
| *Lavolta.* And teach lavolta's high and swift corantas | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 21 |
| *Laura*, to his lady, was but a kitchen-wench | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 25 |
| *Law.* To make their wills their law | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 38 |
| — Biting laws | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 25 |
| — The hideous law | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 2 | 28 |
| — It is the law, not I, condemns your brother | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 19 |
| — The law hath not been dead, though it hath slept | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 31 |
| — Now 'tis awake, takes note of what is done | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 34 |
| — All-binding law | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 24 |
| — Has he affections in him, that thus can make him bite the law by the nose, when he would force it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 1 |
| — Sir, I shall have law in Ephesus | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 30 |
| — In law, what plea so tainted and corrupt, but being season'd with a gracious voice, obscures the show of evil | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 3 |
| — Third, fourth, or fifth borough, I'll answer him by law | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 4 |
| — Do as adversaries in law, strive mightily, but eat and drink as friends | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 59 |
| — When law can do no right, let it be lawful, that law bar no wrong | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 46 |
| — Thy state of law is bond-slave to the law | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 55 |
| — Resolution thus fobb'd as it is, with the rusty curb of old father antick the law | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 17 |
| — The laws of England are at my commandment | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 2 | 6 |
| — I never yet could frame my will to it; and therefore, frame the law unto my will | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 2 | 8 |
| — The law I bear no malice for my death | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 52 |
| — He hath resisted law, and therefore law shall scorn him further trial | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 19 |
| — Pity is the virtue of the law, and none but tyrants use it cruelly | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 1 | 47 |
| — Who in hot blood hath stept into the law, which is past depth to those that without heed plunge into it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 1 | 51 |
| — The laws, your curb and whip, in their rough power have uncheck'd theft | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 2 | 19 |
| — There nought hath past but even with law, against the wilful sons of old Andronicus | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 1 | 37 |
| — Mulmutius made our laws | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 35 |
| — When every case in law is right | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 13 |
| — The laws are mine, not thine: who shall arraign me for't | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 18 |
| — Let us take the law on our sides; let them begin | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 21 |
| — The bloody book of law you shall yourself read in the bitter letter | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 32 |
| *Law of arms.* I crave the benefit of law of arms | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 2 | 19 |
| *Lawlessly.* He will not use a woman lawlessly | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 3 | 43 | 1 | 19 |
| *Lawrence* Friar. D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | | |
| *Lawyers* melancholy, which is political | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 1 | 48 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lawyers.* The firſt thing we do, let's kill all the lawyers | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 13 |
| — Crack the lawyer's voice, that he may never more falſe title plead | *Timon of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 5 |
| — I will make one of her women lawyer to me; for I yet not underſtand the caſe myſelf | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 47 |
| — It is like the breath of an unfee'd lawyer; you gave me nothing for't | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 24 |
| — O'er lawyer's fingers, who ſtraight dream on fees | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 43 |
| — Why may not that be the ſcull of a lawyer? Where be his quiddits now | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 2 | 2 |
| *Lays.* That ſhe will light to liſten to their lays, and never mount to trouble you again | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 1 |
| — A dreadful lay!—addreſs thee inſtantly | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 20 |
| — On him I lay what you would lay on me, the right and fortune of his happy ſtars | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 15 |
| — his finger on his temple | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 20 |
| — I'll cheer up my diſcontented troops, and lay for hearts | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 46 |
| — I will have it no lay | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 45 |
| — My fortune againſt any lay worth naming | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 59 |
| *Lay-by.* Got with ſwearing—lay by; and ſpent with crying—bring in | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 32 |
| *Lay'd.* All the country is lay'd for me | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 1 | 48 |
| *Lay-thoughts.* Had my lord Cardinal but half my lay-thoughts in him | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 13 |
| *Lazar.* Fetch forth the lazar kite of Creſſid's kind | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 31 |
| — She never ſhrowded any but lazars | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 54 |
| — For I care not to be the louſe of a lazar, ſo I were not Menelaus | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 46 |
| *Lazar-like.* | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 7 |
| *Lazarus.* Slaves as ragged as Lazarus in the painted cloth, where the glutton's dogs lick'd his ſores | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 5 |
| *Lazy-pacing* clouds | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 975 | 2 | 33 |
| *Leach.* Make each preſcribe to other, as each other's leach | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 2 | 27 |
| *Leacheries.* He is full of leacheries and iniquity | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 1 | 31 |
| *Lead.* In God's name, lead; your king's name be obey'd | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 617 | 1 | 51 |
| — 'Tis beſt to give him way; he leads himſelf | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 53 |
| — Leſt his ungovern'd rage diſſolve the life that wants the means to lead it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 53 |
| *Lead.* [metal.] As ſwift as lead, ſir | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 30 |
| — Thou meagre lead, which rather threat'neſt, than doſt promiſe aught | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 32 |
| — I am as hot as molten lead, and as heavy too; Heaven keep lead out of me | 1 *H. iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 1 | 33 |
| — All the reſt turn'd on themſelves like dull and heavy lead | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 12 |
| — Let us be lead within thy boſom, *Richard*, and weigh thee down to ruin, ſhame, and death | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 1 | 45 |
| — Swims with fins of lead | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 36 |
| — Feather of lead | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 1 |
| *Leaden.* In leaden contemplation, have found out ſuch fiery numbers | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 37 |
| — Then leaden age, quicken'd with youthful ſpleen, and warlike rage | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 563 | 2 | 10 |
| — If he be leaden, icy, cold, unwilling; be thou ſo too | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 650 | 1 | 4 |
| — To you our ſwords have leaden points | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 755 | 2 | 42 |
| — I have this while with leaden thoughts been preſs'd | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 2 | 18 |
| *Leaden ſlumber.* Leſt leaden ſlumber poize me down to-morrow | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 33 |
| *Leading.* I wonder much, being men of ſuch great leading as you are, that you ſee not what impediments drag back our expedition | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 1 | 36 |
| *Leaf.* Why wither not the leaves, that want their ſap | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 39 |
| — When great leaves fall, then winter is at hand | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 647 | 1 | 17 |
| *League.* There is ſuch a league between my good man and he | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 1 | 47 |
| — With league, whoſe date 'till death ſhall never end | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 6 |
| — And the conjunction of our inward ſouls marry'd in league | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 34 |
| — You peers continue this united league | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 1 | 8 |
| — Now princely Buckingham ſeal thou this league, with thy embracement to my wife's allies | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 1 | 39 |
| — Now has he crack'd the league between us and the Emperor, the queen's great nephew | *Henry viii* | 3 | 2 | 681 | 1 | 17 |
| *League'd.* His arms thus leagu'd: I thought, he ſlept | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 5 |
| *Leaguer.* He ſhall ſuppoſe no other but that he is carried into the leaguer of the adverſaries | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 30 |
| *Leak.* They will allow us ne'er a jourdan, and then we leak in your chimney | 1 *H. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 26 |
| — Her boat hath a leak | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 52 |
| *Leaky.* Thou art ſo leaky, that we muſt leave thee to thy ſinking | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 785 | 1 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Leans.* She leans me out at her miſtreſs's chamber window | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 139 | 1 | 39 |
| — The lives of all your loving complices lean on your health | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 59 |
| — Yon Caſſius has a lean and hungry look; he thinks too much: ſuch men are dangerous | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 944 | 1 | 6 |
| — What ſhalt thou expect, to be dependent on a thing that leans | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 27 |
| — For every thing is ſeal'd and done that elſe leans on the affair | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 2 | 6 |
| *Leander.* How young Leander croſs'd the Helleſpont | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 23 | 2 | 3 |
| —, the good ſwimmer | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 11 |
| — He would have liv'd many a fair year, though Hero had turn'd nun | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 15 |
| *Lean'd.* 'Twere good, you lean'd unto his ſentence, with what patience your wiſdom may inform you | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 1 | 59 |
| *Leanneſs.* Whoſe large ſtyle agrees not with the leanneſs of his purſe | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 32 |
| *Lean-witted.* Thou a lunatic lean-witted fool | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 1 |
| *Leap.* How will he triumph, leap, and laugh at it | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 8 |
| — Our king being ready to leap out of himſelf for joy of his found daughter | *W.'s T.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 59 |
| — Methinks it were an eaſy leap, to pluck bright honour from the pale fac'd moon | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 8 |
| — I ſhould quickly leap into a wife | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 1 | 63 |
| — If Cæſar pleaſe, our maſter will leap to be his friend | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 2 | 44 |
| — For all beneath the moon I would not leap upright | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 956 | 2 | 41 |
| — O, bid me leap, rather than marry Paris, from off the battlements of yonder tower | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 3 |
| *Leaped.* He parted frowning from me, as if ruin leap'd from his eyes | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 12 |
| *Leap-frog.* If I could win a lady at leap-frog | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 1 | 60 |
| *Leaping time.* And turn'd my leaping time into a crutch, than have ſeen this | *Cymb.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 44 |
| LEAR, KING | | | | 929 | | |
| —'s imprecation on Gonerill | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 24 |
| *Learn.* Are you yet to learn, what late misfortune hath befallen king Edward | *3 H. vi.* | 4 | 4 | 624 | 2 | 33 |
| *Learned.* With a learned ſpirit of human dealings | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 1 |
| *Learning.* Inconveniencies from want of | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 19 |
| — Ill uſe made of it by Caliban | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 31 |
| — is but an adjunct to ourſelf | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 30 |
| — Here let us breathe, and happily inſtitute a courſe of learning, and ingenious ſtudies | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 14 |
| — O this learning! what a thing it is | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 51 |
| —, a mere hoard of gold kept by a devil; till ſack commences it, and ſets in act and uſe | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 497 | 1 | 35 |
| — I did enquire it; and have my learning from ſome true reports | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 43 |
| — There will little learning die then that day thou art hang'd | *Timon of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 1 | 11 |
| — Puts to him all the learning that his time could make him the receiver of | *Cymb.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 13 |
| *Leas.* Dry up thy marrows, vines, and plough-torn leas | *Timon of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 6 |
| *Leaſe.* That they are out by leaſe | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 2 | 42 | 2 | 26 |
| — Five years! by'r lady a long leaſe for the clinking of pewter | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 58 |
| *Leaſh.* Not following my leaſh unwillingly | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 33 |
| — I am ſworn brother to a leaſh of drawers | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 60 |
| *Leaſhed* like hounds, ſhould famine, ſword and fire, crouch for employment | *Henry v.* | 1 | ch. | 509 | 1 | 7 |
| *Leaſing.* Now Mercury indue thee with leaſing | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 54 |
| — And in his praiſe have almoſt ſtamp'd the leaſing | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 18 |
| *Leather.* If I laſt in this ſervice, you muſt caſe me in leather | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 25 |
| — He that went like a baſs-viol in a caſe of leather | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 3 |
| *Leather aprons.* The Nobility think ſcorn to go in leather aprons | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 3 |
| *Leather coats.* There is a diſh of leather coats for you | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 2 | 2 |
| *Leather jerkin.* A plague of opinion! a man may wear it on both ſides like a leather jerkin | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 1 | 25 |
| — | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 1 | 24 |
| *Leave* us alone | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 1 | 61 |
| — Good leave, good Philip | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 6 |
| — Think, I am dead; and that even here thou tak'ſt as from my death-bed, my laſt living leave | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 35 |
| — You bade me ban, and will you bid me leave | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 20 |
| — For you will have leave till youth take leave, and leave you to your crutch | *3 H. vi.* | 3 | 2 | 617 | 2 | 34 |
| — off to wonder | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 625 | 1 | 11 |
| — I would, your grace would leave your griefs | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 47 |
| — Bid the muſick leave, they are harſh and heavy to me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 2 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Leave.* You'll leave your noiſe, anon | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 700 | 2 | 47 |
| — your gaping | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 700 | 2 | 49 |
| — your tears | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 23 |
| — That I might ſo have rated my expence, as I had leave means | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 7 |
| — It is the paſtor lards the brother's ſides, the want that makes him leave | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 30 |
| — to plead my deeds | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 2 | 31 |
| — What ſome men do, while ſome men leave to do | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 1 |
| — I will rather leave to ſee Hector, than not to dog him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 885 | 1 | 32 |
| — He hath, my lord, wrung from me my ſlow leave, by labourſome petition | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 14 |
| *Leave-taking.* Therefore to horſe; and let us not be dainty of leave-taking, but ſhift away | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 1 | 30 |
| *Leaven.* Speak then, thou unſalted leaven | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 46 |
| — So thou Poſthumus, wilt lay the leaven on all proper men | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 51 |
| *Leaven'd.* We have with a leaven'd and prepared choice proceeded to you | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 38 |
| *Lechery.* Since ſummer firſt was leavy | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 54 |
| *Le Beau.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Lecher.* I will now take the lecher | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 2 | 30 |
| — You, like a lecher, out of whoriſh loins are pleas'd to breed out your inheritors | *Troi. and Creſſida.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 43 |
| — Now a little fire in a wild field, were like an old lecher's heart | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 6 |
| — The wren goes to't, and the ſmall gilded fly does lecher in my ſight | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 40 |
| *Lechery.* A little more lenity to lechery would do no harm in him | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 5 |
| — The vice is of great kindred, it is well ally'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 10 |
| — We have recover'd the moſt dangerous piece of lechery that ever was known in the commonwealth | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 3 | 135 | 2 | 1 |
| — I defy lechery | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 25 |
| — Effect of drinking on lechery deſcribed | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 370 | 2 | 47 |
| — A man can no more ſeparate age and covetouſneſs, than he can part young limbs and lechery | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 25 |
| — Nothing but lechery! all incontinent varlets | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 885 | 1 | 34 |
| — Still wars and lechery, nothing elſe holds faſhion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 46 |
| — Yet, in a ſort, lechery eats itſelf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 56 |
| *Lectures.* And ſee you read no other lectures to her | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 39 |
| *Leda.* You were alſo, Jupiter, a ſwan, for the love of Leda | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 47 |
| — Fair Leda's daughter had a thouſand wooers | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 24 |
| *Leek.* I'll knock his leek about his pate upon St. David's day | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 2 | 51 |
| — But why wear you your leek to-day | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 1 | 40 |
| — To eat look you, this leek; becauſe look you, you do not love it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 10 |
| — I pray you fall to; if you can mock a leek, you can eat a leek | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 14 |
| *Leer* of invitation | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 37 |
| — He hath a Roſalind of a better leer than you | *As You Like It.* | | | 242 | 1 | 41 |
| — I will leer upon him as 'a comes by | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | | 506 | 1 | 12 |
| — I will no more truſt him when he leers, than I will a ſerpent when he hiſſes | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 885 | 1 | 26 |
| — Here is a young lad fram'd of another leer | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 62 |
| *Leet.* And ſay you would preſent her at the leet | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 | 32 |
| — Who has a breaſt ſo pure, but ſome uncleanly apprehenſions keep leets and law days | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 6 |
| *Left.* Search for a jewel, that too caſually hath left mine arm | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 904 | 1 | 8 |
| *Legacy.* No legacy is ſo rich as honeſty | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 294 | 2 | 1 |
| *Legerity.* And newly move with caſted ſlough and freſh legerity | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 17 |
| *'Leges.* Nay, 'tis no matter, what he 'leges in Latin | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 257 | 2 | 35 |
| *Legion.* If all the devils in hell be drawn in little, and Legion himſelf poſſeſt him, yet I will ſpeak to him | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 5 |
| *Legitimate.* I will prove it legitimate, ſir, upon the oaths of judgment and reaſon | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 12 |
| — Sirrah, your brother is legitimate | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 36 |
| — As to the legitimate: fine word,—legitimate! | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 46 |
| *Legitimation*, name, and all is gone | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 27 |
| *Legs.* As proper a man as ever went on four legs | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 26 |
| — Four legs and two voices | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 58 |
| — I am there before my legs | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 2 | 41 |
| — My legs do better underſtand me, ſir, than I underſtand what you mean by bidding me taſte my legs | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 17 |
| — If my legs were two ſuch riding-rods | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Legs.* Why have thoſe baniſh'd and forbidden legs, dar'd once to touch a duſt of England's ground | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 6 |
| — Make a leg, and Bolingbroke ſays—ay | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | 1 | 14 |
| — Becauſe his legs are both of a bigneſs | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 39 |
| — I thought, upon one pair of Engliſh legs did march three Frenchmen | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 525 | 1 | 4 |
| — A good leg will fall | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 22 |
| — Thy leg a ſtick compared with this truncheon | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 39 |
| — Your legs did better ſervice than your hands | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 52 |
| — I came hither on my legs | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 1 | 21 |
| — They have all new legs, and lame ones | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 34 |
| — My legs like, loaded branches, bow to the earth, willing to leave their burden | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 16 |
| — Our ſteed the leg | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 27 |
| — I doubt, whether their legs be worth the ſums that are given for 'em | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 2 | 11 |
| — His legs are for neceſſity, not for flexure | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 12 |
| *Leiceſter.* At laſt with eaſy roads he came to Leiceſter | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 34 |
| *Leiger.* Where you ſhall be an everlaſting leiger | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 2 | 52 |
| — Which if he take, ſhall quite unpeople her of leigers for her ſweet | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 51 |
| *Leiſure.* Pick'd leiſure | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 30 |
| — Wait for no man's leiſure | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 49 |
| — If your leiſure ſerved | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 13 |
| — I am ſorry, that your leiſure ſerves you not | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 1 | 41 |
| — Which then our leiſure would not let us hear | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 413 | 1 | 11 |
| — Ere further leiſure yield them further means | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 17 |
| — Had you ſuch leiſure in the time of death to gaze upon theſe ſecrets of the deep | *R. iii.* | 3 | 4 | 641 | 2 | 25 |
| — The leiſure, and the fearful time cuts off the ceremonious vows of love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 25 |
| — I'll truſt, by leiſure, him that mocks me once | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 2 | 8 |
| *Leman.* As jealous as Ford, that ſearch'd a hollow wall-nut for his wife's leman | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 2 | 671 | 1 | 5 |
| — I ſent thee ſixpence for thy leman; hadſt it | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 25 |
| — And drink unto the leman mine | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 2 | 8 |
| *Lemon.* A lemon; ſtuck with cloves | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 9 |
| *Lend.* If God lend me life | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | 1 | 11 |
| — O Lord that lends me life, lend me a heart replete with thankfulneſs | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 571 | 2 | 10 |
| — favourable ear to our requeſts | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | 6 |
| — And lend my beſt attention | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 2 | 63 |
| *Lendings.* Mowbray hath received eight thouſand nobles, in name of lendings for your highneſs' ſoldiers | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 9 |
| — Off, off, you lendings | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 2 |
| — You ſhall not grieve lending me this acquaintance | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 2 | 25 |
| *Length.* Leave nothing out for length | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 32 |
| — So it muſt be, for now all length is torture | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 40 |
| *Lenity.* When lenity and cruelty play for a kingdom, the gentleſt gameſter is the ſooneſt winner | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 17 |
| — Away to heaven, reſpective lenity, and fire-ey'd fury be my conduct now | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 55 |
| *Lenox.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| *Lent.* You have lent him viſitation | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 92 | 1 | 39 |
| — ſhall be as long again as it is | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 594 | 2 | 30 |
| *Lenten.* A good lenten anſwer | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 19 |
| — entertainment | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 15 |
| *Lenten pye.* No hare, ſir; unleſs a hare, ſir, in a lenten pye | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 2 | 19 |
| *L'envoy.* The meaning of *l'envoy* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 2 | 12 |
| *Leonardo.* D. P. | *Mer. of Venice.* | | | 157 | | |
| *Leonato.* D. P. | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | | | 121 | | |
| — Epitaph on | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 145 | 1 | 45 |
| *Leontes.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Leopards.* Lions make leopards tame—yea, but not change their ſpots | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 36 |
| — Wert thou a leopard, thou wert german to the lion | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 55 |
| *Leper.* I am no loathſome leper, look on me | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 20 |
| *Lepidus Æmilius.* D. P. *Julius Ceſar.* p. 741.—D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| — compared by Antony to his horſe | *J. Ceſar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 2 | 24 |
| *Leproſy.* You ribald nag of Ægypt, whom leproſy o'ertake | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 | 18 |
| — Hoar leproſy | *Timon of Athens* | 4 | 3 | 810 | 1 | 7 |
| *Leſſer.* Thy death-bed is no leſſer than the land | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 36 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lesser* than a little | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 30 |
| *Lesson.* Any hard lesson that may do thee good | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 24 |
| — My lessons make no musick in three parts | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 1 | 57 |
| *Lesson'd.* Could you not have told him, as you were lesson'd | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 25 |
| — Well hast thou lesson'd us; thus shall we do | *Tit'us Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 2 | 44 |
| *Let* you do repent | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 3 | 85 | 1 | 9 |
| *Lets.* What lets, but one may enter at her window | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 59 |
| — If nothing lets to make us happy | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 49 |
| — I'll give you my commission to let him there a month | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 56 |
| — But let him from my thoughts | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 25 |
| — My speech intreats that I may know the let | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 37 |
| — By heaven I'll make a ghost of him that lets me | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 2 | 25 |
| — If your name be Horatio, as I am let to know it is | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 1031 | 1 | 11 |
| *Let alone.* The let alone lies not in your good will | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 22 |
| *Lethargy.* How are you come so early in this lethargy | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 24 |
| — So that in this time of lethargy, I pick'd and cut most of their festival purses | *W.'s T.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 24 |
| — | *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 42 |
| — The lethargy must have his quiet course: if not, he foams at mouth | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 2 | 31 |
| *Lethargy'd.* Either his notion weakens, or his discernings are lethargy'd | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 25 |
| *Lethe.* Let fancy still my sense in Lethe steep | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 28 |
| — May this be wash'd in Lethe, and forgotten | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 35 |
| — So in the Lethe of thy angry soul thou drown the sad remembrance of those wrongs | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 31 |
| — Here thy hunters stand, sign'd in thy spoil, and crimson'd in thy Lethe | *J. Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 20 |
| — 'Till that the conquering wine hath steep'd our sense in soft and delicate Lethe | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 7 |
| — Duller should'st thou be than the fat weed that rots itself in ease on Lethe's wharf | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 21 |
| *Lethe'd.* That sleep and feeding may prorogue his honour, even 'till a Lethe'd dulness | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 773 | 2 | 52 |
| *Let's slip.* Before the game's afoot, thou still let'st slip | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 2 | 32 |
| *Letters.* I likewise will visit thee with mine letters | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 22 |
| — I have writ your letter, unto the secret nameless friend of yours | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 40 |
| — I'll be so bold to break the seal for once | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 24 |
| — At your important letters | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 15 |
| — Might you not know, she should do as she has done, by sending me a letter | *All's W.* | 3 | 4 | 291 | 2 | 62 |
| — Peruse that letter, you must not now deny it is your hand, write from it if you can | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 1 | 15 |
| — Preferment goes by letter and affection, not by the old gradation | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 | 6 |
| — I will steep this letter in sack, and make him eat it | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 7 |
| — Stanley, look to your wife: if she convey letters to Richmond, you shall answer it | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 1 | 47 |
| — I heard no letter from my master, since I wrote him, Imogen was slain | *Cymb.* | 4 | 2 | 919 | 1 | 56 |
| *Letters patents.* Call in his letters patents that he hath by his attornies general to sue | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 33 |
| *Level.* According to my description, level at my affection | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 21 |
| — Out of the blank and level of my brain | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 341 | 2 | 24 |
| — My life stands in the level of your dreams | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 43 |
| — consideration | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 16 |
| — And every thing lies level to our wish | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 | 13 |
| — not to hit their lives | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 1 | 37 |
| — I stood i' the level of a full charg'd confederacy | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 63 |
| — With such accommodation and besort as levels with her breeding | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 17 |
| *Levers.* Have you any levers to lift me up again, being down | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 445 | 2 | 12 |
| *Leviathan.* Be thou here again, ere the Leviathan can swim a league | *Midf. Night's D.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 27 |
| — As send precepts to the Leviathan to come ashore | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 7 |
| *Levies.* And give away the benefit of our levies, answering us with our charge | *Cor.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 13 |
| *Levity.* Out graver business frowns at this levity | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 24 |
| — Else might the world convince of levity as well my undertakings, as your counsels | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 51 |
| *Levy.* Forthwith a power of English shall we levy | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 10 |
| *Lewd.* But you must trouble him with lewd complaints | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 3 |
| *Lewdness.* They may, *cum privilegio*, wear away the lag-end of their lewdness, and be laugh'd at | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lewdly* bent | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 580 | 1 | 7 |
| *Lewdſters.* Againſt ſuch lewdſters and their lechery thoſe that betray them do no treachery | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 3 | 71 | 1 | 28 |
| *Lewis XI.* D. P. 3 *Henry vi.* p. 603. — the Dauphin | *K. John.* | | | 387 | | |
| — The Dauphin, match propoſed with the lady Blanch | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 10 |
| — And Lewis a prince ſoon won with moving words | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 2 | 41 |
| *Liable.* And reaſon to my love is liable | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 751 | 1 | 15 |
| *Liar.* I do deſpiſe a liar as I do deſpiſe one that is falſe, or as I deſpiſe one that is not true | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 41 |
| — There are liars and ſwearers enough to beat the honeſt men, and hang up them | *Mach.* | 4 | 2 | 380 | 1 | 25 |
| — How God and good men hate ſo foul a liar | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 34 |
| — She's like a liar, gone to burning hell | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 1 | 32 |
| *Libbards.* With libbard's head on knee | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 2 | 12 |
| *Liberal.* She is too liberal | *Two Gentlemen of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 36 | 2 | 3 |
| — All liberal reaſon I will yield unto | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 2 | 16 |
| — To excuſe or hide the liberal oppoſition of our ſpirits | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 34 |
| — Where thou art not known there they ſhew ſomething too liberal | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 44 |
| — I will become as liberal as you: I'll not deny him any thing I have | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 1 | 38 |
| — Is he not a moſt profane and liberal counſellor | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 21 |
| — I will ſpeak as liberal as the North | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 1 | 43 |
| *Liberal-conceited.* Three liberal-conceited carriages | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 14 |
| *Liberal villain.* Moſt like a liberal villain | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 18 |
| *Libertine.* Thou thyſelf haſt been a libertine, as ſenſual as the bruitiſh ſting itſelf | *As I. L. It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 1 |
| — Let witchcraft join with beauty, luſt with both tie up the libertine in a field of feaſts | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 775 | 2 | 48 |
| — Like a puft and reckleſs libertine | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 34 |
| *Liberty.* My maſter hath threat'n'd to put me into everlaſting liberty; for, he ſwears he'll turn me away | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 40 |
| — plucks juſtice by the noſe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 35 |
| — A man is maſter of his liberty | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 105 | 2 | 61 |
| — Head-ſtrong liberty is laſh'd with woe | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 6 |
| — He that came behind you, Sir, like an evil angel, and bid you forſake your liberty | *Ib.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 1 | 60 |
| — I muſt have liberty withal, as large a charter as the wind, to blow on whom I pleaſe | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 43 |
| — Now ſhew yourſelves men, 'tis for liberty | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 554 | 2 | 1 |
| — You are at point to loſe your liberties; Marcius would have all from you | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 1 | 32 |
| — So often ſhall the knot of us be call'd the men that gave their country liberty | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 1 | 39 |
| — Luſt and liberty creep into the minds and marrows of our youth | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 2 | 52 |
| *Library.* My library a dukedom large enough | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 33 |
| *Libya.* Were his brain as barren as banks of Libya | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 31 |
| *Licence.* Your virtue hath a licence in't | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 27 |
| — That fellow is a fellow of much licence | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 59 |
| *Lichas.* If Hercules and Lichas play at dice | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 53 |
| — Let me lodge Lichas on the horns o' the moon | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 754 | 2 | 2 |
| *Lick.* Let them not lick the ſweet which is their poiſon | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 39 |
| *Lictors.* D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 703 | | |
| — Saucy lictors ſhall catch at us like ſtrumpets | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 2 | 56 |
| *Lie* credited by telling it | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 23 |
| — Would the two princes lie? would Claudio lie | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 24 |
| — He is now as valiant as Hercules, that only tells a lie, and ſwears to it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 146 | 1 | 19 |
| — Quaint lies | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 23 |
| — Puny lies | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 28 |
| — One that lies three thirds, and uſes a known truth to paſs a thouſand nothings with | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 1 | 55 |
| — And then to return and ſwear the lies he forges | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 46 |
| — Give me the lie, do; and try whether I am not now a gentleman born | *Winter's T.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | 1 | 24 |
| — Whoſe tongue ſoe'er ſpeaks falſe, not truly ſpeaks, who ſpeaks not truly, lies | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 57 |
| — By all my hopes, moſt falſely doth he lie | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 49 |
| — That lie ſhall lye ſo heavy on my ſword, that it ſhall render vengeance and revenge | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 35 |
| — If I tell thee a lie, ſpit in my face, call me horſe | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 1 | 54 |
| — Theſe lies are like the father that begets them, groſs as a mountain | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 13 |
| — Muſt I, with my baſe tongue, give to my noble heart a lie that it muſt bear | *Cor.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 4 |
| — 'Would, half my wealth would buy this for a lie | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 57 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lir.* No, though it were as virtuous to lie, as to live chaſtely - | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 24 |
| — Shall's have a play of this? thou ſcornful page? there lie thy part | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 1 | 926 | 1 | 11 |
| — He's a ſoldier; and for me to ſay a ſoldier lies, is ſtabbing - | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1064 | 2 | 38 |
| — You told a lie: an odious, damned lie: upon my ſoul a lie; a wicked lie | *Ibid.* | 5 | | 1077 | 2 | 44 |
| *Lie.* I would have nothing lie on my head - | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 40 |
| — The peace which you ſo urg'd lies in his anſwer - | *Henry v.* | 5 | | 538 | 2 | 51 |
| — How lies their battle - - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 27 |
| — And at all theſe wards I lie, at a thouſand watches - | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 59 |
| *Lie* like dogs, and yet ſay nothing neither - | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 19 |
| — Here will I lie to night, but where to morrow?—well, all's one for that | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 2 | 29 |
| *Lief.* I had as lief bear ſo much lead - | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 2 | 9 |
| — I had as lief be a liſt of an Engliſh kerſey - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | | 76 | 2 | 52 |
| — I had as lief have the foppery of freedom as the morality of impriſonment | *Ibid.* | 1 | | 77 | 2 | 57 |
| — I had as lief have heard the night raven - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 2 |
| — I had as lief thou break his neck, as his finger - | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 2 | 52 |
| — I had as lief have been myſelf alone - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 55 |
| — I had as lief be woo'd of a ſnail - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 26 |
| — In very truth, ſir, I had as lief be hang'd, ſir, as go - | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 1 | 11 |
| — I had as lief not be, as live to be in awe of ſuch a thing as I myſelf | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 26 |
| *Liefeſt.* Have ſtirr'd up my liefeſt liege to be mine enemy - | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 54 |
| *Liege.* Moſt mighty liege, and my companion peers, take from my mouth the wiſh of happy years - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 21 |
| *Liegeman.* We enjoin thee, as thou art liegeman to us - | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 2 | 6 |
| — You ſhall become true liegemen to his crown - | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 2 | 46 |
| *Lieſt.* I would ſay, thou lieſt, unto thee, with a voice as free as I do pray the gods | *Cor.* | 5 | 2 | 725 | 1 | 53 |
| *Lieutenant* to Aufidius. D. P. - | *Ibid.* | | | 703 | | |
| *Lieutenant's ſcarf.* Like a Lieutenant's ſcarf - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 24 |
| *Lieutenantry.* He alone dealt on lieutenantry, and no practice had in the brave ſquares of war - - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 41 |
| *Life.* A clear life - - | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 38 |
| — Good life - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 45 |
| — A third of man's own life - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 22 |
| — is a ſhuttle - - | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 2 | 47 |
| — characterized - - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 30 |
| — Yet hath my night of life ſome memory - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 27 |
| — What life is in that, to be the death of this marriage | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 55 |
| — But life itſelf, my wife, and all the world, are not with me eſteem'd above thy life | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 84 |
| — You do take my life, when you do take the means whereby I live - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 1 | 8 |
| — Sweet lady you have given me life and living - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 47 |
| — And this our life, exempt from public haunt, finds tongues in trees, books in the running brooks, ſermons in ſtones, and good in every thing | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 23 |
| — Such a life, with ſuch a wife were ſtrange - | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 46 |
| — Thy life is dear; for all that life can rate, worth name of life in thee hath eſtimate | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 284 | 2 | 43 |
| — The web of our life is of a mingled yarn, good and ill together - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 17 |
| — Does not our life conſiſt of the four elements - | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 6 |
| — They that went on crutches ere he was born, deſire yet their life to ſee him a man | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 1 | 333 | 2 | 20 |
| — If the king had no ſon they would deſire to live till he had one - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 333 | 2 | 26 |
| — My paſt life hath been as continent, as chaſte, as true, as I am now unhappy | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 1 | 54 |
| — The crown and comfort of my life, your favour, I do give loſt - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 58 |
| — I prize it not a ſtraw:—but for mine honour - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 1 | 12 |
| — The very life ſeems warm upon her lip - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 23 |
| — Nothing in his life became him, like the leaving it - | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 21 |
| — I would ſet my life on any chance, to mend it, or be rid on't - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 2 |
| — compared to a player, and to a tale told by an ideot - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 1 | 45 |
| — is as tedious as a twice told tale - - | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 1 | 18 |
| — Have I commandment on the pulſe of life - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 58 |
| — No certain life atchiev'd by others death - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 10 |
| — An empty caſket, where the jewel of life, by ſome damn'd hand, was robb'd and taken away - - - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 59 |
| — Look what I ſaid my life ſhall prove it true - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | | 7 |
| — My life thou ſhalt command, but not my ſhame - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 27 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Life* compared to muſic | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 43 | 2 | 41 |
| — compared to a clock | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 43 | 2 | 47 |
| — The time of life is ſhort; to ſpend that ſhortneſs baſely, were too long | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 2 | 28 |
| — I better brook the loſs of brittle life, than thoſe proud titles thou haſt won of me | *Ib.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 1 | 58 |
| — To demonſtrate the life of ſuch a battle in life ſo lifeleſs as it ſhews itſelf | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 530 | 2 | 6 |
| — To ſave a paltry life, and ſlay bright fame | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 565 | 2 | 24 |
| — For ſeeing him; I ſee my life in death | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 47 |
| — But thou preferr'ſt thy life before thy honour | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 19 |
| — And I, who at his hands received my life, have by my hands of life bereav'd him | *Ib.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 14 |
| — Thy father gave thee life too ſoon, and hath bereft thee of thy life too late | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 42 |
| — Cancel his bond of life, dear God, I pray | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 3 |
| — That prefer a noble life before a long | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 36 |
| — being weary of theſe worldly bars, never lacks power to diſmiſs itſelf | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 1 | 13 |
| — I do find it cowardly and vile, for fear of what might fall ſo to prevent the time of life | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 763 | 1 | 17 |
| — My life is run his compaſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 763 | 2 | 22 |
| — Thy life hath had ſome ſmack of honour in it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 765 | 1 | 31 |
| — I love long life better than figs | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 26 |
| — If thou and nature can ſo gently part, the ſtroke of death is as a lover's pinch, which hurts, and is deſir'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 32 |
| — Like madneſs is the glory of this life | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 1 | 28 |
| — This life is nobler than attending for a check; richer than doing nothing for a babe; prouder than ruſtling in unpaid-for ſilk | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 40 |
| — What pleaſure, ſir, find we in life, to lock it from action and adventure | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 919 | 2 | 16 |
| — For Imogen's dear life, take mine; and though 'tis not ſo dear, yet 'tis a life | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 1 | 6 |
| — My life I never held but as a pawn to wage againſt thine enemies | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 7 |
| — Then there's life in't | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 44 |
| — O our lives ſweetneſs! that we the pain of death would hourly bear, rather than die at once | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 50 |
| — Why ſhould a dog, a horſe, a rat, have life, and thou no breath at all | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 31 |
| — My life is my foe's debt | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 10 |
| — Let my old life be ſacrific'd ſome hour before his time | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 2 | 20 |
| — I do not ſet my life at a pin's fee | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 57 |
| *Life-harming.* Life-harming heavineſs | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 422 | 2 | 35 |
| *Life-leaving.* I will die, and leave him all; life-leaving, all is death's | *Romeo and Jul.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 43 |
| *Lifelings.* Od's lifelings, here he is | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 25 |
| *Lifter.* Is he ſo young a man, and ſo old a lifter | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 15 |
| *Ligarius.* D. P. | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Light.* What light is light if Silvia be not ſeen | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 59 |
| — Women are light at midnight | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 55 |
| — What your wiſdoms could not diſcover thoſe ſhallow fools have brought to light | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 42 |
| — By this light I take pity for thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | 27 |
| — Seeking light, doth light of light beguile | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 146 | 1 | 25 |
| — Quibling on the word light | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 30 |
| — Let me give light, but let me not be light, for a light wife doth make a heavy huſband | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 55 |
| — thickens, and the crow makes wing to the rooky wood | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 46 |
| — By this light, whereby I ſee thy beauty | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 7 |
| — We had a kind of light what would enſue | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 20 |
| — Then thus I turn me from my country's light, to dwell in ſolemn ſhades of endleſs night | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 51 |
| — And wert indeed, but for the light in thy face, the ſon of utter darkneſs | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 5 |
| — Clarence beware; thou keep'ſt me from the light | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 41 |
| — O then, I ſee, you'll part but with light gifts | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 52 |
| — The lights burn blue | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 31 |
| — How came his practices to light | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 48 |
| — When thoſe ſons of glory, thoſe two lights of men met in the vale of Arde | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 671 | 2 | 37 |
| — Baſe and unluſtrous as the ſmoky light that's fed with ſtinking tallow | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 35 |
| — Call her before us; for we have been too light of ſufferance | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 2 | 17 |
| — We waſte our lights in vain, like lamps by day | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 10 |
| — Put out the light, and then put out the light | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1075 | 1 | 48 |
| — But once put out thy light, thou cunning'ſt pattern of excelling nature, I know not where is that Promethean heat, that can thy light relumine | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1075 | 2 | 46 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Light of ear.* | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 45 |
| *Light of heaven.* By this light of heaven | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 5 |
| *Light o' love.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 42 |
| — Clap us into light o' love; that goes without a burden | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 4 |
| — with your heels | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 7 |
| *Light on.* If I can by any means light on a fit man | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 13 |
| — There be good fellows in the world, an a man could light on them | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 30 |
| *Lighted.* By good fortune I have lighted well | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 60 |
| — Margaret, now thy heavy curse is lighted on poor Hastings' wretched head | *Rich. iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 28 |
| *Lighten.* Now the lord lighten thee! thou art a great fool | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 481 | 1 | 44 |
| *Lighter.* And to frown upon Sir Toby, and the lighter people | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 1 | 24 |
| *Light-foot.* Some light-foot friend post to the Duke of Norfolk | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 2 | 17 |
| *Lightly.* And will not lightly trust the messenger | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 1 | 29 |
| — They love his grace but lightly, that fill his ears with such dissentious rumours | *R. iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 1 | 49 |
| — Short summers lightly have a forward spring | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 21 |
| — I weigh it lightly, were it heavier | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 56 |
| *Lightness.* Yet must Antony no way excuse his foils, when we do bear so great weight in his lightness | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 771 | 2 | 51 |
| — O heavy lightness | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 60 |
| *Lightnings* the precursors o' the dreadful thunder clap | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 17 |
| — to the dread rattling thunder have I given fire | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 22 |
| — Brief as the lightning in the colly'd night | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 53 |
| — When shall we three meet again in thunder, lightning, or in rain | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 1 | 363 | 1 | 6 |
| — Be thou as lightning in the eyes of France | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 2 | 12 |
| — Be swift like lightning in the execution | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 5 |
| — With lightning strike the murderer dead | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 4 |
| — When the cross blue lightning seem'd to open the breast of heaven, I did present myself even in the aim and very flash of it | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 2 | 27 |
| — Secure of thunder's crack, or lightning flash | *Titus And.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 38 |
| — You nimble lightnings, dart your blinding flames into her scornful eyes | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 5 |
| — You sulphurous and thought-executing fires, vaunt-couriers to oak-cleaving thunderbolts | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 36 |
| — Too like the lightning, which doth cease to be, ere one can say—it lightens | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 2 | 16 |
| — Which their keepers call a lightning before death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 46 |
| *Like.* Oh, that it were as like, as it is true | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 52 |
| — If you like elsewhere, do it by stealth | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 25 |
| — When I like your favour | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 43 |
| — Being as like as rain to water, or devil to his dam | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 19 |
| — The offer likes not | *Henry v.* | 3 | ch. | 520 | 1 | 13 |
| — And like me to the peasant boys of France | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 563 | 2 | 47 |
| — 'Tis like, you would not feast him like a friend, and 'tis well seen, he found an enemy | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 23 |
| — There's some conceit or other likes him well | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 40 |
| — it your grace | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 11 |
| — 'Tis as like you as cherry is to cherry | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 54 |
| — May it like your grace to let my tongue excuse all | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 6 |
| — That every like is not the same, O Cæsar, the heart of Brutus yerns to think upon | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 2 | 751 | 1 | 47 |
| — As like as Vulcan and his wife | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 42 |
| — That that likes you not, pleases me best | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 | 58 |
| — So like you, Sir, ambassadors from Rome | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 22 |
| — His countenance likes me not | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 1 |
| — It likes us well | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 2 | 53 |
| — This likes me well | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 1 | 32 |
| *Liking.* Your discontenting father I'll strive to qualify, and bring him up to liking | *W. T.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 2 | 50 |
| — And needs no other suitor, but his likings | *Othello.* | 3 | 1 | 159 | | 30 |
| *Likelihood.* What of his heart perceive you in his face, by any likelihood he shew'd to day | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 46 |
| *Lily.* To paint the lily—is wasteful | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 32 |
| — Like the lily, that once was mistress of the field, and flourish'd, I'll hang my head and perish | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 56 |
| — Yet a virgin, a most unspotted lily shall she pass to the ground | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 2 | 22 |
| — Fresh lily! and whiter than the sheets | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 29 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lily.* Oh ſweeteſt, faireſt lily! my brother wears thee not the one half ſo well, as when thou grew'ſt thyſelf | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 46 |
| *Lily-beds.* Where I may wallow in the lily-beds propos'd for the deſerver | *Tr. and Cr.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 2 | 41 |
| *Lily-liver'd.* Go, prick thy face, and over red thy fear, thou lily-liver'd boy | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 48 |
| — knave | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 21 |
| *Limander.* Like Limander am I truſty ſtill | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 25 |
| *Limbeck.* And the receipt of reaſon a limbeck only | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 27 |
| *Limber.* You put me off with limber vows | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 6 |
| *Limb-meal.* O, that I had her here, to tear her limb-meal | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 46 |
| *Limbo.* As far from help as limbo is from bliſs | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 2 | 25 |
| — Talk'd of ſatan, and of limbo, and of furies, and I know not what | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 1 | 5 |
| *Limbo-patrum.* I have ſome of 'em in limbo-patrum | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 2 | 1 |
| *Limbs.* Therefore good mother to whom am I beholden for theſe limbs | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 16 |
| — Even ſo my limbs, weaken'd with grief, being now enrag'd with grief, are thrice themſelves | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 37 |
| — Let us chuſe ſuch limbs of noble counſel | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 24 |
| — Two pulls at once,—his lady baniſh'd, and a limb lopp'd off | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 2 | 15 |
| — So, ſo; theſe are the limbs of the plot | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 44 |
| — The tribulation of Tower-hill, or the limbs of Limehouſe their dear brothers | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 55 |
| — For Antony is but a limb of Cæſar | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 53 |
| — A curſe ſhall light upon the limbs of men | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 21 |
| *Lime.* Put ſome lime on your fingers | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 41 |
| — You muſt lay lime to tangle her deſires | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 13 |
| — Let me ſee thee froth and lime | *M. Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 3 |
| — You rogue, here's lime in this ſack too | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 32 |
| *Limed.* She's limed—I warrant you | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 26 |
| — But that they are limed with the twigs that threaten them | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 292 | 2 | 12 |
| — I have limed her | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 1 | 51 |
| — Madam, myſelf have limed a buſh for her; and plac'd a quire of ſuch enticing birds | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 52 |
| — York and impious Beaufort, that falſe prieſt, have all limed baſhes to betray thy wings | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 35 |
| — O limed ſoul; that, ſtruggling to be free, art more engag'd | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 46 |
| *Limehouſe.* The tribulation of Tower-hill, or the limbs of Limehouſe their dear brothers | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 55 |
| *Lime-kiln.* As hateful to me as the reek of a lime-kiln | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 34 |
| — i' the palm | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 45 |
| *Lime-twigs.* Like lime-twigs ſet to catch my winged ſoul | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 591 | 1 | 15 |
| *Limit.* Between which time of the contract, and limit of the ſolemnity | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 3 |
| — Hurried here to this place, i' the open air, before I have got ſtrength of limit | *W.'s T.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 1 | 8 |
| — And many limits of the charge ſet down but yeſternight | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 23 |
| — I pr'ythee, give no limits to my tongue; I am a king, and privileg'd to ſpeak | *3 H. vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 17 |
| — For reverence to ſome alive I give a ſparing limit to my tongue | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 39 |
| — each leader to his ſeveral charge | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 2 | 50 |
| — If there were reaſon for theſe miſeries, then into limits could I bind my woes | *T. An.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 6 |
| — A priſon for a debtor, that not dares to ſtride a limit | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 3 |
| *Limitation.* You have ſtood your limitation; and the tribunes endue you with the people's voice | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 2 | 36 |
| *Limited.* I'll make ſo bold to call, for 'tis my limited ſervice | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 18 |
| — There is boundleſs theft in limited profeſſions | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 2 | 3 |
| *Limn'd.* As mine eye doth his effigies witneſs moſt truly limn'd, and living in your face | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 234 | 2 | 5 |
| *Limp.* So far this ſhadow doth limp behind the ſubſtance | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 2 |
| — Why doth the world report, that Kate doth limp | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 47 |
| — There is an old poor man, who after me hath many a weary ſtep, limp'd in pure love | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 8 |
| *Lincoln.* Theſe Lincoln waſhes have devoured them | *K. John.* | 5 | 6 | 410 | 2 | 60 |
| — Biſhop. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Line.* With full line of his authority governs lord Angelo | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 796 | 2 | 15 |
| — And hath ſent for you to line his enterprize | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 30 |
| — He ſeals this his moſt memorable line | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 1 | 23 |
| — All that ſtand about him are under the line, they need no other penance | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 33 |
| — What if I do line one of their hands | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 38 |
| *Line of life.* Here's a ſimple line of life | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 14 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lineaments.* There must needs be a like proportion of lineaments, of manners, and of spirit | *Mer. of Venice* | 5 | 4 | 213 | 1 | 25 |
| — And out of you she sees herself more proper, than any of her lineament can show her | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 35 |
| — I did infer your lineaments, being the right idea of your father | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 1 | 24 |
| *Lin'd.* Who lin'd himself with hope, eating the air on promise of supply | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 21 |
| *Linen.* Let Thisby have clean linen | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 192 | 2 | 2 |
| — And God knows, whether those that bawl out the ruins of thy linen, shall inherit his kingdom | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 12 |
| *Linen-cheeks.* Those linen-cheeks of thine are counsellors to fear | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 49 |
| *Lines.* As many lines close in the dial's center | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 56 |
| — Com'st thou with deep premeditated lines | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 1 | 8 |
| — You grey lines that fret the clouds are messengers of day | *Julius Cæsar* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 2 | 45 |
| — And sends the weapons wrapped about with lines that wound beyond the feeling to the quick | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 | 21 |
| — The lines of my body are as well drawn as his | *Cymbeline* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 34 |
| *Ling.* Our old ling, and our Isbel o' the country, are nothing like our old ling, and our Isbels o' the court | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 290 | 2 | 23 |
| *Linger.* And in Southampton linger your patience on | *Henry v.* | 2 | *ch.* | 514 | 1 | 33 |
| *Linger'd.* We have linger'd about a match between Mrs. Ann Page and my cousin Slender | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 25 |
| — Unless his abode be linger'd here by some accident | *Othello* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 2 | 24 |
| *Linguist.* By your own report a linguist | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 45 |
| — The manifold linguist and armipotent soldier | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 11 |
| *Link.* To link my dear friend to a common state | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 50 |
| — There was no link to colour Peter's hat | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 3 |
| — Is Edward your true 'king? for I were loth to link with him that were not lawful chosen | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 1 | 59 |
| *Linstock.* And the nimble gunner with linstock now the devilish cannon touches | *H. v.* | 3 | *ch.* | 520 | 1 | 14 |
| *Linsy-woolsy.* But what linsy-woolsy hast thou to speak to us again | *All's Well* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 33 |
| *Lion.* Had I been seized by an hungry lion | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 61 |
| — Like an o'er-grown lion in a cave, which goes not out for prey | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 28 |
| — Run by the hideous law as mice by lions | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 2 | 23 |
| — Doing, in the figure of a lamb, the feats of a lion | *Much Ado About Nothing* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 1 | 19 |
| — Thus dost thou hear the Nemean lion roar | *Love's Labor Lost* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 52 |
| — Your lion, that holds his poll-ax sitting on a close-stool, will be given to A-jax | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 2 | 51 |
| — D. P. | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| — There it not a more fearful wild-fowl, than your lion living | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 47 |
| — One lion may [speak] when many asses do | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 2 | 33 |
| — When lion rough in wildest rage doth roar | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 58 |
| — This lion is a very fox for his valour, and a goose for his discretion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 4 |
| — Mock the lion when he roars for prey | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 51 |
| — 'Tis the royal disposition of that beast, to prey on nothing that doth seem as dead | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 45 |
| — The awless lion could not wage the fight, nor keep his princely heart from Richard's hand | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 2 | 17 |
| — O well did he become that lion's robe, that did disrobe the lion of that robe | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 55 |
| — Talks as familiarly of roaring lions, as maids of thirteen do of puppy dogs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 47 |
| — A cased lion by the mortal paw | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 2 |
| — make leopards tame | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 36 |
| — In war was never lion raged more fierce | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 3 |
| — The lion, dying, thrusteth forth his paw, and wounds the earth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 5 |
| — Melancholy as an old lion | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 33 |
| — The lion will not touch the true prince | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 28 |
| — A couching lion | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 57 |
| — Valiant as a lion, and wondrous affable | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 14 |
| — The king himself is to be fear'd as the lion | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 2 | 23 |
| — I have check'd him for it, and the young lion repents | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 47 |
| — So that his power, like a fangless lion, may offer but not hold | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 2 | 36 |
| — The man that once did sell the lion's skin while the beast liv'd, was kill'd with hunting him | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 2 | 59 |
| — The other lords, like lions wanting food, do rush upon us as their hungry prey | 1 *H. vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 32 |
| — Either renew the fight or tear the lions out of England's coat | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 549 | 1 | 11 |
| — Renounce your son, give sheep in lion's stead | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 549 | 2 | 13 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lion.* And, like a hungry lion did commence rough deeds of rage, and stern impatience | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 564 | 2 | 5 |
| — But great men tremble, when the lion roars | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 1 | 52 |
| — That winter lion, who, in rage, forgets aged contusions | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 2 | 7 |
| — So looks the pent-up lion o'er the wretch that trembles under his devouring paws | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 1 | 44 |
| — As doth a lion in a herd of neat | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 1 | 50 |
| — To whom do lions cast their gentle looks? not to the beast that would usurp their den | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 6 |
| — Whilst lions war, and battle for their dens, poor harmless lambs abide their enmity | *Ib.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 22 |
| — When the lion fawns upon the lamb, the lamb will never cease to follow him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 34 |
| — And in their chain fetter'd the kingly lion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 2 | 11 |
| — So looks the chafed lion upon the daring huntsman that has gall'd him | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 13 |
| — He that trusts to you, where he should find you lions, finds you hares | *Coriolanus* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 25 |
| — He is a lion that I am proud to hunt | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 48 |
| — Against the capitol I met a lion, who glar'd upon me and went surly by | *J. Cæsar.* | 1 | 3 | 744 | 1 | 54 |
| — He were no lion, were not Romans hinds | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 1 | 24 |
| — [may be betray'd] with toils | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 42 |
| — We were two lions litter'd in one day, and I the elder and more terrible | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 14 |
| — 'Tis better playing with a lion's whelp, than with an old one dying | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 47 |
| — If thou wert the lion, the fox would beguile thee | *Timon of Athens* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 42 |
| — The lion, mov'd with pity, did endure to have his princely paws par'd all away | *T. A.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 55 |
| — They that have the voice of lions, and the act of hares, are they not monsters | *Troilus and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 6 |
| — Thou shalt hunt a lion, that will fly with his face backward | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 877 | 2 | 5 |
| — You have a vice of mercy in you, which better fits a lion than a man | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 1 | 40 |
| — And to grin like lions upon the pikes o' the hunters | *Cymb.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 24 |
| — in prey | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 47 |
| — Even so as one would beat his offenceless dog, to affright an imperious lion | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 5 |
| *Lion-mettled.* Be lion-mettled, proud; and take no care, who chafes, who frets, or where conspirers are | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 2 | 41 |
| *Lion-sick.* Yes, lion-sick, sick of a proud heart | *Tr. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 51 |
| *Lion's-whelp.* Stood smiling, to behold his lion's whelp forage in blood of French nobility | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 10 |
| *Lioness.* A lioness, with udders all drawn dry, lay couching, head on ground, with cat-like watch | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 43 |
| — Did he leave him there, food to the suck'd and hungry lioness | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 57 |
| — A lioness hath whelped in the streets | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 41 |
| *Lips* is parcel of the mouth | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 51 |
| — I will open my lips in vain, or discover his government | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 40 |
| — Take, oh take, those lips away, that so sweetly were forsworn | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 92 | 1 | 54 |
| — Thy lips, those kissing cherries tempting grow | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 58 |
| — My cherry lips have often kiss'd thy stones | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 17 |
| — Here are sever'd lips, parted with sugar breath | *Merchant of Venice* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 47 |
| — Grapes were made to eat, and lips to open | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 1 | 245 | 2 | 60 |
| — I will not open my lips so wide as a bristle may enter in way of excuse | *Twelfth Night* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 12 |
| — A foolish hanging of thy nether lip | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 56 |
| — Teach not thy lip such scorn; for it was made for kissing, lady, not for such contempt | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 1 | 9 |
| — Their lips were four red roses on a stalk | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 39 |
| — His coward lips did from their colour fly | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 58 |
| — He hangs the lip at something | *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 1 | 872 | 2 | 8 |
| — Slaver with lips as common as the stairs that mount the capitol | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 38 |
| — My lips, two blushing pilgrims ready stand to smooth that rough touch with a tender kiss | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 38 |
| — Have not saints lips and holy palmers too | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 40 |
| — And lips, O you the doors of breath, seal with a righteous kiss, a dateless bargain to engrossing death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 8 |
| — To lip a wanton in a secure couch, and to suppose her chaste | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 8 |
| *Lipp'd.* A hand, that kings have lipp'd, and trembled kissing | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 8 |
| *Lipsbury pinfold.* If I had thee in Lipsbury pinfold, I would make thee care for me | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 8 |
| *Liquor.* They would melt me out of my fat, drop by drop, and liquor fishermen's boots with me | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 8 |
| *Liquor'd.* Justice hath liquor'd her | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 449 | 1 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | T. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Liquorice* draughts | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 322 | 1 | 8 |
| *Lisp.* He can carve too and lisp | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 5 | 2 | 165 | 1 | 33 |
| — Look, you lisp, and wear ſtrange ſuits | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 8 |
| *Liſping* hawthorn buds, that come like women in men's apparel, and ſmell like Bucklersbury in ſimple time | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 25 |
| *Liſt.* Elves, liſt your names | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 35 |
| — Your own ſcience exceeds, in that, the liſts of all advice my ſtrength can give you | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 1 | 75 | 1 | 33 |
| — And teach your ears to liſt me with more heed | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 50 |
| — Now take them up, quoth he, if any liſt | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 42 |
| — I am bound to your niece, ſir, I mean ſhe is the liſt of my voyage | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 15 |
| — What of her enſues I liſt not prophecy | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 347 | 2 | 55 |
| — Son, liſt in this conjunction, make this match | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 354 | 2 | 56 |
| — And throw the rider headlong in the liſts | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 9 |
| — Before King Richard, in his royal liſts | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 14 |
| — Draw near and liſt what with our council we have done | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 57 |
| — Pr'ythee let her alone, and liſt to me | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 20 |
| — The very liſt, the very utmoſt bound of all our fortunes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 41 |
| — But liſt to me, my Humphrey | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 47 |
| — See the liſts and all things fit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 2 | 27 |
| — What work he makes amongſt your cloven army | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 39 |
| — to your tribunes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 1 | 13 |
| — a word | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 4 | 764 | 2 | 59 |
| — Stand cloſe and liſt him | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 9 | 793 | 1 | 32 |
| — That's as we liſt to grace him | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 55 |
| — a brief tale | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 46 |
| — Let them take it as they liſt | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 24 |
| — If with too credent ear you liſt his ſongs | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 15 |
| — The ocean, over-peering of his liſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1025 | 1 | 5 |
| — I find it ſtill, when I have liſt to ſleep | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 2 | 7 |
| — Confine yourſelf but in a patient liſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 16 |
| *Liſtening.* As they had ſeen me, with theſe hangman's hands liſtening their fear | *Macb.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 11 |
| *Liſted.* Ever where his raging eye, or ſavage heart, without contrOul, liſted to make a prey | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 21 |
| *Literature.* Gower is a a goot captain, and is goot knowledge and literature in the wars | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 535 | 1 | 31 |
| *Lither.* Two Talbots, winged through the lither ſky | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 564 | 2 | 3 |
| *Litter.* Except for her ſon which ſhe did litter here | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 53 |
| — To crouch in litter of your ſtable planks | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 18 |
| — To my litter ſtraight, weakneſs poſſeſſeth me and I am faint | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 409 | 2 | 28 |
| — There is a litter ready; lay him in't, and drive toward Dover | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 951 | 1 | 13 |
| *Litter'd.* Who being, as I am, litter'd under Mercury, was likewiſe a ſnapper-up of unconſidered trifles | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 37 |
| — I would they were Barbarians, (as they are though in Rome litter'd) | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 2 | 37 |
| *Little.* Hold little faith, though thou haſt too much fear | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 12 |
| — A very little little let us do, and all is done | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 20 |
| — I'll tell you in a little | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 21 |
| — And found the bleſſedneſs of being little | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 1 | 27 |
| — His picture in little | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 15 |
| *Littleſt.* Where love is great, the littleſt doubts are fear | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 1 | 57 |
| *Live* by bare words | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 25 |
| — The practice of it lives in John the Baſtard | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 1 |
| — From ſeventeen years till now almoſt fourſcore here lived I but now live here no more | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 19 |
| — Let me live, ſir, in a dungeon, i' the ſtocks, or any where, ſo I, may live | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 20 |
| — How wilt thou live?—as birds do, mother | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 379 | 2 | 47 |
| — Love they to live, that love and honour have | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 25 |
| — I live on bread like you, feel want, taſte grief, need friends | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 16 |
| — And our ſupplies live largely in the hope of great Northumberland | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 4 |
| — And if to live, the fewer men the greater ſhare of honour | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 1 | 24 |
| — Long may'ſt thou live, to bear his image and renew his glories | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 37 |
| — That you may live only in bone | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 35 |
| — loath'd, and long, moſt ſmiling, ſmooth, deteſted paraſites | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 2 | 1 |
| *Live long day.* | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 741 | 2 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Live long day.* | *Troil. and Creff.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 18 |
| *Livelihood.* The tyranny of her ſorrows takes all livelihood from her cheeks | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 2 | 29 |
| *Liver.* With liver burning hot | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 23 |
| — If ever love had intereſt in his liver | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 46 |
| — This is the liver vein, which makes fleſh a deity | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 32 |
| — Let my liver rather heat with wine, than my heart cool with mortifying groans | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 41 |
| — Who, inward ſearch'd, have livers white as milk | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 14 |
| — And this way I will take upon me to waſh your liver as clear as a ſound ſheep's-heart | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 45 |
| — That wins him liver and all | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 19 |
| — If you find ſo much blood in his liver as will clog the foot of a flea, I'll eat the reſt of the anatomy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 3 |
| — Were my wife's liver infected as her life, ſhe would not live the running of one glaſs | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 32 |
| — You meaſure the heat of our livers with the bitterneſs of your galls | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 23 |
| — My knight I will enflame thy noble liver, and make thee rage | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 38 |
| — I had rather heat my liver with drinking | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 16 |
| — Reaſon and reſpect make livers pale, and luſtyhood deject | *Troil. and Creff.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 26 |
| — Dirt rotten livers | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 43 |
| *Livers* [perſons alive] pr'ythee, think there's livers out of Britain | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 910 | 2 | 29 |
| *Livery.* It appears by their bare liveries that they live by your bare words | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 30 | 1 | 24 |
| — Deſtin'd livery | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 20 |
| — The cunning livery of hell | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 42 |
| — Miſlike me not for my complexion, the ſhadow'd livery of the burniſh'd ſun | *M. of V.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 22 |
| — I will apparel them all in one livery | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 10 |
| — It is our way if we will keep in favour with the king, to be her men and wear her livery | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 2 | 13 |
| — In his livery walk'd crowns and crownets | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 10 |
| — By his attornies general to ſue his livery and deny his offer'd homage | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 35 |
| — I am deny'd to ſue my livery here | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 46 |
| — To ſue his livery and beg his peace | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 444 | 2 | 25 |
| *Living* dead-man | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 1191 | 1 | 6 |
| *Living death.* Now they kill me with a living death | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 49 |
| *Living reaſon.* Give me a living reaſon that ſhe's diſloyal | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 1 |
| *Lizard's* leg | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 4 |
| — Their ſofteſt touch, as ſmart as lizard's ſtings | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 11 |
| — As venom'd toads, or lizard's dreadful ſtings | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 41 |
| *Lo.* Why, lo you now, I have ſpoke to the purpoſe twice | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 23 |
| — you, my lord, the net is fallen upon me | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 19 |
| *Loach.* And your chamber-lie breeds fleas like a loach | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 27 |
| *Load.* I chiefly, that ſet thee on to this deſert, am bound to load thy merit richly | *Cym.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 44 |
| *Loan.* For loan oft loſes both itſelf and friend | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 9 |
| *Loath.* How mine eye doth loath his viſage now | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 48 |
| — She's gone; I am abus'd; and my relief muſt be—to loath her | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 10 |
| *Loathed.* Thou loathed iſſue of thy father's loins | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 1 | 5 |
| — Why ſhould our endeavour be ſo lov'd and the performance ſo loath'd | *Tr. and Creff.* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 2 | 3 |
| *Loathly.* The people fear me, for they do obſerve unfather'd heirs, and loathly births of nature | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 26 |
| *Loathſome.* This loathſome world | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 954 | 2 | 16 |
| *Loathſomeneſs.* The loathſomeneſs of them offends me more than the ſtripes I have receiv'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 13 |
| *Loaves.* There ſhall be in England ſeven half-penny loaves ſold for a penny | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 1 |
| *Lob.* Farewel, thou lob of ſpirits, I'll be gone | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 21 |
| — Their poor jades, lob down their heads, dropping the hide and hips | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 38 |
| *Lock.* Wherefore didſt thou lock me forth to day | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 1161 | 1 | 6 |
| — I know him, he wears a lock | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 1135 | 2 | 4 |
| — He wears a key in his ear and a lock hanging by it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1441 | 1 | 5 |
| — And ſo locks her in embracing, as if ſhe would pin her to her heart | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 3502 | 2 | 20 |
| — And pluck up drowned honour by the locks | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 12 |
| — I will lock his counſel in my breaſt | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 2 | 47 |
| — Good wax, thy leave;—bleſt be the bees, that make theſe locks of counſel | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 43 |
| — What pleaſure ſhall we find in life, to lock it from action and adventure | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 919 | 2 | 16 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lock.* You ſhall not now be ſtolen, you have locks upon you | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 921 | 2 | 43 |
| — Thy knotty and combined locks to part, and each particular hair to ſtand on end, like quils upon the fretful porcupine | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 5 |
| *Lock and key.* This is a ſubtle whore, a cloſet lock and key of villainous ſecrets | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 8 |
| *Lockram.* The kitchen malkin pins her richeſt lockram 'bout her reeky neck | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 14 |
| *Locuſts.* The food that to him now is as luſcious as locuſts, ſhall be to him ſhortly as bitter as coloquintida | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 34 |
| *Lode-ſtars.* Your eyes are lode-ſtars | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 34 |
| *Lodge.* You have broke open my lodge | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 36 |
| — We'll make foul weather with deſpiſed tears, our ſighs, and they, ſhall lodge the ſummer corn | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 63 |
| — And by whoſe power I well might lodge a fear to be again diſplac'd | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | 23 |
| — Bid the commanders prepare to lodge their companies to night | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 1 | 43 |
| — Let me lodge Lichas on the horns o' the moon | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 2 | 2 |
| *Lodged.* Though bladed corn be lodged | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 51 |
| *Lodgers.* Nor ſhall my Nell keep lodgers | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | 2 | 32 |
| *Lodging.* This lodging likes me better ſince I may ſay—now lie I like a king | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 10 |
| *Ludovico.* D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| *Loffe.* Then the whole quire hold their lips and loffe | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 2 | 10 |
| *Logs.* I have a head, ſir, that will find out logs | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 4 | 992 | 1 | 34 |
| *Loggats.* Did theſe bones coſt no more the breeding, but to play at loggats with them | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 40 |
| *Loggerhead.* You whoreſon logger-head | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 16 |
| — With three or four logger-heads, amongſt three or four ſcore hogſheads | *1 Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 13 |
| — A merry whoreſon! ha, thou ſhalt be logger-head | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 4 | 992 | 1 | 37 |
| *Logger-headed.* You logger-headed and unpoliſh'd grooms | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 54 |
| *Logick.* Talk logick with acquaintance that you have | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 39 |
| *Log-man.* For your ſake, am I your patient log-man | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 18 |
| *Lous.* This ſhame derives itſelf from unknown loins | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 6 |
| — That from his loins no hopeful branch may ſpring | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 28 |
| *Loiter.* Sir John, you loiter here too long, being you are to take ſoldiers up in counties as you go | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 481 | 1 | 36 |
| *Loiterer.* Illiterate loiterer | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 8 |
| *Lolling* the tongue through ſlaughtering | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 920 | 2 | 53 |
| *Lolls.* So hangs, and lolls, and weeps upon me | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 2 | 35 |
| *Lombardy.* Fruitful Lombardy, the pleaſant garden of great Italy | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 8 |
| *London* hath received, like a kind hoſt, the Dauphin and his powers | *King John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 50 |
| — The mayor, and all his brethren, in beſt ſort,—like to the ſenators of antique Rome | *Henry v.* | 5 | *ch.* | 537 | 1 | 14 |
| —, Lord Mayor of. D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| *London bridge.* Jack Cade hath gotten London bridge, the cizizens fly him and forſake their houſes | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 595 | 1 | 42 |
| — Go and ſet London bridge on fire | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 595 | 2 | 35 |
| *London-ſtone.* Sitting upon London ſtone I charge and command | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 595 | 2 | 19 |
| *Lonelineſs.* Now I ſee the myſtery of your lonelineſs | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 22 |
| *Lone woman.* A hundred mark is a long loan for a poor lone woman to bear | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 479 | 2 | 41 |
| *Long.* But he did long in vain | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 1 | 15 |
| — I long to ſee my priſon | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 583 | 2 | 19 |
| — of her it was, that we meet here ſo ſtrangely | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 2 | 7 |
| *Longaville.* D. P. | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | | | 147 | | |
| —, his character | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 48 |
| *Long-during.* As motion, and long-during action—tires the ſinew vigour of the traveller | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 23 |
| *Longed.* Ne'er long'd my mother ſo to ſee me firſt, as I have now | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 | 39 |
| *Longer.* Ever take all | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 1 | 56 |
| *Long'ſt.* Who long'ſt—O, let me 'bate,—but not like; yet long'ſt, but in a fainter kind | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 36 |
| *Longeth.* Bleſs you with ſuch grace as 'longeth to a lover's bleſſed caſe | *Tam. of the Shr.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 32 |
| *Longings.* I have immortal longings on me | *Ant and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 18 |
| — Sir, you have ſav'd my longing, and feed moſt hungrily on your ſight | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 47 |
| — I have a woman's longing, an appetite that I am ſick withal | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 55 |
| *Longly.* You look'd ſo longly on the maid, perhaps you mark'd not what's the pith of all | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 13 |
| *Long-tongu'd* Warwick, dare you ſpeak | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 49 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C.L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Long-tongu'd* babbling goſſip | *Titus Andronicus* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 2 35 |
| *Looſt.* She being once looſt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 27 |
| *Look* in a mov'd ſort | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 40 |
| — His miſtreſs did hold his eyes lock'd in her cryſtal look | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 6 |
| — His looks are my ſoul's food | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 35 |
| — to know | *Meaſ. for Meaſ* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 44 |
| — And Helena of Athens look thou find | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 7 |
| — By day's approach look to be viſited | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 1 20 |
| — I thought of her, even in theſe looks I made | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 59 |
| — Kill me with thy ſword, and not with ſuch a cruel threat'ning look | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 1 48 |
| — Whoſe heavy looks foretel ſome dreadful ſtory hanging on thy tongue | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 605 | 2 53 |
| — Let them look they glory not in miſchief | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 37 |
| — Then he ſpeaks what's in his heart: and that is there, which looks with us to break his neck | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 724 | 2 49 |
| — Look freſh and merrily; let not your looks put on our purpoſes | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 1 6 |
| —, ye draw home enough | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 1 17 |
| — How look I, that I ſhould ſeem to lack humanity ſo much as this fact comes to | *Cym.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 1 47 |
| — I'll look to like, if looking liking move | *Romeo and Juliet* | 1 | 5 | 971 | 2 54 |
| *Looked* ſadly for want of money | *Two Gent. of Verona* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 1 55 |
| — I have look'd on thouſands, who have ſped the better by my regard, but kill'd none ſo | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 10 |
| — Boy, thou haſt look'd thyſelf into my grace, and art mine own | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 2 33 |
| *Looked for.* My father is here looked for every day | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | 1 55 |
| *Looking-glaſs.* Nor made to court an amorous looking-glaſs | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 1 |
| — I'll be at charges for a looking-glaſs | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 2 42 |
| — Lend me a looking-glaſs; if that her breath will miſt or ſtain the ſtone, why, then ſhe lives | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 1 26 |
| *Loon.* The devil damn thee black, thou cream'd-fac'd loon | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 42 |
| *Looſe.* Where you are liberal of your loves and counſels, be ſure, you be not looſe | *H. viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 50 |
| *Looſen.* I had rather loſe the battle, than that ſiſter ſhould looſen him and me | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 41 |
| *Looſe-wived.* It is a heart-breaking to ſee a handſome man looſe-wived | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 1 12 |
| *Looſing.* Both my revenge and hate looſing upon thee in the name of juſtice | *All's Well* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 46 |
| *Lopp'd.* Who not contented that he lopp'd the branch in hewing Rutland when his leaves put forth | *3 Henry vi* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 2 35 |
| — A larbus limbs are lopp'd | *Tit. Andron.* | 2 | 2 | 833 | 1 16 |
| — What ſtern ungentle hands have lopp'd, and hew'd, and made thy body bare of her two branches | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 1 22 |
| *Lords.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | |
| — Thou art a lord and nothing but a lord | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 3 |
| — Am I a lord, and have I ſuch a lady | *Ibid.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 11 |
| — Upon my life, I am a lord, indeed; and not a tinker, nor Chriſtopher Sly | *Ibid.* | | 1 | 254 | 1 15 |
| — Stand, my good lord, 'pray in your good report | *2 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 58 |
| — We will not leave one lord, one gentleman | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 2 13 |
| — Wilt thou be lord of the whole world | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 2 50 |
| *Lord's anointed.* Let not the heavens hear theſe tell-tale women rail on the Lord's anointed | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 2 29 |
| *Lord Chief Juſtice.* D. P. 2 *Henry iv.* p. 473. *Lord Mayor.* D. P. | *R. iii.* | | | 633 | |
| *Lordlings.* You were pretty lordlings then | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 23 |
| *Lord's ſake.* I Are now in for the Lord's ſake | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 27 |
| *Lordſhip.* Since wives are monſters to you, and you do fly them as you ſwear them lordſhip | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 6 |
| — Be it a lordſhip thou ſhalt have it for that word | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 595 | 2 48 |
| *Lorenzo.* D. P. | *Mer. of Venice.* | | | 197 | |
| *Loſers.* Well, ſuch loſers may have leave to ſpeak | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 74 |
| — For loſers will have leave to eaſe their ſtomachs with their bitter tongues | *Tit. And.* | 3 | 1 | 84 | 2 20 |
| *Loſs* of queſtion | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 20 |
| — upon loſs! the thief gone with ſo much, and ſo much to find the thief | *Mer. of Ven* | 3 | 1 | 205 | 1 60 |
| — That very envy and the tongue of loſs, cry'd fame and honour on him | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 58 |
| — Poor thing condemn'd to loſs | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 2 24 |
| — Your lordſhip is the moſt patient man in loſs | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 502 | 2 18 |
| — So ſhall you feel the loſs, but not the friend which you weep for | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 1 18 |
| — Even ſo great men great loſſes ſhould endure | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 5 |
| — Seeking to give loſſes their remedies | *Lear* | 2 | 2 | 942 | 1 5 |
| *Loſt.* Or both yourſelf and me cry, loſt | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 3 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lof.* It is danger to make him even o'er the time he has loſt - | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 96 | 0 | 41 |
| *Lot.* However heaven, or fortune, caſt my lot - | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 41 | 5 | 12 |
| — It is lots to blanks, my name hath touch'd your ears - | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 73 | 4 | 1 4 |
| — If we draw lots, he ſpeeds - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 77 | 1 | 30 |
| — Why, as by lot, God wot - - | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 101 | 4 | 28 |
| *Loth.* I am right loth to go - | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 1 47 |
| — I would be loth to foil him - - | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 22 | 4 | 2 35 |
| *Lothly.* Seeing how lothly oppoſite I ſtood to his unnatural purpoſe - | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 93 | 9 | 2 12 |
| *Lothneſs.* Look not ſad, nor make replies of lothneſs - | *Ant. & Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 78 | 7 | 1 19 |
| *Lottery.* The lottery, that he hath deviſed in theſe three cheſts of gold, ſilver, and lead | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 19 | 9 | 2 12 |
| — The lottery of my deſtiny bars me the right of voluntary chuſing - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 1 35 |
| — As we might have a good woman born, but every blazing ſtar, or at an earth-quake, 'twould mend the lottery well - | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 28 | 1 | 1 5 |
| — So let high-ſighted tyranny range on, till each man drop by lottery | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 74 | 8 | 1 5 |
| — Octavia is a bleſſed lottery to him - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 77 | 6 | 2 35 |
| *Loud.* Go not too far i' the land; 'tis like to be loud weather | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 34 | 6 | 1 58 |
| *Love.* None that I love more than myſelf - | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 28 |
| —, progreſs of, between Ferdinand and Miranda - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 36 |
| — makes labour pleaſure - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 39 |
| —, progreſs of, between Ferdinand and Miranda - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 38 |
| — Sweet glances of thy honour'd love - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 7 |
| — Love-book - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 22 |
| — On ſome ſhallow ſtory of deep love - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 2 |
| — A deeper love, for he was more than over-ſhoes in love - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 4 |
| — Over-boots in love - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 6 |
| — deſcribed - - - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 11 |
| — 'Tis love you cavil at, I am not love - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 22 |
| — is your maſter, for he maſters you - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 1 |
| — Eating love inhabits in the fineſt wits of all - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 5 |
| — By love the young and tender wit is turned to folly - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 9 |
| — of Julia and Protheus - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 4 | 29 |
| — How wayward is this fooliſh love - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 5 | 12 |
| — like a teſty babe will ſcratch the nurſe - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 13 |
| — Here is her oath for love, her honour's pawn - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 42 |
| — Signs of love - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 47 |
| — If you love her, you cannot ſee her; becauſe love is blind - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 3 |
| — The camelion love can feed on air - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 50 |
| —'s forgetfulneſs - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 18 |
| — True love ſhould go without a word - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 23 |
| — Parting ſtrikes poor lovers dumb - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 28 |
| — hath twenty pair of eyes - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 13 |
| — I have done penance for contemning love - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 59 |
| — In revenge of my contempt of love, love hath chaſed ſleep from my enthralled eyes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 64 |
| —'s a mighty lord - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 2 |
| — Now can I break my faſt, dine, ſup and ſleep upon the very naked name of love | *Ib.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 7 |
| — delights in praiſe - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 15 |
| — thou know'ſt, is full of jealouſy - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 46 |
| — The remembrance of my former love is by a newer object quite forgotten | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 2 | 4 |
| — Protheus endeavours to circumvent Valentine in the love of Silvia | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 2 | 1 |
| — I care not tho' he burn himſelf in love - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 2 | 19 |
| — Soliloquy of Protheus whether he ſhould leave Julia and purſue his love to Silvia | *Ib.* | 2 | 6 | 32 | 1 | 31 |
| — Love bad me ſwear, love bids me forſwear, O ſweet ſuggeſting love, teach me, thy tempted ſubject, to excuſe it - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 32 | 1 | 36 |
| — lend me wings to make my purpoſe ſwift - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 32 | 2 | 11 |
| — Even in kind love I do conjure thee - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 18 |
| — The inly touch of love - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 34 |
| — To quench the fire of love with words - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 36 |
| — I do not ſeek to quench your love's hot fire, but qualify the fire's extreme rage, leſt it ſhould burn above the bounds of reaſon - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 37 |
| — The more thou damm'ſt it up the more it burns - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 40 |
| — compared to a current of water - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 41 |
| — With twenty odd conceited true-love knots - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 33 | 1 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Love.* Only deſerve my love by loving him | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 33 | 2 | 16 |
| — Scorn at firſt makes after-love the more | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 41 |
| — on perſeverance in | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 42 |
| — is like a child, that longs for every thing that he can come by | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 8 |
| — The weak impreſs of love compared to a figure trenched in ice | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 36 | 2 | 51 |
| — As you unwind her love from him, leſt it ſhould ravel and be good to none, you muſt provide to bottom it on me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 1 | 39 |
| —'s firm votary | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 3 |
| — This diſcipline ſhews thou haſt been in love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 32 |
| — The more ſhe ſpurns my love the more it grows and fawneth on her ſtill | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 38 | 2 | 25 |
| — will creep in ſervice where it cannot go | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 38 | 2 | 31 |
| —doth to her eyes repair | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 3 |
| — In his grave aſſure thyſelf my love is buried | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 15 |
| — Go to thy lady's grave and call her's thence; or at the leaſt in her's ſepulchre thine | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 28 |
| — On the love of Protheus to Julia and Silvia | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 11 |
| — I am my maſter's true confirmed love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 2 | 36 |
| — How love can trifle with itſelf | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 2 | 58 |
| — will not be ſpurr'd to what is loaths | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 42 | 1 | 44 |
| — lend me patience to forbear a while | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 53 |
| — Oh, 'tis the curſe of love, and ſtill approv'd, when women cannot love where they're belov'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 9 |
| — I'll woo you like a ſoldier, at arms end; and love you 'gainſt the nature of love, force you | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 25 |
| — I dare thee but to breathe upon my love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 1 | 46 |
| — The decreaſe of love on better acquaintance | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 19 |
| — Though love uſe reaſon for his preciſion, he admits him not for his counſellor | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 46 |
| — like a ſhadow flies when ſubſtance love purſues | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 53 |
| — like a fair houſe built on another man's ground | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 2 |
| — I muſt advance the colours of my love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 63 | 1 | 10 |
| — You are obſequious in your love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 65 | 2 | 11 |
| — Oh powerful love! that in ſome reſpects, makes a beaſt a man; in ſome other, a man a beaſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 44 |
| — Oh, omnipotent love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 49 |
| — You would have married her moſt ſhamefully, where there was no proportion held in love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 2 | 21 |
| — In love the heavens themſelves do guide the ſtate, money buys lands, but wives are ſold by fate | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 2 | 32 |
| — Believe not that the dribbling dart of love can pierce a compleat boſom | *Meaſ. for M.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 7 |
| — Injurious love that reſpites me a life, whoſe every comfort is ſtill a dying horror | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 85 | 1 | 22 |
| — Untaught love muſt needs appear offence | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 6 |
| — Ere I learn love, I'll practice to obey | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 21 |
| — Even in the ſpring of love, thy love-ſprings rot | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 20 |
| — Shall love, in building grow ſo ruinate | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 21 |
| — Muffle your falſe love with the ſhew of blindneſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 26 |
| — Let love, being light, be drowned if he ſink | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 12 |
| — That love I begg'd for you, he begg'd of me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 21 |
| — Look pale with love | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 39 |
| — My love is thine to teach | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 32 |
| — But had a rougher taſk in hand than to drive liking to the name of love | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 32 |
| — Speak low, if you ſpeak love | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 48 |
| — You are very near my brother in his love | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 54 |
| — All hearts in love uſe their own tongues | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 10 |
| — Time goes on crutches till Love have all his rites | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 2 |
| — for we are the only love-gods | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 31 |
| — In a love of your brother's honour | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 10 |
| — How much a man is a fool, when he dedicates his behaviours to love | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 44 |
| — may transform me to an oyſter | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 59 |
| — She loves him with an enrag'd affection | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 20 |
| — let her wear it out with good counſel | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 3 |
| — Then loving goes by haps | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 58 |
| — Bind our loves up in a holy band | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 59 |
| — The greateſt note of it is his melancholy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 40 |
| — But as a brother to a ſiſter ſhew'd baſhful ſincerity and comely love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 35 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Love.* For thee, I'll lock up all the gates of love | *Much Ado About Nothi.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 31 |
| — If love ever had intereſt in his liver | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 46 |
| — If your love can labour aught in ſad invention | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 35 |
| — I will never love that which my friend hates | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 55 |
| — When he would play the noble beaſt in love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 15 |
| — What great men have been in love | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 55 |
| — characterized by Armado | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 2 | 46 |
| — Symptoms of love | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 31 |
| — As if you ſwallowed love, with ſinging love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 44 |
| — As if you ſnuff'd up love by ſmelling love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 46 |
| — Biron's ſoliloquy on being in love with Roſaline | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 16 |
| — Some men muſt love my lady, and ſome Joan | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 48 |
| — This love is as mad as Ajax | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 160 | 2 | 4 |
| — Soliloquy of Biron in love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 160 | 1 | 59 |
| — verſes ſent by the prince to the princeſs of France | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 160 | 2 | 26 |
| — verſes from Longaville to Maria | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 14 |
| — verſes from Dumain to Kate | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 2 | 16 |
| — verſes from Biron to Roſaline | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 40 |
| — Power and attributes of love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 43 |
| — doth approach diſguiſed, armed in arguments | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 44 |
| — My love to thee is ſound, ſans crack or flaw | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 22 |
| — Though the mourning brow of progeny forbid the ſmiling courteſy of love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 46 |
| — Since love's argument was firſt on foot, let not the cloud of ſorrow juſtle it from what it purpoſed | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 49 |
| — compared to a wanton child | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 1 |
| — compared to the eye | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 2 |
| — The party coated preſence of looſe love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 6 |
| — trial enjoined by the princeſs to the king, in proof of his love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 37 |
| — trial enjoined by Katharine to Dumain | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 6 |
| — trials enjoined by Roſaline to Biron | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 2 | 24 |
| — Means made uſe of by Lyſander to gain the love of Hermia | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 14 |
| — Verſes of feigning love | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 18 |
| — Thou haſt given her rhimes, and interchang'd love-tokens with my child | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 16 |
| — You have her father's love, Demetrius; let me have Hermia's: do you marry him | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 60 |
| — Characteriſtic qualities of love | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 2 | 28 |
| — Playing on pipes of corn and verſing love | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 27 |
| — She ſhall purſue it with the ſoul of love | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 35 |
| — What thou ſeeſt, when thou doſt wake, do it for thy true love take; love and languiſh for his ſake | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 49 |
| — Takes the meaning in love's conference | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 8 |
| — 's ſtories, written in Love's richeſt book | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 31 |
| — Speak of all loves | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 183 | 2 | 2 |
| — Reaſon and love keep little company together now a days | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 6 |
| — O, why rebuke you him that loves you ſo | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 6 |
| — With ſighs of love, that coſt the freſh blood dear | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 9 |
| — If e'er I lov'd her, all that love is gone | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 26 |
| — Will you rent our ancient love aſunder, to join with men in ſcorning your poor friend | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 13 |
| — Wherefore doth Lyſander deny your love, ſo rich within his ſoul | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 27 |
| — Miſerable moſt, to love unlov'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 31 |
| — You thief of love! what, have you come by night, and ſtol'n my love's heart from him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 23 |
| — I with the morning's love have oft made ſport | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 23 |
| — Joy, and freſh days of love, accompany your hearts | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 51 |
| — Let it not enter in your mind of love | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 2 | 6 |
| — To courtſhip, and ſuch fair oſtents of love | *Ibid.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 2 | 8 |
| — Yet I have not ſeen ſo likely an embaſſador of love | *Ibid.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 2 | 25 |
| — There's ſomething tells me (but it is not love) I would not loſe you | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 209 | 2 | 48 |
| — If you do love me, you will find me out | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 23 |
| — Whoſe ſouls do bear an equal yoke of love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 1 | 23 |
| — Whoſe loves are dearer than the natural bond of ſiſters | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 2 | 10 |
| — characterized by Silvius | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 4 |
| — characterized by the clown | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 17 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Love.* The worſt fault you have is to be in love—'Tis a fault I would not change for your beſt virtue | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 25 |
| — He ſeems to have the quotidian of love upon him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 47 |
| — I am he that is ſo love ſhak'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 49 |
| — Man in love deſcribed, by Roſalind | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 56 |
| — But are you ſo much in love as your rhimes ſpeak | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 18 |
| — Neither rhime nor reaſon can expreſs how much | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 20 |
| — is merely a madneſs; and, I tell you, deſerves as well a dark-houſe and a whip, as madmen do | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 22 |
| —, cure for, recommended by Roſalind | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 29 |
| — But for his verity in love, I do think him as concave as a cover'd goblet, or a worm-eaten nut | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 32 |
| — The ſight of lovers feedeth thoſe in love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 240 | 1 | 18 |
| — The wounds inviſible that love's keen arrows make | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 8 |
| — Down on your knes, and thank heaven, faſting, for a good man's love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 37 |
| — Who ever lov'd, that lov'd not at firſt ſight | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 1 | 12 |
| — Think not I love him, though I aſk for him, 'tis but a peeviſh boy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 2 | 5 |
| — Break an hour's promiſe in love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 18 |
| — There was not any man died in his own perſon, videlicet, in a love caſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 12 |
| — Her love is not the hare that I do hunt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 1 |
| — deſcribed by Silvius | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 247 | 1 | 2 |
| — Is it poſſible, that love ſhould of a ſudden take ſuch hold | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 52 |
| — I found the effect of love in idleneſs | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 56 |
| — O, deſpightful love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 1 | 60 |
| — all, truſt a few, do wrong to none | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 14 |
| — The ambition in my love thus plagues itſelf | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 45 |
| — It is the ſhew and ſeal of nature's truth, where love's ſtrong paſſion is impreſt in youth | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 2 | 38 |
| — Helena's deſcription of her love of Bertram | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 2 | 50 |
| — Who ſhuns thy love, ſhuns all his love in me | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 5 |
| — The great prerogative and right of love, which as your due, time claims, he does acknowledge, but puts it off by a compell'd reſtraint | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 289 | 1 | 4 |
| — I begin to love, as an old man loves money, with no ſtomach | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 290 | 2 | 26 |
| — In your fine frame hath love no quality | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 37 |
| — But thee I love by love's own ſweet conſtraint | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 51 |
| — Bertram's deſcription of his firſt love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 4 |
| — But love that comes too late, like a remorſeful pardon ſlowly carried, to the great ſender turns a ſour offence | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 20 |
| — Our own love waking, cries to ſee what's done, while ſhameful hate ſleeps out the afternoon | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 26 |
| — Spirit of love deſcribed | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 1 | 13 |
| — With groans that thunder love | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 51 |
| — I will drop in his way ſome obſcure epiſtles of love | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 14 |
| — If ever thou ſhalt love, in the ſweet pangs of it, remember me | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 2 | 15 |
| — My love, more noble than the world, prizes not quantity of dirty lands | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 1 | 35 |
| — Mine is all as hungry as the ſea, and can digeſt as much | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 1 | 55 |
| — A murd'rous guilt ſhews not itſelf more ſoon than love that would ſeem hid: love's night is noon | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 37 |
| — ſought is good, but given unſought is better | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 45 |
| — More than I love theſe eyes, more than my life, more, by all mores, than e'er I ſhall love wife | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 17 |
| — The kind of love which Hermione bore to Polixenes deſcribed | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 29 |
| — Proſperity's the very bond of love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 34 |
| — The love that follows us, ſometime is our trouble, which ſtill we thank as love | *Macb.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 20 |
| —And his great love, ſharp as his ſpur, hath holp him to his home before us | *Ibid.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 38 |
| — Subjected tribute to commanding love | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 2 | 15 |
| — I have a way to win their loves again | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 20 |
| — Right, you ſay true, as Hereford's love ſo his; as their's, ſo mine, and all be as it is | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 38 |
| — Beſides, our nearneſs to the king in love, is near the hate of thoſe love not the king | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 60 |
| — Sweet love, I ſee, changing his property, turns to the ſoureſt and moſt deadly hate | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 31 |
| — The love of wicked friends converts to fear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 4 |
| — If the raſcal have not given me medicines to make me love him | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 1 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Love.* A thousand pound Hal? a million: thy love is worth a million, thou ow'st me thy love | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 465 | 1 | 11 |
| — Let me but bear your love, I'll bear your cares | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 20 |
| — If conjure up love in her in his true likeneſs, he muſt appear naked and blind | *H. v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 43 |
| — I muſt not yield to any rites of love, for my profeſſion's ſacred from above | 1 *H. vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 16 |
| — Her virtues, graced with external gifts, do breed love's ſettled paſſions in my heart | *Ib.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 1 | 46 |
| — My tender youth was never yet attaint with any paſſion of inflaming love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 570 | 1 | 2 |
| — If ſympathy of love unite our thoughts | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 571 | 2 | 14 |
| — And his loves are brazen images of canoniz'd ſaints | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 20 |
| — 'Tis the fruits of love I mean | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 6 |
| — That love, which virtue begs, and virtue grants | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 13 |
| — forſwore me in my mother's womb | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 55 |
| — Tell me, for truth, the meaſure of his love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 2 | 5 |
| — His love was an eternal plant; whereof the root was fix'd in virtue's ground | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 2 | 10 |
| — And this word—love, which greybeards call divine, be reſident in men like one another, and not in me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 38 |
| — I do love thee ſo, that I will ſhortly ſend thy ſoul to heaven | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 2 | 59 |
| — This hand, which, for thy love, did kill thy love, ſhall for thy love, kill a far truer love | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 1 | 31 |
| — She cannot chuſe but hate thee, having bought love with ſuch a bloody ſpoil | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 22 |
| — Of her, that loves him with that excellence that angels love good men with | *H. viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 1 | 28 |
| — thyſelf laſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 46 |
| — So that, if they love, they know not why, they hate upon no better a ground | *Cor* | 2 | 2 | 714 | 2 | 45 |
| — When he did love his country it honour'd him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 6 |
| — Whoſe loves I prize as the dead carcaſes of unburied men | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 2 | 52 |
| — Not that I lov'd Cæſar leſs, but that I lov'd Rome more | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 1 | 25 |
| — When love begins to ſicken and decay, it uſeth an enforced ceremony | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 2 | 11 |
| — There's beggary in the love that can be reckon'd | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 767 | 1 | 22 |
| — Gentle Octavia, let your beſt love draw to that point, which ſeeks beſt to preſerve it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 783 | 2 | 53 |
| — O ſlave of no more truſt than love that's hir'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 1 | 33 |
| — That there ſhould be ſmall love 'mongſt theſe ſweet knaves and all this courteſy | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 43 |
| —'s inviſible ſoul | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 1 | 55 |
| — This love will undo us all | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 1 | 31 |
| — He eats nothing but doves, love; and that breeds hot blood; and hot blood begets hot thoughts; hot thoughts beget hot deeds, and hot deeds is love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 1 | 53 |
| —'s thrice-reputed Nectar | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 2 | 51 |
| — This is the monſtroſity of love, lady—that the will is infinite, and the execution confin'd; that the body is boundleſs, and the act a ſlave to limit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 58 |
| — for to be wiſe, and love, exceeds man's might | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 21 |
| — The nobleſt hateful love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 8 |
| — But the ſtrong baſe and building of my love is as the very center of the earth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 879 | 2 | 13 |
| — My love admits no qualifying droſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 879 | 2 | 50 |
| — She was belov'd, ſhe lov'd; ſhe is, and doth: but, ſtill, ſweet love is food for fortune's tooth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 884 | 2 | 4 |
| —'s reaſons without reaſon | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 42 |
| — I love thee; I have ſpoke it: how much the quantity, the weight as much, as I do love my father | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 35 |
| — Tell me, my daughters, which of you, ſhall we ſay doth love us moſt | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 6 |
| — is not love, when it is mingled with regards, that ſtand aloof from the entire point | *Ib.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 56 |
| — deſcribed by Romeo | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 2 | 13 |
| — Is love a tender thing, it is too rough, too rude, too boiſterous; and it pricks like thorns | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 38 |
| — My only love ſprung from my only hate | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 30 |
| — Blind is his love, and beſt befits the dark | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 41 |
| — For ſtony limits cannot hold love out | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 20 |
| — goes toward love, as ſchool-boys from their books; but love from love, towards ſchool with heavy looks | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 2 | 61 |
| — Young men's love then lies not truly in their hearts, but in their eyes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 57 |
| — O, ſhe knew well, thy love did read by rote, and could not ſpell | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 978 | 1 | 22 |
| — moderately; long love doth ſo; too ſwift arrives as tardy as too ſlow | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 15 |
| — But my true love is grown to ſuch exceſs, I cannot ſum up half my ſum of wealth | *Ib.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 36 |
| — Till ſtrange love grown bold, thinks true love acted, ſimple modeſty | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 983 | 2 | 48 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Love.* Ah me! how ſweet is love itſelf poſſeſt, when but love's ſhadows are ſo rich in joy | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 2 |
| — 'Tis a queſtion left us yet to prove, whether love leads fortune, or elſe fortune love | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1080 | 2 | 33 |
| — I lov'd Ophelia; forty thouſand brothers could not with all their quantity of love make up my ſum | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | 3 |
| — It is merely a luſt of the blood, and a permiſſion of the will | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 19 |
| — Make love's quick pants in Deſdemona's arms | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 35 |
| — From hence I'll love no friend, ſith love breeds ſuch offence | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 35 |
| — All my fond love thus do I blow to heaven | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1068 | 1 | 47 |
| — Yield up, O love, thy crown, and hearted throne to tyrannous hate | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 50 |
| *Love-broker.* There is no love-broker in the world can more prevail in man's commendation with woman, than report of valour | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 324 | 2 | 36 |
| *Love's counſellor* ſhould fill the bores of hearing to the ſmothering of the ſenſe | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 39 |
| *Love-day.* This day ſhall be a love-day | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 836 | 2 | 47 |
| *Love-devouring* death | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 6 |
| *Love-feat.* And every one his love-feat will advance | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 27 |
| *Love's heralds* ſhould be thoughts | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 5 | 989 | 2 | 12 |
| *Love-in-idleneſs*, a flower ſuppoſed to have been changed from milk white to purple by the fall of Cupid's bolt upon it | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 21 |
| — The juice of it on ſleeping eye-lids laid, will make the man or woman madly doat upon the next live creature that it ſees | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 23 |
| *Love-juice.* Haſt thou yet latch'd the Athenian's eyes with the love-juice | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1851 | 2 | 56 |
| — Thou haſt miſtaken quite, and laid the love-juice on ſome true-love's ſight | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1851 | 2 | 57 |
| LOVE'S LABOR LOST | | | | 147 | | |
| *Love-letter* from Armado to Jaquenetta | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 139 | 2 | 38 |
| *Love's majeſty.* I that am rudely ſtamp'd, and want love's majeſty | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 654 | 1 | 2 |
| *Love-monger.* Thou art an old love-monger, and ſpeaks ſkilfully | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 21 |
| *Love-performing.* Spread thy cloſe curtain love-performing night | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 983 | 2 | 36 |
| *Love's ſacrifice.* Words, vows, gifts, tears, and love's ſacrifice, he offers in another's enterprize | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 2 | 47 |
| *Love-ſhafts* [Cupid.] Loos'd his love-ſhaft ſmartly from his bow, as it ſhould pierce a hundred thouſand hearts | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 12 |
| *Love-ſuit.* Whoſe love-ſuit hath been to me as fearful as a ſiege | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 20 |
| *Love-thoughts* lie rich, when canopy'd with bowers | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 2 | 24 |
| *Love's tongue.* Tie up my love's tongue, bring him ſilently | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 1851 | 1 | 12 |
| *Lovel* Lord. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| —, Sir Thomas, | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 2 | 7 |
| —, Sir Thomas. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Lovely.* Why ever waſt thou lovely in my eyes | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 1538 | 2 | 1 |
| *Lovers* break not hours except it be to come before their time | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 1 | 42 | 1 | 24 |
| — If that true lovers have been ever croſs'd | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 59 |
| — and madmen have ſuch ſeething brains, ſuch ſhaping fantaſies, that apprehend more than cool reaſon ever comprehends | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 24 |
| — The lunatic, the lover, and the poet, are of imagination all compact | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 27 |
| — The lover, all as frantick, ſees Helen's beauty in a brow of Egypt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 31 |
| — I am thy lover's grace | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 23 |
| — ever run before the clock | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 205 | 2 | 40 |
| — cannot ſee the pretty follies that themſelves commit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 200 | 1 | 15 |
| — Though in thy youth thou waſt as true a lover, as ever ſighed upon a midnight pillow | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 230 | 2 | 57 |
| — characterized by Jaques | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 27 |
| — It is as eaſy to count atomies as to anſwer the propoſitions of a lover | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 31 |
| — The oath of a lover is not ſtronger than the word of a tapſter | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 41 |
| — For lovers lacking (God warn us) matter, the cleaneſt ſhift is to kiſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 51 |
| — Sure as I am, all true lovers are: unſtaid and ſkittiſh in all motions elſe | *Tw. Nt.* | 2 | 4 | 316 | 2 | 18 |
| — All lovers ſwear more performance than they are able | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 2 |
| — This unbound lover, to beautify him, only lacks a cover | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 43 |
| — can ſee to do their amorous rites by their own beauties | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 983 | 2 | 39 |
| *Loving jealous.* And with a ſilk thread plucks it back again, ſo loving jealous of his liberty | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 977 | 1 | 29 |
| *Lour.* Why at our juſtice ſeem'ſt thou then to lour | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 58 |
| — The heavens do lour upon you for ſome ill | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 39 |
| *Louſe.* For I care not to be the louſe of a lazar, ſo I were not Menelaus | *Tr. and Cr.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 46 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lafer.* The dozen white louſes do become an old coat well | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 45 | 2 | 8 |
| *Lafy.* Remembrance to morrow on the lousy knave mine hoſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 62 | 1 | 27 |
| — Upon my knowledge he is, and lousy | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 2 | 24 |
| *Lout.* In ſuch a love, ſo vile a lout as he | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | 36 |
| — Hang nothing but a calfs-ſkin, moſt ſweet lout | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 24 |
| — If that thy gentry, Britain, go before this lout, as he exceeds our lords, the odds is, that we ſcarce are men, and you are gods | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 2 | 920 | 2 | 22 |
| *Lovers.* He'll make your Paris love ſhake for it | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 2 | 27 |
| *Low.* If low, an aglet very vilely cut | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 39 |
| *Low-born laſs.* This is the pretticſt low-born laſs, that ever ran on the green-ſward *W. T.* | | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 35 |
| *Low-countries.* Becauſe the reſt of thy low countries have made a ſhift to eat up thy holland | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 10 |
| *Low-crooked courtſies* | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 6 |
| *Lower-place.* A lower place, note well, may do too great an act | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 1 | 782 | 1 | 4 |
| *Lowlineſs* is young ambition's ladder | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 7 |
| *Lown.* With that he call'd the taylor—lown | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 2 | 25 |
| *Lowneſs.* Nothing could have ſubdu'd nature to ſuch a lowneſs, but his unkind daughters | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 23 |
| *Lowreth.* How impatience lowreth in your face | *Comedy of Errors* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 27 |
| *Lowt.* Fooliſh lowt | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 2 | 54 |
| — Pronounce thee a groſs lowt, a mindleſs ſlave | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 29 |
| — And you will rather ſhew our general lowts how you can frown, than ſpend a fawn upon 'em | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 18 |
| *Lowted.* And I am lowted by a traitor villain | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 14 |
| *Loyal.* Longer than I prove loyal to your grace, let me not live to look upon your grace | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 1 | 8 |
| — Take notice, lords, he has a loyal breaſt, for you have ſeen him open 't | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 696 | 2 | 2 |
| *Loyalty.* And then end life, when I end loyalty | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 25 |
| — Both to defend my loyalty and truth, to God, my king, and his ſucceeding iſſue | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 1 | 60 |
| — If it be baniſh'd from the froſty head, where ſhall it find a harbour in the earth | *2 H. vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 48 |
| — Such which breaks the ſides of loyalty, and almoſt appears in loud rebellion | *H. viii.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 37 |
| — My loyalty, which ever has, and ever ſhall be growing, 'till death, that winter, kill it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 1 | 38 |
| — The loyalty, well held to fools, doth make our faith mere folly | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 2 | 31 |
| — Beaten for loyalty, excited me to treaſon | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 39 |
| *Lozel.* And Lozel, thou art worthy to be hang'd, that will not ſtay her tongue *W. T* | | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 34 |
| *Lubber.* A notable lubber | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 5 | 32 | 1 | 13 |
| — I am afraid this great lubber, the world, will prove a cockney | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 326 | 1 | 56 |
| — Even already they clap the lubber Ajax on the ſhoulder | *Troi. and Creſſ* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 7 |
| — If you will meaſure your lubber's length again, tarry | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 35 |
| *Lubber's-head.* And he's indited to dinner to the Lubber's-head in Lumbart-ſtreet | *2 H. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 479 | 2 | 36 |
| *Lubberly boy* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 28 |
| *Luce.* They may give the dozen white luces in their coat | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 45 | 2 | 5 |
| — is the freſh fiſh | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 45 | 2 | 11 |
| —. D. P. | *Comedy of Errors* | | | 103 | | |
| *Lucetta.* D. P. | *Two Gent. of Verona* | | | 23 | | |
| *Lucentio.* D. P. | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| *Lucretia.* Sad Lucretia's modeſty | *As You Like It* | 5 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 55 |
| *Luciana.* D. P. | *Comedy of Errors.* | | | 103 | | |
| *Lucifer* ſounds well | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 28 |
| — Thou art more deep damn'd than prince Lucifer | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 32 |
| — And when he falls, he falls like Lucifer, never to hope again | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 760 | 1 | 26 |
| *Lucilius.* D. P. *Julius Cæſar.* p. 741. —. D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 80 | | |
| *Lucina* lent me not her aid, but took me in my throes | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 1 | 37 |
| *Lucio.* D. P. | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | | | 75 | | |
| *Lucius.* D. P. *Jul. Cæſar.* p. 741. — D. P. *Tim. of Ath.* p. 803. — D. P. *Tit. And.* | | | | 831 | | |
| —, the younger. D. P. *Titus Andron.* p. 831. —. Caius. D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 89 | | |
| *Luck.* If we have unearned luck | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 2 | 196 | 2 | 21 |
| — I hear him mock the luck of Cæſar, which the gods give men to excuſe their after wrath | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 23 |
| *Lucrece.* And Roman Lucrece for her chaſtity | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 33 |
| — And the impreſſion her Lucrece, with which ſhe uſes to ſeal | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 16 |
| — But ſilence, like a Lucrece knife, with bloodleſs ſtroke my heart doth gore | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 29 |
| *Lucullus.* D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lucy*, Sir William. D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| — His contract with Lady Lucy | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 1 | 17 |
| *Ludlow.* Forthwith from Ludlow the young prince be fetch'd | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 5 |
| *Lud's Town.* Made Lud's Town with rejoicing fires bright | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 28 |
| — And on the gates of Lud's Town set your heads | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 32 |
| *Lug.* Why, this will lug your priests and servants from your sides | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 1 | 3 |
| — I'll lug the guts into the neighbour room | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 2 | 46 |
| *Luggage* | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 26 |
| — Bestow your luggage where you found it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 4 |
| — Come, bring your luggage nobly on your back | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 472 | 1 | 32 |
| *Luke-warm* water | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 27 |
| *Lulls.* And lulls him while she layeth on her back | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 1 | 7 |
| *Lullaby* to your bounty, till I come again | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 37 |
| — The day frowns more and more; thou art like to have a lullaby too rough | *W. Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 47 |
| — As is a nurse's song of lullaby, to bring her babe to sleep | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 858 | 1 | 43 |
| *Lump.* Hence, heap of wrath, foul indigested lump | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 38 |
| *Lumpish.* Silvia is lumpish, heavy, melancholy | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 372 | 1 | 7 |
| *Lunatick.* 'Oman, art thou lunaticks | *Merry Wives of Windf.* | 4 | 1 | 65 | 1 | 46 |
| — This is lunaticks | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 2 | 23 |
| — The lunatick, the lover, and the poet, are of imagination all compact | *M. N.'s Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 27 |
| — Persuade him that he hath been lunatick | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 2 | 12 |
| — To wish me wed to one half lunatick, a mad-cap ruffian, and a swearing Jack | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 24 |
| — Thou a lunatick lean-witted fool | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 1 |
| *Lunes.* Your husband is in his old lunes again | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 65 | 2 | 32 |
| — These dangerous, unsafe lunes o' the king | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 341 | 1 | 34 |
| — Yea, watch his pettish lunes, his ebbs, his flows | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 38 |
| — The terms of our estate may not endure hazard so near us, as doth hourly grow out of his lunes | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1022 | 2 | 36 |
| *Lungs.* Speak from thy lungs military | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 68 | 2 | 50 |
| — The heaving of my lungs provokes me to ridiculous smiling | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 2 | 6 |
| — My lungs began to crow like chanticleer | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 25 |
| — So shall my lungs coin words 'till their decay, against those measles | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 2 | 55 |
| *Lupercal.* It is the feast of Lupercal | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 25 |
| — On the Lupercal I thrice presented him a kingly crown, which he did thrice refuse | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 2 | 46 |
| *Lurch.* Am fain to shuffle, to hedge, and to lurch | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 17 |
| *Lurch'd.* And, in the brunt of seventeen battles since he lurch'd all swords o' the garland | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 39 |
| *Lure.* And, 'till she stoop, she must not be full-gorg'd, for then she never looks upon her lure | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 17 |
| *Lurking.* His soldiers lurking in the towns about | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 623 | 2 | 48 |
| *Lush* and lusty the grass looks | *Tempest.* | 1 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 48 |
| *Lust.* The best way were to entertain him with hope, till the wicked fire of lust have melted him in his own grease | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 28 |
| — is but a bloody fire | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 1 | 36 |
| — Ruffian lust | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 21 |
| — So lust doth play, with what it loaths for that which is away | *All's Well.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 1 | 31 |
| — Nor my lusts burn hotter than my faith | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 17 |
| — And bestial appetite in change of lust | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 18 |
| — O keep me from their worse than killing lust | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 2 | 19 |
| — When I am hence, I'll answer to my lust | *Troi. and Cress.* | 4 | 4 | 881 | 1 | 8 |
| — And when my lust hath dined | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 28 |
| — Serv'd the lust of my mistress' heart, and did the act of darkness with her | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 39 |
| — Though to a radiant angel link'd, will fate itself in a celestial bed, and prey on garbage | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 44 |
| *Lust-dicted.* Let the superfluous and lust-dieted man, that slaves your ordinance | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 28 |
| *Lust-stain'd.* Thy bed, lust-stain'd, shall with lust's blood be spotted | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 2 | 3 |
| *Lust-wearied.* The ne'er lust-wearied Antony | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 774 | 1 | 10 |
| *Lustick*, as the Dutchman says | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 31 |
| *Lustier.* With lustier maintenance than I did look for of such an ungrown warrior | *1 H. iv.* | 5 | 4 | 470 | 2 | 40 |
| *Lustily.* Let's tune, and to it lustily awhile | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 38 | 2 | 49 |
| *Lustre.* A good lustre of conceit in a turf of earth | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 155 | 2 | 19 |
| — Thy lustre thickens when he shines by | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 20 |
| *Lustrous.* My sword and yours are kin, good sparks and lustrous | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 57 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lasbrew.* And the clear ſtones towards the ſouth north are as luſtrous as ebony | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 17 |
| *Lafty.* It is a luſty wench; I love her ten times more than e'er I did | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 7 |
| *Laſtyhood.* His May of youth, and bloom of luſtyhood | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 55 |
| — Reaſon and reſpect make livers pale, and luſtyhood deject | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 26 |
| *Lafty* ſinews | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 38 |
| *Lute.* For God defend that the lute ſhould be like the caſe | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 44 |
| — Iron may hold with her, but never lutes | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 55 |
| — Then thou canſt not break her to the lute?—Why, no; for ſhe hath broke the lute to me | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 57 |
| — As on a pillory, looking through the lute | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 3 |
| — Melancholy as a lover's lute | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 30 |
| — Take thy lute wench; my ſoul grows ſad with troubles | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 1 | 32 |
| *Lute-caſe.* Bardolph ſtole a lute-caſe; bore it twelve leagues, and ſold it for three-pence | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 53 |
| *Lute-ſtring.* His jeſting ſpirit, which is now crept into a lute-ſtring, and now governed by ſtops | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 51 |
| *Lutheran.* Yet I know her for a ſpleeny Lutheran | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 1 | 57 |
| *Luxurious bed.* She knows the heat of a luxurious bed | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 21 |
| *Luxury.* Fie on luſt and luxury | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 3 | 72 | 1 | 35 |
| — Urge his hateful luxury | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 17 |
| — How the devil luxury, with his fat rump, and potatoe finger, tickles theſe together | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 2 | 57 |
| — To't luxury pell-mell, for I lack ſoldiers | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 44 |
| — Let not the royal bed of Denmark be a couch for luxury and damned inceſt | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 18 |
| *Lycurgus.* I cannot call you Lycurguſſes | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 5 |
| *Lye.* It will not lye where it concerns | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 36 |
| — If I could add a lye unto a fault, I would deny it | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 54 |
| — How, did you find the quarrel on the ſeventh cauſe?—upon a lye ſeven times removed | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 15 |
| — And ſo to the lye circumſtantial, and the lye direct | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 29 |
| — Different degrees of | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 39 |
| — Shall Cæſar ſend a lye | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 36 |
| — You lye, up to the hearing of the gods | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 17 |
| — Will poor folk lye, that have afflictions on them | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 4 |
| — To lapſe in fullneſs is ſorer than to lye for need | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 8 |
| — If I do lye, and do no harm by it, tho' the gods hear, I hope they'll pardon it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 33 |
| *Lying.* For, lying ſo, Hermia I do not lie | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 14 |
| — Let me have no lying; it becomes none but tradeſmen | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 25 |
| — Lord, lord, how ſubject we old men are to this vice of lying | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 43 |
| — 'Tis as eaſy as lying | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 33 |
| *Lyn,* [dog] | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 44 |
| *Lynges.* | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 28 |
| *Lyſander.* D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |


## M


| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *M,* O, *A, I,* doth ſway my life | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 31 |
| *Mab Queen,* and her avocations deſcribed | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 22 |
| MACBETH. | | | | 363 | | |
| — Lady. D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| — Witches prognoſtication to Macbeth | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 49 |
| — His ſoliloquy on the intended murder of the King | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 367 | 2 | 51 |
| —'s ſoliloquy when he is going to murder Duncan | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 1 | 46 |
| — For none of woman born, ſhall harm Macbeth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 2 | 28 |
| — ſhall never vanquiſh'd be, until great Birnam wood to high Dunſinane hill ſhall come againſt him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 2 | 43 |
| *Macduff.*—His ſon—his Lady. D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 363 | | |
| — was from his mother's womb untimely ripp'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 42 |
| *Mace.* | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 2 |
| — With theſe borne before us, inſtead of maces, we will ride through the ſtreets | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 597 | 1 | 15 |
| — O murd'rous ſlumber! lay'ſt thou thy leaden mace upon my boy, that plays the muſick | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | 2 | 16 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Macedon.* I think, it is in Macedon, where Alexander is born | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 1 | 7 |
| — and Monmouth compared | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 1 | 10 |
| *Machination.* If you miscarry, your business of the world hath so an end, and machination ceases | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 561 | 2 | 12 |
| *Machiavel.* Am I politick? am I subtle? am I a Machiavel? | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 28 |
| — Alençon, that notorious Machiavel | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 49 |
| — And set the murd'rous Machiavel to school | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 619 | 1 | 31 |
| *Machine.* Thine evermore, most dear lady, whilst this machine is to him | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 41 |
| *Mackerel.* You may buy land now as cheap as stinking mackerel | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 3 |
| *Mackmorris.* D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| *Maculate.* Most maculate thoughts | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 1 | 25 |
| *Maculation.* I will throw my glove to death himself, that there is no maculation of the heart | *Troi. and Cress.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 51 |
| *Mad.* He is very courageous mad | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 1 | 64 | 1 | 55 |
| — Wast thou mad, that thus so madly thou didst answer me | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 109 | 1 | 16 |
| — Out of doubt, Antipholis is mad | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 115 | 1 | 5 |
| — Be mad, good master, cry the devil | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 1 |
| — If they were but a week married, they would talk themselves mad | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 61 |
| — That being mad herself, she's madly mated | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 267 | 2 | 1 |
| — I am as mad as he, if sad and merry madness equal be | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 322 | 2 | 44 |
| — Or I am mad, or else this is a dream | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 27 |
| — Then you are mad, indeed, if you are no better in your wits than a fool | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 1 | 9 |
| — O think what thou'st done, and then run mad | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 38 |
| — world, mad kings, mad composition | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 2 | 34 |
| — I am not mad— I would to heaven I were, for then it's like I should forget myself | *Ib.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 16 |
| — If I were mad, I should forget my son, or madly think a babe of clouts were he | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 26 |
| — I am not mad; too well, too well I feel the different plague of each calamity | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 27 |
| — For he made me mad, to see him shine so brisk, and smell so sweet | 1 *Henry iv* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 29 |
| — Thou art essentially mad, without seeming so | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 1 | 46 |
| — natural graces that extinguish art | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 567 | 2 | 25 |
| — Call the slave again; though I am mad, I will not bite him | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 45 |
| — O, let me not be mad, not mad, sweet heaven | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 48 |
| — He's mad, that trusts in the tameness of a wolf, a horse's health, a boy's love, or a whore's oath | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 40 |
| — I am but mad north-north-west: when the wind is southerly, I know a hawk from a hand-saw | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 30 |
| — as the sea, and wind, when both contend which is the mightier | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1026 | 1 | 14 |
| — There the men are as mad as he | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 19 |
| *Madams.* Our madams mock at us; and plainly say, our mettle is bred out; and they will give their bodies to the lust of English youth, to new store France with bastard warriors | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 15 |
| — The madams, too, not us'd to toil, did almost sweat to bear the pride upon them | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 21 |
| *Mad ass.* Away, away, mad ass | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 15 |
| *Mad-brain'd.* Remaineth none but mad-brain'd Salisbury | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 15 |
| *Mad-cap.* The merry mad-cap lord | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 8 |
| — Why what a mad-cap hath Heaven lent us here | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 3 |
| — Well then, once in my days I'll be a mad-cap | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 2 | 5 |
| — The nimble footed mad-cap Prince of Wales | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 38 |
| *Madding.* This will witness outwardly, as strongly as the conscience does within, to the madding of her lord | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 54 |
| *Mad dog.* This is mad as a mad dog | *Merry W. of Windf.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 2 | 23 |
| — The venom clamours of a jealous woman poison more deadly than a mad dog's tooth | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 61 |
| *Made.* Till time had made them for us | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 17 |
| — What offence hath this man made you | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 1 | 18 |
| — I am made to understand | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 92 | 1 | 38 |
| — Why at this time the doors are made against you | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 40 |
| — And thinks himself made by the unchaste composition | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 23 |
| — Go to: thou art made, if thou desirest to be so | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 1 | 26 |
| — You're a made old man | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 2 | 18 |
| — Never desir'd it to be stirr'd; but oft have hindred, oft, the passages made toward it | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 11 |
| — I have made no fault | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 38 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***Mak.*** And all the unlawful iſſue, that their luſt ſince then hath made between them | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 1 | 58 |
| — you no more offence | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 53 |
| — And too ſoon marr'd are thoſe too early made | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 24 |
| ***Made up.*** Scarce half made up | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 7 |
| ***Madman.*** One ſees more devils than vaſt hell can hold; that is, the madman | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 31 |
| — He ſpeaks nothing but madman | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 0 |
| — A madman's epiſtles are no goſpels | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 2 | 28 |
| — And ſo with great imagination proper to madmen, led his powers to death | *2 H. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 27 |
| — Shall I be frighted when a madman ſtares | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 36 |
| — Tell me, whether a madman be a gentleman or a yeoman | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 952 | 1 | 32 |
| — O, then I ſee that madmen have no ears | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 26 |
| —'s. Live, and hereafter ſay—a madman's mercy bade thee run away | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 20 |
| ***Madneſs*** which occaſions men to hang and drown themſelves | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 13 |
| —, ſome of the cauſes of | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 39 |
| — Improper methods uſed by Adrian for the recovery of ſuppoſed madneſs in Antipholis expoſed | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 47 |
| — Fetter ſtrong madneſs in a ſilken thread | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 44 |
| — This is a very midſummer madneſs | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 1 | 30 |
| — I have reaſon; if not, my ſenſes, better pleas'd with madneſs, do bid it welcome | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 56 |
| — No ſettled ſenſes of the world can match the pleaſure of that madneſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 32 |
| — What madneſs rules in brain-ſick men | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 2 | 30 |
| — And all the madneſs is, he cheers them them up too | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 23 |
| — Like madneſs is the glory of this life | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 1 | 27 |
| — To define true madneſs, what is't but to be nothing elſe but mad | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 8 |
| — Polonius' account of Hamlet's progreſs to madneſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 2 | 10 |
| — Though this be madneſs, yet there's method in't | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 1 | 27 |
| — in great ones muſt not unwatch'd go | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 2 | 14 |
| — Hamlet's opinion on acts done in madneſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 1 | 4 |
| ***Madonna.*** Two faults, Madonna, that drink and good counſel will amend | *T. Night.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 57 |
| ***Maggots.*** For if the ſun breeds maggots in a dead dog, being a god, kiſſing carrion | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 2 | 57 |
| — We fat all creatures elſe to fat us; and we fat ourſelves for maggots | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 24 |
| ***Magick*** garment | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 56 |
| — rough I here abjure | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 23 |
| — If this be magick, let it be an art lawful as eating | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 12 |
| — And that diſtill'd by magic ſlights, ſhall raiſe ſuch artificial ſprights | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 5 | 377 | 1 | 19 |
| ***Magic of bounty!*** all theſe ſpirits thy power hath conjur'd to attend | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 1 | 15 |
| ***Magic verſes.*** By magic verſes have contriv'd his end | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 1 | 14 |
| ***Magician.*** A magician moſt profound in his art, and yet not damnable | *As You Like It* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 39 |
| — What black magician conjures up this fiend, to ſtop devoted charitable deeds | *R. iii.* | 1 | 2 | 655 | 2 | 52 |
| ***Magiſtrates.*** Labour in thy vocation: which is as much to ſay as—let the magiſtrates be labouring men | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 9 |
| — You ſhould diſcover a brace of as unmeriting, proud, violent, teſty magiſtrates, (alias, fools;) as any in Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 49 |
| ***Magnanimous.*** Be magnanimous in the ſtratagem, and go on | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 19 |
| ***Magnificoes*** of greateſt port | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 37 |
| — Be ſure of this,—that the magnifico is much belov'd | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1045 | 2 | 45 |
| ***Magnify'ſt.*** Him that thou magnify'ſt with all theſe titles, ſtinking, and fly blown, lies here at our feet | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 564 | 2 | 40 |
| ***Magot pies.*** Augurs, and underſtood relations, have by magot pies, and choughs, and rooks, brought forth the ſecret'ſt man of blood | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 20 |
| ***Mahomet.*** Was Mahomet inſpired with a dove | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 48 |
| ***Mahu.*** The prince of darkneſs is a gentleman; Modo he's call'd, and Mahu | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 4 |
| — (Fiend of ſtealing) | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 20 |
| ***Maid.*** No wonder, ſir, but certainly a maid | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 50 |
| — in modeſty ſay no | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 10 |
| — quibbling on that term | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 38 |
| — Good maid; —as my mother was, the firſt hour I was born | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 31 |
| — is there a maid with child by him? No; but there's a woman with maid by him | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 2 | 2 |
| — Here is no place for you, maids | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 54 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Maid.* The ſemblance of a maid - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 2 | 120 | 1 | 12 |
| —, and ſtuff'd - - - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 25 |
| — Give me this maid your daughter - - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 48 |
| — How like a maid ſhe bluſhes here - - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 59 |
| — Would you not ſwear, all you that ſee her, that ſhe were a maid by theſe exterior ſhews - - - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 19 |
| — You muſt put in the pikes with a vice—they are dangerous weapons for maids | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 3 |
| — I am a right maid for my cowardice - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 48 |
| — Silence is only commendable in a neat's-tongue dried, and a maid not vendible | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 19 |
| — Eleven widows and nine maids, are but a ſimple coming in for one man | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 16 |
| — What danger will it be to us, maids as we are, to travel forth ſo far | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 28 |
| — are May when they are maids, but the ſky changes when they are wives | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 3 |
| — Maſter, your love muſt live a maid at home - | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 33 |
| — I am a ſimple maid; and therein wealthieſt, that I proteſt, I ſimply am a maid | *All's W.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 3 | 58 |
| — The honour of a maid is her name; and no legacy is ſo rich as honeſty | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 292 | 1 | 60 |
| — I am either maid, or elſe this old man's wife - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 1 | 45 |
| — Talks as familiarly of roaring lions, as maids of thirteen do of puppy-dogs | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 47 |
| — Pale-viſag'd maids - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 32 |
| — For maids, well ſummer'd and warm kept, are like flies at Bartholomew tide, blind | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 58 |
| — So the maid, that ſtood in the way for my wiſh, ſhall ſhew me the way to my will | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 1 | 17 |
| — There ſhall not a maid be married, but ſhe ſhall pay to me her maidenhead ere they have it - - - | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 56 |
| — Play the maid's part, ſtill anſwer nay, and take it - | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 2 | 4 |
| —, to thy maſter's bed; thy miſtreſs is o' the brothel - | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 1 | 58 |
| — She that's a maid now, and laughs at my departure, ſhall not be a maid long, unleſs things be cut ſhorter - - - | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 55 |
| — Not half ſo big as a round little worm, prick'd from the lazy finger of a maid | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 35 |
| *Maidens.* When maidens ſue, men give like gods - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 2 | 43 |
| — Yet a maiden hath no tongue but thought - | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 209 | 2 | 52 |
| — If the quick fire of youth light not your mind, you are no maiden, but a monument | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 39 |
| — If your pure maidens fall into the hands of hot and forcing violation | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 1 |
| *Maidenhead.* Carouze full meaſure to her maidenhead | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 49 |
| — What I am, and what I would, is as ſecret as maidenhead | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 312 | 2 | 9 |
| — If there come a hot June, and this civil buffeting hold, we ſhall buy maidenhead as they buy hob-nails, by the hundreds - | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 7 |
| — If that the devil and miſchance look big upon the maidenhead of our affairs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 49 |
| — Is it ſuch a matter to get a pottle-pot's maidenhead - | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 1 | 6 |
| — By my troth and maidenhead I would not be a queen - | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 28 |
| — How go maidenheads - - - | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 35 |
| — Ay, the heads of the maids, or their maidenheads - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 7 |
| — Now, by my maidenhead, at twelve years old - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 1 | 7 |
| — I'll to my wedding bed; and death, not Romeo, take my maidenhead | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 985 | 1 | 9 |
| *Maidenhood.* Orleans—that drew blood from thee, my boy, had the maidenhoods of thy firſt fight - - - | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 563 | 2 | 15 |
| — And learn me how to loſe a winning match, play'd for a pair of ſtainleſs maidenhoods | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 983 | 2 | 44 |
| *Maidenlieſt ſtar.* Tut, I ſhould have been that I am, had the maidenlieſt ſtar in the firmament twinkled on my baſtardizing - | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 6 |
| *Maidenly.* 'Tis not maidenly: our ſex, as well as I, may chide you for it | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 15 |
| — What a maidenly man at arms are you become - | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 4 |
| *Maiden modeſty.* If I know more of any man alive than that which maiden modeſty doth warrant, let all my ſins lack mercy - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 51 |
| *Maiden pride* adieu - - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 34 |
| *Maiden truth.* - - - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 56 |
| *Maiden-widowed.* But I a maid, die maiden-widowed - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 985 | 1 | 7 |
| *Maid-pale.* Change the complexion of her maid-pale peace to ſcarlet indignation | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 57 |
| *Majeſtick.* A man of ſuch a feeble temper ſhould ſo get the ſtart of the majeſtick world | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 59 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Majesty.* Thou whoreson mad compound of majesty | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 2 | 46 |
| — This new and gorgeous garment majesty, sits not so easy on me as you think | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 5 |
| — Your majesty came not like yourself: you appear'd to me but as a common man | *Henry v.* | 4 | 8 | 536 | 1 | 6 |
| *Mail'd* up in shame | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 12 |
| *Mail'd hand.* His bloody brow with his mail'd hand then wiping | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 30 |
| *Maim.* Your father's sickness is a maim to us | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 32 |
| — And stop those maims of shame seen through thy country | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 1 | 31 |
| *Maimed.* Who is this they follow? and with such maimed rites | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 35 |
| *Main.* He might, at some great and trusty business, in a main danger fail you | *All's W.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 17 |
| — Our main consents are had | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 30 |
| — To set so rich a main on the nice hazard of one doubtful hour? it were not good | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 37 |
| — What cross devil made me put this main secret in the packet I sent the king | *H. viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 22 |
| — Quite from the main opinion he held once | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 32 |
| — Stands up for the main soldier | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 43 |
| — We must with our main of power stand fast | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 871 | 1 | 1 |
| — Bids the wind blow the earth into the sea, or swell the curled waters 'bove the main | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 21 |
| — I doubt, it is no other but the main; his father's death, and our o'er hasty marriage | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 2 | 24 |
| *Maine.* Duchies of Anjou and Maine surrendered to the King of Naples | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 1 | 35 |
| — Unto the main! oh father, Maine is lost; that Maine which by main force did Warwick win | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 2 | 13 |
| — By thee Anjou and Maine were sold to France | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 34 |
| — I sold not Maine | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 52 |
| *Mainly.* In this I do not call your faith in question, so mainly as my merit | *Tr. and Cr.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 15 |
| — For I am mainly ignorant, what place this is | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 2 | 23 |
| — You mainly were stirr'd up | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 1 | 48 |
| *Maintain* a mourning ostentation | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 19 |
| *Main-top.* From this most bravest vessel in the world, struck the main-top | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 25 |
| *Make.* I will make her come | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 43 |
| — What makes treason here | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 56 |
| — What make you here?—Nothing: I am not taught to make any thing | *As You L. It* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 2 | 12 |
| — And hither make as great ambassadors from foreign princes | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 678 | 1 | 19 |
| — You speak of him when he was less furnish'd than he now is, with that which makes him both without and within | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 14 |
| — But what, in faith, make you from Wittenberg | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 39 |
| — What make you at Elsinour | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 16 |
| — And cannot make away | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 2 | 33 |
| *Make-peace.* To be a make-peace shall become my age | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 19 |
| *Makest.* What mak'st thou in my sight | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 51 |
| *Makings.* She had all the royal makings of a queen: as holy oil, &c. | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 28 |
| — There was good sport at his making | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 28 |
| *Malady.* Their malady convinces the great assay of art | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 52 |
| — Of man, and beast, the infinite malady crust you quite o'er | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 2 | 6 |
| — But where the greater malady is fix'd, the lesser is scarce felt | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 10 |
| *Malady of France.* News have I, that my Nell is dead i' the spital, of malady of France | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 17 |
| *Malapert.* I must have an ounce or two of this malapert blood from you | *Tw. Night.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 7 |
| — Untutor'd lad, thou art too malapert | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 55 |
| — Peace, master marquis, you are malapert | *Richard iii* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 1 | 36 |
| *Malchus.* King Malchus of Arabia | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 13 |
| *Malcolm.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| *Males.* The beasts, the fishes, and the winged fowls are their males' subject | *C. of Er.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 9 |
| — No salve in the male | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 2 | 2 |
| *Male-content.* To wreath your arms like a male-content | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 47 |
| — Thou art the man of male-contents | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 49 |
| — How like you our choice, that you stand pensive, as half male-content | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 1 | 20 |
| — Alas, poor Clarence! is it for a wife, that thou art male-content | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 2 | 31 |
| *Male-dictions* against king and nobles | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 23 |
| *Malefactions.* That presently they have proclaim'd their malefactions | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 2 | 15 |
| *Male green-sickness.* Thin drink doth so overcool their blood, and making many fish meals, that they fall into a kind of male green-sickness | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 497 | 1 | 11 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Male-iſſue.* For her male-iſſue or dead where they were made, or ſhortly after this world had air'd them | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 42 |
| *Male varlet.* Thou art thought to be Achilles' male varlet | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 37 |
| *Malicho.* This is miching Malicho | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 1 | 18 |
| *Malice.* Thou but lead'ſt this faſhion of thy malice to the laſt hour of act | *Mer. of Ven.* | 4 | 1 | 214 | 2 | 54 |
| — On my life, his malice 'gainſt the lady will ſuddenly break forth | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 2 | 16 |
| — While our poor malice remains in danger of her former tooth | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 5 |
| — Deep malice makes too deep inciſion | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 14 |
| — Leſt, by a multitude, the new-heal'd wound of malice ſhould break out | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 10 |
| — You are potently oppos'd, and with a malice of as great a ſize | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 12 |
| — (God turn their hearts: I never ſought their malice) | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 698 | 2 | 32 |
| — Men, that make envy and crooked malice nouriſhment, dare bite the beſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 1 | 53 |
| — More out of malice than integrity | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 2 |
| — And with the deepeſt malice of the war, deſtroys what lies before 'em | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 1 | 21 |
| — Our arms in ſtrength of malice, and our hearts, of brothers temper | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 44 |
| — And ſpend my malice in my breath | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 3 |
| — No levell'd malice infects one comma in the courſe I hold | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 19 |
| — 'Tis in the malice of mankind, that he thus adviſes us | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 2 | 28 |
| — She looks as like a thing more made of malice than of duty | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 2 | 15 |
| — The malice towards you is to forgive you | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 10 |
| — Put on the vouch of very malice itſelf | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 2 | 59 |
| — Nothing extenuate, nor ſet down aught in malice | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 23 |
| *Malicious.* How malicious is my fortune, that I muſt repent to be juſt | *Lear.* | 3 | 5 | 949 | 2 | 52 |
| *Malignant.* His will is moſt malignant; and it ſtretches beyond you to your friends | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 45 |
| *Malkin.* The kitchen malkin pins her richeſt lockram 'bout her reckly neck | *Cor* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 13 |
| *Mall, Miſtreſs.* Are they like to take duſt like Miſtreſs Mall's picture | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 44 |
| *Mallard.* Like a doating mallard, leaving the flight in height, flies after her | *A. & Cl.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 | 29 |
| *Mallet.* There is no more conceit in him, than is in a mallet | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 37 |
| *Malmſey-butt.* And then throw him into the malmſey-butt, in the next room | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 2 | 31 |
| — I'll drown you in the malmſey-butt within | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 42 |
| *Malmſey-noſe knave.* The arrant malmſey-noſe knave, Bardolph | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 479 | 2 | 49 |
| *Malt-horſe.* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 50 |
| — You whoreſon malt-horſe drudge | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 58 |
| *Malt-worms.* None of theſe mad, muſtachio, purple hu'd malt-worms | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 42 |
| *Malvolio.* D. P. | *Twelfth Night.* | | | 307 | | |
| *Mamillius.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Mammering.* I wonder in my ſoul, what you could aſk me, that I ſhould deny, or ſtand ſo mammering on | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 1 | 21 |
| *Mammets.* This is no world to play with mammets, and to tilt with lips | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 39 |
| — A whining mammet, in her fortune's tender | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 1 | 25 |
| *Mammock'd.* O, I warrant, how he mammock'd it | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 5 |
| *Man.* As proper a man as ever went upon four legs | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 101 | 2 | 28 |
| — dew lapped like bulls, whoſe throats had hanging at 'em wallets of fleſh—or whoſe heads ſtood in their breaſts | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 151 | 1 | 16 |
| — We are ſuch ſtuff as dreams are made on | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 172 | 1 | 50 |
| — How many goodly creatures are there here.—How beauteous mankind is | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 211 | 1 | 9 |
| — Cannot be a perfect man, not being tried and tutored in the world | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 14 |
| — The looſe encounters of laſcivious men | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 57 |
| — of malecontents | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 49 |
| — I will exhibit a bill in the parliament for the putting down of men | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 48 |
| —, like an angry ape, plays ſuch fantaſtic tricks before high heaven as makes the angels weep | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 3 |
| — They ſay beſt men are moulded out of faults; and for the moſt, become much more the better for being a little bad | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 102 | 1 | 6 |
| — To make of him a formal man again | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 37 |
| — A flattering honeſt man | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 2 |
| — Not till God make men of ſome other metal than earth | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 6 |
| — What a pretty thing man is, when he goes in his doublet and hoſe, and leaves off his wit | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 5 |
| — If you were men, as men you are in ſhew | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 7 |
| — We had all been made men | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 191 | 2 | 47 |
| — Hard-handed men that do work in Athens | *Ibid* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 57 |
| — God made him, therefore let him paſs for a man | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 40 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Men.* Never did I know a creature, that did bear the ſhape of man, ſo keen and greedy, to confound a man | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | | 32 |
| — Why, ſhall we turn to men | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 33 |
| — That man that hath no muſick in himſelf, nor is not moved with concord of ſweet ſounds, is fit for treaſons, ſtratagems, and ſpoils | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 63 |
| — progreſs of human life characterized by Jaques "All the World's a Stage" | *As Y. L. It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 19 |
| — As the ox hath his bow, Sir, the horſe his curb, and the falcon her bells, ſo man hath his deſires | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 30 |
| — have died from time to time, and worms have eaten them, but not for love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 22 |
| — are April when they woo, December when they wed | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 2 |
| — A wretched ragged man, o'ergrown with hair, lay ſleeping on his back | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 35 |
| — You a man?—you lack a man's heart | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 245 | 2 | 9 |
| — This is a man, old, wrinkled, faded, withered, and not a maiden as thou ſay'ſt he is | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 2 | 15 |
| — I write man; to which title age cannot bring thee | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 26 |
| — But like a common and an outward man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 290 | 1 | 36 |
| — I dare do all that may become a man, who dares do more, is none | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 2 |
| — Ay, in the catalogue you go for men | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 36 |
| — Varieties of characters of men compared to the various breed of dogs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 45 |
| — He is the half part of a bleſſed man, left to be finiſhed by ſuch a ſhe | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 24 |
| — This happy breed of men, this little world | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 34 |
| — He is not the man that he would gladly make ſhew to the world he is | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 1 | 38 |
| — What is the truſt or ſtrength of fooliſh man | 1 *Henry vi* | 3 | 2 | 558 | 1 | 4 |
| — their lightneſs compared to a feather | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 617 | 1 | 35 |
| — ne'er ſpend their fury on a child | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 23 |
| — Why this it is, when men are rul'd by women | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 53 |
| — No more can you diſtinguiſh of a man, than of his outward ſhew | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 29 |
| — in his way ſhould be moſt liberal, they are ſet here for examples | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 46 |
| — Wolſey's ſoliloquy on the uncertain and changeable ſtate of man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 7 |
| — But we are all men, and in our natures frail | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 1 | 19 |
| — all in fire walk up and down the ſtreets | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 58 |
| — And the ſtate of man, like to a little kingdom, ſuffers then the nature of an inſurrection | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 2 | 2 |
| — It is the part of men to fear and tremble when the moſt mighty Gods, by tokens, ſend ſuch dreadful heralds to aſtoniſh us | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 2 | 34 |
| — There is a tide in the affairs of men | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | 1 | 18 |
| — The elements ſo mix'd in him, that nature might ſtand up and ſay to all the world, this was a man | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 765 | 2 | 29 |
| — Wert thou a man thou would'ſt have mercy on me | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 1 | 56 |
| — The ſtrain of man's bred out into baboon and monkey | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 56 |
| — Do you know what a man is | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 46 |
| — Why ſhould a man be proud | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 2 |
| — I wiſh'd myſelf a man; or, that we women, had mens privilege of ſpeaking firſt | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 51 |
| — like butterflies, ſhew not their mealy wings, but to the ſummer | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 2 |
| — And not a man, for being ſimply man, hath any honour | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 4 |
| — I ſee into thy end, and am almoſt a man already | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 60 |
| — Having more man than wit about me, I drew | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 32 |
| — Allow not nature more than nature needs, man's life is cheap as beaſt's | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 14 |
| — His little world of man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 26 |
| — nature cannot carry the affliction, nor the fear | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 26 |
| — I am a man more ſinn'd againſt, than ſinning | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 39 |
| — Is man no more than this | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 57 |
| — Unaccommodated man is no more but a poor, bare, forked animal as thou art | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 61 |
| — I' the laſt night's ſtorm I ſuch a fellow ſaw; which made me think a man, a worm | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 1 | 27 |
| — O the difference between man and man; to thee a woman's ſervices are due | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 39 |
| — muſt endure their going hence, even as their coming hither | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 1 | 26 |
| — Know thou this,—that men are as the time is | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 15 |
| — of ſtones | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 1 | 21 |
| — There's no truſt, no faith, no honeſty in men, &c. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 13 |
| — Proportion'd as one's thought would wiſh a man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 1 | 23 |
| — He was a man, take him for all in all, I ſhall not look upon his like again | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 2 |
| — Nor the exterior, nor the inward man reſembles that it was | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 1 | 20 |
| — What a piece of work is a man! how noble in reaſon! how infinite in faculties | *Ib.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 2 |
| — What is a man, if his chief good, and market of his time be but to ſleep and feed | *Ib.* | 4 | 4 | 1028 | 1 | 3 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Men* are men; the beſt ſometimes forget — *Othello.* | | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 1 | 26 |
| — that we ſhould, with joy, revel, pleaſure, and applauſe, transform ourſelves into beaſts — *Ibid.* | | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 23 |
| — ſhould be what they ſeem; or, thoſe that be not, 'would they might ſeem none *Ib.* | | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 2 | 42 |
| — 'Tis not a year or two ſhews us a man: they are all but ſtomachs, and we all but food — *Ibid.* | | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 | 42 |
| — Nay, we muſt think, men are not gods — *Ibid.* | | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 32 |
| *Men-children.* Bring forth men-children only, for thy undaunted mettle ſhould compoſe nothing but males — *Macbeth.* | | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 33 |
| *Man-queller*, and a woman-queller — *2 Henry iv.* | | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 4 |
| *Man of ſalt.* — *Lear.* | | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 36 |
| *Man-ſlaughter.* Your words have took ſuch pains, as if they labour'd to bring man-ſlaughter into form, and ſet quarrelling upon the head of valour *Timon of Athens.* | | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 9 |
| *Man of ſteel.* I'll leave thee now like a man of ſteel — *Ant. and Cleop.* | | 4 | 4 | 791 | 2 | 56 |
| *Man of War.* Doth the man of war ſtay all night — *2 Henry iv.* | | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 36 |
| *Man of wax.* Such a man, as all the world—why, he's a man of wax *Rom. and Jul.* | | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 31 |
| *Man's work.* I cannot draw a cart, nor eat dry'd oats: if it be man's work, I will do it — *Lear.* | | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 26 |
| *Manacle.* Ill manacle thy neck and feet together — *Tempeſt.* | | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 37 |
| — If 'gainſt yourſelf you be incens'd we'll put you (like one that means his proper harm) in manacles — *Coriolanus.* | | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 13 |
| — Could fetch your brother from the manacles of the all-binding law *Meaſ. for M.* | | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 23 |
| — And manacle the bear-ward in their chains — *2 Henry vi.* | | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 30 |
| — Be led with manacles thorough our ſtreets — *Coriolanus.* | | 5 | 3 | 736 | 1 | 28 |
| — For my ſake, wear this; it is a manacle of love — *Cymbeline.* | | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | 49 |
| — Knock off his manacles — *Ibid.* | | 5 | 4 | 923 | 2 | 17 |
| *Manage.* The manage of my ſtate — *Tempeſt.* | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 54 |
| — Full merrily hath this brave manage, this career been run *Love's Labor Loſt* | | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 43 |
| — Which now the manage of two kingdoms muſt with fearful bloody iſſue arbitrate — *King John.* | | 1 | 1 | 388 | 1 | 6 |
| — Expedient manage muſt be made my liege — *Richard ii.* | | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 16 |
| — Their negotiations all muſt ſtalk, wanting his manage — *Troil and Creſſ.* | | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 1 |
| — I can diſcover all the unlucky manage of this fatal brawl *Rom. and Jul.* | | 3 | 1 | 983 | 1 | 21 |
| *Manakin.* This is a dear manakin to you, Sir Toby — *Twelfth Night.* | | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 55 |
| *Mandragora.* Give me to drink mandragora — *Ant. and Cleop.* | | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 19 |
| — Not poppy, nor mandragora, nor all the drowſy ſyrups of the world *Othello.* | | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 1 | 36 |
| *Mandrake.* Thou whoreſon mandrake thou art fitter to be worn in my cap than to wait at my heels — *2 Henry iv.* | | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 13 |
| — The whores call'd him mandrake — *Ibid.* | | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 55 |
| — Would curſes kill, as doth the mandrake's groan — *2 Henry vi.* | | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 54 |
| — And ſhrieks like mandrakes torn out of the earth, that living mortals, hearing them, run mad — *Rom. and Jul.* | | 4 | 3 | 991 | 2 | 50 |
| *Mangles.* Your diſhonour mangles true judgment, and bereaves the ſtate of that integrity which ſhould become it — *Coriolanus.* | | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 41 |
| — To mangle me with that word baniſhment — *Rom. and Jul.* | | 3 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 15 |
| *Mangled.* Take up this mangled matter at the beſt — *Othello.* | | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 2 | 46 |
| *Manhood* is melted into courteſies — *Much. Ado About Noth.* | | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 16 |
| — Follow my voice, we'll try no manhood here — *Midſ. Night's D.* | | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 56 |
| — If manhood, good manhood be not forgot upon the face of the earth, then am I a ſhotten herring — *1 Henry iv.* | | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 36 |
| — As manhood ſhall compound — *Henry v.* | | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 57 |
| — Nor your manhood, that durſt make you ſtay — *3 Henry vi.* | | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 4 |
| — Thy prime of manhood, daring, bold, and venturous — *Richard iii.* | | 4 | 4 | 660 | 2 | 56 |
| — is call'd foolery, when it ſtand againſt a falling fabrick — *Coriolanus.* | | 3 | 1 | 721 | 2 | 47 |
| — and honour ſhould have hare hearts, would they but fat their thoughts with this cramm'd reaſon — *Troilus and Creſſida.* | | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 25 |
| — Life and death! I am aſham'd that thou haſt power to ſhake my manhood thus *Lear.* | | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 49 |
| *Manifeſt.* Aim better at me by that I now will manifeſt — *Mu. Ado. Abt. Noth.* | | 2 | 1 | 133 | 2 | 28 |
| — You are manifeſt houſekeepers — *Coriolanus.* | | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 47 |
| *Mankind.* How beauteous mankind is — *Tempeſt.* | | 5 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 30 |
| — Are you mankind — *Coriolanus.* | | 4 | 2 | 727 | 1 | 41 |
| *Mankind witch.* Out! a mankind witch, hence with her — *Winter's Tale.* | | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 40 |
| *Manlike.* Is not more manlike than Cleopatra; nor the Queen of Ptolemy more womanly than he — *Ant. and Cleop.* | | 1 | 4 | 771 | 2 | 28 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Manly duties.* My friends, the boy hath taught us manly duties | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 59 |
| *Manna.* Fair ladies, you drop manna in the way of ſtarved people | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 58 |
| *Manners.* Million of manners | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 34 |
| —, that word played on in different meanings | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 48 |
| — If thou never ſaw'ſt good manners, then thy manners muſt be wicked | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 234 | 2 | 55 |
| — Thoſe that are good manners at the court, are as ridiculous in the country | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 234 | 2 | 59 |
| — If God have lent a man any manners, he may eaſily put it off at court | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 37 |
| — I was thinking with what manners I might ſafely be admitted | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 301 | 2 | 5 |
| — Of very ill manner; he'll ſpeak with you, will you, or no | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 55 |
| — Ungracious wretch, fit for the mountains, and the barbarous caves where manners ne'er were preach'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 14 |
| — is there no manners left among maids | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 12 |
| — Your worſhip had like to have given us one, if you had not taken yourſelf with the manner | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 29 |
| — Our country manners give our betters way | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 22 |
| — What fooliſh maſter taught you theſe manners, Sir John | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 481 | 1 | 39 |
| — By her, in his unlawful bed, he got this Edward, whom our manners call—the prince | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | 36 |
| — Yea, 'gainſt the authority of manners, pray'd you to hold your hand more cloſe | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 22 |
| — Though I am native here, and to the manner born | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 2 |
| — What manners is in this, to preſs before thy father to a grave | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 1 | 27 |
| *Mannerly.* We'll mannerly demand thee of thy ſtory, ſo far as thou wilt ſpeak it | *Cym.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 53 |
| *Manningtree-ox.* That roaſted Manningtree-ox with the pudding in his belly | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 52 |
| *Manniſh.* As many other manniſh cowards have, that do outface it with their ſemblances | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 42 |
| *Manniſh crack.* Though now our voices have got the manniſh crack | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 34 |
| *Manors.* O many, have broke their backs with laying manors on them for this great journey | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 40 |
| *Manſion.* Leave not the manſion ſo long tenantleſs, leſt, growing ruinous, the building fall, and leave no memory of what it was | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 32 |
| — O, I have bought the manſion of a love, but not poſſeſs'd it | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 3 |
| *Mantle* their clearer reaſon | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 51 |
| — There are a ſort of men whoſe viſages do cream and mantle like a ſtanding pond | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 49 |
| — of Queen Hermione | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 41 |
| — He, Sir, was lap'd in a moſt curious mantle, wrought by the hand of his queen mother | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 58 |
| *Mantled.* If you come not in the blood of others, but mantled in your own | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 1 | 62 |
| *Mantuan.* Ah, good old Mantuan | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 2 | 27 |
| *Many.* O thou fond many! with what loud applauſe didſt thou beat heaven with bleſſing Bolingbroke | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 2 | 4 |
| — The mutable rank-ſcented many | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 2 | 41 |
| *Many-headed.* The many-headed multitude | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 15 |
| *Map.* He does ſmile his face into more lines, than is in the new map, with the augmentation of the Indies | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 21 |
| — Ah, uncle Humphrey! in thy face I ſee the map of honour, truth, and loyalty | 2 *H. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 35 |
| — Welcome deſtruction, blood, and maſſacre! I ſee as in a map the end of all | *Rich. iii.* | 2 | 4 | 647 | 2 | 50 |
| — If you ſee this in the map of my microcoſm | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 13 |
| — Thou map of woe, that thus doſt talk in ſigns | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 1 | 47 |
| *Mapp'd.* I am near to the place where they ſhould meet, if Piſanio hath mapp'd it truly | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 26 |
| *Mappery.* They call this—bed-work, mappery, cloſet war | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 18 |
| *Mar.* I'll mar the young clerk's pen | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 1 | 49 |
| — I am helping you to mar that which God made, a poor unworthy brother of yours, with idleneſs | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 2 | 16 |
| — I pray you mar no more trees with writing love ſongs in their barks | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 2 |
| — I pray you mar no more of my verſes with reading them ill-favouredly | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 4 |
| — I did not bid you mar it to the time | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 47 |
| — You mar all with this ſtarting | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 1 | 52 |
| — Mend your ſpeech a little, leſt it may mar your fortunes | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 55 |
| — a curious tale in telling it | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 24 |
| — Striving to better, oft, we mar what's well | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 1 | 31 |
| — My tears begin to take his part ſo much, they'll mar my counterfeiting | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mar.* One, gentlewoman, that God hath made himself to mar | *Romeo and Jul.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 2 | 2 |
| *Mar-text*, Sir Oliver. D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Marble.* He, a marble to her tears, is wash'd by them, but relents not | *Meas. for M.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 17 |
| — Who was most marble there, chang'd colour | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 39 |
| — He plies her hard, and much rain wears the marble | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 617 | 2 | 57 |
| — By yon marble heaven | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 2 | 5 |
| *Marble-breasted.* Live you the marble-breasted tyrant, still | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 4 |
| *Marble-constant.* Now from head to foot I am marble-constant | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 32 |
| *Marcellus.* D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 995 | | |
| *March.* Beware the Ides of March | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 1 | 51 |
| —, Earl. D. P. *1 Hen. iv.* p. 441. —. D. P. *1 Hen. vi.* p. 543. — D. P. *3 Hen. vi.* | | | | 603 | | |
| *Marches.* They of those Marches, gracious sovereign, shall be a wall sufficient to defend our inland from the pilfering borderers | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 43 |
| *March-chick.* A very forward march-chick | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 3 |
| *March-pane.* Save me a piece of march-pane | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 1 | 48 |
| *Marcus*, young. D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 703 | | |
| — a tenth of the spoil of Coriola offered to him, which he nobly refuses | *Ibid.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 39 |
| — crowned with war's garland, and named Coriolanus | *Ibid.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 17 |
| *Marcus.* D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Mardian.* D. P. | *Antony and Cleop.* | | | 707 | | |
| *Mare.* The man shall have his mare again | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 2 | 29 |
| — How now? who's mare's dead? what's the matter | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 479 | 2 | 55 |
| — Or I'll ride thee, o' nights like the mare | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 33 |
| — The mares would bear a soldier and his horse | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 3 | 7 | 785 | 1 | 58 |
| *Margarelon.* D. P. | *Troi. and Cress.* | | | 857 | | |
| *Margaret.* D. P. | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | | | 121 | | |
| —, queen to king Henry. D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| —. D. P. *2 Hen. vi.* p. 571. —. D. P. *3 Hen. vi.* p. 603. —. D. P. | *Rich. iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| — queen, her curses | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 2 | 29 |
| — now thy heavy curse is lighted on poor Hastings' wretched head | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 27 |
| — When he, quoth she, shall split thy heart with sorrow, remember Margaret was a prophetess | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 665 | 1 | 31 |
| *Margent.* His face's own margent did quote such amazes | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 12 |
| — On the beached margent of the sea | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 45 |
| — I knew, you must be edified by the margent, ere you had done | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 7 |
| *Margin.* And what obscur'd in this fair volume lies, find written in the margin of his eyes | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 42 |
| *Maria.* D. P. *Love's Labour Lost.* p. 147. —. D. P. | *Tw. Night.* | | | 307 | | |
| *Marian.* | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 48 |
| — And for womanhood, maid Marian may be the deputy's wife of the ward to thee | *1 H. iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 40 |
| *Mariana.* D. P. *Meas. for Meas.* p. 75 —. D. P. | *All's Well.* | | | 277 | | |
| *Marigold.* The marigold that goes to bed with the sun, and with him rises weeping | *W.'s T.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 40 |
| *Mariner's.* D. P. *Tempest.* p. 1. —. D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Mark.* Doth your honour mark his face | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 2 |
| — I had some marks of yours upon my pate, some of my mistress' marks upon my shoulders | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 20 |
| — Told me what privy marks I had about me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 118 | 2 | 52 |
| — Nobody marks you | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 28 |
| — Mark you this | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 1 |
| — I stood like a man at a mark, with the whole army shooting at me | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 6 |
| — I do spy some marks of love in her | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 151 | 2 | 8 |
| — A mark marvellous well shot | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 5 |
| — play upon the word | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 5 |
| — God bless the mark | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 202 | 2 | 8 |
| — Your high self, the gracious mark o' the land, you have obscur'd with a swain's wearing | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 345 | 2 | 4 |
| —, Now mark me, how I will undo myself | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 5 |
| — God save the mark | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 1 |
| — A fellow of no mark, nor likelihood | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 466 | 1 | 5 |
| — Give me this man; he presents no mark to the enemy | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 1 |
| — And do but mark the countenance that he will give me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 5 |
| — Sin, death, and hell, have set their marks upon him | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 1 |
| — At sixteen years, when Tarquin made a head for Rome, he fought beyond the mark of others | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | | 715 | 2 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mark* his behaviour | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 44 |
| — It was meer foolery, I did not mark it | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 54 |
| — You are abuſed beyond the mark of thought | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 30 |
| — If they did hear, they would not mark me | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 841 | 2 | 63 |
| — But mark Troilus above the reſt | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 2 | 23 |
| — If this be worth your hearing, mark it | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 30 |
| — For by the marks of ſov'reignty, of knowledge, and of reaſon, I ſhould be falſe perſuaded I had daughters | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 28 |
| — I'll mark the play | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 1 | 30 |
| — And I, Sir, (bleſs the mark !) his moorſhip's ancient | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 | 1 |
| *Mark'd.* Where ſighs and groans, and ſhrieks that rent the air, are made, not mark'd | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 1 | 24 |
| — An old lord of the council rated me the other day in the ſtreet about you, Sir; but I mark'd him not | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 3 |
| — for the gallows | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 9 |
| — you not, how the guilty kindred of the queen look'd pale, when they did hear of Clarence's death | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 645 | 1 | 44 |
| — To this your ſon is mark'd: and die he muſt | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 832 | 2 | 56 |
| *Market* of his time | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 4 | 1028 | 1 | 3 |
| *Market-maid.* But you are come a market-maid to Rome | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 49 |
| *Marle.* A clod of way-ward marle | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 9 |
| *Marmozet.* | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 2 |
| *Marr'd.* You had marr'd all elſe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 34 |
| — If voluble and ſharp diſcourſe be marr'd, unkindneſs blunts it | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 33 |
| — If he come not, then the play is marr'd | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 191 | 2 | 33 |
| — A young man married, is a man that's marr'd | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 2 | 18 |
| — Here is himſelf, marr'd, as you ſee, with traitors | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 2 | 28 |
| — And too ſoon marr'd are thoſe ſo early made | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 23 |
| — All that is ſpoke is marr'd | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 38 |
| *Marriage.* Our day of marriage ſhall be yours: one feaſt, one houſe, one mutual happineſs | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 2 | 45 |
| —, quibbles concerning | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 45 |
| — I will marry her, upon any reaſonable demands | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 49 |
| — I have but lean luck in the match, and yet ſhe is a wondrous fat marriage | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 1 |
| — How can'ſt thou croſs this marriage | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 44 |
| — What life is in that to be the death of this marriage | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 56 |
| — The new gloſs of your marriage | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 132 | 2 | 51 |
| — Is not marriage honourable in a beggar | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 49 |
| — Is not your lord honourable without marriage | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 50 |
| — In theſe degrees have made a pair of ſtairs to marriage | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 14 |
| — To ſwear, and to forſwear; according as marriage binds, and blood breaks | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 3 |
| — 'Twere good, methinks, to ſteal our marriage; which once perform'd, let all the world ſay—no | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 15 |
| — ceremony between Catherine and Petruchio | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 36 |
| — If men could be contented to what they are, there were no fear in marriage | *All's W.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 15 |
| — ceremony deſcribed | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 43 |
| — God, the beſt maker of all marriages, combine your hearts in one | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 2 | 10 |
| — But marriage is a matter of more worth than to be dealt in by attorneyſhip | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 2 | 38 |
| — The marriage with his brother's wife has crept too near his conſcience | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 1 | 5 |
| — With mirth in funeral, and with dirge in marriage | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 18 |
| — The inſtances that ſecond marriage move, are baſe reſpects of thrift, but none of love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 10 |
| *Marriage-joys.* Acquaint the princeſs with the ſweet ſilent hours of marriage-joys | *R. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | 3 |
| *Marriage-vows.* Make marriage-vows as falſe as dicer's oaths | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 28 |
| *Married.* When I ſaid I would die a batchelor, I did not think that I ſhould live till I were married | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 12 |
| — And will you, being a man of your breeding, be married under a buſh, like a beggar | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 33 |
| — Not being well married, it will be a good excuſe for me hereafter to leave my wife | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 41 |
| — For if you will be married to-morrow, you ſhall; and to Roſalind if you will | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 52 |
| — I knew a wench married in an afternoon, as ſhe went to the garden for parſley to ſtuff a rabbet | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 273 | 1 | 7 |
| — O my Parolles, they have married me | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 52 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Married.* Their ſpirits are ſo married in conjunction with the participation of ſociety, that they flock together in conſent, like ſo many wild geeſe | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 2 | 22 |
| — calm of ſtates | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 28 |
| — It muſt be married to that your diamond | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 36 |
| — She's not beſt married, that lives marry'd long; but ſhe's beſt marry'd, that dies marry'd young | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 22 |
| *Married man.* Here you may ſee Benedick the married man | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 59 |
| — Here dwells Benedick the married man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 48 |
| — So is the forehead of a married man more honourable than the bare brow of a bachelor | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 6 |
| *Marrow.* Luſt and liberty creep into the minds and marrows of our youth | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 2 | 52 |
| — Spending his manly marrow in her arms | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 62 |
| — When crouching marrow, in the bearer ſtrong, cries of itſelf, 'no more' | *Tim. of Ath.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 15 |
| *Marry* this | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 31 |
| — I will marry her, ſir, at your requeſt | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 18 |
| — I, marry, does he | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 34 |
| — Ay, marry was it, muſſel-ſhell | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 1 | 9 |
| —, it is your brother's right hand | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 20 |
| — on Hero | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 1 |
| —, once before he won it of me with falſe dice | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 53 |
| — I will marry you—if ever I marry woman, and I'll be married to-morrow | *As Y. L. It.* | 5 | 2 | 247 | 1 | 34 |
| — Indeed, I do marry, that I may repent | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 280 | 2 | 53 |
| — If you ſhall marry, you give away this hand, and that is mine | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 23 |
| — Will you ſwear never to marry, but by my free leave | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 61 |
| — When they marry they generally get wenches | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 497 | 1 | 12 |
| — What marry, may ſhe? marry with a king | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 44 |
| — Sure, I ſhall never marry like my ſiſters, to love my father all | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 530 | 2 | 5 |
| — I was contracted to them both, all three now marry in an inſtant | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 564 | 2 | 40 |
| — That marry is the very theme I came to talk of | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 972 | 2 | 17 |
| *Marry'd.* To me ſhe is marry'd, not unto my cloaths | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 45 |
| *Marrying.* It is marrying, indeed, if he quarter it | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 45 | 2 | 15 |
| — And, in the lawful name of marrying, to give our hearts united ceremony | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 70 | 2 | 23 |
| — In marrying the renown'd Claudio, to a contaminated ſtale | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 59 |
| *Marry trap* with you | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 38 |
| *Mars.* Cold-biting winter, mars our hop'd-for hay | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 50 |
| — For ever mars the honey of his language | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 7 |
| — his ideot! do, do | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 3 |
| — It makes us or it mars us; think on that | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 1 | 10 |
| *Mars* [the god]. The wars have kept you ſo under, that you muſt needs be born under Mars | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 40 |
| — doat on you for his novices | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 6 |
| —'s fiery ſteed | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 2 |
| — This very day, great Mars, I put myſelf into thy file | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 291 | 2 | 52 |
| — This earth of majeſty, this ſeat of Mars | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 30 |
| — Thrice hath this Hotſpur Mars in ſwathing cloaths, this infant warrior, in his enterprizes diſcomfited great Douglas | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 2 | 50 |
| — The mailed Mars ſhall on his altar ſit, up to the ears in blood | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 | 8 |
| — Then ſhould the warlike Harry like himſelf aſſume the port of Mars | *Henry v.* | 1 | ch. | 509 | 1 | 6 |
| — Big Mars ſeems bankrupt in their beggar'd hoſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 33 |
| — Now, Mars, I pr'ythee make us quick in work | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 22 |
| — Why, he is ſo made on here within, as if he were ſon and heir to Mars | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 26 |
| — The God of ſoldiers, with the conſent of the ſupreme Jove, inform thy thoughts with nobleneſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 36 |
| — Name not the God, thou boy of tears | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 54 |
| — Let Antony look over Cæſar's head, and ſpeak as loud as Mars | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 1 | 38 |
| — Though he be painted one way like a Gorgon, the other way he is a Mars | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 2 | 31 |
| — Let Mars divide eternity in twain, and give him half | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 49 |
| — And drave great Mars to faction | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 58 |
| — By Mars his gauntlet thanks | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 59 |
| — In characters as red as Mars his heart inflam'd with Venus | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 10 |
| —'s armour, forg'd for proof eterne | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 47 |
| — An eye like Mars, to threaten and command | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 42 |
| *Mars* [planet], his true moving, even as in the heavens, ſo in the earth, to this day is not known | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 1 | 58 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | I. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Marſh.* The enemy hath paſt the marſh - | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 23 |
| *Marſhal.* Reaſon becomes the marſhal to my will - | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 29 |
| —, lord. D. P. - - | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| — They muſt ſweep my way and marſhal me to knavery - | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 2 | 38 |
| *Marſhal'ſt.* Thou marſhal'ſt me the way that I was going - | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 365 | 2 | 1 |
| *Marſhalſea.* Or I'll find a marſhalſea ſhall hold you play theſe two months | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 2 | 28 |
| *Mart.* A beggar, that us'd to come ſo ſmug upon the mart | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 12 |
| — To ſell and mart your offices for gold to undeſervers - | *J. Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 3 |
| — If he ſhall think it fit, a ſaucy ſtranger, in his court to mart as in a Romiſh ſtew | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 25 |
| *Martel.* You have let him go and nothing marted with him | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 1 | 16 |
| *Martlemas.* And how doth the martlemas your maſter - | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 32 |
| *Market.* Like the market, builds in the weather, on the outward wall | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 9 | 207 | 2 | 51 |
| — This gueſt of ſummer, the temple-haunting martlet - | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 10 |
| *Martyr.* Then if thou fall'ſt, O, Cromwell, thou fall'ſt a bleſſed martyr | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 53 |
| — Hark wretches, how I mean to martyr you - | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 2 | 1 |
| *Marvel.* 'Tis marvel; but that you're but newly come | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | 1 | 22 |
| — I ſpeak amazedly as it becomes my marvel and my meſſage | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 355 | 2 | 9 |
| — Approach; ſtrike all that look upon with marvel - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 67 |
| — A man cannot make him laugh;—but that's no marvel, he drinks no wine | *2 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 3 | 497 | 1 | 7 |
| — And, to kill the marvel, ſhall be ſo ever - | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 1 | 906 | 1 | 42 |
| — I marvel, what kin thou and thy daughters are - | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 27 |
| — No marvel then, though he were ill affected - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 15 |
| — 'Till I may deliver, upon the witneſs of theſe gentlemen, this marvel to you | *Ham.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 11 |
| *Marvellous.* The duke is marvellous little beholden to your report | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 60 |
| *Marullus.* D. P. - - | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Mary.* Of the world's ranſom, bleſſed Mary's ſon - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 45 |
| — By holy Mary - - | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 698 | 2 | 55 |
| *Mary,* Queen of Scots, alluded to in the ſimile of a mermaid on a Dolphin's back | *M. N.'s D.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 2 |
| *Maſculine whore.* His maſculine whore - | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 40 |
| *Maſk.* The ſun-expelling maſk - - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 2 | 27 |
| — Theſe black maſks proclaim an enſhield beauty ten times louder than beauty could diſplayed - - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 9 |
| — Now fair befall your maſk - - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 1 | 33 |
| — Now this maſk was cry'd incomparable; and the enſuing night made it a fool and beggar - - | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 22 |
| — Theſe happy maſks, that kiſs fair ladies brows, being black, put us in mind they hide the fair - - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 965 | 2 | 59 |
| *Maſk'd.* 'Tis not my blood, wherein thou ſeeſt me maſk'd - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 8 | 710 | 1 | 42 |
| *Maſkers.* Lewis of France is ſending over maſkers, to revel it with him and his new bride - - | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 12 |
| —. D. P. - *Timon of Athens,* p. 803. — D. P. - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | | |
| *Maſking.* What maſking ſtuff is here - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 36 |
| — the buſineſs from the common eye - | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 16 |
| *Maſques.* I delight in maſques and revels ſometimes altogether | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 305 | 2 | 30 |
| — This harneſs'd maſque, and unadviſed revel - | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 9 |
| *Maſs.* Yea, by the maſs - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 34 |
| — Thy ſumptuous buildings, and thy wife's attire, have coſt a maſs of public treaſury | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 51 |
| —And what hath maſs, or matter, by itſelf lies, rich in virtue, and unmingled | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 7 |
| — and well ſaid - - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 4 | 992 | 1 | 36 |
| — I remember a maſs of things but nothing diſtinctly - | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 19 |
| *Maſſacre.* The moſt arch deed of piteous maſſacre, that ever yet this land was guilty of | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 26 |
| —I'll find a day to maſſacre them all, and raze their faction and their family | *Tit. And.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 2 | 59 |
| *Maſſy.* His cod-piece ſeems as maſſy as his club - | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 30 |
| *Maſſy-iron.* It will not in circumvention deliver a fly from a ſpider, without drawing the maſſy-iron, and cutting the web - | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 35 |
| *Maſt.* What though the maſt be now blown over-board - | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 619 | 2 | 49 |
| — And Montague our top-maſt - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 626 | 2 | 60 |
| — And Somerſet another goodly maſt - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 629 | 2 | 63 |
| — The oaks bear maſt - | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 1 | 28 |
| — Ten maſts at each make not the altitude, which thou haſt perpendicularly fallen | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 18 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Maſter of a ſhip.* D. P. | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | | | 1 | |
| *Maſter.* Every one can maſter a grief, but he that has it | *Much Ado Ab. Nath.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 11 |
| — My Maſter, God omnipotent | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 44 |
| — Between the promiſe of his greener days, and theſe he maſters now | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 2 | 31 |
| — We cannot all be maſters, nor all maſters cannot be truly follow'd | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 | 14 |
| *Maſter-leaver.* But let the world rank me in regiſter a maſter-leaver, and a fugitive | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 9 | 793 | 2 | 11 |
| *Maſterdom.* Which ſhall to all our nights and days to come give ſolely ſovereign ſway and maſterdom | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 50 |
| *Maſter'd.* As if he maſter'd there a double ſpirit of teaching and of learning inſtantly | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 2 | 8 |
| *Maſterleſs.* What mean theſe maſterleſs and gory ſwords | *Romeo and Jul.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 53 |
| *Maſterſhip.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 51 |
| — An' pleaſe your maſterſhip | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 1 | 26 |
| *Maſtiffs.* Their maſtiffs are of unmatchable courage—fooliſh curs that run winking into the mouth of a Ruſſian bear | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 27 |
| — Pride alone muſt tarre the maſtiffs on, as 'twere their bone | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 19 |
| *Match.* To keep me from a moſt unholy match | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 21 |
| — I hold it a ſin to match in my kindred | *Mu Ado Ab. Nath.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 10 |
| — You perhaps may think, becauſe ſhe's ſomething lower than myſelf, that I can match her | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 51 |
| — There I have another bad match | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 9 |
| — And make ſome pretty match with ſhedding tears | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | 2 | 3 |
| — Now ſhall we know if Gadſhill have ſet a match | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 25 |
| — What cunning match have you made with this jeſt of the drawer | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 1 | 51 |
| — The all-ſeeing ſun ne'er ſaw her match, ſince firſt the world begun | *Romeo and Jul.* | 1 | 2 | 97 | 2 | 52 |
| *Match'd.* A ſharp wit match'd with too blunt a will | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 1 |
| — The harder match'd, the greater victory | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 2 | 17 |
| *Mated.* Not mad, but mated | *Com. of Err.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 14 |
| — I think you are all mated, or ſtark mad | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 51 |
| — My mind ſhe has mated, and amaz'd my ſight | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 2 | 34 |
| *Material.* Made his buſineſs more material | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 48 |
| *Mates.* Theſe are my mates, that make their wills their law | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 5 | 43 | 1 | 38 |
| — Our maſquing mates by this time for us ſtay | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | 41 |
| — Maid! how mean you that? no mate's for you, unleſs you were of gentler, milder mould | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 11 |
| — What! you poor, baſe, raſcally, cheating, lack-linen mates | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 44 |
| — For that is good deceit which mates him firſt, that firſt intends deceit | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 41 |
| — Dare mate a founder man than Surry can be | *Henry v iii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 1 | 29 |
| — Elſe one ſelf mate and mate could not beget ſuch different iſſues | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 2 | 1 |
| *Mathematicks* and the metaphyſicks fall to them as you find your ſtomach ſerves you | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 42 |
| *Matrons* flung gloves | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 5 | 714 | 2 | 22 |
| — Rebellious hell, if thou canſt mutiny in a matron's bones | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 10 |
| *Matters.* Moſt poor matters point to rich ends | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 35 |
| — The phraſe is to the matter | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 37 |
| — I ſee no ſuch matter | *Mu. Ado Ab. Nath.* | 1 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 42 |
| — I was born to ſpeak all mirth, and no matter | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 39 |
| — Of this matter is little Cupid's crafty arrow made | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 51 |
| — I'll write it ſtraight; the matter's in my head and in my heart | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 241 | 2 | 36 |
| — Then ſhe puts you to entreaty, and there begins new matter | *Ibid* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 54 |
| — A good matter, ſurely | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 56 |
| — That thinks with oaths to face the matter out | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 16 |
| — Here's more matter for a hot brain | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 47 |
| — There may be matter in 't | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 2 | 42 |
| — To your quick conceiving diſcontents I'll read you matter, deep and dangerous | *1 H. iv* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 2 | 57 |
| — I ſent for you, when there were matters againſt you for your life | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 35 |
| — Come, good Warwick, go with me; I have great matters to impart to thee | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 39 |
| — of marriage was the charge he gave me | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 52 |
| — The king hath found matter againſt him | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 7 |
| — I could have given leſs matter a better ear | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 774 | 2 | 3 |
| — Pour out the pack of matter to mine ear, the good and bad together | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 8 |
| — Then there would come ſome matter from him | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 40 |
| — Then will Ajax lack matter, if he have loſt his argument | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 865 | 1 | 60 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Matter.* And never ſuffers matter of the world enter his thoughts | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 42 |
| — Words, words, mere words, no matter from the heart | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 2 | 3 |
| — If the matter were good, my lord, I durſt ſwear it were his | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 45 |
| — And he beſeech'd me to entreat your majeſties, to hear and ſee the matter | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1016 | 2 | 49 |
| — There's matter in't indeed, if he be angry | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 21 |
| *Mattock.* Give me that mattock, and the wrenching iron | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 26 |
| *Mature.* Not yet mature, yet matchleſs | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 29 |
| — In the mature time | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 34 |
| *Maud.* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 48 |
| *Maugre.* I love thee ſo, that, maugre all thy pride | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 40 |
| — This, maugre all the world, will I keep ſafe | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 52 |
| — thy ſtrength | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 40 |
| *Maul.* Put up thy ſword betime, or I'll ſo maul you and your toaſting iron | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 5 |
| *Maw.* Do thou but think what 'tis to cram a maw, or cloath a back, from ſuch a filthy vice | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 1 | 27 |
| — Methinks your maw like mine, ſhould be your clock, and ſtrike you home without a meſſage | *Com. of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 1 |
| — And none of you will bid the winter come, to thruſt his icy fingers in my maw | *King John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 48 |
| — Thou deteſtable maw, thou womb of death, gorg'd with the deareſt morſel of the earth | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 53 |
| *May* of youth, and bloom of luſtyhood | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 55 |
| — To do obſervance to the morn of May | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 15 |
| — No doubt, they roſe early to obſerve the rite of May | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 48 |
| — Maids are May when they are maids, but the ſky changes when they are wives | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 3 |
| — More matter for a May morning | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 1 | 8 |
| — My May of life, is fall'n into the ſear, the yellow leaf | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 56 |
| — As full of ſpirit as the month of May | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 45 |
| *May-day.* As fit as a morris for a May-day | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 52 |
| — 'Tis as much impoſſible to ſcatter 'em, as to make 'em ſleep on May-day morning | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 3 |
| *May-morn.* And my thrice puiſſant liege is in the very May-morn of his youth | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 21 |
| *May-pole.* How low am I? thou painted May-pole | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 42 |
| *Maze.* As ſtrange a maze as ere men trod on | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 24 |
| — And I have thruſt myſelf into this maze, haply to wive, and thrive, as beſt I may | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 3 |
| *Mazed.* A little herd of England's timorous deer, maz'd with a yelping kennel of French curs | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 48 |
| — And the quaint mazes in the wanton green, for lack of tread are undiſtinguiſhable | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 8 |
| *Mazzard.* Chapleſs, and knock'd about the mazzard with a ſexton's ſpade | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 36 |
| — I'll knock you o'er the mazzard | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 1 | 37 |
| *Meacock.* A meacock wretch can make the curſteſt ſhrew | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 52 |
| *Meadows.* Like meadows yet not dry with miry ſlime left on them by the flood | *T. A.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 2 | 28 |
| *Meager* were his looks | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 954 | 1 | 36 |
| *Meal* and bran together he throws without diſtinction | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 28 |
| *Meals.* Unquiet meals make ill digeſtions | *Com. of Err.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 5 |
| *Meal'd.* Were he meal'd with that, which he corrects, then were he tyrannous | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 1 | 48 |
| *Mean.* There wanteth but a mean to fill your ſong | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 56 |
| — Tell me ſome good mean | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 21 |
| — Be my mean to bring me where to ſpeak with madam Silvia | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 42 |
| — To make ſuch means for her as thou haſt done, and leave her on ſuch ſlight conditions | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 2 | 5 |
| — Though I never had ſo good means as deſire to make myſelf acquainted with you | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 27 |
| — Let her have needful but not laviſh means | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 1 | 7 |
| — Nor fortune made ſuch havock of my means | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 8 |
| — He can ſing a mean moſt meanly | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 38 |
| — It is no mean happineſs therefore, to be ſeated in the mean | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 1 | 51 |
| — His means are in ſuppoſition | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 15 |
| — And I am mean, indeed, reſpecting you | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 7 |
| — I will come after you with what good ſpeed our means will make us | means *All's Well.* | 5 | 1 | 301 | 2 | 53 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Means.* But they are moſt of them means and baſes | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 57 |
| — Yet Nature is made better by no mean, but nature makes that mean | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 21 |
| — Good God betimes remove the means that make us ſtrangers | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 1 | 15 |
| — Conſuming means ſoon preys upon itſelf | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 28 |
| — The means that heaven yields muſt be embraced, and not neglected | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 2 | 58 |
| — Your means are very ſlender, and your waſte great | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 44 |
| — I would my means were greater and my waiſt ſlenderer | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 47 |
| — You have heard our cauſe and know our means | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 1 | 53 |
| — To line, and new repair, our towns of war, with men of courage, and with means defendant | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 1 | 51 |
| — I know a diſcontented gentleman whoſe humble means match not his haughty minds | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 39 |
| — One that made means to come by what he hath, and ſlaughter'd thoſe that were the means to help him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 33 |
| — For want of means, poor rats, had hang'd themſelves | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 7 |
| — Would try him to the utmoſt, had ye mean | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 3 |
| — No mean of death, as here by Cæſar, and by you cut off | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 31 |
| — His means, if he improve them, may well ſtretch ſo far, as to annoy us all | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 46 |
| — His means moſt ſhort, his creditors moſt ſtraight | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 2 | 24 |
| — Who, without thoſe means thou talk'ſt of, didſt thou ever know belov'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 27 |
| — That mean is cut from thee | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 2 | 13 |
| — Your means abroad, you have me, rich | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 911 | 1 | 12 |
| — Though mean and mighty rotting together have one duſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 46 |
| — Full oft'tis ſeen, our mean ſecures us; and our meer defects prove our commodities | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 1 | 9 |
| — No ſudden mean of death, though ne'er ſo mean | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 9 |
| — Give theſe fellows ſome means to the king | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 6 | 1031 | 1 | 14 |
| — You ſhall by that perceive him and his means | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 1 | 43 |
| — I have waſted myſelf out of my means | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 45 |
| *Meanings.* Speak'ſt thou in ſober meanings | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 48 |
| — We are not the firſt, who with beſt meaning have incurr'd the worſt | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 1 | 39 |
| *Meaſure.* Come not within the meaſure of my wrath | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 1 | 42 |
| MEASURE FOR MEASURE. | | | | 75 | | |
| — Thus out of meaſure ſad | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 36 |
| — There is no meaſure in the occaſion that breeds it | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 37 |
| — Tell him there is meaſure in every thing | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 17 |
| — A meaſure and a cinque pace | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 20 |
| — As a meaſure full of ſtate | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 23 |
| — I meaſure him (ſays ſhe) by my own ſpirit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 6 |
| — Say to her we have meaſur'd many miles, to tread a meaſure with her on this graſs | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 2 | 38 |
| — For we muſt meaſure twenty miles to-day | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 39 |
| — I have trod a meaſure | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 31 |
| — And you brides and bridegrooms all, with meaſure heap'd in joy, to the meaſures fall | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 2 | 42 |
| — This is hard and undeſerv'd meaſure | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 35 |
| — With thoughts ſo qualified as your charities ſhall beſt inſtruct you, meaſure me | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 7 |
| — Anon, we'll drink a meaſure the table round | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 1 | 55 |
| — My legs can keep no meaſure in delight, when my poor heart no meaſure keeps in grief | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 14 |
| — for meaſure muſt be anſwered | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 2 | 44 |
| — Our dreadful marches to delightful meaſures | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 633 | 2 | 4 |
| — And a meaſure to lead them once again | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 46 |
| — He cannot but with meaſure fit the honours which we deviſe him | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 3 |
| — Are all thy conqueſts, glories, triumphs, ſpoils, ſhrunk to this little meaſure | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 18 |
| — Moſt narrow meaſure lent me | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 3 | 4 | 783 | 2 | 38 |
| — Nor meaſure our minds by this rude place we live in | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 18 |
| — How ſhall I live and work to match thy goodneſs? my life will be too ſhort, and every meaſure fail me | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 2 |
| — But, let them meaſure us by what they will, we'll meaſure them a meaſure, and be gone | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 27 |
| — The meaſure done, I'll watch her place of ſtand | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 | 41 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Meaſure.* Ah, Juliet, if the meaſure of thy joy be heap'd like mine | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 6 | 981 | 2 | 26 |
| *Meaſur'd.* If I be meaſur'd rightly, your majeſty hath no juſt cauſe to hate me | 2 *H. iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 28 |
| *Meaſureleſs* liar | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 57 |
| *Meat.* That's meat and drink to me now | *Merry Wives of W.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2 | 8 |
| — A man loves the meat in his youth that he cannot endure in his age | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 8 |
| — She eat no meat to-day, nor none ſhall eat | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 22 |
| — Thou ſee'ſt how diligent I am, to dreſs thy meat myſelf, and bring it thee | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 44 |
| — was made for mouths | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 9 |
| — Upon what meat doth this our Cæſar feed, that he is grown ſo great | *J. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 19 |
| — Ay; to ſee meat fill knaves, and wine heat fools | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 59 |
| *Meazels.* So ſhall my lungs coin words 'till their decay, againſt thoſe meazels | *Cor.* | 3 | 2 | 719 | 2 | 56 |
| *Mecænas.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Mechanics.* Do not bid me diſmiſs my ſoldiers, or capitulate again with Rome's mechanics | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 52 |
| — Rebukable, and worthy ſhameful check it were, to ſtand on more mechanic compliment | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 4 | 791 | 2 | 55 |
| *Mechanical,* ſalt-butter rogue | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 9 |
| — Being mechanical, you ought not to walk, upon a labouring day, without the ſign of your profeſſion | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 741 | 1 | 9 |
| *Medal.* Why he that wears her like her medal, hanging about his neck | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 36 |
| *Meddle* with my thoughts | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 53 |
| *Medea.* In ſuch a night, Medea gather'd the enchanted herbs that did renew old Æſon | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 1 | 34 |
| — Into as many gobbets will I cut it, as wild Medea young Abſyrtus did | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 57 |
| *Medicinable.* Any impediment will be medicinable to me | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 41 |
| *Medicine.* The miſerable have no other medicine but only hope | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 26 |
| — To apply a moral medicine to a mortifying miſchief | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 46 |
| — I have ſeen a medicin that's able to breathe life into a ſtone, quicken a rock, and make you dance canary with ſprightly power and motion | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 37 |
| — Camillo,—preſerver of my Father, now of me! the medicin of our houſe | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 54 |
| — Meet we the medicin of the ſickly weal | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 2 | 38 | 1 | 20 |
| — That great medicine hath with his tinct gilded thee | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 1 | 2 |
| — Work on, my medicine, work! 'thus credulous fools are caught | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 2 | 20 |
| *Mediterraneum.* By the ſalt wave of the Mediterraneum | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 2 | 26 |
| *Medlar.* They would elſe have married me to this rotten medlar | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 97 | 1 | 13 |
| — I'll graff it with you, and then I ſhall graff it with a medlar | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 23 |
| — For you'll be rotten ere you be half ripe, and that's the right virtue of the medlar | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 26 |
| — Now will he ſit under a medlar tree, and wiſh his miſtreſs were that kind of fruit, as maids call medlars | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 43 |
| *Meddler.* Not ſcurvy, nor a temporary meddler | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 34 |
| — An thou hadſt hated meddlers ſooner, thou ſhouldſt have lov'd thyſelf better now | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 23 |
| *Meed.* Vouchſafe me for my meed but one fair look | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 49 |
| — Whatſoever I have merited either in my mind, or in my means meed | *M. W. of W.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 49 |
| — To receive the meed of puniſhment | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 52 |
| — When ſervice ſweat for duty, not for meed | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 5 |
| — Each one already blazing by our meeds | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 2 | 44 |
| — That's not my fear, my meed hath got me fame | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 22 |
| — And for his meed, poor lord, he is mew'd up | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 26 |
| — If you are hir'd for meed, go back again | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 1 | 53 |
| — And when I have my meed, I will away | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 58 |
| — And for his meed was brow-bound with the oak | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 35 |
| — No meed, but he repays ſeven-fold above itſelf | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 2 | 17 |
| — There's meed for meed, death for a deadly deed | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 1 | 53 |
| — And thanks, to men of noble minds, is honourable meed | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 2 | 32 |
| — Labour be his meed | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 53 |
| — In his meed he's unfellow'd | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 42 |
| *Meek.* They can be meek that have no other cauſe | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 27 |
| — Hadſt thou been meek, our title ſtill had ſlept | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 613 | 1 | 10 |
| *Meekneſs.* God bleſs thee, and put meekneſs in thy breaſt, love, charity, obedience, and true duty | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 49 |
| *Meer.* Engaged my friend to his meer enemy, to feed my means | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 18 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Meer* the truth | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 292 | 2 | 50 |
| *Meered.* At such a point, when half to half the world opposed, he being the meered question | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 1 | 42 |
| *Meerest.* He cried upon it at the meerest loss | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 15 |
| *Meet* with meet | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 181 | 1 | 6 |
| — From whom we thought it meet to hide our love | *Measure for Measure.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 16 |
| — If you think it meet, compound with him by the year | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 37 |
| — But he'll be meet with you | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 7 |
| — Find me a meet hour | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 125 | 1 | 6 |
| — So your doctors hold it very meet | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 2 | 36 |
| — In a better hour let what is meet be said, it must be meet | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 54 |
| — It is not meet you know how Cæsar lov'd you | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 1 | 33 |
| — Let's withdraw; and meet the time, as it seeks us | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 | 53 |
| — Let me, if not by birth, have lands by wit: all with me's meet, that I can fashion fit | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 2 | 4 |
| *Meeters.* Lascivious meeters, to whose venom'd sound | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 7 |
| — He therefore sends you, meeter for your spirit, this tun of treasure | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 42 |
| *Meetest.* I am a tainted wether of the flock, meetest for death | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 31 |
| — York is meetest man to be your Regent in the realm of France | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 567 | 2 | 26 |
| — There at your meetest vantage of the time, infer the bastardy of Edward's children | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 11 |
| *Meet food.* Hath such meet food | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 29 |
| *Meetly.* You can do better yet; but this is meetly | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 41 |
| *Meherele*—if their sons be ingenious | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 2 | 8 |
| *Meiny.* On whose contents, they summon'd up their meiny, straight took horse | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 25 |
| *Melancholics.* How melancholies I am | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 17 |
| *Melancholy.* Moody and dull melancholy, kinsman to grief and comfortless despair | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 10 |
| — Half count John's melancholy in Signior Benedick's face | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 49 |
| — Strikes him into melancholy | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 38 |
| — as a lodge in a warren | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 50 |
| — There's little of the melancholy element in her | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 51 |
| — The greatest note of it is melancholy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 153 | 2 | 46 |
| — We are high proof of melancholy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 49 |
| — Besieged with sable-colour'd melancholy | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 21 |
| — What sign is when a man of great spirit grows melancholy | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 250 | 2 | 49 |
| — Most rude melancholy, valour gives thee place | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 45 |
| — Turn melancholy forth to funerals, the pale companion is not for our pomp | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 21 |
| — I can suck melancholy out of a song as a wezel sucks eggs | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 5 | 231 | 2 | 56 |
| — Adieu, good Monsieur Melancholy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 36 |
| — They say you are a melancholy fellow,—I am so; I do love it better than laughing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 1 | 53 |
| — of various characters described | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 1 | 50 |
| — Jaques's description of his own melancholy | *Ibid* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 2 | 50 |
| — is the nurse of phrenzy | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 2 | 38 |
| — characterized | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 290 | 2 | 50 |
| — The melancholy god protect thee | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 2 | 25 |
| — With a green and yellow melancholy | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 2 | 9 |
| — If I lose a scruple of this sport, let me be boil'd to death with melancholy | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 317 | 2 | 30 |
| — The king is not at the palace: he is gone aboard a new ship to purge melancholy, and air himself | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 3 |
| — I am as melancholy as a gib cat, or a lugg'd bear, or an old lion, or a lover's lute, or the drone of a Lincolnshire bag-pipe.—What saith thou to a hare, or the melancholy of Moor ditch | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 2 |
| — If that surly spirit, melancholy, had bak'd thy blood, and made it heavy | *K. John.* | 3 | 3 | 395 | 1 | 43 |
| — And given my treasures, and my rights of thee to thick ey'd musing and curs'd melancholy | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 2 |
| — He is melancholy without cause | *Troilus and Cress.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 39 |
| — You may call it melancholy, if you will favour the man | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 52 |
| — O, melancholy! who ever yet could sound thy bottom? find the ooze, to shew what coast thy sluggish crare might easiest harbour in | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 9 |
| *Melford.* Against the Duke of Suffolk for enclosing the commons of Melford | *2 H. vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 1 | 31 |
| *Mell.* Men are to mell with, boys are but to kiss | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 2 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mellifluous* voice | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| *Mellow.* And might not be deliver'd to the world, till I had made mine own occasion mellow | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 51 |
| — Prosperity begins to mellow, and drop into the rotten mouth of death | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 1 | 35 |
| *Mellow'd.* Even in the downfall of his mellow'd years | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 1 | 45 |
| *Mellow hangings.* But in one night a storm, or robbery, call it what you will, shook down my mellow hangings | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 34 |
| *Mellowing.* Delivered upon the mellowing of occasion | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 56 |
| *Melt.* Nay, if you melt, then will she run mad | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 10 |
| — I melt, and am not of stronger earth than others | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 1 | 45 |
| *Melun*, a French Lord. D. P. | *King John.* | | | 387 | | |
| *Members.* As fester'd members rot but by degrees, 'till bones and flesh and sinews fall away | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 2 | 37 |
| *Memorial.* And sighs, and takes my glove, and gives memorial dainty kisses to it, as I kiss thee | *Troilus and Cress.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 | 30 |
| *Memorize.* Or memorize another Golgotha | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 14 |
| *Memoris'd.* From her will fall some blessing to this land, which shall in it be memoriz'd | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 49 |
| — Made such a sinner of his memory to credit his own lie | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 24 |
| — And leave no memory of what it was | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 34 |
| — These are begot in the ventricle of memory | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 54 |
| — And quite divorce his memory from his part | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 56 |
| — Unbreath'd memories | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 59 |
| — O you memory of old Sir Rowland | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 7 |
| — That memory, the warden of the brain shall be a fume | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 25 |
| — Pluck from the memory a rooted sorrow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 21 |
| — Therefore will he wipe his tables clean, and keep no tell-tale to his memory | *2 H. iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 2 | 20 |
| — Their memory shall as a pattern or a measure live | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 35 |
| — That ever living man of memory Henry the fifth | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 58 |
| — Blotting your names from books of memory | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 21 |
| — Yet he shall have a noble memory | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 2 | 32 |
| — Why should I write this down, that's riveted, screw'd to my memory | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 2 | 2 |
| — But our great court made me to blame in memory | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 38 |
| *Memories.* These weeds are memories of those worser hours | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 7 |
| — The memory be green | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 8 |
| — 'Tis in my memory lock'd, and you yourself shall keep the key of it | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 21 |
| — From the table of my memory I'll wipe away all trivial fond records | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 34 |
| — If it live in your memory | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 6 |
| — Then there's hope, a great man's memory may outlive his life half a year | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 2 | 53 |
| — I have some rights of memory in this kingdom, which now to claim my vantage doth invite me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 2 | 35 |
| *Memphis.* | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 6 | 549 | 2 | 53 |
| *Menace.* Your eyes do menace me, why look you pale | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 2 | 49 |
| — Who ever knew the heavens menace so | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 2 | 20 |
| *Menaphon.* Duke Menaphon | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 1 | 24 |
| *Menas.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Mend.* Yet, sir, if you be out, I can mend you | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 1 | 741 | 1 | 25 |
| — She has the mends in her own hands | *Troilus and Cress.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 2 | 5 |
| — They are people, such that mend the world | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 2 | 2 |
| — your speech a little, lest you mar your fortunes | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 53 |
| —, when thou canst | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 545 | 1 | 28 |
| *Menecrates.* D. P. | *Antony and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Menelaus.* Although thy husband may be Menelaus | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 51 |
| —. D. P. | *Troilus and Cressida.* | | | 857 | | |
| *Menteith.* Earl of | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 7 |
| *Menteth.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| *Mephostophilus.* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 1 |
| *Mercade.* D. P. | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | | | 147 | | |
| *Mercatante.* A mercatante, or a pedant, I know not what, but formal in apparel | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 56 |
| *Mercatio* the rich | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 20 |
| *Mercenary.* My mind was never yet more mecenary | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 1 | 55 |
| — For many of our princes (woe the while) lie drown'd and soak'd in mercenary blood | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 2 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Merchandise.* The merchandise, which thou hast brought from Rome, are all too dear for me | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 2 | 15 |
| *Merchant.* D. P. | *Com. of Errors*, p. 103. | | | 803 | | |
| — D. P. | *Timon of Ath.* | | | 197 | | |
| MERCHANT OF VENICE. | | | | | | |
| *Merchant.* Now I play a merchant's part, and venture madly on a desperate mart | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 8 |
| — This is a riddling merchant for the nonce | *1 Henry vi* | 2 | 3 | 552 | 2 | 25 |
| — Cæsar's no merchant, to make prize with you of things that merchants sold | *A. & Cl* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 2 | 10 |
| — Let us, like merchants, shew our foulest wares | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 1 | 5 |
| — What saucy merchant was this | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 2 | 33 |
| *Merchant-marring rocks.* And not one vessel 'scape the dreadful touch of merchant-marring rocks | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 36 |
| *Mercurial.* His foot mercurial | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 15 |
| *Mercury.* Be brief, my good she mercury | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 26 |
| — Who being, as I am, litter'd under Mercury, was likewise a snapper-up of unconsidered trifles | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 37 |
| — Be Mercury, set feathers to thy heels, and fly like thought | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 27 |
| — Rise from the earth like feather'd Mercury | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 30 |
| — English Mercuries | *Henry v.* | 2 | ch. | 514 | 1 | 9 |
| — But he, poor man, by your first order died, and that a winged Mercury did bear; some tardy cripple bore the countermand | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 48 |
| — Apollo, Pallas, Jove, or Mercury, inspire me | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 25 |
| — And fly like chidden Mercury from Jove | *Troi. and Cress.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 30 |
| —, loose all the serpentine craft of thy caduceus | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 30 |
| — A station like the herald Mecury, new-lighted on a heaven-kissing hill | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 43 |
| *Mercutio.* D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | | |
| *Mercy* is not itself, that oft looks so | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 2 | 24 |
| — You might pardon him, and neither heaven nor man grieve at the mercy | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 1 | 41 |
| — characterized by Isabella | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 1 | 54 |
| — Lawful mercy is nothing kin to foul redemption | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 43 |
| — There is a devilish mercy in the judge | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 6 |
| — Thy sin's not accidental, but a trade mercy to thee would prove itself a bawd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 45 |
| — This would make mercy swear, and play the tyrant | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 49 |
| — When vice makes mercy, mercy's so extended, that for the fault's love, is the offender friended | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 2 | 24 |
| — Now mercy goes to kill | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 34 |
| — Gaoler, look to him;—tell not me of mercy | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 3 | 212 | 2 | 28 |
| — Void and empty from any dram of mercy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 214 | 1 | 56 |
| — How shall you hope for mercy, rend'ring none | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 2 |
| — characterized by Portia | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 1 | 54 |
| — Were I not the better part made mercy, I should not seek an absent argument of my revenge | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 1 | 234 | 1 | 26 |
| — He tells me flatly, there is no mercy for me in heaven, because I am a Jew's daughter | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 1 | 16 |
| — If I talk to him, with his innocent prate he will awake my mercy, which lies dead | *King John.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 1 | 21 |
| — Only you do lack that mercy, which fierce fire, and iron, extends | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 2 | 63 |
| — There is no seeming mercy in the king | *1 Hen. iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 1 | 36 |
| — That's mercy, but too much fecurity | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 31 |
| — The mercy that was quick in us but late, by your own counsel is suppress'd and kill'd | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 14 |
| — The gates of mercy shall be all shut up | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 521 | 2 | 53 |
| — My mercy dried their water-flowing tears | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 28 |
| — There's no hop'd-for mercy with the brothers more than with ruthless waves, with sands and rocks | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 18 |
| — Although the king have mercies more than I dare make faults | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 41 |
| — I would not buy their mercy at the price of one fair word | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 2 | 15 |
| — There is no more mercy in him, than there is milk in a male tyger | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 48 |
| — Sweet mercy is nobility's true badge | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 56 |
| — If e'er thou stand at mercy of my sword, name Cressid, and thy life shall be as safe as Priam is in Ilion | *Troi. and Cressida.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 43 |
| — You have a vice of mercy in you, which better fits a lion than a man | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 35 |
| — If he should write, and I not have it, 'twere a paper lost as offer'd mercy is | *Cymb.* | 1 | 4 | 896 | 1 | 7 |
| — but murders, pardoning those that kill | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 983 | 2 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mercy.* Whereto ſerves mercy, but to confront the viſage of offence | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 25 |
| *Mere.* To the mere undoing of all the kingdom | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 2 | 37 |
| — The mere perdition of the Turkiſh fleet | *Othello.* | 2 | 2 | 1054 | 2 | 21 |
| *Merely.* We're merely cheated of our lives by drunkards | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 5 |
| — Things rank and groſs in nature poſſeſs it merely | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 3 |
| *Meridian.* And from the full meridian of my glory I haſte now to my ſitting | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 32 |
| *Merit.* And, when we fall, we anſwer others merits in our names | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 80 | 2 | 4 |
| — Praiſe him more than ever man did merit | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 231 | 1 | 49 |
| — Who ſhall go about to cozen fortune, and be honourable without the ſtamp of merit | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 1 |
| — O that clear honour were purchaſed by merit of the wearer | *Ibid.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 5 |
| — Whoever ſtrove to ſhew her merit, that did miſs her love | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 2 | 17 |
| — But that the merit of ſervice is ſeldom attributed to the true and exact performer | *Ib.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 12 |
| — A dearer merit, not ſo deep a maim, as to be caſt forth in the common air have I deſerved | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 31 |
| — O, if men were to be ſav'd by merit, what hole in hell were hot enough for him | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 26 |
| — You ſee, my good wenches, how men of merit are ſought after | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 2 | 36 |
| — The force of his own merit makes his way | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 15 |
| — But he has a merit, to choak it in the utterance | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 52 |
| — If for the ſake of merit thou wilt hear me, riſe from thy ſtool | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 2 | 40 |
| *Merlin.* Of the dreamer Merlin and his prophecies | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 54 |
| — This propheecy Merlin ſhall make | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 21 |
| *Mermaid.* O, train me not, ſweet mermaid, with thy note | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 5 |
| — I'll ſtop mine ears againſt the mermaid's ſong | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 112 | 1 | 15 |
| — Heard a mermaid on a dolphin's back | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 2 |
| — Mary Queen of Scots ſuppoſed to be alluded to by the mermaid | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 2 |
| — I'll drown more ſailors than the mermaid ſhall | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 619 | 1 | 24 |
| — At the helm a ſeeming mermaid ſteers | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 58 |
| — Her cloaths ſpread wide; and, mermaid-like, awhile they bore her up | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1033 | 1 | 17 |
| *Merriman.* Brach Merriman | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 9 |
| *Merriment.* They do it but in mocking merriment | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 7 | 167 | 1 | 44 |
| — Put on your boldeſt ſuit of mirth, for we have friends that purpoſe merriment | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 2 | 4 |
| *Merrineſs.* Be it as the ſtile ſhall give us cauſe to climb in the merrineſs | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 46 |
| *Merry* as the day is long | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 57 |
| — To be merry beſt becomes you | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 41 |
| — You were born in a merry hour | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 42 |
| — God reſt you merry | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 1 | 246 | 1 | 25 |
| — Againſt ill chances, men are ever merry | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 27 |
| — Who I? I have been merry twice and once, ere now | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 1 | 48 |
| — If you can be merry then, I'll ſay, a man may weep upon his wedding day | *Prol. to Henry viii.* | | | 671 | 2 | 15 |
| — He would have all as merry as firſt—good company, good wine, good welcome, can make good people | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 4 |
| — That noble lady, or gentleman, that is not freely merry, is not my friend | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 57 |
| — He was not merry; which ſeemed to tell them, his remembrance lay in Ægypt with his joy | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 2 | 1 |
| — againſt the hair | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 39 |
| *Merry meetings.* Our ſtern alarms changed to merry meetings | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 633 | 2 | 3 |
| *Merry war.* There is a kind of merry war | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 22 |
| MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR. | | | | 45 | | |
| *Me ſeemeth.* | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 57 |
| *Meſh.* And hath woven a golden meſh to entrap the hearts of men, faſter than gnats in cobwebs | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 51 |
| *Meſhes.* Such a hare is madneſs the youth—to ſkip o'er the meſhes of good counſel the cripple | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 2 | 3 |
| *Meſs.* You three fools lack'd me fool to make up the meſs | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 21 |
| — A meſs of Ruſſians left us but of late | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 17 |
| — Welcome! one meſs is like to be your cheer | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 43 |
| — Lower meſſes, perchance, are to this buſineſs purblind | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 2 | 3 |
| — Coming in to borrow a meſs of vinegar | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 53 |
| — Where are your meſs of ſons, to back you now | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 54 |
| — I will chop her into meſſes | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 1 | 46 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Meſſages.* Sometimes from her eyes I did receive fair ſpeechleſs meſſages | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 1 | 15 |
| *Meſſala.* D. P. | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Meſſenger.* Many-colour'd meſſenger | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 171 | 1 | 20 |
| — I have another meſſenger to your worſhip | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 22 |
| — I am but as a guiltleſs meſſenger | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 243 | 2 | 56 |
| — Art thou a meſſenger, or come of pleaſure | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 595 | | |
| —. D. P. *Mach.* p. 363. — *King John*, p. 387. — *Rich. ii.* p. 413. — *Hen. v.* p. 509. *1 H. vi.* p. 543. — *2 Hen. vi.* p. 571. — *Ant. and Cleop.* p. 767. — *Cym.* p. 893. — *Lear*, p. 929. — *Othello*, p. 1043. | | | | | | |
| *Metal.* Let there be ſome more teſt made of my metal | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 34 |
| — To put metal in reſtrained means to make a falſe one | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 29 |
| — So much againſt the metal of your ſex | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 332 | 1 | 3 |
| — Oh, it grieves my ſoul, that I muſt draw this metal from my ſide, to be a widow-maker | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 18 |
| — That bed, that womb, that metal, that ſelf-mould, that faſhioned thee, made him a man | *R. ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 38 |
| — For from his metal was his party ſteel'd | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 10 |
| — They are as children, but one ſtep below, even of your metal, of your very blood | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | 35 |
| — Now I feel of what courſe metal ye are moulded—envy | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 52 |
| — See, whe'r their baſeſt metal be not mov'd | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 744 | 1 | 19 |
| — Brutus, thou art noble; yet, I ſee, thy honourable metal may be wrought, from that it is diſpos'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 745 | 1 | 20 |
| — The fineneſs of which metal is not found in fortune's love | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 62 |
| — I am made of that ſelf metal as my ſiſter, and prize me at her worth | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 27 |
| — Here's metal more attractive | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 89 |
| *Metamorphoſed* with a miſtreſs | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 55 |
| *Metaphor.* If your metaphor ſtink, I will ſtop my noſe; or againſt any man's metaphor | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 802 | 2 | 11 |
| — Wherefore ſweetheart? What's your metaphor | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 1 | 33 |
| *Metaphyſical.* Which fate and metaphyſical aid doth ſeem to have thee crown'd withal | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 356 | 2 | 55 |
| *Metaphyſicks.* The mathematicks and the metaphyſicks, fall to them as you find your ſtomach ſerves you | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 855 | 1 | 42 |
| *Mete.* Let the mark have a prick in't, to mete at | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 60 |
| — By which his grace muſt mete the lives of others | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 36 |
| *Metellus Cimber.* D. P. | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Meteor.* I will awe him with my cudgel; it ſhall hang like a meteor o'er the cuckold's horns | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 18 |
| — Of his heart's meteors tilting in his face | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 813 | 2 | 13 |
| — Makes me more amaz'd, than had I ſeen the vaulty top of heaven figur'd quite o'er with burning meteors | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 48 |
| — Meteors fright the fixed ſtars of heaven | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 4 | 425 | 2 | 44 |
| — Do you ſee theſe meteors? do you behold theſe exhalations | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 18 |
| — And be no more an exhal'd meteor | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 1 | 48 |
| — I miſs'd the meteor once, and hit that woman, who cry'd out, clubs | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 41 |
| — It is ſome meteor that the ſun exhales, to be to thee this night a torch-bearer | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 46 |
| *Mete-yard.* Take thou the bill, give me thy mete-yard, and ſpare not me | *T. of the Shr.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 2 | 49 |
| *Methegliu.* Methegliu, wort, and malmſey: well run dice | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 39 |
| *Methinks.* Methinks you are ſaddler | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 1330 | 1 | 9 |
| *Method.* I will beat this method in your ſconce | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 1 | 45 |
| — But call'd it, an honeſt method | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 1 |
| *Metre.* Grace, what in metre | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 20 |
| *Mettle.* If you take it not patiently, why, your mettle is the more | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 34 |
| — Thou haſt mettle enough in thee to kill care | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 59 |
| — I care not who knows ſo much of my mettle | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 34 |
| — Thy undaunted mettle ſhould compoſe nothing but males | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 34 |
| — An if thou haſt the mettle of a king | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 45 |
| — That raſcal hath good mettle in him; he will not run | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 51 |
| — And now their pride and mettle is aſleep | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 1 | 41 |
| — O, this boy lends mettle to us all | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 470 | 1 | 43 |
| — I did not think maſter Silence had been a man of this mettle | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 1 | 17 |
| — Where have they this mettle? is not their climate foggy; raw, and dull | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 2 |
| — He was quick mettle, when he went to ſchool | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 58 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mettle.* Nor the infuppreſſive mettle of our ſpirits | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 20 |
| — I do think, there is a mettle in death, which commits ſome loving act upon her | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 51 |
| — Whoſe ſelf-ſame mettle, whereof thy proud child, arrogant man is putt, engenders the black toad, and adder blue | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 41 |
| — And every Greek of mettle, let him know | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 17 |
| — Why, now I ſee there's mettle in thee | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 64 |
| *Mew.* Why, will you mew her up, ſignior Baptiſta, for this fiend of hell | *Tam. of the Shr.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 43 |
| — Should move you to mew up your tender kinſman | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 17 |
| *Mew'd.* And therefore cloſely has he mew'd her up, becauſe ſhe ſhall not be anoy'd with ſuitors | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 35 |
| — This day ſhould Clarence cloſely be mew'd up about a prophecy | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 24 |
| — And for his meed, poor lord, he is mew'd up | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 26 |
| — To-night ſhe's mew'd up to her heavineſs | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 4 | 986 | 2 | 58 |
| *Mewling.* At firſt the infant, mewling, and puking in the nurſe's arms | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 23 |
| *Mice.* Run by the hideous law, as mice by lions | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 2 | 23 |
| — Or piteous they will look like drowned mice | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 12 |
| *Michael.* D. P. | 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| *Micher.* Shall the bleſſed ſun of heaven prove a micher, and eat blackberries | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 3 |
| *Miching.* This is miching malicho | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 1 | 18 |
| *Mickle* blame | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 2 | 19 |
| — An oath of mickle might | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 20 |
| — If I to-day die not with Frenchmen's rage, to-morrow I ſhall die with mickle age | 1 *H. vi.* | 4 | 6 | 563 | 2 | 32 |
| — In duty bend thy knee to me, that bows unto the grave with mickle age | 2 *H. vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 55 |
| — O, mickle is the powerful grace that lies in plants, herbs, ſtones | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 1 |
| *Microcoſm.* If you ſee this in the map of my microcoſm | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 13 |
| *Middle earth.* I ſmell a man of middle earth | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 1 | 16 |
| *Midnight.* To ſend him word they'll meet him in the park at midnight | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 67 | 2 | 54 |
| — Bear it coldly but till midnight, and let the iſſue ſhew itſelf | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 60 |
| — The iron tongue of midnight hath told twelve | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 2 | 29 |
| — To be up after midnight, and to go to bed then, is early; ſo that to go to bed after midnight, is to go to bed betimes | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 4 |
| — And leave your England as dead midnight ſtill | *Henry v.* | 3 | ch. | 519 | 2 | 60 |
| MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM | | | | 175 | | |
| *Midſummer madneſs* | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 1 | 30 |
| *Midway.* Juſt in the midway | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 44 |
| *Midwife.* So Green, thou art the midwife of my woe | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 51 |
| *Midwives* ſay, the children are not in fault | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 13 |
| *Mien.* Change of mien is dangerous | *Mer. Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 47 |
| *Might.* What poor duty cannot do, noble reſpect takes it in might, not merit | *M. N. Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 21 |
| — I have a man's mind, but a woman's might | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 3 | 751 | 2 | 18 |
| *Mighty.* Though mean and mighty rotting together in one duſt | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 46 |
| *Milan*, Duke of. D. P. | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | | | 23 | | |
| — ſhall not behold thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 1 | 44 |
| *Milch.* Would have made milch the burning eyes of heaven, and paſſion in the gods | *Ham.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 21 |
| *Mild.* I marvel, our mild huſband not met us on the way | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 5 |
| *Mildew'd.* Here is your huſband; like a mildew'd ear, blaſting his wholeſome brother | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 50 |
| *Mildews* the white wheat | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 12 |
| *Mildly.* What we did was mildly as we might, tend'ring our ſiſter's honour and our own | *Titus Andronicus* | 1 | 2 | 836 | 1 | 23 |
| *Mildneſs.* My mildneſs hath allay'd their ſwelling griefs | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 27 |
| *Mile.* Aſk them how many inches is in one mile | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 2 | 43 |
| — Theſe high wild hills, and rough uneven ways, draw out our miles, and make them wearieſome | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 1 | 34 |
| *Mile-end.* He had the honour to be the officer at a place there, call'd Mile-end | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 47 |
| *Milford.* The earl of Richmond is with a mighty power landed at Milford | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 2 | 23 |
| *Milford-Haven* | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 23 |
| *Militariſt.* You are deceiv'd, my lord, this is Monſieur Parolles, the gallant militariſt | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 1 | 30 |
| *Milk.* Yet do I fear thy nature; it is too full o' the milk of human kindneſs | *Macb.* | 1 | 5 | 366 | 2 | 42 |
| — Come to my woman's breaſts, and take my milk for gall, you murd'ring miniſters | *Ib.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 22 |
| — The milk thou ſuck'ſt from her did turn to marble | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 47 |
| — of Burgundy | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Milk-liver'd* man | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 9 |
| *Milk-maid.* Thy head ſtands ſo tickle on thy ſhoulders, that a milk-maid, if ſhe be in love, may ſigh it off | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 38 |
| *Milk-ſops.* | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 10 |
| — A milk-ſop, one that never in his life felt ſo much cold as over ſhoes in ſnow | *R. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 1 |
| *Milk-white* boſom of thy love | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 19 |
| *Milky-head* | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 35 |
| *Mill ſixpences* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 25 |
| *Mill.* More ſacks to the mill | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 43 |
| *Miller.* More water glideth by the mill, than wots the miller of | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 35 |
| *Milliner.* No milliner can ſo fit his cuſtomer with gloves | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 18 |
| *Million* of manners | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 34 |
| — A million of beating may come to a great matter | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 16 |
| — of miſchief | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 46 |
| — For the play, I remember, pleas'd not the million | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 41 |
| *Mill-ſtones.* Your eyes drop mill-ſtones, when fools eyes drop tears | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 40 |
| — He will weep.—Ay, mill-ſtones; as he leſſon'd us to weep | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 7 |
| — Queen Hecuba laugh'd, that her eyes run over—with mill-ſtones | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 44 |
| *Mill-wheels.* As faſt as mill-wheels ſtrike | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 52 |
| *Mince.* Hold up your head and mince | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 1 | 46 |
| — I know no ways to mince it in love, but directly to ſay—I love you | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 1 | 49 |
| — Mince not the general tongue | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 7 |
| — And mince it ſans remorſe | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 16 |
| — That minces virtue, and does ſhake the head to hear of pleaſure's name | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 47 |
| — Thy honeſty and love doth mince this matter | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1057 | 1 | 33 |
| *Minc'd.* Ay, a minc'd man: and then to be bak'd with no date in the pye | *Tr. and Cr.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 50 |
| *Mincing.* Nothing ſet my teeth on edge, nothing ſo much as mincing poetry | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 36 |
| — Saving your mincing | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 57 |
| — wirh his ſword her huſband's limbs | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 18 |
| *Mind.* Beating mind | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 57 |
| — He bears an honourable mind | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 3 | 43 | 1 | 18 |
| — is not heroic | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 5 | 49 | 1 | 23 |
| — The mind ſhall banquet, tho' the body pine | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 1 | 29 |
| — Haad-handed men, that work in Athens here, which never labour'd in their minds till now | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 57 |
| — A golden mind ſtoops not to ſhows of droſs | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 18 |
| — Not ſick, my lord, unleſs it be in mind! nor well, unleſs in mind | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 51 |
| — For 'tis the mind that makes the body rich | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 272 | 1 | 3 |
| — She bore a mind that envy could not but call fair | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 1 | 313 | 2 | 42 |
| — There's no art to find the mind's conſtruction in the face | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 368 | 1 | 27 |
| — No mind, that's honeſt, but in it ſhares ſome woe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 5 |
| — Infected minds to their deaf pillows will diſcharge their ſecrets | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 2 | 29 |
| — The mind I ſway by, and the heart I bear, ſhall never fagg with doubt, nor ſhake with fear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 39 |
| — Canſt thou not miniſter to a mind diſeas'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 20 |
| — Your mind is all as youthful as your blood | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 1 | 35 |
| — His letters bear his mind, not I | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 461 | 1 | 7 |
| — All things are ready if our minds be ſo | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 2 | 26 |
| — 'Tis but a baſe ignoble mind that mounts no higher than a bird can ſoar | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 43 |
| — For there's no better ſign of a brave mind, than a hard hand | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 12 |
| — Let thy dauntleſs mind ſtill ride in triumph over all miſchance | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 619 | 2 | 3 |
| — I mind to tell him plainly what I think | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 1 | 18 |
| — I ſhortly mind to leave you | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 1 | 31 |
| — Fearleſs minds climb ſooneſt unto crowns | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 1 | 61 |
| — Thou waſt provoked by thy bloody mind, that never dreamt on aught but butcheries | *Ib.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 45 |
| — Let me put in your minds, if you forget, what you have been ere now, and what you are | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 17 |
| — By a divine inſtinct, mens minds miſtruſt enſuing danger | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 647 | 1 | 56 |
| — You bear a gentle mind, and heavenly bleſſings follow ſuch creatures | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 1 | 16 |
| — Signs of perturbation of mind ſhewn by Cardinal Wolſey | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 1 |
| — My mind's not on't, you are too hard for me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 35 |
| — 'Tis meet that noble minds keep ever with their likes | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 745 | 1 | 28 |
| — Our fathers minds are dead, and we are govern'd with our mothers ſpirits | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 2 | 68 |
| — I have a man's mind, but a woman's might | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 751 | 2 | 11 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mind.* Have mind upon your health, tempt me no further | *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 31 |
| — That man might ne'er be wretched for his mind | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 2 | 11 |
| — Never mind was to be ſo unwiſe, to be ſo kind | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 1 | 21 |
| — My mind is troubled like a fountain ſtirr'd, and I myſelf ſee not the bottom of it | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 2 | 31 |
| — 'Would the fountain of your mind were clear again | *Ibid* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 2 | 35 |
| — ſway'd by eyes, are full of turpitude | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 10 |
| — Thy mind to her is now as low, as were thy fortunes | *Cymb.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 1 | 40 |
| — If you could wear a mind dark as your fortune is | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 33 |
| — The mind much ſufferance doth o'erſkip when grief hath mates, and bearing fellowſhip | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 951 | 1 | 34 |
| — When the mind's free, the body's delicate | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 14 |
| — A troubled mind drave me to walk abroad | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 57 |
| — A mote it is, to trouble the mind's eye | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 43 |
| — In my mind's eye | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 59 |
| — For to the noble mind rich gifts wax poor, when givers prove unkind | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 26 |
| — I ſaw Othello's viſage in his mind | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 33 |
| — But to be free and bounteous to her mind | *Ibid* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 47 |
| *Minded.* To know how you ſtand minded in the weighty difference between the king and you | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 7 |
| — I minded him, how royal 'twas to pardon when leaſt it was expected | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 1 | 26 |
| — One minded like the weather moſt unquietly | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 17 |
| *Mine.* Quibbling on that word | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 7 |
| —'s my gentility, with my education | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 2 | 1 |
| — For look you, the mines are not according to the diſciplines of the war | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 1 | 14 |
| — Every man that ſtood, ſhew'd like a mine | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 18 |
| — Thou mine of bounty | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 2 | 15 |
| *Minerva.* Hark, Tranio! thou may'ſt hear Minerva ſpeak | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 38 |
| *Mingle.* O heavenly mingle | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 2 | 2 |
| *Mingled.* Her fortunes mingled with thine entirely | *Ibid.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 13 |
| *Minikin* mouth | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 14 |
| *Minim.* He reſts his minim, one, two, and the third in your boſom | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 4 |
| *Minime* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 33 |
| *Minimus.* You dwarf, you minimus, of hind'ring knot-graſs made | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 17 |
| *Minion.* Mars' hot minion is return'd again | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 35 |
| — His company muſt do his minions grace | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 28 |
| — Do you hear, you minion | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 2 | 34 |
| — You'll cry for this, minion, if I beat the door down | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 2 | 44 |
| — You minion, you, are theſe your cuſtomers | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 29 |
| —, thou ly'ſt | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 18 |
| — Like valours minion, carved out his paſſage, till he fac'd the ſlave | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 2 | 16 |
| — Then in a moment, fortune ſhall cull forth, out of one ſide her happy minion | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 34 |
| — Who is ſweet fortune's minion, and her pride | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 17 |
| — Let us be—Diana's foreſters, gentlemen of the ſhade, minions of the moon | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 22 |
| — Give me my fan: what, minion! can you not | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 59 |
| — Go rate thy minions, proud inſulting boy | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 27 |
| — Is this the Athenian minion, whom the world voic'd ſo regardfully | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 2 | 14 |
| — This minion ſtood upon her chaſtity | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 25 |
| — The exile of her minion is too new; ſhe hath not yet forgot him | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 6 |
| — your dear lies dead, and your fate hies apace | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 1 | 52 |
| *Miniſter.* Shall we ſerve heaven with leſs reſpect than we do miniſter to our groſs ſelves | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 25 |
| — Make me to know the nature of their crimes, that I may miniſter to them accordingly | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 84 | 2 | 35 |
| — How ſweetly do you miniſter to love | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 44 |
| — Will miniſter ſuch aſſiſtance | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 13 |
| — And over-joy of heart doth miniſter | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 1 | 5 |
| — What did this vanity, but miniſter communication of a moſt poor iſſue | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 42 |
| — What his high hatred would effect, wants not a miniſter in his power | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 19 |
| — To him the other two ſhall miniſter | *Cymb.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 49 |
| — Which the time ſhall more favourable miniſter | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 23 |
| *Miniſtrelſy.* I will uſe him for my miſtrelſy | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 19 |
| *Minnock.* Forth my minnock comes | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 36 |
| *Minnow.* That low-ſpirited ſwain, that baſe minnow of my mirth | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 38 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Minnows.* Hear you this Triton of the Minnows | *Coriolanus* | 4 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 86 |
| *Minos* | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 34 |
| *Minotaurs.* There minotaurs and ugly treasons lurk | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 567 | 2 | 23 |
| *Minstrels.* I would bid thee draw, as we do the minstrels; draw to pleasure us | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 55 |
| — Tush, none but minstrels like of sonneting | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 19 |
| — Consort! what, dost thou make us minstrels | *Romeo and Jul.* | 4 | 1 | 982 | 1 | 20 |
| *Mint* of phrases | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 8 |
| *Minute.* I must hear from thee every day i' the hour, for in a minute there are many days | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 28 |
| *Minute Jacks* | *Timon of Athens* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 5 |
| *Minutes capons* | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 1 |
| *Minx.* My prayers, minx | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 43 |
| — Damn her, lewd minx | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 2 | 23 |
| — This is some minx's token, and I must take out the work | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 2 | 52 |
| *Mirable.* Not Neoptolemus so 'mirable | *Troilus and Cress.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 19 |
| *Miracle.* But for the miracle, I mean, our preservation | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 37 |
| — Love wrought these miracles | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 2 | 59 |
| — Great floods have flown from simple sources; and great seas have dry'd, when miracles have by the greatest been deny'd | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 2 |
| — It must be so, for miracles are ceas'd | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 25 |
| — The greatest miracle that e'er ye wrought | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 41 |
| — pretended at St. Alban's shrine | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 579 | 1 | 12 |
| — But you have done more miracles than I; you made, in a day, my lord, whole towns to fly | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 580 | 1 | 1 |
| — Yet who this should be, doth miracle itself | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 50 |
| *Miraculous harp.* His word was more than the miraculous harp | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 21 |
| *Miranda.* D. P. | *Tempest.* | | | 1 | | |
| *Mirror.* Your chang'd complexions are to me a mirror | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 61 |
| — Let it command a mirror hither straight; that it may shew me what a face I have, since it is bankrupt of his majesty | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 62 |
| — Following the mirror of all christian kings | *Henry v.* | 2 | 6 | 514 | 1 | 8 |
| — How far it thou, mirror of all martial men | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 2 | 44 |
| — Two mirrors of his princely semblance, are crack'd in pieces by malignant death | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 48 |
| — When such a specious mirror's set before him, he needs must see himself | *Ant. & Cleo.* | 5 | 1 | 798 | 1 | 5 |
| — Call him, bounteous Buckingham, the mirrour of all courtesy | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 15 |
| *Mirth.* One fading moment's mirth, bought with twenty watchful, weary, tedious nights | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 14 |
| — cannot move a soul in agony | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 40 |
| — Awake the pert and nimble spirit of mirth | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 20 |
| — Where is our usual manager of mirth? what revels are in hand | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 60 |
| — Very tragical mirth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 41 |
| — I would entreat you rather to put on your boldest suit of mirth | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 2 | 3 |
| — I shew more mirth than I am mistress of | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 1 | 27 |
| — Frame your mind to mirth and merriment, which bars a thousand harms, and lengthens life | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 2 | 40 |
| — Be large in mirth; anon, we'll drink a measure the table round | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 1 | 55 |
| — Make yourself mirth with your particular fancy, and leave me out on't | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 2 | 20 |
| *Mirth-moving* jest | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 24 |
| *Misadventure.* What misadventure is so early up | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 2 | 55 |
| *Misadventured* piteous overthrows | *Ibid.* | | | 997 | 1 | 7 |
| *Misanthropos.* I am misanthropos, and hate mankind | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 2 | 30 |
| *Misbecame.* Speak in your state, what I have done that misbecame my place | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 1 | 20 |
| *Misbegotten.* And free from other misbegotten hate | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 13 |
| *Misbelieving* Moor | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 855 | 1 | 7 |
| *Miscarry.* If thou marry, hang me by the neck, if horns that year miscarry | *Love's L. L.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 29 |
| — I would not have him miscarry for the half of my dowry | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 1 | 38 |
| — What miscarries shall be the general's fault, though he perform to the utmost of a man | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 33 |
| — If you miscarry, your business of the world hath so an end, and machination ceases | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 2 | 30 |
| *Mischance.* Make yourself ready in your cabin for the mischance of the hour | *Tempest.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| — Hood-wink thy mischance | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 181 | 1 | 55 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mischance.* A thousand more mischances than this one, have learn'd me how to brook this patiently | *Two Gent. of Verona* | 5 | 3 | 43 | 1 | 7 |
| — Nimble mischance, that art so light of foot | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 431 | 2 | 16 |
| — View these letters, full of bad mischance | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 2 | 21 |
| — Farewel, York's wife, and queen of sad mischance | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 42 |
| — Mean time forbear, and let mischance be slave to patience | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 1 | 35 |
| *Mischief.* Do that good mischief | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 11 |
| — A moral medicine, to a mortifying mischief | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 46 |
| — Will it serve for any model to build mischief on | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 17 |
| — O, mischief, strangely thwarting | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 134 | 1 | 2 |
| — In the temple, in the town, the field, you do me mischief | *Midf. N.'s Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 33 |
| — The secret mischiefs that I set abroach, I lay unto the grievous charge of others | *R. iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 9 |
| — As prone to mischief, as able to perform it | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 28 |
| — thou art a-foot, take thou what course thou wilt | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 2 | 757 | 1 | 37 |
| — That with the mischief of your person it would scarcely allay | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 40 |
| — ! thou art swift to enter in the thoughts of desperate men | *Romeo and Jul.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 30 |
| — To mourn a mischief that is past and gone, is the next way to draw new mischief on | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 1 | 32 |
| *Misconstrues.* He misconstrues all that you have done | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 59 |
| — Who haply may misconstrue us in him, and wail his death | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 563 | 1 | 58 |
| *Miscreant.* Thou art a traitor and a miscreant, too good to be so, and too bad to live | *R. ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 19 |
| — O, vassal! miscreant | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 16 |
| *Miscreate.* With opening titles miscreate, whose right suits not in native colours with the truth | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 1 | 37 |
| *Misdemeanors.* If you can separate yourself and your misdemeanors, you are welcome to the house | *Twelfth Night* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 2 | 4 |
| *Misdoubteth.* The bird that hath been limed in a bush, with trembling wings misdoubteth every bush | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 25 |
| *Misdoubts.* Our parson misdoubts it, it was treason, he said | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 4 |
| *Miseenum, Mount* | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 2 |
| *Miser.* Doth, like a miser, spoil his coat, with scanting a little cloth | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 23 |
| — They pass'd by me, as misers do by beggars | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 11 |
| *Miserable* have no other medicine but only hope | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 26 |
| *Misery* acquaints a man with strange bedfellows | *Tempest.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 4 |
| — 'Tis right, quoth he, thus misery doth part the flux of company | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 2 | 7 |
| — Do not tempt my misery | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 8 |
| — Whose miseries are to be smil'd at, their offences being so capital | *Winter's Tale* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 35 |
| — No misery makes sport to mock itself | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 23 |
| — He covets less than misery itself would give | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 8 |
| — Willing misery out-lives incertain pomp | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 6 |
| — The gods out of my misery hath sent thee treasure | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 825 | 2 | 3 |
| — Plot some device of further misery, to make us wondered at in times to come | *Tit. An.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 2 | 57 |
| — Twas yet some comfort, when misery could beguile the tyrant's rage and frustrate his proud will | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 28 |
| — Sharp misery had worn him to the bones | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 36 |
| — Upon thy back hangs ragged misery | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 995 | 2 | 5 |
| — How have you known the miseries of your father? — by nursing them | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 45 |
| *Misfortune.* Make misfortune drunk with candle-wasters | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 57 |
| — Never dare misfortune cross her foot | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 4 | 205 | 1 | 19 |
| *Misgiving.* And my misgiving still falls shrewdly to the purpose | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 11 |
| *Misgovernment.* Thus, pretty lady, I am sorry for thy misgovernment | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 25 |
| *Mishaps.* To tell sad stories of my own mishaps | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 61 |
| — To bear the extremity of dire mishap | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 2 | 20 |
| — Shall we curse the planets of mishap | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 1 | 10 |
| *Mis bov'd.* But like a mis'bav'd and a sullen wench, thou pout'st upon thy fortune and thy love | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 2 | 8 |
| *Mis-leader.* Thou mad mis-leader of thy brain-sick son | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 45 |
| *Mistletoe.* Baleful mistletoe | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 53 |
| *Mislike.* 'Tis not my speeches that you do mislike | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 1 | 2 |
| *Misplaces.* Do you hear how he misplaces | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 46 |
| *Mispris'd.* You spend your passion on a mispris'd mood | *Mids Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 39 |
| — That I am altogether mispriſed | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 225 | 1 | 17 |
| — Your reputation shall not therefore be mispriſed | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 22 |
| *Misprising* what they look on | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Miſpriſing.* A little proudly, and a great deal miſpriſing the knight oppos'd | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 88 | 2 | 3 |
| *Miſpriſon.* There is ſome ſtrange miſpriſion in the princes | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 58 |
| — Sweet miſpriſion | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 2 | 8 |
| — Of thy miſpriſion muſt perforce enſue, ſome true love turn'd | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 1 |
| — Unworthy this good gift, that doſt in vile miſpriſion ſhackle up my love and her deſert | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 33 |
| — in the higheſt degree | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 11 |
| — Either envy, therefore, or miſpriſion is guilty of this fault, and not my ſon | 1 *H. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 3 |
| *Miſ-proud.* Imparing Henry, ſtrength'ning miſ-proud York | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 1 | 51 |
| *Miſquote.* Interpretation will miſquote our looks | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 1 | 13 |
| *Miſs.* We cannot miſs him | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 28 |
| — You are very ſenſible, yet you miſs my ſenſe | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 1 | 54 |
| — O, I ſhould have a heavy miſs of thee, if I were much in love with vanity | 1 *H. iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 29 |
| *Miſ-ſheathed* in my daughter's boſom | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 1 | 17 |
| *Miſſing.* If in her marriage my conſent be miſſing | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 1 | 21 |
| *Miſſingly.* I have miſſingly noted, he is of late much retired from court | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 38 |
| *Miſſions.* Whoſe glorious deeds, but in theſe fields of late, made emulous miſſions 'mongſt the gods themſelves | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 57 |
| *Miſſives.* Came miſſives from the king, who all hail'd me, thane of Cawdor | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 366 | 2 | 31 |
| — With taunts did gibe my miſſive out of audience | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 18 |
| *Miſt.* I'll ſay as they ſay, and perſever ſo, and in this miſt at all adventures go | *C. of Er.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 51 |
| *Miſtaken.* O, peace, prince Dauphin! you are too much miſtaken in this king | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 16 |
| *Miſ-temper'd.* This inundation of miſ-temper'd humour | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 30 |
| — From your bloody hands throw your miſ-temper'd weapons to the ground | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 23 |
| *Miſterſhip.* An your miſterſhip be emperial | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 2 | 11 |
| *Miſtery* of executioners and bawds | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 43 |
| *Miſtful eyes.* For, hearing this, I muſt perforce compound with miſtful eyes, or they will iſſue too | *Henry v.* | 4 | 6 | 533 | 2 | 35 |
| *Miſt like.* Unleſs the breath of heart-ſick groans, miſt-like, infold me from the ſearch of eyes | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 23 |
| *Miſ-think.* How will the country, for theſe woeful chances, miſ-think the king | 3 *H. vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 60 |
| *Miſ-thought.* We, the greateſt, are miſ-thought for things that others do | *Ant. & Cleo.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 2 | 2 |
| *Miſtook.* You have miſtook, my lady, Polixenes for Leontes | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 34 |
| *Miſtreſs.* Our general himſelf makes a miſtreſs of him | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 29 |
| — That loves his miſtreſs more than in confeſſion | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 29 |
| — Why ſhould his miſtreſs, who was made by him that made the taylor, not be fit too | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 37 |
| *Miſtruſt.* None but that ugly treaſon of miſtruſt, which makes me fear the enjoying of my love | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 9 |
| — Yet your miſtruſt cannot make me a traitor | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 29 |
| — He needs not our miſtruſt | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 3 | 375 | 1 | 5 |
| — of my ſucceſs hath done this deed | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 3 | 764 | 1 | 7 |
| *Miſtruſted.* All's true, that is miſtruſted | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 55 |
| *Miſtruſtful.* I hold it cowardice, to reſt miſtruſtful where a noble heart hath pawn'd an open hand in ſign of love | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 623 | 2 | 40 |
| *Miſuſe.* We cannot miſuſe him enough | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 1 | 56 |
| — Proof enough we miſuſe the prince | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 1 |
| — Upon whoſe dead corps there was ſuch miſuſe | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 31 |
| *Miſus'd.* She miſus'd me paſt the endurance of a block | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 10 |
| — You have ſimply miſus'd our ſex in your love-prates | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 60 |
| *Mitigation.* Behold, behold, where madam Mitigation comes | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 1 | 7 |
| — How now, for mitigation of this bill urg'd by the Commons | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 29 |
| *Mithridates*, king of Comagene | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 14 |
| *Moan.* Nor do I now make moan to be abridg'd from ſuch a noble rate | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 35 |
| — Whiles, in his moan, the ſhip ſplits on the rock, which induſtry and courage might have ſav'd | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 629 | 2 | 56 |
| — Let us pay betimes, a moiety of that maſs of moan to come | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 26 |
| *Moat.* I am now, ſir, muddy'd in fortune's moat, and ſmell ſomewhat ſtrong of her ſtrong diſpleaſure | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 3 |
| — Or as a moat, defenſive to a houſe | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 37 |
| *Moated Grange* | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 55 |
| *Mobled.* The mobled queen | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 4 |
| *Mock.* Diſarm the ſpirit, and mock him home to Windſor | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 51 |
| — Stand like the forfeits in a barber's ſhop, as much in mock as mark | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 45 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mod.* I hope you will not mock me with a husband | *Measure for Measure.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 2 | 39 |
| — She mocks all her wooers out of suit | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 57 |
| — If I should speak, she'd mock me into air | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 49 |
| — We are wise girls to mock our lovers so—they are worse fools, to purchase mocking so | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 17 |
| — The world's large tongue proclaims you a man replete with mocks | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 26 |
| — Though you mock me, gentlemen, let her not hurt me | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 45 |
| — You mean to mock me after, you should not have mock'd me before | *As Y. Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 49 |
| — Let no man mock me, for I will kiss her | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 39 |
| — the time with fairest shew | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 45 |
| — And the spirits of the wise sit in the clouds and mock us | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 15 |
| — And mock your workings in a second body | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 1 | 10 |
| — To mock the expectation of the world | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 15 |
| — This mock of his hath turn'd our balls to gun-stones | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 20 |
| — For many a thousand widows shall this his mock, mock out of their dead husbands | *Ib.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 24 |
| — Mothers of their sons, mock castles down | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 25 |
| — And return your mock is second accent of your ordinance | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 511 | 2 | 20 |
| — Even for revenge, mock my destruction | *Richard iii.* | 6 | 1 | 665 | 1 | 14 |
| — The gods begin to mock me; I that now refus'd most princely gifts, am bound to beg of my lord general | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 39 |
| — On him, that did not ask, but mock, bestow your su'd-for tongues | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 59 |
| — For I mock at death with as big a heart as thou | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 36 |
| — Once more let's mock the midnight bell | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 2 | 4 |
| — I'll trust, by leisure, him that mocks me once | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 2 | 834 | 2 | 8 |
| — Villainy hath made mocks with love | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 2 | 8 |
| *Mockable.* As the behaviour of the country is most mockable at the court | *As Y. Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 2 |
| *Mock'd.* Prepare to see the life as lively mock'd, as ever still sleep mock'd death | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 361 | 2 | 30 |
| — The fixture of her eye has motion in't, as we are mock'd with art | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 25 |
| — And, who resist, are mock'd for valiant ignorance, and perish constant fools | *Cor.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 47 |
| *Mocker.* Well said, old mocker; I must needs be friends with thee | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 2 | 13 |
| — never did mockers waste more idle breath | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 24 |
| — But if thou diest before I come, thou art a mocker of my labour | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 6 | 232 | 1 | 45 |
| *Mockeries.* A lousy knave, to have his gibes and his mockeries | *Merry Wives of Windf.* | 3 | 3 | 62 | 1 | 30 |
| *Mockery.* Wherefore was I to this keen mockery born | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 32 |
| — Observe him, for the love of mockery | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 317 | 2 | 48 |
| — Hence, horrible shadow! unreal mockery, hence | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 51 |
| — But seek revenge on Edward's mockery | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 59 |
| *Mocking.* Some merry mocking lord | *Love's Labor Lost* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 4 |
| — Nay, but the devil take mocking | *As You Like It.* | | | 236 | 2 | 11 |
| — Come, come, you're mocking; we will have no telling | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 2 |
| — I long, 'till Edward fall by war's mischance, for mocking marriage with a dame of France | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 48 |
| — It is a pretty mocking of the life | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 4 |
| — In his tent lies mocking our designs | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 883 | 1 | 17 |
| *Mock-water* | *M. W. of Windf.* | 3 | 3 | 57 | 2 | 4 |
| *Model.* Will it serve for any model to build mischief on | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 17 |
| — And that same model of the barren earth, which serves as paste and cover to our bones | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 56 |
| — I have commended to his goodness the model of our chaste loves, his young daughter | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 696 | 1 | 18 |
| *Modern.* Which scorns a modern invocation | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 10 |
| *Moderation.* Why tell you me of moderation? the grief is fine, full, perfect, that I taste | *Troi. and Cress.* | 4 | 4 | 879 | 2 | 43 |
| *Modeft.* The wedding mannerly modest | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 23 |
| — as morning, when she coldly eyes the youthful Phœbus | *Troilus and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 43 |
| *Modeft haste.* Resolve me, with all modest haste | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 14 |
| *Modeftly* examine himself | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 9 |
| *Modefty.* By my modesty, the jewel in my dower | *Tempest.* | 3 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 3 |
| — It is the lesser blot, modesty finds, women to change their shape, than men their minds | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 4 | 44 | 1 | 19 |
| — may more betray our sense than woman's lightness | *Meas. for Meas.* | | 2 | 84 | 2 | 4 |
| — Her blush is guiltiness, not modesty | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 23 |
| — Take pains to allay, with some cold drops of modesty, thy skipping spirit | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 45 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Modeſty.* It will be paſtime paſſing excellent, if it be huſbanded with modeſty | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | | 252 | 2 | 17 |
| — We wound our modeſty, and make foul the clearneſs of our deſervings, when of ourſelves we publiſh them | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 280 | 2 | 20 |
| — Tell me, in the modeſty of honour, why you have given me ſuch clear lights of favour | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 1 | 20 |
| — Being a maid, yet roſy'd over with the virgin crimſon of modeſty | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 26 |
| — O, for ſuch means! though peril to my modeſty, not death on't, I would adventure | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 43 |
| — Set down with as much modeſty as cunning | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 25 |
| — But to follow him thither with modeſty enough, and likelyhood to lead it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 22 |
| *Molicums.* What modicums of wit he utters | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 20 |
| *Modo.* The prince of darkneſs is a gentleman; Modo he's call'd, and Mahu | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 20 |
| — [Fiend of Murder.] | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 20 |
| *Mod: i.* Come, bring forth this counterfeit Module | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 48 |
| — And Module of confounded royalty | *King John.* | 5 | 7 | 41 | 1 | 4 |
| *Moe.* Sometimes, like apes, they moe and chatter at me | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 32 |
| — Will he be here with mop and moe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 38 |
| *Moiety.* Methinks, my moiety, north from Burton here, in quantity equals not one of yours | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 2 | 54 |
| — And for my Engliſh moiety, take the word of a king and a batchelor | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 1 | 19 |
| — Curioſity in neither can make choice of either's moiety | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 41 |
| *Mold.* Then the honour'd mold in which this trunk was fram'd | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 755 | 1 | 39 |
| *Molded.* Two lovely berries molded on one ſtem | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 9 |
| *Mold-warp.* Sometimes he angers me, with telling me of the mold-warp and the ant | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 53 |
| *Mole.* My father had a mole upon his brow | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 42 |
| — Patch'd with foul moles, and eye offending marks | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 15 |
| — On her left breaſt a mole cinque ſpotted, like the crimſon drops i' the bottom of a cowſlip | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 55 |
| — Under her breaſt, (worthy the preſſing) lies a mole, right proud of that moſt delicate lodging | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 29 |
| — Guiderius had upon his neck a mole, a ſanguine ſtar | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 62 |
| — So, oft it chances in particular men, that, for ſome vicious mole of nature in them | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 11 |
| — [Animal.] Blind mole | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 42 |
| — I will bring theſe two moles, theſe blind ones, aboard him | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 2 | 36 |
| — Well ſaid, old mole! can'ſt work i' the earth ſo faſt | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 2 | 15 |
| *Mole-hill.* Come make him ſtand upon this mole-hill here | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 48 |
| — Here on this mole-hill will I ſit me down | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 19 |
| *Moleſtation.* I never did like moleſtation view on the enchafed flood | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 49 |
| *Mollification.* Some mollification for your giant ſweet lady | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 55 |
| *Molten coin.* Let molten coin be thy damnation | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 1 | 813 | 1 | 40 |
| *Molten lead.* | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 2 | 1 |
| *Mome.* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 108 | 1 | 50 |
| *Moment.* Who can be wiſe, amaz'd, temperate and furious, loyal and neutral, in a moment | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 2 | 40 |
| — What towns of any moment but we have | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 4 |
| *Monarchies.* Suppoſe within the girdle of theſe walls are now confin'd two mighty monarchies | *Henry v.* | 1 | ch. | 509 | 2 | 5 |
| *Monarchize.* Allowing him a breath, a little ſcene, to monarchize, be fear'd, and kill with looks | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 6 |
| *Monarcho.* A phantaſm, a monarcho, and one that makes ſport | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 9 |
| *Monarchs.* The gates of monarchs are arch'd ſo high, that giants may get through and keep their impious turbands on, without good-morrow to the ſun | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 22 |
| *Money.* If money go before, all ways do lie open | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 15 |
| — is a good ſoldier, and will on | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 15 |
| — Not a rag of money | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 40 |
| — If he be ſad, he wants money | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 13 |
| — If thou wilt lend this money, lend it not as to thy friends (for when did friendſhip take a breed of barren metal of his friend?) | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 80 | 2 | 16 |
| — If he had the preſent money to diſcharge the Jew, he would not take it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 218 | 1 | 30 |
| — Why nothing comes amiſs, ſo money comes withal | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 30 |
| — There's money for thee; if you tarry longer I ſhall give worſe payment | *Tw. Night.* | 4 | 1 | 336 | 2 | 39 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Money.* Offer me no money, I pray; that kills my heart | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 40 |
| — He hath not money for these Irish wars | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 37 |
| — How shall we do for money for these wars | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 36 |
| — You owe me money, Sir John, and now you pick a quarrel to beguile me of it | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 40 |
| — For the other,—I owe her money; and whether she be damn'd for that I know not | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 1 | 48 |
| — There shall be no money | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 9 |
| — Such, as give their money out of hope they may believe, may here find truth too | *Prol. to Henry viii.* | | | 671 | 1 | 8 |
| —, youth?—All gold and silver rather turn to dirt! as 'tis no better reckon'd, but of those who worship dirty gods | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 4 |
| *Money-bags.* There is some ill a brewing towards my rest, for I did dream of money-bags to-night | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 1 | 49 |
| *Monk. Cucullus non facit monachum* | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 12 |
| — All hoods make not monks | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 1 | 62 |
| *Monkey.* Jesting monkey | *Tempest.* | 3 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 51 |
| — On meddling monkey, or on busy ape | *Midsummer Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 35 |
| — One of them shewed me a ring that he had of your daughter for a monkey | *M. of V.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 2 | 24 |
| — More giddy in my desires than a monkey | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 8 |
| — Now God help thee poor monkey | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 380 | 1 | 27 |
| — Apes and monkies, 'twixt two such she's, would chatter this way, and contemn with mows the other | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 50 |
| — were they—as hot as monkeys | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 1 |
| — This is the monkey's own giving out | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 2 | 23 |
| — Goats and monkeys | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1070 | 1 | 5 |
| *Monmouth.* O, 'tis a gallant king!—I he was porn at Monmouth | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 533 | 2 | 56 |
| — and Macedon compared | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 1 | 10 |
| *Monmouth caps.* Wearing leeks in their Monmouth caps | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 2 | 37 |
| *Monopoly.* If I had a monopoly on't, they would have part on't | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 50 |
| *Monster* makes a man in England | *Tempest.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 57 |
| — A murrain on your monster | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 28 |
| — I will shew a monster | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 49 |
| — Have with you, to see this monster | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 60 | 1 | 4 |
| — My mistress with a monster is in love | *Midsummer Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 23 |
| — The virgin tribute paid by howling Troy to the sea monster | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 38 |
| — And when I break that oath, let me turn monster | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 1 | 46 |
| — A very monster in apparel; and not like a Christian foot-boy, or a gentleman's lacquey | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 47 |
| — We'll have thee, as our rarer monsters are, painted upon a pole; and under-writ, here you may see the tyrant | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 51 |
| — See you my princes and my noble peers, these English monsters | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 21 |
| — In all Cupid's pageant there is presented no monster | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 51 |
| — They that have the voice of lions, and the act of hares, are they not monsters | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 6 |
| — The imperious seas breed monsters; for the dish poor tributary rivers as sweet fish | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 59 |
| — Sure, her offence must be of such unnatural degree, that monsters it | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 33 |
| *Monster'd.* Than idly sit to hear my nothings monster'd | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 12 |
| *Monstrous.* I'll speak in a monstrous little voice | *Midsummer Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 48 |
| *Monstrously.* Which he forswore, most monstrously | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 116 | 2 | 54 |
| *Monstrosity.* This is the monstruosity in love | *Troi. and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 57 |
| *Montacute*, Lord | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 40 |
| *Montague*, Marquis. D. P. - 3 *Henry vi.* p. 603. — Lady. D. P. | *Rom. & Jul.* | | | 967 | | |
| *Montano.* D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| *Montgomery*, Sir John. D. P. | *3 Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| *Months mind.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 44 |
| *Mordjoy.* D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| *Monument.* On your family's old monument hang mournful epitaphs | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 20 |
| — He shall live no longer in monument, than the bell rings and the widow weeps | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 9 |
| — Is this the monument of Leonato | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 145 | 1 | 41 |
| — Our monuments shall be the maws of kites | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 10 |
| — This monument of the victory will I bear | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 594 | 2 | 35 |
| — And when old time shall lead him to his end, goodness and he fill up one monument | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 12 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Monument.* To the monument; there lock yourself, and send him word you are dead | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 11 | 794 | 2 | 15 |
| — This grave shall have a living monument | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | 35 |
| *Mood.* You spend your passion on a mispris'd mood | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 39 |
| — Whom, in my mood, I stabb'd unto the heart | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 382 | 1 | 40 |
| — Abetting him to thwart me in my mood | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 3 |
| — My wife is in a wayward mood to-day | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 1151 | 1 | 28 |
| — For affections, masters of passion, sway it to the mood of what it likes or loaths | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 25 |
| — He must observe their mood on whom he jests | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 380 | 1 | 58 |
| — That close aspect of his does shew the mood of a much troubled breast | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 35 |
| — Whom some three months since I stabb'd in my angry mood at Tewkesbury | *R. iii.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 2 | 28 |
| — One of his father's moods | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 6 |
| — Fortune is merry, and in this mood will give us any thing | *J. Cæsar.* | 3 | 2 | 757 | 1 | 46 |
| — In that mood the dove will peck the estridge | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 2 | 19 |
| — When fortune, in her shift and change of mood | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 2 | 9 |
| — Bring oil to fire, snow to their colder moods | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 37 |
| — O the blest gods! so will you wish on me, when the rash mood is on | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 10 |
| — Her mood will needs be pity'd | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 1 | 44 |
| — You are but now cast in his mood | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 3 |
| — Unused to the melting mood | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 29 |
| *Moody.* How now, moody | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 42 | 2 | 8 |
| — and dull melancholy | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 10 |
| — But being moody, give him line and scope | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 | 49 |
| — The duke hath banish'd moody discontented fury | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 1 | 25 |
| — The cardinal——observe, observe he's moody | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 1 | 25 |
| — Musick, moody food of us that trade in love | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 1 | 59 |
| — discontented souls | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 1 | 665 | 1 | 12 |
| — And, as soon mov'd to be moody, and as soon moody to be mov'd | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 981 | 2 | 53 |
| *Moody-mad.* But rather moody-mad and desperate stags, turn on the bloody hounds with heads of steel | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 51 |
| *Moon.* You would lift the moon out of her sphere | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 91 | 1 | 12 |
| — Man in the moon | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 49 |
| —, by this pale queen of night I swear | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 2 | 1 |
| — The moon was a month old, when Adam was no more; and raught not to five weeks, when he came to five score | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 19 |
| — My love her mistress is a gracious moon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 59 |
| — My face is but a moon, and clouded too | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 2 | 59 |
| — Vouchsafe, bright moon, and these thy stars to shine | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 2 | 61 |
| — Thus change I like the moon | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 8 |
| — Our nuptial hour draws on apace; four happy days bring in another moon | *M. N.'s D.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 1 | 5 |
| — The moon, like to a silver bow new bent in heaven | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 1 | 15 |
| — Chaunting faint hymns to the cold fruitless moon | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 39 |
| — The moon, the governess of the floods, pale in her anger, washes all the air, that rheumatic diseases do abound | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 12 |
| — The moon, methinks, looks with a watery eye | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 185 | 1 | 9 |
| — I'll as soon believe this whole earth may be bored; and that the moon may thro' the center creep, and so displease her brother's noon tide with the antipodes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 16 |
| — We the globe can compass soon, swifter than the wand'ring moon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 11 |
| — Let us listen to the moon | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 11 |
| — This lanthorn doth the horned moon present | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 12 |
| — Sweet moon, I thank thee for thy sunny beams | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 52 |
| — How the moon sleeps with Endymion, and would not be awak'd | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 27 |
| — By yonder moon, I swear you do me wrong | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 9 |
| — 'Tis like the howling of Irish wolves against the moon | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 247 | 1 | 31 |
| — Lord, how bright and goodly shines the moon | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 1 | 23 |
| — changes, even as your mind | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 2 | 23 |
| — 'Tis not that time of the moon with me, to make one in so skipping a dialogue | *T. Nt.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 48 |
| — Upon the corner of the moon there hangs a vaporous drop profound | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 5 | 377 | 1 | 16 |
| — Five moons were seen to night; four fixed; and the fifth did whirl about the other four, in wond'rous motion | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 38 |
| — The pale-fac'd moon looks bloody on the earth | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 4 | 425 | 2 | 45 |
| — Being governed as the sea is, by our noble and chaste mistress the moon, under whose countenance we—steal | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 433 | 1 | 24 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Men.* Minions of the moon | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 22 |
| — For the fortune of us that are the moon's men, doth ebb and flow like the ſea | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 27 |
| — Methinks, it were an eaſy leap to pluck bright honour from the pale-fac'd moon | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 9 |
| — And I, in the clear ſky of fame, o'er-ſhine you as much as the full moon doth the cinders of the element | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 25 |
| — That I being govern'd by the wat'ry moon, may ſend forth plenteous tears to drown the world | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 4 |
| — They threw their caps as they would hang them on the horns o' the moon | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 16 |
| — Be-mock the modeſt moon | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 22 |
| — And ſcarr'd the moon with ſplinters | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 1 | 56 |
| — The noble ſiſter of Publicola, the moon of Rome | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 29 |
| — Our terrene moon is now eclips'd; and it portends alone the fall of Antony | *A. & C.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 54 |
| — O ſovereign miſtreſs of true melancholy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 9 | 793 | 2 | 1 |
| — Let me lodge Lichas on the horns o' the moon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 2 | 2 |
| — The viſiting moon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 13 | 797 | 1 | 29 |
| — Now the fleeting moon no planet is of mine | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 32 |
| — How came the noble Timon to this change?—As the moon does, by wanting light to give | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 1 | 48 |
| — But then renew I could not, like the moon; there were no ſuns to borrow of | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 1 | 50 |
| — The moon's an arrant thief, and her pale fire ſhe ſnatches from the ſun | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 2 | 12 |
| — So pale did ſhine the moon on Pyramus, when he by night lay bath'd in maiden blood | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 1 | 28 |
| — I am a mile beyond the moon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 2 | 22 |
| — If Cæſar can hide the ſun from us with a blanket, or put the moon in his pocket, we will pay him tribute for light | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 40 |
| — Conjuring the moon to ſtand his auſpicious miſtreſs | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 1 | 53 |
| — Methought his eyes were two full moons; he had a thouſand noſes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 38 |
| — Packs and ſects of great ones, that ebb and flow by the moon | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 1 | 55 |
| — By yonder bleſſed moon I vow | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 2 | 2 |
| — O, ſwear not by the moon, the inconſtant moon | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 2 | 3 |
| — And the moiſt ſtar, upon whoſe influence Neptune's empire ſtands, was ſick almoſt to dooms-day with eclipſe | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 48 |
| — And thirty dozen moons, with borrow'd ſheen | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 1 | 41 |
| — It is the very error of the moon; ſhe comes more near the earth than ſhe was wont, and makes men mad | *Othello.* | 5 | 3 | 1077 | 1 | 7 |
| *Moon-beams.* To fan the moon-beams from his ſleeping eyes | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 41 |
| *Moon-calf.* | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 17 |
| *Moniſh.* Being but a mooniſh youth | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 32 |
| *Moonlight.* Ill met by moon light | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 40 |
| — There is two hard things; that is to bring the moon-light into a chamber | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 12 |
| — How ſweet the moon-light ſleeps upon this bank | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 32 |
| *Moonſhine.* D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| — Thou now requeſteſt moonſhine in the water | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 2 |
| — This man, with lanthorn, dog and buſh of thorn—preſenteth moon-ſhine | *M. N.'s D.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 2 | 15 |
| — How chance the moonſhine is gone, before Thiſby comes back and finds her lover | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 35 |
| — Some twelve or fourteen moonſhines | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 32 |
| *Moor* and *more*, quibbling on thoſe words | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 1 | 23 |
| — The Moor is with child by you, Launcelot | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 1 | 23 |
| — Take you in this barbarous Moor, this ravenous tiger, this accurſed devil | *Tit. And.* | 5 | 3 | 853 | 2 | 36 |
| — Theſe Moors are changeable in their wills | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 32 |
| *Moor-ditch.* The melancholy of Moor-ditch | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 36 |
| *Mop.* Will be here with mop and moe | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 32 |
| *Mope.* To mope with his fat-brain'd followers ſo far out of his knowledge | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 19 |
| — Or but a ſickly part of one true ſenſe could not ſo mope | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 8 |
| *Moping.* We were brought moping hither | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 20 |
| *Moſſe.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale* | | | 335 | | |
| *Moral.* You have ſome moral in this, Benedictus | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 38 |
| — By my troth I have no moral meaning | *Ibid.* | | 4 | 136 | 1 | 39 |
| — This moral ties me over to time, and a hot ſummer | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 1 | 2 |
| — Fear not my truth; the moral of my wit is—plain and true | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 40 |
| *Moraler.* Come, you are too ſevere a moraler | *Othello* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 31 |
| *Moral philoſophy.* Not much unlike young men, whom Ariſtotle thought unfit to hear moral philoſophy | *Troilus and Creſſ* | 1 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 27 |
| *Morality* of impriſonment | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 77 | 2 | 52 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mordrake*, the Earl of Fife | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 5 |
| *Mordake.* And one Mordake and a thousand blue-caps more | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 2 | 59 |
| *More*, Sir Thomas, is choſen Lord Chancellor | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 698 | 2 | 56 |
| — The more and leſs came in with cap and knee | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 1 | 21 |
| — And more and leſs do flock to follow him | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 46 |
| — What is he more than another?—No more than what he thinks he is | *Trd. and Creſ.* | 2 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 52 |
| *More above.* | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 2 | 43 |
| *More better.* | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 82 | 1 | 49 |
| *More corrupted.* | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 943 | 2 | 14 |
| *Morefields.* Is this Morefields to muſter in | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 708 | 1 | 22 |
| *More-having.* And my more-having would be as a ſauce to make me hunger more | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 65 |
| *More-mightier.* | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 500 | 1 | 7 |
| *Morgan.* Belarius diſguiſed under that name. D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 899 | | |
| *Moriſco.* I have ſeen him caper upright like to a wild moriſco | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 28 |
| *Morn.* Each new morn new widows howl; new orphans cry | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 380 | 2 | 14 |
| — Be it in the morn when every one will give the time of day | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 46 |
| — The grey-ey'd morn ſmiles on the frowning night | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 1 | 46 |
| — The morn, in ruſſet mantle clad, walks o'er the dew of yon high eaſtern hill | *Ham.* | 1 | 1 | 1002 | 2 | 45 |
| *Morning.* 'Tis freſh morning with me, when you are by at night | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 40 |
| — As the morning ſteals upon the night melting the darkneſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 29 | 2 | 49 |
| — The gentle day, before the wheels of Phœbus, round about dapples the drowſy eaſt with ſpots of grey | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 1145 | 2 | 9 |
| — See, how the morning opes her golden gates, and takes her farewell of the glorious ſun | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 2 | 57 |
| — This battle fares like to the morning's war, when dying clouds contend with growing light | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 621 | 2 | 6 |
| — This morning, like the ſpirit of a youth that means to be of note, begins betimes | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 4 | 992 | 2 | 49 |
| — I'll ſay, you grey is not the morning's eye | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 58 |
| *Morocco*, Prince of | *Merch. of Venice.* | | | 198 | | |
| *Morris.* The wine men's morris is filled up with mud | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 7 |
| — As fit as a morris for a May-day | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 2 | 52 |
| *Morris-pike.* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 814 | 2 | 8 |
| *Morſel.* How doth my dear morſel thy miſtreſs | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 20 |
| — I found you as a morſel cold upon dead Cæſar's trencher | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 18 |
| *Mort.* And then to ſigh, as 'twere the mort o' the deer | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 37 |
| *Mort du Vinaigre.* | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 34 |
| *Mortals.* Human mortals | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 30 |
| — Lord, what fools theſe mortals be | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 28 |
| — As all is mortal in nature, ſo is all nature in love mortal in folly | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 281 | 2 | 26 |
| — preparation | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 296 | 2 | 29 |
| — This news is mortal to the queen:—look and ſee what death is doing | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 59 |
| — I am glad thy father's dead, thy match was mortal to him | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 26 |
| *Mortal gate.* Alone he enter'd the mortal gate o' the city | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 49 |
| *Mortal houſe.* This mortal houſe I'll ruin, do Cæſar what he can | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 798 | 2 | 18 |
| *Mortal thoughts.* You ſpirits that tend on mortal thoughts unſex me here | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 363 | 2 | 25 |
| *Mortality.* He was ſkilful enough to have liv'd ſtill, if knowledge could have been ſet up againſt mortality | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 277 | 2 | 7 |
| — There's nothing ſerious in mortality: all is but toys | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 2 | 20 |
| — We cannot hold mortality's ſtrong hand | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 2 | 45 |
| — And makes ſuch waſte in brief mortality | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 521 | 2 | 50 |
| — Killing in relapſe of mortality | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 2 | 14 |
| — Here, on my knee I beg mortality, rather than life preſerv'd with infamy | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 5 | 563 | 1 | 30 |
| — What mortality is! Poſthumus, thy head, which is now growing upon thy ſhoulders, ſhall within this hour be off | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 40 |
| — It ſmells of mortality | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 23 |
| *Morter-piece.* He ſtands there like a morter-piece to blow us | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 702 | 2 | 30 |
| *Mortified.* For their dear cauſes would, to the bleeding, and the grim alarm, excite the mortified man | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 2 | 382 | 2 | 14 |
| *Mortimer*, Edmund and Lady. D. P. | 1 *Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| — Earl of March | 1 *Henry vi.* | | | 545 | | |
| —, account of their claim to the crown of England | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 2 | 48 |
| —, John, duke of York's plan for Cade aſſuming the name of John Mortimer | 2 *H. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 20 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mortimer.* Now is Mortimer lord of this city | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 595 | 2 | 18 |
| — sir John. D. P. - 3 *Henry vi.* p. 603. — Sir Hugh. D. P. - | 3 *Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| *Morton.* D. P. - - | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Moſt.* Like to moſe in the chine - | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 265 | 1 | 28 |
| *Moſt.* Yea and furr'd moſt beſides, when flowers are none, to winter-ground thy corſe | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 23 |
| *Moſt.* But always reſolute in moſt extremes - | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 1 | 7 |
| *Moſt luſt.* - - - | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 39 |
| *Moſt pourful.* - - - | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 | 945 | 2 | 16 |
| *Mote.* You found his mote, the king your mote did ſee, but I a beam do find in each of three - - | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 22 |
| — A mote it is, to trouble the mind's eye - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 42 |
| *Moth.* D. P. - *Love's Labor Loſt.* p. 147. — D. P. - | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| — A moth will turn the balance which Pyramus, which Thiſbe, is the better | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 42 |
| — Thus hath the candle ſing'd the moth - | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 2 | 10 |
| — Waſh every moth out of his conſcience - | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 1 | 12 |
| — A moth of peace - - | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 37 |
| *Mother* weeping - - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 39 |
| — repreſented by a ſhoe with a hole in it - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 52 |
| — No longer ſtaying but to give the mother notice of my affair | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 2 | 49 |
| — of fools - - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 59 |
| — When I ſaid, a mother, methought you ſaw a ſerpent - | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 2 | 48 |
| — Your mother was moſt true to wedlock, prince; for ſhe did print your royal father off, conceiving you - - - | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 2 |
| — It cannot be call'd our mother, but our grave - | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 1 | 21 |
| — For the certain knowledge of that truth, I put you o'er to heaven and to my mother | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 1 | 35 |
| — Your tale muſt be, how he employed my mother - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 18 |
| — And I a gaſping new deliver'd mother - | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 54 |
| — As a long parted mother with her child, plays fondly with her tears, and ſmiles in meeting - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 2 | 16 |
| — Wilt thou pluck my fair ſon from mine age, and rob me of a happy mother's name | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 2 | 20 |
| — Whiles the mad mothers with their howls confus'd do break the clouds | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 20 |
| — But all my mother came into mine eyes, and gave me up to tears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 533 | 2 | 31 |
| — As looks the mother on her lowly babe, when death doth cloſe his tender dying eyes | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 558 | 2 | 27 |
| — How will my mother, for a father's death, take on with me and ne'er be ſatisfy'd | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 54 |
| — Thy mother felt more than a mother's pain, and yet brought forth leſs than a mother's hope - - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 1 |
| — A mother only mock'd with two fair babes - | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 14 |
| — He no more remembers his mother now, than an eight year old horſe | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 36 |
| — ſhall but ſmile, when they behold their infants quarter'd with the hands of war | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 26 |
| — O, how this mother ſwells toward my heart - | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 47 |
| — I was your mother much upon theſe years that you are now a maid | *Romeo and Jul.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 27 |
| *Mother's pains.* Turn all her mother's pains and benefits to laughter and contempt | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 33 |
| *Mother's ſon.* Now, by my mother's ſon, and that's myſelf, it ſhall be moon or ſtar, or what I liſt - - | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 1 | 28 |
| *Motions.* Made daily motions for our home return - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 103 | 2 | 33 |
| — Your father and my uncle have made motions - | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 47 |
| — Self-unable motion - - | *All's Well.* | 3 | 1 | 290 | 1 | 38 |
| — Then he compaſs'd a motion of the prodigal ſon - | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 55 |
| — Your reaſon?—I ſee it in my motion, have it not in my tongue | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 5 |
| — Things in motion ſooner catch the eye, than what not ſtirs | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 51 |
| — Abus'd her delicate youth with drugs, or minerals, that weaken motion | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 21 |
| — A maiden never bold; of ſpirit ſo ſtill and quiet, that her motion bluſh'd at herſelf | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1043 | 1 | 8 |
| *Motive.* As it hath fated her to be my motive, and helper to a huſband | *All's Well.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 1 | 27 |
| — Her wanton ſpirits look out at every joint and motive of her body | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 43 |
| *Motley* fool - - | *As You Like It:* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 8 |
| — Inveſt me in my motley; give me leave to ſpeak my mind, and I will through and through, cleanſe the foul body of the infected world - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 54 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Motley.* Will you be married, motley | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 27 |
| — I wear not motley in my brain | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 13 |
| — Or to see a fellow in a long motley coat, guarded with yellow, will be deceived | *Prologue to Henry viii.* | | | 671 | 1 | 16 |
| *Motley-minded.* This is the motley-minded gentleman | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 27 |
| *Move.* With words that in an honest suit might move | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 23 |
| — Let me but move one question to your daughter | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 39 |
| — If this letter move him not, his legs cannot: I'll give't him | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 1 | 39 |
| — I shall never move thee in French, unless it be to laugh at me | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 533 | 2 | 52 |
| — If I could pray to move, prayers would move me | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 24 |
| — I'll move the king to any shape of thy preferment | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 40 |
| — To move is—to stir; and to be valiant is—to stand to it | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 967 | 2 | 16 |
| — We have had no time to move our daughter | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 986 | 2 | 48 |
| — My wife must move for Cassio to her mistress | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 29 |
| *Moveable.* What's a moveable? a joint-stool | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 50 |
| *Mov'd* in good time: let him that mov'd you hither, remove you hence | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 46 |
| — Prayers and tears have mov'd me, gifts could never | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 55 |
| — I am guiltless, as I am ignorant of what hath mov'd you | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 20 |
| — And hear the sentence of your moved prince | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 24 |
| *Movers.* See here these movers, that do prize their hours at a crack'd drachm | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 5 | 708 | 2 | 51 |
| — Which are the movers of a languishing death; but, though slow, deadly | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 1 | 28 |
| *Moving* graces | *Measure for Measure.* | 2 | 2 | 85 | 1 | 25 |
| *Mould.* No mates for you unless you were of gentler, milder mould | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 13 |
| — The very mould and frame of hand, nail, finger | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 27 |
| — Be merciful, great duke, to men of mould | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 32 |
| — All princely graces, that mould up such a mighty piece as this | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 24 |
| — This mould of Marcius they to-dust would grind it | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 6 |
| — The glass of fashion and the mould of form | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 30 |
| *Moulded.* They say best men are moulded out of faults | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 102 | 1 | 6 |
| *Mouldy.* D. P. | *2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| — Things that are mouldy, lack use | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 1 | 17 |
| *Mouncht.* A sailor's wife had chestnuts in her lap, and mouncht, and mouncht, and mouncht | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 3 |
| *Mount.* Should you fall, he is the next will mount | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 3 |
| — We shall, as I conceive the journey, be at mount before you | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 4 | 777 | 1 | 49 |
| — Stood challenger on mount of all the age | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 2 | 9 |
| *Mountains.* These things seem small and undistinguishable like far-off mountains turned into clouds | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 48 |
| — But mountains may be removed with earthquakes, and so encounter | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 41 |
| — Ay, to the proof; as mountains are for winds, that shake not, tho' they blow perpetually | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 46 |
| — and rocks more free from motion | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 38 |
| — Whiles that his mountain sire,—on mountain standing | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 46 |
| — To make an envious mountain on my back | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 59 |
| — O constancy, be strong upon my side! set a huge mountain 'tween my heart and tongue | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 3 | 751 | 2 | 17 |
| — And if thou prate of mountains, let them throw millions of acres on us | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | 14 |
| *Mountain of affection.* | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 12 |
| *Mountain of mad flesh* that claims marriage of me | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 2 | 38 |
| *Mountain-foreigner.* | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 32 |
| *Mountaineers.* Who would believe that there were mountaineers, dew-lapp'd like bulls, whose throats had hanging at 'em wallets of flesh | *Tempest.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 48 |
| — What are you that fly me thus? some villain mountaineers | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 51 |
| *Mountant.* Hold up, you sluts, your aprons mountant | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 33 |
| *Mountebanks.* Prating mountebanks | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 44 |
| — I'll mountebank their loves | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 42 |
| *Mounted.* And now are mounted where powers are your retainers | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 1 | 7 |
| *Mounteth.* For courage mounteth with occasion | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 53 |
| *Mounting.* Whoe'er he was, he shew'd a mounting mind | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 10 |
| *Mourn.* The more fool you, Madonna, to mourn for your brother's soul being in heaven | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 26 |
| — We mourn in black; why mourn we not in blood | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 1 | 3 |
| — The hope thereof makes Clifford mourn in steel | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 40 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mourn.* Do not draw back, for we will mourn with thee: O, could our mourning eaſe | | | | | | |
| —thy miſery | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 2 | 29 |
| *Mourn'd.* I fear, my love, if that I had been dead, thou wouldeſt not have mourn'd ſo much for me | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 595 | 1 | 12 |
| *Mourning-houſe.* Shut my woeful ſelf up in a mourning houſe | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 50 |
| *Mourning weeds.* My mourning weeds are laid aſide, and I am ready to put armour on | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 623 | 1 | 32 |
| *Mouſe.* What's your dark meaning, mouſe, of this light word | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 31 |
| — You, ladies, you, whoſe gentle hearts do fear the ſmalleſt monſtrous mouſe that creeps on floor | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 55 |
| — Not a mouſe ſhall diſturb this hallow'd houſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 195 | 2 | 57 |
| — My mouſe of virtue anſwer me | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 19 |
| — Thou wilt be as valiant as the wrathful dove or the moſt magnanimous mouſe | *2 H. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 2 | 7 |
| — Playing the mouſe in abſence of the cat, to taint and havock more than ſhe can eat | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 16 |
| — The mouſe ne'er ſhunn'd the cat, as they did budge from raſcals worſe than they | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 19 |
| — Not a mouſe ſtirring | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 999 | 1 | 21 |
| — Call you his mouſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 2 | 15 |
| *Mouſe-hunt.* Ay, you have been a mouſe-hunt in your time | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 4 | 992 | 1 | 22 |
| *Mouſe-trap.* | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 11 |
| *Mouth.* A ſweet mouth | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 39 |
| — Lips is parcel of the mouth | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 53 |
| — He would mouth with a beggar tho' ſhe ſmelt brown bread and garlick | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 36 |
| — If I had my mouth, I would bite | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 6 |
| — Make mouths upon me when I turn my back | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 36 |
| — 'Tis a word too great for any mouth of this age's ſize | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 24 |
| — The mouth of paſſage ſhall we fling wide ope | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 36 |
| — Here's a large mouth, indeed, that ſpits forth death, and mountains, rocks and ſeas | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 45 |
| — And ſtop this gap of breath with fulſome duſts | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 1 | 60 |
| — Only, that the laws of England may come out of your mouth | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 595 | 2 | 51 |
| — My mouth ſhall be the parliament of England | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 595 | 2 | 59 |
| — Suppoſe, that I am now my father's mouth | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 37 |
| — This makes bold mouths | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 15 |
| — You being their mouths, why rule you not their teeth | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 56 |
| — Make mouths at him | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 13 |
| *Mouth-friends.* You knot of mouth-friends! ſmoke and luke-warm water is your perfection | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 27 |
| *Mouth of honour.* And from a mouth of honour quite cry down this Ipſwich-fellow's inſolence | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 2 |
| *Montanto, Signior.* | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 13 |
| *Mowbray.* Treaſons charged againſt him by Bolingbroke | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 8 |
| —'s defence | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 44 |
| —, Lord. D. P. | *2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Mow'd.* What valiant foe-men, like to autumn's corn, have we mow'd down | *3 Hen. vi.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 2 | 23 |
| *Mowing* like graſs your freſh fair virgins, and your flowering infants | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 521 | 2 | 56 |
| *Mow.* Apes and monkies, 'twixt two ſuch ſhe's, would chatter this way and contemn with mows the other | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 2 | 2 |
| *Moy.* Shall not ſerve, I will have forty Moy's | *Henry v.* | 4 | 4 | 532 | 2 | 19 |
| *Much.* Here's much Orlando | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 243 | 2 | 44 |
| — What with two points on your ſhoulder? much | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 2 |
| — I am much forgetful | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | 2 | 1 |
| — I am much ſorry | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 26 |
| — His fault is much | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 942 | 1 | 13 |
| — I'll know his grievance, or be much deny'd | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 35 |
| — I take it much unkindly | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 1 | 7 |
| MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. | | | | 121 | | |
| *Muck.* And look'd upon things precious, as they were the common muck o' the world | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 7 |
| *Mud.* That would not be a queen, that would ſhe not, for all the mud in Ægypt | *H. viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 2 | 8 |
| *Muddy.* This muddy veſture of decay | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 1 | 42 |
| — Doſt think, I am ſo muddy, ſo unſettled, to appoint myſelf in this vexation | *W. Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 56 |
| *Muddy death.* | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1033 | 2 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Muddy-mettled* rascal — *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1016 | 1 | 18 |
| *Muddy'd.* The people muddy'd, thick and unwholesome in their thoughts and whispers — *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 27 |
| *Muffle* your false love with the shew of blindness — *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 26 |
| — me, night, awhile — *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 595 | 1 | 24 |
| *Muffled.* We have caught the woodcock, and will keep him muffled — *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 296 | 1 | 19 |
| — The Duke of Suffolk muffled up in rags — *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 2 | 50 |
| *Muffler.* He might put on a hat, a muffler, and a kerchief — *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 1 | 24 |
| *Mugges.* Neighbour Mugges — *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 7 |
| *Mulberry.* Correcting thy stout heart, now humble as the ripest mulberry, which will not hold the handling — *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 34 |
| *Mules.* They must be dieted like mules — *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 10 |
| — To his power he would have made them mules — *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 724 | 2 | 3 |
| *Muleteers.* Base muleteers of France — *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 2 | 11 |
| — Your mariners are muleteers — *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 785 | 2 | 36 |
| *Mulmutius*, which ordain'd our laws; whose use the sword of Cæsar hath too much mangled — *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 51 |
| — made our laws, who was the first of Britain, which did put his brows within a golden crown, and called himself a king — *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 59 |
| *Multipotent.* By Jove, multipotent — *Troilus and Cressida.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 5 |
| *Multitude.* That many may be meant of the fool multitude that chuse by show *M. of Ven.* | | | 207 | 2 | 49 |
| — Giddy multitude — *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 2 |
| — Was ever feather so lightly blown to and fro, as this multitude — *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 597 | 2 | 21 |
| — He himself stuck not to call us the many-headed multitude — *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 15 |
| *Multitudinous seas* — *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 870 | 1 | 53 |
| — At once pluck out the multitudinous tongue, let them not lick the sweet which is their poison — *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 39 |
| *Mum.* I come to her in white, and cry, mum; she cries budget — *Mer. W. of Windsor.* | 3 | 2 | 70 | 2 | 55 |
| — I went to her in white, and cry'd mum, and she cry'd budget — *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 41 |
| — — — *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 6 |
| —, you are he — *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 12 |
| —! and gaze your fill — *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 27 |
| — Seal up your lips, and give no words but—mum! — *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 578 | 2 | 49 |
| — Now, by the holy-mother of our lord, the citizens are mum — *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 1 | 15 |
| *Mumble news.* Some mumble news — *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 22 |
| *Mumbling* of wicked charms, conjuring the moon to stand his auspicious mistress — *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 939 | 1 | 53 |
| *Mummers.* If you chance to be pinch'd with the cholic, you make faces like mummers — *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 26 |
| *Mummy.* I should have been a mountain of mummy — *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 2 |
| — And it was dy'd in mummy, which the skilful, conserv'd of maidens-hearts — *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 | 1 |
| *Munch.* I could munch your good dry oats — *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 2 | 56 |
| *Mungrel*, beef-witted Lord — *Troi. and Cress.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 45 |
| — They set me up in policy, that mungrel cur, Ajax, against that dog of as bad a kind, Achilles — *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 30 |
| — Where's that mungrel — *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 43 |
| *Mungrel-bitch.* And the son and heir of a mungrel bitch — *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 930 | 2 | 27 |
| *Muniments.* With other muniments and petty helps in this our fabrick — *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 18 |
| *Mural.* Now is the mural down between the two neighbours — *Midf. Night's Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 39 |
| *Murder.* It were as good to pardon him, that hath from nature stolen a man already made, as to remit their saucy sweetness, that do coin heaven's image in stamps that are forbid — *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 23 |
| — Truth will come to light, murder cannot be hid long — *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 283 | 1 | 47 |
| — Thou tell'st me there is murder in mine eye — *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 1 | 36 |
| — And ..ither'd murder, alarum'd by his sentinel, the wolf, whose howl's his watch — *Macb.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 2 | 11 |
| — Most sacrilegious murder hath broke ope the lord's anointed temple, and stole thence the life o' the building — *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 2 | 39 |
| — But now, they rise again with twenty mortal murders on their crowns, and push us from our stools — *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 19 |
| — Now does he feel his secret murders sticking on his hands — *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 384 | 2 | 8 |
| —, as hating what himself hath done, doth lay it open to urge on revenge — *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 405 | 2 | 57 |
| — All murders past do stand excused in this — *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 20 |
| — Teaching stern murder how to butcher thee — *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 48 |
| — Treason and murder ever kept together, as two yoke-devils — *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 506 | 2 | 42 |
| — Appearance of a body murdered described — *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 56 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Murder.* But that the guilt of murder bucklers thee | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 60 |
| — is this alms-deed | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 51 |
| — The great King of Kings hath in the table of his law commanded, Thou shalt do no Murder | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 1 | 46 |
| — thy breath in middle of a word,—and then again begin, and stop again | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 652 | 2 | 53 |
| — her brothers, and then marry her! uncertain way of gain! | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 1 | 11 |
| — Storm murder, in the dir'st degree | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 38 |
| — And when thou find'st a man that's like thyself, good Murder, stab him; he's a murderer | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 2 | 34 |
| — The one is Murder, Rape is the other's name | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 1 | 34 |
| — How! that I should murder her? upon the love, and truth, and vows, which I have made to thy command | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 1 | 41 |
| — most foul, as in the best it is; but this most foul, strange, and unnatural | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 14 |
| — For murder, though it have no tongue, will speak with most miraculous organ | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 2 | 17 |
| — No place, indeed, should murder sanctuarize | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 15 |
| — Then murder's out of tune, and sweet revenge grows harsh | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 1 | 15 |
| *Murder'd.* And let them fight that will, for I have murder'd where I should not kill | 3 *H. vi.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 1 | 17 |
| — Methought, the souls of all that I had murder'd came to my tent | *Rich. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 45 |
| *Murderer.* So should a murderer look, so dead, so grim | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 185 | 2 | 20 |
| *Murderer.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| — I hate the murderer, love the murdered | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 6 | 440 | 1 | 10 |
| — Zelus would not be a murderer, but left that hateful office unto thee | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 38 |
| — Is there a murd'rer here? No:—Yes, I am | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 25 |
| — Be a charitable murderer | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 2 | 22 |
| — You shall see anon, how the murderer gets the love of Gonzago's wife | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1021 | 1 | 42 |
| *Murderous.* This murderous shaft that's shot, hath not yet lighted | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 1 | 27 |
| *Muse.* The incessant care and labour of his mind hath wrought the mure, that should confine it in, so thin, that life looks through, and will break out | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 23 |
| *Murk.* Ere twice in murk and occidental damp, moist Hesperus hath quench'd his sleepy lamp | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 25 |
| *Murkiest den* | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 46 |
| *Murky.* Hell is murky | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 1 | 45 |
| *Murmurers.* For living murmurers there's place of rebuke | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | 1 | 38 |
| *Murrain.* The crows are fatted with the murrain flock | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 5 |
| — A murrain on't, I took this for silver | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 5 | 708 | 2 | 48 |
| *Murray*, Earl of, | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 7 |
| *Muscadel.* Quaff'd off the muscadel | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 51 |
| *Muscovites.* And are apparel'd thus, like Muscovites, or Russians | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 25 |
| — Twenty adieu's, my frozen Muscovites | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 25 |
| — Disguised like Muscovites, in shapeless gear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 8 |
| *Muscovy.* Sea-sick, I think, coming from Muscovy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 58 |
| *Muse.* I cannot too much muse such shapes, such gesture | *Tempest.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 38 |
| — And rather muse, than ask, why I entreat you | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 37 |
| — Do not muse at me, my most worthy friends | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 26 |
| — I muse, your majesty doth seem so cold | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 399 | 1 | 8 |
| — I muse you make so slight a question | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 1 | 41 |
| — O, for a muse of fire, that would ascend the brightest heaven of invention | *Henry v.* | *Ch.* | | 509 | 1 | 8 |
| — I muse, my lord of Gloster is not come | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 1 | 33 |
| — You muse what chat we two have had | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 6 |
| — I muse, my mother does not approve me further | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 1 | 8 |
| — The thrice three Muses, mourning for the death of learning, late deceased in beggary | *Mids. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 36 |
| — But my muse labours, and thus she is deliver'd | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 2 | 35 |
| *Mushrooms.* Midnight mushroom | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 15 |
| *Music* in visible | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 46 |
| — play'd by the picture of Nobody | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 16 |
| — of spirits in the air described | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 25 |
| — Smeet musick | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 20 |
| — Dialogue, in which the technical terms of musick are introduced | *Two G. of Ver.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 47 |
| — likes you not | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 14 |
| — Oft hath such a charm, to make bad good, and good provoke to harm | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 1 | 92 | 2 | 57 |
| — I have known that there was no musick with him, but the drum and fife | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 47 |
| — Take not so bad a voice to slander musick any more than once | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 21 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Muſick.* And certain ſtars ſhot madly from their ſpheres to hear the ſea-maids muſick | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 6 |
| — I have a reaſonable good ear in muſick, let us have the tongs and the bones | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 185 | 2 | 52 |
| — Ho, muſick, ſuch as charmeth ſleep | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 53 |
| — Let muſick ſound, while he doth make his choice | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 25 |
| — is even as the flouriſh, when true ſubjects bow to a new-crowned monarch | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 30 |
| — Here will we ſit, and let the ſounds of muſick creep in our ears | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 33 |
| — Effect of muſick on herds of cattle | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 50 |
| — A man who is not charm'd with muſick characterized | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 63 |
| — Methinks it ſounds much ſweeter than by day | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 18 |
| — Is there any elſe longs to ſee this broken muſick in his ſides | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 1 | 40 |
| — Wilt thou have muſick? hark! Apollo plays | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 36 |
| — As a ſchoolmaſter well ſeen in muſick | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 23 |
| — was ordain'd! was it not, to refreſh the mind of man, after his ſtudies or his uſual pain | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 1 | 2 |
| — If muſick be the food of love, play on | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 1 | 5 |
| — For I can ſing, and ſpeak to him in many ſorts of muſick | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 2 | 7 |
| —; awake her; ſtrike.—'Tis time; deſcend; be ſtone no more | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 65 |
| — It is my father's muſick to ſpeak your deeds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 2 | 33 |
| — How ſour ſweet muſick is, when time is broke, and no proportion kept | *Rich. ii.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 2 | 39 |
| — compared to man's life | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 2 | 41 |
| — Unleſs ſome dull and favourable hand will whiſper muſic to my weary ſpirit | *2 H. iv.* | 4 | 4 | 458 | 2 | 40 |
| — Your anſwer in broken muſick; for thy voice is muſick, and thy Engliſh broken | *H. v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 1 | 50 |
| — Let the muſick knock it | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 678 | 2 | 48 |
| — He hears no muſick | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 17 |
| — Moody food of us that trade in love | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 1 | 59 |
| — i' the air | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 791 | 1 | 53 |
| — An ſhould the empreſs know this diſcord's ground, the muſick would not pleaſe | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 839 | 1 | 17 |
| — Stop my mouth,—and ſhall, albeit, ſweet muſick iſſues thence | *Troi. and Creſſida.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 57 |
| — I am adviſ'd to give her muſick o' mornings; they ſay, it will penetrate | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 902 | 2 | 89 |
| — Then muſick with her ſilver ſounds, with ſpeedy help doth lend redreſs | *Ro. & Jul.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 42 |
| — The general ſo likes your muſick, that he deſires you of all love, to make no more noiſe with it | *Othello.* | 3 | 1 | 1058 | 2 | 45 |
| *Muſician* likes me not | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 35 | 1 | 15 |
| — melancholy, which is fantaſtical | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 1 | 61 |
| — And thoſe muſicians that ſhall play to you, hang in the air a thouſand leagues from hence; yet ſtraight they ſhall be here | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 455 | 1 | 86 |
| — D. P. *Romeo and Juliet*, p. 967. — D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| — I ſay, ſilver ſound, becauſe muſicians ſound for ſilver | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 33 |
| *Muſhes.* I know you are the Muſkos regiment | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 2 | 52 |
| *Muſs.* Of late when I cry'd ho! like boys unto a muſs | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 785 | 1 | 43 |
| *Muſſels.* Thy food ſhall be the freſh brook muſſels | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 61 | 2 | 59 |
| —*uſſel-ſhell.* Ay, marry was it, muſſel-ſhell | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 5 | 65 | 1 | 9 |
| *Muſtachio.* Dally with my excrement, my Muſtachio | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 265 | 2 | 23 |
| — None of theſe mad Muſtachio purple-hu'd malt-worms | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 445 | 2 | 42 |
| *Muſtard.* And ſwore by his honour the muſtard was naught | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 223 | 2 | 25 |
| — Now I'll ſtand to it the pancake was naught, and the muſtard was good | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 223 | 2 | 27 |
| — You ſhall have the muſtard, or elſe you get no beef | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 27 |
| — His wit is as thick as Tewkeſbury muſtard | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 36 |
| *Muſtard-ſeed.* D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| — Maſter Muſtard-ſeed, I know your patience well: that fame cowardly, giant-like ox-beef devoured many a gentleman of your houſe. I promiſe you, your kindred hath made my eyes water ere now | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 185 | 2 | 2 |
| *Muſter.* Why does my blood thus muſter to my heart | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 52 |
| — Go muſter up your men, and meet me preſently at Berkley | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 51 |
| — Our preſent muſters grow upon the file to five and twenty thouſand men of choice | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 2 |
| — We would muſter all, from twelve to ſeventy | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 3 | 728 | 2 | 16 |
| *Muſter-book.* We have a number of ſhadows to fill up the muſter-book | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 496 | 1 | 44 |
| *Muſter-file.* So that the muſter-file, rotten and ſound, upon my life, amounts not to fifteen thouſand poll | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 1 | 55 |
| *Muſty.* You had muſty victuals | *Mr. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 10 |
| *Muſty-room.* As I was ſmoaking a muſty room | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 12 | 2 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mutation.* Though his honour was nothing but mutation | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 14 |
| — O world, but that thy ſtrange mutations make us hate thee, life would not yield to age | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 952 | 2 | 53 |
| *Mute.* Say, ſhe be mute, and will not ſpeak a word; then I'll commend her volubility | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 23 |
| — Be you his eunuch, and your mute I'll be | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 2 | 11 |
| — That thou be a voluntary mute to my deſign | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 42 |
| — That art but mutes or audience to this act | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 1 | 22 |
| *Mutineers.* Worſhipful mutineers, your valour puts well forth | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 12 |
| *Mutines.* Do like the Mutines of Jeruſalem | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 21 |
| — Methought I lay worſe than the Mutines in the bilboes | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 6 |
| *Mutiny.* Myſelf have calm'd their ſpleenful mutiny | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 17 |
| — It may well be; there is a mutiny in his mind | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 26 |
| — This mutiny were better put in hazard, than ſtay, paſt doubt, for greater | *Cor.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 54 |
| *Mutiny.* D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Matter.* How! what does his caſhier'd worſhip mutter | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 2 | 59 |
| *Mutton.* Loſt mutton and lac'd mutton, quibbling between the meaning of | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 3 |
| — The duke, I ſay to thee again, would eat mutton on Friday | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 35 |
| *Mutualities.* When theſe mutualities ſo marſhal the way, hard at hand comes the maſter and main exerciſe | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 13 |
| *Muzzle.* I am truſted with a muzzle | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 4 |
| — This butcher's cur is venom-mouth'd, and I have not power to muzzle him | *H. viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 40 |
| *Myrmidons.* The myrmidons are no bottle-alehouſes | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 28 |
| — Give him allowance as the better man, for that will phyſick the great myrmidon | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 5 |
| *Myſelf.* I ſhall hereafter, my thrice gracious lord, be more myſelf | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 2 | 30 |
| — By myſelf—thyſelf is ſelf-mis-uſed | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 1 | 3 |
| — But, next day, I told him of myſelf; which was as much as to have aſk'd him pardon | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 22 |
| *Myſteries.* Is it poſſible, the ſpells of France ſhould juggle men into ſuch ſtrange myſteries | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 24 |
| — As I can of thoſe myſteries, which heaven will not have earth to know | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 2 | 727 | 1 | 45 |
| — of ill opinions' | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 32 |
| — There is a myſtery (with whom relation durſt never meddle) in the ſoul of ſtate | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 15 |
| — And take upon us the myſtery of things, as if we were God's ſpies | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 1 | 53 |
| — You would pluck out my myſtery | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 42 |
| — Cough, or cry—hem, if any body come: your myſtery, your myſtery | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 20 |


## N


| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *NAG.* You ribald nag of Ægypt, whom leproſy o'ertake | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 | 17 |
| *Naiads*, with ſedg'd crowns | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 13 |
| *Nail.* As one nail by ſtrength drives another out | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 2 | 3 |
| *Nail in door.* Dead i'—As nail in door | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 39 |
| *Nails.* I am not yet ſo low, but that my nails can reach unto thine eyes | *M. N.'s Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 44 |
| — Their love is not ſo great, Hortenſio, but we may blow our nails together, and faſt it fairly out | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 10 |
| — 'Tis too late to pare her nails now, wherein you have play'd the knave with fortune, that ſhe ſhould ſcratch you | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 32 |
| — Every one may pare his nails with a wooden dagger | *Henry v.* | 4 | 4 | 533 | 1 | 15 |
| — Ay, and the very parings of our nails ſhall pitch a field when we are dead | *1 H. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 1 | 2 |
| — Could I come near your beauty with my nails, I'd ſet my ten commandments in your face | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 3 |
| — Let patient Octavia plough thy viſage up with her prepared nails | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 11 | 794 | 1 | 42 |
| — Your nail againſt his horn | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 27 |
| *Naked.* And he but naked, though lock'd up in ſteel, whoſe conſcience with injuſtice is corrupted | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 19 |
| *Naked abed*, Iago, and not mean harm? it is hypocriſy againſt the devil | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 1 | 12 |
| *Nakedneſs.* Why ſeek'ſt thou, then to cover with excuſe, that which appears in proper nakedneſs | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 47 |
| — Nothing I'll bear from thee, but nakedneſs, thou deteſtable town | *Timon of Ath.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 2 | 59 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Nakedneſs.* And with preſented nakedneſs out-face the winds, and perſecutions of the ſky | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 | 94 | 2 | 20 |
| *Names.* I care not for their names, they owe me nothing | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 5 | 23 | 1 | 24 |
| — Didſt thou hear, without wond'ring, how thy name ſhould be hang'd and carv'd upon theſe trees | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 27 |
| — I from humble, he from honour'd name | *All's Well.* | 3 | 3 | 28 | 2 | 5 |
| — I' the name of me | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 34 | 1 | 8 |
| — My fair name, deſpight of death, that lives upon my grave | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 42 | 1 | 29 |
| — Since thou doſt ſeek to kill my name in me, I mock my name, great king, to flatter thee | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 42 | 2 | 24 |
| — I have no name, no title,—No, not that name was given me at the font, but 'tis uſurp'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 43 | 3 | 52 |
| — I would to God, thou and I knew where a commodity of good names were to be bought | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 44 | 3 | 41 |
| — Then ſhall our names, familiar in their mouth as houſhold words | *Henry v.* | 4 | 5 | 53 | 1 | 4 |
| — That with his name the mothers ſtill their babes | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 55 | 2 | 43 |
| — Yes, your renowned name; ſhall flight abuſe it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 56 | 3 | 41 |
| — He gives my ſon the whole name of the war | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 72 | 3 | 37 |
| — A name unmuſical to the Volces' ears, and harſh in ſound to thine | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 72 | 9 | 1 |
| — Why the name of Cæſar ſuperior to that of Brutus, enquired | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 74 | 3 | 12 |
| — His name's Cinna, pluck but his name out of his heart, and turn him going | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 75 | 7 | 42 |
| — Pompey's name ſtrikes more than could his war reſiſted | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 77 | 2 | 34 |
| — What in his name that magical word of war, we have effected | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 78 | 2 | 23 |
| — Thou injurious thief, hear but my name, and tremble | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 91 | 5 | 14 |
| — My name is loſt, by treaſon's tooth bare gnawn and canker-bit | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 96 | 3 | 30 |
| — 'Tis but thy name, that is my enemy | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 97 | 5 | 42 |
| — What's in a name? that which we call a roſe, by any other name would ſmell as ſweet | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 97 | 5 | 46 |
| — That name's curs'd hand, murder'd her kinſman | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 98 | 6 | 25 |
| — Your name is great in mouths of wiſeſt cenſure | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 105 | 6 | 30 |
| *Nap.* Theſe fifteen years! by my faith a goodly nap | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 25 | 1 | 26 |
| — I'll ſtrive with troubled thoughts to take a nap | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 66 | 6 | 32 |
| *Napes of your necks.* That could turn your eyes towards the napes of your necks | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 71 | 2 | 45 |
| *Napkin.* To that youth he calls his Roſalind, he ſends this bloody napkin | *As Y. L. It.* | 4 | 3 | 24 | 4 | 21 |
| — To tell this ſtory, that you might excuſe his broken promiſe, and to give this napkin, dy'd in his blood | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 24 | 5 | 25 |
| — Keep thou the napkin, and go boaſt of this | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 60 | 9 | 23 |
| — And dip their napkins in his ſacred blood | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 75 | 6 | 24 |
| — I am glad I have found this napkin; this was her firſt remembrance from the Moor | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 106 | 2 | 59 |
| *Naples.* Myſelf am Naples | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 59 |
| *Napping.* To be o'erheard and taken napping ſo | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 2 | 45 |
| — Nay, I have ta'en you napping, gentle love | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 53 |
| *Naps.* John Naps, of Greece | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 25 | 3 | 49 |
| *Narbon,* Gerard de, a ſkilful phyſician | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 2 | 4 |
| *Narciſſus.* Hadſt thou Narciſſus in thy face, to me thou wouldſt appear moſt ugly | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 77 | 2 | 5 |
| *Nathaniel.* D. P. | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | | | 147 | | |
| *Nation.* O nation miſerable, with an untitled tyrant bloody ſcepter'd | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 9 |
| *Native.* Could never be the native of our ſo frank donation | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 78 | 2 | 8 |
| — The head is not more native to the heart | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 100 | 3 | 1 |
| *Nativity.* You the calenders of my nativity | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 15 |
| — Be out of love with your nativity | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 10 |
| — At my nativity, the front of heaven was full of fiery ſhapes, of burning creſſets | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 45 | 7 | 20 |
| — Thou that waſt ſeal'd in thy nativity the ſlave of nature, and the ſon of hell | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 3 | 64 | 9 | 2 |
| — My nativity was under *ursa major* | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 93 | 4 | 3 |
| *Naturalize.* My inſtruction ſhall ſerve to naturalize thee | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 52 |
| *Nature* is thy friend | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 18 |
| — For nature never lends the ſmalleſt ſcruple of her excellence, but like a thrifty goddeſs ſhe determines herſelf the glory of a creditor both thanks and uſe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 51 |
| —, drawing of an antick, made a foul blot | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 37 |
| — Child I for that at frugal nature's frame | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 60 |
| — and fortune, the diſtinct offices of | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 2 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Nature.* Nature stronger than his just occasion, made him give battle to the lioness | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 61 |
| — It would have made nature immortal, and death should have play'd for lack of work | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 1 | 27 |
| — She is young, wise, fair, in these to nature she's immediate heir | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 11 |
| — Not that I am afraid to die: but that my offences being many I would repent out the remainder of nature | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 18 |
| — Or, ere they meet, in me, O nature cease | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 33 |
| — In nature there's no blemish, but the mind | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 29 |
| — Sometimes nature will betray its folly | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 25 |
| — Thou, good goddess nature, which hast made it so like to him that got it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 28 |
| — Is made better by no mean, but nature makes that mean | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 21 |
| — With twenty trenched gashes on his head; the least a death to nature | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 13 |
| — Our high plac'd Macbeth shall live the lease of nature | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 2 | 51 |
| — Of nature's gifts thou may'st with lilies boast, and with the half blown rose | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 21 |
| — No scape of nature | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 47 |
| — Some of those seven are dry'd by nature's course | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 8 |
| — Diseased nature oftentimes breaks forth in strange eruptions | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 1 | 36 |
| — How quickly nature falls into revolt, when gold becomes her object | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 495 | 1 | 57 |
| — He's walk'd the way of nature; and, to our purposes he lives no more | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 501 | 2 | 55 |
| — Mangle the work of nature, and deface the patterns that by God and by French fathers had twenty years been made | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 49 |
| — Disguise fair nature with hard favour'd rage | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 33 |
| — She did corrupt frail nature with some bribe | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 57 |
| — Cheated of feature by dissembling nature | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 5 |
| — Fram'd in the prodigality of nature | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 2 | 30 |
| — The most replenish'd sweet work of nature, that, from the prime creation, e'er she fram'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 42 |
| — To nature none more bound | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 13 |
| — Time to repair our nature with comforting repose, and not for us to waste these times | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 696 | 1 | 49 |
| — I am sure thou hast a cruel nature, and a bloody | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 43 |
| — What he cannot help in his nature you account a vice in him | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 2 | 19 |
| — Such a nature tickled with good success, disdains the shadow which he treads on at noon | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | | 25 |
| — To this end he bow'd his nature, never known before but to be rough, unswayable, and free | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 17 |
| — His nature is too noble for the world | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 2 |
| — In nature's infinite book of secrecy, a little can I read | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 1 | 50 |
| — It cannot be thus long, the sides of nature will not sustain it | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 770 | 2 | 19 |
| — as it grows again toward earth, is fashion'd for the journey, dull, and heavy | *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 2 | 22 |
| — wants stuff to vie strange forms with fancy | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 709 | 2 | 19 |
| — Not nature, to whom all sores lay siege, can bear great fortune, but by contempt of nature | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 30 |
| — That nature, being sick of man's unkindness, should yet be hungry | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 39 |
| — The bounteous huswife, nature, on each bush lays her full mess before you | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 1 | 29 |
| — craves, all dues be render'd to their owners | *Troi. and Cress.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 33 |
| — Thou crusty batch of nature | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 26 |
| — How hard it is to hide the sparks of nature | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 53 |
| — prompts them in simple and low things, to prince it, much beyond the trick of others | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 909 | 1 | 6 |
| — hath meal, and bran; contempt, and grace | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 48 |
| — doth abhor to make his bed with the defunct, or sleep upon the dead | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 11 |
| — Thou, nature, art my goddess; to thy law my services are bound | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 28 |
| — Whose nature is so far from doing harm that he suspects none | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 59 |
| — disclaims in thee | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 11 |
| — We are not ourselves, when nature, being oppress'd, commands the mind to suffer with the body | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 47 |
| — in you stands on the very verge of her confine | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 40 |
| — Allow not nature more than nature needs, man's life as cheap as beast's | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 13 |
| — Crack nature's moulds | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 40 |
| — That nature which contemns its origin cannot be border'd certain in itself | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 46 |
| — The foster nurse of nature is repose | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 44 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Nature.* Thou haſt one daughter, who redeems nature from the general curſe which twain have brought her to | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 4 |
| — For though fond nature bids us all lament, yet nature's tears are reaſon's merriment | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 28 |
| — For nature, creſcent, does not grow alone in thews and bulk | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | 52 |
| — And we fools of nature ſo horridly to ſhake our diſpoſition | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 43 |
| — If thou haſt nature in thee, bear it not | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 16 |
| — is fine in love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 1 | 16 |
| — her cuſtom holds, let ſhame ſay what it will | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 1033 | 2 | 10 |
| — For nature ſo prepoſterouſly to err being not deficient, blind, or lame of ſenſe, ſans witchcraft could not | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 28 |
| — The blood and baſeneſs of our nature would conduct us to moſt prepoſterous concluſions | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 14 |
| — would not inveſt herſelf in ſuch ſhadowing paſſion, without ſome inſtruction | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 2 | 14 |
| — This the noble nature whom paſſion could not ſhake | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 1 | 10 |
| *Nature's journeymen.* I have thought ſome of nature's journeymen had made men | *Ham.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 1 |
| *Nature's livery.* Being nature's livery, or fortune's ſtar | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 18 |
| *Nature's miracle.* | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 51 |
| *Nature's miſchief.* | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 25 |
| *Navarre* ſhall be the wonder of the world | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 1 | 16 |
| *Nave.* Till he unſeam'd him from the nave to the chops | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 2 | 19 |
| — Would not this nave of a wheel have his ears cut off | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 2 | 6 |
| *Navel.* Even when the navel of the ſtate was touch'd, they would not thread the gates | *Cor.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 58 |
| *Naught.* To do with miſtreſs Shore? I tell thee, fellow, he that doth naught with her, excepting one, were beſt to do it ſecretly alone | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 2 | 34 |
| — Begone, away, all will be naught elſe | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 2 | 25 |
| *Naughty.* It is a naughty houſe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 34 |
| — This naughty man ſhall face to face be brought to Margaret | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 145 | 2 | 57 |
| — This is a naughty night to ſwim in | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 5 |
| *Navy.* Our navy is addreſs'd | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 | 11 |
| — From theſe ſhoulders, theſe ruin'd pillars, out of pity, taken a load would ſink a navy | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 43 |
| *Nayward.* You would believe my ſaying, howe'er you lean to the nayward | *W. Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 13 |
| *Nayword.* In any caſe, have a nay-word | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 25 |
| — We have a nay-word | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 70 | 2 | 54 |
| — If I do not gull him into a nay-word | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 2 | 42 |
| *Neapolitan* prince deſcribed by Portia | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 1 | 22 |
| — Blood-beſpotted Neapolitan, outcaſt of Naples, England's bloody ſcourge | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 49 |
| *Near.* Better far off, than near, be ne'er near | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 2 | 8 |
| — Your pleaſure was my near offence | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 29 |
| *Near legg'd* before | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 33 |
| *Nearneſs.* Beſides, our nearneſs to the king in love, is near the hate of thoſe love not the king | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 433 | 2 | 61 |
| *Neat.* Not neat, but cleanly, captain! and yet the ſteer, the heifer, and the calf, are all call'd neat | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 46 |
| — As doth a lion in a herd of neat | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 1 | 50 |
| *Neat-herd.* Would I were a neat-herd's daughter! and my Leonatus our neighbour ſhepherd's ſon | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 895 | 1 | 30 |
| *Neat's-foot.* What ſay you to a neat's-foot | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 16 |
| *Neat's-leather.* | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 38 |
| *Neat-ſtove.* Stand, you neat-ſlave, ſtrike | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 48 |
| *Neat's-tongue.* Silence is only commendable in a neat's-tongue dried | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 19 |
| — You dried neat's-tongue | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 55 |
| *Neb.* How ſhe holds up the neb, the bill to him | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 339 | 1 | 9 |
| *Nebuchadnezzar.* I am no great Nebuchadnezzar, Sir, I have not much ſkill in graſs | *All's W.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 16 |
| *Neceſſity.* To make a virtue of neceſſity | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 51 |
| — The faireſt grant is the neceſſity | *Mu. Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 50 |
| — will make us all forſworn | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 49 |
| — I'll rather dwell in my neceſſity | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 41 |
| — Teach thy neceſſity to reaſon thus, there is no virtue like neceſſity | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 37 |
| — I am ſworn brother, ſweet, to grim neceſſity | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 57 |
| — Are theſe things then neceſſities? then let us meet them like neceſſities | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 2 | 39 |
| — Hear me queen: the ſtrong neceſſity of time commands our ſervices awhile | *Ant. & Cleo.* | 1 | 3 | 770 | 2 | 53 |
| — Shew'd what neceſſity belong'd to 't, and yet was denied | *Timon of Ath.* | 3 | 2 | 813 | 2 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Needy*, sharp pinch | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 19 |
| — The art of our necessities is strange, that can make vile things precious | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 51 |
| — Wherein necessity, of matter beggar'd, will nothing stick our person to arraign | *Ham.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 40 |
| — I will shew you such a necessity in his death, that you shall think yourself bound to put it on him | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 2 | 41 |
| *Ned.* Thrust thy neck into a yoke | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 53 |
| — I pr'ythee keep that for the hangman | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 29 |
| — And in the neck of that, task'd the whole state | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 2 | 56 |
| — Yield not thy neck to fortune's yoke | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 5 | 619 | 2 | 1 |
| — Many so arrive at second masters, upon their first lord's neck | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 825 | 1 | 42 |
| — Your neck, sir, is pen, book, and counters; so the acquittance follows | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 51 |
| — You have done well, that men must lay their murders on your neck | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 2 | 34 |
| *Nectar.* The water [of twenty seas] nectar | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 40 |
| — When that the watry palate tastes indeed love's thrice reputed nectar | *Tr. and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 2 | 51 |
| *Ned.* They may chance to need thee at home | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 273 | 2 | 61 |
| — Strengthen'd with what apology you think, may make it probable need | *All's Well.* | 2 | 4 | 289 | 1 | 15 |
| — Between these main parcels of dispatch, effected many nicer needs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 40 |
| — The need I have of thee, thine own goodness hath made | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 17 |
| — and faith contrasted | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 15 |
| — Ay, with five hundred, father, for a need | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 607 | 1 | 11 |
| — Nay, for a need, thus far come near my person | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 22 |
| — He was a fool, for he would needs be virtuous | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | 1 | 40 |
| — But I must needs to the Tower | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 2 | 54 |
| — O, reason not the need: our basest beggars are in the poorest things superfluous | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 11 |
| — From that place I shall no leading need | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 41 |
| — For who not needs, shall never lack a friend | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 37 |
| *Needful.* And leaves unquestion'd matters of needful value | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 42 |
| — war | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 41 |
| — Give him from me this most needful note | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 1 | 11 |
| — As needful in our loves, fitting our duty | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 52 |
| *Needle.* Helen's needle | *Troilus and Cress.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 34 |
| — Myself by, with a needle, that I might prick the goer back | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 895 | 2 | 1 |
| *Needy.* In his needy shop a tortoise hung | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 954 | 1 | 37 |
| *Needs.* We Hermia, like two artificial Gods, have with our needs created both one flower | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 2 |
| — Their needls to lances | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 35 |
| *Neeze.* And waxen in their mirth, and neeze and swear | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 2 | 12 |
| *Negation.* My negation hath no taste of madness | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 30 |
| *Negatives.* If your four negatives make your two affirmatives | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 325 | 1 | 14 |
| *Neglect.* 'Tis strange, that from their cold'st neglect, my love should kindle to inflam'd respect | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 14 |
| *Neglect.* Sleeping neglection doth betray to loss | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 762 | 1 | 56 |
| — This neglection of degree it is, that by a pace goes backward | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 56 |
| *Negligence.* O negligence, fit for a fool to fall by | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 20 |
| — Put on what weary negligence you please | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 1 | 23 |
| *Negociate.* Let every eye negociate for itself, and trust no agent | *Much Ado A. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 11 |
| *Negotiate.* Have you any commission from your Lord to negotiate with my face | *T. Nt.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 25 |
| *Neif.* Give me your neif, monsieur Mustardseed | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 2 | 42 |
| — Sweet knight, I kiss thy neif | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 15 |
| *Neigh.* You'll have your nephews neigh to you | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 46 |
| *Neighbours.* An old instance, Beatrice, that liv'd in the time of good neighbours | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 6 |
| — The deep-revolving witty Buckingham no more shall be the neighbour to my counsels | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 47 |
| *Neighbour'd.* Shall to my bosom be as well neighbour'd, pitied, and reliev'd | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 23 |
| — So neighbour'd to his youth and humour | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 1 | 27 |
| *Neighbour-stained.* Profaners of this neighbour-stained steel | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 17 |
| *Nell*, Sir;—but her name and three quarters, will not measure her from hip to hip | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 18 |
| *Nemean lion.* As hardy as the Nemean lion's nerve | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 2 | 22 |
| *Nemesis.* Your kingdom's terror, and black Nemesis | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 564 | 2 | 44 |
| *Neoptolemus.* Not Neoptolemus so mixable | *Troil. and Cress.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 19 |
| *Neptune.* The most mighty Neptune seem'd to besiege | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 21 |
| —'s yellow sands | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 36 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Neptune.* The green Neptune a ram and bleated | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 35 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — He would not flatter Neptune for his trident | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 72 | [illegible] | 3 |
| — And o'er green Neptune's back with ſhips made cities | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | [illegible] | 59 |
| —'s ſalt waſh | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1080 | [illegible] | 40 |
| *Neptune's-park.* The natural bravery of your iſle which ſtands as Neptune's park | *Cym.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | [illegible] | 53 |
| *Neriſſa.* D. P. | *Merchant of Venice.* | | | 197 | [illegible] | |
| *Nero.* You bloody Neroes, ripping up the womb of your dear mother England | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 403 | [illegible] | 30 |
| — And Nero like play on the lute, beholding the towns burn | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 509 | [illegible] | 3 |
| — will be tainted with remorſe, to hear, and ſee, her plaints, her briniſh tears | *3 H. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 646 | [illegible] | 47 |
| — is an angler in the lake of darkneſs | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | [illegible] | 28 |
| — Let not ever the ſoul of Nero enter this firm boſom | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1088 | [illegible] | 19 |
| *Nerves* in their infancy again | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 7 | [illegible] | 20 |
| — By thoſe who know the very nerves of ſtate | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | [illegible] | 18 |
| — Take any ſhape but that, and my firm nerves ſhall never tremble | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 378 | [illegible] | 46 |
| — and bone of Greece | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | [illegible] | 35 |
| *Neſſus.* For rapes and raviſhments he parallels Neſſus | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | [illegible] | 27 |
| — The ſhirt of Neſſus is upon me | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | [illegible] | 47 |
| *Neſt.* Suffer thy brother Marcus to inter his noble nephew here in virtue's neſt | *T. A.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | [illegible] | 39 |
| — Lady, come from that neſt of death, contagion and unnatural ſleep | *Rom. and Jul.* | 5 | 3 | 993 | [illegible] | 5 |
| *Neſtor.* And Neſtor play at puſh-pin with the boys | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 1062 | [illegible] | 30 |
| — They'll not ſhew their teeth in way of ſmile though Neſtor ſwear the jeſt be laughable | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 198 | [illegible] | 17 |
| — I'll play the orator as well as Neſtor | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 619 | [illegible] | 26 |
| —. D. P. | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | | | 857 | [illegible] | |
| *Neſtor-like,* aged in an age of care | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 553 | [illegible] | 45 |
| *Net.* Let there be the ſame net ſpread for her | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 1332 | [illegible] | 15 |
| — The net has fallen upon me, I ſhall periſh under device and practice | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 674 | [illegible] | 20 |
| *Nether-ſtock.* When a man is over-luſty at legs, then he wears wooden-nether-ſtocks | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | [illegible] | 50 |
| *Nettle.* How now, my nettle of India | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 317 | [illegible] | 43 |
| — Yield ſtinging nettles to mine enemies | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 482 | [illegible] | 26 |
| — Out of this nettle, danger, we pluck this flower, ſafety | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 456 | [illegible] | 8 |
| — We call a nettle, but a nettle, and the faults of fools but folly | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | [illegible] | 48 |
| — I'll ſpring up in his tears, an 'twere a nettle againſt May | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | [illegible] | 16 |
| —. | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | [illegible] | 55 |
| *Nettled,* and ſtung with piſmires | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | [illegible] | 53 |
| — Nay, mark, how Lewis ſtamps as he were nettled | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 628 | [illegible] | 9 |
| *Never-needed.* If you refuſe your aid in this ſo never-needed help | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 733 | [illegible] | 44 |
| *Never to-return.* The hopeleſs word of never-to-return breath I againſt thee, upon pain of life | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | [illegible] | 28 |
| *Neuter.* I do remain as neuter | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 449 | [illegible] | 7 |
| *Neutral.* Like a neutral to his will and matter, did nothing | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1021 | [illegible] | 37 |
| *New.* Now thou and I are new in amity | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | [illegible] | 59 |
| — Is new committed to the biſhop of York | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 644 | [illegible] | 43 |
| — But new ſtruck nine | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 965 | [illegible] | 41 |
| *New-added.* Come on refreſh'd, new-added, and encourag'd | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | [illegible] | 8 |
| *New-adopted* to our hate | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | [illegible] | 22 |
| *New-built.* Her new-built virtue and obedience | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 278 | [illegible] | 50 |
| *New-create.* Is it his uſe? or did the letters work upon his blood, and new-create this fault | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1070 | [illegible] | 24 |
| — the creatures that were mine | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | [illegible] | 3 |
| *New-fangled.* Than wiſh a ſnow in May 's new-fangled ſhows | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 248 | [illegible] | 2 |
| — More new-fangled than an ape | *As You Like It* | 4 | 1 | 243 | [illegible] | 7 |
| *New-trothed.* And my new trothed lord | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | [illegible] | 21 |
| *Newgate faſhion.* Yea, two and two, Newgate faſhion | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | [illegible] | 14 |
| *Newneſs.* Whether it be the fault and glimpſe of newneſs | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 76 | [illegible] | 25 |
| *News.* No unwelcome news | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 50 | [illegible] | 62 |
| — My ears are ſtopped, and cannot hear good news, ſo much of bad already hath poſſeſs'd them | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | [illegible] | 29 |
| — The blackeſt news | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | [illegible] | 55 |
| — deſcribed | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | [illegible] | 19 |
| — I can tell you news that you not dream'd yet of | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 2 | 124 | [illegible] | 8 |
| — The news I bring is heavy on my tongue | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | [illegible] | 19 |
| — Maſter, maſter! news, old news, and ſuch news as you never heard of | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | [illegible] | 7 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *News.* This news, which is call'd true, is so like an old tale, that the verity of it is in strong suspicion | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 35 |
| — This news hath made thee a most ugly man | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 1 | 55 |
| — Spreading of news beautifully described by Hubert, "I saw a smith" | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 45 |
| — Abroad strew'd news | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 410 | 1 | 58 |
| — fitted to the night, black, fearful, comfortless, and horrible | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 410 | 2 | 37 |
| — You breathe these dead news in as dead an ear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 2 | 11 |
| — For more uneven and unwelcome news came from the north | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 38 |
| — The first bringer of unwelcome news hath but a losing office | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 52 |
| — These news having been well, that would have made me sick, being sick, have in some measure made me well | *Ibid* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 31 |
| — Our news shall go before unto his majesty | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 53 |
| — And wherefore should these good news make me sick | *Ibid* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 4 |
| — And happy news of price | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 10 |
| — This news I think hath turn'd your weapon's edge | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 580 | 1 | 20 |
| — Ten days ago I drown'd these news in tears | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 59 |
| — Dead-killing news | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 38 |
| — The nature of bad news infects the teller | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 760 | 1 | 53 |
| — I that do bring the news, made not the match | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 28 |
| — Though it be honest it is never good to bring bad news | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 53 |
| — With news the time's in labour | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 786 | 1 | 34 |
| — If it be summer news, smile to't before; if winterly, thou need'st but keep that countenance still | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 | 51 |
| — My news shall be the fruit to that great feast | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 2 | 19 |
| *News-cramm'd.* Thou shall we be news-cramm'd | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 2 | 56 |
| *Newt.* | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 23 |
| — The gilded newt | *Timon of Athens* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 44 |
| — The well newt, and the water newt | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 25 |
| — Eye of Newt | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 1 |
| *Next.* Home, home the next way | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 2 | 22 |
| — 'Tis the next way to turn tailor, or be red-breast teacher | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 2 | 18 |
| *Nibbling* sheep | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 51 |
| — As pigeons bill, so wedlock would be nibbling | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 31 |
| *Nicaner.* | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 3 | 727 | 2 | 20 |
| *Nice.* Despight of his nice fence | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 54 |
| — I am not so nice, to change true rules for odd inventions | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 2 | 15 |
| — Wherefore stand you on nice points | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 55 |
| — It is not meet that every nice offence should bear his comment | *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 758 | 2 | 63 |
| — When mine hours were nice, and lucky men did ransom lives of me for jests | *Ant. & C.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 1 | 24 |
| — Bid him bethink how nice the quarrel was | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 983 | 1 | 34 |
| — The letter was not nice, but full of change of dear import | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 994 | 2 | 44 |
| *Nicely.* Haply, a woman's voice may do some good, when articles, too nicely urg'd, be stood on | *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 539 | 1 | 10 |
| — That twenty silly ducking observants, that stretch their duties nicely | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 16 |
| — What safe and nicely I might well delay, by rule of knighthood I disdain and spurn to | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 53 |
| *Nicholas*, St. be thy speed | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 12 |
| — If they meet not with St. Nicholas' clerks, I'll give thee this neck | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 26 |
| — I know thou worship'st St. Nicholas as truly as a man of falshood may | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 29 |
| *Nick.* Ple lov'd her out of all nick | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 34 |
| — His man with scissars nicks him like a fool | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 54 |
| *Nick'd.* The itch of his affection should not then have nick'd his captainship | *Ant. & C.* | 1 | 11 | 788 | 1 | 39 |
| *Nickname.* You nickname God's creatures | *Hamlet* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 19 |
| *Niggard.* Not a niggard of your speech | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 1 | 41 |
| — If not from hell, the devil is a niggard | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 23 |
| — And nature must obey necessity; which we will niggard with a little rest | *J. Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | 1 | 29 |
| — nature | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 2 | 19 |
| — of question | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1016 | 1 | 58 |
| *Niggardly.* Pec'd every slight occasion, that could but niggardly give me sight of her | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 43 |
| *Night.* Vast of night | *Tempest* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 49 |
| — To waste night with discourse | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 8 |
| — By this pale Queen of Night I swear | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 2 | 1 |
| — I have made my promise to call on him, upon the heavy middle of the night | *M. for M.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 16 |
| — Vaporous night approaches | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C.L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Night.* Unſeaſonable inſtant of the night | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 253 |
| — It is not night when I do ſee your face | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 116 |
| — Glimmering night | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 237 |
| — Since night you lov'd me, and ſince night you left me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 219 |
| — For night's ſwift dragons cut the clouds full faſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 213 |
| — Black-brow'd night | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 221 |
| — O grim-look'd night! O night with hue ſo black! O night, which ever art, when day is not | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 193 | 251 |
| — The cloſe night doth play the runaway | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 127 |
| — In ſuch a night as this | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 119 |
| — I would out-night you, did no-body come | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 147 |
| — This night, methinks, is but the day-light ſick, it looks a little paler | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 148 |
| — Thrice crowned Queen of Night | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 234 | 153 |
| — Pitchy night | *All's Well.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 131 |
| — of the murder of Duncan by Macbeth deſcribed | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 121 |
| — Come feeling night | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 374 | 243 |
| — While night's black agents to their preys do rouze | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 290 |
| — The night is long, that never finds the day | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 257 |
| — But even this night,—whoſe black contagious breath already ſmokes about the burning creſt of the old, feeble, and day-wearied ſun | *K. John.* | 5 | 4 | 410 | 19 |
| — Stumbling night | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 410 | 163 |
| — Why here walk I in the black brow of night to find you out | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 410 | 234 |
| — Then thus I turn me from my country's light, to dwell in ſolemn ſhades of endleſs night | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 253 |
| — You are more beholden to the night, than to fern ſeed, for your walking inviſible | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 449 | 118 |
| — Now comes in the ſweeteſt morſel of the night, and we muſt hence and leave it unpick'd | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 229 |
| — A night is but ſmall breath, and little pauſe | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 243 |
| — is fled whoſe pitchy mantle over-veil'd the earth | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 551 | 118 |
| — The tragic melancholy night | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 136 |
| — Deep night, dark night, the ſilent of the night | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 23 |
| — This night he dedicates to fair content and you | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 21 |
| — hangs upon mine eyes; my bones would reſt | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 5 | 765 | 124 |
| — Black-corner'd night | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 110 |
| — Dreaming night will hide our joys no longer | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 218 |
| — beſhrew the witch! with venomous wights ſhe ſtays as tediouſly as hell, but flies the graſps of love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 221 |
| — The dragon-wing of night o'erſpreads the earth, and ſtickler-like the armies ſeperates *Ib.* | | 5 | 9 | 890 | 27 |
| — Day, night, are they not, but in Britain | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 235 |
| — Things that love night, love not ſuch nights as theſe | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 120 |
| — The tyranny of the open night 's too rough for nature to endure | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 21 |
| — Locks fair day-light out, and makes him an artificial night | *Romeo and Jul.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 116 |
| — Juliet's ſoliloquy expectant of her wedding night | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 983 | 232 |
| — This ſweaty haſte doth make the night joint-labourer with the day | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 16 |
| — In the dead waſte and middle of the night | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 215 |
| — The night grows to waſte | *Othello* | 4 | 3 | 1072 | 248 |
| *Night's black mantle.* | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 623 | 225 |
| *Night-brawler.* And ſpend your rich opinion for the name of a night-brawler | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 254 |
| *Night's-candles* are burnt out | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 142 |
| *Night-cap.* For I fear Caſſio with my night-cap too | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 8 |
| *Night's-cloak.* I have night's cloak to hide me from their ſight | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 125 |
| *Night-crow.* The night-crow cry'd aboding luckleſs time | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 258 |
| *Night-dogs.* When night-dogs run, all ſorts of deer are chac'd | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 240 |
| *Nighted.* Caſt thy nighted colour off | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1008 | 127 |
| *Nighted-life.* Edmund, I think, is gone, in pity of his miſery, to diſpatch his nighted-life | *Lear.* | 4 | 5 | 956 | 185 |
| *Night-raven.* I had as lief have heard the night-raven | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 1301 | 8 |
| *Night-mare.* This is the hag, when maids lie on their backs, that preſſes them, and ſcarns them firſt to bear | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 973 | 9 |
| *Night-rule.* What night-rule now about this haunted grove | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 122 |
| *Night's-ſhriek.* The time has been, my ſenſes would have cool'd, to hear a night-ſhriek | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 131 |
| *Night-work.* And is Jane Night-work alive | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 246 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Nightingale.* To the nightingale's diſtreſſing notes tune my diſtreſſes, and record my woes | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 29 |
| — Except I be by Silvia in the night, there is no muſic in the nightingale | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 1 |
| — I will roar you an 'twere any nightingale | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 | 25 |
| — The nightingale, if ſhe ſhould ſing by day, when every gooſe is cackling, would be thought no better a muſician than the wren | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 24 |
| — Apollo plays, and twenty caged nightingales do ſing | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 38 |
| — Say, that ſhe rail; why, then I'll tell her plain, ſhe ſings as ſweetly as a nightingale | *Ib.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 20 |
| — Nightingales anſwer daws | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 7 |
| — My nightingale, we have beat them to their beds | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 16 |
| — The foul fiend haunts poor Tom in the voice of a nightingale | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 56 |
| — It was the nightingale, and not the lark, that pierc'd the fearful hollow of their ear | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 35 |
| *Nill.* And, will you, nill you, I will marry you | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 5 |
| — Will he, nill he, he goes | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 1 | 48 |
| *Nilus.* Even as the o'erflowing Nilus preſageth famine | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 44 |
| — By the fire that quickens Nilus' ſlime | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 25 |
| — The higher Nilus ſwells, the more it promiſes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 1 | 58 |
| *Nimble-footed.* Where is his ſon, the nimble-footed mad-cap prince of Wales | 1 *H. iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 38 |
| *Nimbly.* Falſtaff, you carry'd your guts away as nimbly, with as quick dexterity | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 14 |
| *Nine-mens' morris* is fill'd up with mud | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 7 |
| *Ninny.* Py'd ninny | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 11 |
| — I'll meet thee, Pyramus, at Ninny's tomb | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 7 |
| — Wilt thou at Ninny's tomb meet me ſtraight way | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 32 |
| — This is old Ninny's tomb | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 40 |
| *Niobe.* Make wells and Niobes of the maids and wives | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 11 | 890 | 2 | 56 |
| — Like Niobe, all tears | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 16 |
| *Nip.* Theſe tidings nip me | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 2 | 46 |
| *Nipple.* I would, while it was ſmiling in my face, have pluck'd my nipple from his boneleſs gums, and daſh'd the brains out | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 15 |
| *Nit.* It is a moſt pathetical nit | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 23 |
| *No.* Then, no, my lord. My ſuit is at an end | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 35 |
| *Noah's* flood could not do it | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 16 |
| — They have been grand jurymen, ſince before Noah was a ſailor | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 15 |
| *Nob.* I would not be Sir Nob in any caſe | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 12 |
| *Nobility.* But with nobility and tranquillity; burgo maſters, and great oneyers | 1 *H. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 44 |
| — Where ſtain'd nobility lies trodden on | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 470 | 2 | 28 |
| — True nobility is exempt from fear | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 2 | 22 |
| — The nobility think ſcorn to go in leather aprons | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 3 |
| — Theſe hands do lack nobility, that they ſtrike a meaner than myſelf | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 48 |
| — With no leſs nobility of love than that which deareſt father bears his ſon | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 22 |
| *Nobles.* The nobles they are fled, the commons they are cold | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 19 |
| — The nobles he hath fin'd for ancient quarrels, and quite loſt their hearts | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 22 |
| *Noble's blood.* A beggar's book, outworths a noble's blood | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 42 |
| — The man was noble, but with his laſt attempt he wip'd it out | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 4 |
| — Nor none ſo noble, whoſe life were ill beſtow'd, or death unfam'd, where Helen is the ſubject | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 18 |
| — When nobles are their tailors tutors | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 9 |
| — Yet am I noble as the adverſary I come to cope withal | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 29 |
| *Nobles* [money.] Mowbray hath received eight thouſand nobles, in name of lendings for your highneſs' ſoldiers | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 8 |
| — A noble ſhalt thou have, and preſent pay | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 8 |
| — 'Tis true, I gave a noble to the prieſt, the morn that I was wedded to her mother | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 567 | 2 | 58 |
| *Nobleman.* There is a nobleman of the court at door | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 45 |
| — Give him as much as will make him a royal man | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 434 | 1 | 49 |
| *Nobleneſs.* To ſee his nobleneſs! conceiving the diſhonour of his mother | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 341 | 2 | 33 |
| — But ſigns of nobleneſs, like ſtars, ſhall ſhine on all deſervers | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 2 | 3 |
| — When did he regard the ſtamp of nobleneſs in any perſon out of himſelf | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 1 | 55 |
| — Let the world ſee his nobleneſs well acted | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 1 | 8 |
| — More charming with their own nobleneſs which could have turn'd a diſtaff to a lance | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 19 |
| *Nobly.* You have deſerv'd nobly of your country, and you have not deſerv'd nobly | *Cor.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 1 | 41 |
| *Nobody.* Tune play'd by the picture of nobody | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 16 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Nod* and noddy, quibbling on. | *Two Gent. of Verona* | 1 | 2 | 2 | | |
| — My Lord you nod, you do not mind the play | *Tam. of the Shrew* | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| — if thou canſt not ſpeak too | *Macbeth* | 3 | 4 | 3 | | |
| — Nay, he nods at us; as who ſhould ſay, I'll be even with you | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 9 | | |
| — Ready, with every nod, to tumble down into the fatal bowels of the deep | *R. iii.* | 4 | 4 | | | |
| — You ſhall ſee him nod at me | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | | | |
| *Nodded.* Cleopatra hath nodded him to her | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 7 | | |
| *Noddles.* I will ſmite his noddles | *Merry Wives of Windſor* | 3 | 2 | 3 | | |
| — To comb your noddle with a three-legg'd ſtool | *Tam. of the Shrew* | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| *Noddy*—for Nod I | *Two Gent. of Verona* | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| *Noiſe.* He goes but to ſee a noiſe that he heard | *Midſ. Night's Dream* | 3 | 1 | 2 | | |
| — Such a noiſe aroſe as the ſhrouds make at ſea in a ſtiff tempeſt, as loud, and to as many tunes | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 6 | | |
| — Cleopatra, catching but the leaſt noiſe of this, dies inſtantly | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 7 | | |
| — And gives his potent regiment to a trull that poiſes it againſt us | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 7 | | |
| — The noiſe goes this | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 8 | | |
| — The noiſe was high | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 2 | | |
| *Nois'd.* It is nois'd, he hath a maſs of treaſure | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 8 | | |
| *Noiſeleſs.* France ſpreads his banners in our noiſeleſs land | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 9 | | |
| *Nominate.* Can you nominate in order the degrees of a lye | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 2 | | |
| *Nominated.* Who is intituled, nominated, or called Don Adriano de Armado | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 2 | | |
| *Nomination.* For the nomination of the party writing to the perſon written unto | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1 | | |
| — What imports the nomination of this gentleman | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 2 | | |
| *Nonage.* In him there is a hope of government; that in his nonage, council under him | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 6 | | |
| *Non-com*—Here's that ſhall drive ſome of them to a non-com | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 1 | | |
| *Nonce.* I have caſes of buckram for the nonce, to immaſk our noted outward garments | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 4 | | |
| — This is a riddling merchant for the nonce | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 5 | | |
| — I'll have prepar'd him a chalice for the nonce | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | | | |
| *Nonino.* With a hey and a ho, and a hey nonino | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 3 | 2 | | |
| *Non nobis.* Do we all holy rites; let there be ſung, *Non nobis* and *Te Deum* | *Henry v.* | 4 | | 5 | | |
| *Nonny.* | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | | | |
| — Says *ſuum*, mun, ha no nonny | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | | | |
| — Hey no nonny, nonny, hey nonny | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | | | |
| *Non-pareil.* | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | | | |
| — O, ſuch love could be but recompens'd, though you were crown'd the non-pareil of beauty | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 3 | | |
| — If thou didſt it, thou art the nonpareil | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 3 | | |
| — Speak you of Cæſar? how? the nonpareil | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 7 | | |
| — So doth my wife the nonpareil of this | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 5 | 5 | | |
| *Non-poynt.* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| *Non-regardance.* Since you to non-regardance caſt my faith | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 3 | | |
| *Non-ſuits.* Non-ſuits my mediators | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | | | |
| *Nook.* Deep nook | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | | | |
| — Winding nooks | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 3 | | |
| — To live in a nook merely monaſtical | *As You Like It* | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| — Nook ſhotten iſle of Albion | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 5 | | |
| *Norberry*, Sir John | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 4 | | |
| *Norfolk*, Duke of. D. P. *Richard ii.* p. 413. —D. P. 3 *Henry vi.* | | | | 6 | | |
| — *Richard iii.* p. 633. — *Henry viii.* | | | | 6 | | |
| — The Duke of Norfolk ſprightfully and bold, ſtays but the ſummons of the appellant's trumpet | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 4 | | |
| — Duke. Baniſhment of | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 4 | | |
| — Jocky of Norfolk, be not too bold, for Dickon thy maſter is bought and ſold | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 6 | | |
| — John Duke of, killed in the battle of Boſworth | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 6 | | |
| — Duke, claims to be Earl Marſhal at coronations | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 6 | | |
| *Normandy.* I loſt not Normandy | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 5 | | |
| *Normans.* The falſe revolting Normans, through thee, diſdain to call us lord | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 5 | | |
| *Nor* nature never lends | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | | |
| *North.* Nor intreat the North to make his bleak winds kiſs my parched lips, and comfort me with cold | *King John.* | 5 | 7 | 4 | | |
| — You ſpeedy helpers, that are ſubſtitutes under the lordly monarch of the North | *1 H. vi.* | 5 | 4 | 5 | | |
| — And like the tyrannous breathing of the North, ſhakes all our buds from growing | *Cym.* | 1 | 4 | 8 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | I. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *North.* I will ſpeak as liberal as the North | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 1 | 43 |
| *North-ſtar.* She would infect the North-ſtar | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 22 |
| *Northern ſtar.* But I am conſtant as the Northern ſtar | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 25 |
| *Northumberland,* Earl of. D. P. *Richard ii.* p. 413. — D. P. | 1 *Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| — D. P. 2 *Henry iv.* p. 473. — D. P. | 3 *Henry vi.* | | | 604 | | |
| —, Lady. D. P. | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Norwayan* banners flout the ſky, and fan our people cold | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 29 |
| *Noſe.* At which my noſe is in great indignation | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 49 |
| — Liberty plucks juſtice by the noſe | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 35 |
| — Did not I pluck thee by the noſe for the ſpeeches | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 6 |
| —, all o'er embelliſh'd with rubies, carbuncles, ſapphires, declining their rich aſpect to the hot breath of Spain; who ſent whole armadoes of carracks to be ballaſted at her noſe | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 43 |
| — We had like to have had our two noſes ſnapt off by two old men without teeth | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 42 |
| — Your noſe ſays, no, you are not, for it ſtands too right | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 2 | 37 |
| — Your noſe ſmells, no, in this moſt tender ſmelling knight | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 2 | 39 |
| — His cherry noſe | *Midſ. Night's Dream* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 54 |
| — I'll ſlit the villain's noſe | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 275 | 1 | 3 |
| — Nay, you need not ſtop your noſe, ſir; I ſpake but by a metaphor | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 9 |
| — To hear by the noſe, it is dulcet in contagion | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 5 |
| — Nor this is not my noſe neither.—Nothing that is ſo, is ſo | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 326 | 1 | 50 |
| — I have ſeen a lady's noſe that have been blue, but not her eye-brows | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 11 |
| — A good noſe is requiſite alſo, to ſmell out work for the other ſenſes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 33 |
| — Put thy noſe between his ſheets, and do the office of a warming-pan | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 39 |
| — His noſe was as ſharp as a pen | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 41 |
| — It is like a coal of fire, ſometimes blue, and ſometimes red; but his noſe is executed, and his fire's out | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 9 |
| — You would ſwear directly their very noſes had been counſellors to Pepin, or Clotharius, they keep ſtate ſo | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 32 |
| — If you were but an inch of fortune better than I, where would you chooſe it?—Not in my huſband's noſe | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 1 | 2 | 765 | 1 | 8 |
| — Down with the noſe, down with it flat | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 10 |
| — Britain is a world by itſelf; and we will nothing pay for wearing our own noſes | *Cym.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 1 | 47 |
| — Other of them may have crook'd noſes; but to own ſuch ſtrait arms, none | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 33 |
| — Thou can'ſt tell why one's noſe ſtands i' the middle of one's face | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 18 |
| — To keep one's eyes on either ſide one's noſe; that what a man cannot ſmell out, he may ſpy into | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 21 |
| — All that follow their noſes are led by their eyes, but blind men | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 3 |
| — He had a thouſand noſes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 38 |
| — And will as tenderly be led by the noſe as aſſes are | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 | 1 | 14 |
| — I ſee that noſe of yours, but not that dog I ſhall throw it to. | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 2 | 38 |
| — What committed! Heaven ſtops the noſe at it, and the moon winks | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 25 |
| *Noſtril.* Now ſet the teeth, and ſtretch the noſtril wide | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 40 |
| — His noſtrils ſtretched with ſtruggling | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 7 |
| *Not.* And ſworn to make the *not* eternal | *All's Well* | 3 | 2 | 290 | 2 | 33 |
| — to no Roman elſe | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 1 | 7 |
| — He not took it | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 4 | 783 | 2 | 39 |
| *Not fearing* Britain | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 1 | 55 |
| *Not-to be-endured* riots | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 52 |
| *Notable.* We ſhall find this friar a notable fellow | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 41 |
| — argument | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 48 |
| — He's a moſt notable coward | *All's Well* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 1 | 13 |
| — And on that vice in him will my revenge find notable cauſe to work | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 12 |
| — ſtrumpet | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1075 | 1 | 9 |
| *Notched.* He ſcoteh'd him and notch'd him like a carbonado | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 21 |
| *Note.* Can have no note, unleſs the ſun were poſt | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 36 |
| — 'Tis awake; takes note of what is done | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 35 |
| — Didſt thou note the daughter | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 14 |
| — Quibble on the word | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 31 |
| — The greateſt note of it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 46 |
| — Why then, take no note of him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 37 |
| — Which is the villain? let me ſee his eyes—that when I note another man like him, I may avoid him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 11 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Note.* These make the men of note, (do you note men?) that are most affected to thee | *Love's Labor Lost* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 55 |
| — I come by note, to give, and to receive | *Merch. of Venice* | 5 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 14 |
| — Give order to my servants, that they take no note at all of our being absent hence | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 43 |
| — 'Tis he, slink not, and note him | *As You Like It* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 52 |
| — No note upon my parents; his all noble | *All's Well* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 6 |
| — As notes, whose faculties inclusive were more than they were in note | *Ibid* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 2 | 24 |
| — Our general bids you answer to what I shall ask you out of a note | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 298 | 1 | 17 |
| — Offence of mighty note | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 25 |
| — My niece shall take note of it | *Twelfth Night* | 3 | 2 | 325 | 2 | 35 |
| — Heavens so shine, that they may fairly note this act of mine | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 2 | 46 |
| — It is a gentleman of the greatest promise that ever came into my note | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 333 | 2 | 16 |
| — I have heard, sir, of such a man, who hath a daughter of most rare note | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 51 |
| — For which the heaves, taking angry note, have left me issue-less | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 57 |
| — If much you note him, you shall offend him, and extend his passion | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 52 |
| — Here is now the smith's note for shoeing and plough-irons | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 65 |
| — The king hath note of all that they intend | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 515 | 2 | 42 |
| — Upon his royal face there is no note, how dread an army hath enrounded him | *Ibid.* | 4 | *ab.* | 527 | 1 | 27 |
| — These exactions, whereof my sovereign would have note, they are most pestilent to the hearing | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 62 |
| — High notes ta'en of your many virtues | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 2 | 18 |
| — They have ta'en note of us | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 2 | 727 | 1 | 10 |
| — Where never Roman shall take note of him | *Julius Cæsar.* | 5 | 3 | 761 | 2 | 50 |
| — To-night, we'll wander through the streets, and note the qualities of people | *A. & Cl.* | 1 | 1 | 768 | 1 | 25 |
| — Three in Ægypt cannot make better note | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 787 | 2 | 50 |
| — The king, my brother, shall have note of this | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 41 |
| — He is one of the noblest note | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 895 | 1 | 30 |
| — And must not soil the precious note of it with a base slave | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 44 |
| — These present wars shall find I love my country, even to the note o' the king | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 | 5 |
| — That they will waste their time upon our note, to know from whence we are | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 919 | 2 | 39 |
| — He brags as if he were of note | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 928 | 2 | 32 |
| — His picture I will send far and near, that all the kingdom may have due note of him | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 936 | 2 | 49 |
| — I do know you; and dare you upon the warrant of my note | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 36 |
| — Take this note: my lord is dead; Edmund and I have talk'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 45 |
| — Do you note me.—An you re us, and fa us, you note us | *Romeo and Juliet* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 20 |
| — Let the world take note, you are the most immediate to our throne | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 20 |
| — Give him heedful note | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 57 |
| — Take note, take note, O world, to be direct and honest, is not safe | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 32 |
| *Note-book.* I will make a prief of it in my note-book | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 56 |
| *Noted.* Not noted, is't, but of the finer natures | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 2 | 1 |
| — Come Camillo, and take her by the hand; whose worth, and honesty, is richly noted | *Ib.* | 5 | 3 | 360 | 2 | 55 |
| — I have cases of buckram for the nonce, to immask our noted outward garments | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 2 | 46 |
| — Yet there is a virtuous man, whom I have often noted in thy company | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 14 |
| — I have noted thee always wise | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 1 | 813 | 1 | 15 |
| — I have noted it well | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 10 |
| *Nothing.* I'll strike nothing | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 55 | 2 | 27 |
| — There was nothing done to her once | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 52 |
| — The kinder we to give them thanks for nothing | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 18 |
| — I do know of those, that therefore only are reputed wise for saying nothin | *M. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 196 | 2 | 2 |
| — Gratiano speaks an infinite deal of nothing | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 22 |
| — When I told you my state was nothing, I should then have told you I was worse than nothing | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 2 | 15 |
| — Thus he his special nothing ever prologues | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 5 |
| — To say nothing, to do nothing, and to have nothing, is to be a great part of your title: which is within a very little of nothing | *Ibid* | 2 | 4 | 288 | 2 | 51 |
| — I would have men of such constancy put to sea, that their business might be every thing, and their intent every where; for that always makes a good voyage of nothing | *T. N.* | 2 | 4 | 312 | 2 | 28 |
| — Why then the world and all that's in't is nothing; the covering sky is nothing; Bohemia nothing; my wife is nothing; for nothing have these nothings, if this be nothing | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 28 |
| — so certain, as your anchors | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 31 |
| — Where nothing, but who knows nothing, is once seen to smile | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 21 |
| — As though in thinking, on no thought I think, makes me with heavy nothing faint and shrink | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 14 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Nothing.* Before I knew thee, Hal, I knew nothing | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 11 |
| — When yet you were in place, and in account nothing ſo ſtrong and fortunate as I | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 6 |
| — Than idly ſit to have my nothings monſter'd | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 12 |
| — And wak'd half dead with nothing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 13 |
| — He was a thing of nothing, titleleſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 1 | 20 |
| — That you do love me, I am nothing jealous | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 31 |
| — Enjoy thy plainneſs, it nothing ill becomes thee | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 1 | 21 |
| — doubting your preſent aſſiſtance | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 1 | 813 | 1 | 2 |
| — For theſe my preſent friends—as they are to me nothing, ſo in nothing bleſs them, and to nothing are they welcome | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 20 |
| — brings me all things | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 2 | 19 |
| — Duſty nothing | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 57 |
| — 'Twas but a bolt of nothing, ſhot at nothing, which the brain makes of fumes | *Com.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 4 |
| — I am nothing: or if not, nothing to be were better | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 22 |
| — The wrongs he did me were nothing prince-like | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 2 | 34 |
| — can come of nothing: ſpeak again | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 49 |
| — The quality of nothing hath not ſuch need to hide itſelf | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 11 |
| — If it be nothing, I ſhall not need ſpectacles | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 13 |
| — So much the rent of his land comes to | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 29 |
| — Can you make no uſe of nothing, nuncle | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 1 | 26 |
| — almoſt ſees miracles | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 942 | 1 | 16 |
| — And I am nothing ſlow to ſlack his haſte | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 989 | 1 | 60 |
| — We doubt it nothing | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 48 |
| — This nothing's more than matter | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1010 | 1 | 29 |
| *Nothing doubt.* They nothing doubt prevailing | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 40 |
| *Notice.* To my poor unworthy notice, he mock'd us, when he begg'd our voices | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 2 |
| *Notify.* She gives you to notify | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 30 |
| — ſhe is ſtirring, ſir; if ſhe will ſtir hither, I ſhall ſeem to notify unto her | *Othello.* | 3 | 1 | 1059 | 1 | 5 |
| *Noting* his penury | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 954 | 1 | 44 |
| *Notion.* To a notion craz'd | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 25 |
| — Either his notion weakens, or his diſcernings are letharg'd | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 24 |
| *Notorious.* I would it were not notorious | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 2 | 14 |
| — Some baſe notorious knave | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 50 |
| *Nott-pated.* | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 4 | 452 | 1 | 25 |
| *Novelties* may move, and parts with perſon | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 8 |
| *No-verbs.* Shall I loſe my prieſt, my Sir Hugh? no, he gives me the pro-verbs and the no-verbs | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 52 |
| *Novice.* A novice to this place | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 791 | 2 | 29 |
| — Mars doat on you for his novices | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 6 |
| — When gallant ſpringing, brave Plantagenet, that princely novice, was ſtruck dead by thee | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 1 | 45 |
| — Triple-turn'd whore! 'tis thou hath ſold me to this novice | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 754 | 1 | 12 |
| *Nought.* Marry, ſir, be better employ'd, and be nought awhile | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 2 | 20 |
| *Nouns.* Od's nouns | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 1 | 65 | 1 | 3 |
| — Talk of a noun and a verb, and ſuch abominable words, as no chriſtian ear can endure to hear | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 25 |
| *Nourish.* Our iſle be made a nouriſh of ſalt tears | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 1 | 40 |
| *Novum.* A bare throw at *novum* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 2 | 3 |
| *Now.* But now a king,—now thus | *King John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 2 | 13 |
| — When this was now a king, and now is clay | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 2 | 16 |
| — And call him noble, that was now your hate | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 39 |
| *Nowl.* When I did him at this advantage take, an aſs's nowl I fix'd upon his head | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 34 |
| *Numb-cold* night | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 643 | 1 | 25 |
| *Numbers.* Brings home full numbers | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 120 | 1 | 14 |
| — And by the ground they hide, I judge their number upon, or near, the rate of thirty thouſand | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 492 | 2 | 22 |
| — Now is he for the numbers that Petrarch flowed in | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 25 |
| *Number'd beach.* | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 869 | 1 | 45 |
| *Numbneſs.* Bequeath to death your numbneſs, for from him dear life redeems you | *W. T.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 2 |
| *Nun.* Bleſſedneſs of living a nun's life | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 36 |
| — A nun of winter's ſiſterhood kiſſes not more religiouſly; the very ice of chaſtity is in them | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 25 |
| — As fit as the nun's lip to the friar's mouth | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 54 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Nuncio.* She will attend it better in thy youth, than in a nuncio of more grave aspect | *T. N.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 49 |
| *Nuncle.* How now, nuncle | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 55 |
| *Nuptial.* This looks not like a nuptial | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 55 |
| — A father is, at the nuptial of his son, a guest that best becomes the table | *W. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 2 | 8 |
| *Nurse.* Which is the manner of his nurse, or his dry-nurse | *Merry Wives of W.* | 1 | 2 | 48 | 2 | 34 |
| — I am too old to fawn upon a nurse | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 45 |
| — Rule ragged nurse | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 48 |
| — Truth shall nurse her | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 26 |
| — Your pratttling nurse into a rapture lets her baby cry, while she chats him | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 11 | 714 | 1 | 11 |
| *Nurse.* D. P. *Tit. Andronicus.* p. 831. — to Juliet | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | | |
| *Nurser.* See where he lies inhersed in the arms of the most bloody nurser of his harms | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 564 | 1 | 45 |
| *Nursery.* It may well serve a nursery to our gentry, who are sick, for breathing and exploit | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 279 | 2 | 47 |
| *Nurse-a Quickly* tell me so mush | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 33 |
| *Nursing.* First pay me for the nursing of thy sons | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 15 |
| *Nurture.* On whose nature nurture can never stick | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 33 |
| — Yet am I inland bred; and know some nurture | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 35 |
| *Nut.* I have a ventrous fairy, that shall seek the squirrel's board, and fetch the new nuts | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 189 | 2 | 61 |
| — There can be no kernel in this light nut | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 13 |
| — 'A were as good crack a fusty nut with no kernel | *Troilus and Cress.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 58 |
| — Thou wilt quarrel with a man for cracking nuts, having no other reason but because thou hast hazel eyes | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 981 | 2 | 60 |
| *Nut-hook's* humour | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 39 |
| — | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 23 |
| *Nutmeg.* A gilt nutmeg | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 7 |
| — | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 3 |
| *Nut-shell.* I could be bounded in a nut-shell, and count myself a king of infinite space | *Ham.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 40 |
| *Nym.* D. P. *Merry Wives of Wind.* p. 45.— | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — characterised | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 45 |
| *Nymphs,* spirits. D. P. | *Tempest.* | | | 1 | | |
| — Temperate nymphs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 16 |


## O


| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O. Than all the fiery O's and eyes of light | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 48 |
| Or may we cram within this wooden O, the very casques that did affright the air at Agincourt | *Henry v.* | 1 | ch. | 509 | 1 | 16 |
| — And lighted the little O, the earth | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 1 | 57 |
| — Now thou art an O without a figure | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 41 |
| — Rise and stand; why should you fall into so deep an O | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 9 |
| *Oak.* I will rend an oak, and peg thee in his knotty entrails | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| — And rifted Jove's stout oak with his own bolt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 23 |
| — The unwedgeable and gnarled oak | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 59 |
| — An oak but with one green leaf on it, would have answered her | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 11 |
| — Under an oak, whose boughs were moss'd with age, and high top bald with dry antiquity | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 53 |
| — Many strokes, tho' with a little axe, hew down and fell the hardest timber'd oak | *3 H. vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 6 |
| — Hews down oaks with rushes | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 37 |
| — To a cruel war I sent him; from whence he return'd with his brows bound with oak | *Ib.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 5 |
| — And for his meed was brow-bound with the oak | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 56 |
| — He is the rock, the oak not to be wind-shaken | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 735 | 1 | 5 |
| — When the scolding winds have riv'd the knotty oaks | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 38 |
| — When splitting winds make flexible the knees of knotted oaks | *Troilus and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 1 | 28 |
| — Close as oak | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 38 |
| *Oak cleaving* thunder-bolts | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 37 |
| *Oaken garland.* He comes the third time home with the oaken garland | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 313 | 1 | 26 |
| *Oars.* To post after with oars | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 10 |
| *Oath.* Soliloquy of Protheus, on breaking an oath | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 32 |
| — Twenty thousand soul-confirming oaths | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 45 |
| — Full of new found oaths | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| — Thou didst then rend thy faith into a thousand oaths, and all those oaths descended into perjury | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Oath.* Your bold-beating oaths | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 20 |
| — Your oath is paſs'd to paſs away from theſe | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 2 | 24 |
| — Having ſworn too hard a keeping oath, ſtudy to break it, and not break my troth | *Ib.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 14 |
| — Will ſhall break it, will, and nothing elſe | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 1 | 5 |
| — So be diſſolv'd, and ſhowers of oaths did melt | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 2 | 41 |
| — taken by the lovers of Portia | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 207 | 2 | 33 |
| — I have an oath in heaven: ſhall I lay perjury upon my ſoul | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 37 |
| — Athing ſtuck on with oaths upon your finger, and riveted with faith unto your fleſh | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 35 |
| — Pardon this fault; and by my ſoul I ſwear, I never more will break an oath with thee | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 2 |
| — When I break my oath, let me turn monſter | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 1 | 46 |
| — The oath of a lover is no ſtronger than the word of a tapſter | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 40 |
| — Full of ſtrange oaths, and bearded like the pard | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 30 |
| — So God mend me, and all pretty oaths that are not dangerous | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 47 |
| — With oaths kept waking, and with brawling fed | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 9 |
| — With the divine forfeit of his ſoul upon oath | *All's Well.* | 5 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 37 |
| — 'Tis not the many oaths, that make the truth; but the plain ſingle vow, that is vow'd true | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 59 |
| — Your oaths are words and poor conditions, but unſeal'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 7 |
| — When he ſwears oaths, bid him drop gold, and take it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 2 | 56 |
| — He profeſſes no keeping of oaths; in breaking them he is ſtronger than Hercules | *Ib.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 28 |
| — A terrible oath with a ſwaggering accent, effect of | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 1 | 48 |
| — Though you would ſeek to unſphere the ſtars with oaths | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 7 |
| — Not for Bohemia, nor the pomp that may thereat be glean'd, for all the ſun ſees, or the cloſe earth wombs, or the profound ſea hides in unknown fathoms, will I break my oath | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 64 |
| — I have a king's oath to the contrary | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 1 | 28 |
| — On keeping prior oaths before ſubſequent ones | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 7 |
| — Thy voluntary oath, lives in this boſom, clearly cheriſhed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 23 |
| — Upon your oath of ſervice to the pope, go I to make the French lay down their arms | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 41 |
| — Engaged by my oath (which heaven defend a knight ſhould violate) | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 1 | 59 |
| — And let him ne'er ſee joy that breaks that oath | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 2 | 9 |
| — And giveſt ſuch ſarcenet ſurety for thy oaths, as if thou never walk'dſt further than Finſbury | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 2 | 10 |
| — Broke oath on oath, committed wrong on wrong | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 467 | 1 | 4 |
| — You ſwore to us, and you did ſwear that oath at Doncaſter | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 11 |
| — Sword is an oath, and oaths muſt have their courſe | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 1 |
| — For oaths are ſtraws | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 22 |
| — Only downright oaths, which I never uſe till urg'd, nor never break for urging | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 6 |
| — And may our oaths well kept and proſp'rous be | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 2 | 26 |
| — of the Governor of Paris to Henry VI. | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 559 | 1 | 47 |
| — As doth a ruler with unlawful oaths | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 2 | 10 |
| — Saliſbury's reaſons for breaking a ſinful oath | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 601 | 1 | 3 |
| — For a kingdom any oath may be broken: I'd break a thouſand oaths to reign one year | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 2 | 12 |
| — An oath is of no moment, being not took before a true and lawful magiſtrate | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 2 | 21 |
| — The world goes hard, when Clifford cannot ſpare his friends an oath | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 616 | 1 | 8 |
| — Tell me not then, have you not broke your oaths | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 617 | 1 | 30 |
| — To keep that oath, were more impiety than Jepthah's when he ſacrificed his daughter | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 2 | 44 |
| — Breaking his oath and reſolution, like a twiſt of rotten ſilk | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 48 |
| — What other oath than honeſty to honeſty engaged | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 12 |
| — To think, that, or our cauſe, or our performance did need an oath | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 22 |
| — You have broke the article of your oath | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 27 |
| — An ideot holds his bauble for a god, and keeps the oath, which by that god he ſwears | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 15 |
| — As if I borrow'd my oaths of him, and might not ſpend them at my pleaſure | *Cym.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 34 |
| — Whoſe falſe oaths prevail'd before my perfect honour | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 38 |
| — Swore as many oaths as I ſpake words, and broke them in the ſweet face of heaven | *Lr.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 40 |
| *Oathable.* You are not oathable,—although, I know, you'll ſwear | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 33 |
| *Oats.* The oats have eaten the horſes | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 30 |
| — I cannot draw a cart, nor eat dried oats; if it be man's work, I will do it | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 25 |
| *Oatcake*, Hugh | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 20 |
| *Obduracy.* Thou think'ſt me as far in the devil's book, as thou and Falſtaff for obduracy and perſiſtency | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 34 |
| *Obdurate.* Withal obdurate, do not hear him plead | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 35 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Obedience.* I am your wife in all obedience | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 2 | 8 |
| — From whose obedience I forbid my soul | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 23 |
| — Our people quarrel with obedience | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 27 |
| — And true obedience, of this madness cur'd, stoop tamely to the foot of majesty | *2 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 42 |
| — To which is fixed, as an aim or butt, obedience | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 32 |
| — Tractable obedience is a slave to each incensed will | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 19 |
| — The hearts of princes kiss obedience, so much they love it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 688 | 1 | 9 |
| — I am old, my lords, and all the fellowship I hold now with him is only my obedience | *Ib.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 22 |
| — I hourly learn a doctrine of obedience | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 798 | 2 | 44 |
| — You sin against obedience, which you owe your father | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 35 |
| *Obedient* as the scabbard | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 12 |
| *Obeisance.* Do him obeisance | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 253 | 2 | 17 |
| *Oberon.* D. P. | *Midsummer Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| *Obey.* Let them obey, that know not how to rule | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 599 | 1 | 28 |
| — Do your best wills, and make me blest to obey | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 1 | 920 | 1 | 36 |
| — 'Tis proper I obey him, but not now | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 1 | 13 |
| *Obidicut,* (Fiend of lust) | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 19 |
| *Object.* Rare note-worthy object | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 16 |
| — Could thought without this object form such another | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 400 | 1 | 3 |
| — Have now the fatal object in my eye, where my poor young was lim'd, was caught, and kill'd | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 28 |
| — His eye revil'd me as his abject object | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 48 |
| — A barren-spirited fellow; one that feeds on objects, arts, and imitations | *J. Cæsar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 32 |
| — Swear against objects | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 16 |
| — This object, which takes prisoner the wild motion of mine eye, fixing it only here | *Cy.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 29 |
| — The object poisons sight | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 48 |
| *Objected.* It is well objected; if I have fewest, I subscribe in silence | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 2 | 45 |
| *Objections.* Speak on, sir; I dare your worst objections | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 2 | 13 |
| *Oblique.* All is oblique; there's nothing level in our cursed natures, but direct villainy | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 43 |
| — The primitive statue, and oblique memorial of cuckolds | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 34 |
| *Oblivion.* Which shall now die in oblivion | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 8 |
| — The nature of his great offence is dead, and deeper than oblivion we do bury the incensing relicks of it | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 35 |
| — Nor from the dust of old oblivion rak'd | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 1 | 21 |
| — O, my oblivion is a very Antony, and I am all forgotten | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 2 | 1 |
| — And blind oblivion swallow'd cities up | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 55 |
| — Time hath, my lord, a wallet at his back, wherein he puts alms for oblivion, a great siz'd monster of ingratitude | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 14 |
| — What's past, and what's to come, is strew'd with husks, and formless ruin of oblivion | *Ib.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 46 |
| *Obloquy.* Which were the greatest obloquy i' the world in me to lose | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 24 |
| — which obloquy set bars before my tongue | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 1 | 36 |
| *Obscenely.* When it comes so smoothly off, so obscenely, as it were, so fit | *Love' L. L.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 16 |
| — There we may rehearse more obscenely, and courageously | *Midsummer Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 | 50 |
| *Obscured* in the circle of this forest | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 19 |
| — Who hath most fortunately been inform'd of my obscur'd course | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 942 | 1 | 50 |
| *Obsequies.* These tears are my sweet Rutland's obsequies | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 609 | 1 | 9 |
| — What cursed foot wanders this way to-night, to cross my obsequies, and true love's rights | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 23 |
| — Her obsequies have been as far enlarg'd as we have warranty | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 44 |
| *Obsequious.* You are obsequious in your love | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 4 | 2 | 652 | 2 | 11 |
| — And so obsequious will thy father be | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 1 | 13 |
| — sorrow | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 4 |
| *Obsequiously.* Whilst I awhile obsequiously lament the untimely fall of virtuous Lancaster | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 60 |
| *Observance.* Followed her with a doting observance | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 552 | 2 | 41 |
| *Observancy.* Nor of them look for such observancy, as fits the bridal | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 33 |
| *Observants.* Than twenty silly ducking observants, that stretch their duties nicely | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 944 | 2 | 15 |
| *Observation.* By my penny of observation | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 57 |
| — For now our observation is performed | *Midsummer Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 19 |
| — He hath strange places cramm'd with observation | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 23 | 2 | 30 |
| *Observ'd.* The observ'd of all observers | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 2 | 51 |
| *Obstacle.* Fie Joan! that thou wilt be so obstacle | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 567 | 2 | 52 |
| *Obstinate.* Let it be virtuous to be obstinate | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 1 | 43 |

| | | A. | S | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Obſtruct.* Being an obſtruct 'tween his luſt and him | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 61 |
| *Obſtruction.* To lye in cold obſtruction | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 12 |
| *Obtain'd.* The other when ſhe has obtain'd your eye, will have your tongue too | *W. Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 2 | 43 |
| *Occaſions.* My purſe, my perſon, my extremeſt means lye all unlock'd to your occaſions | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 46 |
| — O, that woman that cannot make her fault her huſband's occaſion, let her never nurſe her child herſelf, for ſhe will breed it like a fool | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 32 |
| — I will go ſit and weep 'till I can find occaſion of revenge | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 46 |
| — What occaſion now reveals before 'tis ripe | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 40 |
| — Withhold thy ſpeed, dreadful occaſion | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 33 |
| — And only ſtays but to behold the face of that occaſion that ſhall bring it on | 1 *H. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 2 | 30 |
| — I will allow the occaſion of our arms | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 1 | 57 |
| — And are enforc'd from our moſt quiet ſphere by the rough torrent of occaſion | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 1 | 31 |
| — There is occaſions and cauſes, why and wherefore in all things | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 1 | 41 |
| — And when I give occaſion of offence, then let me die | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 2 | 17 |
| — A very little thief of occaſion will rob you of a great deal of patience | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 34 |
| — He married but his occaſion here | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 780 | 1 | 18 |
| — And, I am proud, ſay, that my occaſions have found time to uſe them toward a ſupply of money | *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 1 | 26 |
| — He hath only ſent his preſent occaſion now | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 813 | 2 | 35 |
| — Which many of my near occaſions did urge me to put off | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | 4 |
| — I would breed from hence occaſions, and I ſhall, that I may ſpeak | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 37 |
| —, noble Gloſter, of ſome prize | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 43 |
| — Could not you take ſome occaſion without giving | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 1 | 23 |
| — A finder out of occaſions | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 53 |
| *Occident.* To ſtain the tract of his bright paſſage to the occident | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 25 |
| *Occulted* guilt | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 53 |
| *Occupation.* You that ſtood ſo much upon the voice of occupation | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 38 |
| — An I had been a man of any occupation | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 27 |
| — 'Tis my occupation to be plain | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 541 | 2 | 3 |
| *Occupy.* Theſe villains will make the word captain as odious as the word occupy | 2 *H. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 4 | 18 |
| — And meant indeed to occupy the argument no longer | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 4 | 33 |
| *Occurrents.* So tell him, with the occurrents more or leſs, which have ſolicited | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1041 | 1 | 51 |
| *Ocean.* She is my prize, or ocean whelm them all | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 36 |
| — And calmly run on in obedience, even to our ocean, to our great King John | *K. John.* | 5 | 4 | 410 | 1 | 30 |
| — Alas, poor Duke, the taſk he undertakes, is—numbering ſands, and drinking oceans dry | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 424 | 1 | 21 |
| — I have ſeen the ambitious ocean ſwell, and rage, and foam, to be exalted with the threat'ning clouds | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 39 |
| — At whoſe burden the anger'd ocean foams | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 775 | 1 | 3 |
| — The ocean, over-peering of his liſt, eats not the flats with more impetuous haſte | *Ham.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 51 |
| *Octavia.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Odd.* An odd man, lady? every man is odd | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 22 |
| — The general ſtate, I fear, can ſcarce entreat you to be odd with him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 38 |
| *Odd even.* At this odd even and dull watch of the night | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 8 |
| *Odd numbers.* They ſay there is divinity in odd numbers, either on nativity, chance, or death | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 1 | 41 |
| *Odds.* Is moſt at odds with his own gravity and patience that ever you ſaw | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 1 |
| — Then he ſhall have no odds | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 2 | 42 |
| — Call him a ſlanderous coward and a villain, which to maintain, I would allow him odds | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 43 |
| — For I deſire nothing but odds with England | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 2 | 24 |
| — Yields up his life unto a world of odds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 32 |
| — A poor earl's daughter is unequal odds | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 2 | 14 |
| — Five men to twenty!—tho' the odds be great, I doubt not, uncle, of our victory | 3 *H. vi.* | 1 | 2 | 607 | 1 | 17 |
| — But Hercules himſelf muſt yield to odds | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 4 |
| — 'Twas odds belike when valiant Warwick fled | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 42 |
| — I do not know that Engliſhman alive, with whom my ſoul is any jot at odds | *R. iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 27 |
| — 'Tis honour with moſt lands to be at odds | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 47 |
| — Thou haſt the odds of me, therefore no more | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 11 |
| *Odd's bodikins.* | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 54 |
| *Odes.* Hangs odes upon hawthorns, and elegies on brambles | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 45 |
| *Odours.* The heavens rain odours on you | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 25 |
| — Receives not thy noſe, counſ—odour from me | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 35 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Odsbody!* the turkies in my pannier are quite ſtarv'd | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 33 |
| *Od's heartlings.* | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 39 |
| *Ods pittikins!* | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 2 | 52 |
| *Od's pleſſed will* | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 36 |
| *OEliads.* She gave ſtrange œliads, and moſt ſpeaking looks to noble Edmund | *Lear.* | 4 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 41 |
| *O'erborne* their way | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 14 |
| *O'er-charg'd.* Her heart is but o'er-charg'd; ſhe will recover | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 1 |
| *O'er-eaten.* The bits, and greaſy reliques of her o'er-eaten faith | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 6 |
| *O'er-grown.* Yourſelf, ſo out of thought, and thereto ſo o'er-grown, cannot beqeſtion'd | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 4 | 919 | 2 | 54 |
| *O'er-leap.* Let me o'er-leap that cuſtom | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 23 |
| *O'er-leavens.* Or by ſome habit, that too much o'er-leavens the form of plauſive manners | *Ha.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 16 |
| *O'er-maſter.* For your deſire to know what is between us, o'er-maſter it as you may | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 1 | 35 |
| *O'er-parted.* A little o'er-parted | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 2 |
| *O'er-perch.* With love's light wings did I o'er-perch theſe walls | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 18 |
| *O'er-poſting.* You may thank the unquietneſs for your quiet o'er-poſting that action | *2 H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 55 |
| *O'er-raught.* The villain is o'er-raught all of my money | *Com. of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 39 |
| — Certain players we o'er-raught on the way | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1016 | 2 | 42 |
| *O'er-ſized.* And thus o'er-ſized with coagulate gore | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 20 |
| *O'er-ſkip.* The mind much ſufferance doth o'er-ſkip, when grief hath mates | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 951 | : | 34 |
| *O'er-teemed.* And, for a robe, about her lank and all o'er-teemed loins, a blanket | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 12 |
| *O'er-ween.* Or I o'er-ween to think ſo | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 12 |
| — My eye's too quick, my heart o'er-weens too much | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 46 |
| *Off.* This comes off well; here's a wiſe officer | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 16 |
| — That's off | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 46 |
| — I will practice the inſinuating nod, and be off to them moſt counterfeitly | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 1 | 55 |
| *Offence.* A young man more fit to do another ſuch offence, than die for this | *M. for M.* | 2 | 3 | 84 | 2 | 42 |
| — Hearken after their offence | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 19 |
| — That is the way to make an offence gracious; though few have the grace to do it | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 2 | 49 |
| — And faſter than his tongue did make offence, his eye did heal it up | *As You L. It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 2 | 13 |
| — Methinks, thou art a general offence, and every man ſhould beat thee | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 32 |
| — of mighty note | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 25 |
| — Image of offence | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 44 |
| — What my offence to him is; it is ſomething of my negligence, nothing of my purpoſe | *Ib.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 15 |
| — The offences we have made you do, we'll anſwer | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 50 |
| — Thou art the iſſue of my dear offence | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 2 | 8 |
| — To do offence and ſcath in Chriſtendom | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 43 |
| — Now that their ſouls are top-full of offence | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 44 |
| — If thy offences were upon record, would it not ſhame thee in ſo fair a troop, to read a lecture of them | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 25 |
| — For what offence have I, this fortnight, been a baniſh'd woman from my Harry's bed | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 40 |
| — That argues but the ſhame of your offence, a rotten caſe abides no handling | *2 H. iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 1 | 35 |
| — All offences, my liege, come from the heart | *Henry v.* | 4 | 8 | 536 | 1 | 2 |
| — Had you been as I took you for, I made no offence | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 536 | 1 | 12 |
| — And when I give occaſion of offence, then let me die | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 2 | 17 |
| — A gracious king, that pardons all offences, malice ne'er meant | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 2 | 13 |
| — If no great offence belongs to't, give your friend ſome touch of your late buſineſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 696 | 1 | 60 |
| — 'Twas folly for one poor grain or two to leave unburnt, and ſtill to noſe the offence | *Cor.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 1 | 36 |
| — That, which would appear offence in us, his countenance like richeſt alchymy, will change to virtue and to worthineſs | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 2 | 38 |
| — No, my Brutus; you have ſome ſick offence within your mind | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 1 | 54 |
| — So ſhall he waſte his means, weary his ſoldiers, doing himſelf offence | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | 59 |
| — It is not meet that every nice offence ſhould bear his comment | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 758 | 2 | 63 |
| — In his offence ſhould my performance periſh | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 1 | 782 | 1 | 18 |
| — To make a ſweet lady ſad, is a ſour offence | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 2 | 52 |
| — Pays dear for my offences | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | 30 |
| — And, to bar your offence herein too, I durſt attempt it againſt any lady in the world | *Ib.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 8 |
| — But it is fit, I ſhould commit offence to my inferiors | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 60 |
| — Your pleaſure was my near offence, my puniſhment itſelf, and all my treaſon | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 29 |
| — All's not offence that indiſcretion finds, and dotage terms ſo | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 48 |
| — Yes, by Saint Patrick, but there is, Horatio, and much offence too | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 1 | 32 |
| — With more offences at my beck, than I have thoughts to put them in | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 52 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Offence.* O, my offence is rank, it smells to heaven - | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 14 |
| — In the corrupted currents of this world, offence's gilded hand may shove by justice | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 36 |
| — And, where the offence is, let the great axe fall / - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 2 | 35 |
| — The business of the state does him offence, and he does chide with you | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 21 |
| *Offenceful.* Your most offenceful act was mutually committed | *Measure for Measure.* | 2 | 3 | 85 | 1 | 4 |
| *Offend.* To offend and judge are distinct offices, and of opposed natures | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 25 |
| — I'll so offend, to make offence a skill - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 445 | 1 | 24 |
| — I must offend before I be attainted - - - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 58. | 2 | 40 |
| *Offender.* Let him approach, a stranger, no offender - | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 30. | 2 | 38 |
| — We should have all such offenders so cut off - | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 52. | 2 | 11 |
| — I should melt at offender's tears, and lowly words were ransom for their faults | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 15 |
| *Offer.* If you omit the offer of the time - - | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 688 | 1 | 45 |
| *Offered.* Who seeks, and will not take when 'tis offer'd, shall never find it more | *A. & C.* | 1 | 7 | 73. | 1 | 18 |
| *Offer'st.* Welcome young man; thou offer'st fairly to thy brother's wedding | *As Y. L. It.* | 5 | 4 | 2. | 2 | 30 |
| *Offering.* We of the offering side, must keep aloof from strict arbitrement | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 7 |
| *Office.* Modest office - - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 19 |
| — This is thy office, bear thee well in it - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 131 | 1 | 60 |
| — Time was I did him a desired office, dear almost as his life | *All's Well* | 4 | 3 | 300 | 1 | 10 |
| — Dost thou put upon me at once both the office of God and the devil? one bring thee in grace, and the other brings thee out - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 54 |
| — For little office the hateful commons will perform for us - | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 12 |
| — Master Robert Shallow, chuse what office thou wilt in the land, 'tis thine | 2 *H. iv.* | 3 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 41 |
| — We shall forget the office of our hand, sooner than quittance of desert and merit | *H. v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 20 |
| — I'll bear thy blame, and take thy office from thee, on my peril | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 1 | 63 |
| — The office did distinctly his full function - | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 43 |
| — Then our office may, during his power, go sleep - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 31 |
| — We charge you, that you have contriv'd to take from Rome all season'd office | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 1 | 43 |
| — You shall perceive that a Jack guardant cannot office me from my son Coriolanus | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 735 | 2 | 10 |
| — To sell and mart your offices for gold to undeservers - | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 3 |
| — It is thought abroad, that 'twixt my sheets he has done my office | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1051 | 1 | 18 |
| — You, mistress, that have the office opposite to Saint Peter, and keep the gates of hell | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 44 |
| *Officed.* Although the air of paradise did fan the house and angels offic'd all | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 291 | 2 | 31 |
| *Officer.* What wilt thou do thou peevish officer - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 29 |
| — Fee me an officer, bespeak him a fortnight before: I will have the heart of him, if he forfeit - - | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 205 | 2 | 33 |
| — of a Court of Judicature. D. P. - - | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| — Each takes his fellow for an officer - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 1 | 50 |
| — Cæsar and Antony have ever won more in their officer, than person | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 7 | 821 | 1 | 8 |
| *Officers at arms.* Lord Marshal, command our officers at arms, be ready to direct these home alarms - - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 2 | 10 |
| *Offspring.* Accurs'd the offspring of so foul a fiend - | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 8 | 47 | 1 | 21 |
| *Oil-dry'd* lamp - - | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 18 | 1 | 40 |
| *Oily.* If for I want that glib and oily art, to speak and purpose not | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 38 |
| *Old.* Here will be an old abusing of God's patience and the king's English | *M. W. of W.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 9 |
| — In Ephesus I am but two hours old - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 36 |
| — If a man were porter to hell-gate he would have old turning the key | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 370 | 2 | 18 |
| — Why art thou old, and want'st experience - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 620 | 2 | 53 |
| — The Gods keep you old enough - - | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 34 |
| — Thou should'st not have been old before thou hadst been wise | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 46 |
| *Old age.* That which should accompany old age, as honour, love, obedience, troops of friends, I must not look to have - - | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 58 |
| — that ill layer-up of beauty, can do no more spoil upon my face | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 1 | 35 |
| *Old folks* may feign as they were dead: unwieldy, slow, heavy and pale as lead | *R. & Jul.* | 5 | 5 | 980 | 2 | 24 |
| *Old lad* of the castle - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 38 |
| *Old man.* An old man is twice a child - - | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 37 |
| *Oldness.* Keeps our fortunes from us 'till our oldness cannot relish them | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | | 27 |
| *Olives.* If you will know my house, 'tis at the tuft of olives | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | | 4 |
| — I hold the olive in my hand: my words are as full of peace as matter | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 3 |
| — Peace puts forth her olive every where - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 47 |
| — Prove this a prosperous day, the three-nook'd world shall bear the olive freely | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 1 | 45 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Olive.* I will uſe the olive with my ſword | *Timon of Athens* | 5 | 6 | 825 | 2 | 24 |
| *Olive-branch.* To whom the heavens, in thy nativity, adjudg'd an olive-branch and laurel crown | *3 Henry vi.* | | 6 | 625 | 2 | 23 |
| *Oliver.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| — England all Olivers and Rowlands bred | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 543 | 2 | 35 |
| *Olivia.* D. P. | *Twelfth Night* | | | 307 | | |
| *O Lord, ſir,* a general anſwer to every queſtion | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 2 | 11 |
| *Olympian games.* Promiſe them ſuch rewards as victors wear at the Olympian games | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 38 |
| *Olympian wreſtling.* Like an Olympian wreſtling | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 18 |
| *Olympus.* As if Olympus to a mole-hill ſhould in ſupplication nod | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 1 | 48 |
| — Now climbeth Tamora Olympus' top | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 830 | 1 | 56 |
| — To o'er top old Pelion, or the ſkyiſh head of blue Olympus | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1056 | 1 | 21 |
| *Omen.* And prologue to the omen coming on | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 53 |
| *Ominous.* For Gloſter's dukedom is too ominous | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 618 | 2 | 17 |
| — Thy mother's name is ominous to children | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 44 |
| — This day is ominous, therefore come back | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 885 | 1 | 15 |
| *Omiſſion.* To do what is neceſſary ſeals a commiſſion to a blank of danger | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 48 |
| *Omit* him not; blunt not his love | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 | 37 |
| *Omittance* is no quittance | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 2 | 31 |
| *Omnipotent.* This is the moſt omipotent villain, that ever cry'd, ſtand, to a true man | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 30 |
| *Once.* I pray thee once to night give my ſweet Nan this ring | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 63 | 1 | 29 |
| — If he do require our voice we ought not to deny him | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 1 | 62 |
| *One.* Griev'd I, I had but one? Chid I for that at frugal nature's frame? O one too much by thee! why had I one | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 59 |
| — As I have made ye one, ſo one remain | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 42 |
| *One trunk-inheriting* ſlave | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 23 |
| *Oneyers.* But with nobility, and tranquility; burgomaſters, and great oneyers | *1 Hen. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 44 |
| *Onions.* Eat no onions and garlick, for we are to utter ſweet breath | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 4 | 2 | 192 | 2 | 5 |
| — An onion will do well for ſuch a ſhift | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 253 | 1 | 55 |
| — Mine eyes ſmell onions, I ſhall weep anon | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 1 | 28 |
| — The tears live in an onion that ſhould water this ſorrow | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 21 |
| *Onion-ey'd.* Look, they weep; and I, an aſs, am onion-ey'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 791 | 1 | 17 |
| *Onſet.* And give the onſet to thy good adviee | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 38 |
| — And, for an onſet, Titus to advance thy name | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 2 | 55 |
| *Onward.* When you went onward to this ended action | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 29 |
| *Ooze* of the ſalt deep | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 20 |
| — My ſon i' th' ooze is bedded | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| — As it ebbs, the ſeeds-man upon the ſlime and ooze ſcatters his grain | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 1 | 59 |
| — Our poeſy is as a gum, which oozes from whence 'tis nouriſh'd | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 2 | 11 |
| — The ooze, to ſhew what coaſt thy ſluggiſh crare might eaſilieſt harbour in | *Cymb.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 51 |
| *Oozy bed.* | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 32 |
| *Opal.* The taylor make thy doublet of changeable taffata, for thy mind is a very opal | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 1 | 27 |
| *Ope.* I'll break ope the gate | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 13 |
| — When I ope my lips, let no dog bark | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 54 |
| — Then, heaven, ſet ope thy everlaſting gates | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 9 | 597 | 2 | 59 |
| — Yet that thy brazen gates of heaven may ope | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 23 |
| — Ple pluck'd me ope his doublet, and offer'd them his throat to cut | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 25 |
| *Open.* If I cry out thus upon no trail, never truſt me when I open again | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 41 |
| — What's open made to juſtice that juſtice ſeizes | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 23 |
| — We are too open here to argue this | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 2 | 42 |
| *Operant* poiſon | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 51 |
| — My operant powers their functions leave to do | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 1 |
| *Operations.* I have operations in my head | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 40 | 2 | 34 |
| — If knife, drugs, ſerpents, have edge, ſting, or operation, I am ſafe | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 4 | 13 | 796 | 2 | 37 |
| *Ophelia.* D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| *Opinion.* I cannot put off my opinion ſo eaſily | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 35 |
| — Hold an opinion | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 17 |
| — Say thy opinion | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 2 | 16 |
| — You are now ſail'd into the north of my lady's opinion | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 25 |
| — Be cur'd of this diſeas'd opinion, and betimes; for 'tis moſt dangerous | *W.'s Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 23 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Opinion.* And will not once remove the root of his opinion, which is rotten, as ever oak or ſtone was found | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 11 |
| — I have bought golden opinions from all ſorts of people | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 34 |
| — Makes ſound opinion ſick | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 47 |
| — that did help me to the crown, had ſtill kept loyal to poſſeſſion | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 32 |
| — Thou haſt redeem'd thy loſt opinion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 1 | 18 |
| — If I, my Lord, for my opinion bleed, opinion ſhall be ſurgeon to my hurt | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 2 | 55 |
| — He is return'd, in his opinions, which have ſatisfy'd the king for his divorce | *H. viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 1 | 7 |
| — His own opinion was his law | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 54 |
| — By your teaching and your chaplains' (for ſo we are inform'd) with new opinions, divers and dangerous | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 1 | 26 |
| — that ſo ſticks on Marcius, ſhall of his demerits rob Cominius | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 40 |
| — Every one doth wiſh you had but that opinion of yourſelf, which every noble Roman bears of you | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 2 | 31 |
| — His ſilvers hairs will purchaſe us a good opinion, and buy men's voices to commend our deeds | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 32 |
| — The great Achilles, whom opinion crowns the ſinew and the forehand of our hoſt | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 14 |
| — crowns with the imperial voice | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 58 |
| — Though't be a ſportful combat, yet in this trial much opinion dwells | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 41 |
| — A plague of opinion! a man may wear it on both ſides, like a leather jerkin | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 1 | 24 |
| — That lady is not now living; or this gentleman's opinion, by this, worn out | *Cym.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 17 |
| — If not, the foul opinion you had of her pure honour, gains or loſes your ſword or mine | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 2 | 47 |
| — Some blood drawn on me would beget opinion of my more fierce endeavour | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 1 | 44 |
| — Yet opinion, a ſovereign miſtreſs of effects, throws a more ſafe voice on you | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 3 |
| — And ſpend your rich opinion for the name of a night-brawler | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 33 |
| *Opinion'd.* Let them be opinion'd | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 50 |
| *Opportunity.* To truſt the opportunity of night | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 17 |
| — The double gilt of this opportunity you let time waſh off | *Twelfth Night* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 24 |
| — Set them down for ſluttiſh ſpoils of opportunity, and daughters of the game | *T. & C.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 48 |
| — That opportunity, which then they had to take from us, to reſume we have again | *Cym.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 1 | 48 |
| *Oppoſe.* I do oppoſe my patience to his fury | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 214 | 1 | 61 |
| — thy ſtedfaſt-gazing eyes to mine | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 55 |
| — not Scythia to ambitious Rome | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | 3 |
| — Moſt juſt and heavy cauſes may oppoſe | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 49 |
| *Oppoſed.* And embrac'd, as it were, from the ends of oppoſed winds | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 1 | 333 | 2 | 10 |
| — eyes. | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 441 | 2 | 6 |
| — Whereby we ſtand oppoſed by ſuch means as you yourſelf have forg'd againſt yourſelf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 36 |
| — Not from one oppoſed | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 55 |
| *Oppoſing* freely the beauty of her perſon to the people | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 6 |
| *Oppoſite.* You imagine me too unhurtful an oppoſite | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 18 |
| — Be oppoſite with a kinſman | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 1 | 22 |
| — Your oppoſite hath in him what youth, ſtrength, ſkill, and wrath, can furniſh man withal | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 48 |
| — The moſt ſkilful, bloody and fatal oppoſite | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 27 |
| — Being oppoſites of ſuch repairing natures | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 2 | 30 |
| — Thou art as oppoſite to every good, as the Antipodes are to us | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 57 |
| — To be thus oppoſite with heaven for it requires the royal debt it lent you | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 34 |
| — Daring an oppoſite to every danger | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 1 | 39 |
| — And leave nothing undone, that may fully diſcover him their oppoſite | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 714 | 2 | 57 |
| — He's oppoſite to humanity | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 2 | 12 |
| — Seeing how lothly oppoſite I ſtood to his unnatural purpoſe | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 12 |
| — You have the captives who were the oppoſites of this day's ſtrife | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 31 |
| — By the law of arms thou waſt not bound to anſwer an unknown oppoſite | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 11 |
| — So oppoſite to marriage | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 14 |
| *Oppoſitions.* More remarkable in ſingle oppoſitions | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 38 |
| — The oppoſition of your perſon in trial | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 23 |
| *Oppreſs.* Why doſt thou ſo oppreſs me with thine eyes | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 10 |
| *Oppreſſion.* Cæſar himſelf has work, and our oppreſſion exceeds what we expected | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 7 | 752 | 2 | 29 |
| *Opprobriouſly.* Was not incenſed by his ſubtle mother, to taunt and ſcorn you thus opprobriouſly | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 2 | 37 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Oppugnancy.* Each thing meets in meer oppugnancy | *Troil. and Cref.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 39 |
| *Or.* If you expect ſpoon-meat, or beſpeak a long ſpoon | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 32 |
| *Or ere.* Dying or ere they ſicken | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 1 | 28 |
| *Oracle.* I do believe it againſt an oracle | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 31 |
| — Some or cle me rectify our knowledge | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 26 |
| — As who ſhould ſay, I am Sir Oracle, and when I ope my lips, let no dog bark | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 53 |
| — From the oracle they will bring all | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 34 |
| — Yet ſhall the oracle give reſt to the minds of others | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 40 |
| — The dreadful and the ear deaf'ning voice o' the oracle kin to Jove's thunder | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 343 | 2 | 59 |
| — I do refer me to the oracle; Apollo be my judge | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 1 | 17 |
| — The oracle of Apollo | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 1 | 37 |
| — There is no truth at all i' the oracle: the ſeſſions ſhall proceed; this is mere falſehood | *Ibid* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 1 | 46 |
| — The oracle is fulfill'd; the king's daughter is found | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 28 |
| — I, knowing by Paulina, that the oracle gave hope thou waſt in being, have preſerv'd myſelf to ſee the iſſue | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 33 |
| — Theſe oracles are hardily attain'd and hardly underſtood | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 4 | 578 | 2 | 2 |
| — My oracle, my prophet!—my dear couſin, I as a child, will go by thy direction | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 38 |
| — This oracle of comfort has ſo pleas'd me | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 2 | 27 |
| — Think it a baſtard, whom the oracle hath doubtfully pronounc'd thy throat ſhall cut | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 14 |
| — Let my grave-ſtone be your oracle | *Ibid* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 2 | 57 |
| — Wert thou an oracle to tell me ſo, I'd not believe thee | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 24 |
| *Orange.* Civil as an orange | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 4 |
| — Give not this rotten orange to your friend | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 57 |
| *Oration.* There ſhall I try in my oration, how the people take the cruel iſſue of theſe bloody men | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 54 |
| — Tell me, can you deliver an oration to the emperor with a grace | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 2 | 59 |
| *Orator.* Be not thy tongue thy own ſhame's orator | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 28 |
| — Very good orators, when they are out, they will ſpit | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 49 |
| — He's a good drum, my lord, but a naughty orator | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 60 |
| — The king prettily, methought, did play the orator | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 561 | 1 | 36 |
| — To ſhew how quaint an orator you are | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 10 |
| — I can better play the orator | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 1 | 58 |
| — Full well hath Clifford play'd the orator | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 38 |
| — I'll play the orator as well as Neſtor | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 619 | 1 | 26 |
| — I'll play the orator, as if the golden fee, for which I plead, were for myſelf | *Rich. iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 32 |
| — Poor breathing orators of miſeries | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 2 | 4 |
| — I am no orator, as Brutus is: but, as you know me all, a plain blunt man | *J. Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 2 | 49 |
| — My tears are now prevailing orators | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 841 | 2 | 54 |
| *Orb.* You ſeem to me as Dian in her orb | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 41 |
| — I ſerve the fairy queen to dew her orbs upon the green | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 14 |
| — There's not the ſmalleſt orb, which thou behold'ſt, but in his motion like an angel ſings | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 38 |
| — Foolery, ſir, does walk about the orb, like the ſun | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 33 |
| — And move in that obedient orb again, where you did give a fair and natural light | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 2 | 46 |
| — Below thy ſiſter's orb infect the air | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 25 |
| — Bleſt may you be, that, after this ſtrange ſtarting from your orbs, you may reign in them now | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 9 |
| — By all the operations of the orbs from whom we do exiſt, and ceaſe to be | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 14 |
| *Orchards.* He hath left you all his walks, his private arbours and new-planted orchards on this ſide Tiber | *J. Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 757 | 1 | 24 |
| *Order.* Whilſt to take order for the wrong, I went | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 23 |
| — You muſt confine yourſelf to the modeſt limits of order | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 27 |
| — Stand not upon the order of your going | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 21 |
| — Shall we upon the footing of our land, ſend fair-play orders | *K. John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 2 | 37 |
| — Let order die | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 49 |
| — The devil take order now! I'll to the throng | *Henry v.* | 4 | 5 | 533 | 1 | 51 |
| — Until they hear the order of his death | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 18 |
| — gave each thing view | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 43 |
| — Honeſt Iago hath ta'en order for't | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 2 | 17 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ordered.* And thus my battle shall be ordered | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 26 |
| — Within my tent, his bones to-night shall lie, most like a soldier, order'd honourably | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 5 | 5 | 765 | 2 | 33 |
| — Our country-men are men more order'd, than when Julius Cæsar smil'd at their lack of skill | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 504 | 1 | 57 |
| *Orderly.* You are too blunt; go to it orderly | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 58 |
| — You bid me make it orderly and well | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 44 |
| — Frame yourself to orderly solicits | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 33 |
| *Ordinance.* To yawn, be still, and wonder, when one but of my ordinance stood up to speak of peace or war | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 1 | 6 |
| — Let ordinance come as the gods foresay it | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 28 |
| *Ordinant.* Why, even in that was heaven ordinant | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 19 |
| *Ordinaries.* I did think thee for two ordinaries, to be a pretty wise fellow | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 29 |
| *Ordinary.* The ordinary of Nature's sale-work | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 21 |
| — Will make him fly an ordinary pitch | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 31 |
| — These couchings and these low courtesies might fire the blood of ordinary men | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 1 | 54 |
| — And, for his ordinary, pays his heart, for what his eyes eat only | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 17 |
| — That which ordinary men are fit for, I am qualify'd in | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 25 |
| *Ordure.* As gardeners do with ordure, hide those roots that shall first spring, and be most delicate | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 25 |
| *Ore.* To what metal this counterfeit lump of ore will be melted | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 293 | 2 | 43 |
| — Like some ore, among a mineral of metals base, shews itself pure | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 1 | 1026 | 1 | 53 |
| *Organs.* Given his deputation all the organs of our power | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 2 |
| — Every lovely organ of her life shall come apparell'd in more precious habit | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 41 |
| — Thy small pipe is as the maidens organ, shrill and sound | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 55 |
| — When the mind is quicken'd, out of doubt, the organ, though defunct and dead be- | | | | | | |
| — fore, break up their drowsy grave | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 15 |
| — As if those organs had deceptious functions, created only to calumniate | *Tr. & Cr.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 24 |
| — I will be rul'd; the rather, if you could devise it so, that I might be the organ | *Ham.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 2 | 60 |
| *Organ-pipe.* And from the organ-pipe of frailty, sings | *K. John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 31 |
| *Orgillous.* The princes orgillous their high blood chaf'd | *Prol. to Troilus and Cress.* | | | 857 | 1 | 2 |
| *Orisons.* Your too much love and care of me, are heavy orisons 'gainst this poor wretch | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 41 |
| — Nay, stay; let's hear the orisons he makes | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 31 |
| — Or have charg'd him at the sixth hour of morn, at noon, at midnight, to encounter me with orisons | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 4 | 896 | 1 | 45 |
| — I have need of many orisons to move the heavens to smile upon my state | *Rom. & J.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 1 | 59 |
| — In thy orisons be all my sins remember'd | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 11 |
| *Orlando.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Orleans.* D. P. — *Henry v.* p. 509. —, a bastard of. D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| — Master gunner of Orleans and his son. D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 543 | | |
| — Rescu'd is Orleans from the English wolves | *Ibid.* | 1 | 6 | 549 | 2 | 31 |
| *Ornament.* The old ornament of his cheek | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 38 |
| — Would'st thou have that which thou esteem'st the ornament of life, and live a coward in thine own esteem | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 44 |
| — The world is still deceiv'd with ornament | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 2 |
| — Hiding the grossness with fair ornament | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 8 |
| — Thus ornament is but the guiled shore to a most dangerous sea | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 25 |
| — And so prove, as ornament oft does, too dangerous | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 32 |
| *Orodes.* Thy Pacorus, Orodes! pays this for Marcus Crassus | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 1 | 781 | 2 | 53 |
| *Orphan-heirs* of fixed destiny | *Merry W. of Windf.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 30 |
| *Orpheus'* lute was strung with poet's sinews | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 22 |
| — Effects of his lute | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 23 |
| — drew trees, stones and stoods | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 60 |
| *Orsino.* D. P. | *Twelfth Night.* | | | 307 | | |
| *Ort.* Some slender ort of his remainder | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 1 | 5 |
| — The fractions of her faith, orts of her love | *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 4 |
| *Orthographer.* Now is he turn'd orthographer | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 55 |
| *Orthography.* Such rackers of orthography as to speak, dout, fine, when he should say doubt | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 2 | 40 |
| *Osiers.* The rank of osiers | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 7 |
| *Osprey.* He'll be to Rome as is the osprey to the fish, who takes by sovereignty of nature | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 36 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Offa.* 'Till our ground, fingeing his pate againſt the burning zone, make Offa like a wart | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | 16 |
| *Oſtent.* Like one well ſtudied in a ſad oſtent to pleaſe his grandam | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 2 | 5 |
| — Such fair oſtents of love | *Ibid.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 2 | 9 |
| — Giving full trophy, ſignal and oſtent, quite from himſelf, to God | *Henry v.* | 5 | cb. | 538 | 1 | 10 |
| *Oſtentare* to ſhew, as it were, his inclination | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 44 |
| *Oſtentation.* Maintain a mourning oſtentation | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 19 |
| — Theſe ſummer flies have blown me full of maggot oſtentation | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 15 |
| — Make good this oſtentation, and you ſhall divide in all with us | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 710 | 1 | 7 |
| — Have prevented the oſtentation of our love | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 50 |
| — And keeping ſuch vile company as thou art, hath in reaſon taken from me all oſtentation of ſorrow | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 38 |
| — No noble rite, nor formal oſtentation | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 2 | 31 |
| *Oſtler.* Out, you rogue! ſhall I be your oſtler | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 1 | 21 |
| *Oſtrick.* D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| *Oſtridge.* But I'll make thee eat iron like an oſtridge | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 16 |
| *Oſwald.* D. P. | *Lear.* | | | 928 | | |
| *O' the hoof.* Trudge, plod, away, o' the hoof | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 25 |
| OTHELLO. | | | | 1043 | | |
| *Othergates.* If he had not been in drink, he would have tickled you othergates than he did | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 37 |
| *Otherwhere.* The king hath ſent me otherwhere | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 1 | 59 |
| *Otter,* Sir John; why an otter? why? ſhe's neither fiſh, nor fleſh, a man knows not where to have her | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 52 |
| *Ottomites.* | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 1 | 45 |
| — And do undertake this preſent war againſt the Ottomites | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 12 |
| — Are we turn'd Turks: and to ourſelves do that, which heaven hath forbid the Ottomites | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 5 |
| *Over-bear.* Egeus, I will over-bear your will | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 40 |
| *Overborne.* The ecſtacy hath ſo much overborne her | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 13 |
| — Have every pelting river made ſo proud that they have overborne their continents | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 1 |
| *Over-bulk.* Breed a nurſery of like evil, to over-bulk us all | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 21 |
| *Overcome.* Can ſuch things be, and overcome us like a ſummer's cloud | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 2 |
| *Over-daring* Talbot hath ſullied all his gloſs of former honour | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 10 |
| *Over-done,* Mrs. D. P. | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | | | 75 | | |
| *Over-earneſt.* When you are over-earneſt with your Brutus, he'll think your mother chides and leave you ſo | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 1 | 27 |
| *Over-glance.* I will over-glance the ſuperſcript | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 16 |
| *Overgone.* Sad-hearted man, much overgone with care | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 1 | 19 |
| *Over-luſty.* When a man is over-luſty at legs, then he wears wooden nether-ſtocks | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 942 | 2 | 49 |
| *Over-maſter'd.* To be over-maſter'd with a piece of valiant duſt | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 1268 | 1 | 7 |
| *Over-matching.* And ſpend her ſtrength with over-matching waves | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 607 | 2 | 52 |
| *Over-peer.* As it were the pageants of the ſea, do over-peer the petty traffickers, that curtſy to them | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 1 | 16 |
| — Went, thro' a ſecret grate of iron bars, in yonder tower, to over-peer the city | *1 H. vi.* | 1 | 4 | 545 | 1 | 32 |
| —. | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 2 | 15 |
| *Over-peering.* The ocean over-peering of his liſt | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 51 |
| *Over-proud.* We think him over-proud and under-honeſt | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 50 |
| *Over-reach.* We'll over-reach the grey-beard, Gremio | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 20 |
| *Over-read.* You ſhall anon over-read it at your pleaſure | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 54 |
| *Over-roaſted,* rather: ready long ago | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 32 |
| *Over-ſcutcht.* And ſung thoſe tunes to the over-ſcutcht huſwives, that he heard the carmen whiſtle | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 1 | 1 |
| *Overſhot.* So ſtudy evermore is overſhot | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 42 |
| — 'Tis not the firſt time you were overſhot | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 9 |
| *Over-ſights.* You do draw my ſpirits from me with new lamenting ancient over-ſights | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 2 | 49 |
| *Overt.* To vouch this, is no proof; without more certain and more overt teſt | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 1 | 20 |
| *Overtake.* When ſhe is able to overtake ſeventeen years old | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 27 |
| *Overthrow.* His overthrow heap'd happineſs upon him; for then, and not 'till then, he felt himſelf | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 25 |
| *Overthrown.* You're ſham'd, you are overthrown, you are undone for ever | *M. W. of W.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 51 |
| — All the preparation overthrown | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 83 |

Over-

| | | A | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Overthrown.* You have wreſtled well, and overthrown more than your enemies | *As Y. L. It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 44 |
| — O poor Orlando! thou art overthrown, or Charles, or ſomething weaker, maſters thee | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 53 |
| *Overture.* Without more overture | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 20 |
| — It was he that made the overture of thy treaſons to us | *Lear.* | 5 | 7 | 952 | 2 | 13 |
| *Over-ween.* Mowbray, you over-ween, to take it ſo | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 1 | 22 |
| — Thou doſt over-ween in all | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 2 | 34 |
| *Over-weening.* Upon this over-weening traitor's foot | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 6 |
| — rags of France | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 4 |
| *Over-whelming* brows | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 35 |
| *Ought.* Said this other day, you ought him a thouſand pound | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 1 | 7 |
| *Ovidius Naſo* was the man; and why, indeed, *Naſo*, but for ſmelling out the odoriferous flowers of fancy | *Lov.'s Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 7 |
| *Ovid.* I am here with thee and thy goats, as the moſt capricious poet, honeſt Ovid, was among the Goths | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 13 |
| — As Ovid be an out-caſt quite abjur'd | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 38 |
| — 'Tis Ovid's Metamorphoſis | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 1 | 52 |
| *Ounce.* | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 50 |
| *Ouphes.* Like urchins, ouphes, and fairies green and white | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 34 |
| — Strew good luck, ouphes, on every ſacred room | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 50 |
| *Ouſel.* | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 43 |
| *Out* three years old | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 15 |
| —, alas! you'd be ſo lean | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 46 |
| — with it boldly, man | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 6 |
| — But, out, alas! we bodg'd again | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 607 | 2 | 49 |
| —, devil! I remember them too well | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 2 |
| — I honour him even out of your report | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 26 |
| *Out-craſted.* That drug-damn'd Italy hath out-crafted him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 | 54 |
| *Out-dares.* O noble fellow! who, ſenſible, out-dares his ſenſeleſs ſword | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 26 |
| *Out of door.* All of her, that is out of door, moſt rich | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 22 |
| *Out-face.* We ſhall have old ſwearing, that they did give the rings away to men; but we'll out-face them, and out-ſwear them too | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 2 | 219 | 1 | 4 |
| *Out-fac'd.* Then did we two ſet on you four; and with a word, out-fac'd you from your prize | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 12 |
| *Out-facing* boys | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 4 |
| *Out-goes.* He out-goes the very heart of kindneſs | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 2 | 14 |
| *Out of hand.* We will proclaim you out of hand | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 62 |
| *Out-laws.* D. P. | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | | | 23 | | |
| — A poor unminded out-law ſneaking home | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 2 | 21 |
| — As an out-law in a caſtle keeps, and uſeth it to patronage his theft | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 1 | 58 |
| *Out on thee,* villain | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 42 |
| *Out-paramour'd.* And in woman out-paramour'd the Turk | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 44 |
| *Out-peer.* Could not out-peer theſe twain | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 47 |
| *Outrages.* You do no outrages on ſilly women or poor paſſengers | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 2 | 1 |
| — Uncivil outrages | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 42 |
| — She will do deſperate outrage on herſelf | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 15 |
| — O, prepoſterous and frantick outrage, end thy damned ſpleen | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 4 | 647 | 2 | 60 |
| — Seal up the mouth of outrage for a while, 'till we can clear theſe ambiguities | *R. & Jul.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 1 | 29 |
| *Out-run.* Can we out-run the heavens? good Margaret ſtay | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 1 | 19 |
| *Out-ſell.* Her pretty action did out-ſell her gift | *Cymbeline* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 43 |
| — From every one the beſt ſhe hath, and ſhe of all compounded, out-ſells them all | *Ib.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 9 |
| *Out-ſpeaks.* Which I find at ſuch proud rate, that it out-ſpeaks poſſeſſion of a ſubject | *H. viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 33 |
| *Out-ſtare.* He's gone to the king; I'll follow, and out-ſtare him | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 50 |
| *Out-ſtood.* I have out-ſtood my time | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 901 | 2 | 12 |
| *Out-ſtretch'd.* With an out-ſtretch'd throat, I'll tell the world, aloud, what man thou art | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 37 |
| *Out-ſtrip* all praiſe, and make it halt behind her | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 29 |
| — If thou wilt out-ſtrip death, go croſs the ſeas | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 45 |
| *Out-tongue.* My ſervices, which I have done the ſignory, ſhall out-tongue his complaints | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1045 | 2 | 52 |
| *Out-vied.* By your firm promiſe; Gremio is out-vied | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 2 | 20 |
| *Out upon thee.* There's too much out upon thee! I'll pray thee, let me in | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 21 |
| *Out-wall.* For confirmation that I am much more than my out-wall, open this purſe | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 2 | 16 |
| *Outward.* But like a common and an outward man | *All's Well.* | 3 | 1 | 290 | 1 | 86 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Outward.* | I do not think ſo fair an outward, and ſuch ſtuff within, endows a man but he — — — *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 11 |
| *Out-wear.* | Come, come away! the ſun is high, and we outwear the day *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 56 |
| *Out-worths.* | A beggar's look out-worths a noble's blood — *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 42 |
| *Ouze.* | As is the ouze and bottom of the ſea with ſunken wreck — *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 8 |
| *Ouzel.* | Alas, a black ouzel, couſin Shallow — *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 484 | 1 | 21 |
| *Owches.* | — — — *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 14 |
| *Ow'dſt.* | Shall ever med'cine thee to that ſweet ſleep which thou ow'dſt yeſterday *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 106 | 1 | 40 |
| *Owes.* | This is no mortal buſineſs, nor no ſound the earth owes — *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 61 | 2 | 32 |
| — | If not a feedary, but only he, owe, and ſucceed by weakneſs *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 4 |
| — | What art thou, that keep'ſt me out from the houſe I owe *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 14 |
| — | I will owe thee an anſwer — *Much Ado About Nath.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 54 |
| — | To parley with the ſole inheritor of all perfections that a man may owe *Love's L. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 11 |
| — | Churl, upon thy eyes I throw all the power this charm doth owe *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 42 |
| — | My heart will not confeſs, he owes the malady that does my life beſiege *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 18 |
| — | I am not worthy of the wealth I owe — *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 56 |
| — | Better 'twere that all the miſeries which nature owes were mine at once *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 2 | 14 |
| — | The jeweller that owes the ring is ſent for — *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 1 | 2 |
| — | The ſervice and the loyalty I owe, in doing it, pays itſelf — *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 18 |
| — | Which owe the crown that thou o'er-maſtereſt — *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 19 |
| — | Well, ſee to live: I will not touch thine eye, for all the treaſure that thine uncle owes *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 425 | 1 | 2 |
| — | What is the groſs ſum that I owe thee?—Marry if thou wert an honeſt man, thyſelf and the money too — — 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 41 |
| — | I owe them ſtill my life and ſervices — *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 18 |
| — | One time will owe another — — *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 2 | 41 |
| — | Bear our hack'd targets like the men that owe them — *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 31 |
| — | What a full fortune does the thick lips owe, if he can carry 't thus *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1024 | 1 | 40 |
| *Ow'd.* | Beſeech you, Sir, remember ſince you ow'd no more to time than I do now *W.'s Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 48 |
| — | To throw away the deareſt thing he ow'd as 'twere a careleſs trifle *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 24 |
| — | That blood which ow'd the breadth of all this iſle, three foot of it doth hold *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 4 |
| *Ow'ſt.* | Thou doſt here uſurp the name thou ow'ſt not — *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 62 | 2 | 27 |
| — | Lend leſs than thou ow'ſt — — *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 15 |
| *Owls.* | There I couch where owls do cry — *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 27 |
| — | We talk with goblins, owls, and elviſh ſprights — *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 23 |
| — | Good night, my good owl — *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 22 |
| — | Some keep back the clamorous owl that nightly hoots, and wonders at our quaint ſpirits — — *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 27 |
| — | It was the owl that ſhriek'd, the fatal bellman, which gives the ſtern'ſt good night *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 369 | 2 | 34 |
| — | I heard the owl ſcream, and the crickets cry — *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 369 | 2 | 26 |
| — | A faulcon, tow'ring in her pride of place was by a mouſing owl hawk'd at and kill'd *Ib.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 2 | 6 |
| — | For night-owls ſhriek, where mounting larks ſhould ſing — *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | 1 | 29 |
| — | Thou ominous and fearful owl of death — *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 18 |
| — | And boding ſcritch owls make the concert full — *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 550 | 1 | 13 |
| — | Our ſoldiers'—like the night-owl's lazy flight — *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 55 |
| — | Bring forth that fatal ſcritch owl to our houſe — *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 2 | 45 |
| — | And like the owl by day, if he ariſe, be mock'd and wond'red at — *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 45 |
| — | The owl ſhriek'd at thy birth — — *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 1 | 25 |
| — | Out on ye, owls! nothing but ſongs of death — *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 2 | 46 |
| — | The bird of night did ſit, even at noon day, upon the market place, hooting and ſhrieking — — — *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 9 |
| — | Here nothing breeds, unleſs the nightly owl, or fatal raven *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 835 | 2 | 5 |
| — | I bade the vile owl go learn me the tenour of the proclamation, and he rails upon me *Troil. and Creſ.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 4 |
| — | To be a comrade with the wolf and owl — *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 545 | 1 | 5 |
| — | The owl was a baker's daughter — — *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 3 |
| *Own.* | The noble duke hath ſworn, his coming is but for his own *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 2 | 7 |
| *Own'ſelf.* | To thine own'ſelf be true — — *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 7 |
| *Ox.* | The ox hath therefore ſtretch'd his yoke in vain *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 1 |
| — | As the ox hath his bow, Sir, ſo man hath his deſires — *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 2 | 8 |
| *Oxen,* | and wain-ropes, cannot hale them together — *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 6 |
| — | And we ſhall feed like oxen at a ſtall, the better cheriſh'd ſtill the nearer death *1 H. iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 1 | 2 |
| *Ox-beaſt.* | I'd ſet an ox-head, to your lion's hide, and make a monſter of you *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 395 | 1 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ox-lips.* Where ox-lips and the nodding violet grows | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 48 |
| *Oxford,* Earl. D. P. 3 *Henry vi.* p. 623. —. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| — Ever witneſs for him thoſe twins of learning, which ye rais'd in you, Ipſwich and Oxford | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 20 |
| *O-yes.* Crier Hobgoblin make the fairy o-yes | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 5 | 30 |
| — Fame, with her loud'ſt o-yes, cries, this is he | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 3 | 20 |
| *Oyſter.* Why, then the world's mine oyſter, which I with ſword will open | *M. W. of W.* | 2 | 2 | 53 | 2 | 47 |
| — Love may transform me to an oyſter | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 4 | 59 |
| — As much as an apple doth an oyſter, and all one | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | 1 | 37 |
| — The firm Roman to great Ægypt ſends this treaſure of an oyſter | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 1 | 11 |
| — Can'ſt tell how an oyſter makes his ſhell | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 25 |
| *Oyſter-wench.* Off goes his bonnet to an oyſter-wench | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 415 | 4 | 7 |

P.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *PACK.* Seek ſhelter, pack | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 25 |
| — If every one know us, and we know none, 'tis time, I think, to trudge, pack and be gone | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 112 | 1 | 2 |
| — If ſhe do bid me pack, I'll give her thanks | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 26 |
| — Sorrow on thee, and all the pack of you | *Ibid* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 7 | 34 |
| — God keep the prince from all the pack of you! a knot you are of damned blood-ſuckers | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 3 | 651 | 2 | 15 |
| — Pour out the pack of matter to mine ear, the good and bad together | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 8 |
| — Hence, pack | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 828 | 3 | 37 |
| — Go pack with them, and give the mother gold | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 2 | 40 |
| — And we'll wear out, in a wall'd priſon, packs and ſects of great ones | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 1 | 54 |
| — A pack of bleſſings lights upon thy back | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 980 | 1 | 0 |
| *Pack'd.* Who, I believe, was pack'd in all this wrong, hir'd to it by your brother | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 1432 | 3 | 53 |
| — Till George be pack'd with poſt-horſe up to heaven | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 635 | 1 | 32 |
| — Where for theſe many hundred years the bones of all my buried anceſtors are pack'd | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 7 | 44 |
| *Pack-horſes.* Pack-horſes, and hollow-pamper'd jades of Aſia | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 483 | 1 | 35 |
| — I was a pack-horſe in his great affairs | *Richard iii* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 7 |
| *Packing.* Here's packing, with a witneſs, to deceive us all | *Tam. of the Shrew* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 2 | 53 |
| — Faith and I'll ſend him packing | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 55 |
| — Be packing therefore thou that waſt a knight | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 1 | 16 |
| — And bid my eyes be packing with my heart | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 38 |
| — Ere a fortnight make me older, I'll ſend ſome packing, that yet think not on't | *R. iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 7 | 48 |
| — What are you packing, ſirrah? come hither | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 16 |
| — What hath been ſeen, either in ſnuffs and packings of the dukes | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 94 | 1 | 44 |
| *Pace,* Dr. | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 68 | 1 | 25 |
| — If you can pace your wiſdom in that good path, that I would wiſh it go | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 50 | 2 | 28 |
| — Indeed he has no pace, but runs where he will | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 301 | 1 | 8 |
| — I will even take my leave of you, and pace ſoftly towards my kinſman's | *W.'s Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 345 | 3 | 17 |
| — Nor bruiſe her flow'rets with the armed hoofs of hoſtile paces | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 441 | 2 | 6 |
| — And with modeſt paces came to the altar | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 22 |
| — Bring me word thither, how the world goes; that to the pace of it I may ſpur on my journey | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 10 | 711 | 1 | 48 |
| — I cannot bring my tongue to ſuch a pace | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 56 |
| *Pacorus.* Thy Pacorus, Orodes! pays this for Marcus Craſſus | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 1 | 781 | 1 | 53 |
| *Paction.* Thruſt in between the paction of theſe kingdoms | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 1 | 16 |
| *Paddle.* Didſt thou not ſee her paddle in the palm of his hand | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 5 |
| *Paddock* calls | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 1 | 363 | 1 | 14 |
| *Padling.* But to be padling palms, and pinching fingers | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 34 |
| *Padua.* Fair Padua, nurſery of arts | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 7 |
| *Pagan.* Moſt beautiful Pagan, moſt ſweet Jew | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 3 | 204 | 1 | 22 |
| — What a pagan raſcal is this? an infidel | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 450 | 1 | 78 |
| — What pagan may that be | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 26 |
| — Their cloaths are after ſuch a pagan cut too, that, ſure, they have worn out chriſten-dom | *Henry viii* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 39 |
| *Page* well-reputed | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 1 | 59 |
| —, Mr.—Mrs.—William—Ann. D. P. | *Merry W. of Wind* | | | 45 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Page.* Skirted Page | *Merry W. of Windf.* | 1 | 3 | 45 | 2 | 27 |
| —. D. P. *As You Like It.* p. 223. | —. D. P. *T. of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| —. D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 697 | | |
| — As pages follow'd him, even at the heels in golden multitudes | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 2 | 35 |
| — Will these moist trees, that have out-liv'd the eagle, page thy heels | *Timon of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 39 |
| — Their dwarfish pages were as cherubims, all gilt | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 18 |
| *Pageant.* Insubstantial pageant | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 47 |
| — of delight play'd at Pentecost | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 2 | 32 |
| — Shall we their fond pageant see | *Midsf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 27 |
| — As it were the pageants of the sea | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 1 | 15 |
| — This wide and universal theatre presents more woful pageants than the scene wherein we play in | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 6 |
| — If you will see a pageant truly play'd | *Ibid.* | | 4 | 24 | 1 | 12 |
| — A woeful pageant have we here beheld | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 26 |
| — Being a woman, I will not be slack, to play my part in fortune's pageant | *2 Hen. vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 19 |
| — The flattering index of a direful pageant | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 66 | 1 | 12 |
| — Thou hast seen these signs; they are black vesper's pageants | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 79 | 2 | 40 |
| — With ridiculous and awkward action (which, slanderer, he imitation calls) he pageants us | *Troilus and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 22 |
| — Let Patroclus make demands to me, you shall see the pageant of Ajax | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 1 | 32 |
| — 'Tis a pagent, to keep us in false gaze | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 1 | 29 |
| *Paid.* He is well paid that is well satisfy'd | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 1 | 52 |
| — Sorry that you have paid too much, and sorry that you are paid too much | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 42 |
| — And, though he came our enemy, remember he was paid for that | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 45 |
| *Pain.* Accounted to the law upon that pain | *Measure for Measure.* | 5 | 4 | 81 | 1 | 16 |
| — If you were in pain, master, this knave would go sore | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 2 | 53 |
| — I thank you for those pains | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 19 |
| — Quibble on the word | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 20 |
| — Friar, I must intreat your pains | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 145 | 2 | 42 |
| — Herein mean I to enrich my pain | *Midsf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 46 |
| — And for the contents' sake, are sorry for our pains | *All's Well.* | 3 | 1 | 291 | 1 | 20 |
| — But rather make you thank your pains for it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 301 | 2 | 51 |
| — Kind gentlemen your pains are register'd where every day I turn the leaf to read them | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 361 | 1 | 2 |
| — 'Tis time to speak, my pains are quite forgot | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 1 |
| — Thank you for your pains and courtesy | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 2 | 751 | 1 | 30 |
| — Yet may your pains, six months, be quite contrary | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 42 |
| — And her presence shall quite strike off all service I have done, in most accepted pain | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 6 |
| — You lay out too much pains for purchasing but trouble | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 6 |
| — How light and portable my pain seems now, when that which makes me bend, makes the king bow | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 951 | 1 | 36 |
| — One pain is lessen'd by another's anguish | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 2 | 1 |
| — I would not have thee linger in thy pain | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 2 | 40 |
| *Pain'd.* Your vassal have employ'd, and pain'd your unknown sovereignty | *M. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 2 | 3 |
| *Paint.* Yea, or to paint himself | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 47 |
| — The world is too good to paint out her wickedness | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 40 |
| — till a horse may mire upon your face | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 48 |
| *Pain'ed.* Let me be vilely painted | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 57 |
| — Is not more ugly to the thing that helps it, that is my deed to my most painted word | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 27 |
| *Painted-cloth.* But I answer you right painted-cloth, from whence you have studied your questions | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 16 |
| *Painted tyrant.* As a painted tyrant, Pyrrhus stood | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 27 |
| *Painter.* D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| — Ay, a tailor, Sir; a stone-cutter, or a painter could not have made him so ill | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 15 |
| — And the painter with his nets | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 53 |
| *Painting.* Reechy painting | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 26 |
| — Your hands in your pocket, like a man after the old painting | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 50 |
| — The madams too, not us'd to toil, did almost sweat to bear the pride upon them, that their very labour was to them as a painting | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 22 |
| — If any such be here that love this painting wherein you see me smear'd | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 700 | 2 | 48 |
| — I have heard of your paintings too, well enough | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 3 | 16 |
| *Palabras,* neighbour Verges | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 2 | 22 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Palaces.* Gorgeous palaces | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 46 |
| — My gorgeous palace, for a hermitage | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 48 |
| — Reproach and beggary is crept into the palace of our king, and all by thee | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 50 |
| — The palace full of tongues, of eyes, of ears | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 20 |
| — A grac'd palace | *Lear* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 42 |
| — And never from this palace of dim death depart again | *Romeo and Jul.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 7 |
| — As where's that palace, whereunto foul things ſometimes intrude not | *Othello* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 3 |
| *Palating.* (Not palating the taſte of her diſhonour) | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 39 |
| *Pale.* For fear, I promiſe you, if I look pale | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 51 |
| — Why ſhould we, in the compaſs of a pale, keep law, and form, and due proportion | *R. ii.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 53 |
| — Behold, the Engliſh beach pales in the flood with men, with wives and boys | *Henry v.* | 5 | *ch.* | 356 | 2 | 58 |
| — And will you pale your head in Henry's glory | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 24 |
| — Look I ſo pale, lord Dorſet, as the reſt | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 41 |
| — Whate'er the ocean pales, or ſky inclips, is thine if thou wilt have it | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 1 |
| — as thy ſmock | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 51 |
| *Pale-fac'd.* Frighting her pale-fac'd villages with war | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 11 |
| *Paleſtine.* I know a lady in Venice, would have walk'd bare-foot to Paleſtine, for a touch of his nether lip | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 1 | 33 |
| *Palfreys.* It is the prince of Palfreys | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 525 | 2 | 10 |
| *Palfry.* In Cheapſide ſhall my palfry go to graſs | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 4 |
| — Provide two proper palfries black as jet | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 44 |
| *Pall.* Come thick night, and pall thee in the dunneſt ſmoke of hell | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 26 |
| *Pallas.* | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 25 |
| *Pall'd.* I'll never follow thy pall'd fortunes more | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 17 |
| *Pallets.* Upon uneaſy pallets ſtretching thee | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 1 | 2 |
| *Palliament.* This palliament of white and ſpotleſs hue: and name thee in election for the empire | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | 58 |
| *Palms.* But to be paddling palms, and pinching fingers | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 34 |
| — As now again to ſnatch our palm from palm | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 50 |
| — And bear the palm, for having bravely ſhed thy wife and childrens blood | *Cor.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 1 | 30 |
| — Here's a palm preſages chaſtity | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 42 |
| — Nay, if an oily palm be not a fruitful prognoſtication, I cannot ſcratch mine ear | *Ib.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 48 |
| — You ſhall ſee him a palm in Athens again, and flouriſh with the higheſt | *T. of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 815 | 2 | 33 |
| — What he ſhall receive of us in duty gives us more palm in beauty than we have | *Troi. and Creſſ* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 2 | 22 |
| — Lime kilns i' the palm | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 45 |
| — As love between them like the palm might flouriſh | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 10 |
| — He takes her by the palm | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 74 |
| *Palmers.* And palm to palm is holy palmers' kiſs | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 43 |
| — Where do the palmers lodge | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 292 | 2 | 26 |
| *Palmer's walking-ſtaff.* My ſceptre, for a palmer's walking-ſtaff | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 51 |
| *Palmer's ſtaff.* That hand is made to graſp a palmer's ſtaff | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 27 |
| *Palmy.* In the moſt high and palmy ſtate of Rome | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 43 |
| *Palpable.* This palpable groſs play | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 2 | 33 |
| — a very palpable hit | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 2 | 5 |
| *Palſy.* How quickly ſhould this arm of mine, now priſoner to the palſy, chaſtiſe thee | *R. ii.* | 3 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 21 |
| — The palſy, and not fear, provokes me | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 24 |
| — Cold palſies | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 43 |
| — And with a palſy fumbling on his gorget, ſhake in and out the rivet | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 46 |
| *Palter.* Be theſe juggling fiends no more believ'd that palter with us in a double ſenſe | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 46 |
| — What other bond, than ſecret Romans, that have ſpoke the word, and will not palter | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 12 |
| — Dodge and palter in the ſhifts of lowneſs | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 2 | 15 |
| — A whoreſon dog, that ſhall palter thus with us | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 35 |
| — Adieu, you palter | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 2 | 46 |
| *Palt'ring.* This palt'ring becomes not Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 2 | 31 |
| *Paly lips.* | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 33 |
| *Paly aſhes.* The roſes in thy lips and cheeks ſhall fade to paly aſhes | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 29 |
| *Pancakes.* That ſwore by his honour they were good pancakes | *As You Like It* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 2 | 25 |
| — I'll ſtand to it that the pancakes were naught, and the muſtard was good | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 2 | 27 |
| *Pandar.* To whom you would have been a pandar | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 5 |
| — Troilus the firſt employer of pandars | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 13 |
| — Camillo was his help in this, his pandar | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 53 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pandar.* With his cap in hand, like a base pandar, hold the chamber door | *Henry v.* | 4 | 5 | 535 | 1 | 43 |
| — Let all pitiful goers-between be call'd to the world's end after my name, call them all pandars | *Troilus and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 2 | 12 |
| — As many as be here of Pandar's hall, your eyes, half out, weep out Pandar's fall | *Ib.* | 5 | 11 | 8[illegible] | | 13 |
| — Thou art the pandar to her dishonour | *Cymbeline* | 3 | 4 | 5[illegible] | | 14 |
| — And reason Pandar's will | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1022 | | 15 |
| *Pandarly* rascals | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | | 16 |
| *Pandarus* of Troy | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 47 | | 17 |
| — I would play lord Pandarus of Phrygia, sir, to bring a Cressida to this Troilus | *Tw. Nt* | 3 | 1 | 32[illegible] | | 17 |
| —. D. P. | *Troilus and Cress.* | | | 85[illegible] | | |
| *Pandulphe*, Cardinal. D. P. | *King John.* | | | 387 | | |
| *Fang.* Say, that some lady, as, perhaps there is, hath for your love as great a pang of heart as you have for Olivia | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 217 | | 45 |
| — Here's the pang that pinches | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | | 56 |
| *Pang'd.* How thy memory will then be pang'd by me | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 51[illegible] | | 31 |
| *Panging.* 'Tis a sufferance, panging as soul and body's severing | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | | 16 |
| *Pannel.* Then one of you will prove a shrunk pannel, and, like green timber, warp, warp | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 739 | | 37 |
| *Pansies.* There is pansies, that's for thoughts | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1056 | | 31 |
| *Pant.* Find we a time for frighted peace to pant | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 441 | | 7 |
| *Pantaloon.* The sixth age shifts into the lean and slipper'd pantaloon | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | | 38 |
| — That we might beguile the old pantaloon | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | | 31 |
| *Pantheon.* And in the sacred pantheon her espouse | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 838 | 2 | 59 |
| *Panther.* To hunt the panther and the hart with me with horn and hound, we'll give your grace *bon-jour* | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 836 | | 19 |
| — I have dogs, my lord, will rouse the proudest panther in the chase | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 838 | 2 | 61 |
| — Straight will I bring you to the loathsome pit, where I espied the panther fast asleep | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 839 | 2 | 46 |
| *Panthino.* D. P. | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | | | 23 | | |
| *Pantingly.* She heav'd the name of 'father' pantingly forth, as if it press'd her heart | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 49 |
| *Pantler*, butler, cook, both dame and servant | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 45 |
| — He would have made a good pantler; he would have chipp'd bread well | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 32 |
| — A hilding, for a livery, a squire's cloth, a pantler, not so eminent | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 503 | 2 | 47 |
| *Pap.* Thou hast thump'd him with thy bird-bolt under the left pap | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 160 | | 24 |
| *Paper.* 'Till she have writ a sheet of paper | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 55 |
| — Now you talk of a sheet of paper | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 57 |
| — She found Benedick and Beatrice between the sheets | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | | 1 |
| — He hath not eat paper, as it were, he hath not drunk ink | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 54 |
| — Here is a letter, lady; the paper as the body of my friend, and every word in it a gaping wound, issuing life blood | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 19 |
| — What presence must not know, from where you do remain, let paper show | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | | 9 |
| — Thou givest so long, Timon, I fear me thou wilt give thyself away in paper shortly | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | | 21 |
| — O damned paper, black as the ink that's on thee | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 1 | 51 |
| — What shall I need to draw my sword? the paper hath cut her throat already | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 96[illegible] | | 16 |
| — Shut your mouth, dame, or with this paper shall I stop it | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 14 |
| *Paper-bullets* of the brain awe a man from the career of his humour | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 10 |
| *Paper-fac'd villain.* | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | | 27 |
| *Paper-mill.* And, contrary to the king, his crown, and dignity, thou hast built a paper-mill | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 23 |
| *Parable.* Thou shalt never get a secret from me but by a parable | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 5 | 32[illegible] | | 6 |
| *Paracelsus* | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 285 | | 58 |
| *Paradise.* What fool is not so wise to lose an oath to win a paradise | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 16[illegible] | | 0 |
| — You would for paradise break faith and troth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 1 |
| — No, no, although the air of paradise did fan the house, and angels offic'd all; I will be gone | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | | 20 |
| —, demy-paradice | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | | 31 |
| *Paradox.* You undergo too strict a paradox striving to make an ugly deed look fair | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 81[illegible] | | 4 |
| — What is, or is not, serves as stuff for these two to make paradoxes | *Troilus and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | | 16 |
| — These are old fond paradoxes | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1057 | | 45 |
| *Paragon.* Tunis was never grac'd before with such a paragon to their queen | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 8[illegible] | | 21 |
| — An earthly paragon | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31[illegible] | | 12 |
| — You must say a paragon; a paramour is, God bless us! a thing of nought | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 151 | 2 | 41 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Paragon.* | Hath he too expos'd this paragon to the fearful uſage (at leaſt ungentle) of the dreadful Neptune | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 33 |
| — | If thou with Cæſar paragon again my man of men | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 2 17 |
| — | By Jupiter, an angel! or, if not, an earthly paragon | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 46 |
| — | That paragon, thy daughter | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 42 |
| — | The paragon of animals | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 6 |
| — | He hath atchieved a maid that paragons deſcription | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 13 |
| *Parallels.* | As near as the extremeſt ends of parallels | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 40 |
| — | How am I then a villain, to counſel Caſſio to this parallel courſe, directly to his good | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 1 25 |
| *Paramour.* | He is a very paramour for a ſweet voice | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 191 | 2 40 |
| — | A paramour, God bleſs us! a thing of nought | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 191 | 2 41 |
| — | Fitter is my ſtudy and my books than wanton dalliance with a paramour | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 565 | 1 31 |
| — | The lean abhorred monſter keeps thee here in dark to be his paramour | *Rom. & J.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 5 |
| *Paraquito.* | Come, come, you paraquito, anſwer me directly to the queſtion that I aſk | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 32 |
| *Paraſite.* | Hope, he is a flatterer, a paraſite, a keeper back of death | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 60 |
| *Parca's.* | Doſt thou thirſt, baſe Trojan, to have me fold up Parca's fatal web | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 6 |
| *Parcels.* | There be ſome women, Silvius, had they mark'd him in parcels as I did, would have gone near to fall in love with him | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 2 23 |
| — | His eloquence, the parcel of a reckoning | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 8 |
| — | No parcel of my fear | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 51 |
| — | 'Tis, as it were, a parcel of their feaſt | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 53 |
| *Parcel-bawd.* | A tapſter, Sir, a parcel-bawd, one that ſerves a bad woman | *M. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 20 |
| *Parcell'd.* | Their woes are parcell'd, mine are general | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 19 |
| *Parchment.* | I have your hand to ſhew: if the ſkin were parchment, and the blows you gave were ink | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 19 |
| — | I am a ſcribbled form drawn with a pen upon a parchment; and againſt this fire do I ſhrink up | *King John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 42 |
| — | Is not this a lamentable thing, that of the ſkin of an innocent lamb ſhould be made parchment | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 16 |
| — | That parchment being ſcribbled o'er ſhould undo a man | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 16 |
| *Pard.* | | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 19 | 1 7 |
| —. | | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 2 51 |
| — | Bearded like the pard | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 30 |
| *Pardon.* | Even about it now; I will pardon you | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 42 |
| — | is ſtill the nurſe of ſecond woe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 2 25 |
| — | I do think you might pardon him, and neither heaven, nor man, grieve at the mercy | *Ib.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 1 41 |
| — | I humbly do deſire your grace of pardon | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 1 38 |
| —, | goddeſs of the night, &c. | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 3 | 145 | 1 55 |
| — | And by the merit of vile gold, droſs, duſt, purchaſe corrupted pardon of a man | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 24 |
| — | And exactly begg'd your grace's pardon, and I hope I had it | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 62 |
| — | me, if you pleaſe; if not, I pleas'd not to be pardon'd, am content with all | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 18 |
| — | An if I were thy nurſe, thy tongue to teach, pardon ſhould be the firſt word of thy ſpeech | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 61 |
| — | I pardon him, as heaven ſhall pardon me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 438 | 1 19 |
| — | And here pronounce free pardon to them all, that will forſake thee, and go home, in peace | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 597 | 1 34 |
| — | Proclaim a pardon to the ſoldiers fled, that in ſubmiſſion will return to us | *Rich. iii.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 2 24 |
| — | 'Tis like a pardon after execution | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 696 | 1 3 |
| — | For they have pardons, being aſk'd, as free as words to little purpoſe | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 44 |
| — | I minded him, how royal 'twas to pardon when leaſt it was expected | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 755 | 1 26 |
| — | For which myſelf the ignorant motive, do ſo far aſk pardon, as befits mine honour to ſtoop in ſuch a caſe | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 44 |
| *Pardon'd.* | May one be pardon'd, and retain the offence | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 34 |
| *Pardonnez moy.* | Speak it in French, king; ſay, *pardonnez moy* | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 438 | 1 5 |
| — | That we ſhould be thus afflicted with theſe ſtrange flies, theſe faſhion-mongers, theſe *pardonnez moy's* | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 17 |
| *Pared.* | But par'd my preſent having, to beſtow my bounties upon you | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 1 16 |
| — | Thou haſt par'd thy wit o' both ſides, and left nothing in the middle, here comes one of the parings | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 31 |
| *Parents.* | By the honour of my parents, I have utter'd truth | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 538 | 2 23 |
| *Parentage.* | He aſked me, of what parentage I was; I told him of as good as he | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 45 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Parfect.* For my own part, I am, as they ſay, but to parfect one man in one poor man | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 14 |
| *Paris.* Lucentio ſhall make one, though Paris came in hope to ſpeed alone | *T. of the Sh.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | | 27 |
| —, Governor of. D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| — Thus he goes, as did the youthful Paris once to Greece | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 576 | | 10 |
| —. D. P. *Troilus and Creſſ.* p. 857. —. D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 946 | | |
| *Paris-balls.* To that end, as matching to his youth and vanity, I did preſent him with thoſe Paris-balls | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 515 | 2 | 26 |
| *Paris-garden.* Do you take the court for Paris-garden | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 706 | | 48 |
| *Pariſh.* I'd let a pariſh of ſuch Cloten's blood | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 1 |
| *Paritors.* So imperator, great general of trotting paritors | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 136 | 2 | 49 |
| *Park'd.* How are we park'd and bounded in a pale | *1 Henry vi* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 46 |
| *Parle.* That ev'ry day with parle encounter me | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 12 |
| — Their purpoſe is, to parle, to court, and dance | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 26 |
| — Though the nature of our quarrel never yet brook'd parle | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 25 | | 7 |
| — Or ſound ſo baſe a parle | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 57 |
| — Through brazen trumpet ſend the breath of parle into his ruin'd ears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 428 | | 46 |
| — Break the parle | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 853 | | 53 |
| — When, in an angry parle, he ſmote the ſlidded Polack on the ice | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 100 | | 44 |
| *Parley.* What's the buſineſs, that ſuch a hideous trumpet calls to parley the ſleepers of the houſe | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | | 3 |
| — Well, by my will, we ſhall admit no parley | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 1 | 53 |
| — Dare any be ſo bold to ſound retreat or parley, when I command them kill | *2 H. vi.* | 4 | 8 | 597 | 2 | 27 |
| — What an eye ſhe has! methinks it ſounds a parley of provocation | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 8 |
| *Parliament.* Who hath not heard it ſpoken, how deep you were within the books of God? to us, the ſpeaker in his parliament | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 17 |
| — My mouth ſhall be the parliament of England | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 555 | 2 | 59 |
| — The bloody parliament ſhall this be call'd, unleſs Plantagenet, duke of York, be king | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 15 |
| *Parlous.* By'r lakin, a parlous fear | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 28 |
| — Thou art in a parlous ſtate, ſhepherd | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 234 | 2 | 57 |
| — O, 'tis a parlous boy; bold, quick, ingenious, forward, capable | *Richard iii* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 2 | 37 |
| — A parlous boy:—go to, you are too ſhrewd | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 647 | 2 | 26 |
| *Parmacity.* Telling me the ſovereign'ſt thing on earth was parmacity for an inward bruiſe | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 34 |
| *Parolles.* D. P. | *All's Well.* | | | 277 | | |
| *'Parrel.* I'll bring him the beſt 'parrel that I have, come on't what will | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 553 | 2 | 6 |
| *Parricide.* Not confeſſing their cruel parricide, filling their hearers with ſtrange invention | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 1 | 12 |
| — But that I told him, the revenging gods 'gainſt parricides did all their thunders bend | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 935 | 2 | 9 |
| *Parrots.* Some [men] will evermore peep through their eyes, and laugh like parrots at a bag-piper | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 3 |
| — And diſcourſe grow commendable in none only but parrots | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | | 28 |
| — More clamorous than a parrot againſt rain | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 6 |
| — That ever this fellow ſhould have fewer words than a parrot, and yet the ſon of a woman | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 6 |
| — The parrot will not do more for an almond, than he for a commodious drab | *Tr. & Cr.* | 5 | 2 | 88 | 1 | 43 |
| — Drunk? and ſpeak parrot | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 30 |
| *Parrot-teacher.* Well you are a rare parrot-teacher | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 46 |
| *Parſon.* Sometimes ſhe comes with a tithe-pig's tail tickling a parſon's noſe, as a 'lies aſleep, then dreams he of another benefice | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 50 |
| *Part.* In debating which was beſt, we ſhall part with neither | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 3 |
| — For which of my bad parts didſt thou firſt ſuffer love for me | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 41 |
| — For which of my good parts did you firſt ſuffer love for me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 45 |
| — My better parts are all thrown down | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 52 |
| — That part was aptly fitted, and naturally perform'd | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew* | | 1 | 252 | 2 | 44 |
| — Alas, the part I had in Gloſter's blood, doth more ſolicit me than your exclaims | *R. ii.* | 1 | 2 | 412 | 2 | 15 |
| — This part of his conjoins with my diſeaſe, and helps to end me | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 35 |
| — It is a part that I ſhall bluſh in acting | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 2 | 35 |
| — My train are men of choice, and rareſt parts | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 8 |
| *Partake.* You may partake of any thing we ſay; we ſpeak no treaſon man | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 22 |
| *Parted.* That man—how dearly ever parted, how much in having, or without, or in— | *Troilus and Creſſ* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 21 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Parthia.* Now darting Parthia art thou ſtruck | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 1 | 781 | 1 | 57 |
| *Parthian.* Or, like the Parthian, I ſhall flying fight | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 27 |
| *Partial.* I am not partial to infringe our laws | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 103 | 1 | 10 |
| — I cannot be ſo partial, Goneril, to the great love I bear you | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 1 | 10 |
| *Partialize.* Such neighbour nearneſs to our ſacred blood, ſhould nothing privilege him, nor partialize | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 40 |
| *Participation.* Thou haſt loſt thy princely privilege with vile participation | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 462 | 2 | 24 |
| *Particular.* And every courſe in his particular | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 50 |
| — Who lov'd him in a moſt dear particular | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 1 | 9 |
| — For his particular, I'll receive him gladly, but not one follower | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 43 |
| *Parting* from his family deſcribed by Launce | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 25 | 1 | 46 |
| — is ſuch ſweet ſorrow, that I ſhall ſay—good night, 'till it be morrow | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 2 | 977 | 1 | 33 |
| *Partition.* It is the wittieſt partition that ever I heard diſcourſe | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 2 | 47 |
| — And can we not partition make with ſpectacles ſo precious 'twixt fair and foul | *Cym.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 47 |
| *Partizans.* Clubs, bills, and partizans | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 60 |
| — I had as lief have a reed that will do me no ſervice, as a partizan I could not heave | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 1 | 45 |
| — And make him with our pikes and partizans a grave | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 61 |
| — And make Verona's ancient citizens caſt by their grave beſeeming ornaments, to wield old partizans | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 30 |
| — Shall I ſtrike it with my partizan | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 16 |
| *Partlet.* Unrooſted by thy dame Partlet here | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 51 |
| — How now, dame Partlet, the hen | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 25 |
| *Partridge's.* Then there's a partridge's wing ſav'd | *Mu. Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 39 |
| — Who finds the partridge in the puttock's neſt, but may imagine how the bird came dead, although the kite ſoar with unbloody'd beak | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 32 |
| *Paſh.* Thou want'ſt a rough paſh, and the ſhoots | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 51 |
| — If I go to him, with my armed fiſt I'll paſh him o'er the face | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 1 |
| *Paſhed.* Waving his beam upon the paſhed corſes of the kings | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 889 | 1 | 11 |
| *Paſs.* To paſs aſſurance of a dower in marriage | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | 1 | 54 |
| — my daughter a ſufficient dower | *Ibid* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 15 |
| — Lord, let me never have a cauſe to ſigh, 'till I am brought to ſuch a ſilly paſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 58 |
| — Nay, an thou paſs upon me, I'll no more with thee | *Twelfth Night* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 38 |
| — As for theſe ſilken coated ſlaves, I paſs not | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 14 |
| — Pleaſe you, that I may paſs this doing | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 27 |
| — What, have his daughters brought him to this paſs | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 548 | 2 | 13 |
| — Though well we may not paſs upon his life without the form of juſtice | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 21 |
| — Thus might he paſs indeed | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 10 |
| — And in a paſs of practice, requite him for your father | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 27 |
| — Some ſtrange indignity, which patience could not paſs | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 1 | 31 |
| *Paſſable.* His body's a paſſable carcaſe, if it be not hurt | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 3 | 895 | 2 | 28 |
| *Paſſado.* The paſſado he reſpects not | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 2 | 54 |
| — Ah, the immortal paſſado | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 8 |
| — Come, ſir, your paſſado | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 8 |
| *Paſſage.* This young gentlewoman had a father (O, that had! how ſad a paſſage 'tis) | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 1 | 25 |
| — Muſt I not ſerve a long apprenticehood to foreign paſſages | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 32 |
| — O, uncle, 'would ſome part of my young years might but redeem the paſſage of your age | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 2 | 36 |
| — If ſuch actions may have paſſage free, bond-ſlaves and pagans ſhall our ſtateſmen be | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 50 |
| — What, ho! no watch? no paſſage? | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 2 | 6 |
| *Paſs'd.* The women have ſo cry'd and ſhriek'd at it, that it paſs'd | *Mer. W. of Windſ.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2 | 10 |
| — Make thee beg pardon for thy paſſed ſpeech | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 4 |
| — How paſs'd it | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 20 |
| *Paſſes.* This paſſes | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 2 | 21 |
| — Like power divine hath look'd upon my paſſes | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 44 |
| — The king, ſir, hath laid, that in a dozen paſſes between yourſelf and him, he ſhall not exceed you three hits | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 17 |
| *Paſſeth.* But I have that within, which paſſeth ſhow | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 46 |
| *Paſſing.* You apprehend paſſing ſhrewdly | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 27 |
| — For Oberon is paſſing fell and wrath | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 25 |
| — It will be paſtime paſſing excellent, if it be huſbanded with modeſty | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 252 | 2 | 16 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Passing.* You are passing welcome | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 18 |
| — My falcon now is sharp and passing empty | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 15 |
| — I find you passing gentle | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 37 |
| — 'Tis passing good | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 17 |
| — This is a passing merry one | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 2 | 2 |
| — And our air shakes them passing scornfully | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 32 |
| — O passing traitor, perjur'd, and unjust | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 028 | 2 | 61 |
| — pleasing tongue | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 2 | 27 |
| — Yet are they passing cowardly | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 3 |
| — well | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 11 |
| — In faith, 'twas strange, 'twas passing strange | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 2 | 29 |
| *Passion.* Passion change not shortly | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 11 |
| — These never was counterfeit of passion came so near the life of passion | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1301 | 2 | 25 |
| — And counsel him to fight against his passion | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1322 | 2 | 5 |
| — How all the other passions fleet to air, as doubtful thoughts, and rash embrac'd despair | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 2102 | 2 | 36 |
| — What passion hangs these weights upon my tongue | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 287 | 1 | 49 |
| — Methinks, his words do from such passion fly, that he believes himself; so do not I | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 3262 | 2 | 4 |
| — If much you note him, you shall offend him, and extend his passion | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 3752 | 2 | 53 |
| — His passion is so ripe, it needs must break | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 4032 | 2 | 41 |
| — 'Till that his passions, like a whale on ground, confound themselves with working | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 4972 | 2 | 50 |
| — Her passions are made of nothing but the finest part of pure love | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 55 |
| — Our own precedent passions do instruct us what levity is in youth | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 17 |
| — Then be my passions bottomless | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 3 |
| — Your passion draws ears hither | *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 28 |
| — She was a queen over her passion; who, most rebel-like, sought to be king o'er her | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 34 |
| — But passion lends them power | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 53 |
| — Give me that man that is not passion's slave | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 45 |
| — Well painted passion | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 2 | 60 |
| *Passionate.* And cannot passionate our ten-fold grief with folded arms | *Tit. Andron.* | 3 | 2 | 846 | 1 | 41 |
| *Passport.* Look on this letter, manner; here's my passport | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 2 | 11 |
| *Passy-measure.* Then he's a rogue, and a passy-measure pavin; I hate a drunken rogue | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 45 |
| *Past* and to come, seem best; things present worst | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 2 | 21 |
| *Paste.* Some model of the barren earth, which serves as paste, and cover to our bones | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 57 |
| — I will grind your bones to dust, and with your blood and it I'll make a paste | *Tit. An.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 2 | 8 |
| *Pasties.* And make two pasties of your shameful heads | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 2 | 10 |
| *Pastime* of each weary step | *Two Gentlemen of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 51 |
| — To see no pastime, I:—what you would have, I'll stay to know at your abandon'd cave | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 250 | 1 | 1 |
| — Till our very pastime, tired out of breath, prompt us to have mercy on him | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 1 | 2 |
| — Make their pastimes at my sorrow: they should not laugh if I could reach them | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 341 | 2 | 46 |
| *Pastor.* It is the pastor lards the brother's sides, the want that makes him leave | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 36 |
| — Do not, as some ungracious pastors do, shew me the steep and thorny way to heaven | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 32 |
| *Past-proportion.* Will you with counters sum the past-proportion of his infinite | *Tr. & Cr.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 3 |
| *Pasture.* They sell the pasture now to buy the horse | *Henry v. Ch.* | 2 | | 514 | 1 | 7 |
| *Pasty.* I will confess what I know without constraint; if ye pinch me like a pasty, I can say no more | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 203 | 1 | 12 |
| *Pat,* pat | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 17 |
| — You shall see it fall pat, as I told you | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 11 |
| — Nor could come pat betwixt too early and too late, for any suit of pound | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 1 | 43 |
| — He comes, like the catastrophe of the old comedy | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 2 | 9 |
| — Now might I do it, pat | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 2 | 53 |
| *Pataie.* This dastard at the battle of Pataie—like to a trusty squire did run away | *1 H. vi.* | 4 | 1 | 559 | 2 | 44 |
| *Patch.* Scurvy patch | *Tempest.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 11 |
| — | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 2 | 51 |
| — What patch is made our porter | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 2 | 3 |
| — grief with proverbs | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 56 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Patch.* So were there a patch ſet on learning, to ſee him in a ſchool | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 7 |
| — A crew of patches, rude mechanicals, that work for bread upon Athenian ſtalls | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 26 |
| — The patch is kind enough; but a huge feeder, ſnail ſlow in profit | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 205 | 2 | 18 |
| — Yonder's my lord, your ſon, with a patch of velvet on's face; whether there be a ſcar under't or no the velvet knows | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 301 | 2 | 13 |
| — What ſoldier's patch | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 48 |
| — As patches ſet upon a little breach, diſcredit more the hiding of the fault, than did the fault before it was ſo patch'd | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 493 | 1 | 53 |
| — And begin to patch up thine old body for heaven | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 24 |
| — We go to gain a little patch of ground | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 4 | 1027 | 2 | 44 |
| *Patch'd.* Man is but a patch'd fool, if he will offer to ſay what methought I had | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 15 |
| — explained | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 341 | 1 | 2 |
| — with foul moles and high offending marks | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 15 |
| — You patch'd up your excuſes | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 54 |
| *Patchery.* Know his groſs patchery | *Tim. of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 2 | 17 |
| — Here is ſuch patchery, ſuch juggling, and ſuch knavery | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 34 |
| *Pate.* Paſs for pate | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 5[illegible] | [illegible] | 34 |
| — There is either liquor in his pate, or money in his purſe, when he looks ſo merrily | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 44 |
| — If I return, I ſhall be poſt indeed, for ſhe will ſcore your fault upon my pate | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 10[illegible] | [illegible] | 48 |
| — Back, ſlave, or I will break thy pate acroſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 17 |
| — Break any thing here, and I'll break your knave's pate | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 15 |
| — Fat paunches make lean pates | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 2 | 1 |
| — And through the inſtrument my pate made way | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 1 |
| — Was this taken by any underſtanding pate but thine | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 57 |
| — A curl'd pate will grow bald | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 535 | 2 | 23 |
| — Crop away that factious pate of his | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 60[illegible] | 2 | 13 |
| — To melt the city leads upon your pates | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 20 |
| — You have broke his pate with your bowl | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 37 |
| — This might be the pate of a politician, which this aſs now o'er-reaches | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 26 |
| — My invention comes from my pate | *Othello* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 32 |
| *Patent.* By his authority he remains here, which he thinks is a patent for his ſaucineſs | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 301 | 1 | 7 |
| — If you are ſo fond over her iniquity, give her patent to offend | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 106[illegible] | [illegible] | 44 |
| *Path.* Go, tread the path that thou ſhalt ne'er return | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 2 | 56 |
| — For if thou path thy native ſemblance on | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 2 | 20 |
| *Path-way.* In ſuffering thus thy brother to be ſlaughter'd, thou ſhew'ſt the naked path-way to thy life | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 41[illegible] | 2 | 46 |
| *Pathetical.* I will think you the moſt pathetical break promiſe | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 50 |
| *Patience* ſays, it is paſt her cure | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 18 |
| — Content, the ſovereign aid of patience | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 2[illegible] | 2 | 23 |
| — My patience, more than thy deſert, is privilege for thy departure hence | *T. G. of Ver.* | 3 | 1 | 3[illegible] | 2 | 43 |
| — Shew your wiſdom, daughter, in your cloſe patience | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 9[illegible] | 2 | 14 |
| — Fool-begg'd patience | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 10[illegible] | 1 | 35 |
| — God give me patience | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 15[illegible] | 2 | 11 |
| — Bring me a father who ſo lov'd his child, whoſe joy of her is overwhelm'd like mine, and bid him ſpeak of patience | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 26 |
| — Bring him yet to me, and I of him will gather patience | *Ibid* | [illegible] | 1 | 141 | 1 | 38 |
| — 'Tis all men's office to ſpeak patience to thoſe, that wring under the load of ſorrow | *Ibid* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 46 |
| — We will not wake your patience | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 23 |
| — I know not how to pray your patience, yet I muſt ſpeak | *Ibid.* | 5 | [illegible] | 145 | 2 | 23 |
| — I have as little patience as another man; and therefore I can be quiet | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 2 | 39 |
| — Maſter Muſtard-ſeed, I know your patience well | *Midſ. Night's Dr* | 3 | 1 | 185 | 1 | 2 |
| — Thou driv'ſt me paſt the bounds of maiden's patience | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 31 |
| — Her very ſilence, and her patience, ſpeak to the people, and they pity her | *As Y. L. It.* | [illegible] | 3 | 228 | 1 | 53 |
| — herſelf would ſtartle at this letter, and play the ſwaggerer | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 24[illegible] | 2 | 57 |
| — For patience ſhe will prove a ſecond Griſſel | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 26[illegible] | 2 | 32 |
| — Think upon patience | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 1 | 1 |
| — She ſat like Patience on a monument, ſmiling at grief | *Twelfth Night* | 2 | 4 | 31[illegible] | 2 | 11 |
| — Our's be your patience then, and your's our parts | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 2 | 50 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Patience.* Take your own patience to you, and I'll say nothing | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 346 | 1 | 29 |
| — Oh, patience; the ſtatue is but newly fix'd, the colour's not dry | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 361 | 2 | 65 |
| — Do you find your patience ſo predominant in your nature, that you can let this go | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 30 |
| — Yet can I not of ſuch tame patience boaſt | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 414 | 1 | 33 |
| — Call it not patience, Gaunt, it is deſpair | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 45 |
| — That which in mean men we entitle patience, is pale cold cowardice in noble breaſts | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 423 | | 47 |
| — And prick my tender patience to thoſe thoughts, which honour and allegiance cannot think | *Ibid* | 2 | 1 | 421 | | 38 |
| — is ſtale, and I am weary of it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | | 50 |
| — You knew I was at your back; and ſpoke it on purpoſe to try my patience | 2 *H. iv* | 2 | 4 | 487 | | 16 |
| — Though patience be a tir'd mare, yet ſhe will plod | *Henry v* | 2 | 1 | 514 | | 24 |
| — is for poltroons | 3 *Henry vi* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 45 |
| — With patience calm thy ſtorm | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 619 | 2 | 25 |
| — By your patience, I may not ſuffer you to viſit them | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 650 | 1 | 51 |
| — D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| — And, ſweetly, in all the reſt ſhew'd a moſt noble patience | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 49 |
| — I laugh'd him out of patience; and that night I laugh'd him into patience | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 1 | 23 |
| — is ſottiſh | *Ibid.* | 4 | 13 | 797 | 2 | 14 |
| — herſelf what goddeſs e'er ſhe be, doth leſſer blench at ſufferance than I do | *Tr. and Cr.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 22 |
| — Hector, whoſe patience is as a virtue, fix'd, to-day was mov'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 14 |
| — There is between my will and all offences a guard of patience | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 2 | 55 |
| — Have I hurt him?—No faith, not ſo much as his patience | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 3 | 896 | 2 | 26 |
| — Quite beſides the government of patience | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 50 |
| — and ſorrow ſtrove who ſhould expreſs her goodlieſt | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 37 |
| — perforce, with wilful choler meeting, makes my fleſh tremble in their different greeting | *Romeo and Jul.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 29 |
| — But he bears both the ſentence and the ſorrow, that to pay grief, muſt of poor patience borrow | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 1 | 44 |
| — How poor are they, that have not patience | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 13 |
| — I ſhould have found in ſome place of my ſoul a drop of patience | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 51 |
| —, thou young and roſe-lipp'd cherubim | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 10 |
| *Patient* as a gentle ſtream | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 50 |
| — I will procure-a you de good gueſt, de carle, de knight, de lords, de gentlemen, my patients | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 2 | 39 |
| — Sit, my preſerver, by thy patient's ſide | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 37 |
| — Therein the patient muſt miniſter to himſelf | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 26 |
| — Were I as patient as the midnight ſleep, by Jove, 'twould be my mind | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 10 |
| — yourſelf | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 832 | 2 | 52 |
| *Patricians.* I tell you, friends, moſt charitable care have the patricians of you | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 20 |
| — Where great patricians ſhall attend, and ſhrug, i' the end, admire | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 710 | 2 | 3 |
| *Patrick.* Friar Patrick's cell | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 2 | 36 |
| — By St. Patrick | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 1 | 31 |
| *Patrimony.* I pray you ſtand good father to me now, give me Bianca for my patrimony | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 1 | 57 |
| *Patroclus.* D. P. | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | | |
| *Patron.* And will repute you ever the patron of my life and liberty | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | 1 | 50 |
| — As my great patron thought on in my prayers | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 50 |
| *Pattens.* Look, how the floor of heaven is thick inlay'd with pattens of bright gold | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 37 |
| *Pattern.* Let mine own judgment pattern out my death | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 37 |
| — in myſelf to know, grace to ſtand and virtue go | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 92 | 2 | 22 |
| — Which is more than hiſtory can pattern, though devis'd and play'd to take ſpectators | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 1 | 57 |
| — By the pattern of mine own thoughts I cut out the purity of his | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 1 | 54 |
| — Behold this pattern of thy butcheries | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 54 |
| *Pattern'd* by that the poet here deſcribes | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 14 |
| *Pauca verba* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 44 |
| — You ſhall not ſay me nay, *pauca verba* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 52 |
| *Paucas pallabris:* let the world ſlide, Seſſa! | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 251 | 2 | 2 |
| *Pavilion'd.* Whoſe hearts have left their bodies here in England, and lie pavilion'd in the fields of France | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | | 32 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pavin.* Then he's a rogue, and a paſſy-meaſure pavin; I hate a drunken rogue | *Tw. N.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 42 |
| *Paul's.* I bought him in Paul's | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 53 |
| — Now, by St. Paul, that news is bad indeed | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 635 | 1 | 23 |
| — By holy Paul | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 1 | 40 |
| — Off with his head:—now, by Saint Paul I ſwear, I will not dine until I ſee the ſame | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 9 |
| *Paulina.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Paunch* him with a ſtake | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 39 |
| *Paunch*, Sir John. What a coward, Sir John Paunch | 3 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 46 |
| *Paunches.* Fat paunches have lean pates | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 2 | 1 |
| *Pauſe.* (Without any pauſe or ſtaggering) take this baſtret on your ſhoulders | *M. W. of W.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 21 |
| — Hadſt thou but ſhook thy head, or made a pauſe | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 29 |
| — It may be I will go with you—but yet I'll pauſe | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 2 | 17 |
| — And pauſe us, 'till theſe rebels, now a foot, come underneath the yoke of government | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 | 16 |
| — Tell him he mocks the pauſes that he makes | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 1 | 797 | 1 | 45 |
| — Being done, there is no pauſe | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 2 | 31 |
| *Pauſer.* The expedition of my violent love out-ran the pauſer, reaſon | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 2 | 42 |
| *Pawn.* Lay your ſwords to pawn | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 57 |
| — I'll pawn the little blood that I have left to ſave the innocent | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 44 |
| — To lie like pawns, lock'd up in cheſt and trunks | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 19 |
| — If guilty dread hath left thee ſo much ſtrength, as to take up mine honour's pawn, then ſtoop | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 55 |
| — Redeem from broking pawn the blemiſh'd crown | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 19 |
| — There is my honour's pawn, engage it to the trial if thou dar'ſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 23 |
| — By this heavenly ground I tread on, I muſt be fain to pawn both my plate, and the tapeſtry of my dining chambers | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 46 |
| — He would pawn his fortunes to hopeleſs reſtitution, ſo he might be call'd your vanquiſher | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 25 |
| — me to this, your honour | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 1 | 34 |
| — His youth in flood, I'll pawn this truth with my three drops of blood | *Tr. & Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 2 |
| — My life I never held but as a pawn to wage againſt thine enemies | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 7 |
| *Pawn'd.* Have I not pawn'd to you my majeſty | *K. John* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 10 |
| — I rais'd him, and I pawn'd mine honour for his truth | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 13 |
| *Pays.* He pays you as ſurely as your feet hit the ground they ſtep on | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 40 |
| — 'Tis not due yet; I would be loth to pay him before his day | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 40 |
| — He ſhall pay for me ere he has me | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 2 | 19 |
| *Pay'd.* And with a thought, ſeven of the eleven I pay'd | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 26 |
| *Paying back.* I do not like that paying back, 'tis a double labour | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 2 | 11 |
| *Payment.* Fair payment for foul words is more than due | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 29 |
| — I'll give him his payment; if ever he go alone again, I'll never wreſtle for prize more | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 225 | 1 | 5 |
| *Peace.* You have yourſelf been a great fighter, though now a man of peace | *M. W. of W.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 35 |
| — be to me and every man that dares not fight | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 16 |
| — Nor keep peace between the effect and it | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 20 |
| — Heaven grant us its peace, but not the king of Hungary's | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 23 |
| — That right in peace, which here we urge in war | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 14 |
| — Bleed France, and peace aſcend to heaven | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 59 |
| — The fat ribs of peace muſt by the hungry now be fed upon | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 7 |
| — I'll make a peace between your ſoul and you, young Arthur is alive | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 49 |
| — And come ye now to tell me, John has made his peace with Rome; what is that peace to me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 28 |
| — To awake our peace, which in our country's cradle, draws the ſweet infant breath of gentle ſleep | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 6 |
| — To fright our native peace with ſelf-born arms | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 57 |
| — ſhall go ſleep with Turks and infidels | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 48 |
| — Not to break peace, or any branch of it, but to eſtabliſh here a peace indeed | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 1 | 44 |
| — Our peace ſhall ſtand as firm as rocky mountain | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 2 | 5 |
| — Our peace will, like a broken limb united, grow ſtronger for the breaking | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 2 | 41 |
| — Deliver to the army this news of peace: let them have pay and part | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 13 |
| — is of the nature of a conqueſt, for then both parts nobly are ſubdu'd, and neither party loſer | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 38 |
| — But peace puts forth her olive every where | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 47 |
| — In peace, there's nothing ſo becomes a man, as modeſt ſtillneſs and humility | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 28 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Peace.* Why that the naked, poor and mangled peace, dear nurſe of arts, plenties, and joyful births | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 6 |
| — The peace, which you ſo urg'd, lies in his anſwer | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 50 |
| —, proclamation to keep, read | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 50 |
| — Or who ſhould ſtudy to prefer a peace, if holy churchmen take delight in broils | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 1 | 12 |
| — offered to France | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 2 | 10 |
| —, articles of, between France and England | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 1 | 18 |
| — with his ſoul, heaven, if it be thy will | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 25 |
| — The peace between the French and us not values the coſt that did conclude it | *H. viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 45 |
| — A proper title of a peace, and purchas'd at a ſuperfluous rate | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 7 |
| — I feel within me a peace above all earthly dignities, a ſtill and quiet conſcience | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 39 |
| — Still in thy right hand carry gentle peace, to ſilence envious tongues. | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 48 |
| — Nor ſhall this peace ſleep with her | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 38 |
| — This peace is nothing but to ruſt iron, encreaſe tailors, and breed ballad-makers | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 736 | 1 | 56 |
| — is a very apoplexy, lethargy; mull'd, deaf, ſleepy, inſenſible; a getter of more baſtard children, than war is a deſtroyer of men | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 750 | 2 | 2 |
| — is a great maker of cuckolds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 2 | 8 |
| — All the ſwords in Italy, and her confederate arms, could not have made this peace | *Ib.* | 5 | 3 | 737 | 1 | 15 |
| — We have made peace, with no leſs honour to the Antiates, than ſhame to the Romans | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 28 |
| — Not heaven, nor earth, have been at peace to-night | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 21 |
| — The time of univerſal peace is near | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 1 | 44 |
| — The wound of peace is ſurety, ſurety ſecure | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 866 | 2 | 49 |
| — Plenty and peace breed cowards | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 17 |
| — When the thunder would not peace at my bidding | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 27 |
| — What, drawn, and talk of peace? I hate the word, as I hate hell | *Romeo and Jul.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 55 |
| *Peach.* If I be ta'en, I'll peach for this | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 25 |
| *Peaches.* For ſome four ſuits of peach-colour'd ſattin, which now peaches him a beggar | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 19 |
| *Peacocks* fly amain | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 7 |
| — Fly, pride, ſays the peacock | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 115 | 1 | 3 |
| — Like a peacock ſweep along his tail; we'll pull his plumes and take away his train | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 558 | 1 | 41 |
| — He ſtalks up and down like a peacock a-ſtride, and a-ſtand | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 1 | 10 |
| — And now reigns here a very, very—peacock | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 2 | 10 |
| *Peak.* Weary ſeven nights, nine times nine, ſhall he dwindle, peak and pine | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 22 |
| — like John-a-dreams | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 1 | 18 |
| *Peaking.* The peaking cornuto her huſband | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 58 |
| *Pear.* They would whip me with their wits till I were as creſt-faln as a dry'd pear | *Ib.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 25 |
| — Your old virginity, is like one of our French wither'd pears | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 3 |
| *'Pear.* It ſhall as level to your judgment 'pear, as day does to your eye | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 1 | 5 |
| *Pearl.* If all their [twenty ſeas] ſand were pearl | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 29 |
| — Black men are pearls in beauteous ladies eyes | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 42 | 1 | 50 |
| — enough for a ſwine | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 2 | 21 |
| — Decking with liquid pearl the bladed graſs | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 2 | 4 |
| — Rich honeſty dwells like a miſer, ſir, in a poor houſe; as your pearl in your foul oyſter | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 7 |
| — Turkey cuſhions boſs'd with pearl | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 36 |
| — What concerns it you, if I wear pearl and gold | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 2 | 6 |
| — This pearl ſhe gave me, I do feel't and ſee't | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 3 | 328 | 2 | 12 |
| — The time is free; I ſee thee compaſs'd with thy kingdom's pearl | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 38 |
| — Heaven-moving pearls | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 352 | 1 | 24 |
| — Your brooches, pearls, and owches | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 14 |
| — He kiſs'd, the laſt of many doubled kiſſes, this orient pearl | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 1 | 7 |
| — I'll ſet thee in a ſhower of gold and hail rich pearls upon thee | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 56 |
| — This is the pearl that pleas'd your empreſs' eye | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 1 | 850 | 2 | 34 |
| — Her bed is India; there ſhe lies, a pearl | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 2 | 43 |
| — She is a pearl, whoſe price hath launch'd above a thouſand ſhips, and turn'd crown'd kings to merchants | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 60 |
| — Hamlet, this pearl is thine | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 2 | 7 |
| — Of one, whoſe hand, like the baſe Judean, threw a pearl away, richer than all his tribe | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 26 |
| *Peaſe.* I had rather have a handful, or two, of dried peaſe | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 2 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Peaſcod.* Commend me to miſtreſs Squaſh, your mother, and to maſter Peaſcod your father — *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | | 184 | 2 | 55 |
| — And I remember the wooing of a peaſcod inſtead of her; from whom I took two cods — *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | | 231 | 1 | 22 |
| — That's a ſheal'd peaſcod — *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | | 936 | 2 | 48 |
| *Peaſe-bloſſom.* D. P. — *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | | 175 | | |
| *Peat.* A pretty peat — *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | | 255 | 2 | 32 |
| *Pebbles.* Then let the pebbles on the hungry beach fillop the ſtars — *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | | 735 | 2 | 20 |
| *Peck,* Gilbert — *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | | 674 | 1 | 42 |
| —, Sir Gilbert — *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | | 679 | 1 | 30 |
| — I'll peck you o'er the pales elſe — *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | | 701 | 2 | 33 |
| *Pedant.* D. P. — *Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | | 251 | | |
| —, But wrangling pedant, this is the patroneſs of heavenly harmony — *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | | 263 | 2 | 57 |
| — But I have cauſe to pry into this pedant; methinks he looks as though he were in love — *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | | 264 | 2 | 26 |
| — A mercatantè, or a pedant, I know not what, but formal in apparel — *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | | 269 | 2 | 56 |
| — Like a pedant that keeps a ſchool i' the church — *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | | 322 | 1 | 17 |
| *Pedaſcule* I'll watch you better yet — *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | | 264 | 1 | 47 |
| *Pedigree.* You tell a pedigree of threeſcore and two years — *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | | 620 | 1 | 32 |
| *Pedlar.* He is wit's pedlar: and retails its wares at wakes, and waſſels, meetings, markets, fairs — *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | | 169 | 1 | 27 |
| *Pedro,* Don. D. P. — *Much Ado About Nothing.* | | | | 121 | | |
| *Peep'd.* For from this league peep'd harms that menac'd him — *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | | 673 | 2 | 52 |
| *Peers.* Moſt mighty liege, and my companion peers, take from my mouth the wiſh of happy years — *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | | 417 | 1 | 21 |
| — How bloodily the ſun begins to peer above yon buſky hill — *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | | 467 | 1 | 47 |
| — For many of your horſemen peer and gallop o'er the field — *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | | 534 | 2 | 19 |
| — The proudeſt peer of the realm ſhall not wear a head on his ſhoulders, unleſs he pay me tribute — *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | | 596 | 2 | 54 |
| — Kin, Stephen was a worthy peer — *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | | 1055 | 2 | 22 |
| *Peer'd.* An hour before the worſhipp'd ſun peer'd forth the golden window of the eaſt — *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | | 968 | 2 | 57 |
| *Peereth.* And as the ſun breaks through the darkeſt clouds, ſo honour peereth in the meaneſt habit — *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | | 272 | 1 | 5 |
| *Peering.* No ſhepherdeſs; but Flora, peering in April's front — *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | | 349 | 2 | 38 |
| — Like a proud river peering o'er his bounds — *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | | 396 | 1 | 41 |
| — Even through the hollow eyes of death, I ſpy life peering — *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | | 422 | 1 | 49 |
| — And overlook the higheſt peering hills — *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | | 836 | 1 | 43 |
| *Peerleſs.* The moſt peerleſs piece of earth, I think, that e'er the ſun ſhone bright on — *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | | 358 | 2 | 29 |
| — As ſhe liv'd peerleſs, ſo her dead likeneſs, I do well believe, excels whatever yet you look'd upon — *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | | 361 | 2 | 25 |
| — It is a peerleſs kinſman — *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | | 366 | 2 | 21 |
| — Her peerleſs feature — *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | | 569 | 2 | 50 |
| *Peer-out.* So buffets himſelf on the forehead, crying, peer-out, peer-out *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | | 65 | 2 | 36 |
| *Peeſel.* Good Captain Peeſel, be quiet — *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | | 485 | 1 | 32 |
| *Peeviſh.* He is ſomething peeviſh that way — *M. W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 4 | | 50 | 1 | 18 |
| — What wilt thou do, thou peeviſh officer — *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | | 116 | 1 | 29 |
| — boy — *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | | 241 | 2 | 5 |
| — What a wretched and peeviſh fellow is this king of England — *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | | 526 | 2 | 18 |
| — I will not preſume, to ſend ſuch peeviſh tokens to a king — *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | | 567 | 2 | 18 |
| — Why, what a peeviſh fool was that of Crete, that taught his ſon the office of a fowl — *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | | 631 | 1 | 29 |
| — Fie! what an indirect and peeviſh courſe is this of her's — *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | | 648 | 1 | 59 |
| — And be not peeviſh found in great deſigns — *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | | 663 | 1 | 49 |
| *Peg-a-Ramſey.* Malvolio's a Peg-a-Ramſey, and three merry men be we — *Two. Night.* | 2 | 3 | | 315 | 1 | 28 |
| *Pegaſus.* To turn and wind a fiery Pegaſus — *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | | 464 | 2 | 53 |
| *Pegs.* But I'll let down the pegs that make this muſic — *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | | 1053 | 2 | 5 |
| *Peiſed.* The world, who of itſelf is peiſed well — *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | | 395 | 2 | 48 |
| *Peize.* I ſpeak too long; but 'tis to peize the time — *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 2 | | 210 | 1 | 2 |
| — Leſt leaden ſlumber peize me down to-morrow — *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | | 666 | 2 | 33 |
| *Pelican.* That blood already like the pelican, haſt thou top'd out, drunkenly carows'd — *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | | 421 | 1 | 13 |
| — 'Twas this fleſh begot thoſe pelican daughters — *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | | 948 | 2 | 27 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pelican.* | And, like the kind life-rend'ring pelican, repaſt them with my blood *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 2 | 54 |
| *Pelion Mount.* | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 40 |
| — To o'er-top old Pelion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 1 | 20 |
| *Pell-mell*—down with them | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 1648 | 2 | 5 |
| — Why then, defy each other, and pell-mell, make work upon ourſelves, for heaven or hell | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 50 |
| — Nor moody beggars, ſtarving for a time of pell-mell havock and confuſion | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 51 |
| — March on, join bravely, let us to't pell-mell | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 48 |
| *Pell-mell.* | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 44 |
| *Pelt.* The chiding billows ſeem to pelt the clouds | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 45 |
| *Pelting.* Every pelting petty officer would uſe his heaven for thunder | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 55 |
| — river | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 51 |
| — Like to a tenement or pelting farm | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 49 |
| — wars | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 40 |
| — Poor pelting villages | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 | 942 | 2 | 27 |
| — That bide the pelting of this pityleſs ſtorm | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 30 |
| *Pembroke.* D. P. *King John.* p. 387. | — D. P. 3 *Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| — Ann Bulleyn created Counteſs of Pembroke | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 68 | 2 | 22 |
| *Pen.* Side-ſtitches which ſhall pen thy breath up | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 47 |
| — Well, do you ſo: let me not take him then, for, if I do, I'll mar the young clerk's pen | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 1 | 49 |
| — Turning your pens to lances | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 1 | 8 |
| — Away with her, and pen her up | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 895 | 1 | 37 |
| — Thy pen from lender's books | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 50 |
| — And private in his chamber pens himſelf | *Romeo and Juliet* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 14 |
| *Penalties.* Awakes me all the enroll'd penalties | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 31 |
| *Penance.* I have done penance for contemning love | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 59 |
| — Impoſe me to what penance your invention can lay upon ſin | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 1453 | 2 | 25 |
| — From which lingering penance of ſuch a miſery doth ſhe cut me off | *Mer. of Ven.* | 4 | 1 | 2172 | 2 | 21 |
| — And make her bear the penance of her tongue | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 45 |
| — We may carry it thus, for our pleaſure and his penance | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 1324 | 1 | 2 |
| — Eleanor doing penance | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 58 | 2 | 60 |
| — as eaſy as a down-bed would afford it | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 22 |
| — Gentlemen, the penance lies with you, if theſe fair ladies paſs away frowning | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 42 |
| *Pencils.* 'Ware pencils | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 1664 | 1 | 1 |
| *Pendant.* With ribbands pendant, flaring 'bout her head | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 6 | 702 | 2 | 23 |
| — world | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 29 |
| *Pendragon* in his litter, ſick, came to the field, and vanquiſhed his foes | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 2 | 39 |
| *Pendulous.* All the plagues that in the pendulous air hang fated o'er men's faults, light on thy daughters | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 17 |
| *Penelope.* You would be another Penelope | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 27 |
| *Penitence.* By penitence the Eternal's wrath's appeas'd | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 52 |
| *Penetrable* to your kind entreaties | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 656 | 1 | 9 |
| — If thou be made of penetrable ſtuff | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1004 | 2 | 28 |
| *Penetrate.* If you can penetrate her with your fingering, ſo: we'll try with tongue too | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 900 | 2 | 52 |
| *Penetrative.* His face ſubdu'd to penetrative ſhame | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 9 |
| *Penitence.* Paid down more penitence, than done treſpaſs | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 357 | 1 | 57 |
| — Fear, and not love, begets his penitence | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 56 |
| — Since that my penitence comes after all imploring pardon | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 530 | 1 | 24 |
| *Penitent.* I from thee departed thy penitent reform'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 2 | 18 |
| — What have we done? did'ſt ever hear a man ſo penitent | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 580 | 2 | 56 |
| — As nearly as I may, I'll play the penitent to you | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 40 |
| *Penkar* Friar | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 43 |
| *Penn'd.* The ſon of Clarence have I penn'd up cloſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 699 | 2 | 5 |
| *Pennons.* With pennons painted in the blood of Harfleur | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 59 |
| *Penny.* And her father is make her a petter penny | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 33 |
| — By my penny of obſervation | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 1504 | 2 | 57 |
| — What penny hath Rome borne | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 400 | 2 | 33 |
| *Penny cord.* O, the charity of a penny cord! it ſums up thouſands in a trice | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 983 | 1 | 48 |
| *Penny-worth.* Your penny-worth is good an your gooſe be fat | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 1555 | 1 | 35 |
| — You take your penny-worth now; ſleep for a week | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 59 |
| *Penſion.* I would not give up my part of this ſport for a penſion of thouſands to be paid from the Sophy | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 1319 | 1 | 11 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Penſioners.* Yet there has been earls, nay, what is more, penſioners | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 24 |
| *Pent.* Let me not be pent up, ſir | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 2 | 29 |
| — If you were a prince's ſon, being pent from liberty as I am now | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 29 |
| — Ah, cut my lace aſunder! that my pent heart may have ſome ſcope to beat | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 37 |
| *Pentecoſt,* when all our pageants of delight were play'd | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 2 | 32 |
| — Since Pentecoſt the ſum is due | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 112 | 1 | 33 |
| — Come Pentecoſt as quickly as it will, ſome five-and-twenty-years | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 | 26 |
| *Pent-houſe.* Stand the cloſer then under this pent-houſe—for it drizzles rain | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 56 |
| — With your hat pent-houſe-like, o'er the ſhop of your eyes | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 46 |
| — This is the pent-houſe, under which Lorenzo deſir'd us to make ſtand | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 6 | 205 | 2 | 35 |
| — Sleep ſhall, neither night nor day, hang upon his pent-houſe lid | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 19 |
| *Penthesiles.* | *Twelfth Night* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 38 |
| *Penury.* What prodigal portion have I ſpent, that I ſhould come to ſuch penury | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 2 | 23 |
| *People.* We love our people well: even thoſe we love, that are miſled upon our couſin's part | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 13 |
| — Maſters o' the people, we do requeſt your kindeſt ear | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 34 |
| — It is a part that I ſhall bluſh in acting and might well be taken from the people | *Ib.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 37 |
| — You ſpeak o' the people, as if you were a God to puniſh, not a man of their infirmity | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 4 |
| — The people are the city | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 1 | 40 |
| — The people deſerve ſuch pity of him as the wolf does of the ſhepherds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 54 |
| — The people will remain uncertain, whilſt 'twixt you there's difference | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 9 |
| *Pepin.* That was a man when king Pepin of France was a little boy | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 39 |
| — Whoſe ſimple touch is powerful to arreſt king Pepin | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 41 |
| — Their noſes had been counſellors to Pepin, or Clotharius | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 33 |
| *Pepper box.* He cannot creep into a half-penny purſe, nor into a pepper-box | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 5 | 642 | 2 | 32 |
| *Pepper corn.* An I have not forgotten what the inſide of a church is made of, I am a pepper corn | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 30 |
| *Pepper ginger-bread.* And leave in ſooth, and ſuch proteſts of pepper ginger-bread, to velvet guards and Sunday citizens | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 2 | 14 |
| *Peradventures.* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 51 |
| — If peradventure this be true | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 2 | 124 | 2 | 25 |
| *Perceived* without you | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 25 |
| *Perch.* 'Till cuſtom make it their perch and not their terror | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| *Perchance.* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 25 |
| — It is perchance that you yourſelf were ſav'd | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 11 |
| *Percuſſion.* With thy grim looks, and the thunder-like percuſſion of thy ſounds, thou mad'ſt thine enemies ſhake | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 33 |
| *Percy.* D. P. - *Richard ii.* p. 413. — Henry, ſurnamed Hotſpur | *1 Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| —, Harry, characterized by the Prince of Wales | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 56 |
| — Lady. D. P. - *Ibid.* p. 441. — D. P. - | *2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Perdita.* D. P. - | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| —, proofs of her being the daughter of Hermoine | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 40 |
| *Perdition.* Ling'ring perdition worſe than any death can be at once | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 33 |
| — This ſhall end without the perdition of ſouls | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 53 |
| — The perdition of th' athverſary hath been very great | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 1 |
| — His deſinement ſuffers no perdition in you | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 12 |
| — catch my ſoul, but I do love thee | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 1 | 47 |
| *Perdu.* To watch (poor perdu!) with this thin helm | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 42 |
| *Perdurable.* O perdurable ſhame | *Henry v.* | 4 | 5 | 533 | 1 | 34 |
| — I confeſs me knit to thy deſerving with cables of perdurable toughneſs | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 23 |
| — Why would he for the momentary trick be perdurably fin'd | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 7 |
| *Perdy,* your doors were lock'd, and you ſhut out | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 43 |
| — Yea, in thy maw, perdy | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 2 |
| — The knave turns fool, that runs away: the fool no knave, perdy | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 19 |
| *Peregrinate.* Too peregrinate as I may call it | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 53 |
| *Perigune.* Didſt thou not lead him through the glimmering night, from Perigune whom he raviſh'd | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 37 |
| *Peremptory.* I am as peremptory, as the proud-minded | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 37 |
| — Warwick | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 48 |
| *Perfect.* Her cauſe, and your's, I'll perfect him withal | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 38 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Perfect.* Thou art perfect then our ship hath touch'd upon the deserts of Bohemia | *W. T.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 1 | 47 |
| — I am not to you known, though in your state of honour I am perfect | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 380 | 2 | 136 |
| — We should think ourselves for ever perfect | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 2 | 21 |
| — I am perfect, that the Pannonians and Dalmatians, for their liberties are now in arms | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 507 | 1 | 10 |
| — I am perfect, what! cut off one Cloten's head | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 57 |
| — And to deal plainly, I fear, I am not in my perfect mind | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 2 | 81 |
| *Perfectest.* I have learned by the perfectest report, they have more in them than mortal knowledge | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 366 | 2 | 26 |
| *Perfection.* Of such divine perfection as Sir Protheus | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 38 | 2 | 89 |
| — And feed upon the shadow of perfection | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 30 | 2 | 62 |
| — I feel this youth's perfections with an invisible and subtle stealth, to creep in at mine eyes | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 315 | 2 | 9 |
| — All her perfections challenge sovereignty | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 43 |
| — Smoke and luke-warm water is your perfection | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 49 |
| — Vowing more than the perfection of ten, and discharging less than the tenth part of one | *Troilus and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 4 |
| — No perfection in reversion shall have a praise in present | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 10 |
| — So could err against all rules of nature | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 1 | 12 |
| *Perforce.* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 634 | 1 | 9 |
| — And take perforce my husband from the abbess | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 50 |
| — He that perforce robs lions of their hearts, may easily win a woman's | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 2 | 18 |
| — I must perforce: farewell | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 2 | 56 |
| *Performance.* He would out-go his father, by as much as a performance does an irresolute promise | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 676 | 2 | 12 |
| — is ever the duller for his act | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 2 | 47 |
| — is a kind of will, or testament, which argues a great sickness in his judgment that makes it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 825 | 2 | 50 |
| *Performs.* When he performs astronomers foretel it | *Troilus and Cress.* | 5 | 1 | 885 | 1 | 28 |
| *Perfume.* For she is sweeter than perfume itself | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 44 |
| — All the perfumes of Arabia will not sweeten this little hand | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 2 | 6 |
| — The perfume and suppliance of a minute | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | 48 |
| *Perfum'd.* He was perfumed like a milliner | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 12 |
| *Perfumer.* Being entertain'd for a perfumer | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 5 |
| *Perge.* Good master Holofernes, *perge* | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 35 |
| *Periapts.* Now help, ye charming spells, and periapts | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 565 | 2 | 48 |
| *Perigort,* Lord | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 50 |
| *Peril.* There be peril of waters, winds, and rocks | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 23 |
| — Thou shalt have nothing but the forfeiture, to be so taken at thy peril, Jew | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 2 | 56 |
| — His own peril on his forwardness | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 286 | 1 | 51 |
| — You knew, he walk'd o'er perils, on an edge more likely to fall in, than to get o'er | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 6 |
| — Though perils did abound, as thick as thought could make 'em, and appear in forms more horrid | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 699 | 1 | 58 |
| — Alack! there lies more peril in thine eye, than twenty of their swords | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 24 |
| *Perilous* mouths that bear in them one and the self-same tongue either of condemnation or approof | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 4 | 87 | 1 | 6 |
| — narrow ocean | *Henry v.* | Ch. | | 509 | 2 | 5 |
| *Period.* There would be no period to the jest, should he not be publicly sham'd | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 2 | 8 |
| — The period of thy tyranny approacheth | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 16 |
| — There's his period, to sheath his knife in us | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 676 | 2 | 15 |
| — Which failing him, periods his comfort | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 2 | 27 |
| *Periſh.* Thy flinty heart, more hard than they, might in thy palace periſh | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 47 |
| *Perjure.* Why, he comes in like a perjure, wearing papers | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 160 | 2 | 25 |
| *Perjured.* Nor God, nor I, delight in perjured men | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 164 | 1 | 60 |
| *Perjuries.* At lovers' perjuries, they say Jove laughs | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 48 |
| *Perjury.* Who should be trusted, when one's own right hand is perjur'd to the bosom | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 27 |
| — How oft hast thou with perjury cleft the root | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 2 | 24 |
| — She will not add to her damnation a sin of perjury | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 48 |
| — This is flat perjury to call a prince's brother—villain | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 24 |
| — Some salve for perjury | *Love's Labour Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 4 |
| — Thus pour the stars down plagues for perjury | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 59 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Perjury.* To our perjury to add more terror, we are again forſworn, in will, and error | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 29 |
| — Your grace is perjur'd much, full of dear guiltineſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 32 |
| — I have an oath in heaven, ſhall I lay perjury upon my ſoul | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 38 |
| —, perjury, in the higheſt degree | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 37 |
| — Thy dear love, ſworn, but hollow perjury, killing that love which thou haſt vow'd to cheriſh | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 51 |
| — Sweet ſoul, take heed, take heed of perjury; thou art on thy death-bed | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 47 |
| *Periwig.* I'll get ſuch a colour'd periwig | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 42 | 1 | 4 |
| *Periwig-pated.* O, it offends me to the ſoul, to hear a robuſtious periwig-pated fellow tear a paſſion to tatters | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1018 | 2 | 29 |
| *Perk'd.* Than to be perk'd up in a gliſtering grief, and wear a golden ſorrow | *Hen. viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 24 |
| *Perkin*, Clement, of the hill | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 46 |
| *Permiſſion* paſs | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 46 |
| *Pernicious* woman compaſt with her that's gone | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 13 |
| — ſlave | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 6 |
| — blood-ſucker of ſleeping men | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 9 |
| — daughters | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 55 |
| — If he ſay ſo, may his pernicious ſoul rot half a grain a day | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 2 | 15 |
| — O the pernicious caitiff | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 1 | 50 |
| *Perniciouſly.* All the commons hate him perniciouſly | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 12 |
| *Peroration.* What means this paſſionate diſcourſe, this peroration with ſuch circumſtance | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 26 |
| *Perpend.* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 21 |
| — Learn of the wiſe and perpend | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 22 |
| — Therefore perpend, my princeſs, and give ear | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 2 | 40 |
| — my words | *Henry v.* | 4 | 4 | 532 | 2 | 3 |
| — Thus it remains, and the remainder thus perpend | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 20 |
| *Perpetual motion.* I were better to be eaten to death with a roſt, than to be ſcour'd to nothing with a perpetual motion | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 14 |
| *Perpetual ſober* gods | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 825 | 1 | 32 |
| *Perpetuity.* And yet we ſhould for perpetuity, go hence in debt | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 10 |
| *Perplex'd.* I am perplex'd and know not what to ſay | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 26 |
| — One, but painted thus, would be interpreted a thing perplex'd, beyond ſelf-explication | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 | 44 |
| *Perplexity.* Here, maſter doctor, in perplexity and doubtful dilemma | *M. Wives of W.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 7 |
| *Perſpectives.* Like perſpectives which rightly gaz'd upon, ſhew nothing but confuſion, ey'd awry | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 422 | 2 | 51 |
| *Perſecuted.* He hath perſecuted time with hope | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 1 | 21 |
| *Perſever.* I'll ſay as they ſay and perſever ſo, and in this miſt at all adventures go | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 50 |
| — Ay, do, perſever | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 35 |
| — And will you perſever to enjoy her | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 1 | 37 |
| — Inſtruct my daughter how ſhe ſhall perſever | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 295 | 1 | 4 |
| — My love, as it begins ſhall ſo perſever | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 16 |
| — not, but hear me | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 7 |
| *Perſeverance*, dear my lord, keeps honour bright | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 18 |
| *Perſeus.* It is a beaſt for Perſeus | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 525 | 2 | 3 |
| — Bounding between the two moiſt elements, like Perſeus' horſe | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 20 |
| — I have ſeen thee as hot as Perſeus, ſpur thy Phrygian ſteed | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 10 |
| *Perſiſtency.* Thou think'ſt me as far in the devil's book, as thou, and Falſtaff, for obduracy and perſiſtency | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 34 |
| *Perſiſtive.* But the protractive trials of great Jove, to find perſiſtive conſtancy in men | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 61 |
| *Perſon.* Thus play I in one perſon many people, and none contented | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 2 | 28 |
| — Thus did I keep my perſon freſh and new | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 45 |
| *Perſonage.* She hath urg'd her height; and with her perſonage, her tall perſonage, her height, forſooth, ſhe hath prevail'd with him | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 38 |
| — Of what perſonage, and years, is he?—not old enough for a man, nor young enough for a boy | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 57 |
| *Perſonating.* It muſt be a perſonating of himſelf | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 825 | 2 | 57 |
| *Perſpective.* A natural perſpective, that is, and is not | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 15 |
| *Perſpectively.* You ſee them perſpectively, the cities turn'd into a maid | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 1 | 10 |
| *Perſuade.* Ceaſe to perſuade | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Perſuaded.* This is not ſtrong enough to be believed of one perſuaded well of | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 24 |
| *Perſuaſion.* It ſhould not be, by the perſuaſion of his new feaſting | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | 1 |
| *Pertain.* If ſhe pertain to life, let her ſpeak too | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 36: | 2 | 16 |
| *Pertinent.* Good, ſhould be pertinent; but ſo it is, it is not | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 55 |
| *Pertly.* Yonder walls that pertly front the town | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 44 |
| *Perturbation.* A great perturbation in nature, to receive at once the benefit of ſleep, and do the effects of watching | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 1 | 13 |
| *Perturb'd.* The perturb'd court, for my being abſent | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 44 |
| *Perverted.* He hath perverted a young gentlewoman here in Florence, of a moſt chaſte renown | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 20 |
| *Peruſal.* He falls to ſuch peruſal of my face, as he would draw it | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 35 |
| *Peruſe* the traders | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 104 | 2 | 56 |
| — them well! not one of theſe but had a noble father | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 54 |
| — Let our trains march by us; that we may peruſe the men we ſhould have cop'd withal | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 44 |
| — Out, ſome light horſemen, and peruſe their wings | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 44 |
| — Let me peruſe this face | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 28 |
| — Will not peruſe the foils | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 25 |
| *Peruſed.* Our fair appointments may be well perus'd | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 7 |
| — I have peruſed her well | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 2 | 37 |
| — I have with exact view perus'd thee | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 60 |
| *Peſcod-time.* I have known thee theſe twenty-nine years, come peſcod-time | *2 Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 2 | 45 |
| *Peſter.* He hath not fail'd to peſter us with meſſages | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1007 | 2 | 28 |
| *Peſter'd.* Who then ſhall blame his peſter'd ſenſes to recoil and ſtart | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 2 | 384 | 1 | 15 |
| *Peſtiferous* reports of men very nobly held | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 2 | 24 |
| *Peſtilence.* To walk alone, like one that had the peſtilence | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 49 |
| — He is ſooner caught than a peſtilence | *Much Ado About Nath.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 47 |
| — O when my eyes did ſee Olivia firſt, me-thought ſhe purg'd the air of peſtilence | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 1 | 25 |
| — God Omnipotent, is muſtering in his clouds, on our behalf armies of peſtilence | *R. ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 46 |
| — Now the red peſtilence ſtrike all trades in Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 38 |
| — On our ſide like the token'd peſtilence, where death is ſure | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 | 61 |
| — Where the infectious peſtilence did reign, ſeal'd up the doors, and would not let us forth | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 2 | 994 | 2 | 37 |
| — on him for a mad rogue | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 44 |
| — I'll pour this peſtilence into his ear | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 1 | 32 |
| *Peſtilent* knave | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 44 |
| *Pepper'd.* I am pepper'd, I warrant, for this world | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 26 |
| *Petar.* For 'tis the ſport, to have the engineer hoiſt with his own petar | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 2 | 41 |
| *Peter.* D. P. | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | | | 75 | | |
| *Peter, St.* So deliver I up my apes, and away to St. Peter for the heavens | *M. Ado Ab. N.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 55 |
| — of Pomfret. D. P. | *King John.* | | | 387 | | |
| — D. P. *2 Henry vi.* p. 571. — D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 567 | | |
| — Diſtribution of his effects to his fellow-'prentices before the combat with his maſter | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 2 | 54 |
| — Now, by St. Peter's church, and Peter too, he ſhall not make me there a joyful bride | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 1 | 59 |
| — You miſtreſs that have the office oppoſite St. Peter, and keep the gate of hell | *Oth.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 44 |
| *Petitionary.* I pr'ythee now with moſt petitionary vehemence, tell me who it is | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 44 |
| *Petitioners.* D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 578 | | |
| *Petitioner* for blood, thou ne'er putt'ſt back | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 52 |
| *Pete.* D. P. *1 Henry iv.* p. 441. — D. P. | *2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Petrarch.* Now is he for the numbers that Petrarch flowed in | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 25 |
| *Petruchio.* D. P. | *Taming of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| —, his dreſs deſcribed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 20 |
| —'s lacquey deſcribed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 42 |
| *Petticoats.* If we walk not in the trodden paths, our very petticoats will catch them | *As You Like It* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 43 |
| — Like fringe upon a petticoat | *Ibid* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 19 |
| — And me-thought he had made two holes in the ale wife's new petticoat, and peep'd through | *2 Henry iv* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 10 |
| — That thou might ſtill have worn the petticoat, and ne'er have ſtolen the breech from Lancaſter | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 63: | 2 | 42 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pettineſs.* Which, in weight to re-anſwer his pettineſs would bow under | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 37 |
| *Petitions.* That he would not ſtir his pettitoes, till he had both tune and words | *W.'s T.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 17 |
| *Petty.* I was of late as petty to his ends, as is the morn dew on the myrtle leaf to his grand ſea | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 10 | 787 | 2 | 45 |
| — Were you but riding forth to air yourſelf, that parting were too petty | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | 36 |
| *Pew.* That hath laid knives under his pillow, and halters in his pew | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 2 |
| *Pewterer's hammer.* He ſhall charge you and diſcharge you with the motion of a pewterer's hammer | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 1 | 54 |
| *Phaëton,* (for thou art Merops' ſon) wilt thou aſpire to guide the heavenly car, and with thy daring folly burn the world | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 37 |
| — Down, down, I come, like gliſtering Phaeton, wanting the manage of unruly jades | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | 1 | 20 |
| — Now Phaeton hath tumbled from his car, and made an evening at the noon-tide prick | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 6 |
| — That Phaeton ſhould check thy fiery ſteeds | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 1 | 56 |
| — Such a waggoner as Phaeton would whip you to the Weſt | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 983 | 2 | 34 |
| *Phanatical.* I abhor ſuch phanatical phantaſms | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 2 | 39 |
| *Phang.* D. P. | *2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Phantaſm.* A phantaſm, a Monarcho, and one that makes ſport | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 9 |
| — I abhor ſuch phanatical phantaſms | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 2 | 39 |
| *Phantaſma.* Between the acting of a dreadful thing, and the firſt motion, all the interim is like a phantaſma, or a hideous dream | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 55 |
| *Phantaſy.* Begot of nothing but vain phantaſy; which is as thin of ſubſtance as the air | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 973 | 1 | 17 |
| — Horatio ſays, 'tis but our phantaſy | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 999 | 2 | 19 |
| — Is not this ſomething more than phantaſy | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 1 | 33 |
| — I nothing but to pleaſe his phantaſy | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 47 |
| *Pharaoh.* Like Pharaoh's ſoldiers in the reechy painting | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 25 |
| *Phebe.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| —'s letter to Roſalind | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 25 |
| *Pheaſant.* Advocate's the court word for a pheaſant | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 45 |
| *Pheazar.* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 57 |
| *Pheeſe.* I'll pheeſe you, in faith' | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 251 | 1 | 1 |
| *Pheeze.* An he be proud with me, I'll pheeze his pride | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 3 |
| *Phials.* Edward's ſeven ſons, whereof thyſelf art one, were as ſeven phials of his ſacred blood | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 26 |
| *Philadelphos,* King of Paphlagonia | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 11 |
| *Philario* D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 893 | | |
| *Philip,* King of France. D. P. | *King John.* | | | 387 | | |
| *Phillida* | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 28 |
| *Phio.* D. P. *Ant. and Cleop.* p. 767. — | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| *Philomel.* | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 27 |
| — And he hath cut thoſe pretty fingers off, that better could have ſew'd than Philomel | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 2 | 16 |
| — This is the tragic tale of Philomel, and treats of Tereus' treaſon and his rape | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 3 |
| — For worſe than Philomel you us'd my daughter | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 2 | 15 |
| — Here's the leaf turn'd down, where Philomel gave up | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 2 | 5 |
| *Philomela.* Fair Philomela, ſhe but loſt her tongue, and in a tedious ſampler ſew'd her mind | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 2 | 11 |
| — Wert thou thus ſurpriz'd, ſweet girl, raviſh'd and wrong'd as Philomela was | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 9 |
| *Philoſopher.* There was never yet philoſopher that could endure the tooth-ach patiently, however they have writ the ſtyle of gods, and made a piſh at chance and ſufferance | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 54 |
| *Philoſophers two ſtones.* And it ſhall go hard but I will make him a philoſopher's two ſtones to me | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 2 | 5 |
| *Philoſophical perſon.* And we have our philoſophical perſons, to make modern and familiar things ſupernatural and cauſeleſs | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 285 | 2 | 48 |
| *Philoſophy.* Hang up philoſophy! unleſs philoſophy can make a Juliet | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 22 |
| — of Corin | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 1 | 234 | 2 | 36 |
| — To ſuck the ſweets of ſweet philoſophy | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 33 |
| *Philoſtrate.* D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| *Phiſnomy.* Faith, ſir; he has an Engliſh name, but his phiſnomy is more hotter in France than there | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 36 |
| *Phlegmatic.* I fear it is too phlegmatic a meat | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 18 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Phœbe.* | When Phœbe doth behold her silver visage in the watry glass | *Midf. N.'s Dr.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 2 |
| — | Lovely Tamora, queen of Goths,—that like the stately Phœbe 'mong her nymphs, dost overshine the gallant'st dames of Rome | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 26 |
| *Phœbus.* | The gentle day before the wheels of Phœbus, round about dapples the drowsy East with spots of grey | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 3 | 145 | 10 |
| — | And not by Phœbus,—he, that wand'ring knight so fair | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 8 |
| — | O Phœbus! had thou never given consent that Phaeton should check thy fiery steeds, thy burning car had never scorch'd the earth | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 55 |
| — | With Phœbus' amorous pinches black | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 50 |
| — | Gallop apace, you fiery-footed steeds, towards Phœbus' mansion | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 2 | 983 | 33 |
| — | Full thirty times hath Phœbus' cart gone round Neptune's salt wash, and Tellus' orbed ground | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 38 |
| *Phœnix.* | | *Tempest.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 21 |
| — | She could not love me, were man as rare as phœnix | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 243 | 61 |
| — | This is that Antonio, that took the Phœnix, and her fraught, from Candy | *T. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 55 |
| — | But from their ashes shall be rear'd a phœnix, that shall make all France afear'd | *1 H. vi.* | 5 | 1 | 564 | 60 |
| — | My ashes, as the phœnix, may bring forth a bird that will revenge upon you all | *3 H. vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 8 |
| — | But as when the bird of wonder dies, the maiden phœnix, her ashes new create another heir | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 59 |
| — | Lord Timon will be left a naked gull, which flashes now a phœnix | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 810 | 6 |
| — | If she be furnished with a mind so rare, she is alone the Arabian bird | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 24 |
| *Phrygian.* | Base Phrygian Turk | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 45 | 33 |
| *Phrynia.* | D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | |
| *Physic.* | This physic but prolongs thy sickly days | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 16 |
| *Physical.* | Is Brutus sick? And is it physical to walk unbraced, and suck up the humours of the dank morning | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 17 |
| *Physicians.* | He hath abandon'd his physicians, madam; under whose practices, he hath persecuted time with hope | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 20 |
| — | Now put it heaven, in his physicians mind, to help him to his grave immediately | *R. ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 39 |
| — | Giv'st thy anointed body to the cure of those physicians that first wounded thee | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 59 |
| — | Trust not the physician; his antidotes are poison, and he slays more than you rob | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 6 |
| — | He will be the physician that should be the patient | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 12 |
| —. | D. P. | *Lear.* | | | 929 | |
| — | Do; kill thy physician, and the fee bestow upon the foul disease | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 19 |
| *Physick.* | For 'tis a physick, that's bitter to sweet end | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 6 | 97 | 42 |
| — | Begin you to grow upon me? I will physick your rankness | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 48 |
| — | I will not cast away my physick; but on those that are sick | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 40 |
| — | Sweet practiser, thy physick I will try; that ministers thine own death if I die | *All's W.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 49 |
| — | The younger of our nature, that surfeit on their ease, will day by day, come here for physic | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 290 | 45 |
| — | I know my physick will work with him | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 386 | 34 |
| — | It is a gallant child; one that, indeed, physicks the subject | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 1 | 333 | 19 |
| — | Throw physick to the dogs, I'll none of it | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 584 | 28 |
| — | I will see what physic the tavern affords | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 51 |
| — | He brings his physick after his patient's death | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 33 |
| — | That gentle physick, given in time, had cur'd me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 696 | 4 |
| — | If we suffer this contagious sickness, farewel all physic | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 36 |
| — | I have given her physick, and you must needs bestow her funeral | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 47 |
| *Pia mater.* | Nourished in the womb of *pia mater* | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 155 | 55 |
| — | Here comes one of thy kin has a most weak *pia mater* | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 511 | 14 |
| — | His *pia mater* is not worth the ninth part of a sparrow | *Troi. and Cressida.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 23 |
| *Pibble pabble.* | There is no tittle tattle, nor pibble pabble in Pompey's camp | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 12 |
| *Picardy.* | Picardy hath slain their governors, surpriz'd our forts, and sent the ragged soldiers wounded home | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 56 |
| *Pick.* | I shall quit you with gud leve, as I may pick occasion | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 60 |
| *Pick-axes.* | I'll hide my master from the flies, as deep as these poor pick-axes can dig | *Cy.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 49 |
| *Pickbone Francis.* | | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 33 |
| *Pick'd* leisure | | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 242 | 50 |
| — | He is too picked, too spruce, too affected, too odd, as it were | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 52 |
| — | The age is grown so picked, that the toe of the peasant comes so near the heel of the courtier, he galls his kibe | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 |
| *Pickers.* | By these pickers and stealers | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1022 | 9 |
| *Picking.* | The king is weary of dainty and such picking grievances | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 454 | 16 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pickle.* How cam'ſt thou in this pickle | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 12 |
| — I have been in ſuch a pickle, I ſhall not fear fly-blowing | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 13 |
| — ſmarting in ling'ring pickle | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 26 |
| *Pickle-herring.* A plague o' theſe pickle-herring | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 21 |
| *Pick-purſe.* Are pick-purſes in love, and we deſerve to die | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 23 |
| — I think he is not a pick-purſe, nor a horſe-ſtealer | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 31 |
| — At hand, quoth pick-purſe | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 12 |
| — Thou varieſt no more from picking of purſes, than giving direction doth from labouring | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 14 |
| *Pick-thanks.* By ſmiling pick-thanks, and baſe news-mongers | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 14 |
| *Pickt-hatch.* A ſhort knife and a thong, to your manor of pickt-hatch, go | *M. W. of W.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 10 |
| *Picture* of nobody | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 17 |
| — Vouchſafe me yet your picture for my love | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 2 | 22 |
| — I claim the promiſe for her heavenly picture | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 19 |
| — You may come and ſee the picture, ſhe ſays, that you wot of | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 33 |
| — I will go get her picture | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 33 |
| — He hath drawn my picture in his letter | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 53 |
| — One of theſe three contains her heavenly picture | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 46 |
| — Are they like to take duſt, like miſtreſs Mall's picture | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 44 |
| — We will draw the curtain, and ſhew you the picture | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 27 |
| — Wear this jewel for my ſake, it is my picture; refuſe it not, it hath no tongue to vex you | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 20 |
| — By which means I ſaw whoſe purſe was beſt in picture | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 13 |
| — The ſleeping and the dead are but as pictures | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 43 |
| — Were but his picture left among you here, it would amaze the proudeſt of you all | 1 *H. vi.* | 5 | 1 | 564 | 2 | 49 |
| — Come draw this curtain, and let's ſee your picture | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 20 |
| — Thou picture of what thou ſeemeſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 27 |
| — His picture I will ſend far and near | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 47 |
| *Picture-like.* It was no better than picture-like to hang by the wall, if renown made it not ſtir | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 1 |
| *Piece.* And with our company, piece the rejoicing | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 58 |
| — out our imperfections with your thoughts | *Henry v.* | 1 | *ch.* | 509 | 2 | 6 |
| — Yet to imagine an Antony, were nature's piece againſt fancy, condemning ſhadows quite | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 21 |
| — This, like to a murdering piece, in many places gives me ſuperfluous death | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 43 |
| *Pieces out.* He pieces out his wife's inclination | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 1 | 56 |
| *Piedneſs.* There is an art, which, in their piedneſs, ſhares with great creating nature | *W. T.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 18 |
| *Pied* prieſt, doſt thou command me to be ſhut out | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 1 | 52 |
| *Pierce.* Can no prayers pierce thee | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 46 |
| *Pierce,* Sir, of Exton. D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| — If Percy be alive, I'll pierce him | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 2 | 3 |
| — When by and by the din of war 'gan pierce his ready ſenſe | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 53 |
| — How far your eyes may pierce, I cannot tell | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 1 | 50 |
| — Did your letters pierce the queen to any demonſtration of grief | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 29 |
| *Pierc'd.* It was the nightingale, and not the lark, that pierc'd the fearful hollow of thine ear | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 36 |
| — I never yet did hear, that the bruiſed heart was pierced through the ear | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 1 | 48 |
| *Piercing* eloquence | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 25 |
| — the Romans | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 5 | 708 | 2 | 60 |
| *Piety.* Thou villain, thou art full of piety | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 2 | 141 | 1 | 1 |
| — How his piety does my deeds make the blacker | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 23 |
| — O cruel, irreligious piety | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | 1 |
| *Pig.* The capon burns, the pig falls from the ſpit | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 28 |
| — Some men there are love not a gaping pig | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 21 |
| *Pig nuts.* | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 22 |
| *Pigeons.* Venus' pigeons | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 205 | 2 | 41 |
| — With his mouthful of news—which he will put on us, as pigeons feed their young | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 2 | 54 |
| — As pigeons bill, ſo wedlock would be nibbling | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 30 |
| — I will be more jealous of thee than a Barbary cock pigeon over his hen | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 6 |
| *Pigeon-egg.* Thou pigeon-egg of diſcretion | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 42 |
| *Pigeon-liver'd.* But I am pigeon-liver'd, and lack gall to make oppreſſion bitter | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 1 | 29 |
| *Pight.* Your vile abominable tents; thus proudly pight upon our Phrygian plains | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 1 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fight.* When I diſſuaded him from his intent, and found him fight to do it | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 29 |
| *Pigmalion.* Is there none of Pigmalion's images, newly made woman | *M. for M.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 1 |
| *Pigmies.* Do you any embaſſage to the pigmies | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 43 |
| — To whip this dwarfiſh war, theſe pigmy arms | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 12 |
| — Arm it in rags, a pigmy's ſtraw doth pierce it | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 5 |
| *Pegrogrometus.* Thou ſpokeſt of Pegrogrometus, of the Vapians paſſing the equinoctial of Queubus | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 22 |
| *Piked.* My piked man of countries | *King John.* | 4 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 15 |
| *Pikes.* You muſt put in the pikes with a vice, and they are dangerous inſtruments for maids | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 2 |
| — The ſoldiers ſhould have toſs'd me on their pikes, before I would have granted to that act | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 17 |
| — Trail your ſteel pikes | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 2 | 29 |
| *Pilate.* Though ſome of you, with Pilate, waſh your hands, ſhewing an outward pity; yet you Pilates have here deliver'd me to my ſour croſs | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 34 |
| — How fain, like Pilate, would I waſh my hands of this moſt grievous guilty murder done | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 45 |
| *Pilchards.* And fools are as like huſbands, as pilchards are to herrings | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 29 |
| *Pilcher.* Will you pluck your ſword out of his pilcher by the ears | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 4 |
| *Pile.* Now pile your duſt upon the quick and dead | *Hamlet* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 1 | 18 |
| *Pil'd.* I had as lief be a liſt of an Engliſh kerſey, as be pil'd as thou art pil'd, for a French velvet | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 52 |
| — Foundation is pil'd upon his faith, and will continue the ſtanding of his body | *W. Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 11 |
| *Piles.* What piles of wealth hath he accumulated to his own portion | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 10 |
| *Pilgrim.* A true devoted pilgrim is not weary to meaſure kingdoms with his feeble ſteps | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 25 |
| — I am St. Jaques's pilgrim, hither gone | *All's Well.* | 3 | 4 | 292 | 1 | 1 |
| — Theſe are pilgrims going to Canterbury, with rich offerings | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 46 |
| *Pilgrimage.* For that's the utmoſt of his pilgrimage | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 45 |
| — What lady is the ſame, to whom you ſwore a ſecret pilgrimage | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 29 |
| — For Mowbray and myſelf are like two men that vow a long and weary pilgrimage | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 33 |
| — The ripeſt fruit firſt falls, and ſo doth he, his time is ſpent, our pilgrimage muſt be | *Ib.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 45 |
| — In priſon haſt thou ſpent a pilgrimage | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 2 | 45 |
| — Moſt miſerable hour, that time e'er ſaw in laſting labour of his pilgrimage | *R. & J.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 49 |
| *Pill.* Large-handed robbers your grave maſters are, and pill by law | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 1 | 58 |
| *Pillage.* Thy ſons make pillage of her chaſtity | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 58 |
| *Pillar.* I charge you by the law, whereof you are a well-deſerving pillar, proceed to judgment | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 49 |
| — Brave peers of England, pillars of the ſtate | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 1 | 55 |
| — And from theſe ſhoulders, theſe ruin'd pillars, out of pity, taken a load would ſink a navy | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 42 |
| *Pill'd.* The commons hath he pill'd with grievous taxes, and quite loſt their hearts | *R. ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 20 |
| — And craved death rather than I would be ſo pill'd eſteemed | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 1 | 56 |
| — Hear me, you wrangling pirates, that fall out in ſharing that which you have pill'd from me | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 636 | 1 | 46 |
| *Pillicock* ſat on Pillicock-hill | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 28 |
| *Pillory.* And there I ſtood amazed for awhile as on a pillory, looking through the lute | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 3 |
| *Pillow.* One turf ſhall ſerve as pillow for us both | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 3 |
| — In thy youth thou waſt as true a lover as ever ſigh'd upon a midnight pillow | *As Y. L. It.* | 2 | 4 | 232 | 2 | 58 |
| — A good ſoft pillow for that good white head were better than a churliſh turf of France | *Henry v* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 9 |
| — Pluck ſtout men's pillows from below their heads | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 1 | 4 |
| — Who is this, thou mak'ſt thy bloody pillow | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 1 |
| *Pilot.* Be pilot to me, and thy places ſhall ſtill neighbour mine | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 31 |
| — Yet lives our pilot ſtill: is't meet, that he ſhould leave the helm | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 629 | 2 | 52 |
| — And, though unſkilful, why not Ned and I for once allow'd the ſkilful pilot's charge | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 2 | 3 |
| — Thou deſperate pilot, now at once run on the daſhing rocks, thy ſea-ſick weary bark | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 1 |
| *Pilot's thumb.* Here I have a pilot's thumb, wreck'd as homeward he did come | *Macb.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 2 |
| *Pimpernell* Henry | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 | 41 |
| *Pin.* Tut, a pin | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 3 |
| — Then will ſhe get the upſhot by cleaving the pin | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pin.* Wiſhing all eyes blind with the pin and web | *Winter' Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 16 |
| — And with a little pin bores through his caſtle wall, and—farewel king | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 10 |
| — My wretchedneſs unto a row of pins | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 37 |
| — For his apparel is built upon his back, and the whole frame ſtands upon pins: prick him no more | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 1 | 54 |
| — He gives the web and the pin | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 11 |
| — The very pin of his heart cleft with the blind bow-boy's but-ſhaft | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 1 | 50 |
| *Pin's fee.* I do not ſet my life at a pin's fee | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 57 |
| *Pinch.* Fairy-like, to pinch the unclean knight | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 42 |
| — And till he tell the truth, let the ſuppoſed fairies pinch him ſound | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 46 |
| *Pinch* Doctor. D. P. | *Comedy of Errors.* | | | 103 | | |
| — deſcribed by Antipholis of Epheſus | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 2 |
| — As they pinch one another by the diſpoſition, he cries out, 'no more' | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 1 | 38 |
| — There cannot be a pinch in death more ſharp than this | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 895 | 1 | 1 |
| — Neceſſity's ſharp pinch | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 9 |
| *Pinched.* What, have I pinch'd you, Signior Gremio | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 2 | 5 |
| — He hath diſcover'd my deſign, and I remain a pinch'd thing | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 58 |
| *Pinches.* Whoſe inward pinches therefore are moſt ſtrong | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 65 |
| — Here's the pang that pinches | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 1 | 57 |
| *Pindarus.* D. P. | *Jul. Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Pine.* To love, to wealth, to pomp, I pine and die | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 2 | 6 |
| — Weary ſeven nights, nine times nine, ſhall he dwindle, peake and pine | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 22 |
| *Pine.* [tree] You may as well forbid the mountain pines to wag their high tops | *M. of Ven.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 51 |
| — Behind the tuft of pines I met them | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 39 |
| — Thus droops this lofty pine, and hangs his ſprays | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 2 | 18 |
| — This pine is bark'd that over-topp'd them all | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 22 |
| *Pinion* him like a thief | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 20 |
| *Pinion'd.* Maſter Ford, you are not to go looſe any longer; you muſt be pinion'd | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 2 | 21 |
| — Know, ſir, that I will not wait pinion'd at your maſter's court | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 1 | 18 |
| *Pink.* This pink is one of Cupid's carriers | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 50 | 1 | 34 |
| — Plumpy Bacchus with pink eyne | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 17 |
| — Nay, I am the very pink of courteſy | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 44 |
| *Pinnace.* Sail like my pinnace to theſe golden ſhores | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 22 |
| — Whilſt our pinnace anchors in the Downs | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 1 | 40 |
| *Pinned.* Our gates, which yet ſeem ſhut, we have but pinn'd with ruſhes | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 35 |
| *Pint-pot.* Peace good pint-pot, peace good tickle-brain | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 47 |
| *Pioneer.* A worthy pioneer | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 2 | 17 |
| *Pionied.* Thy banks with pionied and twilled brims | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 53 |
| *Pious Sir.* | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 22 |
| *Pip.* Being, perhaps, for ought I ſee, two and thirty, a pip out | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 257 | 2 | 40 |
| *Pipe.* Rather hear the tabor and pipe | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 49 |
| — Thy ſmall pipe is as the maiden's organ, ſhrill, and ſound | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 54 |
| — Then we may go pipe for juſtice | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 1 | 39 |
| — That they are not a pipe for fortune's finger, to ſound what ſtop ſhe pleaſe | *Ham.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 43 |
| — Why, do you think that I am eaſier to be play'd on than a pipe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 47 |
| *Pipes of corn.* Playing on pipes of corn, and verſing love | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 27 |
| *Pipe of Hermes.* The baſeſt horn of his hoof is more muſical than the pipe of Hermes | *H. v.* | 3 | 7 | 525 | 1 | 55 |
| *Pipe wine.* I ſhall drink in pipe wine firſt with him; I'll make him dance | *M. W. of W.* | 3 | 2 | 60 | 1 | 1 |
| *Piping.* The winds piping to us in vain | *Mid. N. Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 48 |
| — In this week-piping time of peace | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 10 |
| *Pippins* and cheeſe to come | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 2 | 48 | 2 | 43 |
| *Pirate.* Thou concludeſt like the ſanctimonious pirate | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 27 |
| — There be land-rats and water-rats, water-thieves and land-thieves, I mean pirates | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 21 |
| — Notable pirate! thou ſalt water thief | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 2 | 3 |
| — May make cheap pennyworths of their pillage | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 2 | 28 |
| — And Suffolk dies by pirates | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 2 | 31 |
| — Hear me, you wrangling pirates, that fall out in ſharing that which you have pill'd from me | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 45 |
| — I muſt rid all the ſea of pirates | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 1 | 24 |
| *Piſa*, renown'd for grave citizens, gave me my being | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 15 |
| *Piſanio.* D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 893 | | |
| *Piſh.* And made a piſh at chance and ſufferance | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 57 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pish* for thee, Iceland dog | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | 2 | 43 |
| *Pismires.* Nettled and flung with pismires | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 53 |
| *Pissing* while | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 402 | 1 | 3 |
| *Pistol.* He that rides at high speed, and with his pistol, kills a sparrow flying | 1 *H. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 48 |
| — Nay, Hal, if Percy be alive, thou get'st not my sword; but take my pistol, if thou wilt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 1 | 53 |
| — *M. W. of Wind.* D. P. p. 45. — 2 *Henry iv.* p. 473. — | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — characterized | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 42 |
| *Pistol-proof.* She is pistol-proof, sir; you shall hardly offend her | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 35 |
| *Pit.* Our enemies have beat us to the pit | *Julius Cæsar.* | 5 | 5 | 765 | 2 | 4 |
| *Pitch.* Having waste ground enough, shall we desire to raze the sanctuary, and pitch our evils there | *Measure for Measure.* | 2 | 2 | 842 | | 5 |
| — How high a pitch his resolution soars | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 29 |
| — What a pitch she flew above the rest | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 35 |
| — And bear his thoughts above his falcon's pitch | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 41 |
| — All men's honours lie like one lump before him, to be fashion'd into what pitch he please | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 1 | 45 |
| — As high as I could pitch my lance | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 59 |
| — These growing feathers pluck'd from Cæsar's wing will make him fly an ordinary pitch | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 31 |
| — To mount aloft with thy imperial mistress, and mount her pitch | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 49 |
| — I cannot bound a pitch above dull woe | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 34 |
| *Pitch and pay.* The word is, pitch and pay;—trust none | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 20 |
| — The sky, it seems, would pour down stinking pitch | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 29 |
| — They that touch pitch will be defil'd | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 5 | 1345 | 2 | 6 |
| — I am toiling in a pitch; pitch that defiles; defile! a foul word | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 1602 | 2 | 1 |
| — This pitch, as ancient writers do report, doth defile | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 8 |
| — Place barrels of pitch upon the fatal stake, that so her torture may be shorten'd | 1 *H. vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 32 |
| — Cover'd with such as, like to pitch, defile nobility | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 580 | 1 | 38 |
| — So will I turn her virtue into pitch | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 2 |
| *Pitch-balls.* With two pitch-balls stuck in her face for eyes | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 1562 | | 40 |
| *Pitch'd.* And all the lands thou hast lie in a pitch'd field | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 1 | 31 |
| *Pitchers* have ears, and I have many servants | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 2722 | | 24 |
| — have ears | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 4 | 647 | 1 | 29 |
| *Pitchy days.* I will sort a pitchy day for thee | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 42 |
| — *night.* | *All's Well.* | 4 | 4 | 3001 | 1 | 31 |
| — Night is fled, whose pitchy mantle over-veil'd the earth | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 551 | 1 | 19 |
| *Piteous.* In an act of this importance, 'twere most piteous to be wild | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 31 |
| *Pith.* And that's my pith of business 'twixt you and your poor brother | *M. for M.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 2 | 29 |
| — Perhaps you mark'd not what's the pith of all | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 14 |
| — Or past, or not arriv'd to, pith and puissance | *Henry v.* | 3 | Ch. | 520 | 1 | 1 |
| — And enterprizes of great pith and moment | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 7 |
| — Let it feed even on the pith of life | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1026 | 1 | 32 |
| *Pitied.* Much he spoke, and learnedly for life; but all was either pitied in him, or forgotten | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 40 |
| *Pities.* Here's a night pities neither wise men nor fools | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 45 |
| *Pitiful.* Alas, I should be a pitiful lady | *Merry Wives of Windf.* | 3 | 3 | 1601 | | 6 |
| — Good ground be pitiful, and hurt me not | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 1095 | 1 | 28 |
| — Who should be pitiful, if you be not | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 1 | 10 |
| — He was never but where he meant to ruin, pitiful | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 57 |
| — A sight most pitiful in the meanest wretch; past speaking of in a king | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 1 |
| — 'Twas pitiful, 'twas wondrous pitiful | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 31 |
| *Pitifully.* He beat him most pitifully | *M. W. of Windf.* | 4 | 2 | 677 | 1 | 45 |
| *Pittance.* At so slender warning, you're like to have a thin and slender pittance | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 33 |
| *Pittikins.* Ods pittikins | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 2 | 52 |
| *Pity.* I cannot chuse but pity her | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 4 | 3 | 42 | 1 | 9 |
| — I shew it most of all, when I shew justice, for then I pity those I do not know | *M. for M.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 42 |
| — If I do not take pity of her, I am a villain | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 153 | 2 | 20 |
| — I take pity for thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 1462 | | 28 |
| — Not wounding pity would not let me do't | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 1577 | 1 | 37 |
| — An inhuman wretch uncapable of pity | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 2148 | 1 | 55 |
| — If ever from your eye-lids wip'd a tear, and know what it is to pity, and be pitied | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 2335 | 1 | 57 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pity.* And pity, like a naked new-born babe | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 19 |
| — Yet look up, behold; that you in pity may diſſolve to dew | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 60 |
| — Forget to pity him, leſt thy pity prove a ſerpent that will ſting thee to the heart | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 55 |
| — Too fall of fooliſh pity | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 57 |
| — Henceforth I will not have to do with pity | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 54 |
| — Such pity as my rapier's point affords | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 2 | 9 |
| — Thou haſt one ſon, for his ſake pity me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 2 | 13 |
| — Harmful pity | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 5 |
| — My pity hath been balm to heal their wounds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 617 | 2 | 26 |
| — No beaſt ſo fierce, but knows ſome touch of pity | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 12 |
| — I ſpy ſome pity in thy looks | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 35 |
| — A begging prince what beggar pities not | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 38 |
| — Tear-falling pity dwells not in this eye | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 1 | 13 |
| — Since that I myſelf find in myſelf no pity to myſelf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 44 |
| — Thoſe that can pity, here may, if they think it well, let fall a tear | *Prol. to H. viii.* | | | 671 | 1 | 5 |
| — After this proceſs, to give her the avaunt! it is a pity would move a monſter | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 9 |
| — So much the more muſt pity drop upon her | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 21 |
| — And pity to the general wrong of R as fire drives out fire, ſo pity, pity) hath done this deed on Cæſar | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 39 |
| — All pity choak'd with cuſtom of fell [illegible] | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 28 |
| — You feel the dint of pity | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 2 | 25 |
| — Men muſt learn now with pity to diſpenſe; for policy ſits above conſcience | *T. of A.* | 3 | 2 | 814 | 1 | 36 |
| — For pity is the virtue of the law, and none but tyrants uſe it cruelly | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 818 | 1 | 47 |
| — Let's leave the hermit pity with our mother | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 50 |
| — Whilſt I am bound to wonder, I am bound to pity too | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 2 |
| — Your cauſe doth ſtrike my heart with pity, that does make me ſick | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 47 |
| — Took pity from true wretchedneſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 49 |
| — But if there be yet left in heaven as ſmall a drop of pity as a wren's eye | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 9 |
| — When I deſired their leave that I might pity him, they took from me the uſe of mine own houſe | *Lear.* | 3 | 3 | 947 | 2 | 29 |
| — Let pity not be believed | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 53 |
| — This judgment of the heavens, that makes us tremble, touches us not with pity | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | 47 |
| — Is there no pity ſitting in the clouds, that ſees into the bottom of my grief | *R. & Jul.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 1 | 38 |
| — That he is mad, 'tis true; 'tis true, 'tis pity; and pity 'tis, 'tis true | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 13 |
| *Pity-weary.* | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 9 |
| *Fix.* For he hath ſtol'n a pix, and hang'd muſt 'a be | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 523 | 2 | 51 |
| *Place.* This is no place, this houſe is but a butchery | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 32 |
| — Who were below him he us'd as creatures of another place | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 22 |
| — Be pilot to me, and thy places ſhall ſtill neighbour mine | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 31 |
| — When yet you were in place, and in account nothing ſo ſtrong and fortunate as I | 1 *H. iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 6 |
| — 'Tis but the fate of place | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 32 |
| — Leſt, perchance, he think we dare not move the queſtion of our place | *Tr. and Cr.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 46 |
| — Conſider, when you above perceive me like a crow, that it is place which leſſens and ſets off | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 33 |
| — Due reference of place | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 15 |
| *Placed.* My reſolutions plac'd | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 30 |
| *Plackets.* Dread prince of plackets | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 27 |
| — Will they wear their plackets, where they ſhould wear their faces | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 13 |
| — You might have pinch'd a placket, it was ſenſeleſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 20 |
| — The bone-ache! for that, methinks, is the curſe dependant on thoſe that war for a placket | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 39 |
| — Keep thy foot out of brothels, and thy hand out of plackets | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 50 |
| *Plague.* O plague right well prevented | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 134 | 1 | 3 |
| — They have the plague, and caught it from your eyes | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 29 |
| — How now? even ſo quickly may one catch the plague | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 313 | 2 | 8 |
| — on't | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 46 |
| — Thou waſt born to be a plague to men | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 49 |
| — Herds of boils and plagues plaſter you over | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 56 |
| — The boarded plague o' the gods requite your love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 727 | 1 | 12 |
| — of Greece be upon thee | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 863 | 1 | 44 |
| — Let your brief plagues be mercy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 11 | 890 | 2 | 45 |
| — Wherefore ſhould I ſtand in the plague of cuſtom | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 30 |
| — 'Tis the time's plague, when madmen lead the blind | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 2 |
| *Plague ſore.* Thou art a bile, a plague ſore, an emboſs'd carbuncle | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 23 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Plagued* for her ſin | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 40 |
| *Plain.* To be received plain, I'll ſpeak more groſs | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 12 |
| — This ſandy plot is plain | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 30 |
| — Of how unnatural and bemadding ſorrow the king hath cauſe to plain | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 57 |
| *Plain dealing.* Not ſo well as plain dealing, which will not coſt a man a doit | *T. of A.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 2 | 56 |
| *Plain ſong.* The plain ſong is moſt juſt, for humours do abound | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 13 |
| *Plainneſs.* Enjoy thy plainneſs, it nothing ill becomes thee | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 2 | 21 |
| *Plaining.* And piteous plainings of the pretty babes | *Com. of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 13 |
| — After our ſentence plaining comes too late | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 50 |
| *Plainly.* You muſt report to the Volſcian lords, how plainly I have borne this buſineſs | *Cor.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 1 | 14 |
| *Plainneſs.* Your plainneſs and your ſhortneſs pleaſe me well | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 9 |
| *Plaintiffs.* Come, bring away the plaintiffs | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 3 |
| — This plaintiff here, the offender, did call me aſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 144 | 1 | 1 |
| *Plaints.* Bootleſs are plaints, and cureleſs are my wounds | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 2 | 4 |
| *Plaited* cunning | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 46 |
| *Planched.* And to that vineyard is a planched gate | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 2 | 11 |
| *Planet.* I was not born under a rhyming planet | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 22 |
| — It is a bawdy planet that will ſtrike where 'tis predominant | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 30 |
| — There's ſome ill planet reigns | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 61 |
| — What? ſhall we cuſe the planets of miſhap | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 1 | 10 |
| — Hath this lovely face rul'd, like a wandering planet, over me | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 595 | 1 | 3 |
| — Be oppoſite, all planets of good luck, to my proceeding | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 1 | 54 |
| — Whoſe med'cinable eye corrects the ill aſpects of planets evil | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 18 |
| — [their ill effects] | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 22 |
| — As if ſome planet had unwitted men | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 19 |
| *Planetary.* Be as a planetary plague | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 2 | 53 |
| — Drunkards, lyars, and adulterers, by an enforc'd obedience of planetary influence | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 54 |
| *Plank.* Do not fight by ſea; truſt not to rotten planks | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 786 | 1 | 8 |
| *Plant.* I will plant you two | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 34 |
| — I have begun to plant thee, and I will labour to make thee full of growing | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 45 |
| — I'll plant Plantagenet, root him up who dares | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 24 |
| — How ſweet a plant have you untimely cropp'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 28 |
| — Some o' their plants are ill-rooted already; the leaſt wind i' the world will blow them down | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 1 | 34 |
| — Thoſe that are revolted in the vant | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 1 | 51 |
| *Plantage.* As true as ſteel, as plantage to the moon | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 44 |
| *Plantagenet Edward.* D. P. 2 *Henry vi.* p. 571. — *Richard* | 1 *Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| — | 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| *Plantain.* A plain plantain | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 2 | 2 |
| — Your plantain leaf is excellent for that | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 2 | 6 |
| *Planted.* A man in all the world's new faſhion planted | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 145 | 1 | 7 |
| — He hath ſo planted his honours in their eyes, and his actions in their hearts | *Cor.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 6 |
| *Planteth.* It engenders choler, planteth anger | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 54 |
| *Plaſh.* As he that leaves a ſhallow plaſh, to plunge into the deep | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 28 |
| *Plaſhy.* Bid him, oh, what?—with all good ſpeed at Plaſhy viſit me | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 410 | 1 | 24 |
| — Get thee to Plaſhy, to my ſiſter Gloſter | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 22 |
| *Plaſter.* Herds of boils and plagues plaſter you o'er | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 58 |
| *Plaſt'ring.* The harlot's cheek, beauty'd with plaſt'ring art | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 25 |
| *Plate.* I am loth to pawn my plate, in good earneſt, la | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 481 | 1 | 2 |
| — Realms and iſlands were as plates dropt from his pocket | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 12 |
| *Plated.* Thus plated in habiliments of war | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 9 |
| — Mars | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 767 | 1 | 9 |
| *Plauſive.* His plauſive words | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 35 |
| — It muſt be a very plauſive invention that carries it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 50 |
| — manners | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 17 |
| *Plautus.* Seneca cannot be too heavy, nor Plautus too light | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 5 |
| *Play.* Is there no play to eaſe the anguiſh of a torturing hour | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 16 |
| — The beſt in this kind are but ſhadows: and the worſt are no worſe, if imagination amend them | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 44 |
| — Good plays prove better by the help of good epilogues | *Epilogue to As You Like It.* | | | 250 | 1 | 14 |
| — Go, play, boy, play;—thy mother plays, and I play too | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 44 |
| — Would'ſt not play falſe, and yet would'ſt wrongly win | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 366 | 2 | 46 |
| — Shall we have a play extempore | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 37 |
| — out the play: I have much to ſay in behalf of that Falſtaff | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 1 | 54 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Play.* Whilſt we force a play | *Henry v.* | Ch. | | 514 | 1 | 34 |
| — If I make my play, here's to your ladyſhip: and pledge it, madam | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 678 | 1 | 2 |
| — Or I'll find a marſhalſea, ſhall hold you play theſe two months | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 2 | 28 |
| — He loves no plays | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 16 |
| — Shall's have a play of this? thou ſcornful page, there lie thy part | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 9 |
| — Variety of, recited by Polonius | *Hamlet.* | | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 1 |
| — The play's the thing, wherein I'll catch the conſcience of the king | *Ibid.* | | 2 | 1016 | 2 | 29 |
| — You would play upon me; you would ſeem to know my ſtops | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 40 |
| — Ere I could make a prologue to my brains, they had begun the play | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 35 |
| *Players.* D. P. | *Tam. of the Shrew.* p. 251. — | | | | | |
| | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| — Life compared to a player | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 1 | 45 |
| — O rare! he doth it as like one of theſe harlotry players, as I ever ſee | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 46 |
| — If the tag-rag people did not clap him and hiſs him, according as he pleas'd or diſpleas'd them, as they uſe to do the players | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 20 |
| — Like a ſtrutting player, whoſe conceit lies in his ham-ſtring | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 24 |
| — They are the abſtract, and brief chronicles, of the times | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 29 |
| — Hamlet's inſtructions to | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1018 | 2 | 20 |
| — A cry of players | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 4 |
| *Play-fellows.* Heart's diſcontent, and ſour affliction, be play-fellows to keep you company | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 44 |
| — Old ſullen play-fellow for tender princes, uſe my babies well | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 49 |
| *Play-houſe.* Theſe are the youths that thunder at a play-houſe | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 32 |
| *Playing.* Whoſe end, both at the firſt, and now, was, and is, to hold as 'twere the mirror up to nature | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1018 | 2 | 44 |
| *Plea.* None can drive him from the envious plea of forfeiture, of juſtice, and his bond | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 39 |
| *Pleached.* Thick pleached alley | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 2 | 124 | 2 | 12 |
| — Bid her ſteal into the pleached bower | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 1 | 54 |
| — And ſee thy maſter thus with pleached arms | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 17 |
| *Plead.* A new ſtate to thy unrival'd merit | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 2 | 12 |
| — what I will be, not what I have been | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 1 | 46 |
| *Pleaſant ſpirited.* A pleaſant ſpirited lady | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 50 |
| *Pleaſe.* That you might know it, would much better pleaſe me, than to demand what 'tis | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 11 |
| — one, and pleaſe all | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 322 | 2 | 54 |
| — To pleaſe the king I did, to pleaſe myſelf I cannot do it | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 422 | 2 | 37 |
| *Pleaſe-man.* Some pleaſe-man | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 21 |
| *Pleaſing.* To the laſcivious pleaſing of a lute | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 633 | 2 | 9 |
| *Pleaſure.* You ſhall anon over-read it at your pleaſure | *Meaſure for Meaſure* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 54 |
| — You take pleaſure then in the meſſage | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 23 |
| — Truly, ſir, and pleaſure will be paid, one time or other | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 1 | 22 |
| — You may convey your pleaſures in a ſpacious plenty, and yet ſeem cold | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 34 |
| — Art thou a meſſenger, or come of pleaſure | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 599 | 1 | 40 |
| — And all the pleaſures you uſurp, are mine | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 2 | 1 |
| — Preſent pleaſure by revolution lowering, does become the oppoſite of itſelf | *A. & Cl.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 31 |
| — and revenge have ears more deaf than adders to the voice of any true deciſion | *T. & Cr.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 31 |
| — Your pleaſure was my near offence, my puniſhment itſelf, and all my treaſon | *Cym.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 29 |
| *Plebeians.* Fuſty plebeians | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 710 | 2 | 7 |
| — Being the herdſmen of the beaſtly plebeians | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 49 |
| — You are plebeians, if they be ſenators | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 30 |
| —. D. P. | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Plebs.* Why, I am going with my pigeons to the tribunal plebs | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 2 | 53 |
| *Pledge.* I am Grumio's pledge | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 257 | 2 | 52 |
| — What pledge have we of thy firm loyalty | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 29 |
| — And here, to pledge my vow, I give my hand | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 40 |
| — My heart is thirſty for that noble pledge | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | 11 |
| *Plenteous.* Take it from a heart that wiſhes towards you honour and plenteous ſafety | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 15 |
| — Of ſo high and plenteous wit and invention | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 1 | 35 |
| — and peace breed cowards | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 17 |
| *Pleſs* you from his mercy ſake | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 47 |
| *Pliant.* Took once a pliant hour | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 2 | 20 |
| *Plies.* He plies the Duke at morning and at night | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 34 |
| — He plies her hard | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 617 | 2 | 57 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Plies.* Canſt thou not gueſs wherefore ſhe plies thee thus | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 1 | 24 |
| *Plight.* I think myſelf in better plight for a lender than you are | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 2 | 55 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — me the full aſſurance of your faith | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 3 | [illegible] | 97 |
| — My women may be with me; for, you ſee, my plight requires it | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | [illegible] | 45 |
| — He can report, as ſeemeth by his plight, of the revolt the neweſt ſtate | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | [illegible] | 25 |
| — Have comfort: for I know your plight is pity'd of him that caus'd it | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 79 | [illegible] | 47 |
| — Had I but ſeen thy picture in this plight, it would have madded me | *Tit. And.* | 3 | 1 | 84 | [illegible] | 5 |
| — Rather comfort his diſtreſſed plight | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | [illegible] | 62 |
| — To keep her conſtancy in plight and youth | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | [illegible] | 26 |
| — Haply, when I ſhall wed, that lord, whoſe hand muſt take my plight, ſhall carry half my love with him | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 93 | [illegible] | 2 |
| *Plighter.* This kingly ſeal, and plighter of high hearts | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | [illegible] | 24 |
| *Plod.* Trudge, plod, away, o' the hoof | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 4 | [illegible] | 25 |
| — That bare-foot plod I the cold ground upon | *All's Well.* | 3 | 4 | 292 | [illegible] | 3 |
| — Though patience be a tired mare, yet ſhe will plod | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | [illegible] | 24 |
| — If one of mean affairs may plod it in a week, why may not I glide thither in a day | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | [illegible] | 33 |
| *Plodded.* For that I have laid by my majeſty, and plodded like a man for working days | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | [illegible] | 15 |
| — And barehead plodded by my foot-cloth mule | *2. Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | [illegible] | 58 |
| *Plodders.* Small have continual plodders ever won, ſave baſe authority from others' books | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | [illegible] | 38 |
| *Plodding.* Univerſal plodding priſons up the nimble ſpirits of the arteries | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | [illegible] | 21 |
| *Plots.* Then ſhe plots, then ſhe ruminates, then ſhe deviſes | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 5 | [illegible] | 37 |
| — Who cannot be cruſh'd with a plot | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | [illegible] | 43 |
| — Why it cannot chuſe but be a noble plot | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | [illegible] | 34 |
| — A good plot, good friends, and full of expectation | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | [illegible] | 17 |
| — A pretty plot, well choſe to build upon | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 578 | [illegible] | 3 |
| — Yet were there but this ſingle plot to loſe, this mould of Marcius they to duſt ſhould grind it | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | [illegible] | 5 |
| — Fight for a plot, whereon the numbers cannot try the cauſe | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 4 | 1028 | [illegible] | 32 |
| *Plot-proof.* | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 341 | [illegible] | 24 |
| *Plough.* Let the Volces plough Rome, and harrow Italy | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | [illegible] | 52 |
| — And let patient Octavia plough thy viſage up with her prepared nails | *Ant. and Cl.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | [illegible] | 41 |
| — Sooner the ſword ſhall plough thy bowels up | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | [illegible] | 29 |
| *Plough'd.* And for our eyes do hate the dire aſpect of civil wounds plough'd up with neighbour's ſwords | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | [illegible] | 2 |
| — He plough'd her, and ſhe crop't | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | [illegible] | 21 |
| *Ploughman.* And ſpirit of ſenſe hard as the palm of ploughman | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | [illegible] | 55 |
| *Plow.* I have vow'd to Jaquenetta to hold the plow for her ſweet love three year | *L. L. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | [illegible] | 8 |
| — I think, 'a will plow up all, if there is no better directions | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | [illegible] | 19 |
| — And his lips plows at his noſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | [illegible] | 7 |
| *Pluck.* I know your virtue hath a licence in't which ſeems a little fouler than it is to pluck on others | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | [illegible] | 27 |
| — I will go further than I meant, to pluck all your fears out of you | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | [illegible] | 48 |
| — How ſhe waded through the dirt to pluck him off me | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | [illegible] | 3 |
| — Rather pluck on laughter than revenge | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 33 | [illegible] | 3 |
| — but off theſe rags; and then, death, death | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | [illegible] | 9 |
| — You pluck a thouſand dangers on your head | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | [illegible] | 30 |
| — off a little | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | [illegible] | 49 |
| — Seeking means to pluck away their power | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | [illegible] | 24 |
| — Whoſe age has charms in it, whoſe title more, to pluck the common boſom on his ſide | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | [illegible] | 39 |
| *Pluck'd.* All houſes in the ſuburbs of Vienna muſt be pluck'd down | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | [illegible] | 7 |
| — Whoſe houſe was, as they ſay, pluck'd down | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | [illegible] | 28 |
| — And with her golden hand hath pluck'd on France | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | [illegible] | 25 |
| — And from him pluck'd either his gracious promiſe | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | [illegible] | 42 |
| — Their hats are pluck'd about their ears | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | [illegible] | 9 |
| — An argument that he is pluck'd, when hither he ſends ſo poor a pinion of his wing | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 10 | 787 | [illegible] | 37 |
| — Now he tells, how ſhe pluck'd him to my chamber | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | [illegible] | 37 |
| *Plume.* Could I with boot change for an idle plume which the air beats in vain | *M. for M.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | [illegible] | 42 |
| — There ſtuck no plume in any Engliſh creſt, that is removed by a ſtaff of France | *K. J.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | [illegible] | 27 |
| *Plume plucked* Richard | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | [illegible] | 29 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Plumes.* Reproach and everlasting shame sits mocking in our plumes | *Henry v.* | 4 | 5 | 533 | 1 | 31 |
| — Your enemies, with nodding of their plumes, fan you into despair | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 2 | 57 |
| — Ajax, employ'd, plucks down Achilles' plumes | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 13 |
| — To get his place, and to plume up my will, a double knavery | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 | 2 | 6 |
| *Plumed.* Ignorance itself is a plummet o'er me | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 2 |
| *Plumpy* Bacchus, with pink eyne | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 17 |
| *Pluto's.* To Pluto's damned lake, to the infernal deep, where Erebus and tortures vile also | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 27 |
| — and hell | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 61 |
| — When you come to Pluto's region, I pray you, deliver him this petition | *Tit. And.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 1 | 29 |
| — sends you word if you will have revenge from hell, you shall | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 1 | 53 |
| — By Pluto | *Troi. and Cress.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 | 58 |
| *Pluto* himself, that knows the tinct and multiplying medicine, hath not in nature's mystery more science than I have in this ring | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 4 |
| — Within a heart, dearer than Pluto's mine | *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 50 |
| —, the god of gold, is but his steward | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 2 | 16 |
| *Ply.* Shepherd, ply her hard | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 421 | 1 | 5 |
| — Go ply thy needle; meddle not with her | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 33 |
| — See, here he comes, and I must ply my theme | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 2 | 13 |
| — Let him ply his musick | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 13 |
| *Po.* And talking of the Alps and Apennines, the Pyrenean, and the river Po | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 24 |
| *Packet* up his report | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 |
| — They would have me as familiar with men's pockets, as their gloves or their handkerchiefs | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 1 | 1 |
| *Pocket pick'd.* I fell asleep behind the arras, and had my pocket pick'd | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 23 |
| *Poesy.* Much is the force of heaven-bred poesy | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 16 |
| — For the elegancy, facility, and golden cadence of poesy, *caret* | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 1601 | 1 | 7 |
| — Our poesy is as a gum, which oozes from whence 'tis nourished | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 2 | 11 |
| *Poet.* Never durst poet touch a pen to write, until his ink was temper'd with love's sighs | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 1 | 8 |
| — The lunatick, the lover, and the poet, are of imagination all compact | *Midf. N. Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 27 |
| — characterized | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 33 |
| — D. P. *Julius Cæsar.* p. 741. — | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| *Poetical.* I do not know what poetical is: Is it honest in deed and word? is it a true thing | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 22 |
| — The truest poetry is the most feigning | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 258 | 2 | 24 |
| — And that would nothing set my teeth on edge, nothing so much as mincing poetry | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 36 |
| *Poignards.* She speaks poignards, and every word stabs | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 19 |
| *Point.* D. P. *1 Henry iv.* p. 441. | *2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Point.* Perform'd to point | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 19 |
| — of remembrance | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 15 |
| —, quoth I; my servant straight was mute | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 38 |
| — And so grow to a point | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 3 |
| — This fellow doth not stand upon points | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 53 |
| — That I did suit me all points like a man | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 37 |
| — That is one of the points in the which women still give the lye to their consciences | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 12 |
| — From point to point, now have you heard the fundamental reasons of this war | *A. W.* | 3 | 1 | 290 | 1 | 23 |
| — He does obey every point of the letter | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 19 |
| — More than all the lawyers in Bohemia can learnedly handle | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 32 |
| — against point rebellious, arm 'gainst arm, curbing his lavish spirit | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 17 |
| — All ready at a point | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 42 |
| — Is Harry Hereford arm'd?—yea, at all points, and longs to enter in | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 1 | 58 |
| — Thou know'st my old ward;—here I lay, and thus I bore my point | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 1 |
| — Their points being broken,—down fell their hose | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 22 |
| — What with two points on your shoulder? much | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 1 |
| — Come we to full points here; and are *et cæteras* nothing | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 12 |
| — But what a point, my Lord, your falcon made | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 33 |
| — Why, brother, wherefore stand you on nice points | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 65 |
| — By point the treasons of his master he shall again relate | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 5 |
| — With all their honourable points of ignorance pertaining thereunto | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 1 |
| — In this point all his tricks founder | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 32 |
| — You are at point to lose your liberties | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 1 | 32 |
| — Obeys his points, as if he were his officer | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 17 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Point.* But was indeed ſway'd from the point, by looking down on Cæſar | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 34 |
| — To flatter Cæſar, you would mingle eyes with one that ties his points | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 59 |
| — I do enjoy at ample point all that I did poſſeſs, ſave theſe men's looks | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 13 |
| — He is at ſome hard point | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 | 55 |
| — Well, then here's the point; you muſt forget to be a woman | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 45 |
| — In a time when fearful wars point at me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 | 18 |
| — 'Tis politic and ſafe, to let him keep at point, a hundred knights | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 1 | 25 |
| — And are at point to ſhew their open banner | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 51 |
| — My point and period will be thoroughly wrought, or well, or ill, as this day's battle's fought | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 961 | 2 | 2 |
| — Arm'd at all points | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 17 |
| — You, as your buſineſs and deſire, ſhall point you | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 1 | 22 |
| — 'Tis dangerous, when the baſer nature comes between the paſs and fell incenſed points of mighty oppoſites | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 35 |
| *Point-blank.* Now art thou within point-blank of our juriſdiction regal | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 11 |
| *Point-deviſe.* I hate ſuch inſociable, and point-device companions | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 2 | 39 |
| — You are rather point-device in your accoutrements | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 1 | 4 |
| — I will be point-device, the very man | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 1 | 35 |
| *Pois'd.* Our imputation ſhall be oddly pois'd in this wild action | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 44 |
| — Herſelf pois'd with herſelf in either eye | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 2 | 54 |
| *Poiſon.* Like poiſon, given to work a great time after | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 16 | 2 | 4 |
| — The venom clamours of a jealous woman, poiſon more deadly than the mad-dog's tooth | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 61 |
| — The poiſon of that lies in you to temper | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 57 |
| — I have drank poiſon whiles he utter'd it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 145 | 1 | 55 |
| — He will practice againſt thee by poiſon | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 2 | 56 |
| — What a diſh of poiſon hath ſhe dreſs'd him | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 36 |
| — But with a ling'ring dram, that ſhould not work maliciouſly, like poiſon | *W.'s Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 51 |
| — I choſe Camillo for the miniſter, to poiſon my friend Polixenes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 22 |
| — Sweet, ſweet, ſweet poiſon, for the age's tooth | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 35 |
| — Within me is a hell, and there the poiſon is, as a fiend confin'd to tyrannize on unreprievable condemned blood | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 58 |
| — They love not poiſon that do poiſon need | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 6 | 440 | 1 | 8 |
| — In poiſon there is phyſick | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 51 |
| — Hide not thy poiſon with ſuch ſugar'd words | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 59 |
| — be their drink | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 7 |
| — Never came poiſon from ſo ſweet a place | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 42 |
| — It is a mind that ſhall remain a poiſon where it is, not poiſon any further | *Cor.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 13 |
| — Now I feed myſelf with moſt delicious poiſon | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 49 |
| — If they had ſwallow'd poiſon, 'twould appear by external ſwelling | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 782 | 2 | 11 |
| — Away, thou art poiſon to my blood | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | 60 |
| — Such boil'd ſtuff, as well might poiſon poiſon | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 56 |
| — We will fear no poiſon, which attends in place of greater ſtate | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 50 |
| — Thou gav'ſt me poiſon: dangerous fellow, hence! breathe not where princes are | *Ib.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 25 |
| — If you have poiſon for me, I will drink it | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 2 | 38 |
| — in jeſt; no offence i' the world | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 9 |
| — It is a poiſon, temper'd by himſelf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 1 | 84 |
| *Poiſon'd.* The king, I fear, is poiſon'd by a monk | *King John.* | 5 | 6 | 410 | 2 | 47 |
| — And meeting here the other meſſenger, whoſe welcome, I perceiv'd, had poiſon'd mine | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 543 | 1 | 29 |
| *Poiſoner.* What caſe ſtand I in? I muſt be the poiſoner of good Polixenes | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 27 |
| *Poiſonous.* Which would have been as ſpeedy in your end, as all the poiſonous potations in the world, and ſav'd the treacherous labour of your ſon | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 1 | 27 |
| — My conſcience bids me aſk, wherefore you have commanded of me theſe moſt poiſonous compounds | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 1 | 27 |
| *Poizes.* Pleas'd you to do it at peril of your ſoul, were equal poize of ſin and charity | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 52 |
| — When I have a ſuit, wherein I mean to touch your love indeed, it ſhall be full of poize and difficulty | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 1 | 36 |
| *Poking-ſticks* of ſteel | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 58 |
| *Polack.* He ſmote the ſledded Polack on the ice | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 45 |
| — The Polack never will defend it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 1087 | 2 | 49 |
| *Poland winter.* Her rags, and the tallow in them, will butter a Poland winter | *Com. of Er.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 7 |
| *Pale.* By the North Pole, I do challenge thee | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 56 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pole.* I will not fight with a Pole, like a northern man | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 55 |
| — The ſoldier's pole is fallen | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 13 | 797 | 1 | 26 |
| — Seems to caſt water on the burning bear, and quench the guards of the ever fixed pole | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 48 |
| *Pole-clipt* vineyard | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 1 |
| *Polemon* | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 15 |
| *Policy.* I will over-run thee with policy | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 1 | 246 | 1 | 22 |
| — Never did bare and rotten policy colour her working with ſuch deadly wounds | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 28 |
| — Theſe are the gates of Roan, through which our policy muſt make a breach | 1 *H. vi.* | 3 | 2 | 556 | 2 | 52 |
| — They tax our policy, and call it cowardice | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 9 |
| — And policy grows into an ill opinion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 34 |
| — That policy may either laſt ſo long, or feed upon ſuch nice and wateriſh diet | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 14 |
| *Politician.* Get thee glaſs eyes; and, like a ſcurvy politician, ſeem to ſee the things thou doſt not | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 9 |
| *Politick.* I have been politick with my friend, ſmooth with mine enemy | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 32 |
| — As for you, interpreter, you muſt ſeem very politick | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 43 |
| *Polixenes.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Poll.* The muſter file, rotten and ſound, upon my life, amounts not to fifteen thouſand poll | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 1 | 58 |
| — Look, if the wither'd elder hath not his poll claw'd like a parrot | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 2 | 10 |
| — All flaxen was his poll | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 2 | 9 |
| *Poll-ax.* Your lion, that holds his poll-ax ſitting on a cloſe-ſtool | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 52 |
| *Poll'd.* He will mow down all before him, and leave his paſſage poll'd | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 36 |
| *Pollution.* I ſay, the pollution holds in the exchange | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 27 |
| — Nature with a beauteous wall doth oft cloſe in pollution | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 58 |
| *Polonius.* D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| *Poltroons.* Patience is for poltroons | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 45 |
| *Pomander* | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 7 |
| *Pomegranate.* You were beaten in Italy for picking a kernel out of a pomegranate | *A. W.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 38 |
| — Look down into the pomegranate | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 51 |
| *Pomewater.* Ripe as a pomewater | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 32 |
| *Pomfret.* You muſt to Pomfret, not unto the Tower | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 51 |
| —! O thou bloody priſon, fatal and ominous to noble peers | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 651 | 2 | 19 |
| *Pomp.* Hath not cuſtom made this life more ſweet than that of painted pomp | *A. Y. L. It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 10 |
| — I am for the houſe with the narrow gate, which I take to be too little for pomp to enter | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 47 |
| — Men might ſay, 'till this time pomp was ſingle; but now marry'd to one above itſelf | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 11 |
| — Much better ſhe ne'er had known pomp | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 14 |
| — Vain pomp, and glory of this world, I hate ye | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 20 |
| — O, behold, how pomp is follow'd! mine will now be yours; and, ſhould we ſhift eſtates, yours will be mine | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 1 | 30 |
| — Take phyſic, pomp; expoſe thyſelf to feel what wretches feel | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 49 |
| *Pompeius*, Sextus. D. P. | *Antony and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Pompey.* The ſwain preſents Pompey the Great | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 52 |
| *Pompey* the huge | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 47 |
| — There is no tittle tattle, nor pibble pabble, in Pompey's camp | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 13 |
| — Savage iſlanders killed Pompey the Great | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 2 | 31 |
| — O, you hard hearts, you cruel men of Rome, knew ye not Pompey | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 741 | 2 | 22 |
| — Do you now ſtrew flowers in his way, that comes in triumph over Pompey's blood | *Ib.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 7 |
| — Even at the baſe of Pompey's ſtatue, which all the while ran blood, great Cæſar fell | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 756 | 2 | 19 |
| — As Pompey was, am I compell'd to ſet upon one battle all our liberties | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 43 |
| — Great Pompey would ſtand, and make his eyes grow in my brow | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 53 |
| *Pompion* the great, ſir | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 15 |
| *Pond.* There are a ſort of men, whoſe viſages do cream and mantle like a ſtanding pond | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 49 |
| — And his pond fiſh'd by his next neighbour | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 23 |
| — Strange fowl light upon neighbouring ponds | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 44 |
| *Ponder.* This tempeſt will not give me leave to ponder on things would hurt me more | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 29 |
| *Pond'rous.* I am ſure, my love's more pond'rous than my tongue | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 37 |
| *Pont.* King of Pont | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 13 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pontic sea.* Like to the Pontic sea, whose icy current and compulsive course ne'er feels retiring ebb | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 206 | 1 | 56 |
| *Pontifical.* My prefence, like a robe pontifical, ne'er seen but wonder'd at | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 260 | 1 | 46 |
| *Pontius,* Lord, exchanged for Lord Talbot | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 1 | 51 |
| *Pool* filthy mantled | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 181 | 1 | 25 |
| *Poop.* The poop was beaten gold | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 39 |
| *Poor.* She either gives the ſtomach, and no food—ſuch are the poor, in health | 2 *H. iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 7 |
| — Five hundred poor I have in yearly pay | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 530 | 1 | 18 |
| — When that the poor have cry'd, Cæſar hath wept | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 2 | 42 |
| — He's poor, and that's revenge enough | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 2 | 21 |
| — If thou be as poor for a ſubject as he is for a king, thou art poor enough | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 11 |
| — Why ſhould the poor be flatter'd | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 31 |
| — The poor advanc'd makes friends of enemies | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 35 |
| — and content, is rich, and rich enough | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 44 |
| *Poor John.* It is well thou art not a fiſh, for then thou would'ſt have been Poor John | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 13 |
| *Poorly.* Be not loſt ſo poorly in your thoughts | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 2 | 7 |
| *Pope.* So tell the Pope, all reverence ſet apart | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 27 |
| — It was my breath that blew this tempeſt up, upon your ſtubborn uſage of the Pope | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 36 |
| — Upon your oath of ſervice to the Pope, go I to make the French lay down their arms | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 41 |
| — I would the college of the cardinals would chuſe him Pope | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 1 | 23 |
| — I knew him, and I know him; ſo I leave him to him that made him proud, the Pope | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 1 | 52 |
| — To the Pope? the letter, as I live, with all the buſineſs I writ to his holineſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 27 |
| *Popilius Lena.* D. P. | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Popinjay.* To be ſo peſter'd with a popinjay | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 26 |
| *Popp'd.* For thus popp'd Paris in his hardiment, and parted thus you and your argument | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 5 |
| *Poppy.* Not poppy, nor mandragora | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1065 | 1 | 56 |
| *Pops.* Which if he can prove, a pops me out, at leaſt, from fair five hundred pounds a year | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 1 | 42 |
| *Porches.* And in the porches of mine ears did pour the leperous diſtilment | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 52 |
| *Porcupine.* Promiſing to bring it to the Porcupine | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 47 |
| — Fought ſo long, 'till that his thighs, with darts, were almoſt like a ſharp-quill'd porcupine | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 26 |
| — Do not, porcupine, do not; my fingers itch | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 2 | 29 |
| — Like quills upon the fearful porcupine | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 7 |
| *Pore.* As painfully to pore upon a book, to ſeek the light of truth | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 22 |
| *Pork.* To ſmell pork; to eat of the habitation which your prophet, the Nazarite, conjured the devil into | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 30 |
| *Porkeaters.* If we grow all to be pork-eaters, we ſhall not ſhortly have a raſher on the coals for money | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 1 | 7 |
| *Porridge.* I has as lief you would give me a meſs of porridge | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 10 |
| — after meat | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 866 | 1 | 34 |
| *Porringer.* That rail'd upon me 'till her pink'd porringer fell off her head | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 39 |
| *Port.* And the magnificoes of greateſt port | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 38 |
| — Thou ſhalt be maſter, Tranio, in my ſtead, keep houſe, and port, and ſervants, as I ſhould | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 57 |
| — O poliſh'd perturbation! golden care! that keeps the ports of ſlumber open wide to many a watchful night | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 1 | 7 |
| — Then ſhould the warlike Harry, like himſelf, aſſume the port of Mars | *Henry v.* | 1 | ch. | 509 | 1 | 6 |
| — So let the ports be guarded | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 7 | 710 | 2 | 12 |
| — And with our ſprightly port make the ghoſts gaze | *Ant. and Cle.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 46 |
| *Portable.* All theſe are portable with other graces weigh'd | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 581 | 1 | 54 |
| *Portage.* Then lend the eye a terrible aſpect, let it pry through the portage of the head like the braſs cannon | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 55 |
| *Portance.* Thinking upon his ſervices, took from you the apprehenſion of his preſent portance | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 712 | 2 | 15 |
| — And portance in my travel's hiſtory | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 204 | 2 | 6 |
| *Portcullis'd.* Within my mouth you have engual'd my tongue, doubly portcullis'd with my teeth and lips | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 4 |
| *Portents.* O, what portents are theſe | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 4 |
| — A prodigy of fear, and a portent of broached miſchief to the unborn times | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 1 | 19 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Portents.* And these does she apply for warnings, and portents, and evils imminent | *J. C.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 51 |
| — These are portents; but yet, I hope, I hope, they do not point on me | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 38 |
| *Portent-like.* So portent-like would I o'ersway his state | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 26 |
| *Portentous* events preceding Cæsar's death | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 42 |
| — Black and portentous must his humour prove, unless good counsel may the cause remove | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 17 |
| *Porter.* D. P. *Macbeth.* p. 363. — D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| — No porter at his gate; but rather one that smiles, and still invites all that pass by | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 809 | 1 | 54 |
| *Portia.* D. P. | *Merchant of Venice.* | | | 197 | | |
| — Bassanio's rapture on her picture | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 43 |
| — D. P. | *Julius Cæsar.* | | | 741 | | |
| — No man bears sorrow better:—Portia is dead | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 1 | 53 |
| *Portion.* I give my daughter to him, and will make her portion equal his | *Wint. Tale* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 1 | 59 |
| *Portly belly* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 3 |
| *Portly.* But for Achilles, my own searching eyes shall find him by his large and portly size | *Troilus and Cress.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 41 |
| — He bears him like a portly gentleman | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 3 |
| *Portugal.* My affection hath an unknown bottom, like the bay of Portugal | *As Y. L. It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 2 | 6 |
| *Position.* I do not strain at the position, it is familiar | *Troilus and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 38 |
| — I do not, in position, distinctly speak of her | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 1 | 22 |
| *Positive.* It is as positive as the earth is firm | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 14 |
| *Possess.* I will possess him with yellowness | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 46 |
| — us, possess us; tell us something of him | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 2 | 45 |
| — Let not your ears despise my tongue for ever, which shall possess them with the heaviest sound | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 9 |
| — them not with fear | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 530 | 1 | 10 |
| — And by the way possess she what she is | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 46 |
| *Possess'd.* I have possess'd him, my most stay can be but brief | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 25 |
| — with a fury | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 43 |
| — Both man and master is possess'd | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 3 |
| — Cries out I was possess'd | *Ibid* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 10 |
| — I am, my lord, as well deriv'd as he, as well possess'd | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 6 |
| — Is he yet possess'd how much you would | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 1 |
| — I have possess'd your grace of what I purpose | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 9 |
| — with the glanders | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 27 |
| — Is the senate possessed of this | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 33 |
| *Possessions* pities that such an ass should owe them | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 2 | 42 | 2 | 22 |
| — How long hath this possession held the man | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 33 |
| — Your strong possession much more than your right | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 1 | 9 |
| *Possest.* He is sure possest | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 322 | 2 | 38 |
| *Posset.* We'll have a posset for't soon at night | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 12 |
| — Thou shalt eat a posset to-night at my house | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 12 |
| — I have drugg'd their possets, that death and nature do contend about them, whether they live or die | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 369 | 2 | 35 |
| *Possibility.* To the possibility of thy soldiership will subscribe for thee | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 36 |
| *Possibilities.* Speak with possibilities | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 63 |
| *Possible.* Thou dost make things possible, not so held | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 9 |
| *Possitable* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 8 |
| *Post* after with oars | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 2 | 10 |
| — If I return, I shall be post indeed, for she will score your fault upon my pate | *C. of Er.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 48 |
| — 'Twas the boy that stole your meat, and you'll beat the post | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 34 |
| — There's a post come from my master, with his horn full of good news | *Mer. of Ven.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 24 |
| — 'Tis good to be a post | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 1 | 58 |
| — As thick as tale, came post with post | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 52 |
| — The Mayor towards Guildhall hies him in all post | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 10 |
| — Your native town you entered like a post, and had no welcomes home | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 48 |
| — And posts, like the commandment of a king, sans check to good and bad | *Tr. and Cr.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 20 |
| — O, most wicked speed, to post with such dexterity to incestuous sheets | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 24 |
| *Post-haste.* He requires your haste, post-haste appearance | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 1 | 21 |
| *Post-horse.* Till George be pack'd with post-horse up to heaven | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 635 | 1 | 32 |
| *Posted.* His guilt should be but idly posted over, because his purpose is not executed | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 31 |
| — Not posted off their suits with slow delays | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 25 |

*Posted.* The swiftest harts have posted you by land - *Cymbeline.*
*Posteriors.* To congratulate the princess at her pavilion, in the posteriors of this day *Love's Labor Lost.*
*Posterity.* The father, all whose joy is nothing else but fair posterity *Winter's Tale.*
*Postern.* Out at the postern, by the Abbey wall - *Two Gent. of Verona.*
— That spirit's possessed with haste, that wounds the unresisting postern with these strokes - - *Meas. for Meas.*
— And will, by twos and threes, at several posterns clear them o' the city *Win. Tale.*
— It is as hard to come, as for a camel to thread the postern of a needle's eye *Rich. ii.*
*Posters.* The weird sisters, hand in hand, posters of the sea and land *Macbeth.*
*Posthumus* Leonatus. D. P. - - *Cymbeline.*
— Every villain be call'd Posthumus Leonatus - - *Ibid.*
— Prophesy respecting him explained - - *Ibid.*
*Postures.* In most strange postures we have seen him set himself *Henry viii.*
— He sweats, strains his nerves, and puts himself in posture that acts my words *Cym.*
— beyond brief nature - - *Ibid.*
*Posy.* Is this the prologue or the posy of a ring - *Hamlet.*
*Pot.* Now were not I a little pot, and soon hot, my very lips might freeze to my teeth *Taming of the Shrew.*
— to pot, I warrant him - - *Coriolanus.*
— But there was more temperate fire under the pot of her eyes *Troilus and Cressida.*
*Potations.* Hath to-night carouz'd potations pottle deep - *Othello.*
*Potatoes.* Let the sky rain potatoes - *Merry Wives of Wind.*
*Potatoe-finger.* How the devil luxury, with his fat rump, and potatoe-finger tickles these together - - *Troilus and Cressida.*
*Poteb.* I'll potch at him some way; or wrath, or craft, may get him *Coriolanus.*
*Potency.* I would to heaven I had your potency - *Meas for Meas.*
— Our potency made good - - *Lear.*
*Potent* in potting - - - *Othello.*
*Potential.* If they not thought the profits of my death were very pregnant and potential spurs - - *Lear.*
*Potently.* You are potently oppos'd; and with a malice of as great size *Henry viii.*
*Potents.* Back to the stained field, you equal potents - *King John.*
*Pothecary.* That he did buy a poison of a poor 'pothecary *Romeo and Juliet.*
*Pother.* Such a pother, as if that whatsoever god, who leads him, were slily crept into his human powers - - *Coriolanus.*
— Let the great gods, that keep this dreadful pother o'er our heads, find out their enemies now - - *Lear.*
*Potions.* Shall I lose my doctor? he gives me the potions and the motions *M. W. of W.*
*Potter's wheel.* My thoughts are whirled like a potter's wheel *1 Henry vi.*
*Pottle.* Hath to-night carouz'd potations pottle deep - *Othello.*
*Pottle-pot's.* Is it such a matter to get a Pottle-pot's maiden-head *2 Henry iv.*
— - - - *2 Henry iv.*
*Pouch.* Tester I'll have in pouch - *Merry Wives of Wind.*
*Poverty.* Mistake me not so much, to think my poverty is treacherous *As You Like It.*
— Such a poverty of grace - - *Ibid.*
— Yet, for the outside of thy poverty, we must make an exchange *Winter's Tale.*
— But poverty could never draw 'em from me - *Henry viii.*
— With his disease of all-shun'd poverty, walks like contempt, alone *Timon of Athens.*
— My poverty, but not my will, consents - *Romeo and Juliet.*
*Poul-cats.* There are fairer things than poul-cats *Merry Wives of Wind.*
— You poul-cat - - *Ibid.*
*Poulter's hare.* Hang me up by the heels for a rabbit-sucker, or poulter's hare *1 H. iv.*
*Poultice.* Marry, come up, I trow; is this the poultice for my aking bones *Rom. & Jul.*
*Pouncet-box.* 'Twixt his finger and his thumb he held a pouncet-box, which ever and anon he gave his nose, and took't away again - *1 Henry iv.*
*Pound* and *Pinfold*, quibbling on the different meaning of *Two Gent. of Verona.*
— Shed thou no blood; nor cut thou less, nor more, but just a pound of flesh *M. of V.*
— We'll break our walls, rather than they shall pound us up - *Coriolanus.*
*Pourquoy.* What is *pourquoy* - - *Twelfth Night.*
*Pout.* He had not din'd: the veins unfill'd, our blood is cold, and then we pout upon the morning - - *Coriolanus.*
*Pout'st.* Thou pout'st upon thy fortune and thy love - *Romeo and Juliet.*
*Pow.* True? pow, wow - - *Coriolanus.*

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Powder.* Food for powder; they'll fill a pit as well as better | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 50 |
| — Imbowell'd! if thou imbowel me to-day, I'll give you leave to powder me and eat me to-morrow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 37 |
| — Like powder in the skill-less soldier's flask, is set on fire by thine own ignorance | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 55 |
| *Powder'd beard.* | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 16 |
| *Powdering tub.* From the powdering tub of infamy etch fforth the lazar kite of Cressid's kind | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 29 |
| *Powers.* The powers, delaying, not forgetting | *Tempest.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 29 |
| — The sudden surprize of my powers | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 19 |
| — Then shall we see if power change purpose, what our seemers be | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 4 | 79 | 1 | 2 |
| — If powers divine behold our human actions (as they do) | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 1 | 50 |
| — I could with bare-fac'd power sweep him from my sight | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 10 |
| — A greater power than ye, denies all this | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 10 |
| — That power, that made you king, hath power to keep you king | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 2 | 35 |
| — If not, I'll use the advantage of my power, and lay the summer's dust with showers of blood | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 428 | 2 | 55 |
| — The powers of us may serve so great a day | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 | 26 |
| — My powers are there already | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 38 |
| — With well appointed powers | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 27 |
| — Think you not, that the powers we bear with us, will cut their passage through the force of France | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 515 | 2 | 57 |
| — My power rain'd honour more on you, than any | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 1 | 45 |
| — We have a power in ourselves to do it, but it is a power that we have no power to do | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 3 |
| — Now we have shewn our power, let us seem humbler after it is done, than when it was a doing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 726 | 2 | 57 |
| — I would have had you put your power well on, before you had worn it out | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 1 | 12 |
| — unto itself most commendable, hath not a tomb so evident as a chair to extol what it hath done | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 55 |
| — My power's a crescent, and my auguring hope says it will come to the full | *Ant. & Cl.* | 2 | 1 | 773 | 1 | 52 |
| — I myself would have no power; I pr'ythee, let my meat make thee silent | *T. of Ath.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 14 |
| — If any power pities wretched tears, to that I call | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 55 |
| — Then every thing includes itself in power | *Troilus and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 47 |
| — Sometimes we are devils to ourselves, when we will tempt the frailty of our powers | *Troilus and Cress.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 2 | 27 |
| — Take my power i' the court for yours | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 54 |
| — The power that I have on you is to spare you | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 9 |
| — The fingers of the powers above do tune the harmony of this peace | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 2 | 5 |
| — A greater power than we can contradict, hath thwarted our intents | *Rom. and Jul.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 2 | 7 |
| *Powerless.* I give you welcome with a powerless hand | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 54 |
| *Pox* o'that | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 13 |
| — o' your throats | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 34 |
| — hew your knave's visage, with a pox to you | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 23 |
| — of that jest! and I beshrew all shrews | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 166 | 2 | 4 |
| — The gout galls the one, and the pox pinches the other | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 26 |
| — A pox of this gout! or a gout of this pox | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 40 |
| — A pox of the devil | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 5 |
| *Poysam.* Young Charbon the puritan, and old Poysam the papist, howsoe'er their hearts are sever'd in religion, their heads are both one | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 16 |
| *Poze.* Then I shall poze you quickly | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 32 |
| *Practices.* We detest such vile base practices | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 2 | 3 |
| — Thou art suborn'd against his honour in hateful practice | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 56 |
| — This needs must be a practice | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 10 |
| — I overheard him, and his practices | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 31 |
| — This practice hath most shrewdly pass'd on thee | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 1 | 37 |
| — I shall perish under device and practice | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 21 |
| — Your enemies are many, and not small; and their practices must bear the same proportion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 6 |
| — He did bewray his practice | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 26 |
| — This act persuades me, that this remotion of the duke and her is practice only | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 56 |
| — This is mere practice, Gloster | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 9 |
| — Fall'n in the practice of a cursed slave | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 1 | 17 |
| *Practisants.* Here enter'd Pucelle and her practisants | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Practise.* Sirs, I will practise on this drunken man | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | | 252 | 1 | 32 |
| — My uncle practises more harm to me; he is afraid of me, and I of him | *K. John.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 3 | 15 |
| — Yet, if you there did practise on my state, your being in Egypt might be my question | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 32 |
| *Practis'd.* I know you have practis'd upon the easy yielding spirit of this woman, and made her serve your uses, both in purse and person | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 17 |
| — For 'tis not gross in sense, that thou hast practis'd on her with foul charms | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 20 |
| *Præmunier.* Fall into the compass of a *præmunier*;—that therefore such a writ be su'd against you | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 2 | 50 |
| *Praise,* Quibble on | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 24 |
| — we may afford, to any lady that subdues a lord | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 50 |
| — Yet, look how far this substance of my praise doth wrong this shadow | *Mer of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 56 |
| — The rather will I spare my praises toward him; knowing him, is enough | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 16 |
| — Were you sent hither to 'praise me | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 43 |
| — And take thy praise with thee to heaven | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 22 |
| — My mother, who has a chatter to extol her blood, when she does praise me, grieves me | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 20 |
| — And, to silence that, which to the spire and top of praises vouch'd, would seem but modest | *Ibid.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 30 |
| — As if I lov'd my little should be dieted in praises sauc'd with lies | *Ibid.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 8 |
| — Your jewel hath suffer'd under praise | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 1 | 58 |
| — No man can justly praise, but what he does affect | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 809 | 1 | 20 |
| — When the means are gone, that buy this praise, the breath is gone whereof this praise is made | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 56 |
| — When no friends are by, men praise themselves | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 2 | 44 |
| — The worthiness of praise distains his worth | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 56 |
| — That seeks his praise more than he fears his peril | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 27 |
| — Whate'er praises itself but in the deed, devours the deed i' the praise | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 9 |
| — Not being the worst, stands in some rank of praise | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 2 |
| *Praising* what is lost, makes the remembrance dear | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 32 |
| *Praise worthy.* So much for praising myself, who, I myself will bear witness, is praise worthy | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 18 |
| *Prank'd.* And me, poor lowly maid, most goddess-like, prank'd up | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 349 | 2 | 46 |
| *Pranks.* But 'tis that miracle, and queen of gems, that nature pranks her in, attracts my soul | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 1 | 40 |
| — How many fruitless pranks this ruffian hath botch'd up | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 21 |
| — I will tell the king all, every word, yea, and his son's pranks too | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 64 |
| — Thy lewd, pestiferous, and dissentious pranks | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 535 | 1 | 24 |
| — For they do prank them in authority | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 37 |
| — This admiration is much o' the favour of other your new pranks | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 34 |
| — Tell him, his pranks have been too broad to bear with | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1023 | 2 | 28 |
| — In Venice they do let heaven see the pranks they dare not shew their husbands | *Oth.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 2 | 27 |
| *Prat.* I'll prat her | *Merry Wives of Windf.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 27 |
| *Prate.* Here standing, to prate and talk for life, and honour, 'fore who please to come and hear | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 1 | 62 |
| — If I talk to him, with his innocent prate, he will awake my mercy which lies dead | *K. John.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 1 | 20 |
| — We will not stand to prate, talkers are no good doers | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 57 |
| *Prating* Peasant | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 41 |
| *Pratling.* Pr'ythee no more pratling | *M. W. of Windf.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 1 | 38 |
| *Prattle.* As you know what great ones do, the less will prattle of | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 40 |
| — I prattle something too wildly | *Tempest.* | 3 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 7 |
| *Pray.* I had rather pray a month with mutton and porridge | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 150 | 1 | 29 |
| — Grandam, I will pray, (if ever I remember to be holy) for your fair safety | *K. John.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 12 |
| — He prays but faintly, and would be deny'd; we pray with heart, and soul, and all beside | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 | 49 |
| — For they pray continually unto their saint, the commonwealth; or rather, not pray to her, but prey on her | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 449 | 1 | 3 |
| — How can we for our country pray, whereto we are bound; together with thy victory, whereto we are bound | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 1 | 20 |
| — to the devils; the gods have given us o'er | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 | 43 |
| — Lovers, and men in dangerous bonds, pray not alike | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 25 |
| — can I not, though inclination be as sharp as will | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 47 |
| *Pray'd.* How she pray'd, that never pray'd before | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Prayers.* The king and prince at prayers | *Tempest.* | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| — Commend thy grievance to my holy prayers | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 20 |
| — His worst fault is, that he is given to prayer | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 16 |
| — from preserv'd souls | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 39 |
| — I would desire you to clap into your prayers | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 53 |
| — With wholesome syrups, drugs, and holy prayers | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 36 |
| — Oh, that my prayers could such affection move | *Midsr. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 49 |
| — Threats have no more strength than her weak prayers | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 49 |
| — I'll follow him no more with bootless prayers | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 3 | 212 | 2 | 50 |
| — Can no prayers pierce thee | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 46 |
| — When thou hast leisure, say thy prayers | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 2 | 3 |
| — Get him to say his prayers; good Sir Toby, get him to pray | *Tw. Nights.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 41 |
| — But they did say their prayers, and address'd them again to sleep | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 5 |
| — Add proof unto mine armour with thy prayers | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 66 |
| — His prayers are full of false hypocrisy, ours of true zeal and deep integrity | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 | 53 |
| — He scorns to say his prayers, lest 'a should be thought a coward | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 47 |
| — Of Henry V. before the battle of Agincourt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 530 | 1 | 8 |
| — And see, a book of prayer in his hand; true ornaments to know a holy man | *R. iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | 3 |
| — A book of prayers on their pillow lay; which once, quoth Forrest, almost chang'd my mind | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 38 |
| — The prayers of holy saints, and wronged souls, like high-rear'd bulwarks, stand before our faces | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 27 |
| — Nor my prayers are not words duly hallow'd | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 1 | 27 |
| — Almost forgot my prayers to content him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 33 |
| — The king shall have my service; but my prayers for ever, and for ever, shall be yours | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 29 |
| — I have said my prayers: and devil envy, say Amen | *Troilus and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 40 |
| — What's in prayer but this two-fold force,—to be fore-stall'd, ere we come to fall, or pardon'd, being down | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 26 |
| *Prayer-books.* Wear prayer-books in my pocket, look demurely | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 52 |
| — And look you get a prayer-book in your hand, and stand between two church-men | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 1 | 61 |
| *Praying.* We have been praying for our husbands' welfare, which speed, we hope, the better for our words | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 34 |
| — I see a good amendment of life in thee, from praying to purse-taking | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 42 |
| *Preach.* Fie, uncle Beaufort! I have heard you preach, that malice was a great and grievous sin | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 1 | 30 |
| *Preaches.* Splood! up to the preaches, you rascals | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 29 |
| *Preachment.* And made a preachment of your high descent | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 53 |
| *Precedent.* 'Twill be recorded for a precedent | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 27 |
| — Return'd the precedent | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 407 | 2 | 58 |
| — May be a precedent and witness good, that thou respect'st not spilling Edward's blood | *Rich. ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 17 |
| — Have you a precedent of his commission | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 49 |
| *Precept.* With whispering and most guilty diligence, in action all of precep', he did shew me the way twice o'er | *Measure for Measure.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 20 |
| — To requite you further, I will bestow some precepts on this virgin | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 293 | 1 | 51 |
| — Marry, sir, thus;—those precepts cannot be serv'd | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 19 |
| — As send precepts to the Leviathan to come ashore | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 7 |
| *Preceptial.* Which before would give preceptial medicine to rage | *Much Ado Ab Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 43 |
| *Precious* villain | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 5 |
| *Precipice.* You take a precipice for no leap of danger, and woo your own destruction | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 17 |
| *Precise.* He was ever precise in promise-keeping | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 1 | 38 |
| — But precise villains they are, that I am sure of | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 13 |
| *Precurse.* And even the like precurse of fierce events | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 51 |
| *Precursors* o' the dreadful thunder clap | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 17 |
| *Predestinate* scratch'd face | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 42 |
| *Prediction.* This villain of mine comes under the prediction; there's son against father | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 38 |
| *Predominance.* Knaves, thieves, and treachers, by spherical predominance | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 53 |
| *Predominate.* I will predominate over the peasant | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 50 | 2 | 13 |
| *Prefers.* Our haste from hence is of so quick condition, that it prefers itself | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 40 |
| — Ere I arise, I will prefer my sons; then spare not the old father | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 20 |
| *Preferment.* To seek preferment out | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Preferment.* If it be preferment, to leave a rich Jew's service to become the follower of so poor a gentleman | *Merc. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 59 |
| — Nor is your firm resolve unknown to me, in the preferment of the eldest sister | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 53 |
| — goes by letter, and affection, not by the old gradation, where each second stood heir to the first | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 | 6 |
| *Preferr'd.* The short and the long is, our play is preferr'd | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 192 | 1 | 8 |
| — Why then preferr'd you not your sums and bills, when your false masters eat of my lord's meat | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 2 | 7 |
| *Pregnancy* is made a tapster | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 17 |
| *Pregnant.* You are as pregnant in, as art and practice hath enrich'd any | *Meas. for M.* | 1 | 1 | 75 | 2 | 27 |
| — 'Tis very pregnant, the jewel that we find, we stoop and take it, because we see it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 30 |
| — Disguise, I see thou art a wickedness wherein the pregnant enemy does much | *Tw. N.* | 2 | 2 | 314 | 1 | 32 |
| — My matter hath no voice, lady, but to your own most pregnant and vouchsafed ear | *Ib.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 39 |
| — Twere pregnant they should square between themselves | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 774 | 1 | 19 |
| — If they not thought the profits of my death were very pregnant and potential spurs | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 10 |
| — Who, by the art of known and feeling sorrows, am pregnant to good pity | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 27 |
| — How pregnant sometimes his replies are | *Hamlet* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 1 | 31 |
| — hinges of the knee | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 34 |
| — As it is a most pregnant and enforced position | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 25 |
| *Prejudicates.* Wherein our dearest friend prejudicates the business | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 279 | 2 | 26 |
| *Prelate.* It fitteth not a prelate so to plead | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 2 | 20 |
| — Proud prelate, in thy face I see thy fury | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 1 | 4 |
| *Premeditation.* A cold premeditation for my purpose | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 35 |
| *Premises.* 'T has done upon the premises but justice | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 2 | 33 |
| *Prenominate.* As to prenominate in nice conjecture, where thou wilt hit me dead | *Tr. and Cr.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 21 |
| — In the prenominate crimes | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 41 |
| *Pre-ordinance.* And turn pre-ordinance, and first decree, into the lane of children | *Jul. Cæs.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 1 | 55 |
| *Preparations.* Generally allow'd for your many warlike, court-like, and learned preparations | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 15 |
| — All the preparation overthrown | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 23 |
| — These three lead on the preparation whither 'tis bent | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 2 | 22 |
| — Our preparation stands in expectation of them | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 57 |
| *Prepared.* With his prepared sword | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 14 |
| *Preposterous.* Being in so preposterous estate as we are | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | 1 | 30 |
| *Preposterously.* Methinks you prescribe to yourself very preposterously | *M. W. of Windf.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 28 |
| *Prerogative.* Then give me leave to have prerogative | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 263 | 2 | 59 |
| — My fortunes having cast me on your niece, give me this prerogative of speech | *Tw. N.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 33 |
| — But rather follow our forceful instigation? our prerogative calls not your counsels | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 10 |
| — Yet, 'tis the plague of great ones; prerogativ'd are they less than the base | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 16 |
| *Presages.* If hearts presages be not vain, we three here part, that ne'er shall meet again | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 424 | 1 | 16 |
| — And partly credit things that do presage | *Julius Cæsar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 46 |
| *Presageth.* My mind presageth happy gain and conquest | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 2 | 18 |
| *Pre-science.* Forestall pre-science | *Troilus and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 21 |
| *Prescript.* Which is the prescript praise and perfection of a good and particular mistress | *H. v.* | 3 | 7 | 525 | 2 | 30 |
| *Prescriptions.* My father left me some prescriptions of rare and proved effects | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 2 | 19 |
| — A silly time to make prescription for a kingdom's worth | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 1 | 34 |
| — I will go along by your prescription | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 18 |
| — And then have me a prescription to die when death is our physician | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 1 | 47 |
| *Presence.* Bear a fair presence, though your heart be tainted | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 31 |
| — Here is like to be a great presence of worthies | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 50 |
| — Now he goes, with no less presence, but with much more love, than young Alcides | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 57 |
| — Three proper young men of excellent growth and presence | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 1 | 20 |
| — Lord of thy presence, and no land beside | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 2 |
| — Lord of our presence | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 19 |
| What presence must not know, for where you do remain, let paper show | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 8 |
| — Your presence makes us rich | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 27 |
| — Had I so lavish of my presence been, so common hackney'd in the eyes of men | *1 Hen. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 10 |
| — Be it known unto thee by these presence | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 506 | 1 | 25 |
| — The two great cardinals wait in the presence | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 1 | 35 |
| — In the presence he would say untruths | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 604 | 2 | 54 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Preſence.* I'll put on his preſence | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 1 | 13 |
| — Shew a fair preſence, and put off theſe frowns | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 10 |
| *Preſent.* Work the peace of the preſent, we will not handle a rope more | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 |
| — Such a one I was this preſent | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 28 |
| — Paſt and to come ſeem beſt; things preſent worſt | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 470 | 2 | 21 |
| — When for ſome trifling preſent, you have bid me return ſo much, I have ſhook my head and wept | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 19 |
| — The preſent eye praiſes the preſent object | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 48 |
| *Preſentation.* The preſentation of but what I was | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 11 |
| *Preſentment.* The counterfeit preſentment of two brothers | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 38 |
| *Preſerved ſouls.* Prayers from preſerved ſouls | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 39 |
| *Preſerver.* Sit my preſerver by thy patient's ſide | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 37 |
| *Preſs.* He cares not what he puts in the preſs when he would put us two | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 38 |
| — I make bold to preſs with ſo little preparation upon you | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 1 |
| — I have miſ-us'd the king's preſs damnably | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 1 | 48 |
| — I preſs none but good houſholders, yeomen's ſons, enquire me out contracted batchelors, ſuch as have been aſk'd twice on the bans | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 1 | 51 |
| — Break thro' the preſs | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 2 | 26 |
| — Who is it in the preſs that calls on me | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 1 | 56 |
| *Preſs-money.* There's your preſs-money | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 11 |
| *Preſſure.* And the very age and body of the time his form and preſſure | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1018 | 2 | 46 |
| *Preſt.* Say to me what I ſhould do, that in your knowledge may by me be done, and am I preſt unto it | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 1 | 14 |
| *Preſter John.* Bring you the length of Preſter John's foot | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 41 |
| *Preſumes.* This gentleman is happily arriv'd, my mind preſumes for his own good and our's | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 49 |
| — not that I am the thing I was | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 8 |
| — Hadſt thou been kill'd, when firſt thou didſt preſume, thou hadſt not liv'd to kill a ſon of mine | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 48 |
| *Preſumption.* But moſt it is preſumption in us, when the help of heaven we count the act of men | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 12 |
| *Pretence.* Publiſher of this pretence | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 33 | 2 | 52 |
| — The pretence whereof being by circumſtances partly laid open | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 1 | 344 | 1 | 38 |
| — Againſt the undivulg'd pretence I fight, of treaſonous malice | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 1 | 13 |
| — Nor did you think it folly, to keep your great pretences veil'd 'till when they needs muſt ſhew themſelves | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 2 | 706 | 2 | 19 |
| — He hath writ this to feel my affection to your honour, and to no other pretence of danger | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 14 |
| — Then as a very pretence and purpoſe of unkindneſs | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 10 |
| *Pretend.* What good could they pretend | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 2 | 22 |
| — Doth this churliſh ſuperſcription pretend ſome alteration in good will | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 1 | 27 |
| *Pretty* and apt, thoſe terms played on | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 7 |
| — My daughter's of a pretty age | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 1 | 20 |
| *Prevail.* Sleeping or waking, muſt I ſtill prevail | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 550 | 2 | 42 |
| *Prevailment.* Meſſengers of ſtrong prevailment in unhardened youth | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 1 | 2 | 176 | 2 | 22 |
| *Prevent.* So doth the degrees prevent my curſes | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 27 |
| — I do find it cowardly and vile, for fear of what might fall, ſo to prevent the time of life | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 763 | 1 | 15 |
| *Prevention.* But God be thanked for prevention | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 34 |
| — Nor never ſeek prevention of thy foes | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 38 |
| — Not Erebus itſelf were dim enough to hide thee from prevention | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 2 | 21 |
| *Prey.* If one ſhould be a prey, how much the better to fall before the lion, than the wolf | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 15 |
| — Be thou a prey unto the houſe of York, and die in bands for this unmanly deed | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 1 | 605 | 2 | 4 |
| *Priam.* But Priam found the fire, ere he his tongue | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 25 |
| — Sad for the loſs of thee, having no more, as Priam was for all his valiant ſons | 3 *H. vi.* | 2 | 5 | 616 | 1 | 15 |
| — When ſubtle Greeks ſurpriz'd king Priam's Troy | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 2 | 10 |
| —. D. P. | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | | |
| —'s ſix gated city | *Prologue to Troilus and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | 1 | 15 |
| — 'Twas Æneas' tale to Dido; and thereabout of it eſpecially, where he ſpeaks of Priam's ſlaughter | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 5 |
| *Pribbles.* If we leave our pribbles and prabbles | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 29 |
| — Given to pribbles and prabbles | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 55 |
| *Price.* If you hold your life at any price, betake you to your guard | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 47 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Price.* And golden times, and happy news of price | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 10 |
| — Well then, I pray, your price o' the consulship | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 1 | 28 |
| — But now her price is fallen | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 5 |
| — If I do so, it will be of more price, being spoke behind your back, than to your face | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 10 |
| — I know my price | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 1 | 19 |
| *Pricks.* As my ever esteemed duty pricks me on | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 140 | 2 | 50 |
| — Let the mark have a prick in't | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 00 |
| — She's too hard for you at pricks | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 8 |
| — The whole world again cannot prick out five such, take each one in his vein | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 4 |
| — He that sweetest rose will find, must find love's prick and Rosalind | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 15 |
| — 'Tis some odd humour pricks him to this fashion | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 50 |
| — And prick my tender patience to those thoughts which honour and allegiance cannot think | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 38 |
| — To know, what pricks you on to take advantage of the absent time | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 55 |
| — And made an evening at the noon-tide prick | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 7 |
| — My conscience first receiv'd a tenderness, scruple, and prick | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 20 |
| — What need we any spur but our own cause to prick us to redress | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 10 |
| — Wooden pricks | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 | 942 | 2 | 25 |
| — For the bawdy hand of the dial is now upon the prick of noon | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 48 |
| *Prick-song.* He fights as you sing prick-songs, keeps time, distance, and proportion | *Ib.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 3 |
| *Prick'd.* I was prick'd well enough before, an you could have let me alone | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 1 | 20 |
| — Will you be prick'd in number of our friends | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 31 |
| — These many then shall die; their names are prick'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 757 | 1 | 60 |
| — on by a most emulate pride | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 3 |
| — to it by foolish honesty and love | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 10 |
| *Prickt.* 'Twas not a *haud credo*, 'twas a pricket | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 40 |
| — 'Twas a pricket that the princess kill'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 159 | 1 | 29 |
| — Epitaph on a pricket | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 159 | 1 | 39 |
| *Pride,* Eve's legacy | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 364 | 1 | 50 |
| — Fly pride, says the peacock | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 1151 | 1 | 3 |
| — Like favourites made proud by princes, that advance their pride against those that bred it | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 56 |
| — Stand I condemn'd for pride, and scorn so much | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 33 |
| — Maiden pride, adieu | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 34 |
| — O short-liv'd pride | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 23 |
| — My pride fell with my fortunes | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 2 | 41 |
| — Who cries out on pride, that can therein tax any private party | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 6 |
| — But, sure, he 's proud; and yet his pride becomes him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 2 | 9 |
| — Eagle-winged pride | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 407 | 2 | 3 |
| — All souls that will be safe, fly from my side, for time hath set a blot upon my pride | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 40 |
| — And now their pride and mettle is asleep | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 1 | 4 |
| — That hardly we escap'd the pride of France | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 35 |
| — went before, ambition follows him | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 2 | 44 |
| — Thus Eleanor's pride dies in her youngest days | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 2 | 39 |
| — Image of pride, why should I hold my peace | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 42 |
| — What hath broach'd this tumult, but thy pride | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 613 | 1 | 9 |
| — But I can see his pride peep through each part of him | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 20 |
| — My high-blown pride at length broke under me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 16 |
| — Whether it was pride, which out of daily fortune ever taints the happy man | *Cor.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 39 |
| — How doth pride grow? I know not what pride is | *Troilus and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 3 |
| — He that's proud, eats up himself: pride is his own glass, his own trumpet, his own chronicle | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 6 |
| — And speaks not to himself but with a pride that quarrels at self breath | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 26 |
| — Hath no glass to shew itself but pride | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 27 |
| — And that, which looks like pride, is courtesy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 33 |
| — Let pride, which she calls plainness, marry her | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 56 |
| — Strained pride | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 27 |
| — 'Tis much pride, for fair without the fair within to hide | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 46 |
| — As salt as wolves in pride | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 2 | 8 |
| *Pries.* Which pries not to the interior | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 207 | 2 | 51 |
| *Priest.* Faith, the priest was good enough for all the old gentleman's saying | *As Y. Like It.* | 5 | 1 | 245 | 1 | 46 |

—. D. P. *Twelfth Night*, p. 307. —. D. P. *Richard iii.* p. 633. —. D. P. *Hamlet*, 995.

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Priſt.* I am one, that had rather go with ſir prieſt, than ſir knight | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 32 |
| — Some hangman muſt put on my ſhrowd, and lay me where no prieſt ſhovels in duſt | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 22 |
| — Say but the word, and I will be his prieſt | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 49 |
| — pray for enemies, but princes kiſſ | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 1 | 13 |
| — O, now I need the prieſt that ſpake to me | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 22 |
| — Swear prieſts and cowards | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 15 |
| — You are for dreams and ſlumbers, brother prieſt | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 10 |
| — Notes of ſorrow, out of tune, are worſe than prieſts and fanes that lie | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 39 |
| — When prieſts are more in word than matter | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 7 |
| — I tell thee, churliſh prieſt, a miniſtring angel ſhall my ſiſter be, when thou lieſt howling | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 1 | 3 |
| *Prieſthood.* What, cardinal, is your prieſthood grown ſo peremptory | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 54 |
| — Chaplain, away! thy prieſthood ſaves thy life | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 1 | 32 |
| *Prieſt-like.* Wherein, prieſt-like, thou haſt cleans'd my boſom | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 2 | 17 |
| *Prig*, for my life, prig | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 2 | 4 |
| *Primal.* It hath been taught us from the primal ſtate, that he, which is, was wiſh'd, until he were | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 19 |
| *Prime.* Have I not made you the prime man of the ſtate | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 1 | 21 |
| — Were they as prime as goats | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 1 |
| *Primer.* I would your highneſs would give it quick conſideration, for there is no primer buſineſs | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 22 |
| *Primero.* I never proſper'd ſince I foreſwore myſelf at Primero | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 26 |
| — And left him at Primero with the duke of Suffolk | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 696 | 1 | 53 |
| *Primo, ſecundo, tertio*, is a good play | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 28 |
| *Primogeniture.* The primogenitive, and due of birth | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 34 |
| *Primroſes.* Pale primroſes that die unmarried, ere they can behold bright Phœbus in his ſtrength | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 59 |
| — I had thought to have let in ſome of all profeſſions, that go the primroſe way to the everlaſting bonfire | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 370 | 2 | 36 |
| — Look pale as primroſe with blood-drinking ſighs | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 7 |
| — Thou ſhalt not lack the flower that's like thy face, pale primroſe | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 16 |
| — Himſelf the primroſe path of dalliance treads | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 35 |
| *Primroſe-beds.* In the wood, where often you and I, upon faint primroſe-beds were wont to lye | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 2 | 8 |
| *Primy.* A violet in the youth of primy nature | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | 46 |
| *Princes* and countries | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 12 |
| — That the true prince may (for recreation ſake) prove a falſe thief | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 2 | 18 |
| — But, as thou art prince, I fear thee, as I fear the roaring of the lion's whelp | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 1 | 21 |
| — From a prince to a prentice a low tranſformation | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 49 |
| — None do you like but an effeminate prince, whom, like a ſchool-boy, you may over-awe | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 1 | 24 |
| — For princes ſhould be free | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 2 | 59 |
| — have but their titles for their glories, an outward honour for an inward toil | *Richi iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 1 | 10 |
| — When beggars die there are no comets ſeen; the heavens themſelves blaze forth the death of princes | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 57 |
| *Prince-like.* The wrongs he did me were not prince-like | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 2 | 34 |
| *Princeſs.* This princeſs of pure white, this ſeal of bliſs | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 62 |
| *Principal.* Give me my principal, and let me go | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 2 | 28 |
| — Shall I not barely have my principal | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 2 | 34 |
| *Principality.* If not divine, yet let her be a principality | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 19 |
| *Princox.* You are a princox | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 26 |
| *Prints.* Women are as ſoft as our complexions are, and credulous to falſe prints | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 11 |
| — Wear the print of it | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 53 |
| — Although the print be little, the whole matter and copy of the father | *W. Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 22 |
| — Your mother was moſt true to wedlock, prince; for ſhe did print your royal father off, conceiving you | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 3 |
| — Some more time muſt wear the print of his remembrance out | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 8 |
| *Printing.* Thou haſt cauſed printing to be us'd | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 22 |
| *Priory.* This is ſome priory;—in, or we are ſpoil'd | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 23 |
| *Priſcian* a little ſcratch'd; 'twill ſerve | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 2 | 47 |
| *Priſer.* Why would you be ſo fond to overcome the bony priſer of the humourous duke | *As You Like It* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 3 | 12 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Priſon.* When you ſhall know, your miſtreſs has deſerved priſon, then abound in tears | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 16 |
| — What! rate, rebuke, and roughly ſend to priſon the immediate heir of England | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 33 |
| — I'll yield myſelf to priſon willingly, or unto death, to do my country good | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 9 | 598 | 1 | 31 |
| — Let priſons ſwallow 'em, debts wither 'em to nothing | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 825 | 2 | 9 |
| — compared by Richard to the world | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 1 | 58 |
| *Priſoner* nine years old | *Meaſ. for Meaſ* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 2 | 43 |
| — Take her hearing priſoner | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 57 |
| — It is not for priſoners to be ſilent in their words | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 2 | 37 |
| — How ſay you, my priſoner? or my gueſt | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 534 | 2 | 14 |
| — The priſoners, which he in this adventure hath ſurpriz'd, to his own uſe he keeps | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 27 |
| — Yet he doth deny his priſoners; but with proviſo and exception | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 53 |
| — Then every ſoldier kill his priſoners | *Henry v.* | 4 | 6 | 533 | 2 | 38 |
| — Like priſoners wildly over-grown with hair | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 15 |
| — If thou be he, then art thou priſoner | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 551 | 2 | 61 |
| — For priſoners aſk'ſt thou? hell our priſon is | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 564 | 1 | 60 |
| *Priſon-houſe.* But that I am forbid to tell the ſecrets of my priſon-houſe | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1006 | 2 | 57 |
| *Priſtine.* In the diſciplines of the priſtine wars of the Romans | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 1 | 39 |
| *Private.* Whoſe private with me, of the Dauphin's love, is much more general than theſe lines import | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 405 | 2 | 30 |
| — 'Faith, he: privates we | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 18 |
| *Privacy.* But 'gainſt your privacy the reaſons are more potent and heroical | *Tr. & Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 3 |
| *Privilege.* Your virtue is my privilege | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 15 |
| — A privilege, never to ſee me more | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 45 |
| — It is the privilege of mine honours, my oath, and my profeſſion | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 37 |
| *Privileg'd.* He is a privileg'd man | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 18 |
| — Let me be privileg'd by my place and meſſage to be a ſpeaker free | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 881 | 1 | 6 |
| *Privy.* You think, none but your ſheets are privy to your wiſhes | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 36 |
| *Privy-kitchen.* His face is Lucifer's privy-kitchen, where he doth nothing but roaſt malt worms | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 1 | 41 |
| *Prize.* It is war's prize to take all vantages | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 56 |
| — Methinks, 'tis prize enough to be his ſon | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 1 | 56 |
| — That they had been my father's ſons! then had my prize been leſs | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 54 |
| — Occaſions, noble Gloſter, of ſome prize | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 43 |
| — And oft 'tis ſeen, the wicked prize itſelf buys out the law | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 58 |
| *Priz'd.* Having ſo ſwift and excellent a wit as ſhe is priz'd to have | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 12 |
| *Probation.* What he with his oath and all probation, will make up full clear | *M. for M.* | 5 | 1 | 95 | 1 | 45 |
| — Which, for more probation, I can with eaſe produce | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 59 |
| — And of the truth here in this preſent object made probation | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 55 |
| — So prove it, that the probation bears no hinge, nor loop, to hang a doubt on | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 18 |
| *Proceeds.* What in time proceeds, may token to the future our paſt deeds | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 46 |
| *Proceed* you in your tears | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1064 | 2 | 59 |
| *Proceeded* well, to ſtop all good proceeding | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 43 |
| *Proceeders.* Quick proceeders, marry | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 1 | 56 |
| *Proceeding* for my dear, dear love, to your proceeding bids me tell you this | *J. Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 751 | 1 | 14 |
| *Proceſs.* To ſet the needleſs proceſs by | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 39 |
| — Tell her the proceſs of Antonio's end | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 24 |
| — When thou ſhalt tell the proceſs of their death | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 60 |
| — Be brief, leſt that the proceſs of thy kindneſs laſt longer telling than thy kindneſs' date | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 34 |
| — Proceed by proceſs | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 18 |
| — Witneſs the proceſs of your ſpeech | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 1 | 877 | 1 | 60 |
| — So the whole ear of Denmark is by a forged proceſs of my death rankly abus'd | *Hamn.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 26 |
| — It was my hint to ſpeak, ſuch was the proceſs | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 2 | 10 |
| *Proclamation* for reform of dreſs | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 44 |
| *Procreants.* Leave procreants alone, and ſhut the door | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 18 |
| — cradle | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 567 | 2 | 14 |
| *Proculeius.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Procurator.* As procrator to your excellence, to marry Princeſs Margaret | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 571 | 1 | 10 |
| *Procrus.* Not Shafalus to Procrus was ſo true | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 27 |
| *Procures.* What unaccuſtom'd cauſe procures her hither | *Romeo and Jul.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 52 |
| *Prodigal.* 'Tis painted about with the ſtory of the prodigal freſh and new | *M. W. of W.* | 4 | 5 | 681 | 2 | 41 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Prodigal.* He that goes in the calve-skin that was kill'd for the prodigal | *Com. of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 1 | 59 |
| — And spend his prodigal wits in bootless rhimes | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 23 |
| — To come fairly off from the great debts wherein my time, something too prodigal, hath left me gag'd | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 39 |
| — A bankrupt, a prodigal, who dare scarce shew his head on the Rialto | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 10 |
| — What prodigal portion have I spent, that I should come to such penury | *As Y. L. It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 2 | 22 |
| — When the tongue's office should be prodigal | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 15 |
| — You would think, I had an hundred and fifty tatter'd prodigals, lately come from swine-keeping | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 14 |
| — You must consider that a prodigal's course is like the sun's | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 1 | 20 |
| *Prodigies,* on the murder of Duncan | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 21 |
| — seen in the heavens | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 38 |
| — Now hath my soul brought forth her prodigy | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 53 |
| — At the birth of Owen Glendower | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 1 | 20 |
| — A prodigy of fear, and a portent of broached mischief to the unborn times | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 2 | 49 |
| — on the sickness of the king | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 25 |
| — preceding the murder of Cæsar | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 41 |
| *Prodigious* son | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 36 |
| — patch'd with foul moles | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 1 | 14 |
| — grown and fearful, as these strange eruptions are | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 2 | 55 |
| — It is prodigious, there will be some change | *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 1 | 885 | 1 | 29 |
| — birth of love it is to me, that I must love a loathed enemy | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 33 |
| *Proditor.* Thou most usurping proditor and not protector of the king or realm | *1 H. vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 1 | 54 |
| *Proface.* | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 1 | 36 |
| *Profanation.* Void of all profanation in the world that good Christians ought to have | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 14 |
| *Profane.* What profane wretch art thou | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 49 |
| — Is he not a most profane and liberal counsellor | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 21 |
| *Profess.* I do profess to be no less than that I seem | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 3 |
| *Professing.* We'll well our father: to your professing bosoms I commit him | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 36 |
| *Profession.* House of profession | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 9 |
| *Professers,* not took, reap thanks for their reward | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 8 |
| *Profit.* Report speaks goldenly of his profit | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 12 |
| — No profit grows, where is no pleasure ta'en | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 44 |
| — again should hardly draw me here | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 45 |
| — So find we profit, by losing of our prayers | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 773 | 1 | 41 |
| — 'Tis not my profit that does lead mine honour; mine honour it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 11 |
| — I thank you for this profit; and, from hence, I'll love no friend, sith love breeds such offence | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 34 |
| — If you dare do yourself a profit, and a right | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 2 | 36 |
| *Profitably.* And the impediment most profitably removed | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 33 |
| *Profitless.* Which falls into mine ears as profitless as water in a sieve | *Mu Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 22 |
| *Profound* sciatica | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 1 | 22 |
| — There's matter in these sighs, these profound heaves | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 1 | 1026 | 1 | 6 |
| *Profoundly.* Why sigh you so profoundly | *Troilus and Cress.* | 4 | 2 | 879 | 1 | 49 |
| *Progeny.* Though the mourning brow of progeny forbid the smiling courtesy of love | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 45 |
| — This same progeny of evils comes from our debate, our dissention | *Midf. N.'s Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 23 |
| *Progne.* For worse than Philomel you us'd my daughter, and worse than Progne I will be reveng'd | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 2 | 16 |
| *Prognostication.* In the hottest day prognostication proclaims | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 30 |
| *Progress.* But to shew you how a king may go a progress through the guts of a beggar | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 34 |
| *Prohibit.* And if a merry meeting may be wished, God prohibit it | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 144 | 1 | 23 |
| *Project* gathers to a head | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 18 |
| — I cannot project mine own cause so well to make it clear | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 51 |
| *Projection.* Which, of a weak and niggardly projection, doth, like a miser, spoil his coat with scanting a little cloth | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 32 |
| *Prolixious* blushes | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 47 |
| *Prolixity.* Without any slips of prolixity, or crossing the plain high-way of talk | *M. of V.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 1 | 59 |
| — The date is out of such prolixity | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 14 |
| *Prologue.* After we had embraced, kissed, protested, and, as it were, spoke the prologue of our comedy | *Merry Wives of Windf.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 62 |
| — Write me a prologue | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Prologues.* It shall be written in eight and six | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 183 | 1 | 39 |
| — No, make it two more, let it be written in eight and eight | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 41 |
| — He has rid his prologue like a rough colt | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 54 |
| — Without hawking, or spitting, or saying we are hoarse; which are the only prologues to a bad voice | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 3 | 247 | 1 | 63 |
| — He is special nothing ever prologues | *All's Well.* | 5 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 8 |
| — Two truths are told, as happy prologues to the swelling act of the imperial theme | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 32 |
| — Not so much as will serve to be prologue to an egg and butter | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 448 | 1 | 15 |
| — But mine is made the prologue to their play | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 41 |
| — And hither am I come a prologue arm'd | *Prologue to Troilus and Cress.* | | | 857 | 2 | 9 |
| — Nor no without-book prologue, faintly spoke after the prompter | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 992 | 1 | 28 |
| — Ere I could make a prologue to my brains, they had begun the play | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 34 |
| — 'Tis evermore the prologue to his sleep | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 1 | 7 |
| *Promethean fire.* Whence doth spring the true Promethean fire | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 1633 | | 20 |
| *Promethean heat.* I know not where is that Promethean heat, that can thy light relumine | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1975 | 2 | 46 |
| *Prometheus.* And faster bound to Aaron's charming eyes, than is Prometheus ty'd to Caucasus | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 52 |
| *Promise.* He hath borne himself beyond promise of his age | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 1 | 19 |
| — If you do keep your promises in love but justly as you have exceeded all promise, your mistress shall be happy | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 827 | 1 | 28 |
| — It is a gentleman of the greatest promise, that ever came into my note | *Winter's T.* | 1 | 1 | 3335 | | 55 |
| — That keep the word of promise to our ear and break it in our hope | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 3861 | | 47 |
| — Well we know the king knows at what time to promise, when to pay | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 4660 | | 46 |
| — His promises were, as he then was, mighty: but his performance, as he now is, nothing | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 6942 | | 58 |
| — If he do break the smallest particle of any promise that hath past from him | *J. Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 7481 | | 28 |
| — His promises fly so beyond his state, that what he speaks is all in debt | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 2 | 8082 | | 52 |
| — To promise is courtly and fashionable | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 8252 | | 49 |
| — I can smooth and fill his aged ear with golden promises | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 8501 | | 13 |
| — Out of those many register'd in promise | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 8742 | | 47 |
| *Promise-breach.* Being criminal in double violation of sacred chastity; of promise breach, thereon dependant | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 2 | 25 |
| *Promise-breaker.* For I do hate thee worse than a promise-breaker | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 8 | 710 | 1 | 31 |
| *Promise-crammed.* | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1015 | 2 | 14 |
| *Promise-keeping.* | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 1 | 39 |
| *Promiseth.* It is the Prince of Wales that threatens thee; who never promiseth but he means to pay | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 1 | 12 |
| *Promising* is the very air o' the time; it opens the eyes of expectation | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 825 | 2 | 45 |
| *Promontory.* The strong bas'd promontory | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | | 24 |
| *Promotion.* Where none will sweat but for promotion; and having that, do choak their service up even with the having | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 7 |
| — While great promotions are daily given, to enable those that scarce some two days since, were worth a noble | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 35 |
| *Prompts.* It goes on I see as my soul prompts it | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 61 | | 40 |
| — Ready, when time shall prompt them | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 716 | 1 | 11 |
| — I am prompt to lay my crown at his feet and there to kneel | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 785 | 1 | 20 |
| — The advantage of the time prompts me aloud to call for recompence | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 874 | 2 | 34 |
| *Prompture.* Though he hath fallen by prompture of the blood | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 4 | 87 | 2 | 1 |
| *Promulgate.* 'Tis yet to know, (which, when I know that boasting is an honour I shall promulgate) | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1045 | 2 | 55 |
| *Prone.* In her youth there is a prone and speechless dialect, such as moves men | *M. for M.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 49 |
| — Unless a man would marry a gallows, and beget young gibbets, I never saw one so prone | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 2 | 44 |
| *Pronouncing* that the paleness of this flower bewray'd the faintness of my master's heart | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 2 | 26 |
| *Proof.* If you in your own proof, have vanquish'd the resistance of her youth | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 17 |
| — Very full of proof | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 26 |
| — All my pains is sorted to no proof | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 279 | 2 | 47 |
| — All proofs sleeping else, but what your jealousies awake | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 345 | 1 | 24 |
| — That, which you hear, you'll swear you see, there is such unity in the proofs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 380 | 1 | 10 |
| — Add proof unto mine armour with thy prayers | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 412 | 2 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Proof.* 'Tis a common proof, that lowlineſs is young ambition's ladder | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 7 |
| — And does ſo much, that proof is called impoſſibility | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 5 | 869 | 1 | 31 |
| — Let proof ſpeak | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 907 | 1 | 15 |
| — This project ſhould have a back, or ſecond, that might hold, if this ſhould blaſt in proof | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 46 |
| *Prop.* Sweet Duke of York, our prop to lean upon | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 19 |
| — Two props of virtue for a chriſtian prince, to ſtay him from the fall of vanity | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | 2 |
| — He has no friends ſo much as but to prop him | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 30 |
| *Propagate.* All kind of natures, that labour on the boſom of this ſphere, to propagate their ſtates | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 41 |
| *Propagation.* Only for propagation of a dower | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 781 | 1 | 14 |
| *Proper.* Thyſelf and thy belongings are not thy own ſo proper | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 761 | 1 | 15 |
| — Faults proper to himſelf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 59 |
| — A proper ſtripling and an amorous | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 35 |
| — The baſtard's brains with theſe my proper hands ſhall I daſh out | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 13 |
| — I am a proper fellow of my hands | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 56 |
| — I cannot wiſh the fault undone the iſſue being ſo proper | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 22 |
| — Thrown in his angle for my proper life | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 6 |
| — Caſſio's a proper man | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 | 2 | 5 |
| — Lodovico is a proper man | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 1 | 29 |
| *Proper falſe.* How eaſy is it for the proper falſe in women's waxen hearts to ſet their form | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 2 | 314 | 1 | 33 |
| *Propend.* I propend to you in reſolution to keep Helen ſtill | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 50 |
| *Propenſion.* Your full conſent gave wings to my propenſion | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 54 |
| *Properer.* You are a thouſand times a properer man, than ſhe a woman | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 1 | 30 |
| *Properties.* Go get us properties and tricking for our fairies | *Mer. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 684 | 1 | 14 |
| — Of government the properties to unfold, would ſeem in me to affect ſpeech and diſcourſe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 75 | 1 | 30 |
| — I will draw a bill of properties ſuch as our play wants | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 | 47 |
| — Subdues and properties to his love and tendance all ſorts of hearts | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 29 |
| *Property.* Do not talk of him, but as a property | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 35 |
| — Cuſtom hath made it in him a property of eaſineſs | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 13 |
| *Property'd.* They have here property'd me | *Tw. Night.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 1 | 11 |
| — I am too high-born to be property'd | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 15 |
| — His voice was property'd as all the tuned ſpheres | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 3 |
| *Prophane.* So ſurfeit-ſwell'd, ſo old, and ſo prophane | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 2 |
| *Prophecier.* He has deceived me, like a double meaning prophecier | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 49 |
| *Prophecy.* With this ſtrange virtue he hath a heavenly gift of prophecy | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 1 | 8 |
| — And if you crown him, let me propheſy, the blood of Engliſh ſhall manure the ground | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 45 |
| — Who comes not in, o'er-rul'd by prophecies | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 467 | 2 | 7 |
| — O, I could propheſy, but that the earthy and cold hand of death lies on my tongue | *Ib.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 5 |
| — To fruſtrate prophecies | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 16 |
| — My thoughts do hourly propheſy miſchance unto my ſtate by Suffolk's means | *2 H. vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 20 |
| — of Henry VI. | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 50 |
| — He hearkens after prophecies and dreams | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 45 |
| — He was brought to this by a vain prophecy of Nicholas Hopkins | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 54 |
| — My prophecy is but half his journey yet | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 43 |
| — of the future happy ſtate of Poſthumus | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 5 |
| — reſpecting Poſthumus explained | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 32 |
| — of the fool | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 7 |
| *Propheſy'd.* It hath been propheſy'd to me many years, I ſhould not die but in Jeruſalem | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | 57 |
| *Prophet.* A prophet, I, madam: and I ſpeak the truth the next way | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 22 |
| — Oh, had thy grandſire, with a prophet's eye, ſeen how his ſon's ſon ſhould deſtroy his ſons | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 45 |
| — And lean-look'd prophets whiſper fearful change | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 425 | 2 | 46 |
| — A prophet to the fall of all our foes | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 24 |
| — Die, prophet, in thy ſpeech; for this, amongſt the reſt, was I ordain'd | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 9 |
| — Jeſters do oft prove prophets | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 12 |
| *Prophet-like.* Then, prophet-like, they hail'd him father to a line of kings | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 1 | 53 |
| *Prophetick.* Or why upon this blaſted heath you ſtop our way with ſuch prophetick greeting | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 27 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Propinquity.* Here I diſclaim all my paternal care, propinquity and property of blood | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 17 |
| *Propontic.* To the Propontic and the Helleſpont | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 2 | 1 |
| *Proportions.* Lay down our proportions to defend againſt the Scot, who will make road upon us | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 41 |
| — Let our proportions for theſe wars be ſoon collected | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 44 |
| *Propoſe.* To liſten our propoſe | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 1 | 60 |
| — Be now a father, and propoſe a ſon | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 12 |
| *Propoſing* with the Prince and Claudio | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 1 | 50 |
| *Propriety.* It is the baſeneſs of thy fear, that makes thee ſtrangle thy propriety | *T. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 33 |
| — Silence that dreadful bell, it frights the iſle from her propriety | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 11 |
| *Propugnation.* What propugnation is in one man's valour | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 57 |
| *Prorogue.* That ſleep and feeding may prorogue his honour | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 773 | 2 | 51 |
| — My life were better ended by their hate, than death prorogu'd, wanting of thy love | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 1 | 32 |
| *Proſcription.* In our black ſentence and proſcription | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 11 |
| — Mine ſpeak of ſeventy ſenators, that dy'd by their proſcriptions, Cicero being one | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | 32 |
| *Proſecute.* That will the king ſeverely proſecute 'gainſt any of us all, our lives, our children, and our heirs | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 18 |
| *Proſelytes.* Make proſelytes of who ſhe but bid follow | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 2 | 46 |
| *Proſerpina.* O Proſerpina, for the flowers now, that, frighted, thou let'ſt fall from Dis's waggon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 53 |
| — Thou art as full of envy at his greatneſs, as Cerberus is at Proſerpina's beauty | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 2 | 38 |
| *Proſpect.* And, to be king, ſtands not within the proſpect of belief | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 565 | 1 | 23 |
| — It were a tedious difficulty, I think, to bring 'em to that proſpect | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 56 |
| *Proſper.* As I intend to proſper, and repent! ſo thrive I in my dangerous attempt | *R. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 1 | 29 |
| *Proſperity.* Welcome the ſour cup of proſperity | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 150 | 1 | 42 |
| — 's the very bond of love | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 359 | 1 | 34 |
| — So now proſperity begins to mellow, and drop into the rotten mouth of death | *R. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 1 | 35 |
| — be thy page | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 5 | 709 | 1 | 12 |
| — A ſatire againſt the ſoftneſs of proſperity | *Tim. of Ath.* | 5 | 2 | 825 | 2 | 58 |
| *Proſpero*, rightful Duke of Milan. D. P. | *Tempeſt.* | | | 1 | | |
| *Proſperous.* Sir, be proſperous in more than this deed does require | *W.'s Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 2 | 21 |
| *Proſtrate.* And, being proſtrate, thus he bade me ſay | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 1 | 49 |
| *Proteſt.* The Lord proteſt him from that kingly title | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 1 | 56 |
| *Protection.* There you leave it, without more mercy, to its own protection, and favour of the clime | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 2 | 30 |
| *Proteſtion.* Henry will to himſelf protector be | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 1 | 54 |
| — I am content he ſhall reign; but I'll be protector over him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 47 |
| — She is protectreſs of her honour too; may ſhe give that | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 1 | 28 |
| *Proteſt.* I proteſt he had the chain of me | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 116 | 1 | 58 |
| — And many unrough youths, that even now proteſt their firſt of manhood | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 2 | 383 | 2 | 25 |
| — What Antony ſhall ſpeak, I will proteſt he ſpeaks by leave and by permiſſion | *J. C.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 35 |
| — Rhymes, full of proteſt | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 26 |
| — I will tell her, ſir, that you do proteſt, which, as I take it, is a gentleman-like offer | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 1 |
| *Proteſtation.* A coil with proteſtation | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 1 |
| *Proteſter.* Or did uſe to ſtale with ordinary oaths my love to every new proteſter | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 1 |
| *Proteus.* Change ſhapes, with Proteus, for advantages | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 619 | 1 | 3 |
| *Protheus.* D. P. | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | | | 23 | | |
| —, character of, by Valentine | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 1 |
| —, his ſoliloquy on his own falſehood and injuſtice | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 38 | 2 | 1 |
| *Protractive.* But the protractive trials of great Jove | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 860 | 2 | 1 |
| *Provand.* Who have their provand only for bearing burdens, and ſome blows for ſinking under them | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 2 | 1 |
| *Proud.* My wife, not meanly proud of two ſuch boys | *Com. of Err.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 2 | 1 |
| — I muſt not ſeem proud | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 231 | 1 | 1 |
| — of employment, willingly I go | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 1 |
| — I am more proud to be Sir Rowland's ſon, his youngeſt ſon | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 1 |
| — Making them proud of his humility | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 280 | 1 | 1 |
| — You are too proud; but, if you were the devil, you are fair | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 2 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Proud.* Small things make baſe men proud | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 55 |
| — He is grown too proud to be ſo valiant | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 24 |
| — He is vengeance proud, and loves not the common people | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 714 | 2 | 41 |
| — Say, 'tis not ſo, a province I will give thee, and make thy fortunes proud | *Ant. & Cle.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 30 |
| — can I never be of what I hate | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 37 |
| — Chop logick?—what is this proud—and, I thank you—and, I thank you not—and yet not proud— | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 39 |
| — me no prouds | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 43 |
| *Proudeſt.* That thou and the proudeſt of you all ſhall find | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 12 |
| — Now let me ſee the proudeſt he, that dares moſt, but wag his finger at thee | *H. viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 44 |
| *Proudly.* Queſtion her proudly, let thy looks be ſtern | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 1 | 12 |
| *Proud-minded.* I am as peremptory as ſhe proud-minded | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 37 |
| *Provender.* A peck of provender, I could munch your good dry oats | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 2 | 56 |
| *Proverbs.* For he was never yet a breaker of proverbs | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 39 |
| *Proverb'd.* For I am proverb'd with a grandſire phraſe | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 53 |
| *Provided.* Let's before, as he bids us: he was provided to do us good | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 2 | 29 |
| — He that's coming muſt be provided for | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 47 |
| *Providence.* She's mortal, and by immortal Providence ſhe's mine | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 17 |
| — it is you that has chalk'd forth the way which brought us hither | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 35 |
| — power of, in puniſhing offenders | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 20 |
| — Acts committed by heaven's ſubſtitute, let heaven revenge | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 53 |
| — The providence that's in a watchful ſtate, knows almoſt every grain of Pluto's gold | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 9 |
| — There is a ſpecial providence in the fall of a ſparrow | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 2 | 32 |
| *Provident.* It fits us then to be as provident as fear may teach us | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 1 | 54 |
| *Provincial.* His ſubject I am not, nor here provincial | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 39 |
| *Proviſion.* I am ſorry, when he ſent to borrow of me that my proviſion was out | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | 10 |
| *Provocation.* Let there come a tempeſt of provocation | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 7 |
| *Provokes.* My tale provokes that queſtion | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 9 |
| — The need we have to uſe you, did provoke our haſty ſending | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 1 | 18 |
| *Provoking merit,* ſet a-work by a reproveable badneſs in himſelf | *Lear.* | 3 | 5 | 949 | 2 | 49 |
| *Proweſt.* D. P. | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | | | 75 | | |
| *Proweſs.* Nor ſhould thy proweſs want eſteem and praiſe | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 15 |
| *Prunes.* Three veneys for a diſh of ſtew'd prunes | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 56 |
| — Longing (ſaving your honour's reverence) for ſtew'd prunes | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 50 |
| — Cracking the ſtones of the foreſaid prunes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 16 |
| — | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 5 |
| — Which make him prune himſelf and briſtle up the creſt of youth againſt your dignity | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 33 |
| — There's no more faith in thee than in a ſtew'd prune | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 38 |
| — He lives upon mouldy ſtew'd prunes, and dry'd cakes | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 16 |
| — His royal bird prunes the immortal wing, and cloys his beak | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 54 |
| *Pruning.* Or ſpend a minute's time in pruning me | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 45 |
| *Prun'ſt.* It is not ſo with thee, but, poor old man, thou prun'ſt a rotten tree | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 10 |
| *Pry'd.* I pry'd me through the creviſe of a wall | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 58 |
| *Pr'ythee* no more pratling | *M. W. of Wind.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 1 | 38 |
| *Pſalmiſt.* Death, as the Pſalmiſt ſaith, is certain to all | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 1 | 52 |
| *Pſalterys* | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 2 | 16 |
| *Ptiſick.* A whoreſon ptiſick | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 1 | 58 |
| *Ptolemy.* To Ptolemy he aſſign'd Syria, Cilicia, and Phœnicia | *Antony and Cleo.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 5 |
| *Publican.* How like a fawning publican he looks! I hate him, for he is a Chriſtian | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 39 |
| *Publius.* D. P. — *Julius Ceſ.* p. 741. — D. P. | *Titus And.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Pucelle,* account of herſelf | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 10 |
| *Puck,* or Robin Good-fellow. D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| —, his avocations | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 45 |
| —, various characters and appearances aſſumed by him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 23 |
| *Puddings.* Reveng'd I will be, as ſure as his guts are made of puddings | *M. W. of W.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 50 |
| — Bleſs'd pudding | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 5 |
| *Puddled.* Or ſome unhatch'd practice, made demonſtrable here in Cyprus to him,—hath puddled his clear ſpirit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 26 |
| *Pudency.* Did it with a pudency ſo roſy | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 5 | 906 | 1 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pue-fellow.* And makes her pue-fellow with others moan | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 41 |
| *Puff.* Goodman Puff of Barſon | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 3 |
| — in thy teeth, moſt recreant coward baſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 1 | 6 |
| *Puff'd* Aquilon. | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 | 44 |
| — And like the devil, from his very arm puff'd his own brother | *Othello.* | 5 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 19 |
| *Pugging tooth.* | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 17 |
| *Puiſſance.* Go draw our puiſſance together | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 399 | 1 | 36 |
| — That he ſhould draw his ſeveral ſtrengths together, and come againſt us in full puiſſance | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 1 | 10 |
| — Have of their puiſſance made a little taſte | *Ibid* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 1 | 55 |
| — And make imaginary puiſſance | *Henry v.* | 1 | *ch.* | 509 | 2 | 8 |
| — Or paſt, or not arrived to, pith and puiſſance | *Ibid.* | 3 | *ch.* | 520 | 1 | 1 |
| — But that my puiſſance holds it up | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 53 |
| *Puiſſant.* The queen is coming with a puiſſant hoſt | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 611 | 1 | 46 |
| — By this at Daintry, with a puiſſant troop | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 627 | 2 | 61 |
| — His griefs grew puiſſant, and the ſtrings of life began to crack | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | 23 |
| *Puke ſtocking.* | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 1 | 35 |
| *Puling.* To ſpeak puling like a beggar at Hallowmaſs | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 54 |
| — Leave this faint puling, and lament as I do, in anger, Juno-like | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 2 | 727 | 2 | 8 |
| — He, like a puling cuckold | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 41 |
| *Pull.* When ſuch profound reſpects do pull you on | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 2 |
| *Pull'd* the law upon you | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 23 |
| *Pullet-ſperm.* I'll no pullet-ſperm in my brewage | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 18 |
| *Pulpits.* Some to the common pulpits and cry out, "liberty, freedom, and enfranchiſement!" | *Julius Cæſ.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 89 |
| *Pulſe.* E'er your pulſe twice beat | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 31 |
| — beats as of fleſh and blood | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 44 |
| — Daughter, and mother, ſo ſtrive upon your pulſe | *All's Well* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 20 |
| — For no pulſe ſhall keep his natural progreſs, but forceaſe to beat | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 25 |
| — My pulſe, as yours, doth temperately keep time, and makes as healthful muſic *Haml.* | | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 22 |
| *Pulſidge.* Your pulſidge beats as extraordinarily as heart would deſire | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 483 | 2 | 44 |
| *Pummel.* The pummel of Cæſar's faulchion | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 572 | 1 | 33 |
| *Pumps.* New ribbons to your pumps | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 1924 | 1 | 7 |
| — Then is my pump well-flower'd | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 47 |
| *Pumpion.* This groſs watry pumpion | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 50 |
| *Pun.* He would pun thee into ſhivers with his fiſt, as a ſailor breaks a baſket *T. & C.* | | 2 | 1 | 865 | 2 | 43 |
| *Punched.* When I was mortal, my anointed body by thee was punched full of deadly holes | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 1 | 4 |
| *Puniſh* them unto the height of pleaſure | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 11 |
| — Thou art only mark'd for the hot vengeance and the rod of heaven, to puniſh my miſtreadings | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 459 | 2 | 45 |
| — To puniſh me for what you make me do is moſt unequal | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 2 | 10 |
| *Puniſhed.* Fools do thoſe villains pity, who are puniſh'd ere they have done their miſchief | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 13 |
| *Puniſhment.* Almoſt at fainting, under the pleaſing puniſhment that women bear | *Comedy of Er.* | 1 | 1 | 103 | 2 | 9 |
| — That were a puniſhment too good for them | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 13 |
| — Brave puniſhments | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 140 | 2 | 55 |
| — Having received the puniſhment before for what I did them | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 8 |
| *Punk.* She may be a punk; for many of them are neither maid, widow, or wife | *Meaſ for Meaſ* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 2 | 8 |
| — Marrying a punk, my lord, is preſſing to death, whipping, and hanging | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 102 | 2 | 43 |
| *Punto.* To ſee thee paſs thy punto | *M. Wives of Wind* | 2 | 2 | 57 | 1 | 18 |
| — *reverſo.* | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 8 |
| *Puny.* And twenty of theſe puny lies I'll tell | *M. of Venice.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 28 |
| — Then know me not; leſt that thy wives with ſpits, and boys with ſtones in puny battle ſlay me | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 4 | 728 | 1 | 14 |
| *Pupil.* Shall king Henry be a pupil ſtill | *2 Hen. vi.* | 1 | 5 | 575 | 2 | 12 |
| *Pupil-like.* And wilt thou, pupil-like, take thy correction mildly | *Rich. ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 8 |
| *Puppets.* Demy-puppets | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 62 |
| — Exceeding puppets | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 30 |
| — Fie, fie! you counterfeit, you puppet, you! | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 34 |
| — Why give him gold enough, and marry him to a puppet, or an aglet-baby | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 27 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Puppet.* Be-like, you mean to make a puppet of me | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 53 |
| — Thou, an Ægyptian puppet, shalt be shewn in Rome as well as I | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 2 | 49 |
| — I could interpret between you and your love, if I could see the puppets dallying | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 22 |
| *Puppy.* Now this follows, which, as I take it, is a kind of puppy to the old dam, treason | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 44 |
| *Puppy-headed* monster | *Tempest.* | 2 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 7 |
| *Pur.* Here is a pur of fortune's, sir, or of fortune's cat, but not a musk-cat | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 21 |
| *Purblind.* The truth appears so naked on my side, that any purblind eye may find it out | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 2 | 21 |
| *Purchase.* Your accent is something finer than you could purchase in so removed a dwelling | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 24 |
| — Get themselves a good report after fourteen years purchase | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 326 | 2 | 48 |
| — Thou shalt have a share in our purchase, as I am a true man | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 449 | 1 | 45 |
| — They will steal any thing, and call it—purchase | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 52 |
| *Pure* grief shore his old thread in twain | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 1 | 26 |
| *Purgation.* You will be my purgation and let me loose | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 1 | 11 |
| — Thus do all traitors; if their purgation did consist in words, they are as innocent as grace itself | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 26 |
| — If any man doubt that, let him put me to my purgation | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 31 |
| — Even to the guilt or the purgation | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 1 | 344 | 1 | 25 |
| — For me to put him to his purgation, would, perhaps, plunge him into more choler | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 2 | 32 |
| *Purge.* To purge him of that humour that presses him from sleep | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 1 |
| — And with him we pour in our country's purge | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 384 | 1 | 21 |
| — Let's purge this choler without letting blood | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 12 |
| — I can purge myself of many I am charg'd withal | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 9 |
| — Mightier crimes are laid unto your charge, whereof you cannot easily purge yourself | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 25 |
| — Then to purge his fear, I'll be thy death | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 45 |
| — Where, I know, you cannot with such freedom purge yourself | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 2 | 35 |
| — Hoping to purge himself with words | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 737 | 2 | 50 |
| — And here I stand, both to impeach and purge | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 597 | 1 | 40 |
| *Purged.* You must be purged too, your sins are rank | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 60 |
| — And but in purged judgment, trusting neither | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 12 |
| — My soul is purg'd from grading hate | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 1 | 15 |
| *Purgers.* We shall be call'd purgers, not murderers | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 12 |
| *Purgatory.* I should venture purgatory for't | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 24 |
| *Purifying.* One good woman in ten, madam, which is a purifying o' the song | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 47 |
| *Puritan* Marry, sir, sometimes he is a kind of Puritan | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 345 | 2 | 48 |
| — But one Puritan among them, and he sings psalms to horn-pipes | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 58 |
| *Purity.* Thou pure impiety and impious purity | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 4 | 5 | 138 | 1 | 30 |
| — I love thee in so strain'd a purity | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 5 |
| *Purlieus.* In the purlieus of this forest, stands a sheep-cote, fenc'd about with olive-tress | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 3 |
| *Purples.* And long purples, that liberal shepherd's give a grosser name | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1033 | 1 | 10 |
| *Purport.* With a look so piteous in purport, as if he had been loosed out of hell | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 25 |
| *Purposer.* I endow'd thy purposes with words | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 22 |
| — We'll touze you joint by joint, but we will know this purpose | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 33 |
| — People sin upon purpose | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 31 |
| — My purpose is, indeed, a horse of that colour | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 27 |
| — The better act of purposes mistook, is to mistake again | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 358 | 2 | 17 |
| — Our purposes God justly hath discover'd, and I repent my fault more than my death | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 27 |
| — So barr'd, it follows nothing is done to purpose | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 30 |
| — This shall make our purpose necessary, and not envious | *J. Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 10 |
| — 'Tis a brave army, and full of purpose | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 3 | 791 | 1 | 48 |
| — The purpose is perspicuous, even as substance | *Troi. and Cres.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 27 |
| — It is the purpose that makes strong the vow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 889 | 2 | 20 |
| — I do beseech you to understand my purposes aright | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 35 |
| — is but the slave to memory | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 17 |
| *Purposed.* I am so purposed | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 45 |
| *Purre!* the cat is grey | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 18 |
| *Purse.* Slow purse | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Purſe.* Open your purſe, that the money and matter be both at once deliver'd | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | | 24 | 2 37 |
| — Did you pick maſter Slender's purſe | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | | 47 | 1 22 |
| — It is falſe, if it is a pick-purſe | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | | 47 | 1 30 |
| — I will go purſe the ducats ſtrait | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | | 28 | 2 60 |
| — Shew the inſide of your purſe to the outſide of his hand | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | | 357 | 2 2 |
| — We that take purſes, go by the moon and ſeven ſtars; and not by Phœbus | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | | 443 | 1 7 |
| — There is my purſe, to cure that blow of thine | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | | 664 | 2 2 |
| — and brain both empty: the brain the heavier for being too light; the purſe too light, being drawn of heavineſs | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | | 923 | 1 45 |
| — His purſe is empty already; all his golden words are ſpent | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 30 |
| — Who ſteals my purſe, ſteals traſh | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 26 |
| *Purs'd.* When ſhe firſt met Mark Antony, ſhe purs'd up his heart | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | | 776 | 1 34 |
| *Purſents.* For every one purſents three | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | | 170 | 2 52 |
| *Purſue* me him on knees | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | | 887 | 2 5 |
| *Purſues.* Your ſenſe purſues not mine | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | | 86 | 1 4 |
| *Purſuivant.* And theſe grey locks, the purſuivants of death | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | | 553 | 2 42 |
| —. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | | 633 | |
| — Send out a purſuivant at arms to Stanley's regiment | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | | 666 | 1 36 |
| *Purſy* inſolence, | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 0 | | 828 | 2 18 |
| — In the fatneſs of theſe purſy times | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 35 |
| *Purveyor.* Where's the thane of Cawdor? we cours'd him at the heels, and had a purpoſe to be his purveyor | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | | 367 | 2 33 |
| *Puſh.* We may as well puſh againſt Paul's as ſtir 'em | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | | 701 | 1 4 |
| — We'll put the matter to the preſent puſh | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | 33 |
| *Puſhes.* This ſeſſion even puſhes againſt our heart | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | | 344 | 1 20 |
| *Put.* Since I am put to know | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | | 75 | 1 9 |
| — us in readineſs | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | | 255 | 1 48 |
| — There's in him ſtuff that puts him to theſe ends | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | | 672 | 2 9 |
| — Thou art here put to thraſh Trojans | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 1 | | 865 | 2 51 |
| — to him all the learning that his time could make him the receiver of | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | | 893 | 1 13 |
| — You put me to forget a lady's manners | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | | 903 | 2 27 |
| — And put upon him ſuch a deal of man, that that worthy'd him | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | | 941 | 2 35 |
| *Put on.* The powers above put on their inſtruments | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | | 382 | 2 57 |
| — Gods! if you ſhould have ta'en vengeance on my faults, I never had liv'd to put on this | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 1 | | 920 | 1 27 |
| — For you proteſt this courſe and put it on by your allowance | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | | 937 | 1 2 |
| — If it be ſo, as it is put on me | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 30 |
| — Of deaths put on by cunning | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 2 | 28 |
| *Put up.* Nor am I yet perſuaded to put up in peace what already I have fooliſhly ſuffer'd | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 38 |
| *Putter on.* You are abus'd, and by ſome putter on, that will be damn'd for't | *W.'s T.* | 2 | 1 | | 340 | 1 44 |
| — My good lord Cardinal, they vent reproaches moſt bitterly on you as putter on of theſe exactions | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | | 674 | 2 32 |
| *Putt.r out* of five for one | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | | 14 | 1 54 |
| *Putting on.* Awakens me with this unwonted putting on | *Meaſ. for Meaſure.* | 4 | 2 | | 94 | 2 28 |
| *Puttock's.* Who finds the partridge in the puttock's neſt, but may imagine how the bird was dead | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | | 588 | 2 32 |
| — | *Troilus and Creſ.* | 5 | 1 | | 884 | 2 42 |
| — I choſe an eagle, and did avoid a puttock | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | | 895 | 1 16 |
| *Puzzel.* Pucelle or puzzel | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | | 549 | 1 20 |
| *Pye.* A ſilken pye | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | | 271 | 1 31 |
| — The chattering pyes in diſmal concord ſung | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | | 631 | 2 62 |
| — No man's pye is free'd from his ambitious finger | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | | 672 | 2 1 |
| — There they are both, baked in that pye; whereof their mother daintily hath fed | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | | 854 | 1 45 |
| *Py'd* Ninny | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | | 14 | 1 11 |
| *Pyramid.* They take the flow o' the Nile by certain ſcales i' the pyramid | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | | 780 | 1 56 |
| *Pyramides.* Rather make my country's high pyramides my gibbet | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | | 799 | 1 26 |
| *Pyramis.* A ſtatelier pyramis to her I'll rear, than Rhodope's, or Memphis', ever was | *1 H. vi.* | 1 | 6 | | 549 | 2 52 |
| *Pyramiſes.* The Ptolemies pyramiſes are very goodly things | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | | 780 | 2 16 |
| *Pyramus.* D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | | 175 | 2 |
| — So pale did ſhine the moon on Pyramus, when he by night lay bath'd in maiden blood | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 4 | | 480 | 2 28 |

| | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pyramus and Thisby.* The most lamentable comedy, and most cruel death of Pyramus and Thisby — *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 5 |
| — A tedious brief scene of young Pyramus and his love Thisbe, very tragical mirth *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 192 | 2 | 40 |
| — acted before Thereus — *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 42 |
| *Pyrenean.* And talking of the Alps, and Apenines, the Pyrenean, and the river Po *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 24 |
| *Pyrrhus.* The rugged Pyrrhus — *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 10 |
| *Pythagoras.* Thou almost mak'st me waver in my faith, to hold opinion with Pythagoras — *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 51 |
| — I was never so be-rhimed since Pythagoras' time, that I was an Irish rat *As Y. L. It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 32 |
| — What is the opinion of Pythagoras concerning wild-fowl *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 29 |

## Q

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *QUADRANGLE.* My choler being over-blown, with walking once about the quadrangle — 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 37 |
| *Quaff'd.* That tyranny, which never quaff'd but blood — 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 19 |
| *Quagmire.* And make a quagmire of your mangled brains — 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 549 | 1 | 22 |
| — Over bog and quagmire — *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 1 |
| *Quail,* crush, conclude, and quell — *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 6 |
| — and let not search and inquisition quail to bring again these foolish runaways — *As You Like It.* | 2 | 2 | 229 | 2 | 35 |
| — And his quails ever beat mine, inhoop'd, at odds — *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 32 |
| — But when he meant to quail and shake the orb, he was as rattling thunder *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 5 |
| — An honest fellow enough, and one that loves quails — *Troilus and Creff.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 31 |
| — And my false spirits quail to remember — *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 44 |
| *Quailing.* For, as he writes, there is no quailing now — 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 29 |
| — This may plant courage in their quailing breasts — 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 39 |
| *Quaint* Ariel — — — *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 36 |
| — in green, she shall be loose enrob'd — *Merry Wives of Windf.* | 4 | 6 | 70 | 2 | 12 |
| — But for a fine quaint, graceful, and excellent fashion *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 41 |
| — spirits — — *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 18 |
| — lies — — — *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 23 |
| — More quaint, more pleasing, nor more commendable *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 2 | 52 |
| — With forged quaint conceit, to set a gloss upon his bold intent 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 2 | 21 |
| — To shew how quaint an orator you are — 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 10 |
| *Quaintly.* A ladder quaintly made of cords — *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 1 |
| — 'Tis vile, unless it may be quaintly ordered — *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 4 | 204 | 2 | 44 |
| — To carve out dials quaintly, point by point — 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 29 |
| — But breathe his faults so quaintly, that they may seem the taints of liberty *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 26 |
| *Quake.* Thou wilt quake for this shortly — *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 2 |
| — Never saw I wretches so quake — *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 23 |
| — Canst thou quake, and change thy colour — *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 652 | 2 | 51 |
| — in the present winter's state, and wish that warmer days would come *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 1 | 39 |
| *Qual'd.* Where ladies shall be frighted, and, gladly quak'd, hear more *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 5 |
| *Qualification.* Whose qualification shall come into no true taste again *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 29 |
| *Qualified.* Forbear his presence, until some little time hath qualified the heat of his displeasure — — *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 38 |
| *Qualify.* So to enforce or qualify the laws — *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 53 |
| — He doth with holy abstinence subdue that in himself which he spurs on to qualify in others — — *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 1 | 46 |
| — All this amazement can I qualify — *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 42 |
| — Your grace hath ta'en great pains to qualify his rigorous course *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 214 | 1 | 58 |
| *Quality.* To thy strong bidding, task Ariel, and all his quality — *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 8 |
| — Shew'd thee all the qualities o' the isle — *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 60 |
| — A man of such perfection, as we, in our quality, much want *Two Gents of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 46 |
| — What quality are they of — — *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 17 |
| — I have many ill qualities — *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 52 |
| — Hate counsels not in such a quality — *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 209 | 2 | 50 |
| — In your fine frame hath love no quality — *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 37 |
| — You must now speak Sir John Falstaff fair; which swims against your stream of quality — — 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 1 | 36 |
| — She hath lived too long to fill the world with vicious qualities — 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 2 | 9 |
| — To night, we'll wander through the streets, and note the qualities of people *A. & C.* | 5 | 1 | 768 | 1 | 23 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Quality.* Whose quality, going on, the sides o' the world may danger | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 770 | 1 | 46 |
| — And things outward, do draw the inward quality after them, to suffer all alike | *Ibid.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 1 | 17 |
| — Give her what comforts the quality of her passion requires | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 798 | 1 | 42 |
| — Know you the quality of Lord Timon's fury | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 2 | 17 |
| — Give him note of our approach, with the whole quality wherefore | *Troilus and Cress.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 20 |
| — For condition, a shop of all the qualities that man loves woman for | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 6 |
| — You know the fiery quality of the duke, how unremovable and fixt he is | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 30 |
| — Thou'lt not believe of how depray'd a quality | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 28 |
| — Will they pursue the quality no longer than they can sing | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 45 |
| — Give us a taste of your quality | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 36 |
| — My heart's subdu'd, even to the very quality of my lord | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 32 |
| — This fellow's of exceeding honesty, and knows all qualities | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 2 | 1 |
| *Qualm.* It is the only thing for a qualm | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 35 |
| — And trow you what he call'd me?—Qualm, perhaps | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 41 |
| — Some sudden qualm hath struck me to the heart, and dimm'd mine eyes, that I can read no further | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 1 | 30 |
| *Qualmish.* Hence! I am qualmish at the smell of leak | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 7 |
| *Quantities.* If I were saw'd into quantities, I should make four dozen of such bearded hermit's staves as master Shallow | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 2 | 16 |
| *Quantity* of choice | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 2 |
| *Quarrelous* as the weazel | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 940 | 2 | 51 |
| *Quarrels.* And in the managing of quarrels you may say he is wise | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 52 |
| — Enter into a quarrel with fear and trembling | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 57 |
| — Do not quarrel with us, good old man | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 25 |
| — In a false quarrel there is no true valour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 46 |
| — I have had four quarrels, and like to have fought one | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 34 |
| — Holy seems the quarrel upon your grace's part, black and fearful on the opposer's | *A. W.* | 3 | 1 | 290 | 1 | 28 |
| — I have heard of some kind of men, that put quarrels purposely on others, to taste their valour | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 2 |
| — And the chance of goodness, be like our warranted quarrel | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 44 |
| — Put we our quarrel to the will of heaven | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 20 |
| — Against whom comest thou? and what's thy quarrel? speak like a true knight | *Ib.* | 4 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 15 |
| — Let it be a quarrel between us, if you live | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 529 | 1 | 45 |
| — I dare say, this quarrel will drink blood another day | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 2 | 33 |
| — Thrice is he arm'd, that hath his quarrel just | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 18 |
| — No quarrel, but a sweet contention | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 2 | 2 |
| — It is a quarrel just and reasonable, to be reveng'd on him that kill'd my husband | *R. iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 30 |
| — It is a quarrel most unnatural, to be reveng'd on him that loveth thee | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 37 |
| Yet, if that quarrel, fortune, do divorce it from the bearer, 'tis a sufferance, panging as soul and body's severing | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 15 |
| — If you'll patch a quarrel, as matter whole you have not to make it with | *Ant. and Cl.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 49 |
| — This day all quarrels die, Andronicus | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 836 | 1 | 11 |
| — And the best quarrels, in the heat, are curs'd by those that feel their sharpness | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 48 |
| The quarrel is between our masters, and us their men | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 1 |
| — I will back thee | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 26 |
| — Why, thou wilt quarrel with a man that hath a hair more or a hair less in his beard than thou hast | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 981 | 2 | 58 |
| — Thy head is as full of quarrels, as an egg is full of meat | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 981 | 2 | 63 |
| — Beware of entrance into quarrel; but, being in, bear it that the opposer may beware of thee | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 55 |
| — He will be as full of quarrel and offence as my mistress's dog | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 37 |
| *Quarry.* Were on the quarry of these murder'd deer to add the death of you | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 25 |
| — I'd make a quarry with thousands of these quarter'd slaves, as high as I could pitch my lance | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 57 |
| — This quarry cries, on havock | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 2 | 6 |
| *Quarter.* Keep good quarter and good care to-night | *King John.* | 5 | 5 | 410 | 2 | 2 |
| — Follow the noise so far as we have quarter | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 3 | 791 | 2 | 5 |
| — Not a man shall pass his quarter | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 1 | 33 |
| — In quarter and in terms, like bride and groom, diverting them from bed | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 17 |
| *Quarter'd.* And quarter'd in her heart | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | 33 |
| — Behold their quarter'd fires | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 4 | 919 | 2 | 37 |
| *Quat.* I have rubb'd this young quat almost to the sense, and he grows angry | *Othello.* | 5 | 1 | 1074 | 1 | 19 |
| *Quean.* A witch, a quean, an old cozening quean | *Merry W. of Windf.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 2 | 13 |
| — As fit as a scolding quean to a wrangling knave | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 54 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Queen.* Throw the queen in the kennel | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 479 | 2 | 58 |
| *Queasinefs.* They did fight with queafineſs conſtrain'd, as men drink potions | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 33 |
| *Queafy* ſtomach | *Much Ado About Nath.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 28 |
| — Who, queafy with his inſolence already, will their good thoughts call from him | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 12 |
| — I have one thing of a queazy queſtion, which I muſt act | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 1 | 24 |
| *Queen* o' the ſky | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 3 |
| — The queen, the ſweeteſt creature's dead, and vengeance for't not dropp'd down yet | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 55 |
| — I'll queen it no inch farther, but milk my ewes and weep | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 10 |
| — to King Richard. D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| — The happieſt gift that ever marquiſs gave, the faireſt queen that ever king receiv'd | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 571 | 2 | 6 |
| — One way, or other, ſhe is for a king; and ſhe ſhall be my love, or elſe my queen | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 45 |
| — I had rather be a country ſervant maid, than a great queen | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 51 |
| — Poor painted queen, vain flouriſh of my fortune | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 19 |
| — A queen in jeſt, only to fill the ſcene | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 18 |
| — For queen, a very caitiff crown'd with care | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 29 |
| — By my troth, and maidenhead, I would not be a queen | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 29 |
| — 'Tis ſtrange; a three-pence bow'd would hire me, old as I am, to queen it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 43 |
| — There was a lady once, that would not be a queen, that would ſhe not for all the mud in Ægypt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 685 | 2 | 7 |
| — She had all the royal makings of a queen; as holy oil, Edward Confeſſor's crown, the rod, and bird of peace | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 28 |
| —, wife to Cymbeline. D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 893 | | |
| *Quell.* Quail, cruſh, conclude, and quell | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 6 |
| — Who ſhall bear the guilt of our great quell | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 32 |
| *Queller.* A man-queller, and a woman queller | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 4 |
| *Quench.* Come, quench your bluſhes | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 56 |
| — This is of purpoſe lay'd, by ſome that hate me, to quench mine honour | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 698 | 2 | 32 |
| — Weeps ſhe ſtill, ſay'ſt thou? doſt thou think, in time ſhe will not quench | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 16 |
| — If I quench thee, thou flaming miniſter I can again thy former light reſtore | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1075 | 2 | 41 |
| *Quench'd.* That in all reaſon ſhould have quench'd her love | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 29 |
| — Being thus quench'd of hope, not longing | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 35 |
| *Quern.* Sometimes labour in the quern, and bootleſs make the breathleſs houſewife churn | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 41 |
| *Queſt.* Contrarious queſts | *Meaſ for Meaſ* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 48 |
| — Volumes of report run with theſe falſe and moſt contrarious queſts upon thy doings | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 48 |
| — What lawful queſt have given their verdict up unto the frowning judge | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 1 | 5 |
| — Or ceaſe your queſt of love | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 58 |
| — The ſenate hath ſent about three ſeveral queſts, to ſearch you out | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 1 | 32 |
| *Queſtant.* When the braveſt queſtant ſhrinks, find that you ſeek, that fame may cry you aloud | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 25 |
| *Queſtion.* Old Eſcalus, though firſt in queſtion, is thy ſecondary | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 70 | 1 | 31 |
| — Lods of queſtion | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 20 |
| — Far out of queſtion | *Mu. Ado About Nath.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 41 |
| — Think you queſtion with the Jew | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 46 |
| — You may as well uſe queſtion with the wolf | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 49 |
| — Many aſked, without waiting for an anſwer | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 230 | 2 | 16 |
| — I met the duke yeſterday, and had much queſtion with him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 45 |
| — Make that thy queſtion, and go rot | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 55 |
| — Live you? or are you aught that man may queſtion | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 43 |
| — this moſt bloody piece of work | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 1 | 10 |
| — I muſt not have you henceforth queſtion me whither I go, nor ſeaſon whereabout | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 51 |
| — Yet, if you there did practice on my ſtate, your being in Egypt might be my queſtion | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 33 |
| — If we contend out of our queſtion, wipe him | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 25 |
| — Health to you, valiant ſir, during all queſtion of the gentle truce | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 1 | 877 | 2 | 47 |
| — I'd have it come to queſtion | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 24 |
| — Thy great employment will not bear queſtion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 18 |
| — Let me queſtion more in particular | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 24 |
| — That cry out on the top of queſtion | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 39 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Queſtion.* Niggard of queſtion | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 101 | 6 | 58 |
| — So may he with more facile queſtion bear it | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 104 | 7 | 33 |
| *Queſtionable.* Thou com'ſt in ſuch a queſtionable ſhape, that I will ſpeak to thee | *Ham.* | 1 | 4 | 100 | 6 | 32 |
| *Queſtion'd.* To every country, where this is queſtion'd, ſend our letters, with free pardon | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 57 |
| *Queſtriſts.* Some five or ſix and thirty of his knights, hot queſtriſts after him | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 10 |
| *Cucubus.* The Vapians paſſing the equinoxial of Cucubus | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 24 |
| *Quick.* I had rather be ſet quick in the earth, and bowl'd to death with turneps | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 63 | 1 | 16 |
| — condition | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 40 |
| — celerity | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 2 | 21 |
| — Then ſhall Hector be whipp'd for Jacquenetta that is quick by him; and hang'd for Pompey that is dead by him | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 42 |
| — The mercy that was quick in us but late | *Hen. v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 14 |
| — Earth, gape open wide, and eat him quick | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 1 | 5 |
| *Quicken* his embraced heavineſs | *M. of Venice.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 2 | 16 |
| — Theſe hairs, which thou doſt raviſh from my chin, will quicken and accuſe thee *Lear.* | | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 42 |
| — Even then this forked plague is fated to us when we do quicken | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 19 |
| *Quickly.* D. P. *M. Wives of Wind.* p. 45. — D. P. 1 *Hen. iv.* | | | | 441 | | |
| — D. P. 2 *Hen. iv.* p. 473. — D. P. *Hen. v.* | | | | 509 | | |
| *Quick lye.* It is a quick lye, ſir; 'twill away again from me to you | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 2 | 56 |
| *Quickneſs.* With fiery quickneſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 49 |
| *Quick ſail.* And yet but raw neither, in reſpect of his quick ſail | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1058 | 2 | 15 |
| *Quick-ſand.* What Clarence, but a quick-ſand of deceit | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 9 |
| — Theſe quick-ſands, Lepidus, keep off them, for you ſink | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 2 | 48 |
| *Quickſilver.* A raſcal bragging ſlave! the rogue fled from me like quickſilver 2 *H. iv.* | | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 20 |
| — Swift as quickſilver, it courſes through the natural gates and alleys of the body *Ham.* | | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 8 |
| *Quick-witted.* How likes Gremio theſe quick-witted folks | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 15 |
| *Quiddities.* What, in thy quips and thy quiddities | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 1 |
| *Quiddits.* Where be his quiddits now, his quillets, his caſes, his tenures, and his tricks | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 2 | 6 |
| *Quiet.* Out of quiet | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 2 | 40 |
| — thy cudgel; thou doſt ſee I eat | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 38 |
| *Quietneſs,* grown ſick of reſt, would purge by any deſperate change | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 8 |
| *Quietus.* When he himſelf might his quietus make with a bare bodkin | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 52 |
| *Quill.* We may deliver our ſupplications in the quill | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 1 | 42 |
| *Quillets.* Some tricks, ſome quillets, how to cheat the devil | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 3 |
| — In theſe nice ſharp quillets of the law, good faith, I am no wiſer than a daw 1 *H. vi.* | | 2 | 4 | 552 | 2 | 7 |
| — And do not ſtand on quillets how to ſlay him | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 37 |
| — Nor ſound his quillets ſhrilly | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 8 |
| — Where be his quiddets now, his quillets, his caſes | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 2 | 3 |
| — Pr'ythee, keep up thy quillets | *Othello.* | 3 | 1 | 1058 | 2 | 5 |
| *Quilt.* How now, blown Jack? how now, quilt | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 5 |
| *Quinapalus.* For what ſays Quinapalus | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 30 |
| *Quince.* D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| *Quinces.* They call for dates and quinces in the paſtry | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 4 | 992 | 1 | 9 |
| *Quintaine.* And that which here ſtands up, is but a quintaine, a lifeleſs block *As Y. L. It.* | | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 42 |
| *Quinteſſence.* This quinteſſence of every ſprite | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 46 |
| — What is this quinteſſence of duſt | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 7 |
| *Quintus.* D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Quip modeſt* | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 5 |
| *Quips.* Shall quips, and ſentences | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 1 |
| — Her ſudden quips | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 4 | 2 | 382 | | |
| — What, in thy quips, and thy quiddities | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 1 |
| *Quire.* Then the whole quire hold their hips and loſſe | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 178 | 2 | 1 |
| — And plac'd a quire of ſuch enticing birds | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 1 | 1 |
| *Quired.* My throat of war be turn'd, which quired with my drum, into a pipe | *Cor.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 2 | 1 |
| *Quiring.* Still quiring to the young ey'd cherubims | *M. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 1 |
| *Quirks.* Odd quirks and remnants of wit | *Much Ado About Noth* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 1 |
| — I have felt ſo many quirks of joy and grief, that the firſt face of neither, on the ſtart, can woman me unto 't | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 2 | 1 |
| — Belike, this is a man of that quirk | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 2 | 1 |
| — One that excels the quirks of blazoning pens | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 2 | 1 |
| *Quits.* Your evil quits you well | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 5 | 1 | 1012 | 2 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Quit.* Till thou canſt quit thee by thy brother's mouth, of what we think againſt thee | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 1 | 234 | 1 | 35 |
| — And ere thou bid good-night, to quit their grief, tell thou the lamentable fall of me | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 20 |
| — I would, I could quit all offences with as clear excuſe | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 8 |
| — God quit you in his mercy! hear your ſentence | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 43 |
| — And I ſhall quit you with gud leve | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 521 | 1 | 60 |
| — If you do free your children from the ſword, your children's children quit it in your age | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 47 |
| — God ſafely quit her of her burden, and with gentle travail | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 50 |
| — God quit you | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 22 |
| — As he ſhall like, to quit me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 51 |
| — To quit the bloody wrongs upon her foes | *Titus And.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | 12 |
| — Their father (then old and fond of iſſue) took ſuch ſorrow, that he quit being | *Cym.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 8 |
| — Edmund, enkindle all the ſparks of nature, to quit this horrid act | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 2 | 9 |
| — Be truſty, and I'll quit thy pains | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 35 |
| — Is 't not perfect conſcience, to quit him with this arm | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 18 |
| — Or quit in anſwer of the third exchange | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 1 | 48 |
| *Quittance.* Omittance is no quittance | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 2 | 31 |
| Rend'ring faint quittance, wearied and out-breath'd, to Harry Monmouth | *2 H. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 1 |
| We ſhall forget the office of our hand, ſooner than quittance of deſert and merit | *H. v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 21 |
| As fitting beſt to quittance their deceit | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 550 | 1 | 33 |
| No gift to him, but breeds the giver a return exceeding all uſe of quittance | *T. of At.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 2 | 20 |
| *Quitting* thee thereby of ten thouſand ſhames | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 1 |
| *Quiver,* If Cupid hath not ſpent all his quiver in Venice | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 1 |
| There was a little quiver fellow, and 'a would manage you his piece thus | *2 H. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 18 |
| Why doſt thou quiver, man | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 23 |
| The green leaves quiver with the cooling wind | *Titus And.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 28 |
| I am ſo vext, that every part about me quivers | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 2 |
| *Quivering* thigh | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 28 |
| *Quoifs.* Golden quoifs, and ſtomachers | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 54 |
| Hence, therefore, thou ſickly quoif; thou art a guard too wanton for the head | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 42 |
| *Quoit,* Francis | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 10 |
| Quoit him down, Bardolph, like a ſhove-groat ſhilling | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 21 |
| He plays at quoits well | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 40 |
| *Quoniam,* he ſeemeth in his minority; ergo, I come with this apology | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 11 |
| For you my folly | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 58 |
| He did not quote them ſo | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 27 |
| Quote, how ſhe quotes the leaves | *Titus And.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 6 |
| What care I, what curious eye doth quote deformities | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 46 |
| *Quoted* He's quoted for a moſt perfidious ſlave | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 4 |
| fellow, by the hand of nature mark'd, quoted, and ſign'd, to do a deed of ſhame | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 20 |
| Quoted by joint | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 60 |
| I am ſorry, that with better heed and judgment, I had not quoted him | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 58 |
| 'Tis dinner time, quoth I. My gold, quoth he | *Comedy of Er.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 1 |
| *Quotidian.* He ſeems to have the quotidian of love upon him | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 47 |
| *Quotidian tertian.* He is ſo ſhak'd of a burning quotidian tertian | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 21 |

## R

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Or the dog | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 56 |
| *Rabato.* Your other rabato were better | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 24 |
| I knew a wench married in an afternoon, 'as ſhe went to the garden for parſly to ſtuff a rabbet | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 273 | 1 | 8 |
| Ay, you whoreſon upright rabbet, away | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 13 |
| *Rabbit-ſucker.* Hang me up by the heels for a rabbit-ſucker, or a poulter's hare | *1 H. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 34 |
| A rabble more of vile confederates | *Comedy of Er.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 61 |
| Let a rabble lead you to your deaths | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 597 | 1 | 38 |
| *Rabblement.* Still, as he refus'd it, the rabblement hooted | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 1 |
| *Vile race* | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 24 |
| Now I give my ſenſual race the rein | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 45 |

*Race.* None our parts ſo poor, but was a race of heaven *Antony and Cleop.*
*Rack.* Leave not a rack behind *Tempeſt.*
— But being lack'd and loſt, why, then we rack the value *Much Ado About Noth.*
— I live upon the rack.—Upon the rack, Baſſanio *M. of Venice.*
— I fear, you ſpeak upon the rack, where men, enforced, do ſpeak any thing *Ibid.*
— Even like a man new haled from the rack *1 Henry vi.*
— He hates him, that would upon the rack of this tough world ſtretch him out longer *Lear.*
— The rack ſtand ſtill *Hamlet.*
— Thou haſt ſet me on the rack *Othello.*
*Rack'd.* A pair of tribunes, that have rack'd for Rome, to make coals cheap *Cor.*
*Racket.* It is a low ebb of linen with thee, when thou keepeſt not racket there *2 H. iv.*
— When we have match'd our rackets to theſe balls, we will, in France, by God's grace, play a ſet, ſhall ſtrike his father's crown into the hazard *Henry v.*
*Racking.* Three glorious ſuns, each one a perfect ſun; not ſeparated by the racking clouds *3 Henry vi.*
*Radiant.* Moſt radiant Pyramus, moſt lilly-white of hue *Mid. Night's Dream.*
— Cymbeline *Cymbeline.*
*Radiſh.* If a' fought not with fifty of them, I am a bunch of radiſh *1 Henry iv.*
— When he was naked, he was, for all the world, like a forked radiſh, with a head fantaſtically carv'd upon it with a knife *2 Henry iv.*
*Raft.* Where is that ſon that floated with thee on that fatal raft *Comedy of Er.*
*Rag.* Not a rag of money *Ibid.*
— Thou rag of honour *Richard iii.*
— If thou wilt curſe—thy father, that poor rag, muſt be thy ſubject *Timon of Athens.*
— The poor ſoldier that ſo richly fought, whoſe rags ſham'd gilded arms *Cymbeline.*
*Rags of France.* Laſh hence theſe over-weening rags of France *Richard iii.*
*Rage.* Which before would give preceptial medicine to rage *Much Ado About Noth.*
— Thy rage ſhall burn thee up, and thou ſhalt turn to aſhes *King John.*
— For my rage was blind *Ibid.*
— In rage, deaf as the ſea, haſty as fire *Richard ii.*
— muſt be withſtood, give me his gage *Ibid.*
— Kiſs the rod, and fawn on rage with baſe humility *Ibid.*
— Your rage miſtakes us *Henry viii.*
— Put not your worthy rage into your tongue *Coriolanus.*
— Whoſe rage doth rend like interrupted waters, and o'erbear what they are us'd to bear *Ibid.*
— This tyger-footed rage, when it ſhall find the harm of unſcann'd ſwiftneſs, will, too late, tie leaden pounds to his heels *Ibid.*
— Deſire me not to allay my rages and revenges, with your colder reaſons *Ibid.*
— My rage is gone, and I am ſtruck with ſorrow *Ibid.*
— When one ſo great begins to rage, he's hunted even to falling *Antony and Cleop.*
— And that your rage would not be purg'd, ſhe ſent you word ſhe was dead *Ibid.*
— To give thy rages balm, to wipe out our ingratitude with loves above their quantity *Timon of Athens.*
— The thing of courage as rouz'd with rage, with rage doth ſympathize *Tr. and Cr.*
— The fire of rage is in him *Cymbeline.*
— Leſt his ungovern'd rage diſſolve the life that wants the means to lead it *Lear.*
— Eyeleſs rage *Ibid.*
— The great rage you ſee, is cur'd in him *Ibid.*
*Raggamuffins.* I have led my raggamuffins where they are pepper'd *1 Henry iv.*
*Raggedneſs.* Your loop'd and window'd raggedneſs, defend you from ſeaſons ſuch as theſe *Lear.*
*Raging tooth.* Being troubled with a raging tooth *Othello.*
*Raging-wood.* How the young whelp of Talbot's, raging-wood, did fleſh his puny ſword in Frenchmen's blood *1 Henry vi.*
*Ragonine* *Meaſ. for Meaſ.*
*Raied* with the yellows *Taming of the Shrew.*
*Rail.* 'Till thou canſt rail the ſeal from off my bond, thou but offend'ſt thy lungs to ſpeak ſo loud *M. of Venice.*
— We two will rail againſt our miſtreſs, the world, and all our miſery *As You Like It.*
— Say, that ſhe rail; why, then I'll tell her plain, ſhe ſings as ſweetly as a nightingale *Taming of the Shrew.*
— I ſhall ſooner rail thee into wit and holineſs *Troilus and Creſſ.*

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rail.* She'll rail in the ſtreet elſe | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1065 | 1 | 7 |
| *Rail'd* at herſelf | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 4 |
| — I have rail'd ſo long againſt marriage | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 6 |
| — Enlarge the man committed yeſterday, that rail'd againſt our perſon | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 28 |
| *Railer.* Take that, thou likeneſs of this railer here | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 61 |
| *Rail'ſt.* Why rail'ſt thou on thy birth, the heaven, and earth | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 41 |
| *Railing.* His ſleeps were hinder'd by thy railing | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 2 |
| — Nor no railing in a known diſcreet man, though he do nothing but reprove | *Tw. N.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 52 |
| *Rain.* Let the ſky rain potatoes | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 5 |
| — It drizzles rain | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 57 |
| — The heavens rain odours on you | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 25 |
| — When ſhall we three meet again, in thunder, lightning, or in rain | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 1 | 363 | 1 | 6 |
| — How now! rain within doors, and none abroad! how doth the king | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 49 |
| — She makes a ſhower of rain, as well as Jove | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 8 |
| — ſacrificial whiſperings in his ear | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 2 | 5 |
| — Where are my tears? rain, to lay this wind, or my heart will be blown up by the root | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 37 |
| *Rainbow.* I was beaten myſelf into all the colours of the rainbow | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 42 |
| — To add another hue to the rainbow is waſteful | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 35 |
| *Raiſe.* We are to ſpeak in publick: for this buſineſs will raiſe us all—to laughter, as I take it | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 47 |
| — Whom we raiſe, we will make faſt within a hallow'd verge | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 9 |
| *Raiſing.* But follow it, my lord, to bring me down muſt anſwer for your raiſing | *All's W.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 53 |
| *Raiſons* o' the ſun | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 5 |
| *Rake.* How i' the name of thrift doth he rake this together | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 686 | 2 | 14 |
| — Let us revenge this with our pikes, ere we become rakes | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 2 | 1 |
| — Here in the ſands; thee I'll rake up | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 33 |
| *Ram* thou thy fruitful tidings in mine ears, that long time have been barren | *Ant. & Cleo.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 29 |
| — [Sheep] the ewes being rank, in the end of autumn, turned to the rams | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 204 | 1 | 23 |
| — To betray a ſhe lamb of a twelve-month to a crooked-pated, old, cuckoldly ram | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 38 |
| — Never was any thing ſo ſudden, but the fight of two rams | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 7 |
| — An old black ram is tupping your white ewe | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 16 |
| — [battering] Great-belly'd women, that had not half a week to go, like rams in the old time of war, would ſhake the preſs, and make them reel before them | *Henry viii.* | 4 | | 694 | 1 | 16 |
| — Be the ram, to batter the fortreſs of it | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 2 | 18 |
| — So that the ram, that batters down the wall, for the great ſwing and rudeneſs of his poize, they place before the hand that made the engine | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 19 |
| *Ram-tender* | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 375 | 1 | 18 |
| *Rambures.* D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| *Ramm'd.* Have we ramm'd up our gates againſt the world | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 393 | 1 | 23 |
| *Rampallian* | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 11 |
| *Ramping* fool | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 37 |
| *Rampir'd* gates | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 825 | 1 | 8 |
| *Ramps.* Whiles he is vaulting variable ramps, in your deſpight, upon your purſe | *Cym.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 6 |
| *Ramſon*, Sir John | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 8 |
| *Ran.* I ran from Shrewſbury to Warkworth | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 15 |
| *Rancours.* Put rancours in the veſſel of my peace only for them | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 4 |
| — It iſſues from the rancour of a villain | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 2 |
| — will out | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 1 | 4 |
| — The broken rancour of your high ſwoln hearts, but lately ſplinted, knit, and join'd together, muſt gently be preſerv'd, cheriſh'd, and kept | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 1 |
| — This ſudden ſtab of rancour I miſdoubt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 651 | 1 | 18 |
| *Rang'd.* Ay Celia; we ſtay'd her for your ſake, elſe had ſhe with her father rang'd along | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 42 |
| *Ranges.* Whatſoever comes athwart his affection, ranges evenly with mine | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 43 |
| — And bury all which ſtill diſtinctly rages, in heaps and piles of ruin | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 1 | 47 |
| *Ranging.* If once I find thee ranging, Hortenſio will be quit with thee, by changing | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 2 | 30 |
| *Rank.* And rank me with the barbarous multitude | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 207 | 2 | 56 |
| — of oziers | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 7 |
| — Ha! what ſo rank | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 676 | 1 | 39 |
| — Who elſe muſt be let blood, who elſe is rank | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 20 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ranks.* Bring in thy ranks, but leave without thy rage | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 51 |
| — To weaken and diſtredit our expoſure, how rank ſoever rounded in with danger | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 8 |
| — Achilles | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 20 |
| — Breaking forth in rank, and not to be endured riots | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 52 |
| *Ranker.* Or I ſhould think my honeſty ranker than my wit | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 59 |
| — Nor will it yield to Norway, or the Pole, a ranker rate, ſhould it be ſold in fee | *Ham.* | 4 | 4 | 1027 | 2 | 48 |
| *Rankle.* Fell ſorrow's tooth doth never rankle more, than when it bites, but lanceth not the ſore | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 419 | 1 | 1 |
| — And when he bites, his venom tooth will rankle to the death | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 23 |
| *Rankly* abuſed | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 27 |
| *Rankneſs.* I will phyſick your rankneſs | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 1 | 48 |
| — I am ſtifled with the mere rankneſs of their joy | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 2 | 53 |
| *Rank-ſcented.* For the mutable, rank-ſcented many | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 2 | 41 |
| *Ranſack'd.* I would have ranſack'd the pedler's ſilken treaſury | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 358 | 1 | 13 |
| — What treaſon were it to the ranſack'd queen | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 10 |
| *Ranſom.* Ignominy in ranſom and free pardon are of two houſes | *Meaſ. for Meaſ* | 2 | 4 | 66 | 1 | 42 |
| — Of the world's ranſom, bleſſed Mary's ſon | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 45 |
| — Let him ſay to England, that we ſend to know what ranſom he will give | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 53 |
| — Bid him therefore conſider of his ranſom | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 34 |
| — My ranſom is, this frail and worthleſs trunk | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 525 | 1 | 10 |
| — I come to know of thee, King Harry, if for thy ranſom thou wilt now compound, before thy moſt aſſured overthrow | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 2 | 42 |
| — The world ſhall not be ranſom for thy life | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 36 |
| — For me, the ranſom of my bold attempt ſhall be this cold corpſe on the earth's cold face | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 50 |
| *Ranſom'd.* 'Would he were here alone; ſo ſhould he be ſure to be ranſom'd | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 521 | 2 | 10 |
| — I have heard the king ſay, he would not be ranſom'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 1 | 26 |
| — But when our throats are cut, he may be ranſom'd, and we ne'er the wiſer | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 1 | 28 |
| *Ranting* hoſt of the Garter | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 43 |
| *Rapes.* For rapes and raviſhments, he parallels Neſſus | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 27 |
| — And done a rape upon the maiden virtue of the crown | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 8 |
| — If Rome have law, or we have power, thou and thy faction ſhall repent this rape | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 2 | 11 |
| — And rape, I fear, was root of thine annoy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 5 |
| — The one is Murder, Rape is the other's name | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 853 | 1 | 34 |
| — But I would have the ſoil of her fair rape wip'd off, in honourable keeping her | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 8 |
| *Rapier.* I have heard the Frenchman hath good ſkill in the rapier | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 24 |
| — I do excel thee in my rapier, as much as thou didſt me in carrying gates | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 1 | 6 |
| — And I will turn thy falſhood to thy heart, where it was forged, with my rapier's point | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 6 |
| — A dancing rapier | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 2 | 45 |
| *Raps.* What, dear ſir, thus raps you | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 895 | 2 | 15 |
| *Rapt.* Look, how our partner's rapt | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 46 |
| — Whilſt I ſtood rapt in wonder at it | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 566 | 2 | 30 |
| — More dances my rapt heart | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 2 |
| — You are rapt, ſir, in ſome work | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 2 | 8 |
| — I am rapt, and cannot cover the monſtrous bulk of this ingratitude, with any ſize of words | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 1 | 32 |
| — I was much rapt in this | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 50 |
| — She rapt 'em o' the coxcombs with a ſtick, and cry'd, down, wantons, down | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 10 |
| *Rapture.* Your prattling nurſe into a rapture lets her baby cry, while ſhe chats him | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 12 |
| — In this rapture I ſhall ſurely ſpeak the thing I ſhall repent | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 53 |
| *Rare.* So rare a gentleman | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 13 |
| — A touch more rare, ſubdues all pangs, all fears | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 895 | 1 | 8 |
| *Rarely.* How rarely featur'd | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 54 |
| — Slave, ſoul-leſs villain, dog! O rarely baſe | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 1 | 38 |
| — How rarely does it meet with this time's guiſe | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 824 | 2 | 46 |
| *Rareneſs.* And won by rareneſs, ſuch ſolemnity | *1 Henry iv* | 3 | 2 | 462 | 1 | 49 |
| — It is no common paſſage, but a ſtrain of rareneſs | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 28 |
| *Ror'ſt.* And was the leaſt of all among the rar'ſt of good ones | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 57 |
| *Rarities* vouch'd, beyond credit | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 55 |
| *Raſcal.* Wide-chopp'd raſcal | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 7 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Raſcal.* The nobleſt deer hath them [horns] as huge as the raſcal | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 5 |
| — This oily raſcal is known as well as Paul's | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 2 | 30 |
| — You make fat raſcals, miſtreſs Doll | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 6 |
| — Gluttony and diſeaſe make them, I make them not | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 7 |
| — You bottle ale raſcal | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 50 |
| — bragging ſlave | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 19 |
| — Come you thin thing; come, you raſcal | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 48 |
| — One to ten! lean, raw-bon'd raſcals! | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 40 |
| — If we be Engliſh deer, be then in blood: not raſcal-like, to fall down with a pinch | *Ib.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 50 |
| *Raſcal counters* | *Julius Cæſ.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 25 |
| *Raſcalliеſt.* The moſt comparative, raſcalliеſt, ſweet young prince | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 38 |
| *Raſe.* Stanley did dream, the boar did raſe his helm | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 17 |
| *Raſed.* He dreamt, the boar had raſed off his helm | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 1 | 52 |
| *Raſh* young maſter | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 12 |
| — I could do this; and that with no raſh potion, but with a ling'ring dram | *W.'s Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 49 |
| — His raſh fierce blaze of riot cannot laſt | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 22 |
| — I ſcarce have leiſure to ſalute you, my matter is ſo raſh | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 879 | 1 | 24 |
| — The beſt and ſoundeſt of his time hath been but raſh | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 2 | 49 |
| — Why do you look ſo ſtartingly and raſh | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 | 12 |
| — Thou art raſh as fire | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 1 | 39 |
| *Raſher.* If we grow all to be pork-eaters, we ſhall not have a raſher on the coals for money | *M. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 1 | 7 |
| *Raſhneſs.* Theſe are the fruits of raſhneſs | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 645 | 1 | 44 |
| — Reverſe thy doom, and in thy beſt conſideration, check this hideous raſhneſs | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 1 |
| — Raſhly, and prais'd be raſhneſs for it | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 7 |
| *Rats* inſtinctively quit a decayed ſhip | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 2 16 |
| — I would have made you four tall fellows ſkip like rats | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | | 53 | 2 30 |
| — Like rats, that ravin down their proper bane | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 3 | | 77 | 2 47 |
| — What if my houſe be troubled with a rat, and I be pleas'd to give ten thouſand ducats to have it ban'd | *M. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 18 |
| — I was never ſo be-rhimed ſince Pythagoras' time, that I was an Iriſh rat | *As Y. L. It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 32 |
| — Like a rat without a tail | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 13 |
| — For want of means, poor rats, had hang'd themſelves | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 7 |
| — Rome and her rats are at the point of battle, the one ſide muſt have bale | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 13 |
| — The Volſces have much corn; take theſe rats thither to gnaw their garners | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 11 |
| — She is ſerv'd as I would ſerve a rat | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 36 |
| — Like rats, oft bite the holy cord in twain | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 34 |
| — Swallows the old rat and the ditch-dog | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 28 |
| — How now! a rat? dead, for a ducat, dead | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1023 | 2 | 59 |
| *Rats-bane.* I had as lief they would put rats-bane in my mouth as offer to ſtop it with ſecurity | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 42 |
| — Set rats-bane by his porridge | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 2 |
| *Rat-catcher.* Tybalt, you rat-catcher, will you walk | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 1 | 58 |
| *Ratcliff,* Sir Richard. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Rate.* O'er priz'd all popular rate | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 1 15 |
| — My ſon is loſt, and, in my rate, ſhe too | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | | 81 | 47 |
| — Why do you rate my lord of Suffolk thus | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 61 |
| — Go rate thy minions, proud inſulting boy | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 27 |
| — 'Tis to be chid, as we rate boys | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 5 |
| — You are to blame, my lord, to rate her ſo | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 1 | 4 |
| *Rated.* In the Rialto have you rated me about my monies and my uſances | *M. of Ven.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 51 |
| — An old lord of the council rated me the other day, in the ſtreet, about you, ſir, but I mark'd him not | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 2 |
| — Who, with them, was a rated ſinew too | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 467 | 2 | 6 |
| — We had not rated him his part o' the iſle | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 18 |
| — Great reaſon that my lord be rated for ſaucineſs | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 37 |
| — I praiſed her, as I rated her; ſo do I my ſtone | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 32 |
| *Rattles.* With rounds of waxen tapers on their heads and rattles in their hands | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | | 68 | 1 35 |
| *Rawl.* Muſt I do ſo? and muſt I ravel out my weav'd-up follies | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 23 |
| *Raven* feather, uſed to bruſh wicked dew from unwholeſome fen | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | | 5 | 1 43 |
| — Young ravens muſt have food | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | | 49 | 1 26 |
| — I had as lief have heard the night-raven | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 136 | 1 | 2 |
| — An amber-colour'd raven was well noted | *Love's Labor Loſt* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 51 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Raven.* Who will not change a raven for a dove | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 23 |
| — And he that doth the ravens feed, yea providently caters for the ſparrow, be comfort to my age | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 50 |
| — I'll ſacrifice the lamb that I do love, to ſpight a raven's heart within a dove | *Tw. N.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 11 |
| — Some powerful ſpirit inſtruct the kites and ravens to be thy nurſes | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 2 | 18 |
| — The raven himſelf is hoarſe, that croaks the fatal entrance of Duncan under my battlements | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 12 |
| — And vaſt confuſion waits (as doth a raven, on a ſick fallen beaſt) | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 407 | 1 | 3 |
| — A moulten raven | *1 Henry iv* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 56 |
| — For he 's diſpoſed as the hateful raven | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 19 |
| — Came he right now to ſing a raven's note, | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 45 |
| — The raven rook'd her on the chimney top | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 61 |
| —, crows, and kites, fly o'er our head | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 32 |
| — Here nothing breeds unleſs the nightly owl, or fatal raven | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 56 |
| — 'Tis true the raven doth not hatch a lark | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 53 |
| — Some ſay that ravens foſter forlorn children | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 57 |
| — Did ever raven ſing ſo like a lark | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 2 | 65 |
| — The raven chides blackneſs | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 10 |
| — 'Would, I could meet that rogue Diomed! I would croak like a raven | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 2 | 41 |
| — That dawning may bear the raven's eye | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 2 | 8 |
| — Dove feather'd raven | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 2 |
| — The croaking raven doth bellow for revenge | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 50 |
| — As doth the raven o'er the infected houſe, boding to all | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 1 | 30 |
| *Ravening.* The cloy'd will, ravening firſt the lamb, longs after for the garbage | *Cym.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 2 | 12 |
| *Ravenous ſenſe.* Feed not thy ſovereign's foe, my gentle earth, nor with thy ſweets comfort his ravenous ſenſe | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 2 | 20 |
| *Ravenſpurg.* Away, with me, in poſt to Ravenſpurg | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 22 |
| — The baniſh'd Bolingbroke repeals himſelf, and with uplifted arms is ſafe arriv'd, at Ravenſpurg | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 57 |
| — haven | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 49 |
| *Raught.* The moon was a month old when Adam was no more, and raught not to five weeks, when he came to five ſcore | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 20 |
| — me his hand, and with a feeble gripe, ſays— | *Henry v.* | 4 | 6 | 533 | 2 | 21 |
| — This ſtaff of honour raught | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 2 | 16 |
| — That raught at mountains with out-ſtretched arms | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 49 |
| — The hand of death hath raught him | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 9 | 793 | 2 | 23 |
| *Ravin.* Better 'twere I met the ravin lion | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 2 | 22 |
| — Thirſtleſs ambition, that wilt ravin up thine own life's means | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 2 | 29 |
| — Like rats that ravin down their proper bane | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 3 | 77 | 2 | 47 |
| *Raviſh.* Able to raviſh any dull conceit | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 1 | 57 |
| — You have holp to raviſh your own daughters | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 734 | 2 | 19 |
| — With that ſuit upon my back will I raviſh her; firſt kill him | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 23 |
| — Naughty lady, theſe hairs, which thou doſt raviſh from my chin, will quicken and accuſe thee | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 42 |
| *Raviſh'd.* Now is his ſoul raviſh'd | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 36 |
| — And when we almoſt with raviſh'd liſt'ning, could not find his hour of ſpeech a minute | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 21 |
| *Raviſher.* As war in ſome ſort may be ſaid to be a raviſher | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 2 | 7 |
| *Raw.* I have in my mind a thouſand raw tricks | *M. of Ven.* | 3 | 4 | 215 | 2 | 31 |
| — God make inciſion in thee, thou art raw | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 29 |
| — And yet but raw neither, in reſpect of his quick ſail | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 15 |
| *Rawly.* Some, upon their children rawly left | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 2 | 30 |
| *Rawneſs.* Why in that rawneſs left you wife and child | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 60 |
| *Ray'd.* Was ever man ſo beaten? was ever man ſo ray'd | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 26 |
| — ſhoes | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 2 | 3 |
| *Raze.* Having waſte ground enough ſhall we deſire to raze the ſanctuary, and pitch our evils there | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 5 |
| — 'Tis not my meaning to raze one title of your honour out | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 58 |
| — And to raze out rotten opinion, who hath writ me down after my ſeeming | *2 H. iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 17 |
| — And raze their faction and their family | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 2 | 60 |
| — *of ginger.* | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 441 | 1 | 31 |
| *Raz'd.* Thou com'ſt not, Caius, now for tribute; that, the Britons have raz'd out | *Cym.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 2 | 5 |
| — My good intent may carry through itſelf to that full iſſue for which I raz'd my likeneſs | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 934 | 2 | 40 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Razing* the characters of your renown | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 22 |
| *Razors.* These words are razors to my wounded heart | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 2 | 23 |
| *Razorable.* Till new born chins be rough and razorable | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 38 |
| *Razure* of oblivion | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 7 |
| *Reach.* From forth thy reach he would have laid thy shame | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 47 |
| *Reaching.* Great men have reaching hands | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 11 |
| *Read.* I read that I profess the art to love | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 1 | 52 |
| — Nothing of that wonderful promise, to read him by his form | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 24 |
| — Give me that glass, and therein will I read | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 14 |
| — And, because they could not read, thou hast hang'd them | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 31 |
| — That you read the cardinal's malice and his potency together | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 15 |
| — And those about her, from her shall read the perfect way of honour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 36 |
| — not my blemishes in the world's report | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 776 | 2 | 52 |
| — By her election may be truly read, what kind of man he is | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 25 |
| — To write and read be henceforth treacherous | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 22 |
| — Who is't can read a woman | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 40 |
| — And reeks not his own read | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 36 |
| *Readiness.* Yet it will come: the readiness is all | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 2 | 35 |
| *Realm.* The earl of Wiltshire hath the realm in farm | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 32 |
| — Thou shalt think, though he divide the realm, and give thee half, it is too little | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 40 |
| — Your realms in one! as man and wife, being two, are one in love | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 2 | 11 |
| *Reap.* But little 'vantage shall I reap thereby | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 37 |
| — This is a thing, which you might from relation likewise reap | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 22 |
| *Reap'd.* What sudden anger this? how have I reap'd it | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 11 |
| *Reapers,* spirits. D. P. | *Tempest.* | | | 1 | | |
| *Rear.* I'll not rear another's issue | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 348 | 2 | 27 |
| — She is as forward of her breeding, as she is i'the rear of birth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 45 |
| — up his body | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 36 |
| — Casca, you are the first that rear your hand | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 1 | 45 |
| — Let us rear the higher our opinion | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 774 | 1 | 7 |
| *Rear'd* aloft the bloody battle ax | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 2 | 843 | 1 | 10 |
| *Rearmice.* Some war with rearmice for their leathern wings to make my small elves coats | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 15 |
| *Rearward.* Myself would, on the rearward of reproaches, strike at thy life | *M. A. A. No.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 58 |
| — But with a rearward following Tybalt's death, Romeo is banished | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 52 |
| *Reason.* Returning reason, compared to the effect of the tide | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 2 |
| —devoured by admiration | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 35 |
| — Reasonless to reason thus | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 2 | 8 |
| — There is no reason but I shall be blind | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 2 | 17 |
| — I will do, as it shall become one that would do reason | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 5 |
| — Nor do not banish reason for inequality | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 3 |
| — Your reasons at dinner have been sharp and sententious; pleasant without scurrility, witty without affection, audacious without impudency | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 40 |
| — The will of man is by his reason sway'd; and reason says you are the worthier maid | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 24 |
| — becomes the martial of my will | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 29 |
| — And love keep little company together now-a-days | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 6 |
| — His reasons are as two grains of wheat hid in two bushels of chaff | *M. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 24 |
| — So can I give no reason, nor I will not | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 34 |
| — When the one should be lam'd with reasons, and the other mad without any | *A. T. L. It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 36 |
| — When oil and fire, too strong for reason's force, o'erbears it, and burns on | *All's W.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 16 |
| — thus with reason fetter | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 44 |
| — my son should chuse himself a wife | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 2 | 21 |
| — Were such things here, as we do speak about? or have we eaten of the insane root that takes the reason prisoner | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 35 |
| — The receipt of reason a limbeck only | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 27 |
| — Strong reasons make strong actions | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 46 |
| — Our griefs, and not our manners, reason now | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 405 | 2 | 46 |
| — If reasons were as plenty as blackberries, I would give no man a reason upon compulsion | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 48 |
| — And stop all sight-holes, every loop from whence the eye of reason may pry in upon us | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 10 |
| — For your own reasons turn into your bosoms | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 18 |
| — 'Tis York that hath more reason for his death | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 19 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Reason.* But I have reasons strong and forcible | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 608 | 1 | 59 |
| — You cannot reason almost with a man that looks not heavily and full of dread | *R. iii.* | 2 | 3 | 647 | 1 | 33 |
| — My reasons are too deep and dead; —two deep and dead, poor infants in their graves | *Ib.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | 43 |
| — If with the sap of reason you would quench, or but allay, the fire of passion | *H. viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 14 |
| — And alledg'd many sharp reasons to defeat the law | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 24 |
| — But the sharp thorny points of my alledg'd reasons, drive this forward | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 686 | 2 | 1 |
| — But reason with the fellow, before you punish him | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 1 | 34 |
| — And public reasons shall be rendered of Cæsar's death | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 1 | 7 |
| — Good reasons must, of force, give place to better | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | 1 | 1 |
| — Your reason?—I see it in my motion, have it not in my tongue | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 3 |
| — It cannot hold; no reason can found his state in safety | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 809 | 1 | 56 |
| — And resolv'd withal to do myself this reason, and this right | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 1 | 39 |
| — No marvel, though you bite so sharp at reasons, you are so empty of them | *Tr. and Cr.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 6 |
| — You fur your gloves with reason | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 869 | 1 | 13 |
| — characterized | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 13 |
| — Blind fear, that seeing reason leads, finds safer footing than blind reason stumbling without fear | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 47 |
| — Where reason can revolt without perdition | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 49 |
| — The reason why the seven stars are no more than seven, is a pretty reason | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 35 |
| — He has some reason, else he could not beg | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 1 | 35 |
| — Now see that noble and most sovereign reason, like sweet bells jangled, out of tune and harsh | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 35 |
| — He is embark'd with such loud reason to the Cyprus' war | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 37 |
| *Reasonable.* You shall find me reasonable | *Mer. Wives of Windf.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 34 |
| *Reason'd.* I reason'd with a Frenchman yesterday | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 2 | 51 |
| — Why is this reason'd | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 51 |
| *Reave.* Had you that craft, to reave her of what should stead her most | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 48 |
| *Rebate.* Doth rebate and blunt his natural edge with profits of the mind, study and fast | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 2 | 19 |
| *Rebeck.* What say you, Hugh Rebeck | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 32 |
| *Rebel.* What is she but a foul contending rebel | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 31 |
| — The merciless Macdonel worthy to be a rebel | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 2 | 7 |
| — A hundred thousand rebels die in this | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 1 | 47 |
| — Well, God be thanked for these rebels, they offend none but the virtuous | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 2 | 24 |
| — And rebels' arms triumph in massacres | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 470 | 2 | 29 |
| — But for you, rebels,—look to taste the due meet for rebellion | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 496 | 1 | 45 |
| — There is not now a rebel's sword unsheath'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 46 |
| — The rebels are in Southwark: fly, my lord! Jack Cade proclaims himself lord Mortimer | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 595 | 1 | 18 |
| —Look where the sturdy rebel sits, even in the chair of state | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 30 |
| *Rebellion* of a cod-piece | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 24 |
| — Now God delay our rebellion, as we are ourselves, what things are we | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 24 |
| — Natural rebellion, done i' the blade of youth | *Ibid* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 15 |
| — One who, in rebellion with himself, will have all that are his, so too | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 30 |
| — Unthread the rude eye of rebellion | *King John.* | 5 | 4 | 409 | 2 | 44 |
| — lay in his way, and he found it | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 2 | 58 |
| — To face the garment of rebellion, with some fine colour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 1 | 43 |
| — Thus ever did rebellion find rebuke | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 472 | 2 | 4 |
| — in this land shall lose his sway | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 472 | 2 | 50 |
| — He told me that rebellion had bad luck | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 45 |
| — For that same word rebellion, did divide the action of their bodies from their souls | *Ib.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 31 |
| — This word rebellion, it had froze them up, as fish are in a pond | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 56 |
| — characterized by the earl of Westmoreland | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 492 | 2 | 35 |
| — Archbishop of York's apology for rebellion | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 2 | 20 |
| — That you should seal this lawless bloody book of forg'd rebellion with a seal divine | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 495 | 2 | 4 |
| — In a rebellion, when what's not meet, but what must be, was law | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 31 |
| — What is the cause, Laertes, that thy rebellion looks so giant-like | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1009 | 2 | 23 |
| *Rebellious* liquors | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 56 |
| *Rebound.* But I do feel, by the rebound of yours, a grief that shoots my very heart at root | *Ant and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 2 | 27 |
| *Rebuke.* For living murmurers there's places of rebuke | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | 1 | 39 |
| — She's a lady so tender of rebukes, that words are strokes, and strokes death to her | *Cym.* | 3 | 5 | 922 | 2 | 24 |
| *Rebus'd.* Sir! whom should I knock? is there any man rebus'd your worship | *T. of the Sh.* | 1 | 2 | 257 | 2 | 21 |
| *Recanter.* The public body which doth seldom play the recanter | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 1 | 29 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Receipt.* That his good receipt ſhall, for my legacy, be ſanctified by the luckieſt ſtars in heaven | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 2 | 45 |
| — Three parts of that receipt I had for Calais, diſburs'd I to his highneſs' ſoldiers | *K. ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 46 |
| *Receiving.* To one of your receiving, enough is ſhewn | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 6 |
| *Recheat.* But that I will have a recheat winded in my forehead | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 32 |
| *Reck.* My maſter is of churliſh diſpoſition, and little recks to find the way to heaven by doing deeds of hoſpitality | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 56 |
| — I reck not, though I end my life to-day | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 5 | 889 | 2 | 48 |
| — And tell the fiſhes, he's the queen's ſon, Cloten: that's all I reck | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 39 |
| — And recks not his own read | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 2 | 36 |
| *Recking* as little what betideth me | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 31 |
| *Reckleſs* Silvia | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 42 | 2 | 54 |
| — Careleſs, reckleſs, and fearleſs of what's paſt, preſent, or to come | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 2 | 58 |
| — I am reckleſs what I do to ſpight the world | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 55 |
| — So flies the reckleſs ſhepherd from the wolf | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 16 |
| — You grave, but reckleſs ſenators | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 21 |
| — Like a puft and reckleſs libertine | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 34 |
| *Reckoning.* By this reckoning, he is more ſhrew than ſhe | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 10 |
| — It ſtrikes a man more dead than a great reckoning in a little room | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 20 |
| — Or I will tear the reckoning from his heart | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 1 | 39 |
| — Take from them now the ſenſe of reckoning, if the oppoſed numbers pluck their hearts from them | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 530 | 1 | 11 |
| — The pig, or the great, or the mighty, or the huge, or the magnanimous, are all one reckonings | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 1 | 2 |
| — Of honourable reckoning are you both | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 14 |
| — Such, amongſt view of many, mine being one, may ſtand in number, though in reckoning none | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 44 |
| *Recoil.* Looking on the lines of my boy's face, methoughts, I did recoil twenty-three years | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 2 | 27 |
| — A good and virtuous nature may recoil at an imperial charge | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 31 |
| — And you recoil from your great ſtock | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 58 |
| *Recoiling.* Her will, recoiling to her better judgment, may fall to match you with her country forms | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 1 | 24 |
| *Recollected* terms | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 316 | 2 | 4 |
| *Recompence.* In friendly recompence | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | 6 |
| — Do not look for further recompence, than thine own gladneſs that thou art employed | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 1 | 29 |
| — My maſter, not myſelf, lacks recompence | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 313 | 1 | 24 |
| — Thou art ſo far before, that ſwifteſt wing of recompence is ſlow to overtake thee | *Macb.* | 1 | 4 | 366 | 1 | 33 |
| *Reconciles* them to his entreaty, and himſelf to the drink | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 1 | 40 |
| *Record.* My villainy they have upon record | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 48 |
| — it with your high and worthy deeds | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 21 |
| — Heaven be the record to my ſpeech | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 10 |
| — Away, burn all the records of the realm: my mouth ſhall be the parliament of England | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 595 | 2 | 58 |
| *Recordation.* For recordation to my noble huſband | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 453 | 2 | 8 |
| — To make a recordation to my ſoul of every ſyllable that here was ſpoke | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 17 |
| *Recorder.* He hath play'd on this prologue, like a child on a recorder | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 58 |
| — Come, ſome muſic; come, the recorders | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 2 | 18 |
| *Recovered* the moſt dangerous piece of lechery that was ever known in the commonwealth | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 60 |
| *Recovery.* Is this the fine of his fines, the recovery of his recoveries | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 2 | 10 |
| *Recountments.* Tears our recountments had moſt kindly bath'd | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 245 | 1 | 12 |
| *Recourſe.* Their eyes o'ergalled with recourſe of tears | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 1 | 2 |
| *Recreant.* Come, recreant; come, thou child; I'll whip thee with a rod | *M. Night's D.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 51 |
| — and moſt degenerate traitor | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 3 |
| — A caitiff recreant to my couſin Hereford | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 10 |
| — On pain to be found falſe and recreant | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 35 |
| — Diſtruſtful recreants! fight 'till the laſt gaſp; I will be your guard | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 33 |
| — But you are all recreants and daſtards | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 597 | 1 | 53 |
| — Either thou muſt, as a foreign recreant be led with manacles thorough our ſtreets | *Cor.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 1 | 27 |
| — And may that ſoldier a mere recreant prove, that means not, hath not, or is not in love | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 47 |
| *Recreant.* Hear me, recreant; on thine allegiance hear me | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 23 |

*Recreation.* Sweet recreation barr'd, what doth enſue but moody and dull melancholy *Comedy of Errors.* 5 1 117 2 9
— Is there no quick recreation granted - *Love's Labor Loſt.* 1 1 149 3 3
— If I do not gull him into a nayword, and make him a common recreation *Twelfth N.* 2 3 315 2 43
*Rectify.* That's to ſay, I meant to rectify my conſcience - *Henry viii.* 2 4 685 2 52
*Rectorſhip.* Or had you tongues, to cry againſt the rectorſhip of judgement *Coriolanus.* 2 3 718 2 56
*Recure.* Which to recure, we heartily ſolicit your gracious ſelf to take on you the charge and kingly government of this your land - *Richard iii.* 3 7 655 1 37
*Red.* And let's be red with mirth - *Winter's Tale.* 4 3 350 1 43
*Red-breaſt.* 'Tis the next way to turn tailor, or be red-breaſt teacher *1 Henry iv.* 3 1 459 2 19
*Red-lattice.* Your red-lattice phraſes - *M. Wives of Wind.* 2 2 54 1 19
— He called me even now through a red-lattice - *2 Henry iv.* 2 2 482 1 8
*Red-murrain.* A red-murrain o' thy jade's tricks - *Troilus and Creſſ.* 2 1 865 1 51
*Red-peſtilence.* Now the red-peſtilence ſtrike all trades in Rome, and occupations periſh *Coriolanus.* 4 1 726 1 38
*Red-plague* rid you - - *Tempeſt.* 1 2 57 1 31
*Red-tail'd* humble bee - - *All's Well.* 4 5 300 2 2
*Redeem.* Alas, I ſent you money to redeem you - *Comedy of Errors.* 4 4 115 2 57
— I will redeem all this on Percy's head - *1 Henry iv.* 3 2 461 1 19
*Redeemed.* It is a thing I make, which hath the king five times redeem'd from death *Cym.* 1 6 898 2 33
*Redeemer.* And defac'd the precious image of our dear Redeemer - *Richard iii.* 2 1 644 2 30
*Redeeming* time when men leaſt think I will - *1 Henry iv.* 1 2 445 2 25
*Redemption.* You bid me ſeek redemption of the devil - *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* 5 2 981 2 26
— Will you ſend him, miſtreſs, redemption, the money is in the deſk - *Com. of Errors.* 4 2 114 2 6
— Ovillain! thou wilt be condemn'd into everlaſting redemption for this *M. A. A. Nab.* 4 2 140 2 20
*Redime te captum quam queas minimo* - *Tam. of the Shrew.* 1 1 256 2 20
*Redoubted.* Theſe aſſume but Valour's excrement to make themſelves redoubted *Merchant of Venice.* 3 2 210 2 6
*Redreſs.* What I can redreſs, as I ſhall find the time to friend, I will *Macbeth.* 4 3 380 2 19
— Things paſt redreſs, are now with me paſt care - *Richard ii.* 2 3 425 2 30
— That thou wilt uſe the wars as thy redreſs, and not as our confuſion *Tim. of Ath.* 5 6 822 1 13
— And now he writes to heaven for his redreſs - *Tit. Andronicus.* 4 4 849 2 42
*Reduce.* Abate the edge of traitors, gracious lord, that would reduce theſe bloody days again - - *Richard iii.* 5 4 669 2 43
*Reechy.* The reechy painting - *Much Ado About Nothing.* 3 3 139 2 26
*Reechy kiſſes.* - - *Hamlet.* 3 4 1025 2 26
*Reed.* And ſpeak between the change of man and boy, with a reed voice *Mer. of Ven.* 3 4 213 2 21
*Reek.* Saw ſighs reek from you, noted well your paſſion - *Love's Labor Loſt.* 4 3 161 2 57
— How under my oppreſſion I did reek, when I firſt mov'd you - *Henry viii.* 2 4 686 1 1
— You common cry of curs! whoſe breath I hate as reek o' the rotten fens *Coriolanus.* 3 3 725 2 52
— The violence of action hath made you reek as a ſacrifice - *Cymbeline.* 1 5 859 2 20
*Reeking.* And draw their honours reeking up to heaven - *Henry v.* 4 3 532 1 8
— Where he did run reeking o'er the lives of men - *Coriolanus.* 2 2 715 2 57
— villainy - - *Timon of Athens.* 3 6 826 2 1
— Came there a reeking poſt, ſtewed in his haſte - *Lear.* 2 4 943 1 20
*Reeky* neck - - *Coriolanus.* 2 1 714 1 14
— With reeky ſhanks, and yellow chapleſs ſculls - *Romeo and Juliet.* 4 1 990 2 9
*Reel.* I'll make my houſe reel to night - *Coriolanus.* 2 1 713 2 9
— Drink thou, encreaſe the reels - - *Ant. and Cleop.* 2 7 784 1 53
*Reeling pipe.* - - *Tempeſt.* 5 1 821 2 10
— It is a reeling world indeed my lord - *Richard iii.* 3 2 654 2 23
*Refell'd.* How I pray'd, and kneel'd, how he refell'd me, how I reply'd *M. for Meaſ.* 5 1 [illegible]
*Refer.* Only refer yourſelf to this advantage - *Ibid.* 5 1 [illegible]
*Reference.* All that he is hath reference to your highneſs - *All's Well.* 5 3 [illegible]
— Make your full reference freely to my lord - *Ant. and Cleop.* 5 2 [illegible]
*Referr'd.* Hath referr'd herſelf unto a poor, but worthy gentleman *Cymbeline.* 1 1 [illegible]
*Reflection.* Nor feels not that he owes but by reflection - *Troil. and Creſſ.* 3 3 [illegible]
*Reflex.* May never glorious ſun reflex his beams, upon the country where you make abode - - *1 Henry vi.* 5 5 [illegible]
— I'll ſay, yon grey is not the morning's eye, 'tis but the pale reflex of Cynthia's brow *Rom. and Jul.* 3 5 [illegible]
*Reformation.* Never came reformation in a flood, with ſuch a heady current *Hen. v.* 2 2 [illegible]
*Reft.* And would have reft the fiſhes of their prey - *Comedy of Errors.* 1 1 [illegible]
— Nor my bad life reft me ſo much of friends - *Much Ado About Noth.* 4 1 [illegible]

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Reft'ſt.* | I ſtole theſe babes; thinking to bar thee of ſucceſſion; as thou reft'ſt me of my lands | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 909 | 1 25 |
| *Refuge.* | Like ſilly beggars, who, ſitting in the ſtocks, refuge their ſhame | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 2 23 |
| *Regal ſeat.* | And this the regal ſeat: poſſeſs it York, for this is thine, and not king Henry's heirs | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 603 | 2 20 |
| *Regan.* | D. P. | *King Lear.* | | | 929 | |
| — | profeſſion of love to her father | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 27 |
| *Regard.* | You throw a ſtrange regard upon me | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 9 |
| — | Sick in the world's regard, wretched and low | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 20 |
| — | Your loſs is great, ſo your regard ſhould be | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 5 | 563 | 1 20 |
| — | In regard King Henry gives conſent | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 2 42 |
| — | Our reaſons are ſo full of good regard | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 39 |
| — | Full of regard and honour | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 2 2 |
| — | Princes all, lay negligent and looſe regard upon him | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 20 |
| — | Nature, what things there are, moſt abject in regard, and dear in uſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 56 |
| — | Bites his lip with a politic regard | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 1 14 |
| — | Love is not love when it is mingled with regards, that ſtand aloof from the entire point | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 55 |
| — | In which regard | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 40 |
| — | Even 'till we make the main, and the aërial blue, an indiſtinct regard | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 2 46 |
| *Regarded.* | The beſt regarded virgins of our climate have lov'd it too | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 30 |
| *Regenerate.* | Whoſe youthful ſpirit, in me regenerate | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 57 |
| *Regent.* | Why couſin, wert thou regent of the world, it were a ſhame to let this land by leaſe | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 50 |
| *Regiment.* | And gives his potent regiment to a trull that noiſes it againſt us | *A. & Cl.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 39 |
| *Region.* | He is of too high a region, he knows too much | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 41 |
| — | In every region of his face | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 25 |
| *Regreets.* | From whom he bringeth ſenſible regreets | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 2 22 |
| — | Unyoke this ſeizure, and this kind regreet | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 46 |
| — | Lo as at Engliſh feaſts, ſo I regreet the daintieſt laſt, to make the end more ſweet | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 54 |
| — | Shall not regreet our fair dominions | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 16 |
| *Reguerdon.* | And, in reguerdon of that duty done, I gird thee with the valiant ſword of York | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 2 12 |
| *Reguerdon'd.* | Or been reguerdon'd with ſo much as thanks | *Ibid* | 3 | 4 | 559 | 2 6 |
| *Rehearſal.* | Here's a marvelous convenient place for our rehearſal | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 1 18 |
| *Rehearſe.* | Like an old tale ſtill; which will have matters to rehearſe, though credit be aſleep, and not an ear open | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 9 |
| *Reign.* | Thus have I politically begun my reign, and 'tis my hope to end ſucceſsfully | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 13 |
| — | For all my reign hath been but as a ſcene acting that argument | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 12 |
| *Reignier,* | Duke of Anjou. D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | |
| *Reins.* | My belly's as cold as if I had ſwallow'd ſnow-balls for pills to cool the reins | *Merry Wives of Wind* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 9 |
| — | thy tongue | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 18 |
| — | He will bear you eaſily, and reins well | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 2 38 |
| — | When ſhe will take the rein, I let her run; but ſhe'll not ſtumble | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 19 |
| — | Firſt the fair reverence of your highneſs curbs me from giving reins and ſpurs to my free ſpeech | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 36 |
| — | Give your diſpoſitions the reins, and be angry at your pleaſures | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 35 |
| — | Ajax is grown ſelf will'd; and bears his head in ſuch a rein | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 1 |
| — | Spur them to ruthful work, rein them from ruth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 53 |
| — | Or the hard rein which both of them have borne againſt the old kind king | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 45 |
| *Reined.* | Being once chaf'd, he cannot be rein'd again to temperance | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 724 | 2 48 |
| *Rejoice* | beyond a common joy | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 1 39 |
| *Rejoicing.* | Made Lud's town with rejoicing fires bright | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 28 |
| *Rejoindure.* | Rudely beguiles our lips of all rejoindure | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 19 |
| *Rejourn* | the controverſy of three-pence to a ſecond day of audience | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 22 |
| *Reiterate.* | Which to reiterate were ſin as deep as that, though true | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 7 |
| *Relapſe.* | Killing in relapſe of mortality | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 14 |
| *Relations.* | Augurs and underſtood relations | *Macbeth* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 19 |
| *Relative.* | I'll have grounds more relative than this | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 2 28 |
| *Releas'd.* | He hath releas'd him from the world | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 10 |
| *Relent.* | Will ye relent, and yield to mercy, whilſt 'tis offer'd you | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 597 | 1 36 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Relent.* | 'Tis cowardly, and womanish. Not to relent is beastly savage, devilish *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 33 |
| *Relicks.* | Now he's gone, and my idolatrous fancy must sanctify his relicks - *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 53 |
| — | The nature of his great offence is dead, and deeper than oblivion we do bury the incensing relicks of it - - *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 37 |
| — | Great men shall press for tinctures, stains, relicks, and cognisance *Jul. Cæsar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 60 |
| *Relief.* | Away for your relief - - *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 1 | 38 |
| — | My relief must not be toss'd and turn'd to me in words *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 809 | 2 | 55 |
| *Religion,* | In religion, what damn'd error, but some sober brow will bless it, and approve it with a text - - - *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 5 |
| — | It is religion, that doth make vows kept - *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 358 | 2 | 22 |
| — | I see you have some religion in you that you fear - *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 35 |
| — | When the devout religion of mine eye maintains such falshood, then turn tears to fires - - - *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 2 | 47 |
| — | And sweet religion makes a rhapsody of words - *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 32 |
| *Relinquish'd.* | To be relinquish'd of the artists - *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 285 | 2 | 57 |
| *Reliques.* | Shall we go see the reliques of this town - *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 3 | 322 | 1 | 50 |
| *Relish.* | I do not relish well their loud applause - *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 2 | 1 |
| — | There's not a soldier of us all, that in the thanksgiving before meat doth relish the petition well that prays for peace - - *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 78 | 2 | 38 |
| — | I begin to relish thy advice - *Troilus and Cressida.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 15 |
| — | The imaginary relish is so sweet that it enchants my sense - *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 2 | 48 |
| — | You may relish him more in the soldier, than in the scholar - *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 22 |
| *Relumine.* | I know not where is that Promethean heat, that can thy light relumine *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1075 | 2 | 46 |
| *Remain.* | And thou shalt still remain the Duke of York - *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 27 |
| — | Let's fetch him off, or make remain alike - *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 39 |
| — | I hope, it remains not unkindly with your lordship - *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | 33 |
| *Remainders.* | The gods protect you! and bless the good remainders of the court *Cym.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | 62 |
| *Remediate.* | Be aidant and remediate in the good man's distress - *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 50 |
| *Remedy.* | If not a present remedy - *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 42 |
| — | Our remedies oft in our selves do lie, which we ascribe to heaven - *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 2 | 6 |
| — | Things without remedy should be without regard - *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 2 |
| — | Both our remedies within thy help and holy physick lies *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 40 |
| — | When remedies are past, the griefs are ended - *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1045 | 1 | 30 |
| *Remember.* | I'll not remember you of my own Lord, who is lost too *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 346 | 1 | 28 |
| — | Briefly thy self remember - - *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 955 | 1 | 36 |
| *Remember'd.* | You being then, if you be remember'd, cracking the stones of the foresaid prunes - - - - *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 14 |
| *Remembrance.* | This Lord of weak remembrance - *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 47 |
| — | Point of remembrance - - *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 15 |
| — | Take some remembrance of us for a tribute, not as a fee - *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 1 | 50 |
| — | His good remembrance, sir, lies richer in your thoughts, than on his tomb *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 30 |
| — | By our remembrances of days foregone, such were our faults - *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 2 | 40 |
| — | My remembrance is very free and clear from any image of offence done to any man *T. N.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 43 |
| — | Grace and remembrance be to you both, and welcome to our shearing *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 3 |
| — | To rain upon remembrance with mine eyes - *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 485 | 2 | 6 |
| — | With this remembrance - - *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 4 |
| — | Awake remembrance of these valiant dead - *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 16 |
| — | And the remembrances of her, to hold the hand fast to her lord *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 48 |
| — | Whose remembrance yet lives in men's eyes: and will to ears and tongues, her theme, and hearing ever - - *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 1 | 33 |
| — | I have remembrances of yours, that I have longed long to re-deliver *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1047 | 2 | 16 |
| *Remiss.* | That thus we die while remiss traitors sleep - *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 54 |
| — | He, being remiss, most generous, and free from all contriving - *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 23 |
| *Remission.* | And never shall you see that I will beg a ragged and forestall'd remission *2 H. iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 1 | 41 |
| *Remissness* | new-conceived - - *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 2 | 85 | 2 | 57 |
| *Remnant.* | Some odd quirks and remnants of wit *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 231 | 2 | 5 |
| — | Thou bloodless remnant of that royal blood - *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 635 | 2 | 1 |
| *Remorse.* | If your heart were touched with that remorse as mine is to him *M. for M.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 1 | 68 |
| — | Change slander to remorse - *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 26 |
| — | My sisterly remorse confutes my honour, and I did yield to him *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 47 |
| — | 'Tis thought, thou'lt shew thy mercy, and remorse more strange than is thy strange apparent cruelty - - - *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 214 | 2 | 56 |
| — | I did not then intreat to have her stay, it was your pleasure, and your own remorse *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 44 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Remorſe.* Without any mitigation or remorſe of voice | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 315 | 1 | 46 |
| — Stop the acceſs and paſſage to remorſe | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 18 |
| — The vileſt ſtroke that ever wall-ey'd wrath, or ſtaring rage, preſented to the tears of ſoft remorſe | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 8 |
| — What ſays monſieur Remorſe | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 33 |
| — I feel remorſe in myſelf with his words: but I'll bridle it | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 37 |
| — And gentle, kind, effeminate remorſe | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 57 |
| — The abuſe of greatneſs is, when it diſjoins remorſe from power | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 4 |
| — Abandon all remorſe | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 22 |
| — To obey ſhall be in me remorſe, what bloody work ſoever | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 2 | 14 |
| *Remorſeful.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 401 | | 4 |
| — day | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 1 | 32 |
| *Remotion.* All thy ſafety were remotion | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 57 |
| — This act perſuades me that this remotion of the Duke and her is practice only | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 55 |
| *Remove.* In our remove be thou at full ourſelf | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 28 |
| — Shall your loves woo contrary, deceived by theſe removes | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 40 |
| — Here's a petition from a Florentine, who hath for four or five removes, come ſhort to tender it herſelf | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 39 |
| — If they ſet down before us, for the remove bring up your army | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 2 | 706 | 2 | 29 |
| *Remov'd.* How I have ever lov'd the life remov'd | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 14 |
| — Your accent is ſomething finer than you can purchaſe in ſo removed a dwelling | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 24 |
| — houſe | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 57 |
| *Removedneſs.* So far, that I have eyes under my ſervice, which look upon his removedneſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 44 |
| *Remunerate.* Yes, and will nobly him remunerate | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 1 | 66 |
| *Remuneration*—explained by Coſtard | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 1 | 23 |
| — Let not virtue ſeek remuneration for the thing it was | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 39 |
| *Rend.* Sleep and ſnore, and rend apparel out | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 1 | 34 |
| — To rend our own ſoldiers | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 2 |
| — They ſuppos'd, I could rend bars of ſteel, and ſpurn in pieces poſts of adamant | 1 *H. vi.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 2 | 14 |
| — We muſt not rend our ſubjects from our laws, and ſtick them in our will | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 51 |
| *Render.* Nothing unleſs you render her again | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 53 |
| — And he did render him the moſt unnatural that liv'd 'mongſt men | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 243 | 2 | 52 |
| — Which I preſume will render you no blame | *All's Well.* | 5 | 1 | 301 | 2 | 50 |
| — May it pleaſe your majeſty, to give us leave freely to render what we have in charge | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 25 |
| — Let each man render me his bloody hand | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 55 |
| — To Cæſar will I render my legions, and my horſe | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 | 46 |
| — And ſends forth us, to make their ſorrowed render | *Tim. of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 1 | 32 |
| — To ſatisfy, if of my freedom 'tis the main part, take no ſtricter render of me, than my all | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 921 | 2 | 58 |
| — Newneſs of Cloten's death (we being not known, nor muſter'd among the bands) may drive us to a render where we have liv'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 919 | 2 | 28 |
| — My boon is, that this gentleman may render of whom he had this ring | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 27 |
| *Render up.* My hour is almoſt come, when I to ſulphurous and tormenting flames muſt render up myſelf | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1006 | 2 | 45 |
| *Render'd.* The caſtle gently render'd | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 12 |
| — A gentleman well bred, and of good name, that freely render'd me theſe news for true | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 28 |
| — And public reaſons ſhall be rendered of Cæſar's death | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 1 | 7 |
| *Rendezvous.* That is my reſt, that is the rendezvous of it | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | 2 | 16 |
| *Renegado.* A very renegado | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 12 |
| *Renege* all temper | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 767 | 1 | 13 |
| *Renege*, affirm, and turn their halcyon beaks, to every gale and vary of their maſter | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 541 | 1 | 38 |
| *Renew.* Therefore ſhall he die, and I'll renew me in his fall | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 44 |
| — Would you renew me with your eyes | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 1 | 22 |
| *Renouncement.* By your renouncement, and immortal ſpirit | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 1 | 46 |
| *Renown.* So I am driven, by breath of her renown, either to ſuffer ſhipwreck | 1 *H. vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 1 | 50 |
| — Stay we no longer dreaming of renown | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 611 | 1 | 35 |
| — By wounding her belief in her renown with tokens thus and thus | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 42 |
| *Rent* off thy ſilver hair | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 53 |
| *Repair* me with thy preſence | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 35 |
| — But only a repair i' the dark | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 24 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Repair.* It much repairs me to talk of your good father | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 10 |
| — What holier than fair royalty's repair | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 12 |
| — That we could hear no news of his repair | *3 Henry vi.* | | 1 | 625 | 1 | 18 |
| — I'll repair the misery thou dost bear, with something rich about me | *Lear.* | | 1 | 953 | 2 | 39 |
| — I will forestall their repair hither | *Hamlet.* | | 2 | 1039 | 2 | 29 |
| — there to me | *Othello.* | 3 | 2 | 1055 | 1 | 48 |
| *Repast.* Get me some repast; I care not what, so it be wholesome food | *Tam. of the Shr.* | 1 | 3 | 27 | 2 | 9 |
| *Repasture.* Food for his rage, repasture for his den | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 57 |
| *Repeals.* The banished Bolingbroke repeals himself | *Richard ii.* | | 2 | 423 | 1 | 35 |
| — I'll pour this pestilence into his ear,—that she repeals him for her body's lust | *Othello.* | | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 53 |
| *Repeal'd.* These differences shall all rest under gage, till Norfolk be repeal'd: repeal'd he shall be | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 56 |
| *Repent.* If my wind were but long enough to say my prayers, I would repent | *M. W. of W.* | 4 | 5 | 61 | 2 | 27 |
| — I never did repent for doing good, nor shall not now | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 4 | 21 | 1 | 30 |
| — O thou tyrant! do not repent these things | *Winter's Tale.* | | 2 | 346 | 1 | 3 |
| — All faults I make, when I shall come to know them, I do repent | *Ibid.* | | 2 | 346 | 1 | 18 |
| — Well I'll repent, and that suddenly, while I am in some liking | *1 Henry iv.* | | 3 | 461 | 2 | 26 |
| — at idle times as thou may'st | *2 Henry iv.* | | 2 | 482 | 2 | 2 |
| — Take thou the fee, and tell him what I say; for I repent me that the Duke is slain | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 53 |
| — Must I repent? I cannot do it better than in gyves | *Cymbeline.* | | 4 | 921 | 2 | 55 |
| *Repentance.* Who by repentance is not satisfy'd, is not of heaven, nor earth | *Two G. of Ver.* | 1 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 50 |
| — Then comes repentance, with his bad legs | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | | 1 | 126 | 1 | 35 |
| — Try what repentance can: what can it not? yet what can it, when one cannot repent | *Hamlet.* | | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 43 |
| *Repented* the ills she hatch'd were not effected | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | | 924 | 1 | 52 |
| *Repetition.* The repetition in a woman's ear, would murder as it fell | *Macbeth.* | | 3 | 371 | 2 | 7 |
| *Reply churlish.* | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 84 |
| *Report* goes | *Merry W. of Windf.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 44 |
| — Who falling in the flower of her own youth, hath blister'd her report | *M. for M.* | 2 | 3 | 84 | 2 | 40 |
| — Volumes of report | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 2 | 47 |
| — If my gossip Report be an honest woman of her word | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 1 | 54 |
| — And now I find report a very liar | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 39 |
| — These wise men, that give fools money, get themselves a good report after fourteen years purchase | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 326 | 2 | 43 |
| — That which I shall report, will bear no credit, were not the proof so nigh | *W. Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 559 | 1 | 65 |
| — I see report is fabulous and false | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 551 | 2 | 44 |
| — That man i' the world, who shall report he has a better wife, let him in nought be trusted | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 1 | 35 |
| — Had he died in the business—then his good report would have been my son | *Coriol.* | | 3 | 707 | 2 | 21 |
| — My mind gave me, his clothes made a false report of him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 782 | 2 | 42 |
| — 'Twas a contention in publick, which may, without contradiction, suffer the report | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 9 |
| — Thou wrong'st a gentleman, who is as far from thy report, as thou from honour | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 29 |
| — There's gold for you; sell me your good report | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 60 |
| — Never saw I figures so likely to report themselves | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 18 |
| — And my report was once first with the best of note | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 8 |
| — should render him hourly to your ear | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 940 | 2 | 40 |
| — And am right sorry, that I must report ye my master's enemy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 2 | 38 |
| — Thou wrong'st it more than tears, with that report | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 16 |
| — me and my cause aright to the unsatisfied | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 2 | 26 |
| — All my reports go with the modest truth; not more, nor clipt, but so | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 2 | 4 |
| *Reportingly.* Believe it better than reportingly | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 41 |
| *Repose.* The foster nurse of nature is repose | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 953 | 2 | 44 |
| *Reprehend.* I myself reprehend his own person | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 58 |
| *Reprisal.* I am on fire, to hear this rich reprisal is so nigh, and yet not ours | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 | 10 |
| *Reproach.* Is it not Hero? Who can blot that name with any just reproach | *M. Ado A. N.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 6 |
| — Myself would, on the rereward of reproaches, strike at thy life | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 16 |
| — I beseech you, sir, go, my young master doth expect your reproach | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 2 | 51 |
| — Or else reproach be Talbot's greatest fame | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 552 | 2 | 20 |
| — Foul-fac'd reproach | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 656 | 2 | 26 |
| *Reprobation.* Curse his better angel from his side, and fall to reprobation | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 30 |
| *Reproof.* She did betray me to my own reproof | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 21 |
| *Reproof valiant* | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Reproof.* In the reproof of this lies the jeſt | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 2 | 57 |
| — Thoſe enemies of Timon's, and mine own, whom you yourſelves ſhall ſet out for reproof, fall, and no more | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 1 | 20 |
| *Reprove.* 'Tis ſo, I cannot reprove it | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 1 |
| *Reprovable.* A provoking merit, ſet a-work by a reprovable badneſs in himſelf | *Lear.* | 3 | 5 | 949 | 2 | 49 |
| *Repugn.* When ſtubbornly he did repugn the truth | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 2 | 13 |
| *Reputation.* Of very reverent reputation | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 59 |
| — Slender reputation | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 1 | 55 |
| — You may conceal her, (as beſt befits her wounded reputation) | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 56 |
| — And would not put my reputation now in any ſtaining act | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 254 | 2 | 28 |
| — Your reputation comes too ſhort for my daughter | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 30 |
| — Turn then my freſheſt reputation to a ſavour, that may ſtrike the dulleſt noſtril | *W. T.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 48 |
| — The pureſt treaſure mortal times afford is—ſpotleſs reputation, that away, men are but gilded loom or painted clay | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 40 |
| — Wherein thou lieſt in reputation ſick | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 37 |
| — But anſwer in the effect of your reputation, and ſatisfy the poor woman | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 35 |
| — I have offended reputation | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 51 |
| — Seeing his reputation touch'd to death, he did oppoſe his foe | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 1 | 58 |
| — I have loſt the immortal part, ſir, of myſelf, and what remains is beſtial.—My reputation, Iago, my reputation | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 1 | 53 |
| — is an idle and moſt falſe impoſition; oft got without merit, and loſt without deſerving | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 1 | 58 |
| *Repute.* In my conſcience do repute his grace the rightful heir to England's royal ſeat | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 60 |
| *Reputing.* Yet, by reputing of his high deſcent | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 2 | 48 |
| *Requeſt.* 'Tis in requeſt, I can tell you | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 2 | 5 |
| — At your requeſt, my father will grant precious things, as trifles | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 359 | 2 | 51 |
| — His great oppoſer Coriolanus being in no requeſt in his country | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 3 | 727 | 2 | 51 |
| — Things ſmall as nothing, but for requeſt's ſake only, he makes important | *Tr. & Cr.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 23 |
| — Or came it by requeſt, and ſuch fair queſtion as ſoul to ſoul affordeth | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 1 | 26 |
| *Requiem.* We ſhould profane the ſervice of the dead, to ſing a requiem | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 55 |
| *Require.* He will require them, as if he did contemn what he requeſted ſhould be in them to give | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 52 |
| *Requiring.* Anſwer his requiring with a plauſible obedience | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 32 |
| *Requital.* I profeſs requital to a hair's breadth | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 4 | 2 | 65 | 2 | 12 |
| — You do ſo grow in my requital, as nothing can unroot you | *All's Well.* | 5 | 1 | 301 | 1 | 45 |
| — To make a more requital to your love | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 390 | 2 | 54 |
| *Reſcue.* I am thy priſoner, wilt thou ſuffer them to make a reſcue | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 24 |
| — thoſe breathing lives to die in beds | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 5 |
| — Good people, bring a reſcue or two.—Thou wo't, wo't thou | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 8 |
| *Reſemblance.* What likelihood is in that? not a reſemblance, but a certainty | *M. for M.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 45 |
| *Reſemble* as much as an apple doth an oyſter, and all one | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | 1 | 37 |
| *Reſembled.* Had he not reſembled my father as he ſlept, I had done't | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 369 | 2 | 43 |
| *Reſervation.* And that he will'd me in heedfulleſt reſervation to beſtow them | *All's W.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 2 | 23 |
| — I moſt unfeignedly beſeech your lordſhip to make ſome reſervation of your wrongs | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 22 |
| *Reſign.* He bids you then reſign your crown and kingdom | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 1 | 28 |
| *Reſiſt.* I ſee a woman may be made a fool, if ſhe had not ſpirit to reſiſt | *T. of the Shr.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 44 |
| *Reſolves.* How yet reſolves the governor of the town | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 521 | 2 | 45 |
| — May it pleaſe your highneſs to reſolve me now | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 617 | 2 | 13 |
| — yourſelf for more amazement | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 1 | 49 |
| — O, that this too too ſolid fleſh would melt, thaw, and reſolve itſelf into a dew | *Ham.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 45 |
| *Reſolv'd.* I am reſolv'd that Clifford's manhood lies upon his tongue | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 24 |
| — Ah, that thy father had been ſo reſolv'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 41 |
| — And be reſolv'd how Cæſar hath deſerv'd to lie in death | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 1 | 56 |
| *Reſolution.* Your reſolution cannot hold, when 'tis oppos'd, as it muſt be, by the power o' the king | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 20 |
| — Leſt reſolution drop out of mine eyes in tender womaniſh tears | *K. John.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 1 | 32 |
| — We have no friend but reſolution, and the briefeſt end | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 3 | 797 | 2 | 28 |
| — I ſhould be ſick, but that my reſolution helps me | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 6 | 912 | 2 | 60 |
| — I would unſtate myſelf to be in a due reſolution | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 27 |
| — Do thou but call my reſolution wiſe, and with this knife I'll help it preſently | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 41 |
| — Thus the native hue of reſolution is ſickly'd o'er with the pale caſt of thought | *Ham.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 5 |
| *Reſort.* 'Tis pity that thou liveſt to walk where any honeſt men reſort | *Com. of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Resort.* Join with me to forbid him her resort | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 9 |
| *Respects.* What should it be that he respects in her, but I can make respective in myself | *Two Gent. of Verona* | 4 | 3 | 42 | 1 | 8 |
| — I would have daff'd all other respects | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 31 |
| — You have too much respect upon the world, they lose it that do buy it with much care | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 33 |
| — And therefore lost that title of respect which the proud soul ne'er pays but to the proud | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 1 | 40 |
| — For the gain propos'd choak'd the respect of likely peril fear'd | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 20 |
| — This argues conscience in your grace; but the respects thereof are nice and trivial | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 20 |
| — Thou art a fellow of a good respect | *J. Cæsar.* | 5 | 5 | 765 | 2 | 36 |
| — He doth deny him, in respect of his, what charitable men afford to beggars | *T. of Ath.* | 3 | 2 | 814 | 2 | 23 |
| — And never learn'd the icy precepts of respect | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 22 |
| — You know me dutiful; therefore, dear sir, let me not shame respect | *Troi. and Cr.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 2 | 24 |
| — Since that respects of fortune are his love, I shall not be his wife | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 93 | 2 | 7 |
| — 'Tis worse than murder, to do upon respect such violent outrage | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 23 |
| — There's the respect, that makes calamity of so long life | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 45 |
| — of thrift | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 21 |
| *Respected.* First, an it please you, the house is a respected house, next this is a respected fellow, and his mistress a respected woman | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 16 |
| *Respective.* Though not for me, yet for your vehement oaths, you should have been respective | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 23 |
| — lenity | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 55 |
| *Respectively.* You are very respectively welcome, sir, | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 1 | 822 | 2 | 28 |
| *Respice finem.* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 1158 | 2 | 9 |
| *Respite.* This, this All-souls' day to my fearful soul, is the determined respite of my wrongs | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 1 | 665 | 2 | 24 |
| — This respite shook the bosom of my conscience | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 30 |
| *Responsive.* Very responsive to the hilts | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1035 | 2 | 4 |
| *Rest* as wretches have o'ernight that wait for execution in the morn | *Two G. of Ver.* | 2 | 2 | 391 | 2 | 36 |
| — I have set up my rest to run away, so I will not rest 'till I have some ground | *M. of V.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 22 |
| — No rest be interposer 'twixt us twain | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 218 | 2 | 28 |
| — To whom we all rest generally beholden | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 35 |
| — Why then the beef, and let the mustard rest | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 25 |
| — What I can do, can do no hurt to try, since you set up your rest 'gainst remedy | *A. W.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 49 |
| — I most jocund, apt, and willingly to do you rest, a thousand deaths would die | *T. N.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 13 |
| — If what in rest you have, in right you hold | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 15 |
| — Here let us rest, if this rebellious earth have any resting for her true king's queen | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 57 |
| — Lest rest and lying still, might make them look too near into my state | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 2 | 7 |
| — And now there rests no other shift but this | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 598 | 2 | 5 |
| — We are too bold upon your rest | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 780 | 2 | 25 |
| — In peace and honour rest you here, my sons | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 2 | 24 |
| — I lov'd her most, and thought to set my rest on her kind nursery | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 93 | 2 | 29 |
| — Execution of the rest, beloved sons, be your's | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 93 | 2 | 46 |
| — He hath put himself from rest, and must needs taste his folly | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 48 |
| — The county Paris hath set up his rest, that you shall rest but little | *Rom. and Jul.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 39 |
| — O here will I set up my everlasting rest | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 998 | 2 | 20 |
| — You rest here in our court some little time | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1040 | 2 | 39 |
| *Rest you fair,* good Signior | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 220 | 2 | 58 |
| *Re-stem.* And now they do re-stem their backward course | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 10 |
| *Restful* English court | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 438 | 2 | 20 |
| *Restorative,* hang thy medicine on my lips | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 52 |
| *Restorative.* I will kiss thy lips; haply, some poison yet doth hang on them, to make me die with a restorative | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 998 | 2 | 21 |
| *Restrained.* To put metal in restrained means to make a false one | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 4 | 850 | 2 | 29 |
| *Restraint.* For the fifth Harry from curb'd licence plucks the muzzle of restraint | *2 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 4 | 900 | 2 | 9 |
| *Rety* sloth | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 982 | 2 | 33 |
| *Retail'd.* Truth should live from age to age, as 'twere retail'd to all posterity | *Rich. iii.* | 3 | 1 | 640 | 2 | 5 |
| *Re-tell* thee again and again | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 50 |
| *Retention.* Sir, I thought it fit to send the old and miserable king to some retention | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 960 | 2 | 57 |
| *Retentive.* Have I been ever free, and must my house be my retentive enemy, my jail | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 2 | 46 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Retires.* And thou haſt talk'd of ſallies and retires, of trenches, tents | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 52 |
| — Ne'er may he live to ſee a ſun-ſhine day, that cries—Retire, when Warwick bids him ſtay | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 611 | 1 | 28 |
| — He that retires, I'll take him for a Volce, and he ſhall feel mine edge | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 51 |
| — Not fate, obedience, nor the hand of Mars beckoning with fiery truncheon my retire | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 59 |
| — Thou doſt miſcall retire: I do not fly | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 39 |
| *Retir'd.* That he, our hope, might have retir'd his power, and have driven into deſpair an enemy's hope | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 33 |
| *Retirement.* A comfort of retirement lives in this | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 47 |
| — I beſeech your majeſty, make up, leſt your retirement do amaze your friends | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 470 | 2 | 20 |
| *Retort.* And they retort that heat again | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 26 |
| *Retort-courteous.* | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 20 |
| *Retract.* And had as ample power as I have will, Paris ſhould ne'er retract what he hath done | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 62 |
| *Retreat.* In a retreat he outruns any lacquey | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 2 | 7 |
| — Let us make an honourable retreat, though not with bag and baggage, yet with ſcrip and ſcrippage | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 14 |
| *Retrograde.* It is moſt retrograde to our deſire | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 26 |
| *Return.* Let the trumpets ſound while we return theſe dukes what we decree | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 53 |
| — I'll pawn my victories, all my honours to you, upon his good returns | *Timon of Ath.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 8 |
| *Revels.* I delight in maſks and revels ſometimes altogether | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 30 |
| — You cannot revel into Dukedoms there | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 41 |
| — To revel in the entrails of my lambs | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 6 |
| — Antony, that revels long o' nights, is notwithſtanding up | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 751 | 1 | 32 |
| — He fiſhes, drinks, and waſtes the lamps of night in revel | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 771 | 2 | 28 |
| — This heavy-headed revel, eaſt and weſt, makes us traduc'd, and tax'd of other nations | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 4 |
| *Revenge.* Humours of revenge | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 35 |
| — If it feed nothing elſe, it will feed my revenge | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 19 |
| — No ſatisfaction, no revenge | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 64 |
| — I will go ſit and weep, 'till I can find occaſion of revenge | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 46 |
| — Though my revenges were high bent upon him, and watch'd the time to ſhoot | *A. W.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 20 |
| — His revenges muſt in that be made more bitter | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 39 |
| — Let's make us med'cines of our great revenge, to cure this deadly grief | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 28 |
| — burn in them | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 383 | 2 | 42 |
| — Where revenge did paint the fearful difference of incenſed kings | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 43 |
| — Till I have ſet a glory on this hand, by giving it the worſhip of revenge | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 31 |
| — Farewel my blood, which if to day thou ſhed, lament we may, but not revenge thee dead | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 44 |
| — I take thy groat, in earneſt of revenge | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 51 |
| — When merchant-like I ſell revenge broke be my ſword | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 591 | 2 | 45 |
| — Think therefore on revenge, and ceaſe to weep | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 594 | 2 | 52 |
| — And you both vow'd revenge on him, his ſons, his favourites, and his friends | 3 *H. vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 36 |
| — They ſeek revenge, and therefore will not yield | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 605 | 2 | 11 |
| — Tears, then, for babes; blows and revenge for me | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 37 |
| — Withhold revenge, dear God! 'tis not my fault | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 2 |
| — I ſpeak this in hunger for bread, not in thirſt for revenge | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 2 | 2 |
| — And vows revenge as ſpacious, as between the youngeſt and oldeſt thing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 1 | 56 |
| — Though I owe my revenge properly, my revenge lies in Volcian breaſts | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 2 | 31 |
| — To revenge is no valour, but to bear | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 22 |
| — Then which way ſhall I find Revenge's cave | *Titus And.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 60 |
| — But Pluto ſends you word, if you will have revenge from hell, you ſhall | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 848 | 1 | 53 |
| — I am Revenge; ſent from the infernal kingdom, to eaſe the gnawing vulture of thy mind | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 23 |
| — Tell him, Revenge is come to join with him, and work confuſion on his enemies | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 851 | 2 | 59 |
| — Pleaſure and revenge have ears more deaf than adders, to the voice of any true deciſion | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 31 |
| — Hope of revenge ſhall hide our inward woe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 1 | 13 |
| — The revenges we are bound to take upon your traiterous father, are not fit for your beholding | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 1 | 58 |
| — I would, revenges, that poſſible ſtrength might meet, would ſeek us through, and put us to our anſwer | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 48 |
| — ſhould have no bounds | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 16 |

*Revenge.* Had all his hairs been lives, my great revenge had ſtomach for them all *Oth.*
— Then murder's out of tune, and ſweet revenge grows harſh *Ibid.*
*Reveng'd.* Be reveng'd: or ſhe that bore you, was no queen, and you recoil from your great ſtock *Cymbeline.*
*Revengeful.* You know his nature, that he's revengeful *Henry viii.*
*Revenue.* My revenue is the ſilly cheat *Winter's Tale.*
— Barely in title, not in revenue *Richard ii.*
— The common curſe of mankind, folly and ignorance, be thine in great revenue *Troilus and Creſſ.*
*Reverberate.* Haloo thy name to the reverberate hills *Twelfth Night.*
*Reverbs.* Nor are thoſe empty-hearted, whoſe low ſound reverbs no hollowneſs *Lear.*
*Reverence.* Knavery cannot, ſure, pride himſelf in ſuch reverence *M. Ado About Noth.*
— That I am forced to lay my reverence by *Ibid.*
— Saving your worſhip's reverence *M. of Venice.*
— What reverence he did throw away on ſlaves *Richard ii.*
— Cover your heads, and mock not fleſh and blood with ſolemn reverence *Ibid.*
— Our arms, in ſtrength of malice, and our hearts of brothers temper do receive you in, with all kind love, good thoughts and reverence *Julius Cæſar.*
— Yet reverence (that angel of the world) doth make diſtinction of place 'twixt high and low *Cymbeline.*
— Let this kiſs repair thoſe violent harms, that my two ſiſters have in thy reverence made *Lear.*
*Reverend.* There is no ſtaff more reverend than one tipt with horn *M. Ado About Noth.*
*Reverent.* Of very reverent reputation *Comedy of Errors.*
— Thou art reverent touching thy ſpiritual function, not thy life *1 Henry vi.*
— I will touch thee, but with reverent hands *Ibid.*
*Reveller.* The Briton reveller *Cymbeline.*
*Revives.* We muſt away; our waggon is prepar'd, and time revives us *All's Well.*
*Revolt.* And pick ſtrong matter of revolt and wrath, out of the bloody fingers ends of John *King John.*
— Lead me to the revolts of England here *Ibid.*
— Thou wilt revolt, and fly to them, I fear *Richard iii.*
— If I revolt, off goes young George's head; the fear of that withholds my preſent aid *Ibid.*
— All the regions do ſmilingly revolt *Coriolanus.*
*Revolted.* Our revolted wives ſhare damnation together *Merry Wives of Wind.*
— Should all deſpair, that have revolted wives, the tenth of mankind would hang themſelves *Winter's Tale.*
— To ranſom home revolted Mortimer *1 Henry iv.*
— Mortimer! he never did fall off, my ſovereign liege, but by the chance of war *Ibid.*
*Revolve.* If this fall into thy hand, revolve *Twelfth Night.*
— Save ſuch as do revolve and ruminate himſelf *Troil. and Creſſ.*
— And you may then revolve what tales I have told you *Cymbeline.*
*Revolution.* The preſent pleaſure, by revolution lowering, does become the oppoſite of itſelf *Antony and Cleop.*
*Rewards.* He that rewards me, heaven reward him *1 Henry iv.*
— Come, he dies; I had forgot the reward *Richard iii.*
— I will reward thee, once for thy ſprightly comfort, and ten fold for thy valour *A. & C.*
*Reynaldo.* D. P. *Hamlet.*
*Rhæſus.* *3 Henry vi.*
*Rhetoric.* The hearts ſtill rhetoric, diſcloſed with eyes *Love's Labor Loſt.*
— Sweet ſmoke of rhetorick *Ibid.*
— Eye, painted rhetorick! O, ſhe needs it not *Ibid.*
— For it is a figure in rhetorick, that drink, being poured out of a cup into a glaſs, by filling the one, doth empty the other *As You Like It.*
— And practice rhetorick in your common talk *Taming of the Shrew.*
*Rheum.* A widow weeps an hour in clamour, and a quarter in rheum *M. Ado Ab. N.*
— You that did void your rheum upon my beard *Merchant of Venice.*
— Why holds thine eye that lamentable rheum *King John.*
— How now, fooliſh rheum! turning diſpiteous torture out of doors *Ibid.*
— Awak'd the ſleepy rheum, and ſo by chance, did grace our hollow parting with a tear *Richard ii.*
— At a few drops of woman's rheum, which are as cheap as lies, he ſold the blood and labour of our great action *Coriolanus.*

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rheum.* I have a salt and sullen rheum offends me | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 1 | 38 |
| *Rheumatick.* In your doublet and hose this raw rheumatick day | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 58 | 1 | 51 |
| —You are both in good troth as rheumatic as two dry toasts | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 23 |
| —But then he was rheumatic; and talk'd of the whore of Babylon | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 8 |
| *Rheumatism* attributed to the influence of the moon | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 14 |
| *Rheumy.* And tempt the rheumy and unpurged air to add unto his sickness | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 1 | 52 |
| *Rhinoceros.* The arm'd rhinoceros | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 45 |
| *Rhodes.* The Turkish preparation makes for Rhodes | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 1 | 23 |
| *Rhubarb.* | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 6 | 549 | 2 | 53 |
| *Rhimes.* Thou hast given her rhimes, and interchang'd love-tokens with my child | *Midf. Night's Dream* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 15 |
| —A rhyme is but a ballad | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 21 |
| *Rhyming planet.* I was not born under a rhyming planet | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 22 |
| *Ribs.* Vailing her high top lower than her ribs, to kiss her burial | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 2 | 7 |
| —To rib her cerecloth in the obscure grave | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 50 |
| —It is the first time that ever I heard breaking of ribs was sport for ladies | *As Y. L. It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 1 | 37 |
| *Ribs of oak.* What ribs of oak, when mountains melt on them, can hold the mortice | *Oth.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 41 |
| *Ribs of steel.* O!—enough, Patroclus; or give me ribs of steel | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 49 |
| *Ribald.* You ribald nag of Ægypt, whom leprosy o'ertake | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 786 | 2 | 17 |
| —But that the busy day, wak'd by the lark, has rouz'd the ribald crows | *Troil. and Cress.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 17 |
| *Ribands.* With ribands pendant, flaring 'bout her head | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 6 | 70 | 2 | 12 |
| —New ribbons to your pumps | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 7 |
| —He hath ribbons of all the colours i' the rainbow | *Winter's Tale* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 31 |
| —A very ribband in the cap of youth | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 9 |
| *Rice.* What will this sister of mine do with rice | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 52 |
| *Rice ap Thomas.* | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 5 | 664 | 2 | 46 |
| *Rich.* And make her rich in titles, honours, and promotions | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | 16 |
| —men look sad, and ruffians dance and leap | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 425 | 2 | 47 |
| —Or else a feast, and takes away the stomach.—Such are the rich, that have abundance, and enjoy it not | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 8 |
| —only in my hurts | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 40 |
| —The rich shall have more | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 2 | 40 |
| —Fairest Cordelia, thou art most rich, being poor | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 9 |
| *Riches.* 'Tis the very riches of thyself that now I aim at | *Merry Wives of Wind* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 1 | 53 |
| —, sinceless, is as poor as winter | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 45 |
| *Richard,* that robb'd the lion of his heart | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 42 |
| *Richard.* King Richard cœur-de-lion was thy father | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 2 | 4 |
| RICHARD THE SECOND. | | | | 413 | | |
| *Richard II.* resigns his throne to Bolingbroke | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 18 |
| —Soliloquy in prison | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 1 | 58 |
| —I Richard's body have interred new | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 530 | 1 | 16 |
| *Richard III.* His soliloquy on his hopes of obtaining the crown | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 26 |
| —And Richard, but a ragged fatal rock | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 10 |
| RICHARD III. | | | | 633 | | |
| —yet lives, black heaven's intelligencer; only reserv'd their factor to buy souls | *R. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 655 | 2 | 56 |
| —disturbed in his sleep by the ghosts of those whom he had murder'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 1 | 49 |
| —soliloquy after being disturbed by the ghosts | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 17 |
| *Richmond* Earl, afterwards Henry VII. D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 633 | | |
| —Henry VIth's divining thoughts of him | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 626 | 1 | 1 |
| —Henry the sixth did prophecy that Richmond should be king | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 1 | 50 |
| —A bard of Ireland told me once, that I should not live long after I saw Richmond | *Ib.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 2 | 2 |
| —aims at young Elizabeth, my brother's daughter, and, by that knot, looks proudly on the crown | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 659 | 1 | 12 |
| —The Earl of Richmond is with a mighty power landed at Milford | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 2 | 24 |
| —'s address to God the night before the battle of Bosworth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 37 |
| —encouraged in his sleep by the ghosts of those who had been murder'd by Richard | *Ib.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 49 |
| —'s address to his troops before the battle of Bosworth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 22 |
| —I think, there be six Richmonds in the field; five have I slain to-day, instead of him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 1 | 49 |
| *Richmond, Countess.* | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 1 | 20 |
| *Rid.* This Gloster should be quickly rid the world, to rid us from the fear we have of him | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 8 |
| —Willingness rids way | 3 *Hen. vi.* | 5 | 3 | 629 | 2 | 37 |
| —Ay, deathsmen! you have rid this sweet young prince | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rid.* We are bleſt, that Rome is rid of him | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 2 | 20 |
| — I muſt rid all ſea of pirates | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 729 | 1 | 24 |
| *Riddance.* A gentle riddance: draw the curtains, go | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 207 | 1 | 27 |
| — A good riddance | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 17 |
| *Riddles.* Book of | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 26 |
| — Lyſander riddles very prettily | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 15 |
| — Dead though ſhe be, ſhe feels her young one kick, ſo there's my riddle, one, that's dead, is quick | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 2 | 5 |
| — How did you dare to trade and traffic with Macbeth, in riddles, and affairs of death | *Mac.* | 3 | 5 | 376 | 2 | 52 |
| — His curriſh riddles ſort not with this place | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 46 |
| — I know the riddle: I will go | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 2 | 18 |
| *Riddle-like,* lives ſweetly where ſhe dies | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 2 | 13 |
| *Riddling.* Confeſſion finds but riddling ſhrift | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 45 |
| *Ride.* On whoſe fooliſh honeſty my practices ride eaſy | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 2 | 2 |
| *Riding.* My maſter riding behind my miſtreſs | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 52 |
| *Rift.* Within which rift impriſon'd | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 48 |
| — Then I'd ſhriek, that even your ears ſhou'd rift to hear me | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 55 |
| — Wars 'twixt you twain would be as if the world ſhould cleave, and that ſlain men ſhould ſolder up the rift | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 4 | 784 | 1 | 7 |
| *Rifted* Jove's ſtout oak with his own bolt | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 25 |
| *Riggiſh.* That the holy prieſts bleſs her, when ſhe is riggiſh | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 34 |
| *Right.* Firſt he deny'd you had in him no right.—He meant, he did me none | *C. of Er.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 14 |
| — Do me right, or I will proteſt your cowardice | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 14 |
| — I will tell you every thing, right as it fell out | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 192 | 1 | 1 |
| — To do a great right, do a little wrong | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 23 |
| — To look into the ſtains and blots of right | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 25 |
| — For I do ſee the cruel pangs of death, right in thine eye | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 410 | 1 | 34 |
| — For, of no right, nor colour like to right, he doth fill fields with harneſs in the realm | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 2 | 38 |
| — O that right ſhould thus overcome might | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 41 |
| — By words, or blows, here let us win our right | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 13 |
| — If that be right, which Warwick ſays is right, there is no wrong, but every thing is right | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 31 |
| — Say, that right for right hath dimm'd your infant morn to aged night | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 1 | 50 |
| — In the name of God, and all theſe rights, advance your ſtandards, draw your willing ſwords | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 48 |
| —'s by right fouler, ſtrengths by ſtrength do fail | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 58 |
| — O virtuous fight, when right with right wars who ſhall be moſt right | *Tr. and Cr.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 38 |
| *Right* glad | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 1 | 812 | 2 | 54 |
| *Right now.* Came he right now to ſing a raven's note | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 45 |
| *Rightful.* Moſt rightful judge | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 54 |
| *Rigol.* This is a ſleep, that from this golden rigol hath divorc'd ſo many Engliſh kings | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 1 | 20 |
| *Rigour.* Like a rigour of tempeſtuous guſts | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 1 | 47 |
| *Rim.* For I will fetch thy rim out at thy throat, in drops of crimſon blood | *Henry v.* | 4 | 4 | 532 | 2 | 40 |
| *Ring.* Keep this remembrance for thy Julia's ſake | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 9 |
| — Deliver it to Madam Silvia: ſhe lov'd me well, deliver'd it to me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 2 |
| — This is the ring you ſent to Silvia | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 1 | 6 |
| — A death's face in a ring | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 32 |
| — I give them with this ring; which when you part from, loſe or give away, let it preſage the ruin of your love | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 45 |
| — When this ring parts from this finger, then parts life from hence | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 57 |
| — For your love, I'll take this ring from you | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 2 | 5 |
| — Go, Gratiano, run and overtake him, give him the ring | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 2 | 35 |
| — My Lord Baſſanio gave his ring away unto the judge that begg'd it, and, indeed, deſerv'd it too | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 46 |
| — By this ring the Doctor lay with me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 23 |
| — For that ſame ſcrubbed boy, the Doctor's clerk, in lieu of this laſt night did lie with me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 29 |
| — He that runs faſteſt gets the ring | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 43 |
| — He hath given his monumental ring, and thinks himſelf made in the unchaſte compoſition | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 22 |
| — Such a ring as this, the laſt time that e'er ſhe took her leave at court, I ſaw upon her finger | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 39 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ring.* In Florence was it from a caſement thrown me, wrapp'd in a paper which contain'd the name of her that threw it | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 58 |
| — Behold this ring, whoſe high reſpect, and rich validity, did lack a parallel | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 49 |
| — She got the ring; and I had that, which an inferior might at market price have bought | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 17 |
| — None of my Lord's ring! why, he ſent her none | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 2 | 314 | 1 | 28 |
| — Look, how this ring encompaſſeth thy finger, even ſo thy breaſt encloſeth my poor heart | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 1 | 46 |
| — If entreaties will render you no remedy, this ring deliver them | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 30 |
| — By virtue of that ring I take my cauſe out of the gripes of cruel men | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 6 |
| — A precious ring, that lightens all the hole | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 1 | 24 |
| — I will wage againſt your gold, gold to it; my ring I hold dear as my finger, 'tis part of it | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 30 |
| — For the ring is won | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 2 | 30 |
| — Do you not hear it ring?—what the chain?—no, no; the bell | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 114 | 1 | 12 |
| — Thy old groans ring yet in my ancient ears | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 978 | 1 | 4 |
| — And in this habit met I my father with his bleeding rings, their precious ſtones new loſt | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 55 |
| *Ring'd* about with bold adverſity | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 21 |
| *Ringlets.* To dance our ringlets to the whiſtling wind | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 46 |
| *Rinſing.* And like a glaſs did break i' the rinſing | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 35 |
| *Riot.* There is no fear of Got in a riot | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 11 |
| — When that my care could not withhold thy riots, what wilt thou do when riot is thy care | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 1 | 10 |
| *Rip.* I'll have this ſecret from thy heart, or rip thy heart to find it | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 24 |
| — To know our enemies' minds we'd rip their hearts; their papers are more lawful | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 17 |
| *Ripe.* Trinculo is reeling ripe | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 10 |
| — There is a brief how many ſports are ripe | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 22 |
| — To ſupply the ripe wants of my friend | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 63 |
| — As the ripe revenue and due of birth | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 3 | 655 | 2 | 2 |
| — He is retired, to ripe his growing fortunes, to Scotland | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 492 | 1 | 39 |
| *Ripely.* It fits us therefore, ripely, our chariots and our horſemen be in readineſs | *Cym.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 2 | 3 |
| *Ripens.* And as my fortune ripens with thy love, it ſhall be ſtill thy true love's recompence | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 20 |
| — And ripen Juſtice in this common-weal | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 2 | 43 |
| *Ripeneſs.* Men muſt endure their going hence, even as their coming hither: ripeneſs is all | *Lear.* | 5 | 2 | 962 | 1 | 29 |
| *Riping.* Stay the very riping of the times | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 2 | 4 |
| *Ript.* For I am richer than to be hang'd by the walls. I muſt be ript;—to pieces with me | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 40 |
| *Riſing.* And doth enlarge his riſing with the blood of fair King Richard, ſcrap'd from Pomfret ſtones | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 41 |
| *Rites.* Time goes on crutches, till love have all his rites | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 8 |
| — Proceed, proceed; we will begin theſe rites, as we do truſt they'll end in true delights | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 250 | 1 | 5 |
| — With ſuch maimed rites | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 35 |
| — The rites for which I love him are bereft me | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 38 |
| *Rivage.* O do but think you ſtand upon the rivage, and behold a city on the inconſtant billows dancing | *Henry v.* | 3 | ch. | 515 | 2 | 55 |
| *Rivality.* Preſently denied him rivality | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 5 | 784 | 1 | 24 |
| *Rival buting.* With rival hating envy | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 5 |
| *Rivals.* The rivals of my watch | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 999 | 1 | 24 |
| *Rive.* To rive their dangerous artillery upon no chriſtian ſoul but Engliſh | Talbot 1 *H. vi.* | 4 | 2 | 501 | 2 | 28 |
| — The ſoul and body rive not more at parting, than greatneſs going off | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 11 | 794 | 2 | 18 |
| — When my heart, as wedged with a ſigh, would rive in twain | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 31 |
| — Blunt wedges rive hard knots | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 18 |
| — Cloſe pent up guilts, rive your concealing continents | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 37 |
| *Riv'd.* Brutus hath riv'd my heart | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 31 |
| *River.* Pelting river | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 51 |
| —'s banks with pionied and twilled brims | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 61 |
| — Nor let my kingdom's rivers take their courſe through my burn'd boſom | *K. John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 49 |
| — Which makes the ſilver rivers drown their ſhores, as if the world were all diſſolv'd to teass | *Richard ii.* | 3 | | 427 | 1 | 6 |

*Rivers,* Lord. D. P. — 3 *Henry vi.* p. 603. — *Richard iii.* 633.

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | I. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rivet.* I my eyes will rivet on his face | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 101 | 9 | 1 |
| *Rivetted* trim | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 4 | 791 | 1 | 1 |
| *Rivo,* ſays the drunkard | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 8 |
| *Road.* This Doll Tearſheet ſhould be ſome road | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 9 |
| — I warrant you, as common as the way between St. Alban's and London | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 10 |
| — At laſt with eaſy roads he came to Leiceſter | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 14 |
| — Ready, when time ſhall prompt them, to make road upon us again | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 11 |
| — You know the very road into his kindneſs, and cannot loſe your way | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 2 | 20 |
| *Roam.* Rome ſhall remedy this.—Roam thither then | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 2 | 4 |
| *Roan.* That Roan ſhall be my throne | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 17 |
| — Now, Roan, I'll ſhake thy bulwarks to the ground | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 5 |
| — Let me play the lion too: I will roar, that I will do any man's heart good to hear me: I will roar, that I will make the duke ſay, *let him roar again* | *Mid. N. Dr.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 | 12 |
| — I will roar you as gently as any ſucking dove; I will roar you an 'twere a nightingale | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 | 24 |
| — As we ſhall make our griefs and clamour roar upon his death | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 41 |
| — Is this a place to roar in | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 700 | 2 | 15 |
| — But I fear, they'll roar him in again | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 16 |
| — Nay, lay thee down and roar; for thou haſt kill'd the ſweeteſt innocent | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 1 | 16 |
| *Roar'd.* There roar'd the ſea, and trumpet clangor ſounds | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 47 |
| — This torture ſhould be roar'd in diſmal hell | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 28 |
| *Roarers.* What care theſe roarers for the name of king | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 25 |
| *Roaring.* Bardolph, and Nym, had ten times more valour than this roaring devil | *H. v.* | 4 | 4 | 533 | 1 | 14 |
| — When Antony found Julius Cæſar dead, he cried almoſt to roaring | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 2 | 51 |
| *Roaſt.* Suffolk, the new made Duke, that rules the roaſt | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 30 |
| — me in ſulphur | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 57 |
| *Roaſted* in wrath, and fire | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 19 |
| *Roated.* But with ſuch words that but roated in your tongue | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 7 |
| *Rob.* Even ſuch, they ſay, as ſtand in narrow lanes, and beat our watch, and rob our paſſengers | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 436 | 2 | 62 |
| — Now could thou and I rob the thieves, and go merrily to London, it would be argument for a week, laughter for a month, and a good jeſt for ever | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 29 |
| — And rob in the behalf of charity | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 19 |
| — I'll rob none but myſelf: and let me die, ſtealing ſo poorly | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 33 |
| *Robb'd.* For where I am robb'd and bound, there muſt I be unloos'd | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 1 | 42 |
| — The robb'd that ſmiles takes ſomething from the thief | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 1 | 36 |
| — He that is robb'd, not wanting what is ſtolen, let him not know it, and he's not robb'd at all | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 1 | 52 |
| *Robbers.* And what makes robbers bold, but too much lenity | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 2 | 3 |
| *Robbery.* Thieves for their robbery have authority, when Judges ſteal themſelves | *M. for M.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 11 |
| — Progreſs of money acquired by robbery | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 30 |
| *Robbing.* To watch like one that fears robbing | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 1 | 97 | 2 | 53 |
| *Robe.* Sure this robe of mine does change my diſpoſition | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 10 |
| — You were beſt ſay, theſe robes are not gentleman born | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | 1 | 22 |
| — Leſt our old robes ſit eaſier than our new | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 2 | 42 |
| — My robe and my integrity to heaven, is all I dare call mine own | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 56 |
| — When old robes are worn out, there are members to make new | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 16 |
| — and furr'd gowns hide all | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 2 |
| *Robin,* page to Falſtaff. D. P. | *M. Wives of Wind.* | | | 45 | | |
| *Robin Goodfellow,* or Puck. D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| *Robin Hood.* On the bare ſcalp of Robin Hood's fat friar | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 387 | 2 | 25 |
| — And there they live like the old Robin Hood of England | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 2 | 22 |
| *Robin-red-breaſt.* To reliſh a ſong like a robin-red-breaſt | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 48 |
| *Robuſtious* periwig pated fellow | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 29 |
| *Rocks.* And not one veſſel 'ſcape the dreadful touch of merchant-marring rocks | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 27 |
| — The ſplitting rocks cowr'd in the ſinking ſands | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 587 | 2 | 44 |
| — Oh, I could hew up rocks, and fight with flint, I am ſo angry at theſe abject terms | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 599 | 2 | 48 |
| — Lo, where comes that rock, that I adviſe your ſhunning | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 24 |
| — Sleep rock thy brain | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1028 | 2 | 60 |
| *Rods.* I am whipp'd and ſcourg'd with rods | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 2 | 52 |
| — The king hath waſted all his rods on late offenders | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 496 | 2 | 33 |
| — Would I had a rod in my mouth, that I might anſwer thee profitably | *T. of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 511 | 1 | 4 |
| — For when thou gav'ſt them the rod, and putt'ſt down thine own breeches | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 2 | 18 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rodrigo.* D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| *Roe.* Here comes Romeo,—without his roe, like a dried herring | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 23 |
| — Whip to your tents, as roes run o'er the land | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 14 |
| *Rogero.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Rogue.* I never heard ſuch a drawling, affecting rogue | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 48 |
| — very rogues, now they be out of ſervice | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 29 |
| — The Slies are no rogues | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 251 | 1 | 7 |
| — Having flown over many knaviſh profeſſions, he ſettled only in a rogue | *W.'s Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 2 | 2 |
| — Let him call me rogue for being ſo far officious; for I am proof againſt that title, and what ſhame elſe belongs to 't | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 2 | 39 |
| — A very filthy rogue | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 50 |
| *Roguery.* There is nothing but roguery to be found in villainous men | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 33 |
| *Roiſting.* I have a roiſting challenge ſent amongſt the dull and factious nobles of the Greeks | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 2 | 9 |
| *Roll.* All the courſes of my life do ſhew I am not in the roll of common men | 1 *H. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 1 | 53 |
| *Romage.* The chief head of this poſt-haſte and romage in the land | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 37 |
| *Roman.* One in whom the ancient Roman honour more appears, than any that draws breath in Italy | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 52 |
| — Why ſhould I play the Roman fool, and die on mine own ſword | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 21 |
| — I will imitate the honourable Roman in brevity | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 54 |
| — ſenators. D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 703 | | |
| — We are come off like Romans, neither fooliſh in our ſtands, nor cowardly in retire | *Ib.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 1 | 27 |
| — I would not be a Roman of all nations, I had as lieve be a condemned man | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 8 |
| — A Roman by a Roman valiantly vanquiſh'd | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 13 | 797 | 1 | 17 |
| —. D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| — A Roman with a Roman's heart can ſuffer | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 2 | 18 |
| — I am more an antique Roman than a Dane | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 1 | 29 |
| — Do you triumph, Roman | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 2 | 13 |
| *Rome.* John hath made his peace with Rome; what is that peace to me | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 28 |
| — Am I Rome's ſlave, what penny hath Rome borne, what men provided, what munition ſent | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 33 |
| — The nurſe of judgment | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 2 | 50 |
| — Abhor this dilatory ſloth, and tricks of Rome | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 15 |
| — Whoſe gratitude towards her deſerved children is enroll'd in Jove's own book | *Cor.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 51 |
| — The honour'd gods keep Rome in ſafety, and the chairs of juſtice ſupply'd with worthy men | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 1 | 4 |
| — thou haſt loſt the breed of noble bloods | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 21 |
| — Here is a mourning Rome, a dangerous Rome, no Rome of ſafety for Octavius yet | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 49 |
| — Let Rome in Tyber melt! and the wide arch of the rang'd empire fall | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 1 | 1 | 767 | 2 | 24 |
| — Doſt thou not perceive that Rome is but a wilderneſs of tygers | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 19 |
| ROMEO AND JULIET. | | | | 969 | | |
| *Romeo*, nurſe's deſcription of | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 5 | 980 | 2 | 51 |
| *Romiſh.* To mart as in a Romiſh ſtew | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 26 |
| *Ronyon.* Your ronyon | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 29 |
| — Aroint thee, witch! the rump-fed ronyon cries | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 5 |
| *Rood.* An early ſtirrer, by the rood | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 1 | 15 |
| — By the rood | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 1 | 48 |
| *Roof* of heaven | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 47 |
| *Rook'd.* The raven rook'd her on the chimney's top | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 61 |
| *Room.* O lawful let it be, that I have room with Rome to curſe a while | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 39 |
| — And all the unlook'd-for iſſue of their bodies, to take their rooms, ere I can place myſelf | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 34 |
| *Root.* It is impoſſible you ſhould take root | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 57 |
| — And will not once remove the root of his opinion, which is rotten, as ever oak or ſtone was found | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 11 |
| — But that myſelf ſhould be the root, and father of many kings | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 372 | 1 | 60 |
| — But ſet his murdering knife unto the root from whence that tender ſpray did ſweetly ſpring | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 2 | 37 |
| — And rape, I fear, was root of thine annoy | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 5 |
| — He cut our roots in characters | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 20 |
| *Rooted.* They rooted between them ſuch an affection as cannot but branch now | *W. T.* | 1 | 1 | 333 | 2 | 2 |
| — Thy truth and thy integrity is rooted in us, thy friend | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 2 | 50 |
| *Rope.* Thou drunken ſlave, I ſent thee for a rope | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 45 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rope.* Five hundred ducats, villain, for a rope | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 1 | 15 | 18 |
| — Poor ropes you are beguil'd, both you and I | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 98 | 1 | 4 |
| *Rope's end.* Buy a rope's end | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 52 |
| — Beware the rope's end | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 1 | 15 | 21 |
| *Rope-maker.* God and the rope-maker bear me witneſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 1 |
| *Ropery.* What ſaucy merchant was this, that was ſo full of his ropery | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 97 | 1 | 24 |
| *Rope-tricks.* He'll rail in his rope tricks | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 1 |
| *Roſalind.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Roſaline.* D. P. | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | | | 147 | | |
| *Roſcius.* What ſcene of death hath Roſcius now to act | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 63 | 1 | 20 |
| — When Roſcius was an actor in Rome | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 101 | 4 | 43 |
| *Roſe.* I had rather be a canker in a hedge, than a roſe in his grace | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 61 |
| — Fair ladies maſk'd, are roſes in the bud | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 4 | 61 |
| — At Chriſtmas I no more deſire a roſe, than wiſh a ſnow in May's new fangled ſhews | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 5 |
| — Hoary-headed froſts fall in the freſh lap of the crimſon roſe | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 17 |
| — With ſweet muſk roſes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 50 |
| — Some to kill cankers in the muſk-roſe buds | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 184 | 1 | 24 |
| — Of colour like the red roſe on triumphant brier | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 3 |
| — Say, that ſhe frown; I'll ſay ſhe looks as clear as morning roſes newly waſh'd with dew | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 22 |
| — But when you have our roſes you barely leave our thorns to prick ourſelves, and mock us with our bareneſs | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 55 |
| — My face ſo thin, that in mine ear I durſt not ſtick a roſe | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 6 |
| — But ſoft, but ſee, or rather do not ſee, my fair roſe wither | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 59 |
| — To put down Richard, that ſweet lovely roſe, and plant this thorn, this canker, Bolingbroke | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 41 |
| —, red and white, origin of their becoming the badges of the Houſes of York and Lancaſter | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 1 | 31 |
| — I ſee no reaſon if I wear this roſe, that any one ſhould therefore be ſuſpicious | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 561 | 1 | 10 |
| — I cannot reſt, until the white roſe, that I wear, be dy'd even in the luke-warm blood of Henry's heart | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 1 | 32 |
| — The red roſe and the white are on his face | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 41 |
| — Wither one roſe, and let the other flouriſh | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 52 |
| — Their lips were four red roſes on a ſtalk | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 1 | 36 |
| — We will unite the white roſe and the red:—ſmile heaven upon this fair conjunction | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 1 | 27 |
| — Againſt the blown roſe may they ſtop their noſe, that kneel'd unto the buds | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 1 | 27 |
| — What's in a name? that which we call a roſe, by any other name would ſmell as ſweet | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 975 | 1 | 43 |
| — The roſes in thy lips and cheeks ſhall fade to paly aſhes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 28 |
| — The expectancy and roſe of the fair ſtate | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 29 |
| — With two provincial roſes on my rayed ſhoes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 3 |
| — Takes off the roſe from off the forehead of an innocent love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 20 |
| — O roſe of May | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 1 | 22 |
| — When I have pluck'd thy roſe, I cannot give it vital growth again, it needs muſt wither | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1075 | 1 | 47 |
| *Roſemary.* For you there's roſemary, and rue; theſe keep ſeeming and ſavour all the winter long | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 1 |
| — Doth not roſemary and Romeo begin both with a letter | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 50 |
| — Dry up your tears and ſtick your roſemary on this fair corſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 24 |
| — There's roſemary, that's for remembrance | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 1 | 30 |
| *Roſencrantz.* D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 959 | | |
| *Roſs*, Lord. D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| *Roſſe.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| — Thane of Roſſe | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 22 |
| *Rotten.* Something is rotten in the State of Denmark | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1004 | 1 | 31 |
| *Rotundity.* Strike flat the thick rotundity o' the world | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 96 | 1 | 59 |
| *Rover.* Next to thyſelf, and my young rover, he's apparent to my heart | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 325 | 1 | 53 |
| *Rouge-mont.* At Exeter, the mayor in court'ſy ſhow'd me the caſtle, and called it—Rouge-mont: at which name I ſtarted | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 63 | 1 | 39 |
| *Rough.* For I am rough, and woo not like a babe | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 63 |
| — In any caſe be not too rough in terms | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 9 | 50 | 1 | 35 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rough.* As rough, their royal blood enchaf'd, as the rudeſt wind | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 8 |
| *Rough-caſt.* Let him have ſome plaſter, or ſome loame, or ſome rough-caſt about him to ſignify wall | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 34 |
| *Rough-hew.* There's a divinity that ſhapes our ends, rough-hew them how we will | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 12 |
| *Round.* Am I ſo round with you, as you with me | *Com. of Err.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 22 |
| — The queen your mother rounds apace | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 13 |
| — And chaſtiſe with the valour of my tongue all that impedes thee from the golden round | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 366 | 2 | 54 |
| — Your reproof is ſomething too round | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 1 | 38 |
| — And on your heads clap round fines, for neglect | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 2 | 22 |
| — I will be round with him, now he comes from hunting | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 1 | 23 |
| — I went round to work | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 2 | 1 |
| — Let her be round with him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 2 | 8 |
| — I will a round unvarniſh'd tale deliver | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 59 |
| *Rounded* in the ear | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 2 | 39 |
| — in with danger | *Troi. and Creſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 8 |
| *Roundel.* Come, now a roundel, and a fairy ſong | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 12 |
| *Roundeſt.* He anſwer'd me in the roundeſt manner, he would not | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 48 |
| *Rounding.* They're here with me already; whiſpering, rounding | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 50 |
| *Roundly.* Shall I then come roundly to thee | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 7 |
| — 'Tis like you'll prove a jolly ſurly groom, that take it on you at the firſt ſo roundly | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 2 | 38 |
| — replied | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 1 | 57 |
| — And fell ſo roundly to a large confeſſion, to angle for your thoughts | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 19 |
| *Round-man.* You whoreſon round-man! what's the matter | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 51 |
| *Roundure.* 'Tis not the roundure of your old faced walls | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 393 | 1 | 10 |
| *Round-womb'd.* Whereupon ſhe grew round-womb'd | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 18 |
| *Rouſe.* The king doth wake to-night, and takes his rouſe | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1005 | 2 | 44 |
| — O'ertook in his rouſe | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 56 |
| — 'Fore heaven, they have given me a rouſe already | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 55 |
| *Rouſillon, Bertram,* Count of. D. P. | *All's Well.* | | | 277 | | |
| —, Counteſs. D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 277 | | |
| *Rout.* And after me I know the rout is coming | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 59 |
| — If you know that I profeſs myſelf in banqueting to all the rout, then hold me dangerous | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 6 |
| — of nations | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 1 | 14 |
| — Nothing routs us, but the villainy of our fears | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 2 | 920 | 2 | 28 |
| *Row.* The firſt row of this pious chanſon will ſhew you more | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 20 |
| *Rowel.* Who ne'er wore rowel nor iron on his heel | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 4 | 920 | 1 | 1 |
| *Rowland.* | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 5 | 97 | 2 | 22 |
| — England all Olivers and Rowlands bred | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 35 |
| *Royal.* Give him as much as will make him a royal man | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 49 |
| — All was royal; to the diſpoſing of it nought rebelled | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 41 |
| *Royaline.* To royalize his blood I ſpilt mine own | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 10 |
| *Royal merchant.* Enough to preſs a royal merchant down | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 3 |
| *Royalties.* Theſe long-uſurped royalties from the dead temples of this bloody wretch have I pluck'd off, to grace thy brows withal | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 2 | 12 |
| *Royalty.* Now hear our Engliſh King, for thus his royalty doth ſpeak in me | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 6 |
| — And then all this thou ſeeſt, is but a clod and module of confounded royalty | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 2 | 4 |
| — My father, and my uncle, and myſelf, did give him that ſame royalty he wears | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 2 | 18 |
| *Royniſh.* The royniſh clown, at whom ſo oft your grace was wont to laugh, is alſo miſſing | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 2 | 229 | 2 | 40 |
| *Rub.* To leave no rubs, nor botches in the work | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 28 |
| — Madam, we'll play at bowls; 'twill make me think, the world is full of rubs | *R. ii.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 11 |
| — We doubt not now, but every rub is ſmoothed in our way | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 2 | 12 |
| — What rub or what impediment there is | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 5 |
| — Nor has Coriolanus deſerv'd this ſo diſhonour'd rub | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 2 | 33 |
| — He rubs the vein of him | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 56 |
| — on and kiſs the miſtreſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 875 | 1 | 22 |
| — To ſleep; perchance, to dream:—Ay, there's the rub | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 41 |
| *Rubb'd.* 'Tis the duke's pleaſure, whoſe diſpoſition, all the world well knows, will not be rubb'd, nor ſtopp'd | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 942 | 1 | 31 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rubbing.* I fear too much rubbing | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 158 | 0 | 10 |
| *Rubies.* | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 04 |
| — unparagon'd, how dearly they do't | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 50 | 0 | 31 |
| *Rubious.* Diana's lip is not more smooth and rubious | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 4 | 30 | 0 | 34 |
| *Ruddock.* The ruddock would with charitable bill bring thee all this | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 317 | 0 | 29 |
| *Ruddy drops.* As dear to me as are the ruddy drops that visit my sad heart | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 149 | 0 | 22 |
| *Ruth boys.* And she deserves, a lord, that twenty such rude boys might tend upon | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 293 | 0 | 45 |
| *Rudeness.* This rudeness is a sauce to his good wit | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 144 | 0 | 62 |
| *Rudesby.* To give my hand, oppos'd against my heart, unto a mad-brain rudesby, full of spleen | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 264 | 0 | 47 |
| — be gone | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 0 | 16 |
| *Rue.* Nought shall make us rue, if England to itself do rest but true | *King John.* | 5 | 7 | 312 | 0 | 66 |
| — For you there's rosemary and rue; these keep seeming and savour all the winter long | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 390 | 0 | 1 |
| — But what thou art, heaven, thou, and I do know; and all too soon I fear the king shall rue | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 0 | 22 |
| — Here did she drop a tear; here, in this place, I'll set a bank of rue, sour herb of grace | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 432 | 0 | 31 |
| — France thou shalt rue this treason with thy tears | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 559 | 0 | 29 |
| — And in thy closet pent up, rue my shame | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 588 | 0 | 5 |
| — Thou and thy house shall rue it | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 0 | 21 |
| — If you deny them, all the land will rue it | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 656 | 0 | 5 |
| — the tears I shed, a mother's tears in passion for her son | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 852 | 0 | 36 |
| — There's rue for you;—and here's some for me,—we may call it herb of grace o' Sundays: you may wear your rue with a difference | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1090 | 0 | 36 |
| *Ruffs.* With ruffs and cuffs, and fardingals and things | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 291 | 0 | 1 |
| — I'll murder your ruff for this | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 0 | 3 |
| *Ruffian.* Talk with a ruffian at her chamber window | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 0 | 47 |
| — A mad-cap ruffian and a swearing jack | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 0 | 25 |
| — Rich men look sad, and ruffians dance and leap | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 4 | 405 | 0 | 47 |
| — Let the old ruffian know, I have many other ways to die | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 1 | 950 | 0 | 41 |
| *Ruffian'd.* If it hath ruffian'd so at sea | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1058 | 0 | 40 |
| *Ruffle.* Were an Antony would ruffle up your spirits, and put a tongue in every wound of Cæsar's | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 0 | 61 |
| — To ruffle in the commonwealth of Rome | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 0 | 22 |
| — Alack, the night comes on, and the bleak winds do sorely ruffle | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 0 | 67 |
| — With robbers' hands, my hospitable favours you should not ruffle thus | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 958 | 0 | 44 |
| *Rugby,* servant to Dr. Caius. D. P. | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | | | 45 | | |
| *Rugged.* My voice is rugged | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 5 | 232 | 0 | 28 |
| — Sleek o'er your rugged looks | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 0 | 20 |
| *Rugged'st.* And approach the rugged'st hour that time and spight dare bring | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 0 | 46 |
| *Rug-headed.* We must supplant those rough rug-headed kerns | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 0 | 47 |
| *Ruin.* Kneeling before this ruin of sweet life | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 0 | 24 |
| — Come thou new ruin of old Clifford's house | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 0 | 59 |
| — Restor'd me to my honours, and, out of ruins, made my name once more noble | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 0 | 36 |
| — Thou art the ruins of the noblest man, that ever liv'd in the tide of times | *J. Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 756 | 0 | 15 |
| — The ruin speaks, that sometime it was a worthy building | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 0 | 7 |
| *Ruinate.* Shall love, in building, grow so ruinate | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 1 10 | 0 | 21 |
| — I will not ruinate my father's house, who gave his blood to lime the stones together | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 0 | 38 |
| — Then afterwards, to order well the state; that like events may ne'er it ruinate | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 3 | 855 | 0 | 36 |
| *Rule.* If you priz'd my lady's favour at any thing more than contempt, you would not give means for this uncivil rule | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 328 | 0 | 28 |
| — Margaret shall now be queen, and rule the king; but I will rule both her, the king and realm | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 577 | 0 | 35 |
| — Thou shalt rule no more o'er him, whom heaven created for thy ruler | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 644 | 0 | 34 |
| — To-morrow yield up rule, resign my life | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 852 | 0 | 5 |
| — The specialty of rule hath been neglected | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 888 | 0 | 4 |
| — If there be rule in unity itself, this is not she | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1000 | 0 | 46 |
| *Rumble* thy belly full! spit, fire! spout rain | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 948 | 0 | 46 |
| *Ruminate.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 70 | 0 | 42 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ruminate.* Then she plots, then she ruminates, then she deviſes | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 37 |
| — And inly ruminate the morning danger | *Henry v.* | 4 | *ch.* | 527 | 1 | 16 |
| — I may reſolve and ruminate my grief | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 579 | 2 | 6 |
| — 'Twas dangerous for him to ruminate on this ſo far | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 676 | 1 | 32 |
| — Strange plots of dire revenge | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 851 | 2 | 58 |
| — likes an hoſteſs, that hath no arithmetic but her brain, to ſet down her reckoning | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 1 | 12 |
| — As thou doſt ruminate; and give thy worſt of thoughts the worſt of words | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 2 | 50 |
| *Ruminated.* But what I know is ruminated, plotted, and ſet down | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 2 | 28 |
| — 'Tis a ſtudied, not a preſent, thought by duty ruminated | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 2 | 53 |
| *Rumination.* My often rumination wraps me in a moſt humourous ſadneſs | *As You L. It.* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 2 | 53 |
| *Rumour.* I will be gone; that pitiful rumour may report my flight, to conſolate thine ear | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 2 | 32 |
| — But this from rumour's tongue I idly heard | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 31 |
| — painted full of tongues. D. P. | *Induc. to Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| — characterized | *Ibid.* | | | 473 | 1 | 2 |
| — doth double, like the voice and echo, the numbers of the fear'd | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 2 | 45 |
| — Let every feeble rumour ſhake your hearts | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 2 | 56 |
| *Rump-fed.* Avoint thee, witch! the rump-fed ronyon cries | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 5 |
| *Run.* I will run no baſe humour | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 19 |
| — If I ſerve not him, I will run as far as God has any ground | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 19 |
| — I would give a thouſand pounds I could run as faſt as thou canſt | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 1 | 5 |
| — That runs o' horſe-back up a hill perpendicular | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 46 |
| — What need's thou ran ſo many miles about, when thou may'ſt tell thy tale the neareſt way | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 2 | 47 |
| — We may out-run, by violent ſwiftneſs, that which we run at, and loſe by over-running | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 8 |
| — I am ſorry, that the Duke of Buckingham is run in your diſpleaſure | *Ibid* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 10 |
| *Runagate.* White-liver'd runagate | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 603 | 2 | 58 |
| — More noble than that runagate to your bed | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 9 |
| *Run-a-tilt* at death within a chair | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 51 |
| *Runaway.* Thou runaway, thou coward, art thou fled | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 46 |
| — Spread thy cloſe curtain, love-performing night! that runaway's eyes may wink | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 2 | 983 | 2 | 37 |
| *Runner.* 'Tis ſport to maul a runner | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 7 | 792 | 2 | 46 |
| *Running.* And, ſtarting ſo, he ſeem'd in running to devour the way | *2 Hen. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 51 |
| *Running banquet.* Some of theſe ſhould find a running banquet ere they reſted | *H. viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 14 |
| *Rupture.* It is a rupture that you may eaſily heal | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 23 |
| —. | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 41 |
| *Ruſhes.* In which cage of ruſhes, I am ſure, you are not a priſoner | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 54 |
| — The ruſhes ſtrew'd | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 31 |
| — As Tibs ruſh for Tom's ſore-finger | *All's Well* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 51 |
| — Something rare, even then will ruſh to knowledge | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 1 | 344 | 1 | 12 |
| — A ruſh will be a beam to hang thee on | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 39 |
| — She bids you upon the wanton ruſhes lay you down | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 14 |
| — More ruſhes | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 5 |
| — Our gates, which yet ſeem ſhut, we have but pinn'd with ruſhes | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 36 |
| — And ſpurns the ruſh that lies before him | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 5 | 784 | 1 | 36 |
| — Our Tarquin thus did ſoftly preſs the ruſhes, ere he waken'd the chaſtity he wounded | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 27 |
| — Let wantons, light of heart, tickle the ſenſeleſs ruſhes with their heels | *Rom. & Jul.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 52 |
| — Man but a ruſh againſt Othello's breaſt, and he retires | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 47 |
| *Ruſh-candle.* If you pleaſe to call it a ruſh-candle, henceforth I vow it ſhall be ſo for me | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 1 | 36 |
| *Ruſh'd.* Thy fault our law calls death; but the kind prince, taking thy part, hath ruſh'd aſide the law | *Romeo and Juliet* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 51 |
| *Ruſling.* Smelling ſo ſweetly (all muſk) and ſo ruſling | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 13 |
| *Ruſſia.* This will laſt out a night in Ruſſia, when nights are longeſt there | *M. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 44 |
| *Ruſſians.* And are apparell'd thus, like Muſcovites or Ruſſians | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 25 |
| — A meſs of Ruſſians left us but of late | *Ibid* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 17 |
| *Ruſt.* I were better to be eaten to death with a ruſt, than to be ſcour'd to nothing with perpetual motion | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 13 |
| *Ruſtically.* He keeps me ruſtically at home | *As You Like It* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 12 |
| *Ruſtick revelry.* | *Ibid* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 3 | 19 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rustling.* The taylor stays thy leisure, to deck thy body with his rustling treasure | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 5 |
| — in unpaid for silk | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 44 |
| *Rusty.* Who in this dull and long continu'd truce is rusty grown | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 23 |
| — Do they grow rusty | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 36 |
| *Ruth.* Would the nobility lay aside their ruth, and let me use my sword | *Cor.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 56 |
| *Ruthful.* O, that my death would stay these ruthful deeds | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 46 |
| — Villanies ruthful to hear, yet piteously perform'd | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 1 |
| — Spur them to ruthful work, rein them from ruth | *Troilus and Cress.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 53 |
| *Ruthless* slaughters | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 569 | 1 | 17 |
| — The ruthless flint doth cut my tender feet | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 15 |
| — queen | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 609 | 1 | 20 |
| — And what is Edward but a ruthless sea | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 8 |
| — butchery | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 29 |
| — The woods are ruthless, dreadful, deaf and dull | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 24 |
| — Forc'd in the ruthless, vast, and gloomy woods?—see, see!— | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 10 |
| *Rutland*, Earl of. D. P. | 3 *Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| *Rut-time.* Send me a cool rut-time | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 56 |
| *Ruttish.* Count Rousillon, a foolish idle boy, but for all that very ruttish | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 2 | 49 |
| *Rye-straw* hats | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 22 |

S

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *SABBATH.* And by our holy sabbath have I sworn | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 10 |
| *Sables.* Then let the devil wear black, for I'll have a suit of sables | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 2 | 52 |
| *Sable silver'd.* It was, as I have seen it in his life, a sable silver'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 1004 | 1 | 21 |
| *Sack.* Your hearts are mighty, your skins are whole, and let burnt sack be the issue | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 56 |
| — Go fetch me a quart of sack, put a toast in it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 48 |
| — That huge bombard of sack | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 51 |
| — Wherein is he good, but to taste sack and drink it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 55 |
| — But the sack that thou hast drunk me, would have bought me lights as good cheap | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 14 |
| — There's that will sack a city | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 1 | 56 |
| — Our sacks shall be a means to sack the city | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 556 | 2 | 60 |
| — I'll either make thee stoop, and bend thy knee, or sack this country with a mutiny | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 565 | 2 | 18 |
| — And sack great Rome with Romans | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 20 |
| *Sack-and-sugar.* What says Sir John Sack-and-sugar | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 33 |
| — If sack and sugar be a fault, God help the wicked | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 450 | 1 | 16 |
| *Sackbut.* | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 2 | 10 |
| *Sackerson.* I have seen Sackerson loose twenty times, and have taken him by the chain | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2 | 9 |
| *Sacrament.* I'll take my sacrament on't | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 298 | 1 | 26 |
| — May know wherefore we took the sacrament | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 1 |
| — But ere I last received the sacrament I did confess it | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 60 |
| — You shall not only take the sacrament to bury mine intents, but also to effect whatever I shall happen to devise | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 32 |
| — A dozen of them here have ta'en the sacrament, and interchangeably set down their hands, to kill the king at Oxford | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 2 | 24 |
| — As we have ta'en the sacrament, we will unite the white rose, and the red | *Rich. iii.* | 5 | 4 | 665 | 2 | 27 |
| *Sacrifice.* Say that upon the altar of her beauty you sacrifice your tears, your sighs, your heart | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 17 |
| — O, the sacrifice! how ceremonious, solemn, and unearthly it was i' the offering | *W.'s T.* | 5 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 55 |
| — They come like sacrifices in their trim | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 | 5 |
| — Like sacrifices, by their watchful fires set, patiently and inly ruminate the morning's danger | *Henry v.* | 4 | Ch. | 527 | 1 | 15 |
| — As the long divorce of steel falls on me; make of your prayers one sweet sacrifice, and lift my soul to heaven | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 679 | 1 | 49 |
| — Go bid the priests do present sacrifice | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 751 | 1 | 27 |
| — Ere the first sacrifice, within this hour | *Troi. and Cress.* | 4 | 2 | 875 | 1 | 28 |
| — More abhorr'd than spotted livers in the sacrifice | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 5 |
| — Upon such sacrifices, my Cordelia, the gods themselves throw incense | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 2 |
| — Thou dost stone my heart, and mak'st me call, what I intend to do,—a murder, which I thought a sacrifice | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | I.. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sacrificers.* Let us be ſacrificeers, but not butchers | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 54 |
| *Sacrificial whiſperings.* Rain ſacrificial whiſperings in his ear | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 2 | 3 |
| *Sacring-bell.* I'll ſtartle you worſe than the ſacring-bell | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 1 | 54 |
| *Sad* talk | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 1 | 48 |
| — Why are you thus out of meaſure ſad | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 35 |
| — Hand in hand in ſad conference | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 7 |
| — She is never ſad but when ſhe ſleeps | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 52 |
| — Firſt were we ſad, fearing you would not come, now ſadder, that you come ſo unprovided | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 24 |
| — My father and the gentlemen are in ſad talk | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 2 | 25 |
| — He was not ſad; for he would ſhine on thoſe that make their looks by his | *Ant. & Cleo.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 1 | 25 |
| — And when you would ſay ſomething that is ſad, ſpeak how I fell | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 60 |
| — You ſad-fac'd men, people and ſons of Rome, by uproar ſever'd like a flight of fowl ſcatter'd by winds and high tempeſtuous guſts | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 1 | 55 |
| — hours ſeem long | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 42 |
| *Sadder.* Methinks, you are ſadder | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 9 |
| *Saddles.* Pallen out of their ſaddles into the dirt; and thereby hangs a tale | *T. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 42 |
| — He comes continually to Pye-corner (ſaving your manhoods) to buy a ſaddle | *2 H. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 470 | 2 | 38 |
| — white Surrey for the field to-morrow | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 1 | 42 |
| *Sadly.* The conference was ſadly borne | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 24 |
| — And with his ſpirit ſadly I ſurvive | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 14 |
| *Sadneſs.* Therefore the ſadneſs is without limit | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 38 |
| — Such a want-wit ſadneſs makes of me | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 1 | 10 |
| — Cauſes for ſadneſs from the conſideration of wealth truſted in veſſels at ſea | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 2 | 1 |
| — He will prove a weeping philoſopher when he grows old, becauſe he is ſo full of unmannerly ſadneſs in his youth | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 33 |
| — Charg'd my brother on his bleſſing, to breed me well: and there begins my ſadneſs | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 9 |
| — Too much ſadneſs hath congeal'd your blood | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 2 | 37 |
| — Brothers, you mix your ſadneſs with ſome fear | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 8 |
| — Tell me in ſadneſs, who ſhe is you love | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 2 | 23 |
| *Safe* diſcretion | *M. of. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 3 |
| *Safed.* Beſt you ſafed the bringer out of the hoſt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 2 | 9 |
| *Safer.* The ſafer ſenſe will ne'er accommodate his maſter thus | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 5 |
| *Safety.* The heavens give ſafety to your purpoſes | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 2 | 5 |
| — For he that ſleeps his ſafety in true blood, ſhall find but bloody ſafety, and untrue | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 10 |
| — Deliver him to ſafety | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 7 |
| — To ſeek ſweet ſafety out in vaults and priſons | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 20 |
| — And, in concluſion, drove us to ſeek out this head of ſafety | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 467 | 1 | 6 |
| — What I have done my ſafety urg'd me to | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 472 | 2 | 13 |
| — Such ſafety finds the trembling lamb, environed with wolves | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 15 |
| — Beſt ſafety lies in fear | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 28 |
| *Saffron* wings | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 12 |
| — face | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 30 |
| — Whoſe villainous ſaffron would have made all the unbak'd and doughy youth of a nation in his colour | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 1 | 51 |
| — I muſt have ſaffron to colour the warden pies | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 1 |
| *Sagg.* Shall never ſagg with doubt | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 39 |
| *Sagittary.* The dreadful ſagittary appals our numbers | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 5 | 889 | 1 | 15 |
| — Lead to the Sagittary the raiſed ſearch | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 40 |
| — Send for the lady to the Sagittary | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 1 | 29 |
| *Said.* When I have ſaid, make anſwer to us both | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 41 |
| — Had I but ſaid, I would have kept my word | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 32 |
| *Sails.* We have laugh'd to ſee the ſails conceive, and grow big-bellied with wanton wind | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 39 |
| — And ſail upon the land | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 44 |
| — Will you hoiſt ſail, Sir? here lies your way | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 50 |
| — How many nobles then ſhould hold their places, that muſt ſtrike ſail to ſpirits of vile ſort | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 1 | 17 |
| — I will keep my ſtate, be like a king, and ſhew my ſail of greatneſs, when I do rouſe me in my throne of France | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 12 |
| — Now Margaret muſt ſtrike her ſail, and learn a while to ſerve, where kings command | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 619 | 1 | 49 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sail.* Than bear so low a ſail, to ſtrike to thee | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 60 | 2 | 15 |
| — how thou canſt, have wind and tide thy friend | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 60 | 2 | 16 |
| — Forgive my fearful ſails | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 783 | 2 | 8 |
| *Sail-maker.* Thy father?—Oh, villain!—he is a ſail-maker in Bergamo | *T. of the Sh.* | 5 | 1 | 29 | 2 | 8 |
| *Sailors.* D. P. *Twelfth Night*, p. 607. — D. P. *Hamlet*, p. 999 — D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| *Sain.* That hath before been ſain | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 14 |
| *Saints.* Great men may jeſt with ſaints; 'tis wit in them; but in the leſs foul profanation | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 11 |
| — Oh, cunning enemy, that, to catch a ſaint, with ſaints doth bait thy hook | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 15 |
| — From all corners of the earth they come to kiſs this ſhrine, this mortal breathing ſaint | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 8 |
| — She call'd the ſaints to ſurety | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 2 | 11 |
| — Canoniz'd and worſhipp'd as a ſaint, that takes away by any ſecret courſe thy hateful life | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 36 |
| — My ſubjects, for a pair of carved ſaints | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 52 |
| — And ſeem a ſaint when moſt I play the devil | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 2 | 28 |
| — She muſt die, ſhe muſt, the ſaints muſt have her | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 700 | 2 | 22 |
| — For ſaints have hands that pilgrims hands do touch | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 42 |
| — A damned ſaint | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 584 | 2 | 5 |
| *St. Colmes' inch.* Till he diſburſed at St. Colmes' inch, ten thouſand dollars to our general uſe | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 43 |
| *Sainted* king | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 15 |
| *Salamander.* I have maintained that ſalamander of yours with fire, any time this two and thirty years | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 16 |
| *Salanio.* D. P. | *Mer. of Venice.* | | | 197 | | |
| *Salarino.* D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 198 | | |
| *Sale.* The other is not a thing for ſale, and only the gift of the gods | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 40 |
| — I ſaw him enter ſuch a houſe of ſale, (videlicet, a brothel) | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 58 |
| *Sale-work.* The ordinary of nature's ſale-work | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 23 |
| *Salerio.* D. P. | *Mer. of Venice.* | | | 197 | | |
| *Saliſbury*, Lord. D. P. *K. John*, p. 387. — D. P. *Richard ii.* p. 413. — D. P. *Hen. v.* | | | | 509 | | |
| — D. P. 1 *Henry vi.* p. 543. — D. P. 2 *Henry vi.* p. 571. — D. P. 3 *Hen. vi.* | | | | 603 | | |
| — ſhot when overlooking Orleans, his character | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 2 | 16 |
| — honours paid to his memory | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 551 | 2 | 28 |
| *Salique.* Why the law Salique, that they have in France, or ſhould, or ſhould not, bar us in our claim | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 2 | 31 |
| — No woman ſhall ſucceed in Salique land | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 2 | 62 |
| — Which Salique, as I ſaid, 'twixt Elbe and Sala, is at this day in Germany called—Meiſen | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 2 | 15 |
| *Salique laws* explained | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 2 | 5 |
| *Sallads.* 'Twas a good lady! we may pick a thouſand ſallads, ere we light on ſuch another herb | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 300 | 2 | 10 |
| *Sallad days.* My ſallad days, when I was green in judgment | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 2 | 21 |
| *Sallat.* She, was the ſweet marjoram of the ſallat, or, rather, the herb of grace | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 12 |
| *Sallet.* I think this word ſallet was born to do me good | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 1 | 55 |
| — But for a ſallet, my brain-pan had been cleft with a crow's-bill | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 1 | 56 |
| — And now the word ſallet muſt ſerve us to feed on | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 2 |
| — One ſaid, there were no ſallets in the lines, to make the matter ſavoury | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 46 |
| *Sally.* When you ſally upon him, ſpeak what terrible language you will | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 23 |
| — No notes of ſally, for the heavens, ſweet brother | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 10 |
| *Salmons.* 'Tis ſo like as my fingers is to my fingers, and there is ſalmons in both | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 1 | 47 |
| — To change the cod's head for the ſalmon's tail | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 60 |
| *Salt.* Though we are juſtices and doctors, and churchmen, maſter Page, we have ſome ſalt of our youth in us | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 18 |
| — And given up for certain drops of ſalt, your city Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 15 |
| — Cleopatra, ſoften thy wan lip | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 773 | 1 | 46 |
| — Ere yet the ſalt of moſt unrighteous tears had left the flushing in her gauled eyes, ſhe marry'd | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1028 | 1 | 22 |
| — For the better compaſſing of his ſalt, and moſt hidden looſe affection | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 50 |
| — Or ſalt as wolves in pride | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 6 |
| *Salt-fiſh.* When your diver did hang a ſalt-fiſh on his hook | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 772 | 1 | 20 |
| *Salt-hours.* Make uſe of thy ſalt-hours: ſeaſon the ſlaves for tubs and baths | *T. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 880 | 1 | 22 |
| *Salt imagination* | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 20 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Salt-peter.* | That it was great pity, so it was, that villainous salt-petre should be digg'd out of the bowels of the harmless earth — 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 36 |
| *Salt-seorn.* | In the pride and salt-scorn of his eyes *Troilus and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 1 | 14 |
| *Salt-water-girdle.* | You shall find us in our salt-water-girdle: if you beat us out of it, it is yours — — *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 907 | 1 | 18 |
| *Saltiers.* | They call themselves saltiers, and they have a dance *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 2 | 45 |
| *Salvation.* | It were pity but they should suffer salvation, both body and soul *M. A. A. N.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 28 |
| — | Sir, for a quart d'ecu he will sell the fee-simple of his salvation *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 56 |
| *Salve.* | No salve in the male — — *Love's Labor Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 2 | 1 |
| — | Some salve for perjury — — *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 4 |
| — | May salve, the long grown wounds of my intemperance 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 1 | 42 |
| — | You may salve so, not what is dangerous present, but the loss of what is past *Cor.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 43 |
| *Salute.* | There 's not a man I meet, but doth salute me *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 1 | 40 |
| — | Would I had no being, if this salute my blood a jot — *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 2 | 22 |
| *Salutation* | and greeting to you all — — *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 25 |
| *Samphire.* | Half way down hangs one that gathers samphire; dreadful trade *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 556 | 2 | 28 |
| *Samson* | — — 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 2 | 37 |
| *Sample.* | A sample to the youngest — — *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 16 |
| *Sampler.* | Both on one sampler, sitting on one cushion, both warbling of one song, both in one key — — *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 3 |
| *Sampson.* | What great men have been in love? Sampson *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 2 | 251 | 1 | 4 |
| — | O well-knit Sampson! strong jointed Sampson — *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 254 | 1 | 5 |
| — | For none but Sampsons, and Goliasses, it feedeth forth to skirmish 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 38 |
| — | I am not Sampson, nor Sir Guy, nor Colbrand, to mow 'em down before me *H. viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 12 |
| —. | D. P. — — *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 567 | | |
| *Sanctifie* | himself with 's hand — — *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 30 |
| *Sanctimonious.* | Thou concludest like the sanctimonious pirate *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 46 |
| *Sanctimony.* | If sanctimony be the god's delight — *Troilus and Cress.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 45 |
| — | If sanctimony and a frail vow, betwixt an erring Barbarian and a super-subtle Venetian — — *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 42 |
| *Sanctity.* | In pure white robes, like very sanctity, she did approach my cabin where I lay — — *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 12 |
| *Sanctuarize.* | No place, indeed, should murder sanctuarize — *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 15 |
| *Sanctuary.* | A man may live as quiet in hell as in a sanctuary *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 30 |
| — | The queen your mother, and your brother York, have taken sanctuary *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 56 |
| — | God in heaven forbid we should infringe the holy privilege of blessed sanctuary *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 2 | 23 |
| — | Oft have I heard of sanctuary men; but sanctuary children, ne'er till now *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 2 | 37 |
| *Sand.* | Stairs of sand — — *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 12 |
| — | Alas, poor duke, the task he undertakes, is—numbering sands, and drinking oceans dry — — *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 424 | 1 | 21 |
| — | The sands are number'd, that make up my life — 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 607 | 2 | 57 |
| — | One sand another not more resembles — *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 6 |
| *Sands,* | Lord. D. P. *Henry viii.* p. 671. —, Sir William. D. P. *Ibid.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Sanguine.* | This sanguine coward — — 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 52 |
| — | Ye sanguine shallow hearted boys — *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 39 |
| *Sanguine star.* | Guiderius had upon his neck a mole, a sanguine star *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 12 |
| *Sanguis.* | The deer was, as you know *sanguis*, in blood *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 32 |
| *Sans* | fable, she herself revil'd you there *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 45 |
| —, | I pray you — — *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 179 | 1 | 23 |
| — | intermission — — *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 27 |
| — | teeth, sans eyes, sans taste, sans every thing — *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 40 |
| *Sap.* | There is some sap in this — — *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 335 | 1 | 25 |
| — | of reason — — *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 14 |
| *Sapient.* | Thou, sapient sir, sit here — — *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 47 |
| *Sapless* | age — — 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 5 | 503 | 1 | 2 |
| *Sapling.* | Mine arm is like a blasted sapling, wither'd up — *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 1 |
| — | Peace, tender sapling — — *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 2 | 13 |
| *Sapphires.* | — — *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 48 |
| *Sarcenet.* | And giveſt such sarcenet surety for thy oaths, as if thou never walk'dſt further than Finsbury — — 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 2 | 10 |
| *Satan,* | avoid! I charge thee, tempt me not — *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 49 |
| — | Master, is this mistress Satan — — *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 10 |
| — | Talk'd of Satan, and of limbo, and of furies — *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 1 | 8 |
| — | Falstaff, that old white-bearded Satan — 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 1 | 9 |

Satel...

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Satchel.* And then the whining school-boy with his satchel | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 25 |
| *Sated.* When she is sated with his body, she will find the error of her choice | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1090 | 2 | 36 |
| *Sathan.* Exorcism of Dr. Pinch to drive Sathan out of Antipholis | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 1152 | 2 | 65 |
| — Fly thou dishoneſt Sathan | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 10 |
| *Satiety.* As he that leaves a ſhallow plaſh, to plunge him in the deep, and with ſatiety ſeeks to quench his thirſt | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 29 |
| *Satire.* That is ſome ſatire keen and critical | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 292 | 2 | 38 |
| *Satisfaction.* Have you receiv'd no promiſe of ſatisfaction at her hands | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 55 |
| — As ſhe had made the overture, ſhe ceas'd in heavy ſatisfaction | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 309 | 1 | 8 |
| *Satisfied.* Indeed, I never ſhall be ſatisfied with Romeo, 'till I behold him—dead—is my poor heart | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 33 |
| *Satisfy.* Do not ſatisfy your reſolution with hopes that are fallible | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 12 |
| — I will ſatisfy you, if ever I ſatisfy'd man | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 247 | 1 | 36 |
| *Satis quod ſufficit.* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 169 | 2 | 39 |
| *Saturn.* Thou being (as thou ſay'ſt thou art) born under Saturn | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 45 |
| — And Venus this year in conjunction | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 2 | 48 |
| — Though Venus govern your deſires, Saturn is dominator over mine | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 45 |
| — The ſweet view on't might well have warm'd old Saturn | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 5 | 906 | 1 | 10 |
| *Saturninus.* D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Satyrs.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| — So excellent a king; that was to this, Hyperion to a ſatyr | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 6 |
| *Savage* ſenſuality | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 1377 | 2 | 45 |
| — If this uncouth foreſt yield any thing ſavage, I will either be food for it, or bring it for food to thee | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 6 | 232 | 2 | 39 |
| — I thought, that all things had been ſavage here; and therefore put I on the countenance of ſtern commandment | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 253 | 2 | 47 |
| — To fright you thus, methinks, I am too ſavage; to do worſe to you were fell cruelty | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 380 | 2 | 40 |
| — I have ſavage cauſe | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 785 | 2 | 26 |
| — ſtrangeneſs | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 36 |
| — Ho! who's here? if any thing that's civil, ſpeak; if ſavage, take or lend | *Cym.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 19 |
| — Our courtiers ſay, all's ſavage but at court | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1214 | 2 | 56 |
| — The time and my intents are ſavage wild | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 62 |
| *Savageneſs* in unreclaimed blood, of general aſſault | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 29 |
| *Savag'ry.* This is the bloodieſt ſhame, the wildeſt ſavag'ry | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 1406 | 1 | 7 |
| — While that the coulter ruſts that ſhould deracinate ſuch ſavag'ry | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 29 |
| *Sauce.* I'll make them pay, I'll ſauce them | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 3 | 672 | 2 | 25 |
| — As faſt as ſhe anſwers thee with frowning looks, I'll ſauce her with bitter words | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 80 |
| — his palate with thy moſt operant poiſon | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 50 |
| *Sauced.* His folly ſauced with diſcretion | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 2 | 858 | 2 | 36 |
| *Saucily.* This knave came ſomewhat ſaucily into the world before he was ſent for | *K. Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 989 | 2 | 26 |
| *Saucy.* When ſaucy truſting of the cozen'd thoughts defiles the pitchy night | *All's W.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 2 | 30 |
| — Or elſe the world, too ſaucy with the gods, incenſes them to ſend deſtruction | *J. Caſ.* | 1 | 5 | 745 | 1 | 44 |
| — We then have done you bold and ſaucy wrongs | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 23 |
| *Save* in the conſtant image of the creature that is belov'd | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 316 | 2 | 29 |
| *Saved.* The lieutenant is to be ſaved before the ancient | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 2 | 64 |
| *Savour.* Filths ſavour but themſelves | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 52 |
| — Seeking ſweet ſavours for this hateful fool | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 1508 | 1 | 25 |
| *Savoy.* Now go ſome and pull down the Savoy | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 598 | 1 | 65 |
| *Saw.* And coughing drowns the parſon's ſaw | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 53 |
| — Full of wiſe ſaws, and modern inſtances | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 283 | 1 | 86 |
| — Now I find thy ſaw of might | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 2 | 80 |
| — We'll whiſper o'er a couplet or two of moſt ſage ſaws | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 22 |
| — Holy ſaws of ſacred writ | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 570 | 1 | 89 |
| — Good king, that muſt approve the common ſaw | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 94 | 1 | 89 |
| — All ſaws of books | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1003 | 1 | 89 |
| — Nor do not ſaw the air too much with your hand | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1081 | 1 | 89 |
| *Sawcers.* Inciſion would let her out in ſawcers | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 89 |
| *Saw-pit.* Let them from forth a ſaw-pitruſh at once | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 89 |
| *Say.* I'll not anſwer that: but ſay, it is my humour | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 89 |
| — to the king the knowledge of the broil, as thou didſt leave it | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 38 | 1 | 89 |
| — Thou ſay, thou ſerge, nay, thou buckram lord | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 591 | 1 | 89 |
| — And that thy tongue ſome ſay of breeding breathes | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 98 | 1 | 89 |


Say.

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Say*, Lord. D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| —, Lord, beheaded | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 597 | 1 | 9 |
| *Saying.* But in the plainer and simpler kind of people, the deed of saying is quite out of use | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 825 | 2 | 48 |
| *Scab.* My elbow itched, I thought there would a scab follow | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 53 |
| — Out, scab | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 48 |
| — Well said, Wart: thou'rt a good scab | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 3 | 14 |
| — I would make thee the loathsomest scab in Greece | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 32 |
| *Scaffoldage.* To hear the wooden dialogue and sound 'twixt his stretch'd footing and the scaffoldage | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 27 |
| *Scald.* To be revenge on this same scald, scurvy, cogging companion, the host of the garter | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 1 | 59 | 1 | 11 |
| — knave | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 16 |
| — And scald rhimers, ballad us out o' tune | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 2 | 57 |
| — She's e'en setting on water to scald such chickens as you are | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 2 | 50 |
| *Scalded.* Oh, I am scalded with my violent motion, and spleen of speed to see your majesty | *King John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 62 |
| *Scale.* If the scale turn but in the estimation of a hair,—thou diest, and all thy goods are confiscate | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 2 | 22 |
| — We, poizing us in her defective scale, shall weigh thee to the beam | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 35 |
| — In your lord's scale is nothing but himself, and some few vanities that make him light | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 431 | 2 | 9 |
| — In equal scale weighing delight and dole | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 19 |
| — In those crystal scales, let there be weigh'd your lady's love against some other maid's | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 2 | 55 |
| —, Lord. D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| *Scaled.* The corrupt deputy scaled | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 44 |
| *Scal'd't.* But since it serves my purpose, I will venture to scale't a little more | *Cor.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 46 |
| *Scaling.* But you have found, scaling his present bearing with his past | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 44 |
| *Scalp.* Take this transformed scalp from the head of the Athenian swain | *M. N. Dr.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 31 |
| — White beards have arm'd their thin and hairless scalps, against thy majesty | *Rich. ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 12 |
| *Scambling* boys | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 4 |
| — But that the scambling and unquiet time | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 1 | 10 |
| — I get thee with scambling | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 1 | 7 |
| *Scamels.* | *Tempest.* | 2 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 4 |
| *Scan.* I would, I might entreat your honour to scan this thing no further | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 1 | 36 |
| *Scandal.* Would the scandal vanish with my life, how happy then were my ensuing death | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 56 |
| — But ne'er, 'till now, his scandal of retire | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 44 |
| *Scann'd.* That would be scann'd; a villain kills my father, and for that, I his son, do this same villain send to heaven | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 55 |
| *Scant* this excess | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 40 |
| — Therefore I scant this breathing courtesy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 7 |
| — not my cups | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 2 | 790 | 2 | 61 |
| — And scants us with a single famish'd kiss, distasted with the salt of broken tears | *T. & C.* | 4 | 4 | 880 | 1 | 30 |
| — I have hope, you less know how to value her desert, than she to scant her duty | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 32 |
| — To scant my sizes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | ½ | 1 |
| — And she shall scant shew well, that now shews best | *Romeo and Juliet* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 2 | 58 |
| — He's fat and scant of breath | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 2 | 19 |
| — And heaven defend your good souls, that you think I will your serious and great business scant | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 49 |
| — Or scant our former having in despight | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 41 |
| *Scanted.* If my father had not scanted me, and hedg'd me by his will | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 37 |
| — You have obedience scanted | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 43 |
| — Force their scanted courtesy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 47 |
| *Scanter.* Be somewhat scanter of your maiden presence | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 2 | 12 |
| *Scantily.* Spoke scantily of me | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 4 | 783 | 3 | 36 |
| *Scantling.* Doth, like a miser, spoil his coat, with scanting a little cloth | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 23 |
| *Scantling.* For the success, although particular, shall give a scantling of good or bad unto the general | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 46 |
| *Scapes.* Thousand scapes of wit | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 49 |
| — Shall scape a predestinate scratch'd face | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 42 |
| — Though I am not bookish, yet I can read waiting-gentlewoman in the scape | *W.'s T.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 1 | 6 |
| — No scape of nature | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 17 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Scapes.* The villain shall not scape | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scap'd.* What have I scap'd love letters in the hold-day-time of my beauty | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 51[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — I wonder, how our princely father scap'd | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scar.* A scar nobly got, or a noble scar, is a good livery of honour | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 301 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Shew me one scar character'd on thy skin | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 58[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Shew them the unaking scars, which I should hide | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — The scars upon your honour, therefore, he does pity, as constrained blemishes, not as deserv'd | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — My scars can witness, dumb altho' they are, that my report is just | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — And hath more of thee merited, than a band of Clotens had ever scar for | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 92[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — He jests at scars, that never felt a wound | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 92[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Nor scar that whiter skin of her's than snow | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1075 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scarce-bearded* Cæsar | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 76[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scare-crow.* We must not make a scare-crow of the law | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — No eye hath seen such scare-crows | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | [illegible] | 46[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — The scare-crow that affrights our children so | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scarf.* Rich scarf to my proud earth | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 17[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Like a lieutenant's scarf | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 12[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — The beauteous scarf veiling an Indian beauty | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — How it grieves me to see thee wear thy heart in a scarf | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Yet the scarfs, and the bannerets about thee, did manifoldly dissuade me from believing thee a vessel of too great a burden | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — If ever thou be'st bound in thy scarf, and beaten, thou shalt find what it is to be proud of thy bondage | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 28[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — That jack-an-apes with scarfs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 29[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — You are undone, captain; all but your scarf, that has a knot on't yet | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 29[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Pulling scarfs off Cæsar's images | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 74[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scarfed.* My sea-gown scarfed about me | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 103[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scarlet.* Now comes the wanton blood up in your cheeks, they'll be in scarlet straight at any news | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 2 | 5 | 98[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scathe.* This trick may chance to scathe you | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scarus.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | [illegible] | | |
| *Scath.* To do offence and scath in christendom | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scathe.* All these could not procure me any scathe, so long as I am loyal, true, and crimeless | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 58[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — A virtuous and a christian-like conclusion, to pray for them that have done scathe to us | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — And, wherein Rome hath done you any scathe, let him make treble satisfaction | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | 85[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scathful.* With which such scathful grapple did he make | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scatter'd.* From France there comes a power into this scatter'd kingdom | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scene.* Our scene is altered, from a serious thing, and now chang'd to the beggar and the king | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 43[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Scepter.* Thou a scepter's heir, that thus affect'st a sheep hook | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 35[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sceptre.* A sceptre snatch'd with an unruly hand, must be as boisterously maintain'd as gain'd | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 40[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Now by my sceptre's awe I make a vow | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 41[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Wipe off the dust that hides our sceptres gilt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — No hand of blood and bone can gripe the sacred handle of our sceptre, unless he do prophane, steal, or usurp | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 42[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — My sceptre, for a palmer's walking staff | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 42[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Thy golden scepter for a leaden dagger | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Now by my sceptre and my soul to boot, he hath more worthy interest to the state, than thou the shadow of succession | *Ibid.* | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — A scepter shall it have, have I a soul; on which I'll toss the flower-de-luce of France | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — A scepter, or an earthly sepulchre | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — With a much larger list of scepters | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — It were for me to throw my scepter at the injurious gods | *Ibid.* | [illegible] | 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Schedule.* Have sworn to keep those statutes that are recorded in this schedule here | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — The portrait of a blinking idiot, presenting me a schedule | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — I will give out diverse schedules of my beauty | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Schedule

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Schedule.* Then take, my Lord of Weſtmoreland, this ſchedule; for this contains our general grievances | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 494 | 1 | 43 |
| *Scholar.* Some ſcholar would conjure her | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 28 |
| — 's melancholy, which is emulation | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 241 | 1 | 60 |
| — Thou art a ſcholar, let us therefore eat and drink | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 10 |
| — Never was ſuch a ſudden ſcholar made | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 1 | 39 |
| — From his cradle he was a ſcholar, and a ripe and good one | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 12 |
| — Tho art a ſcholar, ſpeak to it, Horatio | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 1 | 18 |
| *Scholarly.* Speak ſcholarly and wiſely | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 49 |
| *School.* My deareſt coz, pray ſchool yourſelf | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 375 | 2 | 28 |
| — Like a ſchool broke up, each hurries towards his home, and ſporting place | *2 H. iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 60 |
| — His bed ſhall ſeem a ſchool, his board a ſhrift | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 25 |
| *School-boy.* To ſigh like a ſchool-boy that has loſt his A. B. C. | *Two Gent. of Verona* | 1 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 50 |
| — Tranſgreſſion of a ſchool-boy | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 57 |
| — And then, the whining ſchool-boy with his ſatchel | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 25 |
| — A peeviſh ſchool-boy, worthleſs of ſuch honour, join'd with a maſker and a revelle | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 21 |
| *School-boy's tears* take up the glaſſes of my ſight | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 23 |
| *School-days.* Thy ſchool-days, frightful, deſperate, wild, and furious | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 2 | 54 |
| *School-day friendſhip deſcribed.* | *Midſ. N.'s Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 62 |
| *Schooled.* Yet he's gentle; never ſchool'd, and yet learned | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 225 | 1 | 12 |
| — Well, I am ſchool'd; good manners be your ſpeed | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 37 |
| *Schooling.* Your ſhall go with me, I have ſome private ſchooling for you both | *M. N. Dr.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 22 |
| *School-maids.* As ſchool-maids change their names | *Mea. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 2 | 4 |
| *Schoolmaſter.* You will be ſchoolmaſter, and undertake the teaching of the maid | *Taming of the Shrew* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 44 |
| — And offer me diſguis'd in ſober robes, to old Baptiſta as a ſchoolmaſter, well ſeen in muſic | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 22 |
| *Sciatica.* Which of your hips has the moſt profound ſciatica | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 1 | 22 |
| — Thou cold ſciatica, cripple our ſenators | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 818 | 2 | 49 |
| *Sciaticas.* | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 44 |
| *Science.* Since I am put to know, that your own ſcience exceeds in that | *M. for M.* | 1 | 1 | 75 | 1 | 32 |
| *Scimitar.* By this ſcimitar, that ſlew the Sophy and a Perſian prince | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 45 |
| *Scoff.* All dry-beaten with pure ſcoff | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 22 |
| *Scoffer.* Foul is moſt foul, being foul to be a ſcoffer | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 41 |
| *Scold.* I had rather hear them ſcold than fight | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 1 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 30 |
| — Mark'd you not how her ſiſter began to ſcold; and raiſe up ſuch a ſtorm, that mortal ears might hardly endure the din | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 21 |
| — I know ſhe is an irkſome brawling ſcold | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 20 |
| — Thou unadviſed ſcold | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 47 |
| — For God's ſake, take away this captive ſcold | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 51 |
| *Scolding.* An ſhe knew him as well as I do, ſhe would think ſcolding would do little good upon him | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 58 |
| — winds | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 745 | 1 | 17 |
| *Sconce.* I ſhall break that merry ſconce of yours | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 105 | 2 | 17 |
| — That word played upon | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 107 | 1 | 42 |
| — At ſuch and ſuch a ſconce | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 1 | 27 |
| — Muſt I go ſhew them my unbarbed ſconce | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 1 |
| — Why does he ſuffer this rude knave now, to knock him about the ſconce with a dirty ſhovel | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 2 | 5 |
| *Scone.* Whom we invite to ſee us crown'd at Scone | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 58 |
| *Scope.* Your ſcope is as mine own | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 52 |
| — So every ſcope by the immoderate uſe turns to reſtraint | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 77 | 1 | 45 |
| — 'Twas my fault to give the people ſcope | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 1 | 43 |
| — A reſtraint, though all the world's vaſtidity you had, to a determined ſcope | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 10 |
| — Give me the ſcope of juſtice | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 4 |
| — As you do anſwer, I do know the ſcope, and warrant limited unto my tongue | *K. J.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 60 |
| — Swell'ſt thou, proud heart, I'll give thee ſcope to beat, ſince foes have ſcope to beat both thee and me | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 429 | 2 | 39 |
| — And curbs himſelf even of his natural ſcope, when you do croſs his humour | *1 H. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 18 |
| — And the offender granted ſcope of ſpeech | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 4 |
| — Cut my lace aſunder, that my pent heart may have ſome ſcope to beat | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 636 | 2 | 37 |
| — Be angry when you will, it ſhall have ſcope | *J. Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 1 | 2 |
| — 'Tis conceiv'd to ſcope | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 47 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Scope.* Making your wills the ſcope of juſtice | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 10 |
| — An ſhe agree, within her ſcope of choice lies my conſent | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 19 |
| — In the groſs and ſcope of mine opinion | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1006 | 1 | 31 |
| *Scorch.* To ſcorch your face, and to diſfigure you | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 7 |
| *Score* me up for the lying'ſt knave in Chriſtendom | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 28 |
| — After he ſcores, he never pays the ſcore | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 2 | 58 |
| — That thou doſt love her, ſtrikes ſome ſcores away from the great compt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 17 |
| — They ſay he parted well, and paid his ſcore | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 31 |
| — All ſhall eat and drink on my ſcore | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 9 |
| — Let us ſcore their backs, and ſnatch 'em up, as we take hares, behind | *Ant. & Cleo.* | 4 | 7 | 792 | 2 | 41 |
| — And thou ſhalt have more than two tens to a ſcore | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 22 |
| *Scor'd.* Have you ſcor'd me? well | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 2 | 22 |
| *Scoring.* Here's no ſcoring, but upon the pate | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 1 | 30 |
| *Scorn* bought with groans | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 11 |
| — Woman ſcorns ſometimes what beſt contents her | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 39 |
| — at firſt makes after love the more | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 41 |
| — I would not ſpare my brother in this caſe, if he ſhould ſcorn me ſo apparently | *C. of Er.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 24 |
| — And art confederate with a damned pack, to make a loathſome abject ſcorn of me | *Ib.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 15 |
| — Become the argument of his own ſcorn | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 40 |
| — Encounter'd him with ſcorn | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 51 |
| — Stand I condemn'd for pride, and ſcorn ſo much | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 53 |
| — Bruiſe me with ſcorn | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 1 |
| — Have you not ſet Lyſander, as in ſcorn, to follow me, and praiſe my eyes and face | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 20 |
| — and deriſion never come in tears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 38 |
| — Had his great name profaned with their ſcorns | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 2 | 2 |
| — And take foul ſcorn, to fawn on him by ſending | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 42 |
| — Dare he preſume to ſcorn us in this manner | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 1 | 13 |
| — Who knows not, that the gentle duke is dead? you do him injury, to ſcorn his corſe | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 38 |
| — He hath reſiſted law, and therefore law ſhall ſcorn him further trial | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 20 |
| — Thou com'ſt not to be made a ſcorn in Rome | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 854 | 1 | 22 |
| — Let Paris bleed: 'tis but a ſcar to ſcorn | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 2 | 57 |
| — To ſcorn at our ſolemnity this night | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 | 15 |
| — Mark the ſneers, the gibes, and notable ſcorns | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 15 |
| — But (alas!) to make me a fixed figure for the time of ſcorn to point his ſlow unmoving finger at | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 22 |
| *Scorned* a fair colour, or expreſſed it ſtolen | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 305 | 1 | 20 |
| *Scornful.* Sing a ſcornful rhime | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 721 | 2 | 23 |
| *Scorpions.* O, full of ſcorpions is my mind | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 36 |
| — Seek not a ſcorpion's neſt, nor ſet no footing on this unkind ſhore | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 32 |
| — Was as a ſcorpion to her ſight | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 36 |
| *Scot.* By heaven, he ſhall not have a Scot of them; no, if a Scot would ſave his ſoul | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 23 |
| — 'Twas time to counterfeit, or that hot termagant Scot had paid me ſcot and lot too | *Ib.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 39 |
| *Scotch jig.* Wooing, wedding, and repenting, is as a Scotch jig | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 20 |
| *Scotched.* We have ſcotch'd the ſnake, not kill'd it, ſhe'll cloſe, and be herſelf | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 4 |
| — He ſcotch'd him and notch'd him like a carbonado | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 20 |
| — I have yet room for ſix ſcotches more | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 7 | 792 | 2 | 40 |
| *Scotland?* I found it by the barrenneſs; hard, in the palm of the hand | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 28 |
| — From Scotland am I ſtol'n even of pure love, to greet mine own land with my wiſhful ſight | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 2 | 50 |
| — hath will to help, but cannot help | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 619 | 2 | 22 |
| *Scottiſh Lord* deſcribed by Portia | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 200 | 1 | 1 |
| *Scour.* Never ſaw I men ſcour ſo on their way | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 40 |
| *Scourge.* Is Talbot ſlain; the Frenchman's only ſcourge | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 564 | 2 | 23 |
| — Capulet! Montague!—ſee, what a ſcourge is laid upon your hate | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 2 | 23 |
| *Scourg'd.* Yet nature finds itſelf ſcourg'd by the ſequent effects | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 14 |
| *Scouring.* And fearful ſcouring doth choak the air with duſt | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 4 | 825 | 1 | 12 |
| *Scout* me for him at the corner of the orchard | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 1 | 14 |
| — Are not the ſpeedy ſcouts return'd again | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 561 | 2 | 3 |
| *Scowl.* The hue of dungeons, and the ſcowl of night | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 1 | 18 |
| — Even ſo, or with much more contempt, men's eyes did ſcowl on Richard | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 2 | 438 | 1 | 3 |
| — See how with ſigns and tokens ſhe can ſcowl | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 841 | 1 | 3 |

Scowl.

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Scowl.* Hath a heart that is not glad at the thing they ſcowl at. | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 893 | 2 | 2 |
| *Scrape.* If it be but to ſcrape the figures out of your huſband's brains | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 2 | 2 |
| — trencher | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 17 |
| *Scraps.* Thoſe ſcraps are good deeds paſt | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 17 |
| *Scratch* my head, Peaſe Bloſſom | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 1 | 52 |
| — Help cavalero Cobweb to ſcratch | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 2 | 45 |
| — Heaven forbid a ſhallow ſcratch ſhould drive the prince of Wales from ſuch a field as this | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 470 | 2 | 26 |
| — I'll ſcratch their heads | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 5 | 700 | 2 | 55 |
| *Scratch'd.* My Lord, I am a man whom fortune hath cruelly ſcratch'd | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 30 |
| *Scritch-owl.* The ſcritch owl, ſcritching loud, puts the wretch that lies in woe, in remembrance of a ſhroud | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 2 | 195 | 2 | 46 |
| — The time when ſcreech-owls cry, and ban-dogs howl | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 5 |
| — Let him, that will a ſcreech-owl aye be call'd, go in to Troy, and ſay there—Hector's dead | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 11 | 890 | 2 | 33 |
| *Screens.* Your leavy ſcreens throw down, and ſhew like thoſe you are | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 6 | 385 | 2 | 22 |
| *Screw.* But ſcrew your courage to the ſticking place, and we'll not fail | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 29 |
| *Scrip.* You had beſt to call them generally, man by man, according to the ſcrip | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 177 | 2 | 57 |
| *Scrimers.* The ſcrimers of their nation, he ſwore, had neither motion, guard, nor eye, if you oppoſ'd them | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 35 |
| *Scrippage.* Though not with bag and baggage, yet with ſcrip and ſcrippage | *As Y. Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 16 |
| *Scriptures.* The ſcriptures of the loyal Leonatus, all turn'd to hereſy | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 15 |
| *Scrivener.* My boy ſhall fetch the ſcrivener preſently | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 31 |
| —. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Scroll.* Here's the ſcroll, the continent and ſummary of my fortune | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 1 | 2 |
| — Sweet ſcrolls, to fly about the ſtreets of Rome | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 1 | 45 |
| *Scrop*, Sir Stephen. D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| —, Archbiſhop of York. D. P. | *1 Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| —, Lord. D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| *Scrowl.* Here is the ſcrowl of every man's name | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 177 | 2 | 58 |
| — Call forth the actors by the ſcrowl | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 9 |
| — Gracing the ſcrowl that tells of this war's loſs | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 50 |
| — Accept this ſcrowl, moſt gracious ſovereign | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 536 | 1 | 53 |
| — Do not exceed the preſcript of this ſcrowl | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 1 | 46 |
| *Scroyles.* By heaven theſe ſcroyles,—of Angiers flout you, Kings | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 15 |
| *Scrubbed.* I gave it to a youth,—a kind of boy; a little ſcrubbed boy, no higher than thyſelf | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 29 |
| — For that ſame ſcrubbed boy, the doctor's clerk, in lieu of this, did laſt night lie with the | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 19 |
| *Scruple.* Nor nature never lends the ſmalleſt ſcruple of her excellence | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 21 |
| — Not need you, on mine honour, have to do with any ſcruple | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 51 |
| — I know them, yea, and what they weigh, even to the utmoſt ſcruple | *M. Ado Ab. N.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 13 |
| — If I loſe a ſcruple of this ſport, let me boil'd to death with melancholy | *Tw. N.* | 2 | 5 | 317 | 2 | 29 |
| — No dram of a ſcruple, no ſcruple of a ſcruple | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 1 | 56 |
| — Uncleanly ſcruples | *King John.* | 4 | 1 | 401 | 2 | 61 |
| — For every ſcruple of her contaminated carrion weight, a Trojan hath been ſlain | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 52 |
| — Made ſcruple of his praiſe | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 22 |
| *Scrupulous.* Equality of two domeſtic powers breeds ſcrupulous faction | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 2 |
| *Scull.* Till thou the lie-giver, and that lie, do lye in earth as quiet as thy father's ſcull | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 38 |
| — And there they fly, or die, like ſcaled ſculls | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 5 | 889 | 1 | 24 |
| — And yellow chapleſs ſculls | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 9 |
| — Eyeleſs ſculls | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 32 |
| — This ſame ſcull, ſir, was Yorick's ſcull, the king's jeſter | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 46 |
| *Scullion.* Away, you ſcullion | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 11 |
| *Scum.* Rebellious hinds, the filth and ſcum of Kent | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 8 |
| — A ſcum of Brittains, and baſe lackey peaſants | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 53 |
| *Scurril.* The live long day, breaks ſcurril jeſts | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 19 |
| *Scurvy* patch | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 11 |
| — To be revenged on this ſame ſcald, ſcurvy, cogging companion, the hoſt of the garter | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 59 | 1 | 11 |
| — A ſaucy friar, a very ſcurvy fellow | *Meaſ. for Meaſure.* | 5 | 11 | 991 | 1 | 24 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Scurvy.* Youth, whatſoever, thou art but a ſcurvy fellow | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 1 | 13 |
| — I am a raſcal; a ſcurvy railing knave: a very filthy rogue | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 19 |
| — Lord | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 1 |
| — knave | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 2 | 41 |
| — He prated, and ſpoke ſuch ſcurvy and provoking terms | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1045 | 2 | 10 |
| — Some ſcurvy fellow | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 50 |
| — By this hand, I ſay, it is very ſcurvy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 54 |
| *Scurvy-jack-dog-prieſt.* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 2 | 9 |
| *'Scuſe.* That 'ſcuſe ſerves many men to ſave their gifts | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 2 | 24 |
| — I ſhifted him away, and laid good 'ſcuſe upon your ecſtacy | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 21 |
| *Scut.* My doe with the black ſcut | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 4 |
| *'Scutcheon.* My 'ſcutcheon plain declares, that I am Aliſander | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 2 | 36 |
| — And we your 'ſcutcheons, and your ſigns of conqueſt, ſhall hang in what place you pleaſe | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 1 | 10 |
| *Scylla.* Thus when I ſhun Scylla, your father, I fall into Charybdis, your mother | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 213 | 2 | 39 |
| *Scyon.* Whereof I take this, that you call — love, to be a ſect or ſcyon | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 17 |
| *Scythian.* The barbarous Scythian ſhall to my boſom be as well neighbour'd | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 20 |
| *Sea.* Now would I give a thouſand furlongs of ſea for an acre of barren ground | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 19 |
| — I would have ſunk the ſea within the earth | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 56 |
| — The always-wind-obeying deep | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 4 |
| — The wide ſea hath drops too few to waſh her clean again; and ſalt too little, which may ſeaſon give to her foul tainted fleſh | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 11 |
| — The rude ſea grew civil at her ſong | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 4 |
| — The watry kingdom, whoſe ambitious head ſpits in the face of heaven, is no bar to ſtop the foreign ſpirits | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 42 |
| — You may as well go ſtand upon the beach, and bid the main-flood bate his uſual height | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 47 |
| — Have I not heard the ſea, puff'd up with winds, rage like an angry boar, chafed with ſweat | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 37 |
| — You may as well forbid the ſea for to obey the moon | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 8 |
| — I am put to ſea with her, whom here I cannot hold on ſhore | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 2 | 7 |
| — The ſea enraged is not half ſo deaf | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 354 | 1 | 36 |
| —Being governed as the ſea is, by our noble and chaſte miſtreſs the moon | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 24 |
| — As is the ouze and bottom of the ſea with ſunken wreack, and ſumleſs treaſuries | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 9 |
| — The pretty vaulting ſea refus'd to drown me | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 40 |
| — Now ſways it this way, like a mighty ſea, forced by the tide to combat with the wind | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 10 |
| — Thy brother Edward; and thyſelf, the ſea, whoſe envious gulph did ſwallow up his life | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 37 |
| — Let us be back'd with God, and with the ſeas | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 2 | 10 |
| — Richmond is on the ſeas.—There let him ſink, and be the ſeas on him | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 2 | 50 |
| — The ſea's a thief, whoſe liquid ſurge reſolves the moon into ſalt tears | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 2 | 24 |
| — What fool hath added water to the ſea | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 35 |
| — For now I ſtand as one upon a rock, environ'd with a wilderneſs of ſea | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 60 |
| — If the winds rage, doth not the ſea wax mad, threat'ning the welkin with his big-ſwoln face | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 9 |
| — Haply, you may find her in the ſea; yet there's as little juſtice as at land | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 1 | 21 |
| — compared to valour's ſhew, and valour's worth | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 12 |
| *Sea-captain.* D. P. | *Twelfth Night.* | | | 307 | | |
| *Sea-maid.* Some report a ſea-maid ſpawn'd him | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 17 |
| *Sea-marge.* And thy ſea-marge, ſteril, and rocky hard | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 2 |
| *Sea-mark.* And ſtick i' the wars like a great ſea-mark, ſtanding every flaw | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 41 |
| — The very ſea-mark of my utmoſt ſail | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 45 |
| *Sea-ſick.* Why look you pale? ſea-ſick, I think, coming from Muſcovy | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 58 |
| *Sea-water-green.* Of the ſea-water green | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 152 | 1 | 84 |
| *Sea-coal* George | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 80 |
| *Seal.* You have not dar'd to break the holy ſeal, nor read the ſecrets in't | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 33 |
| — What ſeal is that, that hangs without thy boſom? yea, look'ſt thou pale? let me ſee the writing | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 2 | 95 |
| — For I did but ſeal once to a thing, and I was never my own man ſince | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 595 | 2 | 9 |
| — The match is made; ſhe ſeals it with a curtſy | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 608 | 1 | 5 |
| — The duty that I owe unto your majeſty, I ſeal upon the lips of this ſweet babe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 1 | 33 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Seal.* Hear the king's pleasure, cardinal: who commands you to rend up the great seal | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 39 |
| — You made bold to carry into Flanders the great seal | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 2 | 26 |
| — I will not seal your knowledge with shewing them | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 2 | 1 |
| — What may be sworn by, both divine and human, seal what I end withal | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 25 |
| — then, and all is done | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 45 |
| — Nay, he's your brother by the surer side, although my seal is stamped in his face | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 2 | 8 |
| — How in my words soever she be shent, to give them seals never, my soul, consent | *Ham.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 2 | 24 |
| — A combination, and a form, indeed, where every god did seem to set his seal | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 46 |
| *Seal'd.* Testimonies against his worth and credit, that's seal'd in approbation | *M. for M.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 17 |
| — Here had the conquest fully been seal'd up | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 545 | 1 | 5 |
| — And had the virtue which their own conscience seal'd them | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 45 |
| — Her election hath seal'd thee for herself | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 38 |
| *Sealing.* And thereby for sealing the injury of tongues | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 8 |
| *Sealing-day.* By the next new moon, (the sealing-day betwixt my love and me) | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 51 |
| *Seam.* Bastes his arrogance in his own seam | *Troil. and Creff.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 41 |
| *Seamy.* Some such squire he was, that turn'd your wit the seamy side without | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 57 |
| *Sear.* Calumny will sear virtue itself | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 24 |
| — Thy crown does sear mine eye-balls | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 379 | 1 | 7 |
| — My May of life is fallen into the sear, the yellow leaf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 57 |
| — Were red hot steel to sear me to the brain | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 1 |
| — up my embracements from a next with bonds of death | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | 42 |
| *Search*, seek, find out | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 2 | 7 |
| — It is a thing of his own search | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 2 | 41 |
| *Seared.* My maiden's name seared otherwise | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 36 |
| *Season.* Virtuous season | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 3 |
| — Was there ever any man thus beaten out of season | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 1 | 54 |
| — Time is a very bankrout, and owes more than he's worth, to season | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 114 | 1 | 23 |
| — That you frame the season for your own harvest | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 59 |
| — Through this distemperature we see the seasons alter | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 15 |
| — Change of seasons ascribed to dissention of the fairies | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 20 |
| — How many things by season season'd are to their right praise, and true perfection | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 25 |
| — The season's difference; as the icy fang, and churlish chiding of the winter's wind | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 15 |
| — I am not a day of season, for thou may'st see a sun-shine and hail in me at once | *All's W.* | 5 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 48 |
| — All this to season a brother's dead love | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 2 | 13 |
| — You lack the season of all natures, sleep | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 38 |
| — The seasons change their manners as the year | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 27 |
| — the slaves for tubs and baths | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 2 | 21 |
| — Is not birth, beauty, &c. the spice and salt that season a man | *Troil. and Creff.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 48 |
| — Blessed be those, how mean soe'er, that have their honest wills, which seasons comfort | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 12 |
| — And with what intimation you can borrow from youth of such a season | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 911 | 1 | 6 |
| — You are my father too; and did relieve me to see this gracious season | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 47 |
| — your admiration for a while with an attent ear | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 8 |
| — My blessing season this in thee | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 14 |
| — As you may season it in the charge | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 23 |
| — And who in want a hollow friend doth try, directly seasons him his enemy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 38 |
| *Season'd.* This suit of your's, so season'd with your faithful love to me | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | 56 |
| — To take him in the purging of his soul, when he is fit and season'd for his passage | *Ham.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 2 | 6 |
| *Seats.* For your great seats, now quit you of great shames | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 37 |
| — For on thy shoulder do I build my seat | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 616 | 2 | 9 |
| *Seated.* And make my seated heart knock at my ribs against the use of nature | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 39 |
| *Sebastian.* D. P. | *Tempest.* p. 1. — | | | 307 | | |
| | *Twelfth Night.* | | | | | |
| *Second* to none that lives here in the city | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 2 | 116 | 1 | 61 |
| — It is not wisdom thus to second grief | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 19 |
| — We have supplies to second our attempt | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 47 |
| — Him did you leave (second to none, unseconded by you) | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 485 | 1 | 35 |
| *Secondary.* Old Escalus, though first in question, is thy secondary | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 31 |
| — I am too high born to be property'd, to be a secondary at controul | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 6 |
| *Secrecy.* This secrecy of thine shall be a tailor to thee | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Secrecy.* When you have ſpoken it; 'tis dead, and I am the grave of it | *All's Well* | 4 | 3 | 307 | | 47 |
| — We are lucky, boy; and to be ſo ſtill requires nothing but ſecrecy | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | | 24 |
| — And for ſecrecy, no lady cloſer; for I well believe, thou wilt not utter what thou doſt not know | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 461 | | 57 |
| — Upon my ſecrecy to defend mine honeſty | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | | 56 |
| — And your ſecrecy to the king and queen moult no feather | *Hamlet* | 2 | 2 | 1081 | | 44 |
| *Secrets.* An unmannerly ſlave that will thruſt himſelf into ſecrets | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 3 | 1 | 361 | | 39 |
| — Be ſecret falſe | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | | 33 |
| — What ſecret hath held you here | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | | 57 |
| — I can be ſecret as a dumb man | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 125 | | 2 |
| — No words of other men's ſecrets | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | | 18 |
| — Oh, let me live, and all the ſecrets of our camp I'll ſhew | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 298 | | 10 |
| — What I am, and what I would, are as ſecret as maiden-head | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | | 9 |
| — Sir, there lies ſuch ſecrets in this farthel, and box, which none muſt know but the king | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | | 60 |
| — Had I been the finder-out of this ſecret; it would not have reliſh'd among my other diſcredits | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | | 10 |
| — This ſecret is ſo weighty, 'twill require a ſtrong faith to conceal it | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | | 10 |
| — Is it excepted, I ſhould know no ſecrets that appertain to you | *J. Ceſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | | 13 |
| — Can I bear that with patience, and not my huſband's ſecrets | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | | 34 |
| — Thou wilt not truſt the air with ſecrets | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | | 55 |
| — This ſecret will force him to think I have pick'd the lock, and ta'en the treaſure of her honour | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 902 | | 60 |
| — I'll have this ſecret from thy heart, or rip thy heart to find it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | | 24 |
| *Secretly.* A juggling trick; to be ſecretly open | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 883 | | 44 |
| *Secret things.* Thoſe ſecret things all but what ſhe has with her | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | | 60 |
| *Sect.* This is a creature, would ſhe begin a ſect, might quench the zeal of all profeſſors elſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 352 | | 46 |
| — Whereof I take this, you call love to be a ſect, or ſe yon | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | | 17 |
| — So are all her ſect; if they be once in a calm, they are ſick | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | | 2 |
| — And we'll wear out, in a walled priſon, packs and ſects of great ones | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | | 54 |
| *Sectary.* My lord, my lord, you are a ſectary; that's the plain truth | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | | 22 |
| — How long have you been a ſectary aſtronomical | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 954 | | 26 |
| *Securely.* 'Tis done like Hector; but ſecurely done | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | | 2 |
| *Security.* And you all know, ſecurity is mortal's chiefeſt enemy | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 5 | 377 | | 85 |
| — I look'd he ſhould have ſent me two and twenty yards of ſattin; as I am a true knight, and he ſends me ſecurity | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | | 45 |
| — gives way to conſpiracy | *Julius Ceſar.* | 2 | 3 | 751 | | 60 |
| *Sedge.* Giving a gentle kiſs to every ſedge | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 321 | | 46 |
| — Now will he creep into ſedges | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 129 | | 37 |
| — And Cytherea, all in ſedges hid; which ſeem to move and wanton with her breath, even as the waving ſedges play with wind | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | | 253 | | 55 |
| *Sedg'd* crowns | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 171 | | 43 |
| *Seduc'd.* For who ſo firm, that cannot be ſeduc'd | *Julius Ceſar.* | 1 | 2 | 783 | | 83 |
| *Seducer.* Otherwiſe a ſeducer flouriſhes, and a poor maid is undone | *All's Well* | 5 | 3 | 303 | | 56 |
| *See.* I am a brother of gracious order, lately come from the ſee, on ſpecial buſineſs from his holineſs | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | | 95 |
| — You lord archbiſhop,—whoſe ſee is by a civil peace maintain'd | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 492 | | 46 |
| — If they be ſtill and willing, I'll undertake, may ſee away their ſhilling richly in two ſhort hours | *Prol. to Henry viii.* | | | 678 | | 12 |
| — This morning ſee you appear before them | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | | 24 |
| — I ſee before me, man, nor here, nor here, nor what enſues | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 908 | | 8 |
| — I ſee it feelingly | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | | 89 |
| *Seeds.* If you can look into the ſeeds of time, and ſay which grain will grow, and which will not, ſpeak then to me | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 36 | | 9 |
| *Seeded.* The ſeeded pride that hath to its maturity blown up in rank Achilles | *Tr. & Cr.* | 1 | 3 | 86 | | 68 |
| *Seedineſs.* As bloſſoming time, that from the ſeedneſs the bare fallow brings to teeming foyſon | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 71 | | 28 |
| *Seeing.* But the wiſeſt beholder that knew no more but ſeeing, could not ſay if the importance were joy or ſorrow | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | | 10 |
| *Seek.* Why ſo earneſtly ſeek you to put up that letter | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 772 | | 15 |
| *Seel.* I had rather ſeel my lips, than, to my peril, ſpeak that which is not | *Ant. and Cl.* | 5 | 1 | 870 | | |
| — To ſeel her father's eyes up, cloſe as oak | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1004 | | 44 |
| *Seeling.* Come, ſeeling night, ſtarf up the tender eye of pitiful day | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 372 | | 44 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sely*, for Bennet | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 6 | 439 | 2 | 38 |
| *Sem.* I must not seem proud | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 31 |
| — I'll make him glad to seem Vincentio | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 61 |
| — More than I seem, and less than I was born to | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 617 | 1 | 3 |
| — Nay, it is; I know not seems | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 37 |
| — These, indeed, seem, for they are actions that a man might play | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 44 |
| *Seem'd* I ever otherwise to you?—Out on thy seeming—You seem to me a Dian in her orb | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 39 |
| *Seemers.* Then shall we see if power change purpose what our seemers be | *M. for M.* | 1 | 4 | 79 | 1 | 2 |
| *Seeming.* Pluck the borrow'd veil of modesty from the so seeming Mrs. Page | *M. W. of W.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 8 |
| — Fair seeming | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 45 |
| — Bear your body more seeming | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 16 |
| — For you there's rosemary and rue, these keep seeming and savour | *W.'s Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 2 |
| — And to raze our rotten opinion, who hath writ me down after my seeming | *2 H. iv.* | 5 | 2 | 303 | 2 | 18 |
| — You sign your place and calling, in full seeming, with meekness and humility | *H. viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 1 | 3 |
| — Such to-be-pitied, and o'er-reached seeming he wears thy greatness in | *Tr. and Cr.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 28 |
| — He hath a kind of honour sets him off, more than a mortal seeming | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 46 |
| — Not seeming so worthy as thy birth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 24 |
| — Nor my heart that thought her like her seeming | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 60 |
| — This hath some seeming | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 51 |
| — If aught within that little seeming substance, or all of it | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 6 |
| — That under covert and convenient seeming hast practis'd on man's life | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 35 |
| — Unseemly woman, in a seeming man | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 34 |
| — My most seeming-virtuous queen | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 35 |
| — We will both our judgments join in censure of his seeming | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 2 | 3 |
| — Than these thin habits and poor likelihoods of modern seeming | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 1 | 22 |
| — Putting on the mere form of civil and humane seeming | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 50 |
| — She that, so young, could give out such a seeming, to seel her father's eyes up, close as oak | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 2 | 37 |
| *Seen.* Then to have seen much, and to have nothing, is to have rich eyes, and poor hands | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 2 | 57 |
| — As a schoolmaster well seen in music | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 23 |
| *Seeth.* Go suck the subtle blood o' the grape, till the high fever seeth your blood to froth | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 2 | 4 |
| — I will make a complimental assault upon him, for my business seeths | *Troi. and Cres.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 2 | 17 |
| *Seething.* Lovers and madmen have such seething brains | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 19 |
| *Segregation.* A segregation of the Turkish fleet | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 43 |
| *Seiz'd.* Did forfeit with his life, all those lands, which he stood seiz'd of | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 19 |
| *Seizure.* To whose soft seizure the cygnet's down is harsh, and spirit of sense hard as the palm of ploughman | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 55 |
| *Sel.* If I might in entreaties find success, (as fold I have the chance) | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 28 |
| *Selden-shamens* do press among the popular throngs | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 19 |
| *Selves.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 763 | | |
| *Self.* My other self | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 37 |
| I have a kind of self resides with you | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 11 |
| Swear by thy gracious self, which is the God of my idolatry | *Romeo and Jul.* | 2 | 2 | 976 | 2 | 10 |
| *Self affairs.* Being over full of self-affairs, my mind did lose it | *Midf. Night's Dr.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 20 |
| *Self assumption.* In self assumption greater, than in the note of judgment | *Tr. and Cr.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 31 |
| *Self-bounty.* I would not have your free and noble nature, out of self-bounty, be abus'd | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 2 | 25 |
| Unless self-charity be sometime a vice | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 41 |
| *Self-comparisons.* Confronted him with self-comparisons | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 35 |
| *Self-cover'd.* Thou changed and self-cover'd thing | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 24 |
| *Self-endear'd.* She is so self-endear'd | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 29 |
| *Self-exhibition.* To be partner'd with tom-boys, hir'd with that self-exhibition which your own coffers yield | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 51 |
| *Self-figur'd.* To knit their souls in self-figur'd knot | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 42 |
| *Self-love*, my liege, is not so vile a sin, as self-neglecting | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 1 | 6 |
| He that is truly dedicate to war, hath no self-love | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 35 |
| *Self-mis-us'd.* Thyself is self-mis-us'd | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 1 | 4 |
| *Self-mould.* That self-mould that fashioned thee, made him a man | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 38 |
| *Self-reproving.* He is full of alteration and self-reproving | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 21 |
| *Self-slaughter.* Against self-slaughter there is a prohibition so divine, that cravens my weak hand | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sell* when you can, for you are not for all markets | *As You Like It* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 1 | 39 |
| *Semblable.* It is a wonderful thing, to see the semblable coherence of his men's spirits and his | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 501 | 2 | 18 |
| — Of semblable import | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 4 | 783 | 2 | 33 |
| — His semblable, yea, himself, Timon disdains | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 289 | 1 | 47 |
| — To make true diction of him, his semblable is his mirrour | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 19 |
| *Semblably.* His name was Blunt, semblably furnish'd like the king himself | *1 Hen. iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 2 | 18 |
| *Semblance.* If you go out in your own semblance, you die | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 4 | 2 | 66 | 2 | 49 |
| — Those two Dromio's, one in semblance | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 1200 | 1 | 3 |
| — The semblance of a maid | *M. Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 2 | 22 |
| — Thy image doth appear in the rare semblance that I lov'd it first | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1432 | 2 | 1 |
| — How little is the cost I have bestowed in purchasing the semblance of my soul | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 4 | 283 | 1 | 29 |
| — As many other mannish cowards have, that do outface it with their semblances | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 48 |
| — I have your own letter, that induced me to the semblance I put on | *Tw. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 3321 | 2 | 48 |
| — This ship boy's semblance hath disguis'd me quite | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 405 | 2 | 15 |
| — With cheerful semblance, and sweet majesty | *Henry v.* | 4 | ch. | 527 | 2 | 32 |
| — As he made semblance of his duty, would have put his knife into him | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 676 | 2 | 55 |
| — To assume a semblance that the very dogs disdain'd | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 53 |
| — And ill-beseeming semblance for a feast | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 979 | 1 | 12 |
| *Semblative.* And all is semblative a woman's part | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 4 | 320 | 1 | 56 |
| *Semiramis.* We'll have to thee a couch, softer and sweeter than the lustful bed on purpose trim'd up for Semiramis | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 85 | 3 | 44 |
| — This goddess, this Semiramis | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 57 |
| *Sempronius.* D. P. *Tim. of Athens.* p. 803. — D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Senate.* Which will in time break ope the locks o' the senate | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 17 |
| *Senators.* I'll report it, where senators shall mingle tears with smiles | *Ibid.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 2 |
| — D. P. *Jul. Cæsar.* p. 741. — D. P. *Tim. of Ath.* | | | | 803 | | |
| — D. P. *Tit. Andron.* p. 831. — D. P. *Cymbeline.* p. 893. — D. P. *Othello.* | | | | 2043 | | |
| — The senators shall bear contempt hereditary | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 825 | 2 | 34 |
| *Sender.* We must receive him according to the honour of his sender | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 905 | 1 | 27 |
| *Seneca* cannot be too heavy, nor Plautus too light | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 4 |
| *Senoys.* The Florentines and Senoys are by the ears | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 279 | 2 | 27 |
| *Sense,* stomach of | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 46 |
| — Howsoe'er you have been justled from your senses | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 39 |
| — One who never feels the wanton stings and motions of the sense | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 2 | 18 |
| — She speaks this in the infirmity of sense | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 47 |
| — Against all sense you do importune her | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 2 | 60 |
| — Their sense thus weak, lost in their fears, thus strong | *Midsr. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 44 |
| — And what impossibility would slay in common sense, sense saves another way | *A. W.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 42 |
| — Your senses, unintelligent of our insufficiency, may, though they cannot praise us, as little accuse us | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 1 | 333 | 1 | 19 |
| — You smell this business with a sense as cold as is the dead man's nose | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 55 |
| — Which so drew the rest of the herd to me, that all their other senses stuck in ears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 19 |
| — All his senses have but human conditions | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 52 |
| — The five best senses acknowledge thee their patron | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 2 | 12 |
| — To set his sense on the attentive bent | *Troilus and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 9 |
| — The spirit of sense hard as the palm of ploughman | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 858 | 2 | 54 |
| — And be her sense but as a monument then in a chapel lying | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 900 | 1 | 48 |
| — Your other senses grow imperfect by your eyes' anguish | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 938 | 2 | 24 |
| — The untun'd and jarring senses, O, wind up of this child-chang'd father | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 19 |
| — They must take it in sense, that feel it | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 3 | 968 | 1 | 9 |
| — Sure you have, else could you not have motion | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1020 | 1 | 57 |
| — What sense had I of her stolen hours of lust | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 48 |
| — Let husbands know, their wives have sense like them | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1075 | 1 | 45 |
| — I'd have thee live; for, in my sense, 'tis happiness to die | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1095 | 1 | 35 |
| *Senseless.* I would I were senseless, sir, that I might not feel your blows | *Com. of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 63 |
| — Very brief, and exceeding good sense-less | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 63 |
| *Senseless obstinate.* You are too senseless-obstinate | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 72 |
| *Sensible.* You are sensible in nothing but blows, and so is an ass | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 28 |
| *Sensuality.* You are more intemperate in your blood than Venus, or those pamper'd animals, that rage in savage sensuality | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 44 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sent.* The lord ambaſſador ſent from a ſort of tinkers to the king | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 586 | 2 | 13 |
| *Sentences.* Drunk himſelf out of his five ſentences | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 47 |
| — Shall quips and ſentences | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 9 |
| — A ſentence is but a cheveril glove to a good wit | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 4 |
| — What is thy ſentence then, but ſpeechleſs death, which robs my tongue from breathing native breath | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 47 |
| — And, with ſtrain'd pride, to come betwixt our ſentence and our power | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 28 |
| *Sententious.* He is very ſwift and ſententious | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 10 |
| — And ſhe hath the prettieſt ſententious of it, of you, and roſemary | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 57 |
| *Sepulchre.* What is it but to make thy ſepulchre, and creep into it far before thy time | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 9 |
| — My heart, ſweet boy, ſhall be thy ſepulchre | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 1 | 10 |
| *Sequel.* So you will ſay, when you have ſeen the ſequel | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 134 | 1 | 4 |
| — And mark how well the ſequel hangs together | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 6 | 653 | 2 | 50 |
| — Is there no ſequel at the heels of this mother's admiration | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 2 |
| *Sequence.* Cut off the ſequence of poſterity | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 6 |
| — Be not thyſelf, for how art thou a king, but by fair ſequence and ſucceſſion | *R. ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 29 |
| — of degree | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 2 | 45 |
| — Why lifts ſhe up her arms in ſequence thus | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 1 | 46 |
| *Sequent.* Immediate ſentence, then, and ſequent death | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 47 |
| — He hath fram'd a letter to a ſequent of the ſtranger queen's | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 25 |
| — O Lord, ſir, is very ſequent to your whipping | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 2 | 24 |
| — Yet nature finds itſelf ſcourg'd by the ſequent effects | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 34 |
| — What to this was ſequent thou know'ſt already | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 26 |
| — The gallies have ſent a dozen ſequent meſſengers this very night at one another's heels | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 1 | 25 |
| *Sequeſter.* This hand of yours requires a ſequeſter from liberty | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 1 | 24 |
| *Sequeſtration.* It was a violent commencement in her, and thou ſhalt ſee an anſwerable ſequeſtration | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 31 |
| *Sere.* He is deformed, crooked, old, and ſere | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 2 | 30 |
| — The clown ſhall make thoſe laugh, whoſe lungs are tickled o' the ſere | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 2 | 23 |
| *Serge.* Ah, thou ſay, thou ſerge, nay, thou buckram | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 2 | 23 |
| *Serjeant at Arms.* D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Serjeant.* As this fell ſerjeant, Death, is ſtrict in his arreſt | *Hamlet* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 1 | 23 |
| *Sermons in ſtones, and good in every thing* | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 25 |
| — In her chamber, making a ſermon of continency to her | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 7 |
| — Come, ſermon me no further, no villainous bounty yet hath paſt my heart | *T. of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 1 | 4 |
| *Serpent.* That dare as well anſwer a man, indeed, as I dare take a ſerpent by the tongue | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 9 |
| — Thus did he ſtrangle ſerpents in his *manus* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 10 |
| — Help me, do thy beſt to pluck this crawling ſerpent from my breaſt | *M. N.'s Dr.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 58 |
| — Methought a ſerpent eat my heart away, and you ſat ſmiling at his cruel prey | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 183 | 1 | 1 |
| — I will ſhake thee from me, like a ſerpent | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 1 |
| — Now to 'ſcape the ſerpent's tongue, we will make amends ere long | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 196 | 2 | 23 |
| — What, wouldſt thou have a ſerpent ſting thee twice | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 44 |
| — When I ſaid a mother, methought you ſaw a ſerpent | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 2 | 49 |
| — Look like the innocent flower, but be the ſerpent under it | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 46 |
| — There the grown ſerpent lies | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 16 |
| — France, thou may'ſt hold a ſerpent by the tongue | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 1 |
| — He is a very ſerpent in my way; and whereſoe'er this foot of mine doth tread, he lies before me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 400 | 1 | 1 |
| — Forget to pity him, leſt thy pity prove a ſerpent that will ſting thee to the heart | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 56 |
| — Their touch affrights me as a ſerpent's ſting | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 52 |
| — Were there a ſerpent ſeen with forked tongue, that ſlily glided towards your majeſty | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 585 | 1 | 52 |
| — They will guard you, whe'r you will or no, from ſuch fell ſerpents as falſe Suffolk | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 1 |
| — Who 'ſcapes the lurking ſerpent's mortal ſting | *3 Henry vi* | 2 | 6 | 611 | 2 | 10 |
| — Not Afric owns a ſerpent I abhor more than thy fame and envy | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 8 | 710 | 1 | 33 |
| — Where's my ſerpent of old Nile? for ſo he calls me | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 47 |
| — And kindly creatures turn all to ſerpents | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 44 |
| — Your ſerpent of Ægypt is bred now of your mud by the operation of your ſun | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 2 | 5 |
| — Or bid me lurk where ſerpents are | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 6 |
| — It is given out, that ſleeping in my orchard, a ſerpent ſtung me | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Serpent.* The serpent that did ſting thy father's life, now wears his crown | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 16 |
| — If any wretch hath put this in your head, let heaven requite it with the ſerpent's curſe | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 1 |
| *Serpent's egg.* And therefore think him as a ſerpent's egg | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 17 |
| *Serpigo.* Do curſe the gout, ſerpigo, and the rheum, for ending thee no ſooner | *M. for M.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 2 | 22 |
| — Now the dry ſerpigo on the ſubject | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 38 |
| *Servant.* Too low a miſtreſs for ſo high a ſervant | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 27 |
| — I cannot be true ſervant to my maſter, unleſs I prove falſe traitor to myſelf | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 37 |
| — Heaven bleſs them, and make them his ſervants | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 47 |
| — muſt their maſters' minds fulfil | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 3 |
| — Let me be your ſervant; though I look old, yet I am ſtrong and luſty | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 53 |
| — Your ſervant's ſervant is your ſervant, madam | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 43 |
| — There's not a one of them, but in his houſe I keep a ſervant fee'd | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 29 |
| — Both fell by our ſervants, by thoſe men we lov'd moſt | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 44 |
| — Peace, plenty, love, truth, terror, that were the ſervants to this choſen infant, ſhall then be his, and like a vine grow to him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 2 | 8 |
| — I had rather be a ſervant in my way, than ſway with them in theirs | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 4 |
| — When he had no power, but was a petty ſervant to the ſtate, he was your enemy | *Ib.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 26 |
| — Every good ſervant does not all commands; no bond, but to do juſt ones | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 1 | 920 | 1 | 24 |
| — Various objects of ſervants deſcribed by Iago | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 | 16 |
| *Servanted.* My affairs are ſervanted to others | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 2 | 30 |
| *Serve.* Then give me leave to read philoſophy, and while I pauſe, ſerve in your harmony | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 1 | 6 |
| — He is my good lord: whom I ſerve above, is my maſter | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 22 |
| — Ay, ſo you ſerve us, 'till we ſerve you | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 54 |
| — Shame ſerves thy life, and doth thy death attend | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 1 | 27 |
| — My leiſure ſerves me, penſive daughter, now | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 24 |
| *Serve* God, love me, and mend | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 23 |
| *Serv'd.* Had I but ſerv'd my God, with half the zeal I ſerv'd my king | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 59 |
| *Service.* He hath done good ſervice | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 8 |
| — The conſtant ſervice of the antique world, when ſervice ſweat for duty, not for meed | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 5 |
| — The pooreſt ſervice is repaid with thanks | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 50 |
| — She that would alter ſervices with thee, the fortunate unhappy | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 315 | 1 | 31 |
| — Commend them or condemn them, to her ſervice, or to their own perdition | *W. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 1 | 46 |
| — All our ſervice in every point twice done, and then done double, were poor and ſingle buſineſs | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 24 |
| — My gracious lord, I tender you my ſervice, ſuch as it is, being tender, raw, and young | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 12 |
| — I know not whether God will have it ſo, for ſome diſpleaſing ſervice I have done | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 459 | 2 | 39 |
| — The ſervice that I truly did his life, hath left me open to all injuries | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 1 | 1 |
| — So ſervice ſhall with ſteeled ſinews toil | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 1 | 25 |
| — And do ſome ſervice to Duke Humphrey's ghoſt | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 585 | 1 | 14 |
| — Is it even ſo? repays he my deep ſervice with ſuch contempt | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 658 | 2 | 18 |
| — I know his noble nature, not to let thy hopeful ſervice periſh too | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 21 |
| — Do it at once, or all thy precedent ſervices are all but accidents unpurpos'd | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 29 |
| — Your laſt ſervice was ſufferance, 'twas not voluntary | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 51 |
| — If it be ſo to do good ſervice, never let me be counted ſerviceable | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 1 | 46 |
| — This ſervice is not ſervice ſo being done, but being ſo allow'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 56 |
| — I have done the ſtate ſome ſervice, and they know it | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 17 |
| *Serviceable.* Be ſerviceable to my ſon, quoth he | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 11 |
| — A ſerviceable villain | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 8 |
| *Servilius.* D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| *Serving creature.* Then will I give you the ſerving creature | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 16 |
| *Serving man.* A ſerving man, proud in heart and mind | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 37 |
| *Servitors.* Thus are poor ſervitors conſtrain'd to watch in darkneſs, rain, and cold | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 550 | 1 | 22 |
| — Let former grudges paſs, and henceforth I am thy true ſervitor | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 1 | 37 |
| *Seſſa.* | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 251 | 2 | 3 |
| *Seſſy.* Dolphin my boy, boy, Seſſy, let him trot by | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 53 |
| —, come, march to wakes and fairs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 49 |
| *Set.* I would you were ſet, ſo your affection would ceaſe | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 80 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Set.* In good set terms | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 12 |
| — And shall I now give o'er the yielded set | *King John.* | 3 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 43 |
| — Who sets me else? by heaven, I'll throw at all | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 25 |
| — on your foot; and with a heart new-fir'd, I follow you | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 750 | 1 | 13 |
| — As sure a card as ever won the set | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 39 |
| — Sir, my life is yours, I humbly set it at your will | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 | 25 |
| — Thou may'st not coldly set our sovereign process | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 2 | 12 |
| — That never set a squadron in the field | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 2 | 10 |
| — He'll watch the horologe a double set | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 1 | 8 |
| *Setebos.* His art is of such power, it would controul my dam's god Setebos | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 43 |
| *Setter.* 'Tis our setter, I know his voice | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 30 |
| *Setting.* And from that full meridian of my glory, I haste now to my setting | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 32 |
| *Settle* your fine joints | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 44 |
| *Settled.* I am settled, and bend up each corporal agent to this terrible feat | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 43 |
| — See how the blood is settled in his face | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 56 |
| — No, he's settled, not to come off, in his displeasure | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 8 |
| — Her blood is settled, and her joints are stiff | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 24 |
| *Settling.* Trouble him no more, 'till further settling | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 2 | 43 |
| *Seven-night.* Which is hence a just seven-night | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 4 |
| *Several.* My lips are no common, though several they be | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 19 |
| — By some severals, of head-piece extraordinary | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 2 | 2 |
| — I do not like these several councils | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 651 | 1 | 7 |
| — Limit each leader to his several charge | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 2 | 50 |
| — and generals of grace exact | *Troilus and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 52 |
| *Severally.* The counterchange is severally in all | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 42 |
| *Sever'd.* Well, the king hath sever'd you and prince Harry | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 53 |
| *Severing.* What envious streaks do case the severing clouds in yonder east | *R. & Jul.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 41 |
| *Severn.* Sandy-bottom'd Severn | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 2 | 22 |
| *Sex.* Think you I am no stronger than my sex, being so father'd and so husbanded | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 2 | 28 |
| *Sexton.* D. P. | *Much Ado About Noth* | | | 121 | | |
| — A stool and a cushion for the sexton | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 1 | 42 |
| — Quaff'd off the muscadel, and threw the sops all in the sexton's face | *Tam. of the Sh.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 52 |
| *Seymour,* Lord | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 28 |
| *Sexton.* D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| *'Sfoot.* | *Troilus and Cress.* | 2 | 3 | 866 | 2 | 23 |
| *Shadow.* I am but a shadow, and to your shadow will I make true love | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 35 | 2 | 26 |
| — To worship shadows and adore false shapes | *Ibid* | 4 | 2 | 35 | 2 | 33 |
| — Come, Shadow, come, and take this shadow up | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 42 | 2 | 1 |
| — That the time may have all shadow and silence in it | *Measure for Measure.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 36 |
| — Believe me, king of shadows, I mistook | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 40 |
| — 'Tis such as you, that creep like shadows by him, and do sigh at each his needless heavings | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 341 | 2 | 60 |
| — So many of his shadows thou hast met, and not the very king | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 470 | 2 | 52 |
| —. D. P. | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| — I am your shadow, my lord; I'll follow you | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 32 |
| — We must have a number of shadows to fill up the muster-book | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 1 | 44 |
| —, Simon,—Ay, marry, let me have him to sit under; he's like to be a cold soldier | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 1 | 50 |
| — I am but shadow of myself: you are deceiv'd, my substance is not here | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 552 | 1 | 19 |
| — Must he be then as shadow of himself | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 2 | 51 |
| — That are the substance of that great shadow I did represent | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 571 | 2 | 4 |
| — W'll yoke together, like a double shadow | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 625 | 2 | 40 |
| — I call'd thee then, poor shadow, painted queen | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 10 |
| — To-night have struck more terror to the soul of Richard, than can the substance of ten thousand soldiers | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 60 |
| — I am the shadow of poor Buckingham | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 53 |
| — Such a nature, tickled with good success, disdains the shadow which he treads on at noon | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 701 | 1 | 26 |
| — Haply, you shall not see me more; or if, a mangled shadow | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 3 | 791 | 1 | 8 |
| — That so the shadows be not unappeas'd, nor we disturb'd with prodigies on earth | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 2 | 31 |
| *Shadowing* their right under your wings of war | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 53 |
| *Shafalus.* Not Shafalus to Procrus was so true | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 27 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Shaft.* I'll make a ſhaft or a bolt on't | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 4 |
| — When I had loſt one ſhaft, I ſhot his fellow off the ſelf-ſame way | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 49 |
| — He would have clapp'd i' the clout at twelve ſcore, and carried you a fore hand ſhaft a fourteen and fourteen and a half | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 48 | 2 | 7 |
| — All your ſhafts into the court, we will afflict the emperor in his pride | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 3 | 84 | 2 | 17 |
| *Shag-ear'd.* Thou ly'ſt, thou ſhag-ear'd villain | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 380 | 1 | 56 |
| *Shake* your ſhaking | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 52 |
| — Go apart, Adam, and thou ſhalt hear how he will ſhake me up | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 11 |
| — Many a man's tongue ſhakes out his maſter's undoing | *All's Well.* | 2 | 4 | 288 | 1 | 48 |
| — Be pleas'd that I ſhake off theſe names you give me | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 8 |
| — Fears and ſcruples ſhake us: in the hand of God I ſtand | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 1 | 41 |
| — And either greet him not, or elſe diſdainfully, which ſhall ſhake him more than if not look'd on | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 33 |
| — When ſhe ſeem'd to ſhake, and fear your looks, ſhe lov'd them moſt | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 1 | 35 |
| — And ever will,—though he do ſhake me off to beggarly divorcement,—love him dearly | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 11 |
| — He ſopp'd at my houſe; but I therefore ſhake not | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1075 | 2 | 12 |
| *Shaking.* Macbeth is ripe for ſhaking | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 56 |
| *Shales.* Leaving them but the ſhales and huſks of men | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 1 | 4 |
| *Shall.* Mark you his abſolute ſhall | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 790 | 1 | 17 |
| *Shallow.* This is a very ſhallow monſter | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 64 |
| —. D. P. *M. W. of Wind.* p. 45. | —. D. P. | | | 473 | | |
| — You are too ſhallow, Haſtings, much too ſhallow | *2 Henry iv.* | | | | | |
| — Tell him, his fears are ſhallow, wanting inſtance | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 52 |
| *Shallowly.* Moſt ſhallowly did you theſe arms commence | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 2 | 7 |
| *Shambles.* Far be it from the thoughts of Henry's heart, to make a ſhambles of the parliament houſe | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 496 | 1 | 17 |
| *Shame.* A paſſing ſhame | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 56 |
| — Better ſhame than murther | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 26 |
| — I bear the ſhame moſt patiently | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 65 | 2 | 54 |
| — Tender ſhame | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 3 | 84 | 2 | 50 |
| — No man that hath a name, but falſehood and corruption doth it ſhame | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 97 | 1 | 49 |
| — hath a baſtard fame | *Com. of Er.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 53 |
| — My cunning ſhall not ſhame me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 118 | 2 | 37 |
| — Shame her with what he ſaw o'er-night | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 125 | 1 | 28 |
| — Death is the faireſt cover for her ſhame | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 54 |
| — A thouſand innocent ſhames, in angel whiteneſs, bear away thoſe bluſhes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 46 |
| — Which I had rather ſeal with my death, than repeat over to my ſhame | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 52 |
| — Forget the ſhames you have ſtain'd me with | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 50 |
| — Some of my ſhame; if you will know of me what man I am | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 24 |
| — No ſhame but mine: I muſt, forſooth, be forc'd to give my hand oppoſed againſt my heart | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 23 |
| — A divulged ſhame | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 264 | 2 | 44 |
| — Upon them ſhall the cauſes of their death appear, unto our ſhame perpetual | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 34 |
| — itſelf? why do you make ſuch faces | *W. Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 340 | 1 | 37 |
| — His mother ſhames him ſo, poor boy he weeps | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 3 |
| — A fellow, by the hand of nature mark'd, quoted, and ſign'd, to do a deed of ſhame | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 20 |
| — Deep ſhame had ſtruck me dumb | *Ib.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 20 |
| — My life thou ſhalt command, but not my ſhame | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 34 |
| — Take but my ſhame, and I reſign my gage | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 27 |
| — Live in thy ſhame, but die not ſhame with thee | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 38 |
| — Come you, my lord, to ſee my open ſhame | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 22 |
| — My ſhame will not be ſhifted with my ſheet | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 1 | 60 |
| — What, worſe than nought? nay, then a ſhame take all | *Ibid* | 2 | 4 | 583 | 2 | 15 |
| — Were ſhame enough to ſhame thee, wert thou not ſhameleſs | *Ibid* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 28 |
| — And in my ſhame ſtill live my ſorrow's rage | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 640 | 2 | 22 |
| — ſerves thy life, and doth thy death attend | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 20 |
| — You ſhames of Rome | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 17 |
| — Never ſhame to hear what you have nobly done | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 56 |
| — That thou may'ſt prove to ſhame invulnerable, and ſtick i' the wars like a great ſea mark | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 56 |
| — So thy cheek pays ſhame, when ſhrill-tongu'd Fulvia ſcolds | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 39 |
| — Let his ſhames quickly drive him to Rome | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 2 | 20 |
| — See, how I convey my ſhame out of thine eyes | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 77 | 1 | 56 |
| | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 78 | 1 | 18 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Shame.* Go, and fly, we purpose her no shame | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 1 | 798 | 1 | 40 |
| — What a wounding shame is this | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 1 | 40 |
| —, that they wanted cunning, in excess hath broke their hearts | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 39 |
| — The disdain and shame whereof hath ever since kept Hector fasting and waking | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 1 | 48 |
| — And think them shames, which are, indeed, nought else but the protractive trials of great Jove | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 58 |
| —'s a baby | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 13 |
| — The shame itself doth speak for instant remedy | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 42 |
| — How, mak'st thou this shame thy pastime | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 942 | 2 | 44 |
| — Let shame come when it will, I do not call it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 24 |
| — A sovereign shame so elbows him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 2 | 11 |
| — That burning shame detains him from Cordelia | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 2 | 15 |
| — He was not born to shame | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 20 |
| — Iago knows, that she with Cassio hath the act of shame a thousand times committed | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 1 | 33 |
| *Sham'd.* Wherein if I be foil'd, there is but one sham'd that was never gracious | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 29 |
| — You will be sham'd for ever | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 1 | 49 |
| *Shame-fac'd.* Seize on the shame-fac'd Henry, bear him hence | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 39 |
| *Shameless.* Beyond imagination is the wrong, that she this day hath shameless thrown on me | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 25 |
| *Shameless-desperate.* Grew shameless desperate | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 51 |
| *Shame-proof.* We are shame-proof | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 25 |
| *Shamest.* But, perhaps, my son, thou shamest to acknowledge me in misery | *Com. of Er.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 35 |
| *Shank.* My conscience! thou art fetter'd more than my shanks and wrists | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 921 | 2 | 51 |
| *Shape.* For shape, for bearing, argument, and valour | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 18 |
| — In the shape of two countries at once | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 27 |
| — And shape his service all to my behests | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 24 |
| — If sight and shape be true, why then,—my love adieu | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 1 | 33 |
| — An if my brother had my shape, and I had his, Sir Robert's his, like him | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 3 |
| — Take any shape but that, and my firm nerves shall never tremble | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 46 |
| — The blood weeps from my heart, when I do shape in forms imaginary | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 438 | 1 | 16 |
| — I do pronounce him in that very shape, he shall appear in proof | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 9 |
| — Nor age, nor honour shall shape privilege | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 2 | 31 |
| — I'll move the king to any shape of thy preferment | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 41 |
| — He'll shape his old course in a country new | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 931 | 1 | 48 |
| — Thy noble shape is but a form of wax, digressing from the valour of a man | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 49 |
| — Weigh what convenience, both of time and means, may fit us to our shape | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 41 |
| — My hope do shape him for the governor | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 4 |
| *Shap'd.* The more of you 'twas felt, the more it shap'd unto my end of stealing them | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 41 |
| *Shard-borne.* The shard-borne beetle, with his drowsy hums | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 36 |
| *Sharded beetle.* | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 40 |
| *Shards.* They are his shards, and he their beetle | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 2 | 6 |
| — For charitable prayers, shards, flints, and pebbles, should be thrown on her | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 48 |
| *Shark.* Maw and gulf of the ravin'd salt-sea shark | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 11 |
| *Shark'd* up a list of landless resolutes, for food and diet | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 28 |
| *Sharp.* A good sharp fellow | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 2 | 124 | 2 | 20 |
| — Straining hard discords and unpleasing sharps | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 5 |
| *Sharpens.* Now she sharpens | *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 | 23 |
| *Sharper.* This life is best, if quiet life be best; sweeter to you that have a sharper known | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 52 |
| *Sharp-provided.* With what a sharp-provided wit he reasons! to mitigate the scorn he gives his uncle | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 2 | 13 |
| *Sharp-tooth'd* unkindness | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 25 |
| *Shave.* Now, by God's mother, priest, I'll shave your crown for this | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 2 | 55 |
| *Shav'd.* Bardolph was shav'd, and lost many a hair | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 32 |
| *Shaven.* Like the shaven Hercules | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 20 |
| *Shaw*, Dr. | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 42 |
| *Sheal'd.* That's a sheal'd peascod | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 48 |
| *Shears.* You have shore with shears his thread of silk | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 2 | 6 |
| *Shearman.* And thou thyself a shearman | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 19 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sheath* thy impatience | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 4 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 58 |
| — You ſheath | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 2 |
| *Sheba* was never more covetous of wiſdom, and fair virtue, than this pure ſoul ſhall be | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 21 |
| *Sheen.* By fountain clear or ſpangled ſtar-light ſheen | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 34 |
| — And thirty dozen moons with borrowed ſheen | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 41 |
| *Sheep.* Nibbling ſheep | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 86 | 2 | 50 |
| — Compariſon of maſter and ſervant with ſheep and ſhepherd | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 58 |
| — Thou peeviſh ſheep | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 42 |
| — Love, it kills ſheep: it kills me, La ſheep | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 1600 | 2 | 5 |
| — Ba, moſt ſilly ſheep, with a horn | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 18 |
| — I am a tainted wether of the flock, meeteſt for death | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 31 |
| — Every 'leven wether tods, every tod yields pound and odd ſhilling, fifteen hundred ſhorn, what come the wool to | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 48 |
| — run not half ſo timorous from the wolf | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 5 | 549 | 2 | 14 |
| — So firſt the harmleſs ſheep doth yield the fleece, and next his throat unto the butcher's knife | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 651 | 2 | 18 |
| *Sheep-biter.* Would'ſt thou not be glad to have the niggardly, raſcally ſheep-biter come by ſome notable ſhame | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 317 | 2 | 32 |
| *Sheep-biting.* Shew your ſheep-biting face, and be hang'd an hour | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 23 |
| *Sheep-cote.* Draw our throne into a ſheep-cote! all deaths are too few, the ſharpeſt too eaſy | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 21 |
| *Sheep's-guts.* That ſheep's-guts ſhould hale ſouls out of men's bodies | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 1295 | 2 | 37 |
| *Sheep-ſhearing.* What am I to buy for our ſheep-ſhearing feaſt | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 51 |
| — This your ſheep-ſhearing is a meeting of the petty gods, and you the queen on't | *Ib.* | 4 | 3 | 349 | 2 | 38 |
| *Sheep-whiſtling* rogue | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 2 | 17 |
| *Sheers.* There went but a pair of ſheers between us | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 46 |
| — Thou ſheer immaculate, and ſilver fountain | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 59 |
| *Sheer-ale.* | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 21 |
| *Sheet*, quibbling on the word | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 57 |
| — Sully the purity and whiteneſs of my ſheets, which to preſerve, is ſleep; which being ſpotted is goads, thorns, nettles, tails of waſps | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 58 |
| — My traffick is ſheets | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 35 |
| — I'll canvas thee between a pair of ſheets | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 15 |
| — When ſnow the paſture ſheets | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 47 |
| — Happineſs to their ſheets | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 14 |
| *Shelter.* Learn this Thomas, and thou ſhalt prove a ſhelter to thy friends | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 | 53 |
| — The gods to their dear ſhelter take thee, maid | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 41 |
| *Shent.* We ſhall all be ſhent | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 43 |
| — I am ſhent for ſpeaking to you | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 1 | 24 |
| — Do you hear how we are ſhent for keeping your greatneſs back | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 734 | 2 | 47 |
| — He ſhent our meſſengers | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 1 | 43 |
| — How in my words ſoever ſhe be ſhent, to give them ſeals never, my ſoul, conſent | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 2 | 23 |
| *Shepherd.* But I am ſhepherd to another man, and do not ſheer the fleeces that I graze | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 53 |
| —'s deſcription of his own contented ſtate | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 30 |
| —, the occupation ridiculed by Touchſtone | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 35 |
| — If thou be'ſt not damn'd for this, the devil himſelf will have no ſhepherds | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 42 |
| —. D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| — Now he thanks the old ſhepherd, which ſtands by, like a weather-beaten conduit of many kings reigns | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 3 |
| — father to Joan la Pucelle. D. P. | 1 *Henry vi.* | | | 545 | | |
| — Thus is the ſhepherd beaten from thy ſide | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 20 |
| — What time the ſhepherd, blowing of his nails, can neither call it perfect day, nor night | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 8 |
| — employment and life preferred by Henry to a king's | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 624 | 2 | 27 |
| — So flies the reckleſs ſhepherd from the wolf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 26 |
| — The ſhepherd knows not thunder from a tabor, more than I know the ſound of Marcius' tongue from every meaner mans | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 37 |
| — Like a ſhepherd, approach the fold, and cull the infected forth, but kill not altogether | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 2 | 2 |
| *Shepherdeſſes.* D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Sheriff.* D. P. 1 *Henry iv.* p. 441. — 2 *Henry vi.* p. 571. — *Richard iii.* | | | | 633 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sheriff.* A great power of Engliſh, and of Scots, are by the ſheriff of Yorkſhire overthrown | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 60 |
| *Sheriff's poſt.* He ſays he'll ſtand at your door like a ſheriff's poſt, and be the ſupporter to a bench | *Two. Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 50 |
| *Sherris-ſack,* excellent effects of on the body and mind | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 497 | 1 | 15 |
| *Shes.* Or I could make him ſwear the ſhes of Italy ſhould not betray mine intereſt, and his honour | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 4 | 896 | 1 | 42 |
| *Shew.* Theſe ſhews be not outward, which of you but is four Volces | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 59 |
| — It will ſhew honeſty in us | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 825 | 2 | 36 |
| — ſcarce ſo groſs as beetles | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 956 | 2 | 27 |
| —Or any ſhew you'll ſhew him, be not you aſham'd to ſhew | *H. milet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 1 | 27 |
| *Shewing.* If you will have it in ſhewing, you ſhall read it in,—what do you call there | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 9 |
| —Of very ſoft ſociety and great ſhewing | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 8 |
| *Shew-place.* I' the common ſhew-place where they exerciſe, his ſons he there proclaim'd, the kings of kings | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 2 |
| *Shield* thee from Warwick's frown | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 5 | 625 | 1 | 41 |
| — Whoſe honour heaven ſhield from ſoil | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 34 |
| — However thou art a fiend, a woman's ſhape doth ſhield thee | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 29 |
| *Shift.* I muſt cony-catch, I muſt ſhift | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 24 |
| — A man here needs not live by ſhifts | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 112 | 2 | 18 |
| — and ſave yourſelf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 47 |
| — Thou ſing'ſt well enough for a ſhift | *M. Ado. Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 60 |
| — You have made ſhift to run into't boots and ſpurs and all, like him that leapt into the cuſtard | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 4 |
| — Not to deliberate, not to remember, not to have patience to ſhift me | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 29 |
| — For me, I will make ſhift for one | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 597 | 1 | 57 |
| — Curs'd be that heart that forced us to this ſhift | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 33 |
| — Sir, I would adviſe you to ſhift a ſhirt | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 3 | 895 | 2 | 19 |
| *Shifted.* I ſhifted him away | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 20 |
| *Shine.* As upon thee, Macbeth, their ſpeeches ſhine | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 372 | 2 | 53 |
| *Shins.* Frail ſhins | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 24 |
| — Nay, I ſhall ne'er be aware of mine own wit, till I break my ſhins againſt it | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 30 |
| *Ship,* lay her a-hold, a-hold; ſet her two courſes; off to ſea again, lay her off | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 28 |
| — now on the beak, now in the waſte, the deck, in every cabin | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 12 |
| — is tight and yare | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 2 |
| — and ſheep, quibbling between the meaning of | *Two Gen'. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 38 |
| — cannot periſh having thee aboard, being deſtin'd to a drier death on ſhore | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 56 |
| — And left the ſhip, then ſinking-ripe, to us | *Com. of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 18 |
| — Ships are but boards, ſailors but men | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 20 |
| — Now am I like that proud inſulting ſhip, which Cæſar and his fortune bare at once | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 46 |
| — Like to a ſhip, that, having 'ſcap'd a tempeſt, is ſtraitway calm'd and boarded by a tyrant | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 9 | 598 | 1 | 21 |
| — Q. Margaret's compariſon of her ſtate to that of a ſhip in danger | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 629 | 2 | 49 |
| — Their ſhips are yare; yours, heavy | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 785 | 2 | 39 |
| — Valour's ſhew and valour's worth compar'd to a large and a ſmall ſhip in a calm and in a ſtorm | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 12 |
| *Shipping.* I have ſeen them in the church together; God ſend them good ſhipping | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 1 | 35 |
| — His ſhipping, (poor ignorant baubles) on our terrible ſeas, like egg-ſhells mov'd upon their ſurges, crack'd as eaſily 'gainſt our rocks | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 1 | 63 |
| *Shipwreck.* The direful ſpectacle of the wreck | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 60 |
| *Shipwreck'd* upon a kingdom, where no pity, no friends, no hope, no kindred weep for me | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 54 |
| *Shipwreck.* And ſee his ſhipwreck, and his common-weal's | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 59 |
| *Shirts.* I bought you a dozen of ſhirts to your back | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 420 | 1 | 41 |
| — There's but a ſhirt and a half in all my company, and the half ſhirt is two napkins tack'd together and thrown over the ſhoulders like a herald's coat without ſleeves | *Ib.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 23 |
| — The ſhirt of Neſſus is upon me | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 47 |
| *Shive.* And eaſy it is of a cut loaf to ſteal a ſhive | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 37 |
| *Shiver'd.* So many fathom down precipitating, thou hadſt ſhiver'd like an egg | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 15 |
| *Shock.* Come the three corners of the world in arms, and we ſhall ſhock them | *K. John.* | 5 | 7 | 41 | 2 | 66 |

*Shoe.* Let me lick thy ſhoe — *Tempeſt.* 3 2 13
— Over ſhoes in love — *Two Gent. of Verona.* 1 1 3
— Being o'er ſhoes in blood, plunge in the deep, and kill me too *Midſ. Night's Dream.* 3 2 31
— Or ere thoſe ſhoes were old, with which ſhe follow'd my poor father's body. *Hamlet.* 1 2 100
— With two provincial roſes on my rayed ſhoes *Ibid.* 1 2 10
*Shoeing-horn.* A thrifty ſhoeing-horn in a chain, hanging at his brother's leg *Tr. & Cr.* 5 1 8
*Shoe-maker.* It is written, that the ſhoe-maker ſhould meddle with his yard *R. and Jul.* 1 2 97
*Shoe-tye.* Brave maſter the great traveller *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* 4 3 9
*Shog.* Will you ſhog off — *Henry v.* 2 1 5
— Shall we ſhog — *Ibid.* 2 3 5
*Shoon.* Spare none but ſuch as go in clouted ſhoon — 2 *Henry vi.* 4 2 9
— Sandal ſhoon — *Hamlet.* 4 5 10
*Shoot.* Where you may make the faireſt ſhoot — *Love's Labor Loſt.* 4 1 15
— Thou want'ſt a rough paſh and the ſhoots — *Winter's Tale.* 1 2 33
— They ſhoot but calm words, folded up in ſmoke — *King John.* 2 1 39
— Auſtria and France ſhoot in each other's mouth — *Ibid.* 2 2 39
*Shooting.* A whole army ſhooting at me — *Much Ado About Nothing.* 2 1 12
*Shops.* And we for fear compell'd to ſhut our ſhops — 1 *Henry vi.* 3 1 55
*Shore.* I have labour'd for the poor gentlemen to the extremeſt ſhore of my modeſty — *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* 3 2 9
— You have ſhore with ſhears his thread of ſilk — *Midſ. Night's Dream.* 5 1 19
— And two ſuch ſhores to two ſuch ſtreams made one — *K. John.* 2 2 39
— Pure grief ſhore his old thread in twain — *Othello.* 5 2 10
—, *Jane.* Night-walking heralds, that trudge betwixt the king and miſtreſs Shore *R. iii.* 1 1 6
— We ſay that Shore's wife hath a pretty foot, a cherry lip, a bonny eye, a paſſing pleaſing tongue — *Richard iii.* 1 1 6
— I never look'd for better at his hands, after he once fell in with miſtreſs Shore *Ibid.* 5 6
*Short.* Leonato's ſhort daughter — *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* 1 1
— I ſhall ſhort my word, by length'ning my return — *Cymbeline.* 1 5
*Short-arm'd* ignorance — *Troil. and Creſſ.* 2 3
*Short-cake*, Alice — *M. Wives of Windſ.* 1 1 4
*Short-graſſed* green — *Tempeſt.* 4 1 1
*Shorten.* No prince, nor peer, ſhall have juſt cauſe to ſay,—heaven ſhorten Harry's happy life one day — 2 *Hen. iv.* 5 2 5
*Shot.* 'Tis the rareſt argument of wonder that hath ſhot out in our later times *All's W.* 2 3 2
— Near or far off, well won is ſtill well ſhot — *King John.* 1 1 3
— O, give me always a little, lean, old, chopp'd, bald ſhot — 2 *Henry iv.* 3 2 49
— Safe out of fortune's ſhot — *Titus Andronicus.* 2 1 8
— If I prove a good repaſt to the ſpectators, the diſh pays the ſhot *Cymbeline.* 5 4 9
— thorough the ear with a love ſong — *Romeo and Juliet.* 2 4 9
*Shot-free.* Though I could ſcape ſhot-free at London, I fear the ſhot here 1 *Henry iv.* 5 3 4
*Should.* This ſhould is like a ſpend-thrift ſigh that hurts by eaſing — *Hamlet.* 4 7 10
*Shoulder.* Let him be clapp'd on the ſhoulder and call'd Adam *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* 1 1 13
— Her ſhoulder is with child — *Love's Lab. Loſt.* 4 3 16
— ſhotten — *Taming of the Shrew.* 3 2 26
— Weak ſhoulders, over-borne with burth'ning grief — 1 *Henry vi.* 2 5 55
— This ſhoulder was ordain'd ſo thick to heave; and heave it ſhall ſome weight, or break my back — 3 *Henry vi.* 5 7 63
— From theſe ſhoulders, theſe ruin'd pillars, out of pity, taken a load would ſink a navy — *Henry viii.* 3 2 69
— The wind ſits in the ſhoulder of your ſail — *Hamlet.* 1 3 10
*Shoulder-blade.* I fear, ſir, my ſhoulder-blade is out — *Winter' Tale.* 4 2 34
*Shoulder-clapper.* — *Comedy of Errors.* 4 2 11
*Shoulder'd.* And almoſt ſhoulder'd in the ſwallowing gulf of dark forgetfulneſs and deep oblivion — *Richard iii.* 3 7 65
*Should'ring.* This ſhould'ring of each other in the court — 1 *Henry vi.* 4 1 56
*Shov'd.* The which hath been with ſcorn ſhov'd from the court — 2 *Henry iv.* 4 2 40
*Shove-groat.* Quoit him down, Bardolph, like a ſhove-groat ſhilling — *Ibid.* 2 4 4
*Show.* You muſt not make the full ſhow of this — *M. Ado About Noth.* 1 3 1
— We men may ſay more, ſwear more; but, indeed, our ſhows are more than will — *Twelfth Night.* 2 4 3
— How ſtrange it ſhows — *Tim. of Athens.* 3 4 8
*Shower.* A man may hear this ſhower ſing in the wind *Merry Wives of Windſor.* 3 2 5
— Small ſhowers laſt long, but ſudden ſtorms are ſhort — *Richard ii.* 2 1 4

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Shrouts.* See, see, what showers arise, blown with the windy tempest of my heart | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 35 |
| — Once more I shower a welcome on you | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 678 | 1 | 30 |
| — I'll set thee in a shower of gold, and hail rich pearls upon thee | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 55 |
| — He and myself, have travell'd in the great shower of your gifts | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | | 826 | 1 | 39 |
| *Shower'd.* My sovereign, I confess, your royal graces, shower'd on me daily | *Henry viii.* | 3 | | 690 | 1 | 26 |
| *Showst.* Have more than thou showest | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 13 |
| *Shreds.* With these shreds they vented their complainings | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 10 |
| *Shrew.* In such a night did pretty Jessica, like a little shrew, slander her love | *M. of V.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 1 | 45 |
| — Is she so hot a shrew as she's reported | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 46 |
| — By this reckoning, he is more shrew than she | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 10 |
| — He that knows better how to tame a shrew, now let him speak; 'tis charity, to shew | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 36 |
| — Your husband, being troubled with a shrew, measures my husband's sorrow by his woe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 2 |
| — Now go thy ways, thou hast tam'd a curst shrew | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 62 |
| — Bless you, fair shrew | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 1 | 8 |
| — me if I would lose it for a revenue, of any king's in Europe | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 904 | 1 | 9 |
| *Shrewd.* Yet, in other places, she enlargeth her mirth so far, that there is shrewd construction made of her | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 11 |
| — Cæsar | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 47 |
| — If thou be'st so shrewd of thy tongue | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 56 |
| — O, when she's angry, she is keen and shrewd | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 10 |
| — There are some shrewd contents in yon same paper | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 60 |
| — Every of this happy number, that have endur'd shrewd days and nights with us, shall share the good of our returned fortune | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 2 | 36 |
| — Petruchio, shall I then come roundly to thee, and wish thee to a shrewd ill-favour'd wife | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 8 |
| — She is intolerably curst and shrewd and froward | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 38 |
| — This young maid might do her a shrewd turn if she pleas'd | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 293 | 1 | 6 |
| — Ah foul shrew'd news | *King John.* | 5 | 5 | 410 | 1 | 58 |
| — And Humphrey Duke of Gloster scarce himself that bears so shrewd a maim | 2 *H. vi.* | 1 | 3 | 581 | 2 | 14 |
| — Do my lord of Canterbury a shrewd turn, and he is your friend for ever | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 39 |
| — You are too shrewd | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 4 | 647 | 2 | 27 |
| — The last day was a shrewd one to us | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 9 | 793 | 1 | 49 |
| *Shrewdly.* You apprehend passing shrewdly | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 27 |
| — He's shrewdly vex'd at something | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 293 | 1 | 37 |
| — Ay, but these English are shrewdly out of beef | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 39 |
| — My misgiving still falls shrewdly to the purpose | *Julius Cæsar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 12 |
| — My fame is shrewdly gor'd | *Troilus and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 43 |
| *Shrewish.* My wife is shrewish when I keep not hours | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 8 |
| *Shrewishly.* He speaks very shrewishly | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 3 |
| *Shrewishness.* I have no gift at all in shrewishness | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 47 |
| *Shrewsbury.* Douglas, and the English rebels met, the eleventh of this month at Shrewsbury | 3 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 2 | 1 |
| — But we rose both at an instant, and fought a long hour by Shrewsbury clock | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 472 | 1 | 22 |
| *Shrieks.* With shrieks she melted into air | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 25 |
| — Then I'd shriek, that even your ears should rift to hear me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 54 |
| — What should it be, that they so shriek abroad | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 2 | 58 |
| *Shrift.* I will give him a present shrift, and advise him for a better place | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| — The ghostly father now hath done his shrift | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 2 |
| — Make a short shrift; he longs to see your head | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 31 |
| — I would, thou wert so happy by thy stay, to hear true shrift | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 37 |
| — Riddling confession finds but riddling shrift | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 45 |
| — Bid her devise some means to come to shrift this afternoon | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 22 |
| — Have you got leave to go to shrift to day | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 981 | 1 | 24 |
| — His bed shall seem a school, his board a shrift | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 25 |
| *Shrills.* How poor Andromache shrills her dolours forth | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 1 | 38 |
| *Shrill-shrieking* daughter | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 16 |
| *Shrill-tongued.* Is she shrill-tongued or low | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | 1 | 34 |
| *Shrimp.* When he was a babe, a child, a shrimp; thus did he strangle serpents in his manus | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 9 |
| — It cannot be, this weak and wrizled shrimp would strike such terror to his enemies | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 551 | 2 | 49 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Shrine.* From the four corners of the earth they come to kiss this shrine, this mortal breathing saint | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 206 | 2 | 38 |
| *Shrinks.* Now Lord Timon's happy hours are done and paſt, and his eſtate ſhrinks from him | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 2 | 815 | 2 | 3 |
| — Ah, that this ſight ſhould make ſo deep a wound, and yet deteſted life not ſhrink thereat | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 36 |
| *Shrive.* And ſhrive you of a thouſand idle pranks | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 43 |
| — If he have the condition of a ſaint, with the complexion of a deril, I had rather he ſhould ſhrive me than wive me | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 200 | 1 | 54 |
| — Doubtleſs he ſhrives this woman to her ſmock | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 22 |
| *Shriv'd.* She ſhall at friar Laurence' cell be ſhriv'd and marry'd | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 24 |
| *Shriver.* When he was made a ſhriver, 'twas for ſhift | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 4 |
| *Shriving.* Your honour hath no ſhriving work in hand | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 651 | 1 | 54 |
| *Shriving-time.* He ſhould the bearers put to ſudden death, nor ſhriving time allow'd *Ham.* | | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 16 |
| *Shroud.* I will here ſhroud, till the dregs of the ſtorm be paſt | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 5 |
| — Under this thick grown brake we'll ſhroud ourſelves | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 620 | 1 | 36 |
| — The friends of France our ſhrouds and tacklings | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 1 |
| *Shrouded.* I have been cloſely ſhrouded in this buſh | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 101 | 2 | 54 |
| *Shrove-tide.* And welcome merry ſhrove-tide | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 1 | 44 |
| *Shrove-Tueſday.* As fit as a pancake for Shrove-Tueſday | *All's Well* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 52 |
| *Shrowd.* Die when you will, a ſmock ſhall be your ſhrowd | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 39 |
| — And all the ſhrowds, wherewith my life ſhould ſail, are turned to one thread, one little hair | *King John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 66 |
| — If I do die before thee, pr'ythee ſhroud me in one of thoſe ſame ſheets | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 1 | 16 |
| — Nor how to ſhrowd yourſelf from enemies | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 624 | 1 | 63 |
| — And put yourſelf under his ſhrowd, the univerſal landlord | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 14 |
| *Shrows.* Pox on that jeſt, and I beſhrew all ſhrows | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 4 |
| *Shrug.* Still have I borne it with a patient ſhrug, for ſufferance is the badge of all our tribe | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 53 |
| *Shrunk* death | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 33 |
| *Shudders.* You'll ſwear, terribly ſwear, into ſtrong ſhudders, and to heavenly agues, the immortal Gods that hear you | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 35 |
| *Shuffle.* Am fain to ſhuffle, to hedge and to lurch | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 27 |
| — He ſhall ſhuffle her away | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 70 | 1 | 29 |
| — Your life, good maſter, muſt ſhuffle for itſelf | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 2 | 46 |
| *Shuffling.* 'Tis not ſo above: there is no ſhuffling; there the action lies in his true nature | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 39 |
| *Shun.* Do not ſhun her, until you ſee her die again; for then you kill her double *W. T.* | | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 6 |
| *Shunn'd.* Rather ſhunn'd to go even with what I heard, than in every action to be guided by other's experiences | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 53 |
| *Shut* up in meaſureleſs content | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 369 | 1 | 23 |
| *Shylock.* D. P. | *Merchant of Venice.* | | | 1971 | | |
| —, his complaint of ill uſage from Anthonio | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 19 |
| —'s ſentence | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 218 | 1 | 12 |
| *Sibyl.* As old as Sibyl | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 18 |
| — The ſpirit of deep prophecy ſhe hath exceeding the nine ſibyls of old Rome | 1 *H. vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 1 | 6 |
| — A ſibyl, that had number'd in the world the ſun to courſe two hundred compaſſes | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 | 1 |
| *Sibylla.* If I live to be as old as Sibylla I will die as chaſte as Diana, unleſs I be obtained by the manner of my father's will | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 200 | 1 | 29 |
| *Sicilian* Lord. D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| *Sicily.* Now let hot Ætna cool in Sicily | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 343 | 2 | 32 |
| *Sick.* I am ſick 'till I ſee her | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 1 | 60 |
| — in love | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 52 |
| — They are as ſick, that ſurfeit with too much, as they that ſtarve with nothing | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 1 | 50 |
| — For I am ſick and capable of fears | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 1 | 70 |
| — Not ſick, although I have to do with death, but luſty, young, and chearly drawing breath | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 51 |
| — Can ſick men play ſo nicely with their names | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 22 |
| — Yet am I ſick for fear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 438 | 1 | 22 |
| — Zounds! how has he leiſure to be ſick in ſuch a juſtling time | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 469 | 1 | 11 |
| — I know the young king is ſick for me | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 501 | 2 | 5 |
| — 'Tis meet we all go forth, to view the ſick and feeble parts of France | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 513 | 2 | 7 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sick.* I would not be so sick, though for his place | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 2 | 33 |
| — I am not sick, If Brutus have in hand any exploit worthy the name of honour | *J. C.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 2 | 32 |
| — I am sick of that grief too, as I understand how all things go | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | 11 |
| *Sicken'd.* So sickened their estates, that never they shall abound as formerly | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 37 |
| *Sicklied.* Sun-burned sicklied | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 19 |
| *Sickness.* Sickness is catching; O, were favour so | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 37 |
| — There is a sickness which puts some of us in distemper; but I cannot name the disease | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 4 |
| — A sickness caught of me, and yet I well | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 20 |
| — 'Tis a sickness, denying thee any thing; a death to grant this | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 6 |
| — This sickness doth infect the very life blood of our enterprize | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 17 |
| — Suddenly a grievous sickness took him, that makes him gasp, and stare, and catch the air | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 2 | 6 |
| — Eagerly his sickness pursu'd him still | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 41 |
| — My long sickness of health, and living, now begins to mend, and nothing brings me all things | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 1 | 17 |
| *Side.* These are a side, that would be glad to have this true, which they do seem to fear | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 46 |
| — Hardly shall I carry out my side, her husband being alive | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 2 | 53 |
| *Side-piercing.* O thou side-piercing sight | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 9 |
| *Side-stitches* threat'ned Caliban | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 48 |
| *Sight of this moon-calf* | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 16 |
| — To lay an amiable siege to the honesty of this Ford's wife | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 22 |
| — Upon the very siege of justice | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 2 | 6 |
| — Lays down his wanton siege before her beauty | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 294 | 2 | 43 |
| — Our castle's strength will laugh a siege to scorn | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 1 | 23 |
| — Then turn your forces from this paltry siege | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 22 |
| — Bound in with the triumphant sea, whose rocky shore beats back the envious siege of watry Neptune | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 50 |
| — You—to remove that siege of grief from her | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 1 | 52 |
| — And that in my regard, of the unworthiest siege | *Hamlet* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 7 |
| — I fetch my life and being from men of royal siege | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 1 | 1 |
| *Sieve.* Cease thy council, which falls into mine ears as profitless as water in a sieve | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 23 |
| — In this captious and intenable sieve, I still pour in the waters of my love | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 57 |
| — But in a sieve I'll thither sail. | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 7 |
| — Nor the remainder viands we do not throw in unrespective sieve, because we now are full | *Troilus and Cress.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 49 |
| — We'll sift this matter farther | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 29 |
| — As near as I could sift him on that argument | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 413 | 2 | 3 |
| — Well we shall sift him | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 2 | 28 |
| *Sifted.* If thy thoughts were sifted, the King thy sovereign is not quite exempt | 1 *H. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 1 | 33 |
| *Sighs.* Cooling of the air with sighs | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 44 |
| — I could drive the boat with my sighs | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 2 | 29 |
| — Heart-sore sighs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 62 |
| — Thy head stands so tickle upon thy shoulders, that a milk-maid, if she were in love, might sigh it off | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 38 |
| — away Sundays | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 54 |
| — Let Benedick, like a covered fire, consume away in sighs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 52 |
| — No sighs, but o' my breathing | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 2 | 1 |
| — Lord, let me never have a cause to sigh, till I be brought to such a silly pass | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 57 |
| — With sighs of fire | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 51 |
| — What thriftless sighs shall poor Olivia breathe | *Ibid* | 2 | 2 | 314 | 1 | 43 |
| — And then to sigh, as 'twere the mort o' the deer | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 36 |
| — Be these sad sighs confirmers of thy words | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 1 | 42 |
| — Go, count thy way with sighs; I, mine with groans | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 2 | 9 |
| — Thou hast a sigh to blow away this praise, ending with brother, son, and all are dead | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 31 |
| — Blood-consuming sighs | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 5 |
| — Blood-drinking sighs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 7 |
| — Blood-sucking sighs | 3 *Henry vi* | 4 | 4 | 624 | 2 | 55 |
| — I have been blown out of your gates with sighs; and conjure thee to pardon Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 2 | 22 |

Sighs:

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sighs.* Then will the sighs of Octavia blow the fire up in Cæsar | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 780 | 2 | 45 |
| — Or with our sighs will breathe the welkin dim | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 10 |
| — I am the sea; hark, how her sighs do blow | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 48 |
| — When my heart, as wedged with a sigh, would rive in twain | *Troilus and Cress.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 52 |
| — Why sigh you so profoundly | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 879 | 1 | 49 |
| — Wherefore breaks that sigh from the inward of thee | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 | 43 |
| — With a sigh like Tom o'Bedlam | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 11 |
| — Appear thou in the likeness of a sigh | *Romeo and Jul.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 17 |
| — He rais'd a sigh so piteous and profound, as it did seem to shatter all his bulk, and end his being | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1005 | 1 | 39 |
| *Sighing* to the winds | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 18 |
| — A plague on sighing and grief! it blows a man up like a bladder | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 33 |
| *Sight.* We must starve our sight from lover's food | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 15 |
| — I trust to taste of truest Thisby's sight | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 56 |
| — If there be truth in sight, you are my daughter | *As You L. It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 1 | 30 |
| — I have seen two such sights, by sea and by land | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 348 | 1 | 17 |
| — I shall review Sicilia; for whose sight I have a woman's longing | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 15 |
| — Then you have lost a sight, which was to be seen, cannot be spoken of | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 61 |
| — My earnest gaping sight | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 28 |
| — I am joyful of your sights | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 38 |
| — For such a sight will blind a father's eyes | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 1 | 26 |
| *Sightless substances.* Wherever in your sightless substances you put on Nature's mischief | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 24 |
| *Sightly.* It lies as sightly on the back of him, as great Alcides' shoes upon an ass | *K. J.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 27 |
| *Sign.* Let them signify under my sign | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 28 |
| — She will rather die than give any sign of affection | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 20 |
| — If he be not in love with some woman, there is no believing old signs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 24 |
| — Though you do bear some signs of me, yet you have too much blood in him | *W.'s T.* | 2 | 1 | 335 | 1 | 4 |
| — Be these sad signs confirmers of thy words | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 1 | 42 |
| — But thou didst understand me by my signs, and didst in signs again parley with sin | *Ib.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 26 |
| — You sign your place and calling, in full seeming with meekness and humility | *H. viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 1 | 3 |
| — It signs well | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 3 | 791 | 1 | 55 |
| — She's a good sign, but I have seen but small reflection of her wit | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 3 | 895 | 1 | 29 |
| *Signal.* Giving full trophy, signal, and ostent, quite from himself to God | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 537 | 1 | 20 |
| *Signed.* Here thy hunters stand, sign'd in thy spoil, and crimson'd in thy lethe | *J. C.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 20 |
| *Significant.* Bear this significant to the country-maid Jacquenetta | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 1 | 15 |
| *Signifies.* What signifies my deadly-standing eye | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 46 |
| *Signify* under my sign | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 28 |
| — From Ireland am I come amain, to signify that rebels there are up | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 2 |
| *Signior.* My tough signior | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 2 | 190 | 1 | 27 |
| *Signiory.* If ancient sorrow be most reverent, give mine the benefit of signiory | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 1 | 16 |
| *Signiories.* Eating the bitter bread of banishment, whilst you have fed upon my signiories | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 1 | 18 |
| *Silence* is the perfectest herald of joy | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 25 |
| — most offends me | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 30 |
| — Sad silence | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 8 |
| — is only commendible in a neat's tongue dry'd, and a maid not vendible | *M. of V.* | 1 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 18 |
| — Her very silence, and her patience, speak to the people, and they pity her | *As Y. L. It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 33 |
| — But in the other's silence I do see maid's mild behaviour and sobriety | *Tam. of the Sh.* | 1 | 2 | 255 | 1 | 24 |
| — Be check'd for silence, but never tax'd for speech | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 28 |
| — I like your silence, it the more shews off your wonder | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 361 | 1 | 33 |
| — D. P. | *2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| — With silence, nephew, be thou politick | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 954 | 1 | 29 |
| — My gracious silence hail | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 27 |
| — Marullus and Flavius, for pulling scarfs off Cæsar's images, are put to silence | *J. C.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 28 |
| — Speak, or thy silence on the instant is thy condemnation, and thy death | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 922 | 1 | 28 |
| — I'll silence me e'en here | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1063 | 1 | 24 |
| *Silenc'd.* Is it therefore the ambassador is silenc'd | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 67 | 1 | 5 |
| *Silent.* The silent of the night | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 1 | 28 |
| — But that you shall not say I yield, being silent, I would not speak | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 28 |
| — What shall Cordelia do? love and be silent | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 26 |
| *Silius.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 765 | | |
| *Silk.* Breaking his oath and resolution like a twist of rotten silk | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 758 | 1 | 28 |
| — Thou idle immaterial skein of sleive silk | *Troi. and Cress.* | 5 | 2 | 864 | 1 | 64 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Silk button.* The very butcher of a silk button | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 6 |
| *Silken point.* For a silken point I'll give my barony | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 59 |
| *Silliness.* It is silliness to live, when to live is a torment | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 1 | 46 |
| *Silly.* A silly time to make prescription for a kingdom's worth | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 1 | 35 |
| — There was a fourth man, in a silly habit, that gave the affront with them | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | | 921 | 2 | 22 |
| *Silly cheat.* And my reverence is the silly cheat | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 40 |
| *Silver.* Nor none of thee, thou pale and common drudge 'tween man and man | *M. of V.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 31 |
| — Saw'st thou not boy how Silver made it good | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 11 |
| — Hatch'd in silver | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 47 |
| *Silver sound.* Musick with her silver sound | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 593 | 2 | 29 |
| *Silver sweet.* How silver-sweet sound lovers' tongues by night | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 977 | 1 | 10 |
| *Silver water.* Unless you let this silver water keep a peaceful progress to the ocean | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 41 |
| *Silvia.* D. P. | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | | | 23 | | |
| —, character of her by the duke her father | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 14 |
| *Simile.* A good swift simile, but something currish | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 35 |
| *Similes.* O, yes, into a thousand similies | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 2 | 1 |
| *Simony* was fair play | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 53 |
| *Simon* and his wife. D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| *Simple,* servant to Slender. D. P. | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | | | 45 | | |
| — though I stand here | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 43 |
| — Smell like Bucklersbury in simple time | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 27 |
| — truth | *Com. of Err.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 36 |
| — You see how simple and how fond I am | *Mid. N. Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 1 | 2 |
| — Salisbury and Warwick are no simple peers | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 56 |
| — And in this simple shew he harbours treason | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 2 | 54 |
| — Be simple-answer'd, for we know the truth | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 2 | 47 |
| — That to provoke in him are many simples operative, whose power will close the eye of anguish | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 46 |
| *Simpleness.* In her they are the better for their simpleness, she derives her honesty, and atchieves her goodness | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 2 | 23 |
| *Simplicity.* You are a very simplicity 'oman | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 1 | 65 | 1 | 8 |
| — Love, therefore, and tongue-ty'd simplicity, in least, speak most, to my capacity | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 33 |
| — I am as true as truth's simplicity | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 34 |
| *Simply.* If he take her, let him take her simply | *M. W. of W.* | 5 | 3 | 55 | 2 | 44 |
| — He is simply the most active gentleman of France | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 1 | 28 |
| — He is simply the rarest man i' the world | *Coriolanus* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 52 |
| *Simular.* I return'd with simular proof enough | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 40 |
| — Thou simular man of virtue that art incestuous | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 33 |
| *Sin.* Repent you, fair one, of the sin you carry | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 3 | 84 | 2 | 49 |
| — Then was your sin of heavier kind than his | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 85 | 1 | 7 |
| — Our compell'd sins stand more for number than for accompt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 39 |
| — Might there not be a charity in sin to save this brother's life | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 46 |
| — And many such like liberties of sin | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 45 |
| — Teach sin the carriage of an holy saint | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 32 |
| — People sin upon purpose | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 31 |
| — O what authority and shew of truth can cunning sin cover itself withal | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 61 |
| — And so extenuate the fore-hand sin | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 33 |
| — So the sins of my mother shall be visited upon me | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 213 | 2 | 56 |
| — Most mischievous foul sin, in chiding sin | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 60 |
| — Wickedness is sin, and sin is damnation | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 238 | 2 | 56 |
| — that amends is but patch'd with virtue | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 3 |
| — If the sins of your youth are forgiven you, you're well to live | *Wint. Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 2 | 18 |
| — Some sins do bear their privilege on earth, and so doth yours | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 2 | 12 |
| — Thy sins are visited in this poor child | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 34 |
| — Be Mowbray's sins so heavy in his bosom, that he may break his foaming courser's back | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 7 |
| — Commits the oldest sins the newest kind of ways | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 1 | 1 |
| — Then is sin struck down like an ox, and iniquity's throat cut like a calf | *1 Hen. vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 18 |
| — Nor for all this land, would I be guilty of so deep a sin | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 2 | 25 |
| — But I am in, so far in blood, that sin will pluck on sin | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 1 | 12 |
| — The willing'st sin I ever yet committed, may be absolv'd in English | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 2 | 61 |
| — Produce the grand sum of his sins, the articles collected from his life | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 1 | 53 |

*Sin.* Nothing emboldens sin so much as mercy — *Timon of Athens.*
— You cannot make gross sins look clear — *Ibid.*
— Which portends (unless my sins abuse my divination) success to the Roman host — *Cym.*
— Plate sin with gold and the strong lance of justice hurtless breaks, arm it with rags a pigmy's straw doth pierce it — *Ibid.*
— I beseech thee, youth, pull not another sin upon my head, by urging me to fury — *Romeo and Juliet.*
— Alas, what ignorant sin have I committed — *Othello.*
*Sin-conceiving* womb — *K. John.*
*Sincerity.* And make a riot on the gentle brow of true sincerity — *Ibid.*
— In very sincerity of fear and cold heart, will he to the king, and lay open all our proceedings — 1 *Hen. iv.*
*Sinel.* By Sinel's death, I know, I am Thane of Glamis — *Macbeth.*
*Sinews* shorten with aged cramps — *Tempest.*
— With him the portion and sinew of her fortune — *Meas. for Meas.*
— Nay, patience, or we break the sinews of our plot — *Twelfth Night.*
— Who with them was a rated sinew too — 1 *Henry iv.*
— By God's help and yours, the noble sinews of our power — *Henry v.*
— Stiffen the sinews, summon up the blood — *Ibid.*
— Strong-knit sinews — 3 *Henry vi.*
— So shalt thou sinew both these lands together — *Ibid.*
— For which my sinews shall be stretch'd upon him — *Coriolanus.*
— And 'tis this fever that keeps Troy on foot, not her own sinews — *Troil. and Cress.*
— Let grow thy sinews 'till their knots be strong — *Ibid.*
*Shrewd.* He will the rather do it, when he sees ourselves well-sinewed to our defence — *K. John.*
*Sinewy.* Worthy fellows; and like to prove most sinewy swordsmen — *All's Well.*
*Sing.* I will but teach them to sing, and restore them to the owner — *M. Ado Ab. Noth.*
— When you sing, I'd have you buy and sell so; so gives alms; pray so — *W.'s Tale.*
— He sings several tunes, faster than you'll tell money — *Ibid.*
— Why he sings them over, 'as they were gods and goddesses — *Ibid.*
— She will sing any man at first sight — *Troilus and Cressida.*
— She will sing the savageness out of a bear — *Othello.*
*Singing.* Not so young, sir, as to love a woman for singing — *Lear.*
*Singularity.* Put thyself into the trick of singularity — *Tw. Night.*
*Singularities.* Your gallery we pass'd through, not without much content in many singularities — *Winter's Tale.*
*Sink* of fear — *Henry v.*
— That all the tears that thy poor eyes let fall, may run into that sink — *Titus Andron.*
*Sink-a-pace.* I would not so much as make water, but in a sink-a-pace — *Tw. Night.*
*Sinking-ripe.* And left the ship then sinking-ripe to us — *Comedy of Errors.*
*Sinkle.* D. P. — 3 *Henry vi.*
*Sinned.* Yet sinned I not, but in mistaking — *Much Ado Ab. Noth.*
— I have then sinned against his experience, and transgress'd against his valour — *All's W.*
*Sinon.* And, like a Sinon, take another Troy — 3 *Henry vi.*
— Tell us what Sinon hath bewitch'd our ears — *Titus Andronicus.*
— And Sinon's weeping did seem to many a holy tear — *Cymbeline.*
*Sire.* But in this case of wooing, a child shall get a sire, if I fail not of my cunning — *Tam. of the Shrew.*
*Sirrah!* you shall buy this sport as dear as all the metal in your shop will answer — *Comedy of Errors.*
*Sir-reverence.* Such a one as a man may not speak of, without he say sir-reverence — *Ib.*
*Sister.* As white as a lilly and as small as a wand — *Two Gent. of Ver.*
*Sisterhood.* I, in probation of a sisterhood — *Meas. for Meas.*
*Sit.* I sit at ten pounds a week — *M. W. of Wind.*
— the wind in that corner — *Much Ado About Nothing.*
— O sit my husband's wrongs on Hereford's spear, that it may enter butcher Mowbray's breast — *Richard ii.*
— We see the wind sit sore upon our sails — *Ibid.*
— Our judgment sits five times in that, ere once in our fine wits — *Rom. and Jul.*
*Sith*, you yourself know, how easy it is to be such an offender — *Mer. Wives of Wind.*
— 'twas my fault to give the people scope — *Meas. for Meas.*
— — *Ibid.*
— it your pleasure is — *Tam. of the Shrew.*

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sl.* Talk not of France, ſith thou haſt loſt it all | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 2 | 39 |
| — God is juſt | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 2 | 14 |
| — there is no juſtice in earth, nor hell, we will ſolicit heaven | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 2 | 4 |
| — that both charge and danger ſpeak againſt ſo great a number | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 40 |
| *Sithens*, in the loſs that may happen, it concerns you ſomething to know it | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 2 | 23 |
| *Sitting.* I'll write you down: the which ſhall point you forth, at every ſitting what you muſt ſay | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 20 |
| *Sivard* and his ſon. D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| *Six-pence.* Thus hath he loſt ſix-pence a-day during his life | *Mids. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 191 | 2 | 50 |
| — there's a teſtrit for me too | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 33 |
| *Size.* With all the ſize that verity would without lapſing ſuffer | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 14 |
| — Our ſize of ſorrow, proportion'd to our cauſe, muſt be as great as that which makes it | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 13 | 796 | 2 | 9 |
| — With any ſize of words | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 1 | 34 |
| — To ſcant my ſizes | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 17 |
| *Sa'd.* And as my love is ſiz'd, my ſear is ſo | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 1 | 56 |
| *Skale-mate.* I am none of his ſkains-mates | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 2 | 42 |
| *Skarf.* Come ſeeling night, ſkarf up the tender eye of pitiful day | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 43 |
| *Skill.* My ſhallow ſimple ſkill | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 16 |
| — Go you with me, and I will uſe your ſkill | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 2 | 124 | 2 | 29 |
| — Whate'er he be, it ſkills not much | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 7 |
| — Whoſe ſkill was almoſt as great as his honeſty | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 1 | 25 |
| — I think you have as little ſkill to fear, as I have purpoſe to put you to't | *W.'s Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 31 |
| — It ſkills not greatly who impugns our doom | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 59 |
| — And all the ſkill I have remembers not theſe garments | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 2 | 24 |
| — In mine ignorance your ſkill ſhall, like a ſtar i' the darkeſt night, ſtick fiery off indeed | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 1 | 31 |
| *Skillet.* Let houſewives make a ſkillet of my helm | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 1 | 2 |
| *Skill-leſs.* Being ſkill-leſs in theſe parts | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 3 | 322 | 1 | 39 |
| — as unpractic'd infancy | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 5 |
| *Skimble-ſkamble.* And ſuch a deal of ſkimble-ſkamble ſtuff, as puts me from my faith | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 58 |
| *Skin.* I have your hand to ſhew: if the ſkin were parchment, and the blows you gave were ink | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 19 |
| — Here lay Duncan, his ſilver ſkin lac'd with his golden blood | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 374 | 2 | 43 |
| — My ſkin hangs about me like an old lady's looſe gown | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 24 |
| — He ſhall have the ſkins of our enemies, to make dogs feather of | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 15 |
| *Skin-coat.* I'll ſmoak your ſkin-coat an I catch you right | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 52 |
| *Skip:* Let not thy ſword ſkip one | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 2 |
| — I have ſeen the day, with my good biting falchion I would have made them ſkip | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 1 | 47 |
| *Skipp'd.* I had rather have ſkipp'd from ſixteen years of age to ſixty | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 43 |
| *Skipper*, ſtand back; 'tis age that nouriſheth | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 21 |
| *Skipping.* 'Tis not that time of the moon with me, to make one in ſo ſkipping a dialogue | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 49 |
| *Skir.* And make them ſkir away, as ſwift as ſtones enforced from the old Aſſyrian ſlings | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 1 | 52 |
| — the country round | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 12 |
| *Skirts.* Hath in the ſkirts of Norway, here and there, ſhark'd up a liſt of landleſs reſolutes | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 27 |
| *Skittiſh* ſpirits | *Prol. to Troilus and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | 2 | 4 |
| *Skogans.* I ſaw him break Skogan's head at the court gate, when he was a crack | 2 *H. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 1 | 44 |
| *Sky* azured vault | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 21 |
| — Now by the ſky that hangs above our heads | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 40 |
| — So fouls a ſky clears not without a ſtorm | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 14 |
| — Since the more fair and cryſtal is the ſky, the uglier ſeem the clouds that in it fly | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 21 |
| — Men judge by the complexion of the ſky the ſtate and inclination of the day | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 57 |
| *Skies* look grimly | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 546 | 1 | 50 |
| *Sky-aſpiring* and ambitious thoughts | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 4 |
| *Skyiſh.* To o'er-top old Pelion, or the ſkyiſh head of blue Olympus | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 1 | 20 |
| *Slab.* Make the gruel thick and ſlab | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 119 |
| *Slack.* What a beaſt am I to ſlack it | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 63 | 1 | 42 |
| — The duke ſhall know how ſlack you have been | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 50 |
| — If you come ſlack of former ſervices, you ſhall do well | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 19 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Slack.* If then they chang'd to slack you, we could controul them | *Lucr.* | 98 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 189 |
| — And I am nothing slow to slack his haste | *Romeo and Juliet* | 4 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 10 |
| — Say, that they slack their duties | *Othello* | 1 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 27 |
| *Slackly.* That a king's children should be so convey'd! so slackly guarded | *Cymbeline* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 4 | 37 |
| *Slackneſs.* And theſe thy offices, ſo rarely kind, are as interpreters of my behind-hand ſlackneſs | *Winter's Tale* | 5 | 3 | 359 | 1 | 31 |
| *Slain.* Ay, almoſt ſlain, for he is taken priſoner | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 624 | 2 | 39 |
| *Slake.* It could not ſlake mine ire, nor eaſe my heart | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 607 | 2 | 1 |
| *Slander.* Where your good word cannot advantage him, your ſlander never can endamage him | *Two Gent. of Verona* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 1 | 30 |
| — If he took you a box o' the ear, you might have your action of ſlander | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 35 |
| — lives upon ſucceſſion; for ever hous'd, where't gets poſſeſſion | *Comedy of Errors* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 35 |
| — His only gift is in deviſing impoſſible ſlanders | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 28 |
| — To ſlander muſick any more than once | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 21 |
| — I'll deviſe ſome honeſt ſlanders | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 6 |
| — Chiefly by my villainy did confirm any ſlander that Don John had made | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 4 | 51 |
| — Change ſlander to remorſe, that is ſome good | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 135 | 2 | 26 |
| — Thy ſlander hath gone through and through her heart | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 45 |
| — She dy'd, my lord, but whiles her ſlander liv'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 40 |
| — There is no ſlander in an allowed fool, though he do nothing but rail | *Twelfth N.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 51 |
| — Till I have told this ſlander of his blood, how God, and good men, hate ſo foul a liar | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 404 | 2 | 34 |
| — Piere'd to the ſoul, with ſlander's venom'd ſpear, the which no balm can cure | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 2 | 32 |
| — A partial ſlander ſought I to avoid, and in the ſentence my own life deſtroy'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 3 |
| — Exton, I thank thee not, for thou haſt wrought a deed of ſlander, with thy fatal hand | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 440 | 1 | 5 |
| — Thou ſlander of thy mother's heavy womb | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 640 | 1 | 4 |
| — And for more ſlander to thy diſmal ſeat, we give thee up our guiltleſs blood to drink | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 651 | 2 | 23 |
| — But that ſlander, ſir, is found a truth now | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 2 | 23 |
| — Whoſe gall coins ſlanders like a mint | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 5 |
| — You ſhall not find me, daughter, after the ſlander of moſt ſtep-mothers | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 854 | 1 | 52 |
| — characterized | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 17 |
| — ſo her judgment, that what's elſe rare, is choak'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 11 |
| — When ſlanders do not live in tongues | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 947 | 2 | 15 |
| *Slander'd.* Were you not then as cruel as the ſentence that you have ſlander'd ſo | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 861 | 1 | 49 |
| — Thy face is mine, and thou haſt ſlander'd it | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 20 |
| *Slanderer.* Thou monſtrous ſlanderer of heaven and earth | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 28 |
| *Slanderous* as ſatan | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 59 |
| *Slave.* Poiſonous ſlave | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 49 |
| — Over-weening ſlave | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 41 |
| — Shylock's ſpeech on the ſtate of ſlaves | *Merchant of Venice* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 5 |
| — And let me be a ſlave, to atchieve that maid whoſe ſudden ſight hath thrall'd my wounded eye | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 16 |
| — What a paſt-ſaving ſlave is this | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 1 | 28 |
| — Am I Rome's ſlave | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 33 |
| — The ſlave, a member of the country's peace, enjoys it | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 520 | 2 | 58 |
| — How have you run from ſlaves that apes would beat | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 62 |
| — Mechanic ſlaves, with greaſy aprons, rules and hammers, ſhall uplift us to the view | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 2 | 50 |
| — Thou art a ſlave, whom fortune's tender arm with favour never claſp'd | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 13 |
| — That ſlaves your ordinance | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 29 |
| *Slaver* with lips as common as the ſtairs that mount the capitol | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 38 |
| *Slaughter.* Ay, and for much more ſlaughter after this | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 12 |
| *Slaughter'd.* In ſuffering thus thy brother to be ſlaughter'd, thou ſheweſt the naked path-way to thy life | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 418 | 2 | 46 |
| *Slaughter-houſe.* The uncleanly ſavours of a ſlaughter-houſe | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 29 |
| — His realm a ſlaughter-houſe, his ſubjects ſlain | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 2 | 5 |
| — As loth to bear me to the ſlaughter-houſe | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 3 | 652 | 2 | 21 |
| — Go, hie thee, hie thee from this ſlaughter-houſe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 656 | 2 | 47 |
| *Slaughter-men.* And join'ſt with them will be thy ſlaughter-men | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 558 | 2 | 55 |
| — Had he been ſlaughter-man to all my kin, I ſhould not for my life but weep with him | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 609 | 2 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Slaughter-man.* I'll be thy ſlaughter-man; ſly frantick wretch | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 2 | 32 |
| — Ten, chac'd by one, are now each one the ſlaughter-man of twenty | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 36 |
| *Slaughter's pencil.* Over-ſtained, with ſlaughter's pencil | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 42 |
| *Slaught'rer.* Thou doſt wrong me; as the ſlaught'rer doth, which giveth many wounds when one will kill | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 2 | 37 |
| *Slay.* The one I'll ſlay, the other ſlayeth me | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 45 |
| *Slayer.* With plumed helm thy ſlayer begins threats | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 17 |
| *Slaying* is the word; it is a deed in faſhion | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 5 | 764 | 2 | 45 |
| *Sleave.* Sleep, that knits up the ravell'd ſleave of care | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 22 |
| *Sledded.* He ſmote the ſledded Polack on the ice | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 1 | 45 |
| *Sleek* o'er your rugged looks | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 20 |
| — How ſleek and wanton ye appear in every thing may bring my ruin | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 54 |
| *Sleekly.* Let their heads be ſleekly comb'd | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 16 |
| *Sleep,* a comforter, when it viſits ſorrow | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 28 |
| — The beſt of reſt is ſleep | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 43 |
| — He that drinks all night, and is hang'd betimes in the morning, may ſleep the ſounder all the next day | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 95 | 2 | 56 |
| — His ſleeps were hinder'd by thy railings | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 2 |
| — give thee all his reſt | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 26 |
| — For debt that bankrupt ſleep doth ſorrow owe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 51 |
| — Till o'er their brows death-counterfeiting ſleep, with leaden and batty wings doth creep | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 57 |
| — that ſometimes ſhuts up ſorrow's eye, ſteal me awhile from mine own company | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 1 | 27 |
| — I have an expoſition of ſleep come upon me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 3 |
| — Grim death, how foul and loathſome is thine image | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 1 | 3 |
| — I come to bring him ſleep | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 341 | 2 | 59 |
| — Now o'er the one half world nature ſeems dead, and wicked dreams abuſe the curtain'd ſleep | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 2 | 10 |
| — There's one did laugh in his ſleep, and one cry'd murder | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 2 |
| — characterized | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 21 |
| — Shake off this downy ſleep, death's counterfeit, and look on death itſelf | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 50 |
| — Take paper forth, fold it, write upon it, read it, afterwards ſeal it, and again return to bed; yet all this while in a moſt faſt ſleep | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 1 | 12 |
| — Draws the ſweet infant breath of gentle ſleep | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 7 |
| — Making ſuch difference betwixt wake and ſleep, as is the difference betwixt day and night | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 19 |
| — And on your eye-lids crown the god of ſleep | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 17 |
| — King Henry's ſoliloquy on ſleep | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 487 | 2 | 61 |
| — I ſhall not ſleep in quiet at the Tower | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 2 | 23 |
| — Why didſt thou ſleep when ſuch a deed was done | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 1 | 59 |
| — We did ſleep day out of countenance | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 24 |
| — kill thoſe pretty eyes, and give as ſoft attachment to thy ſenſes as infants empty of all thought | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 10 |
| —, thou ape of death, lie dull upon her | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 47 |
| —, thou haſt been a grandſire, and begot a father to me: and thou haſt created a mother | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 2 | 60 |
| — If our father would ſleep 'till I wak'd him, you ſhould enjoy half his revenue for ever | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 32 |
| — The fault would not 'ſcape cenſure, nor the redreſſes ſleep | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 4 |
| — dwell upon thine eyes, peace in thy breaſt | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 977 | 1 | 37 |
| — If I may truſt the flattering truth of ſleep | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 993 | 1 | 58 |
| — Her body ſleeps in Capulet's monument, and her immortal part with angels lives | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 10 |
| — In ſleep I heard him ſay,—ſweet Deſdemona, let us be wary, let us hide our loves | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 17 |
| *Sleeping.* You ever have wiſhed the ſleeping of this buſineſs | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 10 |
| *Sleepy buſineſs.* It is not ſleepy buſineſs; but muſt be look'd to ſpeedily, and ſtrongly | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 2 | 8 |
| *Sleeve.* With a trunk ſleeve | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 2 | 30 |
| — Here Diomed, keep this ſleeve | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 | 11 |
| — Proud Diomed, believe, I come to loſe my arm, or win my ſleeve | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | | 52 |
| — Diomed has got that ſame ſcurvy, doting, fooliſh, young knave's ſleeve of Troy, there in his helm | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | | 20 |
| — So here comes ſleeve and t'other | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | | 35 |

*Sleeve-hand.* He ſo chants to the ſleeve-hand, and the work about the ſquare on't *Winter's Tale.* 4 2 3[illegible]

*Sleive.* Thou idle immaterial ſkein of ſleive ſilk - *Troilus and Creſſ.* 5 1 8[illegible]

*Slender.* D. P. - - *Merry Wives of Wind.* [illegible]

— At ſo ſlender warning, you're like to have a thin and ſlender pittance *Tam. of the Shr.* 4 4 2[illegible]

*Slenderly.* Yet he hath ever but ſlenderly known himſelf - *Lear.* 5 1 93[illegible]

*Slept.* Laſt night ſhe ſlept not, nor to-night ſhe ſhall not *Taming of the Shrew.* 4 1 2[illegible]

— One that ſlept in the contriving of luſt, and wak'd to do it - *Lear.* 3 4 9[illegible]

*Slice,* that's my humour - *Merry Wives of Windſor.* 1 1 [illegible]

*'Slid,* 'tis but venturing - - *Ibid.* 3 4 [illegible]

*Slide.* Let the world ſlide - *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* 1 2[illegible]

— Thou may'ſt ſlide from my ſhoulders to my heel with no greater a run but my head and neck - - *Ibid.* 4 1 2[illegible]

*Sliding.* Rather proved the ſliding of your brother a merriment than a vice *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* 2 4 [illegible]

*'Slight,* I could ſo beat the rogue - - *Twelfth Night.* 2 5 3[illegible]

—! will you make an aſs of me - - *Ibid.* 3 2 3[illegible]

— Away, ſlight man - - *Julius Cæſar.* 4 3 7[illegible]

*Slighted.* The rogues ſlighted me into the river - *Merry Wives of Wind.* 3 5 [illegible]

*Slightly.* You have, by fortune, and his highneſs' favours, gone ſlightly o'er low ſteps *Henry viii.* 2 4 6[illegible]

— The king muſt take it ill, that he, ſo ſlightly valu'd in his meſſenger, ſhould have him thus reſtrain'd - - *Lear.* 2 2 9[illegible]

*Slime.* An honeſt man he is, and hates the ſlime that ſticks on filthy deeds *Othello.* 5 2 107[illegible]

*Slink.* We will ſlink away in ſupper time - *Merchant of Venice.* 2 4 2[illegible]

— 'Tis he, ſlink by and note him - - *As You Like It.* 3 2 2[illegible]

— So his familiars from his buried fortunes ſlink all away *Timon of Athens.* 4 2 [illegible]

*Slips.* Without any ſlips of prolixity, or croſſing the plain highway of talk *Mer. of Ven.* 3 1 2[illegible]

— Let the world ſlip: we ſhall ne'er be younger *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* 2 2[illegible]

— Let him let the matter ſlip, and I'll give him my horſe *Twelfth Night.* 3 4 3[illegible]

— But flouriſhes in thee, and in thy ſons; fair ſlips of ſuch a ſtock *2 Henry vi.* 2 5[illegible]

— Theſe ſlips have made him noted long - *Titus Andronicus.* 2 3 [illegible]

— Brave ſlip, ſprung from the great Andronicus - *Ibid.* 5 1 [illegible]

— We'll ſlip you for a ſeaſon - - *Cymbeline.* 4 3 9[illegible]

— What counterfeit did I give you?—the ſlip - *Rom. and Jul.* 2 4 9[illegible]

— Such wanton, wild, and uſual ſlips, as are companions noted and moſt known to youth and liberty - - *Hamlet.* 2 1 10[illegible]

*Slipp'd.* We, in pity of the gentle king, had ſlipp'd our claim until another age *3 H. vi.* 2 2 6[illegible]

— If I could have remember'd a gilt counterfeit, thou would'ſt not have ſlipp'd out of my contemplation - - *Troilus and Creſſ.* 2 3 [illegible]

*Slipper.* I do adore thy ſweet grace's ſlipper - *Love's Labor Loſt.* 5 2 1[illegible]

— Standing on ſlippers, (which in nimble haſte had falſly thruſt upon contrary feet) *King John.* 4 2 [illegible]

*Slippery.* My wife is ſlippery - - *Winter's Tale.* 1 2 3[illegible]

— And he that ſtands upon a ſlippery place, makes nice of no vile hold to ſtay him up *King John.* 3 4 [illegible]

— O, world, thy ſlippery turns - - *Coriolanus.* 4 4 7[illegible]

— Our ſlippery people - - *Ant. and Cleop.* 1 2 7[illegible]

— creatures - - *Timon of Athens.* 1 2 [illegible]

— When they fall, as being ſlippery ſtanders, the love that lean'd on them as ſlippery too - - *Troil. and Creſſ.* 3 3 [illegible]

— As ſlippery as the Gordian knot was hard - *Cymbeline.* 2 2 9[illegible]

— A ſlippery and ſubtle knave - - *Othello.* 2 1 10[illegible]

*Slip-ſhod.* Thy wit ſhall not go ſlip-ſhod - - *Lear.* 1 5 9[illegible]

*Slipt.* If he had been as you, and you as he, you would have ſlipt like him *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* 2 2 [illegible]

*Sliver.* She that herſelf will ſliver and diſbranch from her maternal ſap, perforce muſt wither - - *Lear.* 4 2 [illegible]

— I here on the pendant boughs her convent weeds clambering to hang, an envious ſliver broke - - *Hamlet.* 4 7 10[illegible]

*Sliver'd.* Slips of yew, ſliver'd in the moon's eclipſe - *Macbeth.* 4 1 [illegible]

*Slobbery.* But I will ſell my dukedom, to buy a ſlobbery and a dirty farm, in that nook-ſhotten iſle of Albion - - *Henry v.* 3 5 [illegible]

*Slops.* As a German, from the waiſt downwards, all ſlops *Much Ado About Noth.* 3 2 [illegible]

— Diſfigure not his ſlop - - *Love's Labor Loſt.* 4 3 [illegible]

— What ſaid maſter Dombledon, about the ſattin for my ſhort cloak and ſlops *1 H. iv.* 1 2 [illegible]

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Slop.* *Bon jour!* there's a French salutation to your French slop | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 31 |
| *Sloth.* Wearineſs can ſhore upon the flint, when reſty ſloth finds the down pillow hard | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 33 |
| *Slovenry.* And time hath worn us into ſlovenry - | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | 21 |
| *Slough.* Caſt thy humble ſlough, and appear freſh - | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 1 | 20 |
| — Caſt thy humble ſlough, ſays ſhe - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 1 | 45 |
| — And newly move with caſted ſlough and freſh legeriry - | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 17 |
| *Slow.* I am nothing ſlow, to ſlack his haſte - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 989 | 1 | 60 |
| *Slow'd.* I would I knew not why it ſhould be ſlow'd - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 989 | 2 | 61 |
| *Slower.* To leave this keen encounter of our wits, and fall ſomewhat into a ſlower method - - - | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 7 |
| *Slubber.* Slubber not buſineſs for my ſake - | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 2 | 3 |
| — You muſt therefore be content to ſlubber the gloſs of your new fortunes | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1049 | 2 | 5 |
| *Slug.* Fie, what a ſlug is Haſtings! that he comes not - | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 47 |
| *Sluggard.* 'Cry mercy, lords, and watchful gentlemen, that you have ta'en a tardy ſluggard here - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 8 |
| *Sluggardiz'd* at home - - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 10 |
| *Sluic'd.* Holds his wife by the arm, that little thinks ſhe hath been ſluic'd in his abſence | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 1 | 22 |
| — out his innocent ſoul through ſtreams of blood - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 23 |
| *Slumbers.* In thy faint ſlumbers, I by thee have watch'd, and heard thee murmur tales of iron wars - - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 49 |
| — O murd'rous ſlumber! lay'ſt thou thy leaden mace upon my boy, that plays thee muſick - - - | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | 2 | 15 |
| — That I may ſlumber in eternal ſleep - | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 1 | 20 |
| — When will this fearful ſlumber have an end - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 42 |
| *Slumbry.* In this ſlumbry agitation - - | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 1 | 15 |
| *Slunk.* Or ſlunk not Saturnine, as Tarquin erſt, that left the camp to ſin in Lucrece bed - - - | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 21 |
| *Sluttery*, to ſuch neat excellente oppos'd, ſhould make deſire vomit emptineſs | *Cym.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 2 | 6 |
| *Sluttiſh.* Truly, fortune's diſpleaſure is but ſluttiſh, if it ſmell ſo ſtrongly as thou ſpeak'ſt of - - | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 5 |
| — Set them down for ſluttiſh ſpoils of opportunity - | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 48 |
| *Sluttiſhneſs.* Praiſed be the gods for thy foulneſs, ſluttiſhneſs may come hereafter | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 45 |
| *Sly*, Chriſtopher. D. P. - | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | 25 | 1 | |
| —, Account of himſelf - - | *Ibid.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 15 |
| —, Stephen - - - | *Ibid.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 | 40 |
| *Smack.* All ſects, all ages ſmack of this vice - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ* | 2 | 2 | 82 | 2 | 37 |
| — Thou haſt to pull at a ſmack of the contrary - | *All's Well* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 54 |
| — Nothing ſhe does, or ſeems, but ſmacks of ſomething greater than herſelf | *W. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 38 |
| — So well thy words become thee, as thy wounds! they ſmack of honour both | *Mach.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 18 |
| — For it is but a baſtard to the time, that doth not ſmack of obſervation | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 29 |
| — it not ſomething of the policy - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 39 |
| — Your lordſhip, though not clean paſt your youth, hath yet ſome ſmack of age in you | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 2 | 53 |
| — Thy life hath had ſome ſmack of honour in it - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 5 | 765 | 1 | 31 |
| *Smacking* of every ſin that has a name - - | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 21 |
| *Small.* You may ſpeak as ſmall as you will - | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 46 |
| *Small-beer.* Doth it not ſhew vilely in me, to deſire ſmall-beer - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 1 | 56 |
| — And I will make it felony to drink ſmall-beer - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 2 | 3 |
| — To ſuckle fools, and chronicle ſmall-beer - | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 17 |
| *Smalus.* Where the warlike Smalus, that noble honour'd lord, is fear'd, and lov'd | *W. Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 39 |
| *Smatter* with your goſſips, go - - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 1 | 7 |
| *Smear'd.* Who ſmear'd thus, and mir'd with infamy - | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 4 |
| — Triumphant death, ſmear'd with captivity - | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 564 | 1 | 1 |
| *Smells.* He ſmells April and May - | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 36 |
| — There was the rankeſt compound of villainous ſmell that ever offended noſtril | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 64 | 1 | 18 |
| — of calumny - - - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 44 |
| — Thou loſeſt thy old ſmell - - | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 1 | 4 |
| — You ſmell this buſineſs with a ſenſe as cold as is a dead man's noſe | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 55 |
| — I ſmell it; upon my life, it will do well - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 2 | 31 |
| — Go, thruſt him out at gates, and let him ſmell his way to Dover - | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 2 | 18 |
| — Thy counſel, lad, ſmells of no cowardice - | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Smell.* Do you ſmell a fault | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 999 | 1 | 60 |
| *Smelling* ſo ſweetly (all muſk) and ſo ruſling | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 13 |
| *Smiles.* Beſtow thy fawning ſmiles on equal mates | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 342 | 1 | 42 |
| — Looſe now and then a ſcatter'd ſmile, and that I'll live upon | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 1 | 36 |
| — If you ſhould ſmile, he grows impatient | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 25 | 1 | 7 |
| — I do pity his diſtreſſes in my ſmiles of comfort | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 27 |
| — If thou entertaineſt my love, let it appear in thy ſmiling, thy ſmiles become thee well | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 1 | 5 |
| — And making practis'd ſmiles, as in a looking-glaſs | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 35 |
| — Where we are, there's daggers in men's ſmiles | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 1 | 25 |
| — Where I firſt bow'd my knee unto this king of ſmiles, this Bolingbroke | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 59 |
| — When time ſhall ſerve, there ſhall be ſmiles | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | 2 | 4 |
| — I can ſmile, and murder while I ſmile | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 619 | 1 | 20 |
| — Who durſt ſmile, when Warwick bent his brow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 624 | 1 | 42 |
| — They ſmile at me, who ſhortly ſhall be dead | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 44 |
| — Methought I ſtood not in the ſmile of heaven | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 1 | 36 |
| — With a kind of ſmile, which ne'er came from the lungs | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 6 |
| — And ſmiles in ſuch a ſort, as if he mock'd himſelf | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 48 |
| — And ſome, that ſmile, have in their hearts, I fear, millions of miſchief | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 46 |
| — He ſmiles valiantly | *Troil. and Creſſida.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 21 |
| — They were uſed to bend, to ſend their ſmiles before to Achilles | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 55 |
| — Sit, gods, upon your thrones, and ſmile at Troy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 11 | 890 | 2 | 44 |
| — An thou can'ſt not ſmile as the wind ſits, thou'lt catch cold ſhortly | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 48 |
| — you my ſpeeches as I were a fool | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 2 | 42 |
| — Her ſmiles and tears were like a better day | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 39 |
| — One may ſmile, and ſmile, and be a villain | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 43 |
| *Smiling.* Thus ſmiling, as ſome fly had tickled ſlumber; not as death's dart | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 58 |
| *Smilingly.* All the regions do ſmilingly revolt | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 761 | 2 | 46 |
| *Smirch.* And with a kind of umber ſmirch my face | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 32 |
| *Smirch'd.* The ſmirch'd worm-eaten tapeſtry | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 29 |
| — Do, with his ſmirch'd complexion, all fell feats | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 2 | 60 |
| *Smit.* My reliance on his fracted dates has ſmit my credit | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 809 | 2 | 53 |
| *Smith.* I ſaw a ſmith ſtand with his hammer, thus | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 50 |
| — the weaver. D. P. | 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 577 | | |
| *Smoak.* I'll ſmoak your ſkin coat | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 52 |
| *Smock.* She will ſit in her ſmock 'till ſhe have writ a ſheet of paper | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 1304 | 1 | 54 |
| — Die when you will, a ſmock ſhall be your ſhrowd | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 1702 | 2 | 39 |
| — I ſhall ſtay here the fore horſe to a ſmock, creaking my ſhoes on the plain maſonry, 'till honour be bought up | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 45 |
| — You would think, a ſmock were a ſhe-angel | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 36 |
| — Your old ſmock brings forth a new petticoat | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 20 |
| *Smoke.* Thus muſt I from the ſmoke into the ſmother | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 2 | 32 |
| — They ſhoot but calm words, folded up in ſmoke | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 35 |
| — And ſmoke the temple with our ſacrifices | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 45 |
| *Smoking ſwords* | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 25 |
| *Smolkin.* Beware my ſollower; peace, Smolkin, peace, thou fiend | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 940 | 1 | 36 |
| *Smooth* duke Humphrey | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 6 |
| — His grace looks chearfully and ſmooth this morning | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 59 |
| — I can ſmooth and fill his aged ear with golden promiſes | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 850 | 1 | 12 |
| — What tongue ſhall ſmooth thy name | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 28 |
| *Smooth'ſt.* That ſmooth'ſt it ſo with king and common-wealth | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 53 |
| *Smooth-pates.* The whoreſon ſmooth-pates do now wear nothing but high ſhoes, and bunches of keys at their girdles | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 58 |
| *Smooth-tongue.* | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 28 |
| *Smother.* Theſe things, come thus to light, ſmother her ſpirits up | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 39 |
| *Smothered.* We ſmothered the moſt repleniſhed ſweet work of nature, that from the prime creation, e'er ſhe fram'd | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 65 | 2 | 48 |
| *Smug.* A beggar, that us'd to come ſo ſmug upon the mart | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 11 |
| *Smutch'd.* What haſt ſmutch'd thy noſe | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 328 | 2 | 42 |
| *Snaffle.* The third o' the world is yours; which, with a ſnaffle, you may pace eaſy, but not ſuch a wife | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 2 | 2 | 728 | 2 | 5 |
| *Snails.* Love's feeling is more ſoft, and ſenſible, than are the tender horns of cockled ſnails | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 1638 | 2 | 54 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Snail.* Ay, of a ſnail; for though he comes ſlowly, he carries his houſe on his head, a better jointure, I think, than you can make a woman, beſides he brings his deſtiny with him | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 28 |
| — But I can tell why a ſnail has a houſe | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 27 |
| — Why, to put his head in? not to give it away to his daughters, and leave his horns without a caſe | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 32 |
| *Snail-pac'd* beggary | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 659 | 1 | 26 |
| — Bid the ſnail-pac'd Ajax arm for ſhame | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 5 | 889 | 1 | 20 |
| *Snail-ſlow* in profit | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 2 | 19 |
| *Snake.* And there the ſnake throws her enamell'd ſkin; weed wide enough to wrap a fairy in | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 53 |
| — You ſpotted ſnakes, with double tongue | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 21 |
| — I ſee love hath made thee a tame ſnake | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 56 |
| — About his neck a green and gilded ſnake had wreath'd itſelf | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 37 |
| — We have ſcotch'd the ſnake, not kill'd it, ſhe'll cloſe, and be herſelf | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 4 |
| — Fillet of a fenny ſnake | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 377 | 2 | 57 |
| — In my heart-blood warm'd, that ſting my heart | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 31 |
| — I fear me, you but warm the ſtarved ſnake, who, cheriſh'd in your breaſts, will ſting your heart | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 5 |
| — Or as the ſnake, roll'd on a flowering bank, with ſhining checker'd ſlough, doth ſting a child | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 2 | 2 |
| — The ſnake lies roll'd in the chearful ſun | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 27 |
| — Comfortleſs, as frozen water to a ſtarved ſnake | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 41 |
| *Snap.* If the young dace be a bait for the old pike, I ſee no reaſon in the law of nature but I may ſnap at him | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 2 | 8 |
| *Snapper-up.* Who being, as I am, litter'd under Mercury, was likewiſe a ſnapper-up of unconſider'd trifles | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 38 |
| *Snare.* D. P. | *2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Snar'd.* 'Till they have ſnar'd the ſhepherd of the flock | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 581 | 1 | 7 |
| *Snatch.* Why then, it ſeems, ſome certain ſnatch or ſo, would ſerve your turns | *Tit. An.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 46 |
| *Snatch'd.* I am afeard, the life of Helen, lady, was foully ſnatch'd | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 4 |
| *Snatchers.* We do not mean the courſing ſnatchers only, but fear the main intendment of the Scot | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 46 |
| *Snatches.* Leave your ſnatches, and yield me a direct anſwer | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 19 |
| — She chaunted ſnatches of old tunes | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1033 | 1 | 18 |
| *Sneak.* And ſee if thou can find out Sneak's noiſe | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 483 | 2 | 31 |
| *Sneak-cup.* How! the prince is a Jack, a ſneak-cup | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 7 |
| *Sneaking.* What ſneaking fellow comes yonder | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 14 |
| *Sneck up* | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 49 |
| *Sneap.* I will not undergo this ſneap without reply | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 25 |
| *Sneaking.* Biron is like an envious ſneaping froſt | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 53 |
| — That may blow no ſneaping winds | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 26 |
| *Snip.* Keep not too long in one tune, but a ſnip and away | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 50 |
| *Snipe.* For I mine own gain'd knowledge ſhould profane, if I ſhould time expend with ſuch a ſnipe | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 | 1 | 16 |
| *Snipt-taffata.* Your ſon was miſled with a ſnipt-taffata fellow there | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 1 | 51 |
| *Snare.* Sleep and ſnore, and rend apparel out | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 1 | 34 |
| *Snorting.* Faſt aſleep behind the arras, and ſnorting like a horſe | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 2 | 33 |
| — Awake the ſnorting citizens | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 18 |
| *Snow.* The white cold virgin ſnow | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 41 |
| — To kindle fire with ſnow | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 33 |
| — Let it ſnow ringoes | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 6 |
| — Sap-conſuming winter's drizled ſnow | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 25 |
| — That pure, congealed, white, high Taurus' ſnow, fann'd with the eaſtern wind turns to a crow when thou hold'ſt thy hand | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 59 |
| — Hot ice, and wond'rous ſtrange ſnow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 43 |
| — Black Macbeth will ſeem as pure as ſnow | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 13 |
| — As a little ſnow, tumbled about, anon becomes a mountain | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 40 |
| — Oh, that I were a mockery king of ſnow, ſtanding before the ſun of Bolingbroke, to melt myſelf away in water drops | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 56 |
| — Ruſh on his hoſt, as doth the melted ſnow upon the vallies | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 40 |
| — Cold ſnow melts with the ſun's hot beams | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 55 |
| — I thought her chaſte as unſunn'd ſnow | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 5 | 906 | 1 | 11 |
| — He is kind—Right, as ſnow in harveſt | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Snow.* Whose bluſh doth thaw the conſecrated ſnow that lies on Diana's lap | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 82 | | |
| — In winter with warm tears I'll melt the ſnow | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 84 | | |
| — Whiter than new ſnow on a raven's back | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 2 | 9 | | |
| *Snow-white hand.* To the ſnow-white hand of the moſt beauteous lady Roſaline | *Love's Labor Loſt* | 4 | 2 | 160 | | |
| *Snow-white pen.* That draweth from my ſnow-white pen the ebon-colour'd ink | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 14 | | |
| *Snow-balls.* My belly's as cold as if I had ſwallow'd ſnow-balls for pills to cool the reins | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | | |
| *Snow-broth.* A man, whoſe blood is very ſnow-broth | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | | |
| *Sweet.* D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| *Snuff.* You'll mar the light, by taking it in ſnuff | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | | |
| — He dares not come here, for the candle you ſee it is already in ſnuff | *M. Night's Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | | |
| — Let me not live, quoth he, after my flame lacks oil, to be the ſnuff of younger ſpirits | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | | |
| — Who therewith angry, when it next came there, took it in ſnuff | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | | |
| — To hide me from the radiant ſun, and ſolace i' the dungeon by a ſnuff | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | | |
| — What hath been ſeen, either in ſnuffs and packings of the dukes | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | | |
| — My ſnuff, and loathed part of nature, ſhould burn itſelf out | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 956 | | |
| *Snug.* D. P. | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| *So.* Quibble upon ſo | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | | |
| — It may be ſo, &c. A play upon the word | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | | |
| — we ſeem to know, is to know ſtraight our purpoſe | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 29 | | |
| — Even ſo muſt I run on, and even ſo ſtop | *K. John.* | 5 | 7 | 441 | | |
| — I am quickly ill, and well, ſo Antony loves | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | | |
| — Either he ſo undertaking, or they ſo ſuffering | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 946 | | |
| *Soal.* Not on thy ſoal, but on thy ſoul, harſh Jew, thou mak'ſt thy knife keen | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | | |
| — Indeed, ſir, a monſter of bad ſoals | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 74 | | |
| — Nor the ſoals of her [Fortune's] ſhoes | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 101 | | |
| *Soaring.* When this ſoaring inſolence ſhall reach the people | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 71 | | |
| *Soars.* How high a pitch his reſolution ſoars | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 41 | | |
| *Sober-blooded.* This ſame young ſober-blooded boy doth not love me | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 49 | | |
| *Sobs.* And ſwore, with ſobs, that he would labour my delivery | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 64 | | |
| *Societies.* My wild ſocieties | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 6 | | |
| *Society,* (ſaith the text) is the happineſs of life | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 160 | | |
| — To make ſociety the ſweeter welcome, we will keep ourſelf till ſupper time alone | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 37 | | |
| — is no comfort to one not ſociable | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 91 | | |
| *Sod.* Twice ſod ſimplicity, *bis coctus* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | | |
| *Sodden buſineſs* | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 87 | | |
| *Sodden-witted.* Thou ſodden-witted lord | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 86 | | |
| *So-forth.* Sicilia is a ſo-forth | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 33 | | |
| *Soft.* Soft, no haſte | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | | |
| — And this ſoft courage makes your followers faint | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 61 | | |
| — Farewel. Yet ſoft | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 88 | | |
| — Of very ſoft ſociety | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 103 | | |
| *Soft.* We do not know how he may ſoften at the ſight o' the child | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 34 | | |
| *Softly* and ſwiftly | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 27 | | |
| —, you ha' done me a charitable office | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 34 | | |
| — Speak your griefs ſoftly | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 2 | 75 | | |
| — Lead your battle ſoftly on | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 76 | | |
| *Soil.* That would be as great a ſoil in the new gloſs of your marriage | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 13 | | |
| — The only ſoil of his fair virtue's gloſs, (if virtue's gloſs will ſtain with any ſoil) | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 15 | | |
| — For all the ſoil of the atchievement goes with me into the earth | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 50 | | |
| — Whoſe honour heaven ſhield from ſoil | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 67 | | |
| — Conceptions only proper to myſelf, which give ſome ſoil, perhaps, to my behaviours | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 74 | | |
| — But I would have the ſoil of her fair rape wip'd off | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 86 | | |
| — What hath ſhe done, prince, that can ſoil our mothers | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 88 | | |
| *Sojourn'd.* My heart with her but as gueſt-wiſe ſojourned | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 28 | | |
| *Sol.* And therefore is the glorious planet Sol, in noble eminence enthron'd and ſpher'd | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 86 | | |
| *Sola,* ſola, wo ha, ſola, ſola | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 28 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Solace.* We will with some strange pastime solace them | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 2 | 15 |
| — Sorrow would solace, and mine age would ease | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 582 | 1 | 50 |
| — For, with his soul, fled all my worldly solace | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 46 |
| — This sickly land might solace as before | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 3 | 647 | 1 | 23 |
| *Sold.* I know not how they sold themselves; but thou, like a kind fellow, gav'st thyself away | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 11 |
| *Solder.* Wars 'twixt you twain, would be as if the world should cleave, and that slain men should solder up the rift | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 4 | 784 | 1 | 7 |
| *Soldiers.* Like Pharaoh's soldiers in the reechy painting | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 2 | 26 |
| — As it is base for a soldier to love; so I am in love with a base wench | *Love's L. Lost.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 48 |
| — characterized by Jaques | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 29 |
| —'s melancholy, which is ambitious | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 2 | 47 |
| — D. P. *All's Well.* p. 277. — *Macbeth.* p. 363. — *K. John.* p. 387. | | | | | | |
| — *Henry v.* p. 509. — 1 *Hen. vi.* p. 543. — 3 *Henry vi.* p. 603. | | | | | | |
| — *Richard iii.* p. 633. — *Coriolanus.* 703. — *Ant. and Cleop.* p. 767. | | | | | | |
| — *Titus Andronicus.* p. 831. — *Cymbeline.* p. 893. — *Lear.* | | | | 929 | | |
| — Well enter'd soldiers | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 15 |
| — You have some stain of soldier in you | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 9 |
| — This is your devoted friend, sir, the manifold linguist, and the armipotent soldier | *Ib.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 11 |
| — Fie, my lord, fie! a soldier, and afraid | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 1 | 43 |
| — Your son, my lord, has paid a soldier's debt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 13 |
| — The swords of soldiers are his teeth, his phangs, and now he feasts, mouthing the flesh of men | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 55 |
| — As not a soldier of this season's stamp should go so general current through the world | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 463 | 1 | 60 |
| — press'd by Falstaff | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 1 | 47 |
| — I have got in exchange of a hundred and fifty soldiers, three hundred and odd pounds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 1 | 50 |
| — A soldier is better accommodated than with a wife | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 2 | 27 |
| — I am a soldier, (a name, that, in my thoughts, becomes me best) | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 521 | 2 | 48 |
| — Whiles yet the soldiers are in my command | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 10 |
| — Look to see, the blind and bloody soldier, with foul hand, defile the locks of your shrill shrieking daughters | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 16 |
| — For soldiers stomachs always serve them well | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 552 | 1 | 50 |
| — I am a soldier; and unapt to weep, or to exclaim on Fortune's fickleness | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 567 | 1 | 19 |
| — Our soldiers'—like the night-owl's lazy flight | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 23 |
| — Or die a soldier, as I liv'd a king | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 20 |
| — Thou wast a soldier, even to Cato's wish | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 30 |
| — We thank the gods our Rome hath such a soldier | *Ibid.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 9 |
| — But he's a try'd and valiant soldier.—So is my horse | *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 24 |
| — as little should brook wrongs, as gods | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 48 |
| — But when they would seem soldiers, they have galls, good arms, strong joints, true swords | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 2 | 51 |
| — And may that soldier a mere recreant prove, that means not, hath not, or is not in love | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 47 |
| — Cymbeline lov'd me; and when a soldier was the theme, my name was not far off | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 908 | 2 | 30 |
| — I am soldier to, and will abide it with a prince's courage | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 911 | 1 | 19 |
| — I am, sir, the soldier that did accompany these three in poor beseeming | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 58 |
| — Your sister is the better soldier | *Lear.* | 4 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 15 |
| *Soldier-breeder.* Thou must, therefore, needs prove a good soldier-breeder | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 1 | 9 |
| *Soldier's eye.* I looked upon her with a soldier's eye | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 30 |
| *Soldiership.* And put we on industrious soldiership | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 4 | 385 | 1 | 10 |
| — His soldiership is twice the other twain | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 774 | 1 | 6 |
| — Mere prattle, without practice, is all his soldiership | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 2 | 15 |
| *Solemn.* All solemn things should answer solemn accidents | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 31 |
| — temples | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 47 |
| *Solemnity.* Rare solemnity | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 2 | 32 |
| *Solemnness.* Pr'ythee, Virgilia, turn thy solemnness out o' door, and go along with us | *Cor.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 55 |
| *Soles.* You have dancing shoes, with nimble soles; I have a soul of lead | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 26 |
| *Solicit.* So tell him, with the occurrents, more or less, which have solicited | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 1 | 52 |
| *Solicitor.* Our best-moving fair solicitor | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 35 |
| — Thy solicitor had rather die than give thy cause away | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 28 |
| *Solicits.* How he solicits heaven, himself best knows | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 61 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Solicits.* Frame yourſelf to orderly ſolicits | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 3 | 905 | 1 | 3 |
| *Soliciting.* This ſuper-natural ſoliciting cannot be ill | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 53 |
| *Solidares.* Here's three ſolidares for three | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 2 | 813 | 1 | 28 |
| *Solinus*, Duke of Epheſus. D. P. | *Comedy of Errors.* | | | 103 | | |
| *Solomon.* Profound Solomon turning a jigg | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 1620 | 1 | 89 |
| *Solon.* But ſafer triumph is this funeral pomp, that hath aſpir'd to Solon's happineſs | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | 52 |
| *Solus.* Egregious dog! O viper vile! the ſolus in thy moſt marvellous face | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 512 | 2 | 49 |
| *Solyman*, Sultan | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 2061 | 1 | 47 |
| *Somerſet*, Duke of. D. P. 1 *Henry vi.* p. 543. | — D. P. 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 578 | | |
| — D. P. | 3 *Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| — Duke, let him ſhun caſtles; ſafer ſhall he be upon the ſandy plains, than where caſtles mounted ſtand | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 32 |
| — kill'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 6022 | 1 | 6 |
| — Two of thy name, both dukes of Somerſet, have ſold their lives unto the Houſe of York; and thou ſhalt be third, if this ſword hold | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 2 | 21 |
| — For Somerſet, off with his guilty head | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 6302 | 1 | 16 |
| *Somerville*, Sir John. D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 603 | | |
| *Something.* That we may bring you ſomething on the way | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 49 |
| — This is ſomething that you gave me for nothing | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 2 | 59 |
| — It muſt be done to-night, and ſomething from the palace | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 26 |
| — I ſomething fear my father's wrath | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 1 | 6 |
| *Something-ſettled.* Variable objects ſhall expel this ſomething-ſettled matter in his heart | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1012 | 1 | 53 |
| *Sometimes* from her eyes I did receive fair ſpeechleſs meſſages | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 1 | 17 |
| — My ſometime general | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 72 | 1 | 49 |
| — As thou, my ſometime daughter | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 44 |
| — Our ſometime ſiſter, now our queen | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 1 | 14 |
| *Somme.* He hath paſs'd the river Somme | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 522 | 1 | 51 |
| *Son.* Being an honeſt man's ſon, or rather an honeſt woman's ſon | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 202 | 1 | 42 |
| — Had I as many ſons as I have hairs, I would not wiſh them to a fairer death | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 25 |
| — He talks to me, that never had a ſon | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 1 | 60 |
| — Can no man tell of my unthrifty ſon? 'tis full three months ſince I did ſee him laſt | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 436 | 1 | 53 |
| — Come, my old ſon, I pray heaven make thee new | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 438 | 1 | 36 |
| — A ſon, who is the theme of honour's tongue | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 15 |
| — The ſon compell'd been butcher to the ſire | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 1 | 34 |
| — Had I a dozen ſons, I had rather have eleven die nobly for their country, than one voluptuouſly ſurfeit out of action | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 16 |
| — of ſixteen, pluck the lin'd crutch from thy old limping ſire, with it beat out his brains | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 822 | 1 | 89 |
| — For two and twenty ſons I never wept, becauſe they died in honour's lofty bed | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 844 | 1 | 38 |
| — I have, ſir, a ſon by order of law, ſome year elder than this | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 23 |
| *Son of England.* Shall the ſon of England prove a thief, and take purſes | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 4 |
| *Songs and ſonnets*, book of | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 21 |
| — Both warbling of one ſong | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 1877 | 1 | 4 |
| — That old and antique ſong we heard laſt night | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 1316 | 1 | 2 |
| — He has ſongs for men and women of all ſizes | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 1354 | 2 | 27 |
| SONGS. A cup of wine that's briſk and fine—*Silence's* | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 2500 | 1 | 7 |
| A pick-axe and a ſpade, a ſpade—*Clown's* | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 35 |
| An old hare hoar—*Mercutio's* | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 977 | 1 | 21 |
| And let me the canakin clink, clink—*Iago's* | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 1 | 1 |
| And will he not come again—*Ophelia's* | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1093 | 1 | 3 |
| Be merry, be-merry, my wife has all—*Silence's* | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 2500 | 1 | 41 |
| Black ſpirits and white—*Hecate's* | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 371 | 2 | 25 |
| Blow, blow, thou winter wind—*Amien's* | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 23 | 2 | 25 |
| By ſhallow rivers—*Evan's* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 25 |
| Come away, come away, death—*Clown's* | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 3[illegible] | 1 | 5 |
| Come, thou monarch of the vine—*Bacchus's* | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 7[illegible] | 2 | 25 |
| Come unto theſe yellow ſands—*Ariel's* | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | [illegible] | | |
| Cuckow ſong | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 2[illegible] | 2 | 25 |
| Earth's increaſe and foiſon plenty—*Ceres'* | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 1[illegible] | 2 | 25 |


Songs.

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Songs. Farewel, dear heart—*Sir Toby Belch's* | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 2 | 7 |
| Farewel maſter—*Caliban's* | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 11 |
| Fear no more the heat o' the ſun—*Guiderius and Arviragus's* | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 2 | 9 |
| Fie on ſinful phantaſy—*to Falſtaff at Herne's Oak* | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 1 | 34 |
| Flout 'em and ſkout 'em—*Stephano's* | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 12 |
| Fools ne'er had leſs grace in a year—*Fool's* | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 10 |
| For I the ballad will repeat—*Clown's* | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 4 |
| Full fathom five, thy father lies—*Ariel's* | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 11 |
| Get you hence, for I muſt go—*Autyclus and others* | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 2 | 12 |
| Hark! hark! the lark at heaven's gate ſings—*Muſician's* | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 902 | 2 | 40 |
| He that has a little tiny wit—*Fool's* | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 56 |
| Hey Robin, jolly Robin—*Clown's* | *Tw. Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 55 |
| Honour, riches, marriage bleſſing—*Juno's* | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 46 |
| How ſhould I your true love know—*Ophelia's* | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 17 |
| I am gone, ſir—*Clown's* | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 1 | 41 |
| If we ſhadows have offended—*Puck's* | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 2 | 196 | 2 | 13 |
| I ſhall no more to ſea, to ſea,—*Stephano's* | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 7 |
| In youth when I did love, did love—*Clown's* | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 6 |
| Jog on, jog on, the foot-path way—*Autyclus's* | *Win. Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 2 | 28 |
| It was a lover and his laſs—*Pages'* | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 3 | 247 | 2 | 5 |
| King Stephen was a worthy peer—*Iago's* | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 2 | 22 |
| Lawn, as white as driven ſnow—*Autyclus's* | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 47 |
| Love, love, nothing but love, ſtill more—*Pandarus's* | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 1 | 35 |
| No more dams I'll make for fiſh—*Caliban's* | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 14 |
| Not—O ſweet Oliver—*Clown's* | *As You Like it.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 49 |
| Now until the break of day—*Oberon's* | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 2 | 196 | 1 | 19 |
| O miſtreſs Wine, where art thou roaming—*Clown's* | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 40 |
| On a day, (alack the day!)—*Dumain's* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 2 | 16 |
| Orpheus with his lute made trees—*Queen's Women's* | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 1 | 38 |
| Owl's ſong | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 2 | 11 |
| Pardon, goddeſs of the night—*Claudio's* | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 55 |
| Philomel with melody—*Fairie's* | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 25 |
| Sigh no more—*Balthazar's* | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 42 |
| Take, oh, take theſe lips away—*Boy's* | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 1 | 92 | 1 | 55 |
| Tell me where is fancy bred—*to Baſſanio* | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 48 |
| The cod-piece that will houſe—*Fool's* | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 3 |
| The god of love—*Benedick's* | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 7 |
| The poor ſoul ſat ſinging by a ſycamour tree—*Deſdemona's* | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 1 | 35 |
| Then is there mirth in heaven—*Hymen's* | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 1 | 18 |
| To fair Fidele's graſſy tomb—*Guiderius and Arviragus's* | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 2 | 23 |
| To-morrow is Saint Valentine's day—*Ophelia's* | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1027 | 2 | 44 |
| Under the greenwood tree—*Amien's* | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 5 | 231 | 2 | 24 |
| Was this fair face the cauſe, quoth ſhe—*Clown's* | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 34 |
| We ſhall do nothing but eat and make good cheer—*Silence's* | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 1 | 25 |
| Weaving ſpiders come not here—*Fairies* | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 32 |
| Wedding is great Juno's crown—*Hymen's* | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 1 | 60 |
| What ſhall he have, that kill'd the deer—*Foreſter's* | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 243 | 2 | 20 |
| When daizies pied, and violets blue—*Spring's* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 2 | 23 |
| When icicles hang on the wall—*Winter's* | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 2 | 44 |
| When daffodils begin to 'pear—*Autyclus's* | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 11 |
| When that I was a little tiney boy—*Clown's* | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 2 | 29 |
| Where the bee ſucks, there ſuck I—*Ariel's* | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 15 |
| While you here do ſnoring lie—*Ariel's* | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 41 |
| Who doth ambition ſhun—*Amien's and others* | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 5 | 232 | 1 | 4 |
| Will you buy any tape—*Autyclus's* | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 2 | 31 |
| You ſpotted ſnake, with double tongue—*Fairies* | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 181 | 2 | 21 |
| nnets. By wailful ſonnets, whoſe compoſed rhimes ſhould be full fraught with ſer- | | | | | | |
| vicable vows | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 14 |
| A halting ſonnet of his own pure brain | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | 11 |
| ng ſpeaking geer | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 954 | 1 | 57 |
| ntier. By God's ſonties, 'twill be a hard way to hit | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 1 | 17 |
| neſt. Your grace, we think, ſhould ſooneſt know his mind | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 651 | 2 | 52 |
| Make your ſooneſt haſte | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 4 | 784 | 1 | 21 |
| uth. Yes, in good ſooth, the vice is of a great kindred | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sooth* to ſay, you did not dine at home | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | | 10 |
| — Good ſooth | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | | 33 |
| — He is my father, ſir; and, ſooth to ſay, in countenance ſomewhat doth reſemble you | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | | 35 |
| — It is ſilly ſooth | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 316 | | 35 |
| — He looks like ſooth | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | | 35 |
| — If I ſay ſooth | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | | 9 |
| — If thy ſpeech be ſooth, I care not if thou doſt for me as much | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | | 6 |
| — That e'er this tongue of mine, that laid the ſentence of dread baniſhment on you proud man, ſhould take it off again with words of ſooth | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 425 | | 35 |
| — And ſooth the devil that I work thee from | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | | 31 |
| — Which even yet affected eminence, wealth, ſovereignty, which, to ſay ſooth, are bleſſings | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | | 36 |
| — In good ſooth, or in ſincere verity | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | | 17 |
| *Sooth'd.* You ſooth'd not, therefore hurt not | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | | 6 |
| *Soothers.* By heaven, I cannot flatter; I defy the tongues of ſoothers | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 46 | | 52 |
| *Soothing.* When drums and trumpets ſhall i' the field prove flatterers, let courts and cities be made all falſe-fac'd ſoothing | *Coriolanus* | 1 | 5 | 710 | | 60 |
| *Soothſayer.* D. P. *Julius Cæſar.* p. 741. | — D. P. *Ant. and Cleop.* p. 767. — D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 895 | |
| *Sops.* Quaff'd off the muſcadel, and threw the ſops all in the ſexton's face | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | | 57 |
| — O exeellent device! and make a ſop of him | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 645 | | 32 |
| — And make a ſop of all this ſolid globe | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 867 | | 31 |
| — I'll make a ſop o' the moon-ſhine of you | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | | 37 |
| *Sophiſter.* A ſubtle traitor needs no ſophiſter | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 601 | | 32 |
| *Sophiſticated.* Ha! here's three of us are ſophiſticated | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | | 80 |
| *Sophy.* By this ſcimitar, that ſlew the Sophy and a Perſian prince | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 202 | | 46 |
| — I will not give my part of this ſport for a penſion of thouſands, to be paid from the ſophy | *Twelfth Night* | 2 | 5 | 315 | | 21 |
| — They ſay he has been fencer to the Sophy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | | 42 |
| *Sorcerers.* Dark-working ſorcerers, that deceive the eye | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 105 | | 42 |
| — And Lapland ſorcerers inhabit here | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | | 50 |
| *Sorcereſs.* Bring forth that ſorcereſs, condemn'd to burn | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 567 | | 34 |
| *Sore.* You rub the ſore when you ſhould bring the plaiſter | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | | 21 |
| — For to ſtrange ſores ſtrangely they ſtrain the cure | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 4 | 1 | 135 | | 7 |
| — Well, while I live I'll fear no other thing ſo ſore as keeping ſafe Neriſſa's ring | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 222 | | 4 |
| — A ſore of time, ſhould ſeek a plaiſter by contemn'd revolt | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | | 7 |
| — We ſee the wind ſit ſore upon our ſails | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | | 43 |
| — To provide a ſalve from any ſore that may betide | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 626 | | 20 |
| — For 'tis a ſore upon us, you cannot tent yourſelf | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | | 33 |
| — Out ſword, and to a ſore purpoſe | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | | 29 |
| *Sorer.* To lapſe in fullneſs is ſorer, than to lye for need | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 913 | | 8 |
| *Sorrieſt.* Why do you keep alone, of ſorrieſt fancies your companions making | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | | 32 |
| *Sorrow.* If a hearty ſorrow be a ſufficient ranſom for offence | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | | 44 |
| — Your ſorrow hath eaten up my ſufferance | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 2 | 65 | | 10 |
| — Sleep, that ſometimes ſhuts up ſorrow's eye | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | | 27 |
| — Now at our ſorrows pale, ſay what thou canſt, I'll go along with thee | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | | 24 |
| — Wherever ſorrow is, relief would be | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 247 | | 27 |
| — I do affect a ſorrow, indeed, but I have it too | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | | 3 |
| — To-morrow I'll to the wars, ſhe to her ſingle ſorrow | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | | 25 |
| — You have done enough, and have perform'd a ſaint-like ſorrow | *Win. Tale.* | 1 | 1 | 357 | | 35 |
| — It ſeem'd, Sorrow wept to take leave of them | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | | 34 |
| — No ſorrow, but kill'd itſelf much ſooner | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 360 | | 5 |
| — Your ſorrow was too ſore laid on, which ſixteen winters cannot blow away | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 364 | | 1 |
| — To ſhew an unfelt ſorrow, is an office which the falſe man does eaſy | *Macbeth* | 3 | 3 | 372 | | |
| — Give ſorrow words | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 383 | | |
| — Your cauſe of ſorrow muſt not be meaſur'd by his worth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 388 | | 10 |
| — He's worth more ſorrow, and that I'll ſpend for him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 388 | | |
| — I will inſtruct my ſorrows to be proud | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | | |
| — Here I and ſorrows ſit, here is my throne, bid kings come bow to it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | | |
| — Teach thou this ſorrow how to make me die | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | | |
| — Now will canker ſorrow eat my bud | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sorrow.* For sorrow ends not, when it seemeth done | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 19 |
| — Let him not come there, to seek out sorrow, that dwells every where | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 30 |
| — Fell sorrow's tooth doth never rankle more, than when it bites, but lanceth not the sore | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 419 | 1 | 2 |
| — Methinks some unborn sorrow, ripe in fortune's womb, is coming toward me | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 422 | 2 | 42 |
| — For sorrow's eye, glazed with blinding tears, divides one thing entire to many objects | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 422 | 2 | 49 |
| — 'Tis with false sorrow's eye, which for things true, weeps things imaginary | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 8 |
| — Bolingbroke's my sorrows dismal heir | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 52 |
| — Make dust our paper, and with rainy eyes write sorrow on the bosom of the earth | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 50 |
| — Give sorrow leave a while to tutor me to this submission | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 17 |
| — Hath sorrow struck so many blows upon this face of mine, and made no deeper wounds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 16 |
| — How soon my sorrow hath destroy'd my face | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 1 | 30 |
| — Since sudden sorrow serves to say thus—some good thing comes to-morrow | 2 *H. iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 30 |
| — I dare swear, you borrow not that face of seeming sorrow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 1 | 29 |
| — so royally in you appears, that I will deeply put the fashion on, and wear it in my heart | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 13 |
| — Impatience waiteth on true sorrow | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 619 | 2 | 31 |
| — And give my tongue-ty'd sorrows leave to speak | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 629 | 2 | 9 |
| — This sorrow that I have, by right is yours | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 60 |
| — breaks seasons, and reposing hours makes the night morning, and the noon-tide night | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 1 | 8 |
| — It were lost sorrow to wail one that's lost | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 644 | 2 | 4 |
| — I am your sorrow's nurse, and I will pamper it with lamentations | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 25 |
| — Drown desperate sorrow in dead Edward's grave | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 39 |
| — Eighty odd years of sorrow have I seen, and each hour's joy wreck'd with a week of teen | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 41 |
| — So foolish sorrow bids your stones farewel | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 50 |
| — If sorrow can admit society, tell o'er your woes again by viewing mine | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 19 |
| — If ancient sorrow be most reverent, give mine the benefit of signiory | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 16 |
| — 'Tis one of those odd tricks which sorrow shoots out of the mind | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 2 | 790 | 2 | 52 |
| — Thus part we rich in sorrow, parting poor | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 2 | 819 | 1 | 51 |
| — concealed, like an oven stopp'd, doth burn the heart to cinders where it is | *Titus Andronicus,* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 2 | 9 |
| — I bring consuming sorrow to thine age | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 27 |
| — Is not my sorrow deep, having no bottom | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 2 |
| — flouted at is double death | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 34 |
| — This sorrow is an enemy, and would usurp upon my watry eyes, and make them blind with tributary tears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 58 |
| — Unknit that sorrow-wreathen knot | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 1 | 39 |
| — Has sorrow made thee doat already | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 1 | 59 |
| — But sorrow that is couch'd in seeming gladness, is like that mirth fate turns to sudden sadness | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 35 |
| — All is outward sorrow; though, I think, the king be touch'd at very heart | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 893 | 1 | 16 |
| — Notes of sorrow, out of tune, are worse than priests and fanes that lie | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 39 |
| — Down, thou climbing sorrow, thy element's below | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 49 |
| — Patience and sorrow strove who should express her goodliest | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 37 |
| — would be a rarity most belov'd, if all could so become it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 43 |
| — Who, by the art of known and feeling sorrows, am pregnant to good pity | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 26 |
| — Let sorrow split my heart, if ever I did hate thee, or thy father | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 41 |
| — What sorrow craves acquaintance at my hand, that I yet know not | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 28 |
| — Bid her hasten all the house to bed, which heavy sorrow makes them apt unto | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 2 | 22 |
| — Dry sorrow drinks our blood | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 42 |
| — When sorrows come, they come not single spies, but in battalions | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 25 |
| — Or are you like the painting of a sorrow, a face without a heart | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 45 |
| — Whose phrase of sorrow conjures the wandering stars, and makes them stand like wonder-wounded hearers | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 1 | 25 |
| — This sorrow's heavenly; it strikes where it doth love | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 6 |
| *Sorry.* The place of death, and sorry execution | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 54 |
| — I never wish'd to see you sorry; now, I trust, I shall | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 19 |
| — This is a sorry sight | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 566 | 2 | 56 |
| — A sorry breakfast for my lord protector | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 4 | 578 | 2 | 7 |
| *Sort.* That sort was well fished for | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | | 8 | 14 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sort.* To ſort ſome gentlemen well ſkill'd in muſick | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| — But few of any ſort | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| — Was none ſuch in the army of any ſort | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 16 |
| — If it ſort not well | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 55 |
| — I am glad that all things ſort ſo well | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1 | 42 | 31 |
| — Or ruſſet pated choughs, many in ſort | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 1 | 83 | 58 |
| — None of nobler ſort, would ſo offend a virgin | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1 | 84 | 25 |
| — So far I am glad it did ſo ſort | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1 | 88 | 45 |
| — God ſort all | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 58 |
| — They can ſee a ſort of traitors here | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 4 | 33 | 41 |
| — It ſorts well with your fierceneſs | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 5 | 28 | 3 |
| — I'll ſort ſome other time to viſit you | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 5 | 51 | 55 |
| — how it will, I ſhall have gold for all | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 75 | 4 |
| — thy heart to patience | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 5 | 82 | 49 |
| — Why then it ſorts, brave warriors: let's away | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 48 |
| — Let's on our way in ſilent ſort | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 6 | 23 | 62 |
| — His curriſh riddles ſort not with this place | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 6 | 36 | 46 |
| — Diſcharge the common ſort with pay and thanks | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 6 | 51 | 61 |
| — But I will ſort a pitchy day for thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 6 | 52 | 42 |
| — I'll ſort occaſion | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 6 | 46 | 54 |
| — If God ſort it ſo | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 6 | 47 | 30 |
| — A ſort of vagabonds, raſcals and runaways | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 6 | 68 | 52 |
| — Expreſs yourſelf in a more comfortable ſort | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 7 | 06 | 50 |
| — No, make a lottery; and, by device, let blackiſh Ajax draw the ſort to fight with Hector | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 8 | 69 | 1 |
| — Well may it ſort, that this portentous figure comes armed through our watch | *Ham.* | 1 | 1 | 10 | 00 | 59 |
| — I will not ſort you with the reſt of my ſervants | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 31 | 19 |
| *Sortance.* With ſuch powers as might ſortance with his quality | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 49 | 21 | 37 |
| *Sorted.* All my pains is ſorted to no proof | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 2 | 70 | 47 |
| — Hath ſorted out a ſudden day of joy, that thou expect'ſt not | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 9 | 82 | 51 |
| *Sot.* Have you make a de ſot of us | *M. Wives of Windſ.* | 3 | 1 | 5 | 91 | 7 |
| *Soto.* I think, 'twas Soto that your honour means | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 2 | 52 | 45 |
| *Soud.* Sit down Kate, and welcome, ſoud, ſoud, ſoud, ſoud | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 26 | 81 | 3 |
| *Sovereign.* The one 's my ſovereign, whom both my oath and duty bids defend | *R. ii.* | 2 | 2 | 42 | 36 | 46 |
| *Sovereignty.* Then 'tis moſt like the ſovereignty will fall on Macbeth | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 4 | 37 | 25 | 51 |
| — Why then I do but dream on ſovereignty | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 61 | 86 | 36 |
| — To bear the golden yoke of ſovereignty | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 65 | 51 | 53 |
| — Put in her tender heart the aſpiring flame of golden ſovereignty | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 66 | 22 | 1 |
| *Sought.* I do proteſt I have not ſought the day of this diſlike | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 46 | 72 | 55 |
| *Soul.* His looks are my ſoul's food | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 3 | 22 | 31 |
| — Reſt as a bleſſed ſoul doth in Elyſium | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 3 | 25 | 54 |
| — Think'ſt thou, I'll endanger my ſoul gratis | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 5 | 41 | 7 |
| *Soul-curer*, and body-curer | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 5 | 81 | 45 |
| *Soul.* We have with ſpecial ſoul elected him our abſence to ſupply | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 7 | 52 | 54 |
| — All the ſouls that were, were forfeit once | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 8 | 32 | 11 |
| — Prayers from preſerved ſouls | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 8 | 49 | 39 |
| — In his reprieve, longer or ſhorter, he may be ſo fitted, that his ſoul ſicken not | *Ib.* | 2 | 4 | 8 | 52 | 22 |
| — A ſtubborn ſoul | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 10 | 05 | 5 |
| — Will you with free and unconſtrained ſoul give me this maid | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 13 | 72 | 47 |
| — A new ſad ſoul | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 18 | 32 | 52 |
| — An evil ſoul producing holy witneſs, is like a villain with a ſmiling cheek, a goodly apple rotten at the heart | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 20 | 17 | 41 |
| — Never ſhall you lie by Portia's ſide with an unquiet ſoul | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 22 | 22 | 1 |
| — Not on thy ſoal, but on thy ſoul, harſh Jew, thou makeſt thy knife keen | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 22 | 59 | 45 |
| — That ſouls of animals infuſe themſelves into the trunks of men | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 22 | 52 | 52 |
| — The ſoul of this man is his cloaths | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 28 | 5 | 23 |
| — And call upon my ſoul within the houſe | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 32 | 52 | - |
| — A gracious innocent ſoul; more free, than he is jealous | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 34 | 8 | 53 |
| — Banquo, thy ſoul's flight if it find heaven, muſt find it out to-night | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 37 | 9 | 56 |
| — Heaven take my ſoul, and England keep my bones | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 45 | 1 | 22 |
| — His pure brain, (which ſome ſuppoſe the ſoul's frail dwelling-houſe) | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 49 | 0 | - |
| — Ay, marry, now my ſoul hath elbow room | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 48 | 9 | 5 |
| — My ſoul ſhall wait on thee to heaven, as it on earth hath been thy ſervant ſtill | *King John* | 5 | - | 47 | 2 | 19 |

| | | A. | S. | P: | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Soul.* For what I ſpeak, my body ſhall make good upon this earth, or my divine ſoul anſwer it in heaven | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 18 |
| — Bear not along the clogging burden of a guilty ſoul | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 17 |
| — I count myſelf in nothing elſe ſo happy, as in a ſoul remembering my good friends | *Ib.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 18 |
| — I will not vex your ſouls (ſince preſently your ſouls muſt part your bodies) | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 7 |
| — Mount, mount, my ſoul! thy ſeat is up on high | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 2 | 4 |
| — Jack, how agrees the devil and thee about thy ſoul, that thou ſoldeſt him on Good-Friday laſt, for a cup of Maderia, and a cold capon's leg | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 35 |
| — the immortal part needs a phyſician: but that moves not him; though that be ſick it dies not | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 35 |
| — That their ſouls may make a peaceful and a ſweet retire | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 2 | 47 |
| — My ſoul ſhall thine keep company to heaven | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 533 | 2 | 16 |
| — I will ſtir up in England ſome black ſtorm, ſhall blow ten thouſand ſouls to heaven or hell | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 13 |
| — As ſurely as my ſoul intends to live with that dread king, that took our ſtate upon him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 48 |
| — Like lime-twigs ſet to catch my winged ſoul | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 591 | 1 | 15 |
| — Becauſe the unconquer'd ſoul of Cade is fled | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 55 |
| — Now my ſoul's palace is become a priſon | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 25 |
| — That our ſwift-wing'd ſouls may catch the king's | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 41 |
| — If yet your gentle ſouls fly in the air, and be not fix'd in doom perpetual | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 1 | 46 |
| — A ſoul as even as a calm | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 688 | 1 | 13 |
| — Win ſtraying ſouls with modeſty again, caſt none away | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 2 | 16 |
| — O this falſe ſoul of Ægypt | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 24 |
| — Where ſouls do couch on flowers | *Ibid.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 45 |
| — My ſoul's ſad tears | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 841 | 1 | 61 |
| — Aaron will have his ſoul black like his face | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 52 |
| — Every tithe ſoul, 'mongſt many thouſand diſmes, hath been as dear as Helen | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 866 | 2 | 54 |
| — You have dancing ſhoes with nimble ſoals, I have a ſoul of lead, ſo ſtakes me to the ground I cannot move | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 28 |
| — My ſoul, what can it do to that, being a thing immortal as itſelf | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 2 | 1 |
| *Souls of geeſe* that bear the ſhape of men | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 60 |
| *Soul-killing* witches | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 43 |
| *Soul-leſs* villain | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 1 | 37 |
| *Soul-vext.* And, on this ſtage, (where we offend her now) appear ſoul-vext | *W.'s Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 45 |
| *Sound.* Expreſſing ſound | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 39 |
| — I have a diſguiſe to ſound Falſtaff | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 39 |
| — And till he tell the truth let the ſuppoſed fairies pinch him ſound | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 47 |
| — To ſound the depth of this knavery | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 275 | 1 | 10 |
| — To ſound the purpoſe of all their hearts | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 8 |
| — Can chaſe away the firſt conceived ſound | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 49 |
| — I have conſider'd in my mind that late demand that you did ſound me in | *Rich. iii* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 1 | 37 |
| — Pray heaven he ſound not my diſgrace | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 698 | 2 | 29 |
| — Ye are not ſound | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 2 | 35 |
| — The thunder like percuſſion of thy ſounds | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 33 |
| — I'll have five hundred voices of that ſound | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 63 |
| — You would ſound me from my loweſt note to the top of my compaſs | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 43 |
| *Sounded.* Thy virtues ſpoke of, and thy beauties ſounded | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 43 |
| — Haſt thou ſounded him, if he appeal the duke on ancient malice | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 413 | 1 | 14 |
| — Why ſhould that name be ſounded more than yours | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 15 |
| — Hath he never heretofore ſounded you in this buſineſs | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 51 |
| — Nor do we find him forward to be ſounded | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1016 | 1 | 51 |
| *Sounding.* So far from ſounding and diſcovery, as is the bud bit with an envious worm | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 26 |
| — It is—muſick with her ſilver ſound, becauſe ſuch fellows as you have no gold for ſounding | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 40 |
| *Soundly.* Good Cateſby, go, effect this buſineſs ſoundly | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 650 | 1 | 16 |
| — I will then give it you ſoundly | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 42 |
| *Soundpoſt.* What ſay you James Soundpoſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 2 | 35 |
| *Sour.* Nor my own diſgrace, have ever made me ſour my patient cheek | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 60 |
| — My ſour huſband, my hard-hearted lord | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 438 | 1 | 8 |
| — To ſour your happineſs, I muſt report the queen is dead | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 14 |
| *Sour-ey'd* diſdain | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 40 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Souse.* And like an eagle o'er his aiery towers, to fouse annoyance that comes near his neſt | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 27 |
| *South.* Wherefore do you follow her like foggy ſouth, puffing with wind and rain | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 29 |
| — It came o'er my ear like the ſweet ſouth, that breathes upon a bank of violets ſtealing and giving odour | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 1 | 9 |
| — Dew-dropping ſouth | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 973 | 1 | 22 |
| *Southam.* | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 1 |
| *Southern clouds.* And with the ſouthern clouds contend in tears | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 2 | 21 |
| *South-fog.* The ſouth-fog rot him | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 56 |
| *South-ſea.* One inch of delay more is a ſouth-ſea of diſcovery | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 236 | 1 | 52 |
| *Southwell.* D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| *Sow.* Pour in ſow's blood, that hath eaten her nine farrow | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 2 | 4 |
| — I do here walk before thee, like a ſow, that hath overwhelmed all her litter but one | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 2 | 10 |
| *Sowle.* He will go, he ſays, and ſowle the porter of Rome gates by the ears | *Cor.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 35 |
| *Sowter* will cry upon 't for all this though it be as rank as a fox | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 48 |
| *Sowled* horſe | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 2 |
| *Sowre.* He merits well to have her, that doth ſeek her (not making any ſcruple of her ſowre) | *Troil. and Creſſida.* | 4 | 1 | 878 | 1 | 26 |
| *Space.* Come on, thou art granted ſpace | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 296 | 1 | 16 |
| — Since he went from Ægypt, 'tis a ſpace for farther travel | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 774 | 1 | 2 |
| — Here is my ſpace | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 707 | 2 | 24 |
| — Well may we fight for her, whom, we know well, the world's large ſpaces cannot parallel | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 22 |
| — But to look upon him; till the diminution of ſpace had pointed him ſharp as my needle | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 4 | 896 | 1 | 29 |
| — O undiſtinguiſh'd ſpace of woman's will | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 30 |
| *Spain?* Faith, I ſaw it not: but I felt it, hot in her breath | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 39 |
| *Span.* That the ſtretching of a ſpan buckles in this ſum of age | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 38 |
| — You have ſcarce time to ſteal from ſpiritual leiſure a brief ſpan, to keep your earthly audit | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 53 |
| — Timon is dead, who hath out-ſtretch'd his ſpan | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 5 | 828 | 1 | 45 |
| *Span-counter.* | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 594 | 1 | 46 |
| *Spangle.* What ſtars do ſpangle heaven with ſuch beauty as thoſe two eyes become that heavenly face | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 2 | 2 |
| *Spangled.* This is Timon's laſt: who ſtuck and ſpangled you with flatteries, waſhes it off | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 30 |
| *Spaniard.* A Spaniard, from the hip upward no doublet | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 29 |
| *Spaniel.* I am your ſpaniel; and, Demetrius, the more you beat me, I will fawn on you | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 58 |
| — You play the ſpaniel, and think with wagging of your tongue to win me | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 40 |
| *Spaniel'd.* The hearts that ſpaniel'd me at heels | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 20 |
| *Spaniſh blades.* | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 973 | 2 | 1 |
| *Spaniſh-pouch.* | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 4 | 452 | 1 | 26 |
| *Spaniſh ſword.* | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 2 | 27 |
| *Spanned.* My life is ſpann'd already: I am the ſhadow of poor Buckingham | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 52 |
| *Spare* not to tell him | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 56 |
| — As for life, I prize it as I weigh grief, which I would ſpare | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 2 |
| — O give me the ſpare man, and ſpare me the great ones | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 2 | 6 |
| — I do not know the man I ſhould avoid ſo ſoon as that ſpare Caſſius | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 24 |
| *Spar'd.* I could have better ſpar'd a better man | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 423 | 1 | 28 |
| *Sparing.* In him, ſparing would ſhew a worſe ſin than ill doctrine | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 673 | 2 | 45 |
| *Sparingly.* Or ſhall we ſparingly ſhew you far off the Dauphin's meaning, and our embaſſy | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 28 |
| — Yet touch this ſparingly, as 'twere far off | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 50 |
| *Sparks.* He doth indeed ſhew ſome ſparks that are like wit | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 170 | 2 | 42 |
| — This ſpark will prove a raging fire, if wind and fuel be brought to feed it with | *2 H. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 42 |
| *Sparkles.* I ſee ſome ſparkles of a better hope, which elder days may happily bring forth | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 427 | 2 | 22 |
| — this ſtone as 'twas wont | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 908 | 2 | 24 |
| *Sparrow.* And he that doth the ravens feed, yea, providently caters for the ſparrow, be comfort to my age | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 239 | 2 | 51 |
| — I will buy nine ſparrows for a penny | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 33 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sparrow.* She fetches her breath as ſhort as a new ta'en ſparrow | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 4 |
| — Now my double-hen'd ſparrow | *Ibid.* | 5 | 8 | 890 | 1 | 24 |
| — There is a ſpecial providence in the fall of a ſparrow | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 2 | 32 |
| *Spartan dog.* O Spartan dog, more fell than anguiſh, hunger, or the ſea | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 45 |
| *Spavins.* Sped with ſpavins | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 30 |
| — One would take it, that never ſaw them pace before, the ſpavin and ſpringhalt reign'd among 'em | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 36 |
| *Spawn.* Your multiplying ſpawn how can he flatter | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 14 |
| *Spay.* Do you mean to geld and ſpay all the youth in the city | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 27 |
| *Speak* ſmall like a woman | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 22 |
| — ſcholarly and wiſely | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 49 |
| — He ſpeaks holy-day | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 36 |
| — Your worſhip ſpeaks like a moſt thankful and reverend youth | *Much Ado A. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 144 | 1 | 12 |
| — You may ſpeak as ſmall as you will | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 46 |
| — I'll ſpeak in a monſtrous little voice | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 48 |
| — An old religious uncle of mine taught me to ſpeak, who was in his youth an inland man | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 26 |
| — I truſt I may have leave to ſpeak, and ſpeak I will | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 23 |
| — For I can ſing and ſpeak to him in many ſorts of muſick | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 2 | 7 |
| — When you ſpeak, ſweet, I'd have you do it ever | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 13 |
| — He ſpeaks plain cannon, fire, and ſmoak, and bounce | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 50 |
| — He that ſpeaks, doth gripe the hearer's wriſt, whilſt he that hears, makes fearful action | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 47 |
| — Nay ſpeak thy mind, and let him ne'er ſpeak more, that ſpeaks thy words again, to do thee harm | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 1 |
| — Now we ſpeak upon our cue, and our voice is imperial | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 30 |
| — Hence both are gone, with conſcience and remorſe they could not ſpeak | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 3 | 658 | 2 | 46 |
| — Who can ſpeak broader than he that has no houſe to put his head in | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 4 | 814 | 2 | 22 |
| — He will ſpeak more in a minute than he will ſtand to in a month | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 2 | 36 |
| — Thou canſt not ſpeak of what thou doſt not feel | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 31 |
| — I cannot ſpeak any beginning to this peeviſh odds | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 22 |
| — within door | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 55 |
| — of me as I am | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 20 |
| *Speaker.* A ſpeaker is but a prater | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 21 |
| — Let me be privileg'd by my place and meſſage to be a ſpeaker free | *Tr. and Creſ.* | 4 | 4 | 881 | 1 | 7 |
| *Speaking.* And ſpeaking thick, which nature made his blemiſh, became the accents of the valiant | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 1 | 25 |
| — is for beggars; he wears his tongue in his arms | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 1 | 29 |
| — looks | *Lear.* | 4 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 41 |
| *Speak-thick.* Say, and ſpeak-thick | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 38 |
| *Spear.* O, ſit my huſband's wrongs on Hereford's ſpear, that it may enter butcher Mowbray's breaſt | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 4 |
| — As to o'er-walk a current, roaring loud, on the unſteadfaſt footing of a ſpear | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 2 | 60 |
| *Spear-graſs.* Yea, and to tickle our noſes with ſpear-graſs, to make them bleed | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 8 |
| *Special.* We have with ſpecial ſoul elected him our abſence to ſupply | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 75 | 2 | 33 |
| — I never yet beheld that ſpecial face, that I could fancy more than any other | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 16 |
| — Why, what place make you ſpecial | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 34 |
| *Specialties.* Where that and other ſpecialties are bound | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 2 | 13 |
| — Let ſpecialties be therefore drawn between us | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 32 |
| *Specialty.* The ſpecialty of rule hath been neglected | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 4 |
| *Specify.* As my father ſhall ſpecify | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 35 |
| *Speciouſly.* But ſpeciouſly for maſter Fenton | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 3 | 4 | 63 | 1 | 39 |
| — one of them | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 38 |
| *Spectacled.* All tongues ſpeak of him, and the bleared ſights are ſpectacled to ſee him | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 11 |
| *Spectacle.* But what ſaid Jaques? did he not moralize this ſpectacle | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 54 |
| — And prove a deadly bloodſhed but a jeſt exampled by this heinous ſpectacle | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 15 |
| — The ſaddeſt ſpectacle that e'er I view'd | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 18 |
| — And thou haſt oft beheld heart-hard'ning ſpectacles | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 51 |
| — I can ſee yet without ſpectacles | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 41 |
| — And bid mine eyes be packing with my heart, and call'd them blind and duſky ſpectacles | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 59 |
| — And ſeek for ſorrow with thy ſpectacles | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 47 |
| — What a pair of ſpectacles is here | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 879 | 2 | 56 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Spectacles.* And can we not partition make with ſpectacles ſo precious 'twixt fair and foul | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 899 | 1 | 47 |
| — If it be nothing I ſhall not need ſpectacles | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 938 | 1 | 24 |
| *Spectatorſhip.* Or of ſome death more long in ſpectatorſhip | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 28 |
| *Speculation.* Thou haſt no ſpeculation in thoſe eyes which thou doſt glare with | *Macb.* | 3 | 4 | 37 | 1 | 28 |
| — For ſpeculation turns not to itſelf, till it hath travell'd, and is marry'd there where it may ſee itſelf | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 25 |
| — Which are to France the ſpies and ſpeculations intelligent of our ſtate | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 948 | 1 | 28 |
| *Sped.* So be gone, ſir, you are ſped | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 2 | 3 |
| — with ſpavins | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 30 |
| — I am hurt;—a plague o' both the houſes!—I am ſped | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 16 |
| *Speech.* But if you fail—without more ſpeech my lord—you muſt be gone from hence immediately | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 207 | 2 | 21 |
| — You know your father's temper: at this time he will allow no ſpeech | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 26 |
| — Thy ſpeeches will bring me to conſider that, which may unfurniſh me of reaſon | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 350 | 2 | 25 |
| — There was ſpeech in their dumbneſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 17 |
| — Heaven be the record to my ſpeech | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 20 |
| — Could not find his hour of ſpeech a minute | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 22 |
| — His ſpeech ſticks in my heart | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 773 | 2 | 7 |
| — And your large ſpeeches may your deeds approve | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 44 |
| — Rude am I in my ſpeech, and little bleſt with the ſet phraſe of peace | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 50 |
| *Speechleſs.* What is thy ſentence then but ſpeechleſs death, which robs my tongue from breathing native breath | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 47 |
| *Speed.* D. P. | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | | | 23 | | |
| — You ſhall know how I ſpeed | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 55 |
| — Heaven ſo ſpeed me in my time to come | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 48 |
| — Your wit's too hot, it ſpeeds too faſt, 'twill tire | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 28 |
| — Bootleſs ſpeed! when cowardice purſues, and valour flies | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 182 | 2 | 28 |
| — The prince your ſon, with mere conceit, and fear of the queen's ſpeed, is gone | *W.'s T.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 63 |
| — When he, waſting his eyes to the contrary, and falling a lip of much contempt, ſpeeds from me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 52 |
| — So hot a ſpeed with ſuch advice diſpos'd | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 36 |
| — The copy of your ſpeed is learn'd by them | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 20 |
| — And 'tis no little reaſon bids us ſpeed | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 2 | 39 |
| — Good manners be your ſpeed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 38 |
| — How now good Blunt, thy looks are full of ſpeed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 1 | 52 |
| — And leave your brothers to go ſpeed elſewhere | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 2 | 29 |
| — The devil ſpeed him | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 1 |
| — Well may'ſt thou woo, and happy be thy ſpeed | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 45 |
| — How you'll ſpeed in your journey's end, I think you'll never return to tell one | *Cym.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 2 | 6 |
| — I pray you, have a continent forbearance, 'till the ſpeed of his rage goes ſlower | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 44 |
| — St. Francis be my ſpeed | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 998 | 2 | 24 |
| — O moſt wicked ſpeed | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 24 |
| *Speeded.* I have ſpeeded hither with the very extremeſt inch of poſſibility | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 6 |
| *Speedieſt.* Go, and, with your ſpeedieſt, bring us what ſhe ſays | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 1 | 795 | 1 | 46 |
| *Speeding.* Is this your ſpeeding? nay, then, good night | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 39 |
| — The ſly whoreſons have got a ſpeeding trick to lay down ladies | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 17 |
| *Spells.* She works by charms, by ſpells, by the figure and ſuch daubery | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 2 | 17 |
| — She would ſpell him backward | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 35 |
| — Start not; her actions ſhall be holy, as you hear my ſpell is lawful | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 6 |
| — Now help ye charming ſpells and periapts | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 565 | 2 | 48 |
| — Is it poſſible, the ſpells of France ſhould juggle men into ſuch ſtrange myſteries | *H. viii.* | 1 | 3 | 676 | 2 | 23 |
| — His ſpell in that is out | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 682 | 2 | 6 |
| — 'Tis a ſpell you ſee of much power | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 45 |
| — Ah, thou ſpell! Avaunt— | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 34 |
| — She is abus'd, ſtolen from me, and corrupted by ſpells and medicines bought of mountebanks | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 45 |
| *Spell-ſtopp'd.* | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 45 |
| *Spelling.* Unchain your ſpirits now with ſpelling charms | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 560 | 1 | 44 |
| *Spence.* | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 6 | 43 | 2 | 9 |
| *Spend.* We number nothing that we ſpend for you | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 2 | 54 |
| — He ſhall ſpend mine honour with his ſhame | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 433 | 1 | 5 |
| — We may boldly ſpend upon the hope of what is to come in | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 45 |
| — I will but ſpend a word here in the houſe | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1040 | 1 | 35 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | I. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Spend.* And spend your rich opinion, for the name of a night-brawler | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 33 |
| *Spend-thrift.* What a ſpend-thrift is he of his tongue | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 56 |
| *Spent.* You ſhall go, Mouldy, it is time you were ſpent | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 1 | 26 |
| — Almoſt ſpent with hunger, I am fallen in this offence | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 13 |
| *Spears.* With meſſey ſtaples and correſponſive and fulfilling bolts, ſpears up the ſons of Troy | *Prologue to Troil. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | 2 | 3 |
| *Spheres.* If he, compact of jars, grows muſical, we ſhall have ſhortly diſcord in the ſpheres | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 1 | 59 |
| — In his bright radiance and collateral light muſt I be comforted not in his ſphere | *All's W.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 43 |
| — I had rather bear you to ſolicit that, than muſick from the ſpheres | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 53 |
| — To be call'd into a huge ſphere, and not to be ſeen to move in't | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 780 | 1 | 47 |
| *Sphered.* Blow, villain, till thy ſphered bias cheek out-ſwell the cholic of puff'd Aquilon | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 | 43 |
| *Spherical.* She is ſpherical, like a globe | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 23 |
| — Knaves, thieves, and treachers by ſpherical predominance | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 53 |
| *Sphery.* That wicked and diſſembling glaſs of mine made me compare with Hermia's ſphery eyne | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 6 |
| *Sphinx.* [Love] ſubtle as ſphinx | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 1 | 4 |
| *Spials.* The prince's ſpials have informed me | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 1 | 29 |
| *Spices.* For all thy by-gone fooleries were but ſpices of it | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 39 |
| — For all this ſpice of your hypocriſy | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 32 |
| — But, one of theſe, (as he hath ſpices of them all, not all) | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 49 |
| *Spicy.* Where, in that neſt of ſpicery, they ſhall breed ſelves of themſelves, to your recomforture | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 1 | 58 |
| *Spider.* Here in her hairs the painter plays the ſpider; and hath woven a golden meſh to entrap the hearts of men | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 50 |
| — There may be in the cup a ſpider, ſteep'd, and one may drink; depart, and yet partake no venom | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 336 | 1 | 46 |
| — I have drunk, and ſeen the ſpider | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 336 | 1 | 51 |
| — Let thy ſpiders, that ſuck up thy venom, and heavy-gaited toads, lie in their way | *R. ii.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 2 | 22 |
| — My brain more buſy than the labouring ſpider, weaves tedious ſnares to trap mine enemies | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 1 |
| — Why ſtrew'ſt thou ſugar on that bottled ſpider, whoſe deadly web enſnareth thee about | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 1 | 20 |
| — That bottled ſpider, that foul bunch-back'd toad | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 7 |
| — But ſpider like, out of his ſelf drawing web, he gives us note | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 14 |
| *Spies.* True ſpies | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 46 |
| — The heaven ſets ſpies upon us, will not have our contract celebrated | *W.'s Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 355 | 2 | 28 |
| — I'll fill theſe dogged ſpies with falſe reports | *King John.* | 4 | 1 | 403 | 1 | 9 |
| — Servants, who ſeem no leſs; which are to France the ſpies and ſpeculations intelligent of our ſtate | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 42 |
| *Spight.* Be it for nothing but to ſpight my wife | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 2 | 6 |
| — The more my ſpight | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 16 |
| — of your heart | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 52 |
| — I'll find Demetrius and revenge this ſpight | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 189 | 1 | 7 |
| — Faucombridge, in ſpight of ſpight alone, upholds the day | *K. John.* | 5 | 4 | 409 | 2 | 35 |
| — This is the deadly ſpight that angers me, my wife can ſpeak no Engliſh, I no Welſh | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 41 |
| — The ſpight of a man prevaileth againſt me | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 577 | 1 | 28 |
| — Of ſpight needs muſt I reſt a while | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 1 | 41 |
| — Oh, unbid ſpight! is ſportful Edward come | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 15 |
| — Deliver'd letters, ſpight of intermiſſion, which preſently they read | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 23 |
| — A villain, that is hither come in ſpight, to ſcorn at our ſolemnity this night | *R. & Jul.* | 1 | 5 | 978 | 2 | 54 |
| — The tears have got ſmall victory by that; for it was bad enough, before their ſpight | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 14 |
| *Spigot.* O baſe Gongarian wight! wilt thou the ſpigot wield | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 10 |
| *Spills.* Friend, or brother, he forfeits his own blood, that ſpills another | *T. of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 14 |
| — So full of artleſs jealouſy is guilt, it ſpills itſelf, in fearing to be ſpilt | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 13 |
| *Spin.* Mount them, and make inciſion in their hides; that their hot blood may ſpin in Engliſh eyes | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 1 | 50 |
| *Spinſter.* Nor the diviſion of a battle knows more than a ſpinſter | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 2 | 12 |
| *Spirits.* Light and ſpirits will become it well | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 2 | 70 | 2 | 60 |
| — are not finely touch'd but to fine iſſues | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 10 |
| — The delighted ſpirit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 14 |
| — I have ſpirit to do any thing that appears not foul in the truth of my ſpirit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 53 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Spirit.* I meaſure him, ſays ſhe, by my own ſpirit | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 1301 | 2 | 6 |
| — I would have thought her ſpirit had been invincible againſt all aſſaults of affection | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1386 | 1 | 6 |
| — The man, as you know all, hath a contemptible ſpirit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1396 | 1 | 5 |
| — Her ſpirits are as coy and wild as haggards of the rock | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1398 | 1 | 7 |
| — His jeſting-ſpirit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1395 | 2 | 10 |
| — Theſe things come thus to light, ſmother her ſpirits up | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1387 | 2 | 9 |
| — Summon up your deareſt ſpirits | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 1521 | 1 | 6 |
| — Allay with ſome cold drops of modeſty thy ſkipping ſpirit | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 1112 | 2 | 6 |
| — All things that are, are with more ſpirit chaſed than enjoy'd | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 1209 | 2 | 9 |
| — The ſpirit of my father, which I think is within me, begins to mutiny againſt this ſervitude | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | 2 | 4 |
| — The ſpirit of my father grows ſtrong in me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 1 | 10 |
| — Young gentleman, your ſpirits are too bold for your years | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 208 | 2 | 3 |
| — I would your ſpirit were eaſier for advice or ſtronger for your need | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 3386 | 1 | 5 |
| — Your ſpirits ſhine through you | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 3746 | 1 | 11 |
| — A brave choice of dauntleſs ſpirits | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 10 |
| — With my vext ſpirits I cannot take a truce | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 395 | 1 | 5 |
| — The ſpirit of the time ſhall teach me ſpeed | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 400 | 1 | 9 |
| — His ſpirit is come in that ſtood ſo out againſt the holy church | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 406 | 1 | 6 |
| — A jewel in a ten-times-barr'd-up cheſt, is a bold ſpirit in a loyal breaſt | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 445 | 1 | 14 |
| — I have a thouſand ſpirits in one breaſt, to anſwer twenty thouſand ſuch as you | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 16 |
| — Thy ſpirit within thee hath been ſo at war | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 490 | 2 | 18 |
| — I did not think thee lord of ſuch a ſpirit | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 474 | 2 | 16 |
| — Undaunted ſpirit in a dying breaſt | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 13 |
| — And ye choice ſpirits that admonith me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 565 | 1 | 19 |
| — He dares not calm his contumelious ſpirit | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 582 | 1 | 17 |
| — I have not that alacrity of ſpirit, nor cheer of mind, that I was wont to have | *R. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 6662 | 1 | 21 |
| — A noble ſpirit, as yours was put into you, ever caſts ſuch doubts, as falſe coin, from it | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 19 |
| — O, I could weep my ſpirit from mine eyes | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 2 | 16 |
| — Her wanton ſpirits look out at every joint and motive of her body | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 12 |
| — That gallant ſpirit hath aſpir'd the clouds, which too untimely here did ſcorn the earth | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 17 |
| *Spirits* [of the air] confined in a cloven pine | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 18 |
| — uſe not their power unleſs commanded to do it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 17 |
| — invulnerable | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 22 |
| — The beſt and wholſomeſt ſpirits of the night envellop you | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 90 | 1 | 16 |
| — Methinks, in thee ſome bleſſed ſpirit doth ſpeak | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 18 |
| — Some powerful ſpirit inſtruct the kites and ravens to be thy nurſes | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 2 | 18 |
| — You ſpirits that tend on mortal thoughts, unſex me here | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 14 |
| — I can call ſpirits from the vaſty deep | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 2 | 6 |
| — Thy ſpirits are moſt tall | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 23 |
| — Now ye familiar ſpirits that are cull'd out of the powerful regions under earth | *1 H. vi.* | 5 | 4 | 565 | 2 | 17 |
| — Unchain your ſpirits now with ſpelling charms | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 24 |
| — I never had to do with wicked ſpirits | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 1 | 17 |
| — A ſpirit rais'd from depth of underground, that ſhall make anſwer to ſuch queſtions | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 16 |
| — Raiſing up wicked ſpirits from underground | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 580 | 1 | 14 |
| — Some ſpirit put this paper in the packet, to bleſs your eye withal | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 16 |
| — Thy ſpirit is all afraid to govern thee near him, but, be away, 'tis noble | *Ant. & Cleo.* | 2 | 3 | 777 | 1 | 22 |
| — Thy ſpirit walks abroad, and turns our ſwords in our own proper entrails | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 3 | 764 | 1 | 13 |
| — Moſt willing ſpirits that promiſe noble ſervice | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 18 |
| — At his warning, whether in ſea or fire, in earth or air, the extravagant and erring ſpirit hies to his confine | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 31 |
| — And then they ſay no ſpirit dares ſtir abroad, the nights are wholeſome | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 40 |
| — Forth at your eyes your ſpirits wildly peep | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 55 |
| *Spirits* [Of the dead] damned ſpirits all, that in croſs-ways and floods have burial, already to their wormy beds are gone | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 16 |
| — If ſpirits can aſſume both form and ſuit, you come to fright us | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 34 |
| — I have heard, but not believ'd, the ſpirits of the dead may walk again | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 1 | 5 |
| — When ſpirits walk, and ghoſts break up their graves | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 572 | 1 | 7 |
| — We all ſtand up againſt the ſpirit of Cæſar, and in the ſpirit of men there is no blood | *J. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 16 |
| — For, upon my life, this ſpirit, dumb to us, will ſpeak to him | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 50 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Spirit.* My father's spirit in arms! all is not well; I doubt some foul play | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1004 | 1 | 28 |
| *Spirits of peace,* where are ye? are ye all gone | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 2 | 6 |
| *Spirit-stirring.* The spirit-stirring drum | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 2 |
| *Spiriting.* And do my spiriting gently | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 8 |
| *Spit.* She would have made Hercules have turn'd spit; yea, and have cleft his club to make the fire too | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 25 |
| — I do defy him, and I spit at him | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 41 |
| —, fire | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 46 |
| — To have a thousand with red burning spits come hizzing in upon them | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 38 |
| — Methinks I see my cousin's ghost seeking out Romeo, that did spit his body, upon a rapier's point | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 2 | 59 |
| — If it be a hot day, an I brandish any thing but my bottle, I would I might never spit white again | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 5 |
| *Spital.* No; to the spital go | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 1 | 29 |
| *Spite.* That change is the spite | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 27 |
| — The more my wrong, the more his spite appears | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 270 | 2 | 1 |
| — And that which spites me more than all these wants, he does it under name of perfect love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 10 |
| *Spleen.* Angels with our spleens would all laugh themselves mortal | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 5 |
| — Ridiculous spleen | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 21 |
| — Brief as the lightning in the colly'd night, that in a spleen unfolds both heaven and earth | *Mids. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 54 |
| — My presence may well abate the over-merry spleen, which otherwise would grow into extremes | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 253 | 1 | 47 |
| — If you desire the spleen, and will laugh yourselves into stitches, follow me | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 10 |
| — Or teach thy hasty spleen to do me shame, I'll strike thee dead | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 3 |
| — With swifter spleen than power can enforce | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 35 |
| — of speed | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 63 |
| — Inspire us with the spleen of fiery dragons | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 29 |
| — Take good heed, you charge not in your spleen a noble person | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 676 | 1 | 23 |
| — Madam, you do me wrong; I have no spleen against you, nor injustice for you, or any | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 684 | 2 | 42 |
| — By the gods, you shall digest the venom of your spleen, though it do split you | *Jul. Cæs.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 44 |
| — Jove forbid, there should be done amongst us such things as would offend the weakest spleen to fight for and maintain | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 49 |
| — Heaving spleens | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 56 |
| — Patience; or I shall say, you are all in all in spleen | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 30 |
| *Spleenful.* Myself have calm'd their spleenful mutiny | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 17 |
| — *Spleeny.* I know her for a spleeny Lutheran | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 1 | 57 |
| *Splenetive.* For though I am not splenetive and rash, yet have I in me something dangerous | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 1 | 32 |
| *Splinted.* Lately splinted, knit and join'd together | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 2 |
| *Splinter.* This broken joint, between you and her husband, intreat her to splinter | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 58 |
| *Split.* I could play Ercles rarely, or a part to tear a cat in, to make all split | *M. Night's Dr.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 25 |
| — When he shall split thy very heart with sorrow | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 33 |
| — Mine own tongue splits what it speaks | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 29 |
| — O!—enough, Patroclus: or give me ribs of steel! I shall split all in pleasure of my spleen | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 49 |
| — thy brazen pipe | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 | 42 |
| *Splith.* When our vaults have wept with drunken splith of wine | *Timon of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 45 |
| *Splitting.* Enter'd me, yea, with a splitting power, and made to tremble the region of my breast | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 32 |
| — But he returns, splitting the air with noise | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 49 |
| — winds | *Troi. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 27 |
| *Spoil.* Is not this an honourable spoil? a gallant prize | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 2 | 8 |
| — Company, villainous company, hath been the spoil of me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 32 |
| — Old age, that ill layer-up of beauty, can do no spoil upon my face | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 1 | 36 |
| — The spoil got at the Antiates was ne'er distributed | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 724 | 2 | 15 |
| — Our spoil, we have brought home, do more than counterpoise a third part, the charges of the action | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 25 |
| *Spoke* like a tall fellow, that respects his reputation | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 2 | 27 |
| *Spoken.* Clarence is well spoken | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 54 |
| *Spoon.* I have no long spoon | *Tempest.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 9 |
| —. If you expect spoon-meat, or bespeak a long spoon | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 42 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Spoon.* He must have a long spoon, that must eat with the devil | *Comedy of Errors.* | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Come, come, my lord, you'd spare your spoons | *Henry viii.* | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — The spoons will be the bigger | *Ibid.* | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sports.* Some sports are painful; but their labour, delight in them sets off | *Tempest.* | 3 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — You shall buy this sport as dear as all the metal in your shop will answer | *C. of Er.* | 4 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Very reverend sport, truly | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — There's no such sport, as sport by sport o'erthrown | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — The sport best pleases that doth least know how | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — If our sport had gone forward, we had all been made men | *Midf. Night's Dr.* | 4 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Our sport shall be, to take what they mistake | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — And devise sports; let me see; what think you of falling in love | *As Y. L. It.* | 1 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — ? of what colour | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Let her sport herself with that she's big with | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Who set the body and the limbs of this great sport together | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sportful.* Is sportful Edward come | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Spot.* Yet here's a spot | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — I must withdraw and weep upon the spot of this enforced cause | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — To rest without a spot for evermore | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — The angry spot doth glow on Cæsar's brow | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Follow his chariot, like the greatest spot of all thy sex | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Spotless.* I dare my life lay down, and will do't, sir, please you to accept it, that the queen is spotless | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Spousal.* So be there 'twixt your kingdoms such a spousal | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Spouts.* And, gasping to begin some speech, her eyes became two spouts | *W.'s Tale.* | 3 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sprag.* He is a good sprag memory | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sprang.* I sprang not more in joy at first hearing he was a man child, than now in first seeing he hath proved himself a man | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sprat.* When his disguise and he is parted, tell me what a sprat you shall find him | *A. W.* | 3 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sprawl.* First hang the child, that he may see it sprawl | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sprawl'st* thou, take that, to end thy agony | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sprays.* Like an executioner, cut off the heads of too-fast growing sprays, that look too lofty in our commonwealth | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Shall a few sprays of us—the emptying of our father's luxury | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Thus droops this lofty pine, and hangs its sprays | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Spread* yourselves | *Midf. Night's Dr.* | 1 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — She is spread of late into a goodly bulk: Good time encounter her | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sprights.* We talk with goblins, owls, and elvish sprights | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Now the graves all gaping wide, every one lets forth his spright | *Mid. N. Dr.* | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — A sad tale's best for winter; I have one of sprights and goblins | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Do your best to fright me with your sprights; you're powerful at it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Malcolm! Banquo! as from your graves rise up, and walk like sprights, to countenance this horror | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Come, sisters, cheer we up his sprights | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sprighted.* I am sprighted with a fool | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sprightful.* Spoke like a sprightful noble gentleman | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sprightly.* Address yourself to entertain them sprightly | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Be sprightly, for you fall 'mongst friends | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Sprightly shews.* With other sprightly shews of mine own kindred | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Spring.* So from that spring, whence comfort seem'd to come, discomfort swells | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Fetch from false Mowbray their first head and spring | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — We as the spring of all, shall pay for all | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — The purest spring is not so free from mud, as I am clear from treason to my sovereign | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Now stops thy spring; my sea shall suck them dry | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — All springs reduce their currents to mine eyes | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — out into fast gait | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Here stands the spring whom you have stain'd with mud | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — That good effects may spring from words of love | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Like the spring that turneth wood to stone | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| *Spring.* [the season.] The spring is near, when green geese are a feeding | *L.'s L. Lost.* | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — The middle summer's spring | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Four lagging winters and four wanton springs, end in a word, such is the breath of kings | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Spring.

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Spring.* He that hath ſuffer'd this diſorder'd ſpring, hath now himſelf met with the fall of leaf | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 61 |
| — A ſcurſ on your lives ſo in hope, as in an early ſpring we ſee the appearing buds | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 32 |
| — When we ſaw our ſun-ſhine made thy ſpring | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 613 | 1 | 14 |
| — And in his ſpring became a harveſt | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 16 |
| *Springe.* If the ſpringe hold, the cock's mine | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 49 |
| *Springes* to catch woodcocks | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 2 | 5 |
| — As a woodcock to my own ſpringe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 2 | 46 |
| *Spring halt.* One would take it, that never ſaw them pace before, the ſpavin and ſpring halt reign'd among 'em | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 674 | 2 | 37 |
| *Sprinkle.* You great benefactors ſprinkle our ſociety with thankfulneſs | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 7 |
| *Sprite.* You are that ſhrewd and knaviſh ſprite call'd Robin Goodfellow | *Mid. N. Dr.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 38 |
| — Teaching all that read, to know this quinteſſence of every ſprite | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 46 |
| *Spruce.* Now my ſpruce companions, is all ready, and all things neat | *Tam. of the Shr.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 49 |
| *Spunge.* I will do any thing, Neriſſa, ere I will be married to a ſpunge | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 200 | 1 | 22 |
| — Beſides, to be demanded of a ſpunge | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1026 | 2 | 33 |
| — A ſpunge—that ſoaks up the king's countenance, his rewards, his authorities | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1026 | 2 | 27 |
| *Spungy.* What not put upon his ſpungy officers: who ſhall bear the guilt of our great quick | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 568 | 2 | 31 |
| — There is no lady of more ſofter bowels, more ſpungy to ſuck in the ſenſe of fear | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 866 | 2 | 47 |
| — From the ſpungy ſouth | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 8 |
| *Spurs.* By the ſpurs pluck'd up the pine and cedar | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 25 |
| — He doth with holy abſtinence ſubdue that in himſelf which he ſpurs on his power to qualify in others | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 1 | 47 |
| — 'Tis long of you that ſpur me with ſuch queſtions | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 1 | 26 |
| — As a puny tilter that ſpurs his horſe but on one ſide | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 240 | 1 | 8 |
| — His heels have deſerv'd it, in uſurping his ſpurs ſo long | *All's W.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 53 |
| — You may ride us with one ſoft kiſs a thouſand furlongs, ere with ſpur we heat an acre | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 18 |
| — Which is another ſpur to my departure | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 13 |
| — Firſt the fair reverence of your highneſs curbs me, from giving reins and ſpurs to my free ſpeech | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 36 |
| — Finds brotherhood in thee no ſharper ſpur | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 23 |
| — He tires betimes, that ſpurs too faſt betimes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 25 |
| — And ſpur thee on with full as many lies as may be halloo'd in thy treacherous ear | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 21 |
| — And that young Harry Percy's ſpur was cold | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 46 |
| — to the reſcue of the noble Talbot; who now is girded with a waiſt of iron | *1 H. vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 22 |
| — Her ſame can need no ſpurs | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 14 |
| — through Media, Meſopotamia, and the ſhelters whither the routed fly | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 1 | 781 | 2 | 57 |
| — Each man to his ſtool, with that ſpur as he would to the lip of his miſtreſs | *T. of A.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 2 |
| — A ſpur to valiant and magnanimous deeds | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 60 |
| — Diſcover to me what both you ſpur and ſtop | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 24 |
| — I do note, that grief and patience, rooted in him, both mingle their ſpurs together | *Ib.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 31 |
| — The profits of my death were very pregnant and potential ſpurs to make thee ſeek it | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 40 |
| *Spurio*, Capt. | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 4 | 7 |
| *Spurn.* You ſpurn me hence, and he will ſpurn me hither | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 22 |
| — Who even but now did ſpurn me with his foot | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 23 |
| — To ſpurn at your moſt royal image | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 1 | 9 |
| — And ſpurn in pieces poſts of adamant | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 2 | 15 |
| — I know no perſonal cauſe to ſpurn at him, but for the general | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 746 | 2 | 56 |
| — I ſpurn thee like a cur out of my way | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 725 | 3 | 9 |
| — Or I'll ſpurn thine eyes like balls before me | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 28 |
| — And ſpurns the rush that lies before him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 784 | 1 | 36 |
| — her home to her father | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 44 |
| — Who dies, that bears not one ſpurn to their graves of their friends gift | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 1 | 34 |
| — That which gives my ſoul the greateſt ſpurn | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 840 | 2 | 3 |
| — The ſpurns that patient merit of the unworthy takes | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 50 |
| — enviouſly at ſtraws | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 1 | 48 |
| *Spurring.* Bloody with ſpurring; fiery red, with haſte | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 32 |
| — Strike their ſharp ſhins, and mar men's ſpurring | *Timon of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 5 |
| *Spy.* I do ſpy ſome marks of love in her | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 131 | 2 | 15 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Spy.* Acquaint you with the perfect ſpy o' the time | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 24 | |
| — I ſpy,—you ſpy? what do you ſpy | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 14 | |
| — I do ſpy a kind of hope | *Rom. and Jul.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 59 | |
| *Spying.* By ſpying and avoiding fortune's malice | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 627 | 47 | |
| *Squander'd.* And other ventures he hath, ſquander'd abroad | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 49 | |
| *Squandering* glances | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 258 | 53 | |
| *Squarer.* Is there no young ſquarer now | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 40 | |
| — They do ſquare, that all their elves for fear creep into acorn cups, and hide them there | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 199 | 35 | |
| — It is not ſo with him that all things knows, as it is with us that ſquare our griefs by ſhows | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 11 | |
| — He ſo chants to the ſleeve-hand and the work about the ſquare on't | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 38 | |
| — If I travel but four foot by the ſquare further afoot, I ſhall break my wind | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 39 | |
| — 'Twere pregnant, they ſhould ſquare between themſelves | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 774 | 49 | |
| — She's a moſt triumphant lady, if report be ſquare to her | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 32 | |
| — I have not kept my ſquare; but that to come ſhall all be done by the rule | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 776 | 53 | |
| — No practice had in the brave ſquares of war | *Ibid.* | 3 | 9 | 783 | 43 | |
| — Mine honeſty, and I, begin to ſquare | *Ibid.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 29 | |
| — For thoſe that were, it is not ſquare, to take, on thoſe that are, revenges | *T. of Ath.* | 5 | 6 | 868 | 48 | |
| — That will not ſuffer you to ſquare yourſelves | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 17 | |
| — And are you ſuch fools, to ſquare for this | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 53 | |
| — How frantickly I ſquare my talk | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 5 | |
| — To ſquare the general ſex by Creſſid's rule | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 36 | |
| — I profeſs myſelf an enemy to all other joys, which the moſt precious ſquare of ſenſe poſſeſſes | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 38 | |
| *Squar'd.* Dreams are toys. Yet, for this once, yea, ſuperſtitiouſly I will be ſquar'd by this | *Win. Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 30 | |
| — O that ever I had ſquar'd me to thy counſel | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 36 | |
| *Squaſh.* I pray you commend me to miſtreſs Squaſh your mother, and to maſter Peaſcod your father | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 55 | |
| — As a ſquaſh is before 'tis a peaſcod | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 59 | |
| — How like, methought, I then was to this kernel, this ſquaſh | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 34 | |
| *Squele,* Will, a Cotſwold man | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 482 | 34 | |
| *Squier.* Do not you know my Lady's foot by the ſquier | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 24 | |
| *Squiny.* Doſt thou ſquiny at me | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 952 | 17 | |
| *Squires.* Let not us, that are ſquires of the night's body, be call'd thieves of the day's beauty | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 19 | |
| — You call'd me yeſterday, mountain-ſquire; but I will make you to-day a ſquire of low degree | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 539 | 22 | |
| — Some ſuch ſquire he was, that turn'd your wit the ſeamy ſide without | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 56 | |
| *Squirrel.* The other ſquirrel was ſtolen from me by the hangman's boy in the market place | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 42 | |
| — I have a venturous fairy that ſhall ſeek the ſquirrel's hoard, and fetch thee new nuts | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 185 | 61 | |
| — Her chariot is an empty hazel nut, made by the joiner ſquirrel | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 57 | |
| *Stabs.* And every word ſtabs | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 19 | |
| — His gaſh'd ſtabs look'd like a breach in nature, for ruin's waſteful entrance | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 378 | 44 | |
| — It may chance coſt ſome of us our lives, for he will ſtab | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 475 | 49 | |
| — To ſtab at half an hour of my life | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 493 | 44 | |
| *Stabbed.* O, I am ſtabb'd with laughter | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 176 | 40 | |
| — If Cæſar had ſtabb'd their mothers, they would have done no leſs | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 746 | 35 | |
| — With a white wench's black eye | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 49 | |
| *Stables.* If your huſband have ſtables enough, you'll look he ſhall lack no barns | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 4 | 1261 | 8 | |
| — France is a ſtable; we that dwell in't, jades | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 2 | |
| — I'll keep my ſtable where I lodge my wife; I'll go in couples with her | *W.'s Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 35 | |
| *Staff* underſtands me | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 5 | 51 | 58 | |
| — Shall I ſet in my ſtaff | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 9 | |
| — Then give him another ſtaff, his laſt was broke croſs | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 146 | 4 | |
| — There is no ſtaff more reverend than one tipt with horn | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 206 | 50 | |
| — Let me hear a ſtaff, a ſtanza, a verſe, *lege domine* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 189 | 36 | |
| — The boy was the very ſtaff of my age, my very prop | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 202 | 54 | |
| — God and king Henry govern England's realm; give up your ſtaff, ſir, and the king his realm | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 582 | 8 | |

*Staff.*

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Staff.* A ſtaff is quickly found to beat a dog | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 6 |
| *Staff of office.* For you my ſtaff of office did I break in Richard's time | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 | 3 |
| *Stafford.* Sir Humphrey, and young Stafford. D. P. | 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| —, Lord. D. P. | 3 *Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| *Stag.* A poor ſequeſter'd ſtag, that from the hunter's aim had ta'en a hurt, did come to languiſh | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 43 |
| *Stage.* I love the people, but do not like to ſtage me to their eyes | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 55 |
| — This green plot ſhall be our ſtage | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 19 |
| — I hold the world but as the world, Gratiano; a ſtage where every one muſt play a part, and mine a ſad one | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 37 |
| — All the world's a ſtage | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 19 |
| — A kingdom for a ſtage, princes to act, and monarchs to behold the bleeding ſcene | *Henry v.* | 1 | ch | 509 | 2 | 3 |
| *Stag'd.* Yes, like enough, high battled Cæſar will unſtate his happineſs, and be ſtag'd to the ſhew againſt a ſworder | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 2 | 14 |
| *Stagger.* A man may, if he were of a fearful heart, ſtagger in this attempt | *As You L. It.* | 3 | 1 | 238 | 2 | 53 |
| — Stark ſpoiled with the ſtaggers | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 31 |
| — I will throw thee from my care for ever, into the ſtaggers, and the careleſs lapſe of youth and ignorance | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 44 |
| — That hand ſhall burn in never quenching fire, that ſtaggers thus my perſon | *Rich. ii.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 1 | 60 |
| — The queſtion did at firſt ſo ſtagger me | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 686 | 1 | 7 |
| — How come theſe ſtaggers on me | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 17 |
| *Staggering.* (Without any pauſe or ſtaggering,) take this baſket on your ſhoulders | *Merry W. of Windſor* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 21 |
| *Staid.* You have ſtaid me in a happy hour | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 2 | 41 |
| — Thou haſt ſtaid us here too long | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 2 | 25 |
| *Stain.* Do no ſtain to your own gracious perſon | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 49 |
| — You have ſome ſtain of ſoldier in you | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 9 |
| — Here is ſuch ado, to make no ſtain a ſtain, as paſſes colouring | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 341 | 1 | 21 |
| — Sightleſs ſtains | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 13 |
| — O, let her live, and I'll corrupt her manners, ſtain her beauty | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 1 | 41 |
| — That great men ſhall preſs for tinctures, ſtains, relicks and cogniſance | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 60 |
| — I'll raiſe the preparation of a war ſhall ſtain your brother | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 4 | 784 | 1 | 1 |
| — It doth confirm another ſtain, as big as hell can hold | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 35 |
| *Stained* with the variation of each ſoil | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 52 |
| *Stairs* of ſand | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 12 |
| — And in theſe degrees have they made a pair of ſtairs to marriage | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 14 |
| *Stake.* I will die in it at the ſtake | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 25 |
| — No, we ſhall ne'er win at that ſport, and ſtake down | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 29 |
| — Or elſe a fool; that ſceſt a game play'd home, the rich ſtake drawn, and tak'ſt it all for jeſt | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 2 | 28 |
| *Stale* to catch thieves | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 31 |
| — Poor I am, but his ſtale | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 42 |
| — A contaminated ſtale | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 61 |
| — I ſtand diſhonoured, that have gone about to link my dear friend to a common ſtale | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 50 |
| — *Faſt bind, faſt find,* a proverb never ſtale in a thrifty mind | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 5 | 205 | 2 | 26 |
| — Is it your will to make a ſtale of me amongſt theſe mates | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 10 |
| — Yet if thy thoughts, Bianca, be ſo humble, to caſt thy wandering eyes on every ſtale, ſeize thee that liſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 2 | 29 |
| — So ſtale and cheap to vulgar company | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 31 |
| — Had he none elſe to make a ſtale, but me | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 54 |
| — Or did uſe to ſtale with ordinary oaths my love to every new proteſter | *J. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 1 | 1 |
| — Age cannot wither her, nor cuſtom ſtale her infinite variety | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 29 |
| — Was there none elſe in Rome to make a ſtale of, but Saturnine | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 2 | 11 |
| — This thrice worthy and right valiant Lord muſt not ſo ſtale his palm, nobly acquir'd | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 47 |
| — Poor I am ſtale, a garment out of faſhion | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 38 |
| *Stale of horſes.* Thou didſt drink the ſtale of horſes | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 43 |
| *Stal'd.* Which out of uſe, and ſtal'd by other men, begin his faſhion | *J. Cæſar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 33 |
| *Stalk* on, ſtalk on, the fowl ſits | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 2 |
| — I ſtalk about her door, like a ſtrange ſoul upon the Stygian banks ſtaying for waftage | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 2 | 37 |
| — See! it ſtalks away | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 1 | 29 |
| *Stalking horſe.* He uſes his folly like a ſtalking horſe | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 245 | 1 | 12 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Stall* this in your bofom | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 28 | | 9 |
| — We could not ſtall together in the whole world | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 1 | 79 | | 1 |
| *Stall'd.* And ſee another; as I ſee thee now, deck'd in thy rights, as thou art ſtall'd in mine | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 63 | | 8 |
| *Stammer.* I would thou could'ſt ſtammer | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 25 | | 14 |
| *Stamp.* As the event ſtamps them | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 12 | | 20 |
| — He has the ſtamp of Marcius | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 70 | | 14 |
| — 'Tween man and man, they weigh not every ſtamp | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 92 | | 7 |
| — This it is, who hath upon him ſtill that natural ſtamp | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 92 | | 3 |
| *Stamp'd.* That moſt venerable man, which I did call my father, was I know not where when I was ſtamp'd | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 90 | | 3 |
| *Stamped coin.* But we pay them for it with ſtamped coin, not ſtabbing ſteel | *W. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 35 | | 27 |
| *Stanch.* Let my tears ſtanch the earth's dry appetite | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 84 | | 3 |
| *Stand* not to diſcourſe, but mount you preſently | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 2 | 4 | | 5 |
| — I ſtand wholly for you | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 3 | 2 | 55 | | 29 |
| — Conſider how it ſtands upon my credit | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 11 | | 24 |
| — You are to bid any man ſtand in the Prince's name | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 23 | | 35 |
| — If he will not ſtand when he is bidden, he is none of the Prince's ſubjects | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 23 | | 21 |
| — I hope this reaſon ſtands for my excuſe | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 2 | | 7 |
| — Nor thou nam'ſt not of the blood royal, if thou dar'ſt not ſtand for ten ſhillings | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 44 | | 2 |
| — And when they ſtand againſt you, may they fall | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 29 | | 36 |
| — For it ſtands me much upon, to ſtop all hopes, whoſe growth may damage me | *R. iii.* | 4 | 2 | 65 | | 6 |
| — It ſtands agreed | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 69 | | 7 |
| — If it may ſtand with the tune of your voices | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 71 | | 5 |
| — It only ſtands our lives upon, to uſe our ſtrongeſt hands | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 77 | | 5 |
| — Troilus will ſtand to the proof, if you'll prove it ſo | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 86 | | 8 |
| — That thou may'ſt ſtand, to enjoy thy baniſh'd Lord, and this great land | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 90 | | 2 |
| — Yield up their deer to the ſtand o' the ſtealer | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 90 | | 19 |
| — Me they ſhall feel, whilſt I am able to ſtand | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 96 | | 20 |
| —, an you be a man: for Juliet's ſake, for her ſake, riſe and ſtand | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 98 | | 17 |
| — Nor ſtands it ſafe with us to let his madneſs range | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 102 | | 21 |
| *Stands off.* 'Tis ſo ſtrange, that, though the truth of it ſtands off as groſs as black from white, my eye will ſcarcely ſee it | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 51 | | 20 |
| *Standard.* He's no ſtandard | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 13 | | 17 |
| — Advance your ſtandards, draw your willing ſwords | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 66 | | 19 |
| *Standing.* The danger is in ſtanding to't; that's the loſs of men, though it be the getting of children | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 29 | | 34 |
| — How this grace ſpeaks his own ſtanding | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 80 | | 24 |
| *Standing water.* 'Tis with him e'en ſtanding water, between boy and man | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 5 | 72 | | 1 |
| *Stanley*, Lord. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 67 | | |
| —, Sir William | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 66 | | 44 |
| —, George. After the battle, let George Stanley die | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 66 | | 24 |
| *Stannyel.* And with what wing the ſtannyel checks at it | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 31 | | 37 |
| *Staple.* He draweth out the thread of his verboſity finer than the ſtaple of his argument | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 10 | | 18 |
| *Star.* Auſpicious ſtar | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 37 |
| — Wilt thou reach ſtars, becauſe they ſhine on thee | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | | 40 |
| — Look, the unfolding ſtar calls up the ſhepherd | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | | 1 |
| — There was a ſtar danc'd, and under that I was born | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 12 | | 44 |
| — An you be not turned Turk, there's no more ſailing by the ſtar | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 13 | | 18 |
| — Certain ſtars ſhot madly from their ſpheres, to hear the ſea-maid's muſick | *M. N. Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 18 | | 5 |
| — Than all the fiery o's and eyes of light | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 18 | | 40 |
| — By theſe bleſſed candles of the night | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | | 30 |
| — It were all one, that I ſhould love a bright particular ſtar, and think to wed it | *A. Well.* | 1 | 1 | 27 | | 41 |
| — You were born under a charitable ſtar | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 27 | | 35 |
| — Eat, ſpeak, and move under the influence of the moſt received ſtar | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | | 24 |
| — My ſtars ſhine darkly over me | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 1 | 32 | | 22 |
| — In my ſtars I am above thee; but be not afraid of greatneſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 32 | | 22 |
| — Nine changes of the wat'ry ſtar hath been the ſhepherd's note | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 35 | | 6 |
| — The ſtars, I ſee, will kiſs the valleys firſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 38 | | 32 |
| — hide your fires! let not light ſee my black and deep deſires | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | | 3 |
| — Now, now, you ſtars, that move in your right ſpheres, where be your powers | *K. J.* | 5 | 7 | 41 | | 22 |
| — I ſee thy glory, like a ſhooting ſtar, fall to the baſe earth from the firmament | *R. ii.* | 3 | 4 | 42 | | 54 |
| — Two ſtars keep not their motion in one ſphere | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 47 | | 40 |

| | | A.S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Star.* A far more glorious ſtar thy ſoul will make than Julius Cæſar | 1 *Henry* v. | 1 | 1 | 544 | 1 45 |
| — What low'ring ſtar now envies thy eſtate | 2 *Henry* vi. | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 38 |
| — Few men rightly temper with the ſtars | 3 *Henry* vi. | 4 | 6 | 625 | 2 18 |
| — All of us have cauſe to wail the dimming of our ſhining ſtar | *Richard* iii. | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 44 |
| — At their birth good ſtars were oppoſite | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 1 51 |
| — Theſe are ſtars, and, ſometimes, falling ones | *Henry* viii. | 4 | 1 | 693 | 2 45 |
| — The fault, dear Brutus, is not in our ſtars, but in ourſelves, that we are underlings | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 10 |
| — I cannot by the progreſs of the ſtars, give gueſs how near to day | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 746 | 1 56 |
| — Let all the number of the ſtars give light to thy fair way | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 783 | 1 6 |
| — My good ſtars, that were my former guides, have empty left their orbs, and ſhot their fires into the abiſm of hell | *Ibid.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 46 |
| — The ſtar is fallen | *Ibid.* | 4 | 12 | 796 | 1 7 |
| — Was't not a happy ſtar led us to Rome | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 26 |
| — By the burning tapers of the ſky | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 31 |
| — By all Diana's waiting women yonder | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 44 |
| — They are worthy to inlay heaven with ſtars | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 48 |
| — The reaſon why the ſeven ſtars are no more than ſeven, is a pretty reaſon | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 36 |
| — The ſtars above us govern our conditions | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 58 |
| — Earth treading ſtars that make dark heaven light | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 36 |
| — Two of the faireſt ſtars in all the heaven, having ſome buſineſs, do intreat her eyes to twinkle in their ſpheres, till they return | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 975 | 2 15 |
| — Give me my Romeo: and when he ſhall die, take him and cut him out in little ſtars | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 983 | 2 55 |
| — And ſhake the yoke of inauſpicious ſtars from this world-wearied fleſh | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 11 |
| — ſhone with trains of fire | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 47 |
| — Whoſe phraſe of ſorrow conjures the wandering ſtars | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 1 24 |
| *Star-blaſting.* Bleſs thee from whirlwinds, ſtar-blaſting, and taking | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 7 |
| *Star-chamber.* I will make a ſtar-chamber matter of it | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 45 | 1 2 |
| *Star-croſt.* A pair of ſtar-croſt lovers take their life | *Prol. to Rom. and Juliet.* | | | 967 | 1 6 |
| *Star-like.* Whoſe ſtar-like nobleneſs gave life and influence to their whole being | *T. of A.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 1 31 |
| *Starved.* The lady of the ſtarchy married the yeoman of the wardrobe | *Tw. Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 12 |
| *State.* Strange ſtare | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 55 |
| — What is in thy mind, that makes thee ſtare thus | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 42 |
| — Nay, ſtare not, maſter; it is true, indeed | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 1 13 |
| *Staring* full ghaſtly, like a ſtrangled man | 2 *Henry* vi. | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 6 |
| — Mortal ſtaring war | *Richard* iii. | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 18 |
| *Start*, as you ſee; thus ſmiling, as ſome fly had tickled ſlumber, not as death's dart | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 57 |
| *Startly.* As faſt lock'd in ſleep as guiltleſs labour when it lies ſtarkly in the traveller's bones | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 1 26 |
| *Starling.* I'll have a ſtarling ſhall be taught to ſpeak nothing but Mortimer | 1 *Henry* iv. | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 34 |
| *Starv'd* moſt unluckily | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 1 1 |
| *Start.* How if your huſband ſtart ſome other where | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 22 |
| — I have felt ſo many quirks of joy and grief, that the firſt face of neither, on the ſtart, can woman me unto 't | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 1 4 |
| — Seven of my people, with an obedient ſtart, make out for him | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 31 |
| — Mangling by ſtarts the full courſe of their glory | *Henry* v. | 5 | *ch.* | 541 | 2 32 |
| — When I ſtart, the envious people laugh | 2 *Henry* vi. | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 16 |
| — He bites his lip, and ſtarts | *Henry* viii. | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 18 |
| — Brutus will ſtart a ſpirit as ſoon as Cæſar | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 17 |
| — By ſtarts his fretted fortunes give him hope and fear | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 1 |
| — One cannot ſpeak a word, but it ſtraight ſtarts you | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 56 |
| — Such unconſtant ſtarts are we like to have from him | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 2 14 |
| — Now fear I, this will give it ſtart again | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1033 | 2 17 |
| — Doſt thou come to ſtart my quiet | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 32 |
| *Start-up.* That young ſtart-up hath all the glory of my overthrow | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 14 |
| *Started.* He ſtarted one poor heart of mine in thee | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 1 25 |
| *Starting.* Anticipating time with ſtarting courage | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 1 36 |
| *Starting hole.* What ſtarting hole canſt thou now find out, to hide thee from this open and apparent ſhame | 1 *Henry* iv. | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 19 |
| *Startingly.* Why do you ſpeak ſo ſtartingly and raſh | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 12 |
| *Startle.* I'll ſtartle you worſe than the ſacring bell | *Henry* viii. | 3 | 2 | 691 | 1 54 |
| *Starve.* He had better ſtarve than but once think this place becomes thee not | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 47 |
| — Never go home, here ſtarve we out the night | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 11 | 890 | 2 37 |
| *Starve-lacky, Maſter*, the rapier and dagger man | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 95 | 2 22 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Starveling.* D. P. | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | | 278 | | |
| — If I hang, old Sir John hangs with me; and thou know'ſt he's no ſtarveling | 1 *H. iv.* | 2 | 2 | 44 | | 35 |
| — | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | | 33 |
| *Starveth.* Need and oppreſſion ſtarveth in thine eyes | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | | 4 |
| *State.* Acquaint her with the danger of my ſtate | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 98 | | 45 |
| — So portent-like would I o'erſway his ſtate, that he ſhould be my fool, and I his fate | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | | 26 |
| — That were my ſtate far worſer than it is, I would not wed her for a mine of gold | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | | 39 |
| — Of the revolt, the neweſt ſtate | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | | 24 |
| — They'll talk of ſtate; for every one doth ſo againſt a change | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | | 39 |
| — Thy ſtate is taken for a joint-ſtool | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | | 20 |
| — And ſo my ſtate, ſeldom, but ſumptuous, ſhewed like a feaſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | | 47 |
| — Thus ſtands my ſtate, 'twixt Cade and York diſtreſs'd | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 9 | 598 | | 19 |
| — By my ſtate I ſwear to thee | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | | 50 |
| — My ſtate now but will mock me | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | | 24 |
| — And mighty ſtates characterleſs are grated to duſty nothing | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | | 36 |
| — For my ſtate ſtands on me to defend, not to debate | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 692 | | 6 |
| — Go hence, good night.—and here ſtands all your ſtate | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | | 33 |
| *State ſtatues.* We ſhould take root here where we ſit, or ſit ſtate ſtatues only | *H. viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | | 44 |
| *Station.* She creeps; her motion and her ſtation are as one | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | | 44 |
| *Statiſt.* I do believe, (ſtatiſt though I am none, nor like to be) | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | | 52 |
| — I once did hold it, as our ſtatiſts do, a baſeneſs to write fair | *Hamlet* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | | 2 |
| *Statue.* Were there ſenſe in his idolatry, my ſubſtance ſhould be ſtatue in thy ſtead | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 42 | | 4 |
| — If you can behold it, I'll make the ſtatue move indeed; deſcend, and take you by the hand | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | | 51 |
| — Erect his ſtatue then, and worſhip it | 2 *Henry vi* | 3 | 2 | 587 | | 25 |
| — But, like dumb ſtatues, or unbreathing ſtones, ſtar'd on each other, and look'd deadly pale | *Richard iii* | 3 | 7 | 654 | | 37 |
| — She ſaw my ſtatue, which, like a fountain with a hundred ſpouts, did run pure blood | *Julius Cæſar* | 1 | 2 | 75 | | 47 |
| *Statures.* She hath made compare between our ſtatures | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | | 37 |
| *Statutes.* We are like to have biting ſtatutes, unleſs his teeth be pull'd out | 2 *H. vi* | 4 | 7 | 595 | | 60 |
| *Staves.* Look that my ſtaves be ſound; and not too heavy | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 3 | 666 | | 43 |
| — Amaze the welkin with your broken ſtaves | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | | 28 |
| — You may as well ſtrike at the heaven with your ſtaves, as lift them againſt the Roman ſtate | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | | 22 |
| *Staunch.* If I knew what hoop would hold us ſtaunch | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | | 6 |
| *Staunchleſs* avarice | *Macbeth* | 4 | 3 | 381 | | 22 |
| *Stay.* It is an offence to ſtay a man againſt his will | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 3 | 133 | | 53 |
| — I ſtay here on my bond | *Merch. of Venice* | 4 | 1 | 216 | | 52 |
| — me here at home, unkept | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 223 | | 3 |
| — You may ſtay him from his intendment | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | | 35 |
| — How my men will ſtay themſelves from laughter | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 253 | | 23 |
| — Whatever fortune ſtays him from his word | *Ibid.* | | 2 | 264 | | 10 |
| — Thou art worthy to be hang'd, that wilt not ſtay her tongue | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | | 35 |
| — Here's a ſtay, that ſhakes the rotten carcaſe of old death out of his rags | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 354 | | 23 |
| — There are a crew of wretched ſouls, that ſtay his cure | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | | 52 |
| — And in the failing ſtruck me, that thought to ſtay him, over-board | *Richard iii* | 1 | 4 | 460 | | 10 |
| — Our Engliſh troops retire, I cannot ſtay them | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 5 | 549 | | 28 |
| — Here my commiſſion ſtays | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | | 10 |
| — O thou that judgeſt all things, ſtay my thoughts | *Ibid* | 3 | 2 | 588 | | 7 |
| — Now thou art gone, we have no ſtaff, no ſtay | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | | 10 |
| — What ſtay had I but Edward, and he's gone | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | | 0 |
| — Two props of virtue for a chriſtian prince, to ſtay him from the fall of vanity | *Ib.* | 1 | 7 | 655 | | 2 |
| — Calphurnia here, my wife, ſtays me at home | *Julius Cæſar* | 2 | 2 | 79 | | 2 |
| — Nothing but death ſhall ſtay me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 76 | | 17 |
| — My houſe and welcome on their pleaſure ſtay | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 97 | | 28 |
| *Stay'd.* Young though thou art, thine eye hath ſtay'd upon ſome favour that it loves | *Twelfth Night* | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 5 |
| *Stead.* Can you ſo ſtead me | *Meaſ. for Meaſure.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | | 27 |
| — We ſhall adviſe this wronged maid to ſtead up your appointment | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 89 | | 38 |
| — May you ſtead me | *Mer. of Venice* | 1 | 3 | 100 | | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Stead.* If it be ſo, ſir, that you are the man muſt ſtead us all | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 47 |
| — It nothing ſteads us to chide him from our eaves | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 293 | 1 | 8 |
| — Had you that craft, to 'reave of what ſhould ſtead her moſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 49 |
| — Were you in my ſtead, ſay, could you have heard a mother leſs | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 53 |
| — Lo, my interceſſion likewiſe ſteads my foe | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 42 |
| — I could never better ſtead thee than now | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 24 |
| *Steaded* much | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 37 |
| *Steal* by line and level | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 33 |
| — Convey, the wiſe it call, ſteal | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 20 |
| — It was a mad fantaſtical trick of him to ſteal from the ſtate, and uſurp the beggary he was never born to | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 52 |
| — Bid her ſteal into the pleach'd bower | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 1 | 54 |
| — And ſteal out of your company | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 8 |
| — Certain it is, that he will ſteal himſelf into a great man's favour, and, for a week, eſcape a great deal of diſcoveries | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 46 |
| — Still 'tis ſtrange he ſhould thus ſteal upon us | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 558 | 2 | 56 |
| — We ſteal as in a caſtle, cock-ſure | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 449 | 1 | 9 |
| — They will ſteal any thing, and call it—purchaſe | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 2 | 52 |
| — To England will I ſteal, and there I'll ſteal | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 22 |
| — And will he ſteal out of his wholſome bed | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 1 | 50 |
| — I cannot think that he would ſteal away ſo guilty-like | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 43 |
| *Stealers.* By theſe pickers and ſtealers | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 9 |
| *Stealth.* If you like elſewhere, do it by ſtealth | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 25 |
| — I told him of your ſtealth unto this wood | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 57 |
| — Who, in the luſty ſtealth of nature, take more compoſition and fierce quality | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 39 |
| *Steeds.* (The needful bits and curbs for headſtrong ſteeds) | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 26 |
| — Mounted upon a hot and fiery ſteed, which his aſpiring rider ſeem'd to know | *R. ii.* | 3 | 2 | 435 | 2 | 44 |
| — Threatens ſteed, in high and boaſtful neighs | *Henry v.* | 4 | ch. | 527 | 1 | 2 |
| — Hark how our ſteeds for preſent ſervice neigh | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 1 | 46 |
| — While their wounded ſteeds fret fetlock deep in gore | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 534 | 2 | 11 |
| — The deadly handed Clifford ſlew my ſteed | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 1 | 57 |
| — Here is the ſteed, we the capariſons | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 16 |
| *Steel.* Then join you with them, like a rib of ſteel, to make ſtrength ſtronger | 2 *H. iv.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 2 | 1 |
| — She's as hard as ſteel | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 49 |
| — My deſire, more ſharp than filed ſteel, did ſpur me forth | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 3 | 322 | 1 | 35 |
| — And with thy bleſſings ſteel my lance's point | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 61 |
| — Turn on the bloody hounds with heads of ſteel | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 52 |
| — Now, York, or never, ſteel thy fearful thoughts | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 55 |
| — If thou turn the edge, or cut not out the burly-bon'd clown in chines of beef | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 47 |
| — The hope thereof makes Clifford mourn in ſteel | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 41 |
| — thy melting heart, to hold thine own, and leave thine own with him | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 36 |
| — When ſteel grows ſoft as the paraſite's ſilk, let him be made a coverture for the wars | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 60 |
| — But metal, Marcus, ſteel to the very back | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 2 | 1 |
| — To ſteel a ſtrong opinion to themſelves | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 58 |
| — As true as ſteel | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 44 |
| — His ſteel was in debt; it went o' the back-ſide of the town | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 3 | 895 | 2 | 31 |
| — My man's as true as ſteel | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 43 |
| *Steeled.* Seldom, when the ſteeled gaoler is the friend of men | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 1 | 54 |
| *Steep.* Four days will quickly ſteep themſelves in nights | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 1 | 12 |
| *Steep'd.* Yet are ſteep'd in favours | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 7 |
| — in blood | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 56 |
| — me in poverty to the very lips | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 2 | 48 |
| *Steep-down.* Waſh me in ſteep-down gulfs of liquid fire | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 58 |
| *Steers.* Like youthful ſteers unyok'd, they take their courſe; eaſt, weſt, north, ſouth | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 59 |
| — A rarer ſpirit never did ſteer humanity | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 2 | 798 | 1 | 3 |
| *Stelled fires.* Would have buoy'd up, and quench'd the ſtelled fires | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 951 | 1 | 11 |
| *Stem.* This is a ſtem of that victorious ſtock | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 30 |
| — Sweet ſtem from York's great ſtock | 1 *Henry vi* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 1 | 27 |
| *Step.* And make a paſtime of each weary ſtep | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 51 |
| — And turn two mincing ſteps into a manly ſtride | *Merchant of Venice* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 21 |
| *Step-dame.* How ſlow this old moon wanes! ſhe lingers my deſires, like to a ſtep-dame | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 1 | 10 |

*Step-dame.* A cruel father, and a ſtep-dame falſe — *Cymbeline.*
*Step-mothers.* You ſhall not find me, daughter, after the ſlander of moſt ſtep-mothers — *Ib.*
*Stephano.* D. P. — *Tempeſt.* p. 1. — D. P. — *Mer. of Venice.*
—, his wonderful eſcape from drowning — *Tempeſt.*
*Steril.* Either have it ſteril with idleneſs, or manur'd with induſtry — *Othello.*
*Sterility.* Into her womb convey ſterility — *Lear.*
*Sterling.* An if my word be ſterling yet in England, let it command a mirror hither ſtraight — *Richard ii.*
*Stern.* But he, like you, would not have been ſo ſtern — *Meaſ. for Meaſ.*
— And ſit at chiefeſt ſtern of public weal — 1 *Henry vi.*
— Attend you here the door of our ſtern daughter — *Cymbeline.*
*Sternage.* Grapple your minds to ſternage of this navy — *Henry v.*
*Sterner.* Will you ſterner be than he that dies and lives by bloody drops — *As You Like It.*
— Ambition ſhould be made of ſterner ſtuff — *Julius Cæſar.*
*Stew.* I have ſeen corruption boil and bubble till it run o'er the ſtew — *Meaſ. for Meaſ.*
— He would unto the ſtews; and from the common'ſt creature pluck a glove, and wear it as a favour — *Richard iii.*
— If I could get me but a wife in the ſtews, I were mann'd, hors'd, and wiv'd — 2 *H. iv.*
— To mart as in a Romiſh ſtew — *Cymbeline.*
*Steward.* D. P. — *All's Well.*
— Whilſt I have gold, I'll be his ſteward ſtill — *Timon of Athens.*
— Had I a ſteward ſo true, ſo juſt, and now ſo comfortable — *Ibid.*
— One honeſt man,—miſtake me not,—but one; no more, I pray,—and he is a ſteward — *Tim. of Ath.*
— It is the falſe ſteward, that ſtole his maſter's daughter — *Hamlet.*
*Stewardſhip.* Shew us the hand of God that hath diſmiſs'd us from our ſtewardſhip — *Richard iii.*
*Stew'd* in brine — *Antony and Cleop.*
— Sodden buſineſs! there's a ſtew'd phraſe indeed — *Troilus and Creſſ.*
— is his haſte — *Lear.*
— in corruption — *Hamlet.*
*Sticks.* My father's rough and envious diſpoſition ſticks me at heart — *As You Like It.*
— He that breaks a ſtick of Gloſter's grove, ſhall loſe his head for his preſumption — 2 *Henry vi.*
— Your ſtill ſhall, like a ſtar i' the darkeſt night, ſtick fiery off indeed — *Hamlet.*
— How have I been behav'd, that he might ſtick the ſmall'ſt opinion on my great'ſt abuſe — *Othello.*
*Sticking-place.* Screw but your courage to the ſticking-place — *Macbeth.*
*Stickler-like.* The dragon wing of night o'erſpreads the earth, and, ſtickler-like, the armies ſeparates — *Troi. and Creſſ.*
*Stiff.* Such a noiſe aroſe, as the ſhrouds make at ſea in a ſtiff tempeſt — *Henry viii.*
— This is ſtiff news — *Ant. and Cleop.*
— age — *Cymbeline.*
— How ſtiff is my vile ſenſe — *Lear.*
*Stiff borne* action — 2 *Henry iv.*
*Stiffly.* And you, my ſinews, grow not inſtant old, but bear me ſtiffly up — *Hamlet.*
*Siſſe.* You ſhall ſtiſſe in your own report — *Meaſ. for Meaſ.*
*Stigmatic.* Foul ſtigmatic, that's more than thou canſt tell — 2 *Henry vi.*
— But thou art neither like thy ſire, nor dam; but like a foul miſ-ſhapen ſtigmatic — 3 *Henry vi.*
*Stigmatical* in making, worſe in mind — *Comedy of Errors.*
*Stile,* I am much deceived, but I remember the ſtile — *Love's Labor Loſt.*
— 'Tis a boiſterous and a cruel ſtile, a ſtile for challengers — *As You Like It.*
— The Turk, that two and fifty kingdoms hath, writes not ſo tedious a ſtile as this — 1 *Henry vi.*
*Still* ſwine eat all the drough — *Merry Wives of Wind.*
— We are ſtill handling our ewes: and their fells you know are greaſy — *As Y. L. It.*
— One that ſtill motions war and never peace — 1 *Henry vi.*
— Holy and heavenly thoughts ſtill councel her — *Henry viii.*
— as the grave — *Othello.*
*Still-born.* Grant, that our hopes (yet likely of fair birth) ſhould be ſtill-born — 2 *H. iv.*
*Still-ſolliciting* eye — *Lear.*
*Stings.* Ah, what ſharp ſtings are in her mildeſt words — *All's Well.*
— There is ſomething in't that ſtings his nature — *Ibid.*

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sting.* Though they cannot greatly ſting to hurt, yet look to have them buz | 3 *H. vi.* | 2 | 6 | 616 | 2 | 3 |
| — Theſe things ſting his mind ſo venomously | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 2 | 14 |
| *Stinking.* There's not a noſe among twenty but can ſmell him that's ſtinking | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 5 |
| *Stint.* We muſt not ſtint our neceſſary actions, in the fear to cope malicious cenſurers | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 33 |
| — Make peace, ſtint war | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 2 | 25 |
| — Knowing, that with the ſhadow of his wings he can at pleaſure ſtint their melody | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 4 | 850 | 1 | 2 |
| — The combatants being kin, half ſtints their ſtrife before their ſtrokes begin | *Tr. and Cr.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 25 |
| — And ſtint thou too, I pray thee nurſe, ſay I | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 11 |
| *Stinted.* And, pretty fool, it ſtinted, and ſaid, ay,' | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 1 | 62 |
| *Stir.* I fear my brother Mortimer doth ſtir about his title | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 28 |
| — I could not ſtir him | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 3 |
| *Stirr'd.* I am ſorry, ſir, I have thus far ſtirr'd you | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 362 | 1 | 33 |
| *Stirring.* Why, then we ſhall have a ſtirring world again | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 55 |
| *Stirrups* of no kindred | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 26 |
| *Stitchery.* Come, lay aſide your ſtitchery | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 2 | 9 |
| *Stitches.* If you will laugh yourſelf into ſtitches follow me | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 11 |
| *Stithy.* And my imaginations are as foul as Vulcan's ſtithy | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 57 |
| *Stithy'd.* By the forge that ſtithy'd Mars his helm | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 27 |
| *Stoccado's.* Your paſſes, ſtoccado's, and I know not what | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 26 |
| *Stock.* With a linen ſtock on one leg, and a kerſey boot hoſe on the other | *Tam. of the S.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 43 |
| — Ay, 'tis ſtrong, and it does indifferent well in a flame-colour'd ſtock | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 3 | 310 | 1 | 6 |
| — And noble ſtock was graft with crab-tree ſlip | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 57 |
| — No, Titus, no; the emperor needs her not, nor her, nor thee, nor any of thy ſtock | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 2 | 7 |
| — But for the ſtock, ſir Thomas, I wiſh it grubb'd up now | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 696 | 2 | 52 |
| *Stock'd.* Who ſtock'd my ſervant | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 35 |
| *Stock-fish.* | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 19 |
| — He was got between two ſtock-fiſhes | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 18 |
| — | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 55 |
| — Sampſon Stockfiſh, a fruiterer, behind Gray's Inn | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 1 | 46 |
| *Stockiſh.* Since nought ſo ſtockiſh, hard, and full of rage, but muſick for the time doth change his nature | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 1 | 61 |
| *Stocking* his meſſenger | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 49 |
| — Remember who commended thy yellow ſtockings | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 2 | 25 |
| — He's in yellow ſtockings | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 2 | 15 |
| —, renouncing clean the faith they have in tennis and tall-ſtockings | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 5 |
| — His ſtockings foul'd, ungarter'd, and down gyved to his ancle | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 22 |
| *Stocks.* The knave conſtable had like to have ſet me in the ſtocks | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 89 | 2 | 46 |
| — What needs all that, and a pair of ſtocks in the town | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 2 | 46 |
| — Let's be no ſtoicks, nor no ſtocks, I pray | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 36 |
| — He hath ſet in the ſtocks all night | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 51 |
| — The ſtocks carry him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 56 |
| — Like ſilly beggars, who, ſitting in the ſtocks, refuge their ſhame | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 2 | 23 |
| — Ere I lead this life long I'll ſow nether ſtocks, and mend them and foot them too | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 25 |
| — Yet here he lets me prate like one i' the ſtocks | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 19 |
| *Stol'n.* Thou told'ſt me they were ſtol'n into this wood | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 46 |
| *Stomach.* Undergoing ſtomach | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 28 |
| — Againſt the ſtomach of my ſenſe | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 45 |
| — is not conſtant | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 25 |
| — Kill your ſtomach on your meat | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 20 |
| — Eat when I have a ſtomach | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 49 |
| — Queaſy ſtomach | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 38 |
| — Nay, let me praiſe you while I have a ſtomach | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 2 | 34 |
| — The mathematicks, and the metaphyſicks, fall to them as you find your ſtomach ſerves you | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 43 |
| — My banquet is to cloſe our ſtomachs up | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 1 | 44 |
| — Then vail your ſtomachs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 48 |
| — If you have a ſtomach, to't, monſieur | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 16 |
| — If we may, we'll not offend one ſtomach with our play | *Henry v.* Chor. | | | 514 | 1 | 42 |
| — That he which hath no ſtomach to this fight, let him depart | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 1 | 48 |
| — That nobles ſhould ſuch ſtomachs bear | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 548 | 1 | 14 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Stomachs.* The winds grow high, ſo do your ſtomachs, lords - | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 579 | 1 | 4 |
| — He was a man of an unbounded ſtomach, ever ranking himſelf with princes | *H. viii.* | 4 | 2 | 696 | 2 | 51 |
| — Which gives men ſtomach to digeſt his words with better appetite | *J. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 745 | 1 | 1 |
| — If you dare fight to-day, come to the field, if not, when you have ſtomachs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 28 |
| — And make the wars alike againſt my ſtomach, having alike your cauſe | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 47 |
| — Believe not all; or, if you muſt believe, ſtomach not all - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 783 | 2 | 43 |
| — You may have every day enough of Hector, if you have ſtomach | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 2 | 37 |
| — Our ſtomachs will make what's homely, ſavoury - | *Cymbeline* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 31 |
| — Lady, I am not well; elſe I ſhould anſwer from a full-flowing ſtomach | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 16 |
| — To ſome enterprize that hath a ſtomach in't - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 30 |
| *Stomach-qualm'd.* If you are ſick at ſea, or ſtomach-qualm'd at land | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 911 | 1 | 26 |
| *Stomachers.* Corrupters of my faith! you ſhall no more be ſtomachers to my heart | *Ib.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 18 |
| *Stomaching.* 'Tis not a time for private ſtomaching - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 42 |
| *Stones.* Give her no token but ſtones; for ſhe's as hard as ſteel | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 48 |
| — He is a ſtone, a very pebble-ſtone - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 43 |
| — I will cut all his two ſtones; by gar he ſhall not have a ſtone to throw at his dog | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 4 | 51 | 1 | 4 |
| — Whoſe rates are either rich or poor, as fancy values them | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 36 |
| — His ſtones, his daughter, and his ducats - - | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 1 | 47 |
| — Does not the ſtone rebuke me, for being more ſtone than it - | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 361 | 2 | 52 |
| — This precious ſtone ſet in the ſilver ſea, which ſerves it in the office of a wall | *R. ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 35 |
| — As ſwift as ſtones enforced from the old Aſſyrian ſlings - | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 1 | 52 |
| — Nay, if we be forbidden ſtones, we'll fall to it with our teeth | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 5 | 555 | 2 | 48 |
| — Well, call them again, I am not made of ſtone - | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 656 | 1 | 7 |
| — Pity, you ancient ſtones, thoſe tender babes, whom envy hath immur'd within your walls - - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 45 |
| — A baſe foul ſtone, made precious by the foil of England's chair - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 35 |
| — I told you all, when we firſt put this dangerous ſtone a rolling, 'twould fall upon ourſelves - - | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 1 | 12 |
| — You are not wood, you are not ſtones, but men - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 1 | 34 |
| — Go to then; your conſiderate ſtone - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 2 | 1 |
| — ſometimes, like the philoſopher with two more than's artificial one | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 1 | 42 |
| — A ſtone is ſoft as wax, tribunes more hard than ſtones | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 9 |
| — Sparkles this ſtone as it was wont? or is't not too dull for your good wearing | *Cym.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 2 | 24 |
| — And in this habit met I my father with his bleeding rings, their precious ſtones new loſt - - - | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 56 |
| — Thou doſt ſtone my heart, and mak'ſt me call, what I intend to do—a murder which I thought a ſacrifice - - - | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 2 | 3 |
| — Are there no ſtones in heaven but what ſerve for the thunder - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 4 |
| *Stone-bow.* O for a ſtone bow, to hit him in the eye - | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 28 |
| *Stone-cutter.* A tailor, ſir; a ſtone-cutter, or a painter could not have made him ſo ill | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 25 |
| *Stone-hard* heart - - - - - | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 1 | 5 |
| *Stone-jugs.* You would preſent her at the leet, becauſe ſhe brought ſtone-jugs and no ſeal'd quarts - - - | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 | 33 |
| *Stone-ſtill.* I will not ſtruggle, I will ſtand ſtone-ſtill - | *K. John.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 2 | 25 |
| — Some ſay, he ſhall be ſton'd; but that death is too ſoft for him | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 20 |
| *Stool.* When all's done you look but on a ſtool - - | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 5 |
| — Thou ſtool for a witch - - | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 2 | 47 |
| — A ſtoop of wine, Maria - - | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 2 | 25 |
| — Compaſſion on the king commands me ſtoop; or, I would ſee his heart out | *1 H. vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 1 | 21 |
| — But ſtoop with patience to my fortune - - | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 20 |
| — To plainneſs honour's bound, when majeſty ſtoops to folly - | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 60 |
| — Fetch me a ſtoop of liquor - | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 4 |
| *Stops.* His jeſting ſpirit; which is now crept into a luteſtring, and now govern'd by ſtops - - | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 2 | 135 | 2 | 51 |
| — Diſcover to me what doth both ſpur and ſtop - | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 24 |
| — You would ſeem to know my ſtops - - - | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 2 | 41 |
| — Let's teach ourſelves that honourable ſtop, not to out-ſport diſcretion | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1024 | 2 | 30 |
| — Therefore theſe ſtops of thine fright me the more - - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 2 | 54 |
| *Stopp'd.* No, his mouth is ſtopp'd - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 2 | 26 |
| *Store.* Doſt thou conjure for wenches, that thou call'ſt for ſuch ſtore | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 103 | 2 | 53 |
| — Which I did ſtore to be my foſter-nurſe - - | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 57 |
| — And your ſtore, I think, is not for idle markets - | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 2 | 20 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Store.* Whose warped looks proclaim what store her heart is made of | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 27 |
| — Only poor, that when she dies, with beauty dies her store | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 2 | 43 |
| — And you among the store | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 33 |
| *Star'd.* I did not think the king so stor'd with friends | *King John.* | 5 | 4 | 409 | 2 | 32 |
| *Store-house.* The sacred store-house of his predecessors, and guardian of their bones | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 372 | 2 | 36 |
| — I am the store-house, and the shop of the whole body | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 2 | 38 |
| *Storm.* You do assist the storm | *Tempest.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 |
| — described by Miranda | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 29 |
| — described by Ariel | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 11 |
| — Brewing storm | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 43 |
| — Why, look you, how you storm! I would be friends with you | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 22 |
| — described by the clown | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 1 | 30 |
| — Small showers last long, but sudden storms are short | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 24 |
| — I will stir up in England some black storm, shall blow ten thousand souls to heaven or hell | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 12 |
| — Ay, now begins a second storm to rise: for this is he that moves both wind and tide | *3 Henry vi* | 3 | 3 | 619 | 2 | 42 |
| — To help king Edward in his time of storm | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 37 |
| — Untimely storms make men expect a dearth | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 3 | 647 | 1 | 29 |
| — We see the water swell before a boisterous storm | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 647 | 1 | 38 |
| — Every man, after the hideous storm that follow'd, was as a thing inspir'd | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 2 | 48 |
| — The storm is up and all is on the hazard | *Julius Cæsar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 32 |
| — Now is a time to storm, why art thou still | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 53 |
| — described by Kent and Lear | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 24 |
| — But as we often see, against some storm, a silence in the heavens | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 40 |
| *Story.* Sir, make me not your story | *Meas. for Meas.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 1 | 40 |
| — Here begins this morning story right | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 1 | 1 |
| — Thou began'st to twist so fine a story right | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 43 |
| — This story shall the good man teach his son | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 1 | 9 |
| — I fear the story of his anger | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 17 |
| — How worthy he is, I will leave to appear hereafter, rather than story him in his own hearing | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 41 |
| — This story the world may read in me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 26 |
| *Stover.* Flat meads thatch'd with stover | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 52 |
| *Stoup.* Set me the stoup of wine upon the table | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 1 | 45 |
| *Stoutly.* She speaks for you stoutly | *Othello.* | 3 | 1 | 1059 | 1 | 25 |
| *Stow'd.* Where hast thou stow'd my daughter | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 8 |
| *Stragglers.* Let's whip these stragglers o'er the seas again | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 3 |
| *Straight.* And floating straight, obedient to the stream | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 27 |
| — Go, send to Falstaff straight | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 2 | 11 |
| — So we seem to know, is to know straight our purpose | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 41 |
| — The king, by me, requests your presence straight | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 405 | 2 | 33 |
| — Let us seek, or straight we shall be sought | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 2 | 27 |
| — Destruction straight shall dog them at the heels | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 438 | 1 | 29 |
| — You are straight enough in the shoulders, you care not who sees your back | *1 H. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 6 |
| — He'll straight be well | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 2 | 20 |
| — springs out into fast gait | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 20 |
| — Make her grave straight | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 34 |
| *Straight-pight* Minerva | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 61 |
| *Straights.* I know into what straights of fortune she is driven | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 240 | 2 | 43 |
| *Strain.* I would all of the same strain were in the same distress | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 2 | 31 |
| — He is of a noble strain | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 23 |
| — The king has all the Indies in his arms, and more and richer, when he strains that lady | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 2 | 36 |
| — Thou hast affected the fine strains of honour, to imitate the graces of the gods | *Cor.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 7 |
| — O, if thou wert the noblest of thy strain, young man, thou could'st not die more honourable | *J. Cæsar.* | 5 | 1 | 761 | 2 | 18 |
| — The strain of man's bred out into baboon and monkey | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 45 |
| — Can it be, that so degenerate a strain as this, should once set footing in your generous bosoms | *Troilus and Cress.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 14 |
| — I do not strain at the position, it is familiar | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 2 | 38 |
| — You have shewn to day your valiant strain | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 20 |
| — It strains me past the compass of my wits | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 55 |

| | | A. | S. | F. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Strained* pride | *Lear.* | 1 | 5 | 93 | 1 | 6 |
| *Straining.* More straining on, for plucking back | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 35 | 0 | 3 |
| *Strait.* Whom I believe to be most strait in virtue | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 6 |
| — I beg cold comfort, and you are so strait, and so ingrateful, you deny me that | *K. J.* | 5 | 7 | 41 | 2 | 3 |
| — His means most short, his creditors most strait | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 8 |
| *Straited.* You were straited for a reply | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 35 | 3 | 18 |
| *Straiter.* Proceed no straiter 'gainst our uncle Gloster, than from true evidence | *2 H. vi.* | 3 | 2 | 58 | 7 | 5 |
| *Straitness.* If his own life answer the straitness of his proceeding, it shall become him well | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 3 |
| *Strange.* More strange than true | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 2 |
| — Will you be so strange | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 25 | 9 | 0 |
| — You bear too stubborn and too strange a hand over your friend that loves you | *T. C.* | 1 | 2 | 74 | 2 | 0 |
| — What strange, which manifold record not matches | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 3 |
| — He's strange and peevish | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 89 | 9 | 9 |
| — And I am something curious, being strange, to have them in safe stowage | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 90 | 1 | 8 |
| — I'll prove more true, than those that have more cunning to be strange | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 2 | 94 | 6 | 7 |
| *Strangely.* Commend it strangely to some place where chance may nurse, or end it | *W. T.* | 2 | 3 | 34 | 4 | 4 |
| — You all look strangely on me | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 50 | 2 | 5 |
| — Please it our general to pass strangely by him | *Troilus and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 87 | 5 | 8 |
| — And long of her it was, that we meet here so strangely | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 92 | 6 | 8 |
| *Strangeness* of this business | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 8 | 0 |
| — Here tend the savage strangeness he puts on | *Troilus and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 86 | 9 | 4 |
| — And put on a form of strangeness as we pass along | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 87 | 9 | 1 |
| — This is above all strangeness | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 95 | 7 | 3 |
| — He shall in strangeness stand no farther off than in a politic distance | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 105 | 9 | 1 |
| *Stranger.* Then swore he, that he was a stranger here | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 7 |
| — I do desire we may be better strangers | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 23 | 7 | 1 |
| — Methinks you walk like a stranger | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 26 | 0 | 6 |
| — She thought, I dare vow for her, they touch'd not any stranger sense | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 28 | 1 | 3 |
| — And see already, how he doth begin to make us strangers to his looks of love | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 44 | 7 | 6 |
| — Alas, poor lady! she's a stranger now again | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 68 | 4 | 9 |
| — The queen desires your visitation, and to be acquainted with this stranger | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 69 | 8 | 1 |
| — As a stranger to my heart and me, hold thee, from this, for ever | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 95 | 0 | 8 |
| — As a stranger give it welcome | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 100 | 8 | 0 |
| *Stranger'd.* And stranger'd with our oath | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| *Strangle.* It is the baseness of thy fear that makes thee strangle thy propriety | *T. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 3 |
| — such thoughts as these, with any thing that you behold the while | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 35 | 1 | 8 |
| — Night strangles the travelling lamp | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 4 | 37 | 2 | 5 |
| — her in her bed, even the bed she hath contaminated | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 100 | 4 | 9 |
| *Strangled.* I hope I shall as soon be strangled with an halter as another | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 45 | 6 | 2 |
| — He has strangled his language in his tears | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 69 | 8 | 7 |
| *Strangler.* The band, that seems to tie their friendship together, will be the very strangler of their amity | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 70 | 1 | 9 |
| *Strappado.* Were I at the strappado, or all the racks in the world, I would not tell you on compulsion | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 45 | 3 | 6 |
| *Stratagem.* Every minute now should be the father of some stratagem | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 5 |
| — Alack, alack, that heaven should practise stratagems upon so soft a subject as myself | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 98 | 7 | 9 |
| *Strato.* D. P. | *Jul. Cæsar.* | | | 74 | 1 | |
| *Straw.* Two thousand souls, and twenty thousand ducats, will not debate the question of this straw | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 4 | 102 | 7 | 8 |
| *Strawberry.* The strawberry grows underneath the nettle | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 51 | 0 | 7 |
| *Strawberries.* My lord of Ely, when I was last in Holborn, I saw good strawberries in your garden there | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 65 | 2 | 8 |
| *Strawy.* The strawy Greeks, ripe for his edge, fall down before him, like the mower's swath | *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 5 | 88 | 2 | 6 |
| *Stray.* Now no way can I stray; save back to England, all the world's my way | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 41 | 2 | 3 |
| — Here's the lord of the soil come to seize me for a stray | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 59 | 8 | 3 |
| — I would not from love your make such a stay, to match your where I hate | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 2 |
| *Streak.* With the juice of this I'll streak her eyes | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 5 |
| *Stream.* Silver stream | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 9 |
| — To imperial love that God most high do my sighs stream | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 28 | 0 | 8 |
| — So he, that in this action contrives against his own nobility, in his proper stream o'erflows himself | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 29 | 7 | 9 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Stream.* What relish is in this? how runs the ſtream | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 26 |
| — And two ſuch ſhores to two ſuch ſtreams made one | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 30 |
| — From whence this ſtream through muddy paſſages hath held his current and defil'd himſelf | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 50 |
| — As many ſtreams run into one ſelf ſea | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 55 |
| — The rich ſtream of lords and ladies | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 1 |
| — We will be there before the ſtream o' the people | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 50 |
| — He doth rely on none, but carries on the ſtream of his diſpoſe, without obſervance or reſpect of any | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 18 |
| *Streets.* Are not the ſtreets as free for me as for you | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 11 |
| *Streightway.* And we like friends will ſtreightway go together | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 751 | 1 | 46 |
| *Strength.* Our ſtrength is all gone into heavineſs, that makes the weight | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 4 | 13 | 796 | 2 | 45 |
| — Woman may fall, when there's no ſtrength in man | *Rom. and Jul.* | 2 | 3 | 798 | 1 | 11 |
| *Strengthen* from ſtrange to ſtranger | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 8 |
| *Stretch.* There's not a moment of our lives ſhould ſtretch without ſome pleaſure now | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 768 | 1 | 15 |
| *Stretcht-out.* And thou moſt reverend for thy ſtretcht-out life | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 42 |
| *Strew.* It ſhall ſtrew the foot-ſteps of my riſing | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 38 |
| —For ſhe may ſtrew dangerous conjectures in ill-breeding minds | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 7 |
| *Strew'd.* So I have ſtrew'd it in the common ear | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 21 |
| *Strewings.* The herbs, that have on them cold dew o' the night, are ſtrewings fitt'ſt for graves | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 2 | 40 |
| *Strewments.* Yet here ſhe is allow'd her virgin crants, her maiden ſtrewments | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 2 | 50 |
| *Strict.* For law is ſtrict, and war is nothing more | *Tim. of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 11 |
| *Stricture.* A man of ſtricture and firm abſtinence | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 18 |
| — A priſon for a debtor that not dares to ſtride a limit | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 3 |
| *Striſe.* I will compound this ſtrife: 'tis deeds muſt win the prize | *Tam. of the Shr.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 24 |
| — A barrful ſtrife | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 2 | 4 |
| — But dies, betray'd to fortune by your ſtrife | *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 47 |
| — Artificial ſtrife lives in theſe touches, livelier than life | *Tim. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 7 |
| —Purſue me laſting ſtrife, if, once a widow, ever I be wife | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 53 |
| *Strike.* Methinks, your maw, like mine, ſhould be your clock, and ſtrike you home without a meſſenger | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 1 |
| — My lady will ſtrike him; if ſhe do, he'll ſmile, and take't for a great favour | *Tw. N.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 24 |
| —We ſee the wind ſit ſore upon our ſails, and yet we ſtrike not, but ſecurely periſh | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 44 |
| — Such as will ſtrike ſooner than ſpeak | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 45 |
| — his breaſt hard | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 22 |
| — the veſſels | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 36 |
| — Let our drums ſtrike | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 2 | 28 |
| — It ſtrikes me paſt the hope of comfort | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 | 19 |
| *Strikers.* No long ſtaff, ſix-penny ſtrikers | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 41 |
| *Stringleſs.* His tongue is now a ſtringleſs inſtrument | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 40 |
| *Stripes.* Who wears my ſtripes impreſt upon him; that muſt bear my beating to his grave | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 1 | 5 |
| *Striplings.* He, with two ſtriplings (lads more like to run the country baſe, than to commit ſuch ſlaughter) | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 5 |
| *Strive.* A piece of work ſo bravely done, ſo rich, that it did ſtrive in workmanſhip and value | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 4 |
| *Strokes.* So they doubly redoubled ſtrokes upon the foe | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 12 |
| — And many ſtrokes, though with a little axe, hew down and fell the hardeſt timber'd oak | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 5 |
| — Not fierce and terrible only in ſtrokes | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 32 |
| — In your bad ſtrokes, Brutus, you give good words | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 42 |
| — Thou whom the heaven's plagues have humbled to all ſtrokes | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 26 |
| — Yet 'would I knew, that ſtroke would prove the worſt | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 21 |
| *Strond.* And breath ſhort-winded accents of new broils, to be commenc'd in ſtronds afar remote | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 441 | 2 | 1 |
| — So looks the ſtrond, whereon the imperious flood hath left a witneſs'd uſurpation | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 12 |
| *Strong.* I wot not by what ſtrong eſcape | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 25 |
| — Your voice ſhall be as ſtrong as any man's in the diſpoſing of new dignities | *J. Cæſ.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 47 |
| *Strong-jointed* Sampſon | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 1 | 5 |
| *Strong-knit limbs* | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 551 | 2 | 47 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Strong-knit ſinews.* | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 6 | 13 | 19 |
| *Strong law.* Yet muſt not we put the ſtrong law on him | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 10 | 28 | 51 |
| *Strongly.* Think we king Harry ſtrong: and princes, look, you ſtrongly arm to meet him | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 51 | 88 | 36 |
| — Who ſtrook this heat up after I was gone | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 44 | 62 | 3 |
| *Stroy'd* in diſhonour | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 78 | 72 | 2 |
| *Struck.* Sinful Macduff, they were all ſtruck for thee | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 38 | 28 | 40 |
| — And ſtruck me in my very ſeat of judgment | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 50 | 28 | 44 |
| — Oft have I ſtruck thoſe that I never ſaw, and ſtruck them dead | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 59 | 62 | 12 |
| — Whiles we have ſtruck, by interims and conveying guſts, we have heard the charges of our friends | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 70 | 9 | 30 |
| — Now, darting Parthia, art thou ſtruck | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 1 | 78 | 1 | 57 |
| — Your behaviour hath ſtruck her into amazement and admiration | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 102 | 12 | 54 |
| *Strumpet.* Never could the ſtrumpet, with all her double vigour, art and nature, once ſtir my temper | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 18 |
| — Oh, moſt unhappy ſtrumpet | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 40 |
| — boldneſs | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 4 | 34 |
| — Myſelf on every poſt proclaim'd a ſtrumpet | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 34 | 5 | 1 4 |
| — Thy miſtreſs, Piſanio, hath play'd the ſtrumpet in my bed | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 90 | 9 | 2 4 |
| — I have heard, I am a ſtrumpet; and mine ear, therein falſe ſtruck, can take no greater wound, nor tent to bottom that | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 91 | 0 | 54 |
| — Out, out, thou ſtrumpet fortune | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 101 | 5 | 50 |
| — As 'tis the ſtrumpet's plague, to beguile many, and be beguil'd by one | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 106 | 8 | 41 |
| *Strut.* Laugh at us while we ſtrut to our confuſion | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 78 | 9 | 10 |
| *Stubborn-chaſte.* And ſhe is ſtubborn-chaſte againſt all ſuit | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 40 |
| *Stuck.* At firſt I ſtuck my choice upon her | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 30 | 31 | 6 |
| — Numberleſs upon me ſtuck, as leaves do on the oak | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 82 | 2 | 27 |
| — Patiently and conſtantly thou haſt ſtuck to the bare fortune of that beggar Poſthumus | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 91 | 22 | 2 |
| *Stuck-in.* And he gives me the ſtuck-in with ſuch a mortal motion, that it is inevitable | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 32 | 5 | 38 |
| *Student.* Not lean enough to be thought a good ſtudent | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 32 | 7 | 46 |
| *Studies.* And hath been tutor'd in the rudiments of many deſperate ſtudies by his uncle | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 24 | 8 | 16 |
| — All ſtudies here I ſolemnly defy, ſave how to gall and pinch this Bolingbroke | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 44 | 7 | 58 |
| — The prince but ſtudies his companions, like a ſtrange tongue | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 49 | 8 | 27 |
| — All your ſtudies make me a curſe like this | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 68 | 7 | 24 |
| *Study.* The idea of her life ſhall ſweetly creep into his ſtudy of imagination | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 13 | 9 | 40 |
| — oath required of ſtudents at Navarre | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 14 | 7 | 10 |
| — Hinderances to ſtudy | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 14 | 8 | 7 |
| — Laboured ſpeech to ſhew that ſtudy may make a man blind | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 14 | 8 | 22 |
| — is like the heaven's glorious ſun | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 14 | 8 | 32 |
| — his blaſs leaves, and makes his book thine eyes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 15 | 9 | 45 |
| — It is my ſtudy to ſeem deſpightful and ungentle to you | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 24 | 6 | 59 |
| — For the time I ſtudy, virtue and that part of philoſophy will I apply, that treats of happineſs | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 25 | 5 | 22 |
| — His ſtudy is his tilt-yard | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 57 | 5 | 20 |
| — And bids thee ſtudy on what fair means thou mean'ſt to have him grant thee | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 79 | 8 | 19 |
| *Stuff.* Come to the Centaur, fetch our ſtuff from thence | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 5 | 32 |
| — Do not ſeek to ſtuff my head with more ill news, for it is full | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 40 | 4 | 43 |
| — There's in him ſtuff that puts him to theſe ends | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 67 | 2 | 9 |
| — Who in ſpight, put ſtuff to ſome ſhe beggar, and compounded thee, poor rogue hereditary | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 82 | 2 | 37 |
| — I do not think ſo fair an outward and ſuch ſtuff within, endows a man but he | *Cym.* | 1 | 1 | 89 | 3 | 11 |
| — 'Tis ſtill a dream; or elſe ſuch ſtuff as mad-men tongue and brain not | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 92 | 5 | 24 |
| — If I find him comforting the king, it will ſtuff his ſuſpicion more fully | *Lear.* | 3 | 5 | 99 | 5 | 11 |
| — There was no ſuch ſtuff in my thoughts | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 101 | 3 | 20 |
| — You muſt not think, that we are made of ſtuff ſo flat and dull | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 103 | 7 | 5 |
| — Yet do I hold it very ſtuff o' the conſcience to do no contriv'd murder | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 104 | 5 | 33 |
| *Stuff'd.* Stuff'd with all honourable virtues | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 20 |
| — He is no better than a ſtuffed man | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 18 |
| — I am ſtuff'd, couſin, I cannot ſmell | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 24 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Staffed.* Cleomenes and Dion, whom you know, of ſtuffed ſufficiency | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 33 |
| — (as they ſay) with honourable parts | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 989 | 1 | 22 |
| — Horribly ſtuff'd with epithets of war | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 2 | 2 |
| *Stuffing.* But for the ſtuffing | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 19 |
| *Stumble.* Wiſely, and ſlow; they ſtumble, that run faſt | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 978 | 1 | 28 |
| *Stumbled.* How oft to-night have my old feet ſtumbled at graves | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 25 |
| *Stumbling* night | *K. John.* | 5 | 5 | 410 | 1 | 63 |
| *Stumbling blocks.* Were I a man, a duke, and next of blood, I would remove theſe tedious ſtumbling-blocks | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 16 |
| *Strumpet.* The ſtrumpet wind | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 6 | 205 | 2 | 52 |
| *Stupified.* If you or ſtupified; or ſeeming ſo in ſkill cannot, or will not reliſh a truth, like us | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 12 |
| *Sty.* Here you ſty me, in this hard rock | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| — In the ſtye of this moſt bloody boar my ſon George Stanley is frank'd up in hold | *R. iii.* | 4 | 5 | 664 | 2 | 36 |
| — Honeying, and making love over the naſty ſtye | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 23 |
| *Stygian banks.* Like a ſtrange ſoul upon the Stygian banks ſtaying for waſtage | *T. & C.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 2 | 38 |
| *Style.* Whoſe ſtyle agrees not with the leanneſs of his purſe | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 32 |
| *Styx.* Why ſuffer'ſt thou thy ſons, unbury'd yet, to hover on the dreadful ſhore of Styx | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 832 | 2 | 18 |
| — Fly not; for, ſhould'ſt thou take the river Styx, I would ſwim after | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 37 |
| *Sub-contracted.* 'Tis ſhe is ſub-contracted to this lord, and I her huſband, contradict your banes | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 32 |
| *Subduements.* Deſpiſing many forfeits and ſubduements | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 11 |
| *Subject.* Am I now a ſubject for love-letters | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 44 |
| — The beaſts, the fiſhes, and the winged fowls, are their males' ſubject | *Com. of Err.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 9 |
| — O, let me have no ſubject enemies | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 24 |
| — He is our ſubject, Mowbray, ſo art thou; free ſpeech and fearleſs I to thee allow | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 42 |
| — I am a ſubject and challenge law | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 50 |
| — My ſubjects, for a pair of carved ſaints | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 52 |
| — What ſubject can give ſentence on his king, and who ſits here that is not Richard's ſubject | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 30 |
| — And drive all thy ſubjects afore thee like a flock of wild geeſe | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 48 |
| — Every ſubject's duty is the king's, but every ſubject's ſoul is his own | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 1 | 9 |
| — Am I a queen in title and in ſtyle, and muſt be made a ſubject to a duke | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 10 |
| — For we were ſubjects but while you were king | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 617 | 1 | 31 |
| — I am a ſubject fit to jeſt withal, but far unfit to be a ſovereign | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 48 |
| — Speak like a ſubject, proud ambitious York | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 35 |
| — To day ſhalt thou behold a ſubject die, for truth, for duty, and for loyalty | *R. iii.* | 3 | 3 | 651 | 2 | 13 |
| — The ſubject's grief comes through commiſſioners, which compel from each, the ſixth part of his ſubſtance | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 9 |
| — We muſt not rend our ſubjects from our laws and ſtick them in our will | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 51 |
| — I hold you but a ſubject of this war, not as a brother | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 53 |
| — For he himſelf is ſubject to his birth | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 2 |
| *Submerg'd.* So half my Ægypt were ſubmerg'd, and made a ciſtern for ſeal'd ſnakes | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 2 | 3 |
| *Submiſſion!* 'tis a mere French word; we Engliſh warriors wot not what it means | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 564 | 1 | 55 |
| *Subornation.* Wear the deteſted blot of murd'rous ſubornation | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 2 | 28 |
| — is predominant | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 35 |
| *Suborn'd.* Thou haſt ſuborn'd the goldſmith to arreſt me | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 56 |
| — But now I find, I had ſuborn'd the witneſs, and he's indited falſely | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 1 | 37 |
| *Subſcribe.* As I ſubſcribe not that nor any other, but in the loſs of queſtion | *Meaſ. for M.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 19 |
| — I will ſubſcribe him coward | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 4 | 144 | 2 | 42 |
| — For Hector, in his blaze of wrath, ſubſcribes to tender objects | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 37 |
| *Subſcrib'd.* But when I had ſubſcrib'd to mine own fortune | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 61 |
| — his power! confin'd to exhibition | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 54 |
| — *All* cruels elſe ſubſcrib'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 1 | 15 |
| *Subſcription.* You owe me no ſubſcription | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 51 |
| *Subſiſting.* But ſtill ſubſiſting under your great command | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 21 |
| *Subſtance.* I ken the wight, he is of ſubſtance good | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 28 |
| — He hath put all my ſubſtance into that fat belly of his | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 31 |
| — Theſe are his ſubſtance, ſinews, arms, and ſtrength with which he yoketh your rebellious necks | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 552 | 1 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Subſtitute.* How would you do to content this ſubſtitute | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 14 |
| — Our ſubſtitutes in abſence well inveſted | *2 H. iv.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 | 12 |
| *Subſtitution.* | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 26 |
| *Subtle.* What ſubtle hole is this, whoſe mouth is cover'd with rude growing briars | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 835 | 2 | 52 |
| *Subtilties* of the iſle | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 58 |
| *Subtractors.* They are ſcoundrels, and ſubtractors, that ſay ſo of him | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 368 | 2 | 24 |
| *Suburbs.* Dwell I but in the ſuburbs of your good pleaſure | *J. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 2 | 17 |
| *Succeſs.* And ſo ſucceſs of miſchief ſhall be born | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 19 |
| — The queen hath beſt ſucceſs when you are abſent | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 1 |
| — And ſmooth ſucceſs be ſtrew'd before your feet | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 13 |
| — My ſpeech ſhould fall into ſuch vile ſucceſs as my thoughts aim not at | *Othello.* | 5 | 3 | 1062 | 1 | 6 |
| *Succeſſive* title | *T. of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 83 | 1 | 12 |
| *Succeſſors* gone before him | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 1 | 45 | 2 | 3 |
| *Suck.* I can ſuck melancholy out of a ſong, as a weazel ſucks eggs | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 5 | 251 | 2 | 36 |
| — I have given ſuck, and know how tender 'tis to love the babe that milks me | *Macb.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 12 |
| — And your fair ſhew ſhall ſuck away their ſouls | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 3 |
| — As I ſuck blood I ſhould ſome mercy ſhow | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 533 | 1 | 6 |
| — That from you great Rome ſhall ſuck reviving blood | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 58 |
| *Suck'd.* Tell him of Neſtor, one that was a man when Hector's grand-ſire ſuck'd | *T. and C.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 52 |
| *Sudden.* Caſca, be ſudden, for we fear prevention | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 1 | 31 |
| — He is raſh, and very ſudden in choler | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 25 |
| *Suddenly.* Mrs. Ford deſires you to come ſuddenly | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 1 | 64 | 1 | 57 |
| *Sue.* That you ſtand forfeit, being thoſe that ſue | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 35 |
| — I do not ſue to ſtand, pardon is all the ſuit I have in hand | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 438 | 1 | 27 |
| — I muſt love you, and ſue to know you better | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 970 | 2 | 6 |
| *Suffer* ſalvation | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 12 |
| — love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 43 |
| — Who alone ſuffers, ſuffers moſt i' the mind | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 951 | 1 | 32 |
| *Sufferance.* Your ſorrow hath eaten up my ſufferance | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 65 | 2 | 1 |
| — Thy unkindneſs ſhall his death draw out to lingering ſufferance | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 52 |
| — A patient ſufferance | *M. Ado A. N.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 43 |
| — Some villains of my court are of conſent and ſufferance in this | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 2 | 215 | 2 | 35 |
| — Of ſufferance comes eaſe | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 565 | 2 | 41 |
| — And thou ſhalt reign but by their ſufferance | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 7 |
| — Her ſufferance made almoſt each pang a death | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 4 |
| — They do prank them in authority againſt all noble ſufferance | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 38 |
| — Thy nature did commence in ſufferance | *Timon of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 32 |
| — A noble ſhip of Venice hath ſeen a grievous wreck and ſufferance | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 59 |
| *Sufficient.* You'll never meet a more ſufficient man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 | 27 |
| *Suffering.* Wiſer than the judge, if wiſdom be in ſuffering | *Timon of Ath.* | 5 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 34 |
| *Sufficiency.* Then no more remains but that your ſufficiency, as your worth is able, and let them work | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 75 | 1 | 34 |
| — Cleomenes and Dion, whom you know of ſtuff'd ſufficiency | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 54 |
| *Sufficient.* In ſaying he is a good man, is to have you underſtand me, that he is ſufficient | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 15 |
| — The man is, notwithſtanding, ſufficient | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 24 |
| — Have you provided me here half a dozen ſufficient men | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 1 |
| — Whom our full ſenate call all-in-all ſufficient | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1070 | 1 | 9 |
| *Sufficing.* Give me ſufficing ſtrokes for death | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 796 | 1 | 24 |
| *Suffigance.* It ſhall be ſuffigance | *Mu. Ado Abt. Nath.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 2 | 59 |
| *Suffocate.* May he be ſuffocate that dims the honour of this warlike iſle | *2 H. vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 45 |
| — This chaos when degree is ſuffocate, follows the choaking | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 53 |
| *Suffolk*, Earl. D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* p. 543. — Duke. D. P. | | | | | |
| | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| —, Duke. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| — Duke, by water ſhall he die and take his end | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 30 |
| — accuſed by the commons | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 34 |
| — baniſhed | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 24 |
| —, his death | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 2 | 28 |
| — Duke, claims to be high-ſteward at coronations | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 693 | 1 | 24 |
| *Sugar.* Your fair diſcourſe hath been as ſugar | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 1 | 35 |
| — For the ſugar thou gav'ſt me,—'twas a penny-worth, was't not | *1 H. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 22 |
| — With devotion's viſage, and pious action, we do ſugar o'er the devil himſelf | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 21 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sugar'd.* Your grace attended to their ſugar'd words, but look'd not on the poiſon of their hearts | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 33 |
| *Sugar'd game.* But follow'd the ſugar'd game before thee | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 23 |
| *Sugar'd words* | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 33 |
| *Sugar-ſop* | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 15 |
| *Sugar-touch.* There is more eloquence in the ſugar touch of them, than in the tongues of the French council | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 542 | 2 | 25 |
| *Suggeſt.* I give thee not this to ſuggeſt thee from thy maſter thou talk'ſt of; ſerve him ſtill | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 41 |
| — his ſoon believing adverſaries | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 21 |
| — the king our maſter to this laſt coſtly treaty | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 32 |
| *Suggeſtion.* They'll take ſuggeſtion, as a cat laps milk | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 22 |
| — are to others, as to me | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 58 |
| — A filthy officer he is in thoſe ſuggeſtions for the young earl | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 292 | 2 | 5 |
| — If good, why do I yield to that ſuggeſtion, whoſe horrid image doth unfix my hair | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 38 |
| — And pardon abſolute for yourſelf, and theſe led on by your ſuggeſtion | *1 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 2 | 13 |
| — One, that by ſuggeſtion, ty'd all the kingdom | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 52 |
| *Suicide.* Brutus' arguments againſt it | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 763 | 1 | 2 |
| — Antony's arguments for ſuicide | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 46 |
| — Cleopatra's arguments for ſuicide | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 798 | 2 | 11 |
| — Let not my worſer ſpirit tempt me again to die before you pleaſe | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 21 |
| — Or that the Everlaſting had not fix'd his cannon 'gainſt ſelf-ſlaughter | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 46 |
| — Hamlet's ſoliloquy on | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 32 |
| — The more pity, that great folk ſhould have countenance in this world to drown or hang themſelves, more than their even chriſtian | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 1 | 57 |
| *Suit.* Haſt thou no ſuit againſt my knight | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 11 |
| — If opportunity and humbleſt ſuit cannot attain it | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 1 | 57 |
| — Give notice to ſuch men of ſort and ſuit, as are to meet him | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 97 | 1 | 42 |
| — Arreſt him at my ſuit | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 15 |
| — I do arreſt you, ſir, you hear the ſuit | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 26 |
| — of durance | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 6 |
| — The firſt fair ſuit is hot and haſty | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 21 |
| — She mocks all her woer's out of ſuit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 56 |
| — Many a wooer doth commence his ſuit to her he thinks not worthy | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 26 |
| — Surely, ſuit ill ſpent | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 30 |
| — Biron did ſwear himſelf out of all ſuit | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 36 |
| — The ſuit is impertinent to myſelf, as your worſhip ſhall know by this honeſt old man | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 49 |
| — I know thee well, thou haſt obtain'd thy ſuit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 56 |
| — Fare you well; your ſuit is cold | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 207 | 1 | 12 |
| — Of a ſtrange nature is the ſuit you follow | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 1 | 44 |
| — We will make it our ſuit to the Duke, that the wreſtling might not go forward | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 22 |
| — Wear this for me; one out of ſuits with fortune | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 33 |
| — What he is, indeed, more ſuits you to conceive, than me to ſpeak of | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 61 |
| — Therein ſuits his folly to the metal of my ſpeech | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 17 |
| — Look you liſp and wear ſtrange ſuits | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 8 |
| — Not out of your apparel, and yet out of your ſuit | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 3 |
| — She will admit no kind of ſuit, no, not the duke's | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 54 |
| — I will believe, thou haſt a mind that ſuits with this thy fair and outward character | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 59 |
| — If it be a ſuit from the count, I am ſick, am not at home, or what you will to diſmiſs it | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 7 |
| — Would you undertake another ſuit, I had rather hear you ſolicit, than muſick of the ſpheres | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 51 |
| — If it be in man, beſides the king, to effect your ſuits, here is man ſhall do it | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 41 |
| — Yea, for obtaining of ſuits; whereof the hangman hath no lean wardrobe | *1 H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 30 |
| — If I had a ſuit to maſter Shallow, I would humour his men | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 2 | 25 |
| — And a horrid ſuit of the camp | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 1 | 32 |
| — And in no worldly ſuit would he be mov'd, to draw him from his holy exerciſe | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 2 | 21 |
| — The emperor pay'd ere he promis'd; whereby his ſuit was granted ere it was aſk'd | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 55 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Suit.* Half your ſuit never name to us, you have half our power: the other moiety, ere you aſk, is given | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 14 |
| — My lord of Canterbury, I have a ſuit which you muſt not deny me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 20 |
| — Brutus hath a ſuit, that Cæſar will not grant | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 4 | 751 | 2 | 58 |
| — O, Cæſar, read mine firſt, for mine's a ſuit that touches Cæſar nearer | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 1 | 14 |
| — And humbly prays, that with your nobler parts you'll ſuit, in giving him his right | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 1 | 47 |
| *Suited.* By my troth, there's one meaning well ſuited | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 32 |
| — How oddly he is ſuited! I think he bought his doublet in Italy, his round hoſe in France, his bonnet in Germany, and his behaviour every where | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 58 |
| — So went he ſuited to his wat'ry tomb | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 33 |
| — Be better ſuited | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 7 | 6 |
| *Suitor.* I am woeful ſuitor to your honour | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 1 | 13 |
| — Humble viſag'd ſuitors | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 40 |
| — The four winds blow in from every coaſt renowned ſuitors | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 1 | 23 |
| — What warmth is there in your affection towards any of theſe princely ſuitors that are already come | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 17 |
| — Are you a ſuitor to the maid you talk of, yeſ, or no | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 2 | 7 |
| — Of all thy ſuitors, here I charge thee, tell whom thou lov'ſt beſt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 13 |
| — When ſhe was young, you woo'd her; now, in age, is ſhe become the ſuitor | *W. Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 10 |
| — They ſay, poor ſuitors have ſtrong breaths; they ſhall know, we have ſtrong arms too | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 13 |
| — As ſuitors ſhould plead your deſerts in peace and humbleneſs | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 832 | 1 | 20 |
| *Sullens.* And let them die, that age and ſullens have | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 27 |
| — Why are thine eyes fix'd on the ſullen earth | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 15 |
| *Sullies.* You laying theſe ſlight ſullies on my ſon | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 37 |
| *Sum.* For what ſum?—it is more than for ſome, my lord; it is for all, all I have | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 28 |
| — It ſhould ſeem by the ſum, your maſter's confidence was above mine | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 2 | 43 |
| — Your ſum of parts did not together pluck ſuch envy from him, as that one | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 4 |
| *Summer.* Why ſhould proud ſummer boaſt, before the birds have any cauſe to ſing | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 55 |
| — Expect St. Martin's ſummer, halcyon days | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 39 |
| — And that my ſummer bred us no encreaſe | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 613 | 2 | 15 |
| — Short ſummers lightly have a forward ſpring | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 3 | 649 | 2 | 21 |
| — This goodly ſummer with your winter mix'd | *Tit. Andron.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 2 | 54 |
| — Let two more ſummers wither in their pride | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 20 |
| *Summer-birds.* Such ſummer-birds are men | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | 27 |
| *Summer news.* If it be ſummer news, ſmile to't before | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 | 50 |
| *Summoners.* And cry theſe dreadful ſummoners grace | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 38 |
| *Summons.* A heavy ſummons lies like lead upon me, and yet I would not ſleep | *Macb.* | 2 | 1 | 365 | 1 | 12 |
| — The Duke of Norfolk, ſprightfully and bold, ſtays but the ſummons of the appellant's trumpet | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 1 | 40 |
| *Sumpter.* Perſuade me rather to be ſlave and ſumpter to this deteſted groom | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 14 |
| *Sun.* Be-dimm'd the noon-tide ſun | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 19 |
| — Then did the ſun on dunghill ſhine | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 492 | 2 | 4 |
| — Ere twice the ſun hath made his journal greeting to the under generation | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 41 |
| — At length the ſun, gazing upon the earth | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 29 |
| — The ſun was not ſo true unto the day, as he to me | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 15 |
| — The moon! the ſun: it is not moon-light now | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 1 | 24 |
| — Ere twice the horſes of the ſun ſhall bring their fiery torcher his diurnal ring | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 23 |
| — As doth that orbed continent the fire, that ſevers day from night. | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 2 | 30 |
| — The ſelf-ſame ſun, that ſhines upon his court, hides not his viſage from our cottage, but looks on all alike | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 4 |
| — To ſolemnize this day, the glorious ſun ſtays in his courſe, and plays the alchemiſt | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 50 |
| — As whence the ſun 'gins his reflection, ſhipwrecking ſtorms and direful thunders break | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 2 | 22 |
| — The ſun's o'ercaſt with blood, fair day adieu | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 12 |
| — Of the old feeble and day-wearied ſun | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 426 | 1 | 8 |
| — The ſun of heaven, methought, was loth to ſet | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 428 | 1 | 41 |
| — The ſun that warms you here, ſhall ſhine on me | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 20 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sun.* Thy ſun ſets weeping in the lowly weſt, witneſſing ſtorms to come, woe, and unreſt | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 4 | 425 | 2 | 56 |
| — As doth the bluſhing diſcontented ſun from out the fiery portal of the eaſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 21 |
| — And the bleſſed ſun himſelf, a fair hot wench in flame-colour'd taffata | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 3 |
| — And gorgeous as the ſun at Midſummer | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 46 |
| — How bloodily the ſun begins to peer above yon buſky hill | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 1 | 47 |
| — On whom, as in deſpight, the ſun looks pale, killing their fruit with frowns | *H. v.* | 3 | 5 | 525 | 1 | 5 |
| — You may as well go about to turn the ſun to ice, with fanning in his face with a peacock's feather | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 1 | 35 |
| — The ſun with one eye vieweth all the world | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 2 | 55 |
| — As plays the ſun upon the glaſſy ſtreams, twinkling another counterfeited beam | *Ib.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 60 |
| — And theſe dread curſes, like the ſun 'gainſt glaſs | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 17 |
| — Dazzle mine eyes, or I do ſee three ſuns | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 2 | 33 |
| — Edward's ſun is clouded | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 1 | 45 |
| — When the morning ſun ſhall raiſe his car above the border of this horizon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 627 | 1 | 21 |
| — The ſun ſhines hot, and, if we uſe delay, cold biting winter mars our hop'd for hay | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 49 |
| — Witneſs my ſun, now in the ſhade of death; whoſe bright out-ſhining beams thy cloudy wrath | *Richard iii* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 1 | 51 |
| — When the ſun ſets, who doth not look for night | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 647 | 1 | 28 |
| — The weary ſun hath made a golden ſet | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 665 | 2 | 44 |
| — Then he diſdains to ſhine; for, by the book, he ſhould have braved the eaſt an hour ago | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 9 |
| — The ſun will not be ſeen to-day; the ſky doth frown and lour upon our army | *Ib.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 14 |
| — No ſun ſhall ever uſher forth mine honours, or gild again the noble troops that waited upon my ſmiles | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 12 |
| — As certain as I know the ſun is fire | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 2 | 10 |
| — And the ſhouting Romans make the ſun dance | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 2 | 18 |
| — O ſetting ſun! as in thy red rays thou doſt ſink to-night, ſo in this red blood Caſſius' day is ſet; the ſun of Rome is ſet | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 3 | 764 | 1 | 4 |
| — O ſun, thy upriſe ſhall I ſee no more | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 16 |
| — O ſun, burn the great ſphere thou mov'ſt in | *Ibid.* | 4 | 13 | 796 | 2 | 18 |
| — Men ſhut their doors againſt a ſetting ſun | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 1 | 37 |
| — O bleſſed breeding ſun, draw from the earth rotten humidity | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 25 |
| — The ſun's a thief, and with his great attraction robs the vaſt ſea | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 2 | 11 |
| — As when the golden ſun ſalutes the morn | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 40 |
| — And ſtain the ſun with fog, as ſometime clouds, when they do hug him in their melting boſoms | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 61 |
| — Is the ſun dimm'd, that gnats do fly in it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 2 | 60 |
| — What, hath the firmament more ſuns than one | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 853 | 2 | 51 |
| — As when the ſun doth light a ſtorm | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 33 |
| — The ſun borrows of the moon when Diomed keeps his word | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 885 | 1 | 30 |
| — By the flame of yonder glorious heaven | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 884 | 2 | 45 |
| — We had many there, could behold the ſun with as firm eyes as he | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 17 |
| — If Cæſar can hide the ſun from us with a blanket, or put the moon in his pocket, we will pay him tribute for light | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 41 |
| — By the ſacred radiance of the ſun | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 12 |
| — An hour before the worſhipp'd ſun peer'd forth the golden window of the eaſt | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 56 |
| — Ariſe, fair ſun, and kill the envious moon | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 975 | 2 | 4 |
| — I am too much i' the ſun | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 26 |
| *Sun-burn'd* ſicklemen | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 19 |
| — Thus goes every one to the world but I, and I am ſun-burn'd | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 27 |
| *Sun-ſhine.* Even then that ſun-ſhine brew'd a ſhower for him | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 613 | 1 | 6 |
| *Sundays.* Sigh away Sundays | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 54 |
| — citizens | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 2 | 15 |
| — Why ſuch impreſs of ſhipwrights, whoſe ſore taſk does not divide the Sunday from the week | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 5 |
| *Sunder.* Strangers and foes, do ſunder and not kiſs | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 290 | 1 | 6 |
| — And chides the ſea that ſunders him from thence | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 40 |
| — No ſpace of earth ſhall ſunder our two hates | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 1 | 6 |
| — Than with that hand that cut thy youth in twain, to ſunder his that was thine enemy | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 55 |
| *Sunder'd.* Shall we be ſunder'd? ſhall we part, ſweet girl | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 18 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sunder'd.* Away! vexation almoſt ſtops my breath, that ſunder'd friends greet in the hour of death | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 49 |
| *Superfluity* comes ſooner by white hairs, but competency lives longer | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 193 | 2 | 53 |
| — Then we ſhall have means to vent our muſty ſuperfluity | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 35 |
| *Superfluous.* I ſee no reaſon, why thou ſhouldſt be ſo ſuperfluous to demand the time of the day | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 1 | 5 |
| — Let the ſuperfluous and luſt-dieted man that ſlaves your ordinance | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 2 | 28 |
| *Superflux.* Expoſe thyſelf to feel what wretches feel: that thou may'ſt ſhake the ſuperflux to them | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 42 |
| *Supernal.* From that ſupernal judge, that ſtirs good thoughts | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 23 |
| *Superpraiſe.* To vow and ſwear and ſuperpraiſe my parts | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 9 |
| *Super-ſerviceable* rogue | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 22 |
| *Super-ſubtle* Venetian | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 43 |
| *Superſtitious.* Been out of fondneſs ſuperſtitious to him | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 32 |
| *Supervisor.* Would you, the ſupervisor, groſsly gape on | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 52 |
| *Supervize.* That, on the ſupervize, no leiſure bated | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 1 | 25 |
| *Suppar.* If not in heaven, you'll ſurely ſup in hell | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 602 | 2 | 42 |
| — About the ſixth hour, when men ſit down to that nouriſhment, which is called ſupper | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 27 |
| — And come again to ſupper to him, of purpoſe to have him ſpend leſs | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 1 | 813 | 1 | 8 |
| — And, as I gueſs, to make a bloody ſupper in the Tower | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 59 |
| *Supplant.* And ſo ſupplant us for ingratitude | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 1 | 56 |
| *Supple.* A brace of draymen bid—God ſpeed him well, and had the tribute of his ſupple knee | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 415 | 2 | 9 |
| — I will knead him, I will make him ſupple | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 20 |
| — knees feed arrogance, and are the proud man's fees | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 28 |
| *Suppler.* We have ſuppler ſouls than in our prieſt-like faſts | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 2 | 16 |
| *Suppliance.* The perfume and ſuppliance of a minute | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | 48 |
| *Suppliant.* What ſhrill-voic'd ſuppliant make this eager cry | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 2 | 14 |
| — Scandal'd the ſuppliants for the people | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 715 | 2 | 10 |
| *Supplyant.* Whereunto your levy muſt be ſupplyant | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 7 | 914 | 2 | 10 |
| *Supplyment.* Your means abroad you have me, rich; and I will never fail beginning, nor ſupplyment | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 911 | 1 | 14 |
| *Supportance.* Give ſome ſupportance to the bending twigs | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 45 |
| *Suppoſal.* Holding a weak ſuppoſal of our worth | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 24 |
| *Suppoſes.* While counterfeit ſuppoſes blear'd thine eyne | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 1 | 274 | 2 | 52 |
| — Loſe not ſo noble a friend on vain ſuppoſe | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 835 | 2 | 48 |
| *Suppoſition.* Yet his means are in ſuppoſition | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 15 |
| — Only to ſeem to deſerve well, and to beguile the ſuppoſition of that laſcivious young boy, the count, have I run into this danger | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 255 | 2 | 17 |
| *Supt.* I have ſupt full with horrors | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 1 | 34 |
| *Sur-addition.* So gain'd the ſur-addition, Leonatus | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 2 |
| *Surance.* Give them ſome ſurance that thou art Revenge | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 2 | 30 |
| *Surceaſe.* And catch with the ſurceaſe, ſucceſs | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 2 |
| — I will not do't; leſt I ſurceaſe to honour mine own truth | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 29 |
| — No pulſe ſhall keep his natural progreſs, but ſurceaſe to beat | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 26 |
| *Sure.* You are both ſure, and will aſſiſt me | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 16 |
| — I have paid Percy, I have made him ſure | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 1 | 49 |
| *Sure-card.* Maſter ſure-card, as I think | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 2 | 51 |
| *Sure enough.* If we recover the foreſt, we are ſure enough | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 1 | 42 | 1 | 35 |
| *Surety.* Then you ſhall be his ſurety: give him this, and bid him keep it better than the other | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 10 |
| — One of the greateſt in the chriſtian world ſhall be my ſurety | *All's Well.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 1 | 8 |
| — He is a man, who with a double ſurety binds his followers | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 28 |
| — We'll ſurety him | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 1 | 7 |
| — The wound of peace is ſurety, ſurety ſecure | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 866 | 2 | 30 |
| *Surfeit* is the father of much faſt | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 77 | 2 | 44 |
| — As a ſurfeit of the ſweeteſt things, the deepeſt loathing to the ſtomach brings | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 48 |
| — So thou my ſurfeit and my hereſy, of all be hated | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 52 |
| — Now comes the ſick hour that his ſurfeit made | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 432 | 2 | 43 |
| — As one that ſurfeits, thinking on a want | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 39 |
| — Though not by war, by ſurfeit die your king | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 2 | 29 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Surfeits.* What authority ſurfeits on, would relieve us | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 1 | 21 |
| — Thou art too full of the war's ſurfeits, to go rove with one that's yet unbruis'd | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 2 | 35 |
| *Surfeiting.* His purpoſe ſurfeiting, he ſends a warrant for my poor brother's head | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 50 |
| *Surfeit-ſwell'd.* So ſurfeit-ſwell'd, ſo old, and ſo profane | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 2 | 2 |
| *Surges.* I ſaw him beat the ſurges under him, and ride upon their backs | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 53 |
| — Leak'd is our bark; and we, poor mates, ſtand on the dying deck, hearing the ſurges threat | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 2 | 819 | 1 | 40 |
| — Expecting even when ſome envious ſurge will in his brinish bowels ſwallow him | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 63 |
| *Surgeon.* Have by ſome ſurgeon, Shylock, on your charge, to ſtop his wounds, leſt he do bleed to death | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 7 |
| — I am, indeed, ſir, a ſurgeon to old ſhoes | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 741 | 2 | 5 |
| — Let me have a ſurgeon, I am cut to the brains | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 32 |
| *Surgery.* Our hands are often tarr'd over with the ſurgery of our ſheep | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 17 |
| *Surly* borne | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 41 |
| *Surplice.* Though honeſty be no puritan, yet it will do no hurt; it will wear the ſurplice of humility over the black gown of a big heart | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 59 |
| *Surplus.* It is a ſurplus of your grace, which never my life may laſt to anſwer | *W.'s Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 36 | 2 | 16 |
| — He hath faults, with ſurplus, to tire in repetition | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 703 | 2 | 23 |
| *Sur-reyn'd jades.* | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 6 |
| *Surrey*, Duke of. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 413 | | |
| —, Earl of. D. P. *Richard iii.* p. 663. — D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| *Survey.* Whoſe beauty did aſtoniſh the ſurvey of richeſt eyes | *All's Well.* | 3 | 3 | 302 | 2 | 27 |
| *Surveyor* to the Duke of Buckingham. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| — My ſurveyor is falſe; the o'er-great cardinal hath ſhew'd him gold | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 1 | 49 |
| *Suſpect.* And draw within the compaſs of ſuſpect the unviolated honour of your wife | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 35 |
| — Do not thou ſuſpect my years | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 57 |
| — As the ſuſpect is great | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 56 |
| — If my ſuſpect be falſe, forgive me, God | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 31 |
| — My lord, you do me ſhameful injury, falſely to draw me in theſe vile ſuſpects | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 32 |
| — He liv'd from all attainder of ſuſpect | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 1 | 29 |
| — Still comes where an eſtate is leaſt | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 825 | 1 | 51 |
| *Suſpend.* If it ſhall pleaſe you to ſuſpend your indignation | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 6 |
| *Suſpicion.* Wear his cap with ſuſpicion | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 50 |
| — Out of all ſuſpicion, ſhe is virtuous | *Lid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 22 |
| — I have too much believ'd mine own ſuſpicion | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 3 |
| — See what a ready tongue ſuſpicion hath | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 36 |
| — All our lives will be ſtuck full of eyes | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 1 | 8 |
| — always haunts the guilty mind | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 21 |
| — Thus have we ſwept ſuſpicion from our ſeat | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 2 | 13 |
| — Your ſuſpicion is not without wit and judgment | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 2 | 7 |
| *Suſpire.* To him that did but yeſterday ſuſpire | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 49 |
| — Did he ſuſpire, that light and weightleſs down perforce muſt move | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 1 | 16 |
| *Suſtain.* A better never did itſelf ſuſtain upon a ſoldier's thigh | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 37 |
| *Suſtaining.* On their ſuſtaining garments not a blemiſh | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 41 | 1 | 39 |
| — And all the idle weeds that grow in our ſuſtaining corn | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 37 |
| *Sutler.* For I ſhall ſutler be unto the camp | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 12 |
| *Swum.* Says ſwum, mun, ha no nonny | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 52 |
| *Swabber.* No, good ſwabber, I am to hull here a little longer | *Twelfth Night* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 52 |
| *Swaddling-clouts.* That great baby, you ſee there, is not yet out of his ſwaddling-clouts | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 35 |
| *Swag-bellied* Hollander | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 2 | 10 |
| *Swagger.* Will he ſwagger himſelf out on's own eyes | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 41 |
| *Swaggered.* A raſcal, that ſwaggered with me laſt night | *Henry v* | 4 | 7 | 535 | 1 | 5 |
| *Swaggerers.* I muſt live amongſt my neighbours; I'll no ſwaggerers: I am in good name and fame with the very beſt | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 43 |
| *Swaggering.* What hempen home-ſpuns have we ſwaggering here | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 43 |
| *Swain.* Thou gentle nymph, cheriſh thy forlorn ſwain | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 36 |
| — Methinks, it were a happy life, to be no better than an homely ſwain | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 27 |
| *Swallow.* Now ſwallow down that lie | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 52 |
| — Do you think me a ſwallow, an arrow, or a bullet | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Swallows.* True hope is swift, and flies with swallows wings | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 2 | 665 | 2 | 12 |
| — have built in Cleopatra's sails their nests | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 793 | 2 | 54 |
| — The swallow follows not summer more willingly, than we your lordship; nor more willingly leaves winter | *Tim. of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | 24 |
| — And run like swallows o'er the plain | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 2 | 838 | 1 | 4 |
| — Now to the Goths, as swift as swallow flies, there to dispose this treasure in my arms | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 2 | 60 |
| *Swan.* You were also, Jupiter, a swan, for the love of Leda | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 47 |
| — Let musick sound, while he doth make his choice; then, if he lose, he makes a swan-like end, fading in musick | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 26 |
| — Whereſoe'er we went, like Juno's swans, still we went coupled, and inseparable | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 09 |
| — I am cygnet to this pale faint swan, who chants a doleful hymn to his own death | *King John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 29 |
| — So doth the swan her downy cygnets save, keeping them prisoners underneath her wings | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 53 |
| — As I have seen a swan with bootless labour swim against the tide | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 1 | 30 |
| — For all the water in the ocean can never turn the swan's black legs to white | *T. An.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 44 |
| — And I will make thee think thy swan a crow | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 46 |
| — I will play the swan, and die in musick | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 1 | 21 |
| *Swan's down feather.* The swan's down feather, that stands upon the swell at full of tide, and neither way inclines | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 1 | 41 |
| *Swan's neſt.* Our Britain seems of it, but not in it; in a great pool, a swan's nest | *Cym.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 30 |
| *Swart,* like my shoe, but her face nothing like so clean kept | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 11 |
| — Crooked, swart, prodigious | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 14 |
| — I was black and swart before | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 2 | 544 | 1 | 37 |
| *Swaths.* An affection'd ass, that cons state without book, and utters it by great swaths | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 8 |
| *Swaſhers.* As young as I am, I have observ'd these three swashers | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 1 | 37 |
| *Swaſhing.* We'll have a swashing and a martial outside | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 41 |
| — Remember thy swashing blow | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 46 |
| *Swath.* Hadst thou, like us, from our first swath proceeded | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 5 |
| — And there the strawy Greeks, ripe for his edge, fall down before him, like the mowers swath | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 5 | 889 | 1 | 27 |
| *Swathing cloaths.* Thrice hath this Hotspur Mars in swathing cloaths, this infant warrior, in his enterprizes discomfited great Douglas | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 50 |
| *Sway.* Let my counsel sway you in this case | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 1359 | 1 | 15 |
| — Let us sway on, and face them in the field | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 492 | 1 | 25 |
| — A gentler heart did never sway in court | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 558 | 1 | 29 |
| — Are you not mov'd, when all the sway of earth shakes, like a thing unfirm | *J. Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 34 |
| — Proceed i' the sway of your own will | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 2 |
| *Sway'd* and fashion'd by the hand of heaven | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 35 |
| — in the back | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 32 |
| — Heaven forgive them, that so much have sway'd your majesty's good thoughts away from me | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 462 | 1 | 6 |
| — And, Henry, hadst thou sway'd as kings should do | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 1 | 51 |
| *Swaying.* Rather swaying more upon our part, than cherishing the exhibiters against us | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 1 | 33 |
| *Swear* upon that bottle | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 112 | 1 | 36 |
| — By this pale queen of night, I swear | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 2 | 359 | 1 | 1 |
| — Talk with respect, and swear but now and then | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 51 |
| — by his affection | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 1260 | 1 | 10 |
| — If you swear by that that is not, you are not forsworn | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 285 | 1 | 16 |
| — What they swear in poetry, may be said, as lovers, they do feign | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 1 | 16 |
| — To swear, and to forswear; according as marriage binds, and blood breaks | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 2 |
| — What is not holy, that we swear not by, but take the highest to witness | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 11 |
| — Ask him his name, and orderly proceed, to swear him in the justice of his cause | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 448 | 1 | 10 |
| — This swears he, as he is a prince, is just; and, as I am a gentleman, I credit him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 490 | 1 | 6 |
| — You swear like a comfit-maker's wife | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 452 | 1 | 7 |
| — with a good grace | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 488 | 1 | 15 |
| — then by something that thou hast not wrong'd | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 1 | 37 |
| — priests and cowards, and men cautelous | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 5 |

Swear.

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Swear.* Who should I swear by? thou believ'st no god | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 6 |
| — When a gentleman is disposed to swear, it is not for any stander-by to curtail his oaths | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 40 |
| — a prayer or two, and falls asleep | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 973 | 1 | 4 |
| *Swearer.* I do believe the swearer | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 34 |
| *Swearing* 'till my very roof was dry with oaths of love | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 16 |
| — Why should I think you can be mine, and true, though you in swearing shake the throned gods | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 770 | 2 | 35 |
| *Sweat.* The ploughman lost his sweat | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 3 |
| — When service sweat for duty, not for meed | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 5 |
| — Where none will sweat but for promotion | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 7 |
| — Is not the grease of a mutton as wholesome as the sweat of a man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 9 |
| — If I do sweat, they are drops of thy lovers, and they weep for thy death | 2 *Hen. iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 1 | 41 |
| — Drops bloody sweat from his war-wearied limbs | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 562 | 2 | 25 |
| — He was stirr'd with such an agony, he sweat extremely | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 46 |
| — with wrath | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 49 |
| — It is no little thing to make my eyes to sweat compassion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 38 |
| — I have sweat to see his honour | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 2 | 813 | 2 | 24 |
| — A chilling sweat o'er-runs my trembling joints | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 1 | 8 |
| — 'Till then, I'll sweat, and seek about for eases | *Troi. and Creff.* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 2 | 21 |
| *Sweating.* Here comes the sweating lord | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 52 |
| *Sweaty.* This sweaty haste doth make the night joint-labourer with the day | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 6 |
| *Sweeps.* She sweeps it through the court with troops of ladies | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 40 |
| — And lo, where George of Clarence sweeps along | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 2 | 35 |
| — You shall have letters from me to some friends, that will sweep your way for you | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 18 |
| — What a sweep of vanity comes this way | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 808 | 1 | 24 |
| *Sweep-stake.* That sweepstake, you will draw both friend and foe, winner and loser | *Ham.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 2 | 49 |
| *Sweet* as spring-time flowers | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 41 |
| — As the last taste of sweets, is sweetest last | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 1 |
| — draught: sweet, quoth a! sweet sink, sweet sewer | *Troilus and Creff.* | 5 | 1 | 885 | 1 | 7 |
| — I have given him that, which, if he take, shall quite unpeople her of liegers for her sweet | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 51 |
| *Sweet gloves.* You promis'd me a tawdry lace, and a pair of sweet gloves | *W.'s Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 20 |
| *Sweet-heart.* Give me some sack; and sweet-heart, lye thou there | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 10 |
| *Sweet honey Greek* | *Troi. and Creff.* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 2 | 6 |
| *Sweet-marjoram* | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 18 |
| *Sweet scrolls*, to fly about the streets of Rome | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 1 | 45 |
| *Sweet and twenty* | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 52 |
| *Sweeting.* Ay, marry, sweeting, if we could do that | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 3 | 558 | 1 | 59 |
| — Thy wit is a very bitter sweeting | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 13 |
| *Sweetly.* How most sweetly a' will swear | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 20 |
| *Swell.* For 'tis Polixenes has made thee swell thus | *Win. Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 10 |
| — And, not to swell our spirit | *Timon of Ath.* | 5 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 32 |
| — Unless it swell past hiding, and then it is past watching | *Troil. and Creff.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 2 | 2 |
| *Swelling.* Between these swelling wrong-incensed peers | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 8 |
| — Three lads of Cyprus,—noble swelling spirits, that hold their honours in a wary distance | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 44 |
| *Swelter'd* venom, sleeping got | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 377 | 2 | 53 |
| *Sweno*, the Norways' king, craves composition | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 564 | 1 | 41 |
| *Swerve.* Were I the fairest youth that ever made eye swerve | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 1 | 42 |
| — But alas, I swerve | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 925 | 1 | 5 |
| *Swerving.* Not swerving with the blood | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 9 |
| — A most unnoble swerving | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 1 | 52 |
| *Swift.* He is very swift and sententious | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 10 |
| — A good swift simile, but something currish | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 35 |
| *Swifter.* That it was, which caus'd our swifter composition | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 9 |
| *Swift-wing'd* souls | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 41 |
| *Swill'd* with the wild and wasteful ocean | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 39 |
| *Swills* your warm blood like wash | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 665 | 1 | 50 |
| *Swim.* Dar'st thou, Cassius, now leap in with me into this angry flood, and swim to yonder point | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 33 |
| *Swimmers.* Doubtful it stood; as two spent swimmers, that do cling together, and choak their art | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 1 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Swimming* deſcribed | *Temp.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 54 |
| *Swine.* Pearl enough for a ſwine | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 155 | 3 | 21 |
| — O monſtrous beaſt! how like a ſwine he lies | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 28 |
| — Killing ſwine | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 1 | 54 |
| — To hug with ſwine | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 20 |
| — This foul ſwine lies now even in the centre of this iſle | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 2 | 665 | 1 | 52 |
| *Swine-drunk.* Drunkenneſs is his beſt virtue, for he will be ſwine-drunk | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 32 |
| *Swinge.* If they deny to come, ſwinge me them ſoundly forth unto their huſbands | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 35 |
| *Swinge-bucklers.* You had not four ſuch ſwinge-bucklers in all the inns of court again | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 489 | 1 | 35 |
| *Swing'd.* I would have ſwing'd him, or he ſhould have ſwing'd me | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 29 |
| — Had he been lay, my lord, I had ſwinged him ſoundly | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 18 |
| — I will have you ſoundly ſwing'd for this | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 503 | 2 | 36 |
| *Swiniſh ſleep.* When in ſwiniſh ſleep their drenched natures lie, as in a death | *Mach.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 27 |
| *Swinſtead.* Toward Swinſtead, to the abbey there | *K. John.* | 5 | 3 | 402 | 2 | 18 |
| *Switch and ſpurs.* Switch and ſpurs, or I'll cry a match | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 97 | 1 | 3 |
| *Switzers.* Where are my Switzers | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1029 | 1 | 47 |
| *Swoons.* So play the fooliſh throng with one that ſwoons, come all to help him, and ſo ſtop the air by which he ſhould revive | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 1 |
| — I ſwoon almoſt with fear | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 183 | 2 | 2 |
| — Many will ſwoon when they do look on blood | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 2452 | | 1 |
| — Did your brother tell you how I counterfeited to ſwoon, when he ſhewed me your handkerchief | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 2462 | | 2 |
| — Or elſe I ſwoon with this dead-killing news | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 38 |
| — What, did Cæſar ſwoon | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 10 |
| *Swooning* deſtruction | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 2 | 52 |
| *Swoop.* What all my pretty chickens, and their dam, at one fell ſwoop | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 33 |
| *Sword.* If I were young again, the ſword ſhould end it | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 11 |
| — I bruiſed my ſhins the other day with playing at ſword and dagger with a maſter of fence | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 54 |
| — I have ſeen the time, with my long ſword, I would have made you four tall fellows ſkip like rats | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 29 |
| — The ſword and the world! do you ſtudy them both, maſter parſon | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 49 |
| — Lay your ſwords to pawn | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 57 |
| — Do not ſwear by it, and eat it | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 32 |
| — I woo'd thee with my ſword, and won thy love, doing thee injuries | *M. N. Dr.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 1 |
| — Let the prologue ſeem to ſay, we will do no harm with our ſword | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 33 |
| — Or, with a baſe and boiſterous ſword, enforce a thieviſh living on the common road | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 23 | 1 | 40 |
| — An old ruſty ſword ta'en out of the town armory, with a broken hilt, and chapeleſs, with two broken points | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 23 |
| — My ſword and yours are kin, good ſparks, and luſtrous | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 56 |
| — Tell him, that his ſword can never win the honour that he loſes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 1 | 57 |
| — Therefore on, or ſtrip your ſword ſtark naked | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 10 |
| — Swear by this ſword, thou wilt perform my bidding | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 45 |
| — Let us rather hold faſt the mortal ſword | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 11 |
| — Leſt, unadviſed, you ſtain your ſwords with blood | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 399 | 1 | 12 |
| — Put up your ſword betime, or I'll ſo maul you and your toaſting iron | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 5 |
| — What my tongue ſpeaks, my right-drawn ſword may prove | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 26 |
| — And by that ſword I ſwear, which gently laid my knighthood on my ſhoulder | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 60 |
| — My ſword hack'd like a hand-ſaw | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 1 | 26 |
| — If the man were alive, and would deny it, I would make him eat a piece of my ſword | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 472 | 1 | 28 |
| — And blunt the ſword, that guards the peace and ſafety of your perſon | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | * |
| — And hides a ſword, from hilt unto the point, with crowns imperial, crowns, and coronets | *Henry v.* | 2 | ch. | 514 | 1 | 11 |
| — It will toaſt cheeſe, and it will endure cold, as another man's ſword will | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | 2 | 8 |
| — His bruiſed helmet, and his bended ſword | *Ibid.* | 5 | ch. | 537 | 1 | * |
| — Fortune made his ſword, by which the world's beſt garden he atchiev'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | ch. | 541 | 2 | 34 |
| — His brandiſh'd ſword did blind men with his beams | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 543 | 2 | 8 |
| — The cry of Talbot ſerves me for a ſword | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 551 | 1 | 11 |
| — Come with thy two-hand ſword | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 57 | 2 | 47 |
| — Get thee a ſword, though made of a lath | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 49 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sword.* But I'll make thee eat iron, like an oſtridge, and ſwallow my ſword like a great pin | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 17 |
| — Let this, my ſword, report what ſpeech forbears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 44 |
| — I will hallow thee, for this thy deed, and hang thee o'er my tomb, when I am dead | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 595 | 1 | 1 |
| — Thus doth he force the ſwords of wicked men to turn their own points on their maſters boſoms | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 1 | 665 | 1 | 28 |
| — Advance your ſtandards, draw your willing ſwords | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 49 |
| — Our ſtrong arms be our conſcience, ſwords our law | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 47 |
| — I know his ſword hath a ſharp edge; it's long, and, it may be ſaid, it reaches far | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 20 |
| — He had rather ſee the ſwords, and hear a drum, than look upon his ſchool-maſter | *Cor.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 54 |
| — Filling the air with ſwords advanc'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 39 |
| — His ſword (death's ſtamp) where it did mark it took | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 45 |
| — To you our ſwords have leaden points | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 42 |
| — With this good ſword, that ran through Cæſar's bowels, ſearch this boſom | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 763 | 2 | 41 |
| — This is a Roman's part; come, Caſſius' ſword, and find Titinius' heart | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 764 | 1 | 34 |
| — She made great Cæſar lay his ſword to bed; he plough'd her, and ſhe cropt | *Ant. & Cle.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 20 |
| — My ſword made weak by my affection, would obey it on all cauſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 2 | 19 |
| — This is his ſword, I robb'd his wound of it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 797 | 2 | 50 |
| — He ſhould eat ſwords firſt | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 2 | 17 |
| — When thou haſt hung thy advanced ſword i' the air, not letting it decline on the declin'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 13 |
| — Reſt, ſword; thou haſt thy fill of blood and death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 9 | 890 | 1 | 47 |
| — That ſuch a ſlave as this ſhould wear a ſword, who wears no honeſty | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 31 |
| — To be tender minded does not become the ſword | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 17 |
| — Give me my long ſword | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 4 |
| — With his ſword prepar'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 46 |
| — Swear by my ſword | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 2 | 7 |
| *Sword and buckler.* And that ſame ſword and buckler Prince of Wales | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 40 |
| *Sworn.* Our general has ſworn you out of reprieve or pardon | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 49 |
| — Her attendants are all ſworn and honourable | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 14 |
| *Sworn brother.* | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 33 |
| — We'll be all ſworn brothers to France | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | 2 | 11 |
| *Sybil's.* The angry northern wind will blow theſe ſands, like ſybil's leaves abroad | *Tit. And.* | 4 | 1 | 846 | 1 | 13 |
| *Sycamour.* Underneath the grove of ſycamour | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 698 | 2 | 59 |
| *Sycorax* the foul witch | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 27 |
| — her power | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 58 |
| *Sylla.* And, like ambitious Sylla, over-gorg'd with gobbets of thy mother's bleeding heart | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 32 |
| *Syllable.* To the utmoſt ſyllable of your worthineſs | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 23 |
| *Sylvius.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Sympathies.* If that thy valour ſtand on ſympathies, there is my gage, Aumerle, in gage to thine | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 431 | 2 | 61 |
| *Sympathize.* Then with the loſers let it ſympathize; for nothing can ſeem foul to thoſe that win | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 1 | 55 |
| — And the men do ſympathize with the maſtiffs, in robuſtious and rough coming on | *H. v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 34 |
| *Sympathized.* By this ſympathized one day's error | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 8 |
| — A meſſage well ſympathized, a horſe to be embaſſador for an aſs | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 24 |
| *Sympathy*, marks of | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 48 |
| — If ſympathy of love unite our thoughts | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 571 | 2 | 14 |
| — O, what a ſympathy of woe is this | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 2 | 55 |
| *Synagogue.* Go, go, Tubal, and meet me at our ſynagogue | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 2 | 36 |
| *Synod.* Thus Roſalind of many parts by heavenly ſynod was deviſed | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 2 |
| *Syons.* Our ſyons, put in wild and ſavage ſtock | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 522 | 2 | 58 |
| *Syren.* Sing Syren for thyſelf, and I will dote | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 7 |
| — This ſyren, that will charm Rome's Saturnine | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 58 |


## T


| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *TABLE.* Who art the table wherein all my thoughts are viſibly character'd and engrav'd | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 19 |
| — If any man in Italy have a fairer table which doth offer to ſwear upon a book, I ſhall have good fortune | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 12 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Table.* Drawn in the flattering table of her eye | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 48 | |
| — And therefore will he wipe his tables clean; and keep no tell-tale to his memory | 2 *H. iv.* | 4 | 1 | 404 | 39 | |
| — And wide unclasp the tables of their thoughts to every tickliſh reader | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 46 | |
| *Table book.* If I had play'd the deſk, or table book | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 36 | |
| *Table-ſport.* Let me for ever be your table-ſport | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 671 | 3 | |
| *Table-talk.* Let it ſerve for table-talk | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 812 | 35 | |
| *Tabled.* Though the catalogue of his endowments had been tabled by his ſide, and I to peruſe him by items | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 11 | |
| *Tabor.* Rather hear the tabor and pipe | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 3 | 12 | 149 | |
| — Or I will play on the tabor to the worthies, and let them dance the hay | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 166 | 4 | |
| — Doſt thou live by thy tabor | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 319 | 54 | |
| *Taborer.* I would I could ſee this taborer | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 42 | |
| *Tabourines.* Make mingle with our rattling tabourines | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 37 | |
| — Beat loud the tabourines | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 30 | |
| *Taciturnity.* The ſecrets of neighbour Pandar have not more gift in taciturnity | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 857 | 39 | |
| *Tackles.* Our ſlaughter'd friends the tackles | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 628 | 21 | |
| — Though thy tackle's torn, thou ſhew'ſt a noble veſſel | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 758 | 6 | |
| *Tackled ſtair.* And bring the cords made like a tackled ſtair | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 32 | |
| *Tadpole.* I'll broach the tadpole on my rapier's point | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 27 | |
| *Taffata.* Beauties no richer than rich taffata | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 7 | |
| — phraſes, ſilken terms, preciſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 10 | |
| *Taffety punk.* As your French crown for your taffety punk | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 30 | |
| *Tag.* Will you hence before the tag return | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 49 | |
| *Tag-rag.* If the tag-rag people did not clap him and hiſs him | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 16 | |
| *Tail.* This body hath a tail more perilous than the head | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 46 | |
| *Tailor.* This ſecrecy of thine ſhall be a tailor to thee | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 43 | |
| — 'Tis the next way to turn tailor, or be red-breaſt teacher | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 48 | |
| — When it pleaſeth their deities to take the wife of a man from him, it ſhews to man the tailors of the earth | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 14 | |
| — Nature diſclaims in thee; a tailor made thee | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 8 | |
| — And the tailor with his laſt | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 52 | |
| *Taint.* Till Birnam wood remove to Dunſinane I cannot taint with fear | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 32 | |
| — A pure unſpotted heart, never yet taint with love | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 567 | 45 | |
| — What follows then? commotions, uproars, with a general taint of the whole ſtate | *H. viii.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 37 | |
| — If he were foil'd, why, then we did our main opinion criſh in taint of our beſt man | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 1 | |
| — Or your fore vouch'd affection fall into taint | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 34 | |
| — not thy mind, nor let thy ſoul contrive againſt thy mother aught | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 21 | |
| *Tainted.* Pray heaven his wiſdom be not tainted | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 4 | 97 | 28 | |
| — For, ſure, the man is tainted in his wits | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 328 | 33 | |
| — And brought him forward (as a man ſorely tainted,) to his anſwer | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 30 | |
| *Tainting* his diſcipline | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 21 | |
| *Tainture.* Gloſter, ſee here the tainture of thy neſt | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 580 | 20 | |
| *Take* the cattle and makes milch kine yield blood | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 13 | |
| — Oh, take thoſe lips away | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 1 | 98 | 54 | |
| — him to be valiant | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 60 | |
| — When at Bohemia you take my lord | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 55 | |
| — O, let me pray, before I take my death | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 607 | 7 | |
| — to you, as your predeceſſors have, your honour with your form | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 33 | |
| — Bring me word how he takes my death | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 11 | 794 | 24 | |
| — And ſwore, with his own ſingle hand he'd take us in | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 54 | |
| — you, as 'twere, ſome diſtant knowledge of him | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 7 | |
| *Take in.* And undergoes more goddeſs-like than wife-like, ſuch aſſaults as would take in ſome virtue | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 39 | |
| *Take on.* He ſo takes on yonder with my huſband | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 65 | 23 | |
| *Take the time.* Warwick, take the time | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 20 | |
| *Take to.* Have you any thing to take to | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 34 | |
| *Take upon.* Look that you take upon you as you ſhould | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 270 | 45 | |
| *Taken.* Whatſoe'er he is, he's bravely taken here | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 292 | 47 | |
| — Nothing taken but paid for | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 52 | 24 | |
| *Talking.* Bleſs thee from whirlwinds, ſtar-blaſting, and taking | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 94 | 7 | |
| *Taking airs.* Strike her young bones, you taking airs, with lameneſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 99 | 3 | |
| *Taking up.* Thou art good for nothing but taking up | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 28 | 26 | |
| *Talbot,* Lord. D. P. 1 *Henry vi.* p. 543. —, his ſon. D. P. 1 *Henry vi.* | | | | 543 | | |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Talbot*, Lord, overcome by the French | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 2 | 44 |
| — ranſomed | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 1 | 50 |
| — *His* account of his treatment when a priſoner | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 548 | 2 | 1 |
| — I think this Talbot is a fiend of hell | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 55 | 2 | 29 |
| — The cry of Talbot ſerves me for a ſword | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 551 | 1 | 11 |
| — *Is* this the Talbot, ſo much fear'd abroad, that with his name the mothers ſtill their babes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 551 | 2 | 42 |
| — The world will ſay he is not Talbot's blood, that baſely fled, when noble Talbot ſtood | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 563 | 1 | 15 |
| — If ſon to Talbot, die at Talbot's foot | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 563 | 2 | 52 |
| —, his titles | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 564 | 2 | 25 |
| — *I* truſt, the ghoſt of Talbot is not there | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 565 | 2 | 7 |
| —, Sir Gilbert | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 5 | 664 | 2 | 44 |
| *Tales.* I had my good wit out of the hundred merry tales | *M. Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 19 |
| — That tells a heavy tale for him | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 52 |
| — Shifted out of thy tale into telling me of the faſhion | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 34 |
| — He hears merry tales, and ſmiles not | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 31 |
| — Thereby hangs a tale | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 43 |
| — This is to feel a tale, not hear a tale | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 48 |
| — As thick as tale came poſt with poſt | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 51 |
| — Life compared to a tale told by an ideot | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 1 | 47 |
| — This act is as an ancient tale new told | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 39 |
| — Or bid me tell my tale in expreſs words | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 33 |
| — Then give me leave that I may turn the key, that no man enter till my tale be done | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 33 |
| — Mark how a plain tale ſhall put you down | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 10 |
| — *An* honeſt tale ſpeeds beſt, being plainly told | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 2 | 37 |
| — Let him tell the tale; your hearts will throb and weep to hear him ſpeak | *Tit. And.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 2 | 20 |
| — Thou deſireſt me to ſtop in my tale againſt the hair | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 29 |
| — *I* would have made it ſhort; for I was come to the whole depth of my tale | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 33 |
| — I could a tale unfold, whoſe lighteſt word would harrow up thy ſoul | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 1 |
| — I will a round unvarniſh'd tale deliver | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 59 |
| *Talent.* If a talent be a claw, look how he claws him with a talent | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 49 |
| — Well, God give them wiſdom, that have it; and thoſe that are fools, let them uſe their talents | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 26 |
| — I do return thoſe talents doubled, with thanks, and ſervice | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 806 | 2 | 38 |
| *Taleporter.* Here's the midwife's name to't, one miſtreſs Taleporter | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 2 | 40 |
| *Talk.* Our talk muſt only be of Benedick | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 47 |
| — Without any ſlips of prolixity or croſſing the plain highway of talk | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 1 | 59 |
| — Yet he talks well;—but what care I for words | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 2 | 5 |
| — If thou'lt ſee a thing to talk on when thou art dead and rotten, come hither | *W.'s Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 1 | 15 |
| — And talk ſo like a waiting gentlewoman, of guns, and drums, and wounds | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 31 |
| — My lord Talbot there ſhall talk with him, and give him chaſtiſement for this abuſe | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 560 | 1 | 44 |
| — How can I grace my talk, wanting a hand to give it that accord | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 9 |
| *Talkers* are no doers | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 38 |
| — My good lord, have great care I be not found a talker | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 2 | 28 |
| *Tall.* You were good ſoldiers, and tall fellows | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 1 |
| — If tall—a lance ill-headed | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 38 |
| — He's as tall a man as any in Illyria | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 38 |
| — Thou art a tall fellow of thy hands | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 361 | 1 | 57 |
| *Tallow.* Send me a cool rut-time, Jove, or who can blame me to piſs my tallow | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 56 |
| *Tallow-face.* Out you baggage! you tallow-face | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 48 |
| *Tallow-keech.* | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 37 |
| *Tame.* Thou muſt be married to no man but me, for I am he am born to tame you, Kate | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 10 |
| — Truſt him not in matter of heavy conſequence; I have kept of them tame, and know their natures | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 15 |
| — And make them tame to their obedience | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 62 |
| — His remedies are tame | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 730 | 2 | 23 |
| — You muſt be watch'd ere you be made tame | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 16 |
| — To tame theſe vile offences | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 6 |
| — A moſt poor man made tame to fortune's blows | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tame.* I'll watch him tame, and talk him out of patience | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 23 |
| *Tamer* than ſleep | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 3 |
| TAMING OF THE SHREW | | | | 251 | | |
| *Taming ſchool.* Faith, he is gone unto the taming-ſchool | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 269 | 2 | 44 |
| *Tamora.* D. P. | *Titus Andronicus.* | | | 831 | | |
| *Tang.* Let thy tongue tang arguments of ſtate | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 1 | 22 |
| *Tangle.* She means to tangle mine eyes too | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 240 | 2 | 23 |
| — Stands with the ſnares of war to tangle thee | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 21 |
| *Tangled.* His ſpeech was like a tangled chain, nothing impair'd, but all diſorder'd | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 60 |
| — My king is tangled in affection to a creature of the queen's, Lady Anne Bullen | *H. viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 28 |
| *Tanner.* A tanner will laſt you nine year | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 32 |
| *Tantlings.* But to be ſtill hot ſummer's tantlings, and the ſhrinking ſlaves of winter | *Cym.* | 4 | 4 | 919 | 2 | 49 |
| *Tap'd.* That blood already, like the pelican, haſt thou tap'd out, and drunkenly carows'd | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 14 |
| *Tapers.* Tapers they are, with your ſweet breath puff'd out | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 27 |
| — My inch of taper will be burnt and done, and blindfold death not let me ſee my ſon | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 42 |
| — Get me a taper in my ſtudy | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 746 | 2 | 52 |
| — Now ſit we cloſe about this taper here | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | 17 |
| — How ill this taper burns | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | 2 | 26 |
| — Which like a taper in ſome monument doth ſhine upon the dead man's earthy cheeks | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 1 | 25 |
| — Take not away the taper, leave it burning | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 16 |
| *Tapeſtry.* Turkiſh tapeſtry | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 213 | 1 | 53 |
| — Worm eaten tapeſtry | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 29 |
| — My hangings all of Tyrian tapeſtry | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 2 | 32 |
| *Taphouſe.* I never come in any room in a taphouſe but I am drawn in | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 5 |
| *Tapſter* is a good trade | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 5 |
| — A wither'd ſerving man, a freſh tapſter | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 7 |
| — I'll be your tapſter ſtill | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 2 | 19 |
| — A poor widow's tapſter | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 54 |
| — I would not have you acquainted with tapſters, they will draw you | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 1 |
| — I am ill at reckoning, it fitteth the ſpirit of a tapſter | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 31 |
| — The oath of a lover is no ſtronger than the word of a tapſter | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 41 |
| — Thou gav'ſt thine ears, like tapſters, that bid welcome to knaves, and all approachers | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 29 |
| *Tapſter's arithmetic.* Indeed a tapſter's arithmetic may ſoon bring his particulars therein to a total | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 10 |
| *Tar.* Civet is of baſer birth than tar; the very uncleanly flux of a cat | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 23 |
| *Tardineſs.* A tardineſs in nature, which often leaves the hiſtory unſpoke, that it intends to do | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 50 |
| *Tardy.* Is your tardy maſter now at hand | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 39 |
| — Nay an you be ſo tardy, come no more in my ſight | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 25 |
| — Be not ta'en hardy by unwiſe delay | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 56 |
| — However he puts on this tardy form | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 61 |
| — The prince muſt think me tardy and remiſs | *Troi. and Cr.* | 4 | 4 | 881 | 1 | 19 |
| *Tardy'd.* The good mind of Camillo, tardy'd my ſwift command | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 24 |
| *Tardy-gaited night.* And chid the cripple, tardy-gaited night | *Henry v.* | 4 | Ch. | 527 | 1 | 22 |
| *Targe.* Whoſe naked breaſt ſtept before targe of proof | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 923 | 2 | 44 |
| — This 'greed upon, to part with unhack'd edges, and bear back our targes undinted | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 1 | 25 |
| *Target.* I made no more ado, but took all their ſeven points in my target, thus | *1 H. iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 2 | 9 |
| — Henceforward will I bear upon my target three fair ſhining ſuns | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 1 | 8 |
| — Bear our hack'd targets like the men that owe them | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 31 |
| *Tarpeian rock.* Bear him to the rock Tarpeian, and from thence into deſtruction caſt him | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 1 | 56 |
| — He ſhall be thrown down the Tarpeian rock with rigorous hands | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 58 |
| — Or pile ten hills on the Tarpeian rock | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 722 | 2 | 55 |
| *Tarquin's.* With Tarquin's raviſhing ſtrides, towards his deſign moves like a ghoſt | *Macb.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 1 | 74 |
| — He receiv'd in the repulſe of Tarquin ſeven hurts i' the body | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 53 |
| — At ſixteen years, when Tarquin made a head for Rome, he fought beyond the mark of others | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 56 |
| — A merrier day did never yet greet Rome; no, not the expulſion of the Tarquins | *Ib.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 7 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tarquin.* Beg at the gates, like Tarquin and his queen | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 844 | 1 | 27 |
| — As Tarquin erſt, that left the camp to ſin in Lucrece' bed | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 21 |
| — Our Tarquin thus did ſoftly preſs the ruſhes, ere he waken'd the chaſtity he wounded | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 26 |
| *Tarre.* Like a dog that is compell'd to fight, ſnatch at his maſter that doth tarre him on | *King John.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 2 | 60 |
| — Pride alone muſt tarre the maſtiffs on, as 'twere their bone | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 2 | 19 |
| — And the nation holds it no ſin, to tarre them on to controverſy | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 1 |
| *Tarriance.* I am impatient of my tarriance | *Two Gentlemen of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 33 | 2 | 24 |
| *Tarry'd.* I might have ſtill held off, and then you would have tarry'd | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 28 |
| *Tart.* So tart a favour to trumpet ſuch good tidings | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 47 |
| — Another way, the news is not ſo tart | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 54 |
| *Tartar.* Here's a Bohemian Tartar tarries the coming down of thy fat woman | *M. W. of W.* | 4 | 5 | 68 | 2 | 54 |
| — limbo worſe than hell | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 46 |
| — Out, tawny tartar, out | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 4 |
| — From ſtubborn Turks and Tartars never train'd to offices of tender courteſy | *M. of Ven.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 6 |
| — Which gratitude, through flinty Tartars boſom, would peep forth and anſwer thanks | *All's Well.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 1 | 12 |
| — To the gates of Tartar, thou moſt excellent devil of wit | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 2 | 41 |
| — lips | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 16 |
| — He might return to vaſty Tartar back | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 60 |
| — We'll have no Cupid hood-wink'd with a ſcarf, bearing a Tartar's painted bow of lath | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 16 |
| *Tartly.* How tartly that gentleman looks | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 40 |
| *Tartneſs.* They cannot be too ſweet for the king's tartneſs | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 32 |
| — The tartneſs of his face ſours ripe grapes | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 37 |
| *Taſk.* Theſe are barren taſks, too hard to keep; not to ſee ladies, ſtudy, faſt, nor ſleep | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 2 | 22 |
| — But now to taſk the taſker | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 26 |
| — Alas, poor duke, the taſk he undertakes, is —numbering ſands, and drinking oceans dry | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 424 | 1 | 20 |
| — We would be reſolved, before we hear him, of ſome things of weight that taſk our thoughts, concerning us and France | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 1 | 22 |
| — Let every man now taſk his thought, that this fair action may on foot be brought | *Ib.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 49 |
| — An eaſy taſk; 'tis but to love a king | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 617 | 2 | 63 |
| — The long day's taſk is done, and we muſt ſleep | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 27 |
| — You are much more at taſk for want of wiſdom, than prais'd for harmful mildneſs | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 1 | 48 |
| — And dare not taſk my infirmities any more | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1055 | 1 | 28 |
| — She might lie by an emperor's ſide, and command him taſks | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 1 | 30 |
| *Taſked.* The gallants ſhall be taſked | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 30 |
| — And in the neck of that taſk'd the whole ſtate | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 2 | 56 |
| — Like to a harveſt-man that's taſk'd to mow all or loſe his hire | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 3 | 707 | 1 | 31 |
| *Taſking.* He ſhall likewiſe ſhuffle her away, while other ſports are taſking of their minds | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 6 | 702 | 2 | 1 |
| — How ſhew'd his taſking? ſeem'd it in contempt | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 1 | 55 |
| *Taſſel.* Thou taſſel of a prodigal's purſe, thou | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 55 |
| *Taſſel-gentle.* O, for a faulconer's voice to lure this taſſel-gentle back again | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 2 | 977 | 1 | 4 |
| *Taſte.* Our houſe is hell, and thou, a merry dev.l, didſt rob it of ſome taſte of tediouſneſs | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 204 | 2 | 14 |
| — Take a taſte of my finding him, and reliſh it with good obſervance | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 32 |
| — Since my converſion ſo ſweetly taſtes, being the thing I am | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 245 | 1 | 8 |
| — O, you are ſick of ſelf-love, Malvolio, and taſte with a diſtemper'd appetite | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 48 |
| — your legs, ſir, put them to motion | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 16 |
| — How did he take it, who did taſte to him | *K. John.* | 5 | 6 | 410 | 2 | 46 |
| — Things ſweet to taſte, prove in digeſtion ſour | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 55 |
| — of it firſt, as thou wert wont to do | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 1 | 45 |
| — Every idle, nice, and wanton reaſon, ſhall to the king, taſte of this action | *2 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 2 | 9 |
| — To your death: the taſte whereof, God of his mercy, give you patience to endure | *H. v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 2 | 2 |
| — Both their voices blended, the greateſt taſte moſt palates theirs | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 32 |
| — Have ye not had a taſte of his obedience | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 23 |
| — And in ſome taſte, is Lepidus but ſo; he muſt be taught and train'd | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 29 |
| — For here the Trojans taſte our deareſt repute with their fineſt palate | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 42 |
| — I will give a taſte of it forthwith to Agamemnon | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 865 | 1 | 16 |
| — I do beſeech you, as in way of taſte, to give me now a little benefit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 874 | 2 | 45 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Taſte.* He wrote this but as an eſſay or taſte of my virtue | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 93 | 3 | 44 |
| — And needs muſt taſte his folly | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 94 | 5 | 42 |
| — Come give us a taſte of your quality | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 102 | 0 | 35 |
| — Whoſe qualification ſhall come into no true taſte again | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 105 | 4 | 29 |
| *Taſted.* I never taſted Timon in my life | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 2 | 81 | 4 | 18 |
| — Praiſe us as we are taſted, allow us as we prove | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 87 | 3 | 8 |
| — If you can make it apparent that you have taſted her in bed, my hand and ring is yours | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 90 | 4 | 46 |
| — I had been happy, if the general camp, pioneers and all, had taſted her ſweet body, ſo I had nothing known | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 106 | 3 | 56 |
| *Taſting.* Why, old ſoldier; wilt thou undo the worth thou art unpaid for, by taſting of our wrath | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 92 | 6 | 55 |
| *Tatters.* Tear a paſſion to tatters | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 102 | 3 | 39 |
| *Tattle.* The midwife, and the nurſe, well made away, then let the ladies tattle what they pleaſe | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 84 | 7 | 54 |
| *Tatlings.* Peace your tatlings | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 1 | 63 | 3 | 4 |
| — Evermore tattling | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 4 | 49 |
| *Taverns.* Enquire at London 'mongſt the taverns there | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 43 | 6 | 57 |
| — O, I could wiſh this tavern were my drum | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 46 | 3 | 43 |
| — Epicuriſm and luſt make it more like a tavern, or a brothel, then a grac'd palace | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 93 | 7 | 42 |
| *Tavern-bills.* Fear no more tavern-bills; which are as often the ſadneſs of parting, as the procuring of mirth | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 92 | 3 | 39 |
| *Taunt.* Did not her kitchen maid rail, taunt, and ſcorn me | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 125 | 3 | 46 |
| — After many ſcorns, many foul taunts | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 61 | 0 | 55 |
| — I will acquaint his majeſty of theſe groſs taunts I often have endur'd | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 69 | 8 | 50 |
| — He prettily and aptly taunts himſelf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 64 | 5 | 24 |
| *Taunting.* I'll write to him a very taunting letter, and you ſhall bear it | *As Y. L. It.* | 3 | 5 | 24 | 1 | 32 |
| *Taurus.* Were we not born under Taurus? that's ſides and heart.—No, ſir; it is legs and thighs | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 10 |
| —. D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 76 | 9 | |
| — Thou haſt ſhot off one of Taurus' horns | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 3 | 84 | 2 | 25 |
| *Tawdry-lace.* You promis'd me a tawdry-lace, and a pair of ſweet-gloves | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 35 | 2 | 10 |
| *Tawny.* The ground indeed is tawny | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 50 |
| — We ſhall your tawny ground with your red blood diſcolour | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 52 | 5 | 18 |
| *Tawny-finn'd.* My muſick playing far off, I will betray tawny-finn'd fiſhes | *Ant. & Cleo.* | 2 | 5 | 77 | 2 | 14 |
| *Tax.* Thus wiſdom wiſhes to appear moſt bright when it doth tax itſelf | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 10 |
| — You tax Signior Benedick too much | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 122 | 0 | 6 |
| — Tax not ſo bad a voice | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 12 | 7 | 20 |
| — I'll warrant, ſhe'll tax him home | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 102 | 3 | 6 |
| *Taxation.* You'll be whipp'd for taxation one of theſe days | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 225 | 8 | 44 |
| — Burthenous taxations | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 58 |
| *Taxing.* If he be free, why then my taxing like a wild gooſe flies, unclaim'd of any man | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 22 |
| — Both taxing me, and gaging me to keep an oath that I have ſworn | *Tr. and Cr.* | 5 | 1 | 88 | 4 | 20 |
| *Taylor.* Down topples ſhe, and taylor cries, and falls into a cough | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 9 |
| —. D. P. | *Taming of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| — The taylor ſtays thy leiſure, to deck thy body with his ruſhling treaſure | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 4 |
| — abuſed by Petruchio | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 57 |
| — Faith, here's an Engliſh taylor come hither, for ſtealing out of a French hoſe | *Macb.* | 2 | 3 | 370 | 5 | 30 |
| — And entertain a ſcore or two of taylors, to ſtudy faſhions to adorn my body | *Rich. iii.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 2 | 43 |
| — That's more than ſome, whoſe taylors are as dear as yours, can juſtly boaſt of | *Cym.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 56 |
| — Why ſhould his miſtreſs, who was made by him that made the taylor, not be fit too? | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 28 |
| *Taylor's-yard.* | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 8 |
| *Teach.* To teach a teacher ill beſeemeth me | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 8 | 14 |
| *Teachy.* To ſee it teachy, and fall out with the dug | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 991 | 1 | 44 |
| *Team.* The hour before the heavenly-harneſs'd team begins his golden progreſs in the eaſt | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 21 |
| *Tear.* Will you tear impatient anſwers from my gentle tongue | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 35 |
| — Him will I tear out of that cruel eye, where he ſits crowned in his maſter's ſpight | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 330 | 0 | 7 |
| *Tear a cat.* A part to tear a cat in, to make all ſplit | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 0 | 25 |
| *Tearful.* Like a fearful lad with tearful eyes add water to the ſea | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 9 | 50 |
| *Tears.* Decked the ſea with drops full ſalt | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 26 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tears run down his beard like winter drops from eaves of reeds | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 36 |
| — Yellow'd drops | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 48 |
| — My tide of tears | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 2 | 294 | 2 | 20 |
| — If the river were dry, I am able to fill it with my tears | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 296 | 2 | 48 |
| — An ocean of his tears | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 332 | 2 | 8 |
| — Poor meſſengers ſent from his heart | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 334 | 2 | 10 |
| — A ſea of melting pearl which ſome call tears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 351 | 2 | 48 |
| — Silver-ſhedding tears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 351 | 1 | 54 |
| — So lively acted with my tears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 412 | 2 | 43 |
| — Left her in her tears, and dried not one of them with his comfort | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 891 | 2 | 13 |
| — He, a marble to her tears, is waſhed by them, but relents not | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 891 | 1 | 17 |
| — Command theſe fretting waters from your eyes with a light heart | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 962 | 2 | 44 |
| — Who loved her ſo, that ſpeaking of her foulneſs, waſh'd it with tears | *M. Ado A. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 1382 | 2 | 26 |
| — More merry tears the paſſion of loud laughter never ſhed | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 1922 | 2 | 54 |
| — exhibit my tongue | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 3 | 2042 | 2 | 21 |
| — Thoſe fooliſh drops do ſomewhat drown my manly ſpirit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 2042 | 2 | 25 |
| — The big round tears cours'd one another down his innocent noſe, in piteous chaſe | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 2291 | 1 | 47 |
| — Have the grace to conſider that tears do not become a man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 2392 | 2 | 18 |
| — 'tis the beſt brine a maiden can ſeaſon her praiſe in | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 2772 | 2 | 27 |
| — Theſe great teats grace his remembrance more than thoſe I ſhed for him | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 2781 | 1 | 35 |
| — this diſtemper'd meſſenger of wet, the many colour'd Iris, rounds thine eye | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 2812 | 2 | 60 |
| — Your ſalt tear's head | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 2821 | 1 | 23 |
| — Grief would have tears, and ſorrow bids me ſpeak | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 2921 | 1 | 41 |
| — Water once a day her chamber round with eye offending brine | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 1 | 3072 | 2 | 13 |
| — With fertile tears | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 3122 | 2 | 50 |
| — She is drown'd already, ſir, with ſalt water, though I ſeem to drown her remembrance again with more | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 3132 | 2 | 45 |
| — She did, with an alas! I would fain ſay bleed tears; for I am ſure, my heart wept blood | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 3602 | 2 | 37 |
| — And ſo we wept; and there was the firſt gentleman-like tears that ever we ſhed | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 3611 | 1 | 36 |
| — ſhall drown the wind | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 3681 | 1 | 23 |
| — Let's away, our tears are not yet brew'd | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 3721 | 1 | 4 |
| — Heaven-moving pearls | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 3921 | 1 | 24 |
| — with theſe cryſtal beads heaven ſhall be brib'd to do him juſtice | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 3921 | 1 | 26 |
| — Much work for tears in many an Engliſh mother | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 3932 | 2 | 2 |
| — Truſt not thoſe cunning waters of his eyes, for villainy is not without ſuch rheum | *Ib.* | 4 | 2 | 4062 | 2 | 15 |
| — Manly and womaniſh tears characterized | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 4081 | 1 | 40 |
| — Oh, that there were ſome virtue in my tears, that might relieve you | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 4111 | 1 | 55 |
| — Let no noble eye profane a tear for me, if I be gor'd with Mowbray's ſpear | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 4162 | 2 | 45 |
| — Sorrow's eye glazed with blinding tears, divides one thing entire to many objects | *Ib.* | 2 | 2 | 4222 | 2 | 50 |
| — We'll make foul weather with deſpiſed tears, our ſighs, and they, ſhall lodge the ſummer corn | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 4292 | 2 | 62 |
| — Nay, dry your eyes; tears ſhow their love, but want their remedies | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 4301 | 1 | 54 |
| — For tears do ſtop the flood-gates of her eyes | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 4551 | 1 | 44 |
| — He hath a tear for pity, and a hand open as day for melting charity | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 4972 | 2 | 41 |
| — Waſhing with kindly tears, his gentle cheeks | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 4992 | 2 | 16 |
| — Let all the tears that ſhould bedew my hearſe, be drops of balm to ſanctify thy head | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 4992 | 2 | 49 |
| — But for my tears, the moiſt impediments unto my ſpeech | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 5001 | 1 | 14 |
| — And all my mother came into mine eyes, and gave me up to tears | *Henry v.* | 4 | 6 | 5332 | 2 | 32 |
| — Witneſs my tears, I cannot ſtay to ſpeak | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 5831 | 1 | 12 |
| — With ſad unhelpful tears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 5851 | 1 | 50 |
| — And with the ſouthern clouds contend in tears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 5902 | 2 | 21 |
| — virginal ſhall be to me even as the dew of fire | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 6012 | 2 | 50 |
| — Theſe tears are my ſweet Rutland's obſequies | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 6092 | 2 | 9 |
| — Yea, even my foe will ſhed faſt falling tears | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 6092 | 2 | 1 |
| — Weep, wretched man, I'll aid thee tear for tear | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 6142 | 2 | 24 |
| — Her tears will pierce into a marble heart | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 6162 | 2 | 45 |
| — And wet his grave with my repentant tears | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 6371 | 1 | 58 |
| — The liquid drops of tears that you have ſhed, ſhall come again, transform'd to orient pearl | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 6621 | 1 | 55 |
| — My drops of tears I'll turn to ſparks of fire | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 6842 | 2 | 24 |
| — I did not think to ſhed a tear in all my miſeries; but thou haſt forc'd me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 6922 | 2 | 31 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tears.* Thy tears are ſalter than a younger man's, and venomous to thine eyes | *Cor.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 1 | 48 |
| — Mine eyes, ſeeing thoſe beads of ſorrow ſtand in thine, began to water | *J. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 44 |
| — Weep your tears into the channel, till the loweſt ſtream do kiſs the moſt exalted ſhores of all | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 15 |
| — If you have tears, prepare to ſhed them now | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 1 | 61 |
| — The tears live in an onion that ſhould water this ſorrow | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 21 |
| — Then bid adieu to me, and ſay, the tears belong to Ægypt | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 36 |
| — Fall not a tear, I ſay, one of them rates all that is won and loſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 2 | 22 |
| — With joyful tears waſh the congealments from your wounds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 3 |
| — of true joy for his return from Rome | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 832 | 2 | 6 |
| — Theſe bitter tears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 841 | 1 | 54 |
| — My tears are no prevailing orators | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 841 | 2 | 54 |
| — Then freſh tears ſtood on her cheeks, as doth the honey-dew upon a gather'd lilly almoſt wither'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 2 | 13 |
| — She ſays ſhe drinks no other drink but tears, brew'd with her ſorrows, meſh'd upon her cheeks | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 2 | 11 |
| — Thou art made of tears, and tears will quickly melt thy life away | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 2 | 25 |
| — But floods of tears will drown my oratory, and break my very utterance | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 2 | 16 |
| — My tears, that fall, prove holy water on thee | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 2 | 3 |
| — O let not women's weapons, water-drops, ſtain my man's cheeks | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 25 |
| — Now and then an ample tear trill'd down her delicate cheek | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 32 |
| — Which parted thence as pearls from diamonds dropt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 43 |
| — There ſhe ſhook the holy water from her heavenly eyes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 44 |
| — My mourning and important tears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 956 | 1 | 3 |
| — Mine own tears do ſcald like molten lead | *Ibid* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 56 |
| — With tears augmenting the freſh morning's dew | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 8 |
| — Back, fooliſh tears, back to your native ſpring; your tributary drops belong to woe | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 33 |
| — There on the ground, with his own tears drunk | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 62 |
| —, ſeven times ſalt, burn out the ſenſe and virtue of mine eye | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 1 | 10 |
| *Tearſheet* Doll. D. P. | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Tear-ſtain'd.* I'll prepare my tear-ſtain'd eyes to ſee her miſeries | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 1 | 53 |
| *Teat.* Even at thy teat thou hadſt thy tyranny | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 48 |
| *Techy.* And he's as techy to be woo'd to woo | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 2 | 39 |
| *Te Deum.* Do we all holy rites; let there be ſung *Non nobis* and *Te Deum* | *Henry v.* | 4 | 8 | 536 | 2 | 42 |
| — The choir, with all the choiceſt muſick of the kingdom together, ſung *Te Deum* | *H. viii.* | 4 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 33 |
| *Tedious.* So tedious is this day, as is the night before ſome feſtival to an impatient child | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 5 |
| — You are a tedious fool | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 24 |
| — If I were as tedious as a king, I could find in my heart to beſtow it all on your worſhip | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 2 | 28 |
| — and brief | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 42 |
| — O, he's as tedious as a tir'd horſe, a railing wife; worſe than a ſmoaky houſe | 1 *H. iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 6 |
| *Teems.* Each minute teems a new one | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 33 |
| — And nothing teems, but hateful docks, rough thiſtles, kekſies, burs | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 2 | 24 |
| — If ſhe muſt teem, create her child of ſpleen | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 28 |
| — If that the earth could teem with woman's tears, each drop ſhe falls would prove a crocodile | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 2 | 45 |
| *Teeming.* This teeming womb of royal kings, fear'd for their breed, and famous by their birth | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 40 |
| — Is not my teeming date drunk up with time | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 2 | 18 |
| *Teen.* To think o' the teen that I have turned to you | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 46 |
| — Of ſighs, of groans, of ſorrow, and of teen | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 25 |
| — Eighty odd years of ſorrow have I ſeen, and each hour's joy wreck'd with a week of teen | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 657 | 1 | 42 |
| — To my teen be it ſpoken | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 1 | 24 |
| *Teeth.* In deſpight of the teeth of all rhime and reaſon | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 21 |
| — To ſhew his teeth as white as whale his bone | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 42 |
| — A great man, I'll warrant; I know, by the picking on's teeth | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 57 |
| — Now ſet the teeth | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 40 |
| — hadſt thou in thy head, when thou waſt born | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 5 |
| — And ſo I was, which plainly ſignify'd—that I ſhould ſnarl and bite, and play the dog | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 32 |
| — Daring the event to the teeth, are all in uproar | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 674 | 2 | 46 |
| — of emulation | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 3 | 751 | 2 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Telamon.* O, he is more mad than Telamon for his ſhield | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 11 | 794 | 2 | 13 |
| *Tell* out my blood | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 4 | 816 | 1 | 3 |
| *Tell-tales.* Shall theſe papers lye like tell-tales | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 38 |
| — We are no tell-tales, madam | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 47 |
| *Tellus'* orbed ground | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 1 | 40 |
| *Temper.* The poiſon of that lies in you to temper | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 57 |
| — A hot temper leaps o'er a cold decree | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 1 |
| — Between two blades, which bears the better temper | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 2 | 13 |
| — Sword hold thy temper | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 1 | 12 |
| — Few men rightly temper with the ſtars | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 625 | 2 | 18 |
| — Hearts of moſt hard temper melt and lament for her | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 11 |
| — Our hearts of brothers temper | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 2 | 45 |
| — Now will I to that old Andronicus, and temper him with all the art I have | *Tit. And.* | 4 | 4 | 850 | 2 | 9 |
| — To temper poiſons for her | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 39 |
| — I'll pluck you out, and caſt you with the waters that you loſe to temper clay | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 1 | 1 |
| — And in my temper ſoften'd valour's ſteel | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 44 |
| — If you could find out but a man to bear a poiſon, I would temper it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 1 | 37 |
| *Temperality.* Methinks now you are in an excellent good temperality | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 483 | 2 | 44 |
| *Temperance* was a delicate wench | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 39 |
| — Aſk God for temperance; that's the appliance only which your diſeaſe requires | *H. viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 44 |
| — Though you can gueſs what temperance ſhould be, you know not what it is | *A. & C.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 18 |
| *Temper'd* judgment | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 102 | 1 | 48 |
| — If the truth of thy love to me were ſo righteouſly temper'd as mine is to thee | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 1 | 38 |
| — I thought thy diſpoſition better temper'd | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 37 |
| — It is a poiſon temper'd by himſelf | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 1 | 14 |
| *Tempering.* I have him already tempering between my finger and my thumb, and ſhortly will I ſeal with him | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 497 | 1 | 53 |
| TEMPEST. | | | | | | |
| — Let there come a tempeſt of provocation | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 7 |
| — Which I could well beteem them from the tempeſt of mine eyes | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 39 |
| — Oh, if it prove, tempeſts are kind, and ſalt waves freſh in love | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 2 | 17 |
| — So by a roaring tempeſt on the flood, a whole armado of collected ſail is ſcatter'd | *K. J.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 1 | 25 |
| — Nor ever write, regreet nor reconcile, this lowering tempeſt of your home-bred hate | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 4 |
| — But, Lords, we hear this fearful tempeſt ſing, yet ſeek no ſhelter to avoid the ſtorm | *Ib.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 42 |
| — And by the hollow whiſtling in the leaves, foretells a tempeſt, and a bluſtering day | 1 *H. iv.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 1 | 54 |
| — What man of good temper would endure this tempeſt of exclamation | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 37 |
| — In fierce tempeſt is he coming, in thunder and in earthquake, like a Jove | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 1 | 35 |
| — And hideous tempeſts ſhook down trees | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 631 | 2 | 59 |
| — O, then began the tempeſt to my ſoul | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 641 | 2 | 35 |
| — That this tempeſt, daſhing the garment of this peace, aboaded the ſudden breach on't | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 50 |
| — portentous of Cæſar's death deſcribed | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 37 |
| — And chear the heart that dies in tempeſt of thy angry frown | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 836 | 1 | 3 |
| — To calm this tempeſt whirling in the court | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 2 | 45 |
| — The tempeſt in my mind doth from my ſenſes take all feeling elſe | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 1 | 15 |
| — If after every tempeſt come ſuch calmneſs, may the winds blow till they have waken'd death | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 105 | 1 | 45 |
| *Tempeſt-toſſed.* Will overſet thy tempeſt-toſſed body | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 24 |
| *Temples.* Solemn temples | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 46 |
| — For here we have no temple but the wood, no aſſembly but horn beaſts | *As Y. L. It.* | 3 | 3 | 238 | 2 | 54 |
| — Throng our large temples with the ſhews of peace | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 1 | 7 |
| — Ladies, you deſerve to have a temple built you | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 737 | 1 | 13 |
| — Keep unſhak'd that temple, thy fair mind | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 902 | 1 | 1 |
| — But, as this temple waxes, the inward ſervice of the mind and ſoul grows wide withal | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1004 | 1 | 53 |
| — She his hairy temples then had rounded with coronet of freſh and fragrant flowers | *Midſ. Night's Dream* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 18 |
| *Temporize.* You will temporize with the hours | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 4 |
| — And will not temporize with my entreaties | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 2 |
| — If I could temporize with my affection | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 879 | 2 | 47 |
| *Temporiz'd.* All's well; and might have been much better, if he could have temporiz'd | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 730 | 2 | 15 |

| | | A. | S. | F. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Temporizer.* A hovering temporizer, that canſt with thine eyes at once ſee good and evil, inclining to them both | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 137 | 2 | 30 |
| *Tempt.* Do not tempt my miſery | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 8 |
| — Go, gentle youth, tempt not a deſperate man | *Romeo and Jul.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 13 |
| — The devil their virtue tempts, and they tempt heaven | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 1 | 25 |
| *Temptation.* I am going that way to temptation, where prayers croſs | *M. for M.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 26 |
| — Moſt dangerous is that temptation that doth goad us on to ſin in loving virtue | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 17 |
| — ſince then have been born to us | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 134 | 2 | 43 |
| *Tempted.* Shall I be tempted of the devil thus | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 2 | 50 |
| *Tempter* or the tempted, who ſins moſt | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 56 |
| — From fairies and tempters of the night, guard me, beſeech you | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 2 | 21 |
| *Tenable.* Let it be tenable in your ſilence ſtill | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1006 | 1 | 19 |
| *Tenantius.* Our fealty, and Tenantius' right, with honour to maintain | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 925 | 2 | 5 |
| *Tench.* I am ſtung like a tench | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 21 |
| *Tend.* And tend on no man's buſineſs | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 50 |
| — The ſummer ſtill doth tend upon my ſtate | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 17 |
| — Whereto tends all this | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 1 | 56 |
| — that thou'dſt ſpeak, to the Duke of Hereford | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 4 |
| — The cares I give, I have, though given away, they tend the crown, yet ſtill with me they ſtay | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 54 |
| — While they do tend the profit of the land | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 2 | 6 |
| — me to-night | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 2 | 791 | 1 | 5 |
| — Let us addreſs to tend on Hector's heels | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 881 | 2 | 25 |
| — Ten, or five, to follow in a houſe, where twice ſo many have a command to tend you | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 9 |
| — Your ſervants tend | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 27 |
| — Love! his affections do not that way tend | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 40 |
| — The aſſociates tend | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 1079 | 2 | 50 |
| *Tended.* So many mermaids, tended her i' the eyes, and made their bends adornings | *A. & C.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 56 |
| *Tender.* A kind of tender, made—afar off | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 32 |
| — If any friend will pay the ſum for him, he ſhall not die, ſo much we tender him | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 7 |
| — If ſhe ſhould make tender of her love | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 40 |
| — Juvenal | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 1 | 55 |
| — If, for his tender here I make ſome ſtay | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 53 |
| — Yes, here I tender it for him in the court | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 1 | 16 |
| — Huntſman, I charge thee, tender well my hounds | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 252 | 2 | 7 |
| — If you ſhould tender your ſuppoſed aid, he would receive it | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 280 | 2 | 36 |
| — Thou mak'ſt ſome tender of my life, in this fair reſcue thou haſt brought to me | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 478 | 2 | 20 |
| — And ſo betide to me, as well I tender you, and all of your's | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 4 | 648 | 1 | 4 |
| — I do not know, what kind of my obedience I ſhould tender | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 1 | 29 |
| — You tender more your perſons honour, than your high profeſſion ſpiritual | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 1 | 11 |
| — 'Tis not amiſs, we tender our loves to him | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 815 | 1 | 35 |
| — Let me my ſervice tender on your lips | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 3 |
| — I have out-ſtood my time, which is material to the tender of our preſent | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 901 | 1 | 13 |
| — Be but duteous and true, preferment ſhall tender itſelf to thee | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 44 |
| — The law protects not us; then why ſhould we be tender | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 926 | 1 | 6 |
| — I crave no more than hath your highneſs offer'd, nor will you tender leſs | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 1 |
| — In the tender of a wholeſome weal | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 957 | 1 | 3 |
| — Good Capulet,—which name I tender as dearly as my own, be ſatisfied | *R. and J.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 1 | 60 |
| — I will make a deſperate tender of my child's love | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 987 | 2 | 1 |
| — You have ta'en theſe tenders for true pay, which are not ſterling | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 44 |
| — yourſelf more dearly | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 45 |
| — You'll tender me a fool | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 2 | 48 |
| *Tenderly.* And will as tenderly be led by the noſe as aſſes are | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 | 1 | 12 |
| *Tender-minded.* To be tender-minded does not become a ſword | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 26 |
| *Tendered.* So ſeem, as if you were inſpir'd to do thoſe duties which you tender'd to her | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 27 |
| *Tenderneſs.* The tenderneſs of her nature became as a prey to her grief | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 60 |
| — Not of a woman's tenderneſs to be, requires nor child's nor woman's face to ſee | *Cor.* | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 26 |
| — O lady, weep no more, leſt I give cauſe to be ſuſpected of more tenderneſs than doth become a man | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 1 | 18 |
| *Tendering* the precious ſafety of my prince | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 22 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tendering* my ruin, and aſſail'd of none | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 564 | 1 | 8 |
| — our ſiſter's honour and our own | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 836 | 1 | 23 |
| *Tenedos.* To Tenedos they came | *Prol. to Troilus and Creſſida.* | | | 857 | 1 | 11 |
| *Tennis.* Renouncing all the faith they have in tennis | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 5 |
| — There falling out at tennis | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 1 | 57 |
| *Tennis-balls.* The old ornament of his cheek hath already ſtuff'd tennis-balls | *M. A. Ab. N.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 39 |
| — He therefore ſends you meeter for your ſpirit this tun of treaſure | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 1 | 42 |
| *Tenor.* Letters of ſtrange tenor | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 57 |
| *Tenour.* By the ſtern brow, and waſpiſh action which ſhe did uſe as ſhe was writing of it, it bears an angry tenour | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 243 | 2 | 55 |
| — of the proclamation | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 46 |
| *Tent.* Well might they feſter 'gainſt ingratitude, and tent themſelves with death | *Cor.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 39 |
| — 'Tis a ſore upon us you cannot tent yourſelf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 721 | 2 | 34 |
| — The ſmile of knaves tent in my cheeks | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 23 |
| — The tent that ſearches to the bottom of the worſt | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 866 | 2 | 51 |
| — Who keeps the tent now?—The ſurgeon's box, or the patient's wound | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 33 |
| — Mine ear, therein falſe ſtruck, can take no greater wound, nor tent to bottom that | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 56 |
| — I'll obſerve his looks; I'll tent him to the quick | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 2 | 21 |
| — Coſtly apparel, tents, and canopies | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 35 |
| *Tercel.* The faulcon as the tercel, for all the ducks i' the river | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 26 |
| *Tereus.* A craftier Tereus haſt thou met withal, and he hath cut thoſe pretty fingers off | *T. A.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 1 | 14 |
| — But, ſure, ſome Tereus hath deflower'd thee | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 1 | 31 |
| — And treats of Tereus' treaſon, and his rape; and rape, I fear, was root of thine annoy | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 2 | 4 |
| — She hath been reading, late, the tale of Tereus | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 2 | 4 |
| *Termagant.* Hot termagant Scot | 1 *Hen. iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 39 |
| — I would have ſuch a fellow whipp'd for o'er-doing Termagant | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1018 | 2 | 34 |
| *Terminations.* If her breath were as terrible as her terminations | *Much Ado About Nath.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 20 |
| *Terms.* Were I under the terms of death | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 30 |
| — I like not fair terms, and a villain's mind | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 202 | 2 | 1 |
| — Methought it did relieve my paſſion much more than light airs and recolleſted terms | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 316 | 2 | 4 |
| — With many holiday and lady terms he queſtion'd me | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 22 |
| — So, like groſs terms, the prince will in the perfectneſs of time caſt off his followers | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 498 | 1 | 32 |
| — And thou haſt given me moſt bitter terms | *Henry v.* | 4 | 8 | 535 | 2 | 58 |
| — Will you vouchſafe to teach a ſoldier terms, ſuch as will enter at a lady's ear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 1 | 18 |
| — A ſiſter driven into deſperate terms | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 2 | 7 |
| *Terra.* On the ſoil, the land, the earth, the face of *terra* | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 35 |
| — *Terrene.* Our terrene moon is now eclips'd; and it portends alone the fall of Antony | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 785 | 2 | 54 |
| *Terreſtrial.* Give me thy hand terreſtrial, ſo:—give me thy hand celeſtial, ſo | *M. W. of W.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 53 |
| *Terrible.* What needed then that terrible diſpatch of it into your pocket | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 953 | 1 | 10 |
| *Terror.* Lent him our terror | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 1 |
| — Hence is it that we make trifles of terrors | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 285 | 2 | 51 |
| — Being ſcarce made up, I mean, to man, he had not apprehenſion of roaring terrors | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 48 |
| *Teſt.* Let there be ſome more teſt made of my metal | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 34 |
| *Teſtament.* "Poor deer," quoth he, "thou makeſt a teſtament as worldlings do, giving thy ſum of more to that which had too much" | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 2 | 3 |
| — He is come to ope the purple teſtament of bleeding war | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 53 |
| — A teſtament of noble-ending love | *Henry v.* | 4 | 6 | 533 | 2 | 27. |
| *Teſted.* Not with fond ſhekels of the teſted gold | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 35 |
| *Teſter* I'll have in pouch | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 32 |
| — Hold, there's a teſter for you | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 14 |
| *Teſtern'd.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 53 |
| *Teſtimonied.* Let him be but teſtimonied in his own bringings forth | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 55 |
| *Teſtineſs.* But my mother having power of his teſtineſs, ſhall turn all into my commendations | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 47 |
| *Teſtril.* There's a teſtril of me, too | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 7 | 314 | 2 | 33 |
| *Teſty.* Lead thoſe teſty rivals ſo aſtray, as one come not within another's way | *M. N. Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 51 |
| — Cateſby hath ſounded Haſtings in our buſineſs; and finds the teſty gentleman ſo hot | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 25 |
| — Muſt I ſtand and crouch under your teſty humour | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 755 | 1 | 41 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tetchy* and wayward was thy infancy | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 4 | 660 | 63 |
| *Tether.* With a larger tether may he walk, than may be given you | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 2 | 16 |
| *Tetter.* Againſt thoſe meazels, which we diſdain ſhould tetter us | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 1 |
| — The rivell'd fee-ſimple of the tetter | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 46 |
| — A moſt inſtant tetter bark'd about, moſt lazar like, with vile and loathſome cruſt, all my ſmooth body | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 6 |
| *Tewkſbury.* | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 35 |
| *Text.* Where lies your text?—in Orſino's boſom | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 26 |
| — You are now out of your text | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 26 |
| — No more; the text is fooliſh | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 51 |
| *Thames.* I believe, as cold a night as 'tis, he could wiſh himſelf in the Thames up to the neck | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 52 | 8 | 3 |
| *Thane of Cawdor.* | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 33 |
| *Thane of Roſſe.* | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 364 | 1 | 22 |
| *Thankful.* But thankful even for hate, that is meant love | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 58 | 8 | 8 |
| *Thankfulneſs.* You learn me noble thankfulneſs | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 8 | 54 |
| *Thankleſs child.* How ſharper than a ſerpent's tooth it is to have a thankleſs child | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 93 | 7 | 35 |
| *Thanks.* Curriſh thanks | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 36 |
| — When a man thanks me heartily, methinks, I have given him a penny, and he renders me the beggarly thanks | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 5 | 231 | 2 | 50 |
| — Such thanks I give as one near death to thoſe that wiſh to live | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 44 |
| — And thanks, and ever: oft good turns are ſhuffled off with ſuch uncurrent pay | *T. N.* | 3 | 3 | 322 | 1 | 46 |
| — Evermore thanks, the exchequer of the poor | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 39 |
| — Unfelt thanks | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 35 |
| — And take his thanks, that yet hath nothing elſe | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 1 | 43 |
| — I ſhall live, my Lord, to give them thanks, that were the cauſe of my impriſonment | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 635 | 8 | 11 |
| —, to men of noble minds, is honourable meed | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | 32 |
| — The thanks I give, is telling you that I am poor of thanks, and ſcarce can ſpare them | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 90 | 2 | 7 |
| — My thanks are too dear at a halfpenny | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 20 |
| *Tharborough.* I am his grace's tharborough | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 145 | 1 | 29 |
| *Thaſſos.* To Thaſſos ſend his body | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 5 | 3 | 764 | 2 | 53 |
| *That* that is, is | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 1 | 54 |
| — Why do you pity me?—that others do | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 14 |
| *That-way-accompliſhed.* A cunning thief, or a that-way-accompliſhed courtier, would hazard the winning of both firſt and laſt | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 49 |
| *Thatch.* And thatch your poor thin roofs with burdens of the dead | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 841 | 1 | 44 |
| *Thaw.* A man of continual diſſolution and thaw | *M. W. of Windſ.* | 3 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| — I was duller than a great thaw | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 15 |
| *The* ouſel cock, ſo black of hue—*ſong.* | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 282 | 1 | 43 |
| *Theam.* Part of his theam, but nothing of his ill-ta'en ſuſpicion | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 33 | 2 | 42 |
| *Theatre.* As in a theatre, the eyes of men, after a well-grac'd actor leaves the ſtage, are idly bent on him that enters next, thinking his prattle to be tedious | *Rich. ii.* | 5 | 2 | 435 | 2 | 61 |
| *Theban.* I'll talk a word with this ſame learned Theban | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 962 | 2 | 3 |
| *Theft.* There's warrant in that theft which ſteals itſelf, when there's no mercy left | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 1 | 31 |
| — O theft moſt baſe; that we have ſtolen what we do fear to keep | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 9 |
| *Theme.* Have juſt our theme of woe | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 27 |
| — To me ſhe ſpeaks, ſhe moves me for her theme | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 14 |
| — For in a theme ſo bloody fac'd as this, conjecture, expectation, and ſurmiſe of aids uncertain ſhould not be admitted | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 47 | 8 | 16 |
| — With your theme, I could o'er-mount the lark | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 685 | 1 | 20 |
| — It will in time win upon power, and throw forth greater themes for inſurrections arguing | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 70 | 2 | 84 |
| — And have hearts to honour and advance the theme of our aſſembly | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 72 | 1 | 25 |
| — And their conteſtation was theme for you | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 39 |
| — Here he comes, and I muſt ply my theme | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 2 | 852 | 2 | 3 |
| — She is a theme of honour and renown | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 39 |
| — Name her not now, ſir, ſhe's a deadly theme | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 887 | 1 | 4 |
| — His gentle lady, big of this gentleman, our theme, deceas'd as he was born | *Cym.* | 1 | 1 | 893 | 1 | 9 |
| — I will fight with him upon this theme, until my eye-lids will no longer wag | *Ham.* | 5 | 1 | 1083 | 1 | 16 |
| *Then.* But in ſuch a then I write a never | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 19 | 1 | 6 |
| *Theoric.* Unleſs the booki'ſh theoric | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1023 | 1 | 2 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Theorique.* He had the whole theorique of war in the knot of his ſcarf | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 1 | 31 |
| — The art, and practic part of life, muſt be the miſtreſs to this theorique | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 9 |
| *Therſites.* D. P. | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | | |
| — When rank Therſites opes his maſtiff jaws, we ſhall hear muſic, wit, and oracle | *Ib.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 56 |
| —' body is as good as Ajax, when neither are alive | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 53 |
| *Theſeus,* Duke of Athens. D. P. | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| — The bouncing amazon, your buſkin'd miſtreſs, and your warrior love, to Theſeus muſt be wedded | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 32 |
| — Knowing I know thy love to Theſeus | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 36 |
| *Thetis.* Let the ruffian Boreas once enrage the gentle Thetis | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 16 |
| *Thews.* Care I for the limb, the thews, the ſtature, bulk, and big aſſemblance of a man | *2 Hen.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 1 | 49 |
| — Romans now have thews and limbs like to their anceſtors | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 475 | 2 | 59 |
| — For nature, creſcent, does not grow alone in thews, and bulk | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | 53 |
| *Thick.* My ſight was ever thick | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 3 | 763 | 2 | 17 |
| *Thick-coming.* Not ſo ſick, my Lord, as ſhe is troubled with thick-coming fancies | *Mac* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 17 |
| *Thicken.* And this may help to thicken other proofs, that do demonſtrate thinly | *Oth.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 29 |
| *Thick ſight.* He was ſo forlorn, that his dimenſions to any thick ſight were inviſible | *2 H. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 52 |
| *Thick ſkin.* What would'ſt thou have, boor? What, thick ſkin | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 68 | 2 | 35 |
| — The ſhalloweſt thick ſkin of that barren ſort | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 30 |
| *Thieves.* Stale to catch thieves | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 31 |
| — I had rather truſt a thief with my ambling gelding, than my wife with herſelf | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 35 |
| — for their robbery have authority when judges ſteal themſelves | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 11 |
| — Every true man's apparel fits your thief | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 58 |
| — If you meet a thief, you may ſuſpect him, by virtue of your office, to be no true man | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 64 |
| — What a deform'd thief this faſhion is | *Ibid.* | | 3 | 135 | 1 | 15 |
| — When you ſhall pleaſe to play the thieves for wives, I'll watch as long for you then | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 6 | 205 | 2 | 61 |
| — are not judg'd, but they are by to hear | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 32 |
| — Do not thou, when thou art king, hang a thief | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 19 |
| — A plague upon't, when thieves cannot be true to one another | *Ibid.* | | 2 | 449 | 2 | 5 |
| — O for a fine thief of two-and-twenty, or thereabouts | *Ibid.* | | 3 | 463 | 2 | 22 |
| — So deſperate thieves, all hopeleſs of their lives, breath out invectives 'gainſt the officers | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 16 |
| — So triumph thieves upon their conquer'd booty | *Ibid.* | | 4 | 628 | 1 | 42 |
| — The thief doth fear every buſh an officer | *Ibid.* | | 6 | 631 | 2 | 22 |
| *Thieves.* D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| — We are not thieves, but men that much do want | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 824 | 1 | 23 |
| *Thief-ſtolen.* Had I been thief-ſtolen, as my two brothers, happy | *Cymbeline.* | | 7 | 893 | 1 | 8 |
| *Thievery.* It is a kind of honourable thievery | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | | 1 | 38 | 1 | 20 |
| — With a robber's haſte, crams his rich thievery up | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 886 | 1 | 26 |
| *Thieves of mercy.* They have dealt with me like thieves of mercy | *Hamlet* | 4 | 6 | 1031 | 1 | 21 |
| *Thieviſh ways.* Or walk the thieviſh ways | *Romeo and Juliet* | 4 | 1 | 996 | 2 | 5 |
| *Thill-horſe.* Thou haſt got more hair on thy chin than Dobbin my thill-horſe has on his tail | *Merchant of Venice* | | 2 | 203 | 2 | 2 |
| *Thimble.* Though thy little finger be arm'd in a thimble | *Tam. of the Shrew* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 2 | 37 |
| — Their thimbles into armed gantlets change | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 34 |
| *Thine.* Or I'll be thine, my fair, or not my father's | *Winter's Tale* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 27 |
| *Things.* With ruffs and cuffs, and fardingals and things | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 271 | 1 | 1 |
| — O thou thing, which I'll not call a creature of thy place | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 35 |
| —, bad begun, make ſtrong themſelves by ill | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 52 |
| — I am no thing to thank God on, I would thou ſhould'ſt know it | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 44 |
| — ill-got, had ever bad ſucceſs | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 42 |
| — done well, and with a care, exempt themſelves from fear: Things done without example, in their iſſue are to be fear'd | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 46 |
| — of like value, differing in their owners, are prized by their maſters | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 1 | 7 |
| — What has this thing appear'd again to-night | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 999 | 2 | 17 |
| — ſtanding thus unknown, ſhall live behind me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 1 | 33 |
| — You have a thing for me? it is a common thing | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 1 | 3 |
| *Think.* The world thinks, and I think ſo too | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 214 | 2 | 53 |
| — Let's think in private more | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 680 | 2 | 23 |
| — Yon Caſſius has a lean and hungry look; he thinks too much; ſuch men are dangerous | *Julius Cæſar* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 1 | 7 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Think* and die | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | | 38 |
| *Thinking.* On bad thinking do not wreſt true ſpeaking | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | | 52 |
| — Quibbling upon | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | | 41 |
| — I can live no longer by thinking | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | | 28 |
| — I am wrapp'd in diſmal thinkings | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 35 |
| — As though in thinking, on no thought I think, makes me with heavy nothing faint and ſhrink | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 13 |
| — I am afraid, his thinkings are below the moon, not worth his ſerious conſidering | *H. viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 42 |
| — There is nothing either good or bad, but thinking makes it ſo | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 36 |
| — I pray thee, ſpeak to me as to thy thinkings | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 2 | 49 |
| *Third.* So the poor third is up, 'till death enlarge his confine | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 5 | 784 | 4 | 29 |
| *Thirdborough.* I know my remedy, I muſt go fetch the thirdborough | *Ind. to T. of the Sh.* | | 1 | 25 | 1 | 1 |
| *Thirſty.* A thirſty evil | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 77 | 2 | 48 |
| *Thiſbe.* D. P. | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| — In ſuch a night, did Thiſbe fearfully o'er-trip the dew | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 26 |
| — A grey eye or ſo, but not to the purpoſe | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 978 | 2 | 29 |
| *Thiſne.* | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 49 |
| *Thiſtle.* Thou prick'ſt her with a thiſtle | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 36 |
| — I meant plain holy-thiſtle | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 40 |
| *Thong.* A ſhort knife and a thong | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 10 |
| *Thomas.* D. P. | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | | | 75 | | |
| *Thorns.* Leave her to heaven, and to thoſe thorns that in her boſom lodge, to prick and ſting her | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 22 |
| — This thorn doth to our roſe of youth rightly belong | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 2 | 35 |
| — The woe's to come; the children yet unborn ſhall feel this day as ſharp to them as thorns | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 28 |
| — Hath not thy roſe a thorn, Plantagenet | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 15 |
| — To mow down thorns, that would annoy our foot | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 9 |
| — What! can ſo young a thorn begin to prick | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 51 |
| *Thorny wood.* Yonder ſtands the thorny wood | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 630 | 2 | 57 |
| *Thorough.* And if a man is thorough with them in honeſt taking up, then they muſt ſtand upon ſecurity | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 42 |
| *Thorough-fare.* It is a thorough-fare for ſteel, if it be not hurt | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 895 | 2 | 29 |
| *Though.* What though he love your Hermia, yet what though | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 47 |
| — No marvel then, though he were ill affected | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 94 | 2 | 15 |
| *Thought.* Heart ſick with thought | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 32 |
| — immaculate | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 332 | 2 | 9 |
| — A little lime will melt her frozen thoughts | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 54 |
| — do harbour with my Silvia nightly | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 344 | 2 | 25 |
| — My herald thoughts in thy pure boſom reſt them | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 342 | 2 | 29 |
| — Heaven make you better than your thoughts | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 611 | 2 | 52 |
| — Sound a thought | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 24 |
| — are no ſubjects; intents but merely thoughts | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 102 | 1 | 21 |
| — It is paſt the infinite of thought | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 33 |
| — If the hair were a thought browner | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 29 |
| — Thoſe thoughts to me were oaks, to thee like oſiers bowed | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 154 | 2 | 43 |
| — Never ſo much as in a thought unborn, did I offend your highneſs | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 23 |
| — Certainly a woman's thoughts runs before her actions,—ſo do all thoughts that are wing'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 56 |
| — Call home thy ancient thoughts from baniſhment | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 32 |
| — His varying childneſs cures in me thoughts that would thick my blood | *W.'s Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 535 | 2 | 46 |
| — My thought, whoſe murder yet is but fantaſtical, ſhakes ſo my ſingle ſtate of man | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 42 |
| — Merciful powers! reſtrain in me the curſed thoughts, that nature gives way to in repoſe | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 36[illegible] | | [illegible] |
| — Always thought, that I require a clearneſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 37[illegible] | | [illegible] |
| — ſpeculative, their unſure hopes relate | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 38[illegible] | | [illegible] |
| — Though churliſh thoughts themſelves ſhould be your judge | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — And like a ſhifted wind unto a ſail, it makes the courſe of thoughts to fetch about | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 40[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Could thought without this object form ſuch another | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | [illegible] | 3 |
| — Where I may think the remnant of my thoughts in peace | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 41[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — Sky-aſpiring and ambitious thoughts | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 41[illegible] | [illegible] | 8 |
| — tending to ambition, they do plot unlikely wonders | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 43[illegible] | [illegible] | 45 |
| — tending to content, flatter themſelves | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 43[illegible] | [illegible] | 50 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Thought.* But thought's the slave of life, and life time's fool | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 3 |
| — Never a man's thought in the world keeps the road way better than thine | 2 *H. iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 2 | 46 |
| — For 'tis your thoughts that now must deck our kings, carry them here and there | *H. v.* | 1 | *ch.* | 509 | 2 | 11 |
| — For we have now no thought in us, but France; save those to God | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 43 |
| — My thoughts are whirled like a potter's wheel | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 549 | 2 | 1 |
| — Steel thy fearful thoughts, and change misdoubt to resolution | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 55 |
| — Faster than spring-time showers, comes thought on thought; and not a thought, but thinks on dignity | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 61 |
| — Then, York, unloose thy long imprison'd thoughts | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 18 |
| — My thoughts aim at a further matter; I stay not for love of Edward, but the crown | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 623 | 1 | 59 |
| — His fault was thought, and yet his punishment was bitter death | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 645 | 1 | 12 |
| — Welcome, dear cousin, my thought's sovereign | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 22 |
| — All will come to nought, when such bad dealing must be seen in thought | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 654 | 1 | 6 |
| — Having no more but thought of what thou were | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 1 | 35 |
| — Holy and heavenly thoughts still councel her | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 27 |
| — Take thought, and die for Cæsar | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 20 |
| — Our worser thoughts heaven made | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 1 | 9 |
| — Therefore be cheer'd; make not your thoughts your prisons | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 2 | 12 |
| — That thought is bounty's foe; being free itself, it thinks all others so | *T. of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 2 | 38 |
| — And that unbodied figure of the thought that gav'st surmised shape | *Tr. and Cref.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 55 |
| — Fair thoughts be your fair pillow | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 2 | 25 |
| — My thoughts were like unbridled children, grown too headstrong for their mother | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 46 |
| — And almost like the gods does thoughts unveil in their dumb cradles | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 14 |
| — And, though train'd up thus meanly i' the cave, wherein they bow, their thoughts do hit the roofs of palaces | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 909 | 1 | 5 |
| — Had he been where he thought, by this had thought been past | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 7 |
| — Bear free and patient thoughts | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 2 |
| — The main descry stands on the hourly thought | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 14 |
| — Love's heralds should be thoughts | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 5 | 980 | 2 | 12 |
| — Give thy thoughts no tongue, nor any unproportion'd thought his act | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 48 |
| — Our thoughts are ours, their ends none of our own | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 43 |
| — A thought which quarter'd, hath but one part of our wisdom | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 1028 | 1 | 11 |
| — Even so my bloody thoughts with violent pace, shall ne'er look back, ne'er ebb to humble love | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 2 | 2 |
| *Thought's compass.* They did perform beyond thought's compass | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 33 |
| *Thought-executing* fires | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 36 |
| *Thousand* good-morrows | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 32 |
| *Thracian* fatal steeds | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 623 | 2 | 54 |
| *Thralls.* The slaves of drink, and thralls of sleep | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 6 | 377 | 2 | 3 |
| — Look gracious on thy prostrate thrall | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 20 |
| — Long time thy shadow hath been thrall to me | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 552 | 1 | 3 |
| — And make me die the thrall of Margaret's curse | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 49 |
| *Thrall'd.* And let me be a slave, to atchieve that maid whose sudden sight hath thrall'd my wounded eye | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 17 |
| — Nor sense to ecstacy was ne'er so thrall'd, but it reserv'd some quantity of choice | *Ham.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 1 |
| *Thrasonical.* In general behaviour, vain, ridiculous, and thrasonical | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 51 |
| — Cæsar's thrasonical brag of—I came, saw, and overcame | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 7 |
| *Thread.* He draweth out the thread of his verbosity finer than the staple of his argument | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 2 | 37 |
| — Let not Bardolph's vital thread be cut with edge of penny cord | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 523 | 2 | 58 |
| — Even when the navel of the state was touch'd, they would not thread the gates | *Cor.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 1 |
| *Threading* dark ey'd night | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 41 |
| *Threat* the glory of my precious crown | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 421 | 1 | 49 |
| — What! threat you me with telling of the king | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 59 |
| — And threats the throat of that his officer that murder'd Pompey | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 3 | 5 | 784 | 1 | 37 |
| — Are you so desperate grown to threat your friends | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 2 | 46 |
| — To let an arrogant piece of flesh threat us | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 7 |
| *Threaten* the threatner | *King John.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 2 | 19 |
| *Threaten'd.* The things threaten'd me, ne'er look'd but on my back; when they shall see the face of Cæsar, they are vanished | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 34 |
| *Threats.* His liberty is full of threats to all | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 1 | 1026 | 1 | 22 |
| *Three.* These three, three thousand confident, in act as many | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 14 |
| *Three-inch.* Away, thou three-inch fool | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 53 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Three-legg'd ſtool.* To comb your noddle with a three-legg'd ſtool | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 25 | 5 | 17 |
| *Three-men*, ſong-men all | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 34 | 8 | 16 |
| *Three-noot'd world.* | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 79 | 8 | 15 |
| *Three-pile*, maſter, the mercer | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 18 |
| — I have ſerv'd prince Florizel, and, in my time, wore three-pile | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 34 | 8 | 15 |
| *Three-pil'd.* Thou art a three-pil'd piece, I warrant thee | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 52 |
| *Three-ſuited* knave | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 94 | 8 | 19 |
| *Three times* they breath'd, and three times did they drink, upon agreement, of ſwift Severn's flood | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 44 | 6 | 10 |
| *Threſher.* Or like an idle threſher with a flail, fell gently down, as if they ſtruck their friends | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 61 | 0 | 24 |
| *Threſhold.* I will not over the threſhold, 'till my lord return from the wars | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 5 | 70 | 7 | 17 |
| *Thrift.* I am about thrift | *Mer. Wives of Windſ.* | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 34 |
| — French thrift, you rogues | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 5 | 27 |
| — I have a mind preſages me ſuch thrift, that I ſhould queſtionleſs be fortunate | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 1 | 19 | 5 | 29 |
| — My well-won thrift, which he calls intereſt | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 48 |
| — This was a way to thrive, and he was bleſt; and thrift is bleſſing, if men ſteal it not | *Ib.* | 1 | 3 | 90 | 8 | 35 |
| — How, i' the name of thrift, does he rake this together | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 68 | 3 | 22 |
| — And make them dread it to the doers thrift | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 34 |
| —, thrift, Horatio! the funeral bak'd meats did coldly furniſh forth the marriage tables | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 100 | 5 | 52 |
| — I have five hundred crowns, the thrifty hire I ſav'd under thy father | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 0 | 46 |
| *Thrill.* To thrill and ſhake even at the crying of your nation's crow | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 40 | 5 | 22 |
| — Art thou not horribly afraid? doth not thy blood thrill at it | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 45 | 1 | 45 |
| *Thrill'd.* A ſervant that he bred, thrill'd with remorſe, oppos'd againſt the act | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 83 | 4 | 37 |
| *Thrive.* I will thrive | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 8 |
| — His friends like phyſicians, thrive, give him over | *Tim. of Athens.* | 3 | 3 | 81 | 4 | 5 |
| — I'll preſent how did I thrive in this fair lady's love, and ſhe is mine | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 104 | 8 | 45 |
| *Throats.* 'Tis ſhame to ſtand ſtill; it is ſhame by my hand, and there is throats to be cut, and works to be done | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 52 | 1 | 7 |
| — Seeking for Richmond in the throat of death | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 66 | 9 | 41 |
| — Our throats are ſentenc'd and ſtay upon execution | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 73 | 7 | 27 |
| — This morning, for ten thouſand of your throats I'd not have given a doit | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 73 | 7 | 24 |
| — Preſented to my knife his throat | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 8 | 24 |
| — We have uſed our throats in Ægypt | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 6 | 78 | 0 | 28 |
| *Throat of war.* My throat of war be turn'd, which quired with my drum, into a pipe ſmall as an eunuch, or the virgin pipe that babies lulls aſleep | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 72 | 4 | 19 |
| *Throe.* That gave to me many a groaning throe | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 66 | 5 | 48 |
| — And a birth, indeed, which throes thee much to yield | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 35 |
| — With other incident throes, that nature's fragil veſſel doth ſuſtain in life's uncertain voyage | *Tim of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 82 | 7 | 35 |
| — Lucina lent me not her aid, but took me in my throes | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 92 | 2 | 58 |
| *Throne.* Here I and ſorrows ſit; here is my throne, bid kings come bow to it | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 39 | 0 | 48 |
| — There lives, or dies, true to king Richard's throne, a loyal, juſt, and upright gentleman | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 41 | 7 | 24 |
| — And ſhall I ſtand, and thou ſit in my throne | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 60 | 4 | 21 |
| *Throngs.* So play the fooliſh throngs with one that ſwoons;—come all help him, and ſo ſtop the air by which he ſhould revive | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 4 | 1 |
| — I'll to the throng, let life be ſhort; elſe, ſhame will be too long | *Henry v.* | 4 | 5 | 53 | 3 | 51 |
| *Throſtle* with his note ſo true | *Midſ. N.'s Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 18 | 4 | 45 |
| — If a throſtle ſing, he falls ſtrait a capering | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 2 | 19 | 5 | 44 |
| *Throw.* You can fool no more money out of me at this throw | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 32 | 1 | 34 |
| — Myſelf I throw, dread ſovereign, at thy foot | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 26 |
| — Metellus Cimber throws before thy ſeat an humble heart | *J. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 50 |
| — The gods throw ſtones of ſulphur on me | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 92 | 6 | 26 |
| —, Why did you throw your wedded lady from you | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 92 | 6 | 28 |
| *Thrower-out.* Since fate, againſt thy better diſpoſition, hath made thy perſon for the thrower-out of my poor babe | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 34 | 0 | 8 |
| *Throwſt.* Learn more than thou throweſt | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 93 | 3 | 7 |
| *Thrum.* Cut thread and thrum; quail, cruſh, conclude and quell | *Mid. N's Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 8 | 5 |
| *Thrum-hat.* There's her thrum-hat and her muffler too | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 9 |
| *Thruſt.* And underſtand what advice ſhall thruſt upon thee | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| — Every minute of his being thruſts againſt my near'ſt of life | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 2 | 37 | 8 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Thruſt.* Where doth the world thruſt forth a vanity | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 12 |
| — I am eight times thruſt through the doublet; four through the hoſe | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 1 | 24 |
| — How dare you thruſt yourſelves into my private meditations | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 2 | 9 |
| — If the time thruſt forth, a cauſe for thy repeal | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 2 | 27 |
| — theſe reproachful ſpeeches down his throat | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 2 | 64 |
| *Thruſting* his report into his ears | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 3 | 762 | 1 | 16 |
| *Thruſting-on.* And all that we are evil in, by a divine thruſting-on | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 55 |
| *Thumbs.* By the pricking of my thumbs, ſomething wicked this way comes | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 38 |
| — I will bite my thumb at them; which is a diſgrace to them, if they bear it | *R. & J.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 25 |
| *Thumb-ring.* I could have crept into an alderman's thumb-ring | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 32 |
| *Thump* then, and I flee | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 41 |
| — See thou thump thy maſter | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 582 | 1 | 6 |
| *Thump'd.* Whom our fathers have in their own land beaten, bobb'd, and thump'd | *R. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 10 |
| *Thunder.* Dread rattling thunder | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 23 |
| — Let it thunder to the tune of Green Sleeves | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 5 |
| — Could great men thunder as Jove himſelf does, Jove would ne'er be quiet | *M. for M.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 53 |
| — I will board her, though ſhe chide as loud as thunder, when the clouds in autumn crack | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 45 |
| — Heaven's artillery thunder in the ſkies | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 40 |
| — With groans that thunder love | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 51 |
| — When ſhall we three meet again, in thunder, lightning, or in rain | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 1 | 363 | 1 | 6 |
| — The thunder of my cannon ſhall be heard | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 2 | 14 |
| — Our thunder from the ſouth, ſhall rain their drift of bullets on this town | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 1 | 57 |
| — Rattle the welkin's ear and mock the deep-mouth'd thunder | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 55 |
| — If Talbot do but thunder, rain will follow | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 2 | 1 |
| — Thy voice is thunder, but thy looks are humble | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 2 | 44 |
| — To tear with thunder the wide cheeks o' the air, and yet to charge thy ſulphur with a bolt that ſhould but rive an oak | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 9 |
| — Secure of thunder's crack or lightning flaſh | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 38 |
| — By him that thunders, thou haſt luſty arms | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 12 |
| — And thou all-ſhaking thunder, ſtrike flat the thick rotundity o' the world | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 39 |
| — Dread-bolted thunder | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 40 |
| — Anon, the dreadful thunder doth rend the region | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 43 |
| *Thunder-bearer.* I do not bid the thunder-bearer ſhoot, nor tell tales of thee to high-judging Jove | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 26 |
| *Thunder-bolt.* If I had a thunder-bolt in mine eye, I can tell who ſhould down | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 55 |
| — Oak-cleaving thunder-bolts | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 37 |
| *Thunder-darter.* O thou great thunder-darter of Olympus | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 868 | 2 | 28 |
| *Thunder'ſt.* Foul-ſpoken coward! that thunder'ſt with thy tongue | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 3 |
| *Thunder-maſter.* No more, thou thunder-maſter, ſhew thy ſpite on mortal flies | *Cymb.* | 5 | 4 | 922 | 1 | 24 |
| *Thunder-ſtone.* Have bar'd my boſom to the thunder-ſtone | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 2 | 26 |
| *Thurio.* D. P. | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | | | 23 | | |
| *Thwack.* We'll thwack him hence with diſtaffs | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 51 |
| — Why, here's he that was wont to thwack our general | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 730 | 1 | 11 |
| *Thwart.* That it may live, and be a thwart diſnatur'd torment to her | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 30 |
| *Thwarted.* I am thwarted quite from my great purpoſe in to-morrow's battle | *T. & C.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 16 |
| — A greater power than we can contradict, hath thwarted our intents | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 2 | 8 |
| *Thwarting.* O miſchief ſtrangely thwarting | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 134 | 1 | 2 |
| — ſtars | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 625 | 2 | 11 |
| *Thymbria.* | *Prol. to Troil. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | 1 | 16 |
| *Thyreus.* D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Tiber.* One that loves a cup of hot wine with not a drop of allaying Tiber in't | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 717 | 1 | 54 |
| *Tic'd.* Theſe two have 'tic'd me hither to this place | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 2 | 838 | 2 | 53 |
| *Tick.* I had rather be a tick in a ſheep, than ſuch a valiant ignorance | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 2 | 30 |
| *Tick-tack.* As for the enjoying of thy life, who I would be ſorry ſhould be thus foolifhly loſt at a game of tick-tack | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 57 |
| *Tickle.* Thy head ſtands ſo tickle on thy ſhoulders, that a milk-maid, if ſhe be in love, may ſigh it off | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 38 |
| — If my hair do but tickle me, I muſt ſcratch | *Mid. N.'s Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 2 | 49 |
| — Nay, I'll tickle ye for a young prince, i'faith | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 43 |
| — I'll tickle your cataſtrophe | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 12 |
| — The ſtate of Normandy ſtands on a tickle point | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 2 | 22 |
| — O diſſembling courteſy! how fine this tyrant can tickle where ſhe wounds | *Cymb.* | 1 | 2 | 804 | 2 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tickle-brain.* Peace, good pint-pot, peace good tickle-brain - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 47 |
| *Tickled.* She's tickled now; her fume can need no ſpurs - | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 14 |
| — Such a nature, tickled with good ſucceſs, diſdains the ſhadow which he treads on at noon - - - - | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 706 | 1 | 26 |
| — I cannot chuſe but laugh, to think how ſhe tickled his chin | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 36 |
| *Tickling.* Which is as bad as die with tickling - | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 2 |
| *Tide,* effect of, compared to returning reaſon - - | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 3 |
| — It is no matter if the tide were loſt; for it is the unkindeſt ty'd that ever any man ty'd - - - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 2 | 13 |
| — Half my power this night, paſſing theſe flats, are taken by the tide | *King John.* | 5 | 6 | 410 | 2 | 59 |
| — What a tide of woes comes ruſhing on this woeful land at once | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 30 |
| — Now in as low an ebb as the foot of the ladder, and by and by, in as high a flow as the ridge of the gallows - - - | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 33 |
| — And think how ſuch an apprehenſion may turn the tide of faction | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 5 |
| — 'Tis with my mind, as with the tide ſwell'd up unto its height - | 2 *H. iv.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 2 | 10 |
| — The river hath thrice flow'd, no ebb between - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 493 | 2 | 29 |
| — The tide of blood in me hath proudly flow'd in vanity, 'till now: now doth it turn, and ebb back to the ſea - - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 18 |
| — 'A parted even juſt between twelve and one, e'en at turning o' the tide | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 37 |
| — Ne'er through an arch ſo hurry'd the blown tide, as the recomforted through the gates - - - - | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 2 | 12 |
| — There is a tide in the affairs of men, which, taken at the flood, leads on to fortune | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 761 | 2 | 18 |
| — He keeps his tides well - - - - | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 41 |
| — Let in the tide of knaves once more; my cook and I'll provide - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 826 | 1 | 32 |
| — The waxing tide - - - | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 2 | 62 |
| — As if the paſſage and whole carriage of this action rode on his tide | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 40 |
| — I have important buſineſs, the tide whereof is now - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 885 | 2 | 16 |
| — of tears - - - - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 20 |
| — of times - - - - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 16 |
| *Tidings.* I pr'ythee take the cork out of thy mouth, that I may drink thy tidings | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 58 |
| — When you ſhould be told they do prepare, the tidings come, that they are all arrived | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 72 |
| — The tidings that I bring will make my boldneſs manners - | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 41 |
| — It is a tidings to waſh the eyes of kings - | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 5 | 1 | 797 | 2 | 54 |
| *Tidy.* Thou whoreſon little tidy Bartholomew boar-pig - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 22 |
| *Tie.* He'll not feel wrongs which tie him to an anſwer - | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 22 |
| *Tight.* My queen's a ſquire more tight at this than thou - | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 4 | 4 | 792 | 2 | 32 |
| *Tightly.* Bear you theſe letters tightly - - | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 21 |
| *Tike.* Ay, ſir Tike; like who more bold - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 1 | 35 |
| — Or bobtail tike, or trundle tail - - - | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 45 |
| *Tills.* France hath in thee found out a neſt of hollow boſoms, whom ſhe tills with treacherous crowns - - - - | *Henry v.* | 2 | ab. | 514 | 2 | 52 |
| *Tilly-fally.* - - - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 420 | 2 | 1 |
| *Tilly-valley.* - - | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 2 | 315 | 1 | 31 |
| *Tilt.* This is no world to play with mammets, and to tilt with lips | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 39 |
| — But that he tilts with piercing ſteel at bold Mercutio's breaſt | *Romeo and Jul.* | 3 | 1 | 983 | 2 | 39 |
| *Tilter.* As a puny tilter, that ſpurs his horſe but on one ſide | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 240 | 1 | 1 |
| *Tilting.* His heart's meteors tilting in his face - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 13 |
| — Lo! he is tilting ſtraight - - - | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 44 |
| *Timandra.* D. P. - - - - | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 805 | | |
| *Time.* The dark back-ward and abyſm of time - | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 37 |
| — goes upright with his carriage - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 20 |
| — wherefore waſte I time to councel thee - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 13 |
| — omitting the ſweet benefit of time - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 20 |
| — is the nurſe and breeder of all good - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 33 | 2 | 22 |
| — now ſerves not to expoſtulate - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 20 |
| — will kill grief - - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 3 |
| — Filching like an unſkilful finger, he kept not time | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 16 |
| — wears - - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 2 | 15 |
| — When they ſee time, they'll go or come - - | *Com. of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 103 | 2 | 12 |
| — for all things - - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 2 | 12 |
| — is a very bankrout, and owes more than he's worth, to ſeaſon - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 124 | 2 | 13 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Time* characteriſed | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 2 | 114 | 1 | 23 |
| —'s deformed hand | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 9 |
| — Oh, time's extremity | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 19 |
| — As time ſhall try | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 52 |
| — In time the ſavage bull doth bear the yoke | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 53 |
| — He meant to take the preſent time by the top | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 124 | 2 | 18 |
| — goes on crutches, till Love have all his rites | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 1 |
| — The time ſhall not go dully by us | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 8 |
| — Cormorant devouring time | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 147 | 1 | 8 |
| — The extreme parts of time extremely forms all cauſes to the purpoſe of his ſpeed | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 1 | 41 |
| — As bombaſt, and as lining to the time | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 21 |
| — When we have chid the haſty-footed time for parting us | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 60 |
| — How ſhall we beguile the lazy time, if not with ſome delight | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 21 |
| — Stay the very riping of the time | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 2 | 4 |
| — But 'tis to peize the time; to eke it, and to draw it out in length | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 2 |
| — Waſte no time in words | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 6 |
| — The fool's reflections on time | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 17 |
| — Loſe and neglect the creeping hours of time | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 52 |
| — The lazy foot of time | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 48 |
| — The ſwift foot of time | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 50 |
| — travels in divers paces to divers perſons | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 52 |
| — Well, time is the old juſtice that examines all ſuch offenders | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 57 |
| — We kept time, we loſt not our time.—I count it but time loſt to hear ſuch a fooliſh ſong | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 247 | 2 | 29 |
| — Not one word more of the conſumed time, let's take the inſtant by the forward top | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 57 |
| — On our quickeſt decrees the inaudible and noiſeleſs foot of time ſteals, ere we can effect them | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 1 |
| — Theſe moſt briſk and giddy-paced times | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 316 | 2 | 5 |
| —. D. P. | *Winter's Tale.* | | | 333 | | |
| — The time is worth the uſe on't | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 344 | 1 | 3 |
| — characterized by himſelf | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 347 | 1 | 46 |
| — As ever preſent time doth boaſt itſelf above a better, gone | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 2 | 33 |
| — If you can look into the ſeeds of time, and ſay, which grain will grow, and which will not, ſpeak then to me | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 1 | 7 |
| — and the hour runs through the roughest day | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 53 |
| — Thy letters have tranſported me beyond this ignorant preſent time, and I feel now the future in the inſtant | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 33 |
| — To beguile the time, look like the time | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 42 |
| — Upon this bank and ſhoal of time, we'd jump the life to come | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 4 |
| — thou anticipat'ſt my dread exploits | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 379 | 1 | 46 |
| — What I can redreſs, as I ſhall find the time to friend, I will | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 20 |
| — We ſhall not ſpend a large expence of time | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 2 | 43 |
| — Old time the clock-ſetter, that bald ſexton Time, is it as he will | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 399 | 1 | 10 |
| — And creep time ne'er ſo ſlow, yet it ſhall come for me to do thee good | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 31 |
| — The preſent time is ſo ſick, that preſent medicine muſt be miniſtred | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 32 |
| — Be ſtirring as the time | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 407 | 2 | 18 |
| — I am not glad that ſuch a ſore of time, ſhould ſeek a plaiſter by contemn'd revolt | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 1 | 7 |
| — Take from Time his charters and his cuſtomary rights | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 26 |
| — To take advantage of the abſent time | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 5 |
| — I waſted time, and now doth time waſte me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 438 | 2 | 46 |
| — The hope and expectation of thy time is ruin'd | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 27 |
| — I would the ſtate of time had firſt been whole, ere he by ſickneſs had been viſited | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 13 |
| — And time that takes ſurvey of all the world, muſt have a ſtop | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 4 |
| — The times are wild | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 6 |
| — Some reliſh of the ſaltneſs of time | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 1 |
| — We are Time's ſubjects, and time bids be gone | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 2 | 24 |
| — I feel me much to blame, ſo idly to profane the precious time | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 2 | 21 |
| — Such things become the hatch and brood of time | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 488 | 2 | 32 |
| — Let time ſhape | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 2 | 8 |
| — Conſtrue the times to their neceſſities | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 2 | 18 |
| — It is the time, and not the king, that doth you injuries | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 2 | 20 |
| — The time miſ-order'd doth, in common ſenſe crowd us, and cruſh us, to this monſtrous form, to hold our ſafety up | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 33 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Time.* Now he weighs time, even to the utmoſt grain | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 515 | 2 | 32 |
| — Were growing time once ripen'd to my will | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 49 |
| — Of one or both of us the time is come | 2 *Henry vi* | 5 | 2 | 691 | 2 | 2 |
| — Henry's ſoliloquy on the diviſion and employment of time | 3 *Henry vi* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 30 |
| — Oh heavy times begetting ſuch events | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 10 |
| — Sent before my time into this breathing world | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 6 |
| — Mellow'd by the ſtealing hours of time | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 12 |
| — And when old Time ſhall lead him to his end, goodneſs and he fill up one monument | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 11 |
| — For holy offices I have a time; a time to think upon the part of the buſineſs, which I bear i' the ſtate; and nature doth require her times of preſervation | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 58 |
| — Will the time ſerve to tell | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 22 |
| — The duſt on antique time would lie unſwept | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 2 | 13 |
| — If the time thruſt forth a cauſe for thy repeal | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 2 | 27 |
| —'s ſtate made friends of them | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 1 | 47 |
| — Every time ſerves for the matter that is then born in it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 1 | 43 |
| — Be you not troubled with the time, which drives o'er your content theſe ſtrong neceſſities | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 1 | 25 |
| — With news the time's with labour; and throws forth each minute ſome | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 788 | 1 | 34 |
| — And time is at his period | *Ibid.* | 4 | 12 | 796 | 1 | 8 |
| — And canſt uſe the time well if the time uſe thee well | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 1 | 813 | 1 | 21 |
| — Strange times, that weep with laughing, not with weeping | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 825 | 1 | 2 |
| — muſt friend or end | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 855 | 2 | 33 |
| — When time is old and hath forgot itſelf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 53 |
| — hath, my lord, a wallet at his back, wherein he puts alms for oblivion | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 13 |
| — is like a faſhionable hoſt, that ſlightly ſhakes his parting gueſt by the hand | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 34 |
| — For beauty, wit, high birth, vigour of bone, deſert in ſervice, love, friendſhip, charity, are ſubjects all to envious and calumniating time | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 42 |
| — Injurious time now, with a robber's haſte, crams his rich thievery up, he knows not how | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 882 | 1 | 26 |
| — The end crowns all; and that old common arbitrator, Time, will one day end it | *Ib.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 51 |
| — It is my miſtreſs; ſince ſhe is living, let the time run on, to good or bad | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 16 |
| — The time will not allow the compliments which very manners urge | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 49 |
| — be thine, and thy beſt graces ſpend it at thy will | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 18 |
| — The time is out of joint | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 2 | 44 |
| — For who would bear the whips and ſcorns of time | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | 47 |
| *Time-bewaſted* light | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 40 |
| *Tim'd.* Whoſe every motion was tim'd with dying cries | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 735 | 1 | 48 |
| *Time's flies.* | *Timon of Ath.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 4 |
| *Time-honour'd.* Old John of Gaunt, time-honour'd Lancaſter | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 6 |
| *Timeleſs.* Who perform'd the bloody office of his timeleſs end | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 431 | 1 | 52 |
| — Muſt I behold thy timeleſs cruel death | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 587 | 2 | 39 |
| — Poiſon, I ſee, hath been his timeleſs end | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 17 |
| *Timelier.* And thanks to you that call'd me, timelier than my purpoſe, hither | *A. & Cl.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 1 | 43 |
| *Timely.* He did command me to call timely on him; I have almoſt ſlipt the hour | *Mac.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 10 |
| *Time of day.* What a devil haſt thou to do with the time of the day | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 442 | 2 | 54 |
| *Time-pleaſer.* The devil a Puritan that he is, or any thing conſtantly but a time-pleaſer | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 6 |
| *Time to come.* By time to come,—that thou hath wronged in the time o'er-paſt | *Rich. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 1 | 17 |
| *Timon.* And critic Timon laugh at idle toys | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 31 |
| TIMON OF ATHENS. | | | | 805 | | |
| [Timon of Athens, let it be remembered that ſome editions of Shakſpeare, begin the 5th Act, with what is here called the ſecond Scene of Act 5, ſo that the reference to act and ſcene, after A. 4, S. 3. will not anſwer to all editions.] | | | | | | |
| *Timon's* grace | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 7 |
| — execration againſt Athens | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 1 | 45 |
| — epitaph | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 2 | 8 |
| *Tinct.* Plutus himſelf that knows the tinct and multiplying medicine | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 4 |
| — And there I ſee ſuch black and grained ſpots, as will not leave their tinct | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 19 |
| *Tincture.* Go and ſee: if you can bring tincture, or luſtre, in her lip, her eye | *W.'s Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 1 | 61 |
| — And that great men ſhall preſs for tinctures, ſtains, relicks, and cognizance | *J. C.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 60 |
| *Tinder-box.* I am glad, I am ſo acquit of this tinder-box | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 25 |
| *Tinder-like.* Haſty and tinder-like, upon too trivial motion | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 56 |
| *Tinkers.* To gabble like tinkers at this time of night | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tinkers.* I am so good a proficient in one quarter of an hour, that I can drink with any tinker in his own language, during my life | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 29 |
| — The lord ambassador, sent from a sort of tinkers to the king | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 13 |
| *Tip-toe.* Jocund day stands tip-toe on the misty mountains' top | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 43 |
| *Tire.* The ship-tire, the tire-valiant, or any other tire of the Venetian admittance | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 10 |
| — I like the new tire within excellently | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 32 |
| — And, like an empty eagle, tire on the flesh of me and of my son | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 46 |
| — Then put my tires and mantles on him, whilst I wore the sword Philippan | *A. & C.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 26 |
| *Tir'st.* When thou shalt be disedg'd by her that now thou tir'st on | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 32 |
| *Tiring.* Upon that were my thoughts tiring | *T. of Ath.* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 1 | 57 |
| *Tirra-lirra.* The lark, that tirra-lirra chaunts | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 348 | 2 | 19 |
| *Tirrits.* I'll forswear keeping house, before I'll be in these tirrits and frights | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 37 |
| *Titan.* Didst thou never see Titan kiss a dish of butter, pitiful hearted Titan, that melted at the sweet tale of the sun | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 29 |
| — Whose virtues will, I hope, reflect on Rome, as Titan's rays on earth | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 2 | 42 |
| — Yet do thy cheeks look red as Titan's face | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 842 | 2 | 5 |
| — Let Titan rise as early as he dare, I'll through and through you | *Troil. and Cressida.* | 5 | 11 | 893 | 1 | 6 |
| — Alack, no remedy to the greedy touch of common kissing Titan | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 55 |
| — And flecked darkness, like a drunkard, reels from forth day's path-way, made by Titan's wheels | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 1 | 50 |
| *Titania.* D. P. | *Midsf. Night's Dream.* | | | 175 | | |
| —; I am a spirit of no common rate, the summer still doth tend upon my state, and I do love thee | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 16 |
| —, her power over fairies | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 19 |
| — wak'd, and straightway lov'd an ass | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 53 |
| *Tithe.* No Italian priest shall tithe or toll in our dominions | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 12 |
| — Every tithe soul, 'mongst many thousand dismes, have been as dear as Helen's | *T. & C.* | 2 | 2 | 866 | 2 | 54 |
| *Titinius.* D. P. | *Julius Cæsar.* | | | 743 | | |
| *Title.* And seal the title with a lovely kiss | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 51 |
| — 'Tis only title thou disdain'st in her, the which I can build up | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 57 |
| — O that I had a title good enough to keep his name company | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 1 | 61 |
| — Now does he feel his title hang loose about him, like a giant's robe upon a dwarfish thief | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 384 | 1 | 11 |
| — Barely in title, not in revenue,—richly in both if justice had her right | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 58 |
| — And, withal, to pry into his title, the which we find too indirect for long continuance | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 467 | 1 | 7 |
| — The severals, and unhidden passages, of his true titles to some certain dukedoms | *H. v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 47 |
| — Will you, we shew our title to the crown? if not, our swords shall plead it in the field | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 30 |
| — Under what title shall I woo for thee | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 4 |
| — You may wear her in title yours | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 43 |
| — All thy other titles thou hast given away; that thou wast born with | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 16 |
| *Title-leaf.* Yea, this man's brow, like to a title-leaf, foretells the nature of a tragic volume | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 476 | 1 | 10 |
| *Tittle-tattle.* There is no tittle-tattle, no pibble-pabble, in Pompey's camp | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 12 |
| *Titus.* D. P. | *Timon of Ath.* | | | 803 | | |
| TITUS ANDRONICUS. | | | | 831 | | |
| *To-and-fro-conflicting* wind and rain | *Lear.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 26 |
| *To* be, or not to be, that is the question | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 32 |
| *Toad.* Which, like the toad, ugly and venomous, wears a precious jewel in his head | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 11 |
| — How she long'd to eat adders heads and toads carbonado'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 35 |
| — that under the cold stone, days and nights hast thirty one | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 377 | | 51 |
| — Let thy spiders, that suck up thy venom, and heavy gaited toads, lie in their way | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | | 23 |
| — As venom'd toads or lizard's dreadful stings | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | | 41 |
| — Never hung poison on a fouler toad | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | | 43 |
| — To help thee curse this poisonous bunch-back'd toad | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 64 | | 25 |
| — That bottled spider, that foul bunch-back'd toad | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | | 7 |
| — Thou toad, where is thy brother Clarence | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | | 23 |
| — I do hate a proud man, as I hate the engendering of toads | *Troi. and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 11 |
| — But she, good soul, had as lieve see a toad, a very toad, as see him | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 48 |
| — Some say the lark and loathed toad change eyes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 987 | 2 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Toad.* I had rather be a toad, and live upon the vapour of a dungeon, than keep a corner in the thing I love, for others' uſes | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 12 |
| — Or keep it as a ciſtern, for foul toads to knot and gender in | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 8 |
| *Toad-ſpotted.* A moſt toad-ſpotted traitor | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 46 |
| *Toads-ſtool.* | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 805 | 1 | 53 |
| *Toaſt.* Either to harbour fled, or made a toaſt for Neptune | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 802 | 1 | 23 |
| *Toaſts and butter.* I preſt none but ſuch toaſts and butter, with hearts in their bellies no bigger than pins' heads | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 1 | 57 |
| *Tod.* Every 'leven wether tods; every tod yields pound and odd ſhilling | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 383 | 2 | 46 |
| *Toe.* Why the great toe?—For that being one o' the loweſt, baſeſt, pooreſt, of this moſt wiſe rebellion, thou goeſt foremoſt | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 6 |
| — The man that makes his toe, what he his heart ſhould make, ſhall of a corn cry, woe | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 7 |
| *Tofore.* Some obſcure precedence that hath tofore been ſain | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 1552 | 1 | 14 |
| — Farewell, Lavinia, my noble ſiſter; O, 'would thou wert as thou 'tofore haſt been | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 844 | 1 | 22 |
| *Toged* conſuls | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 2 | 13 |
| *Toil,* They have pitch'd a toil; I am toiling in a pitch | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 160 | 1 | 60 |
| — Why do you go about to recover the wind of me, as if you would drive me into a toil | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 23 |
| *Token.* You lov'd not her, to leave her token | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 4 |
| — For the Lord's tokens on you do I ſee | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 38 |
| — That what in time proceeds, may token to the future our paſt deeds | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 47 |
| — Do you not read ſome tokens of my ſon, in the large compoſition of this man | *K. J.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 7 |
| — That all their eyes may bear thoſe tokens home, of our reſtored love and amity | 2 *H. iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 6 |
| — This token ſerveth for a flag of truce betwixt ourſelves | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 556 | 1 | 41 |
| — By wounding his belief in her renown with tokens thus and thus | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 43 |
| — Send the token of reprieve | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 1 | 9 |
| — I never gave him token | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 60 |
| *Token'd.* On our ſide like the token'd peſtilence, where death is ſure | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 | 16 |
| *Tolerable.* For the watch to babble and talk is moſt tolerable and not to be endured | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 45 |
| *Toll.* I will buy me a ſon-in-law in a fair, and toll him: for this, I'll none of him | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 60 |
| *Tolling.* When like the bee tolling from every flower the virtuous ſweets | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 6 |
| *Tomb.* In a tomb where ſcandal never ſlept, ſave this of hers, fram'd by thy villainy | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 47 |
| — Hang her an epitaph upon her tomb, and ſing it to her bones | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 37 |
| — If a man do not erect in this age his own tomb, ere he dies, he ſhall live no longer in monument, than the bell rings and the widow weeps | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 7 |
| — A tomb muſt cover thy ſweet eyes | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 51 |
| — Gilded tombs do worms infold | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 7 | 207 | 1 | 8 |
| — of orphan's tears | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 63 |
| — Methinks, I ſee thee, now thou art ſo low, as one dead in the bottom of a tomb | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 39 |
| — Sweet tomb, that in thy circuit doſt contain the perfect model of eternity | *R. & J.* | 5 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 14 |
| *Tomboys.* To be partner'd with tomboys | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 51 |
| *Tom o' Bedlam.* My cue is wond'rous melancholy, with a ſigh like Tom o' Bedlam | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 12 |
| *To-morrow* creeps in this petty pace from day to day, to the laſt ſyllable of recorded time | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 2 | 42 |
| *Tongs and bones.* I have a reaſonable good ear in muſic, let us have the tongs and the bones | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 189 | 2 | 53 |
| *Tongue.* A ſpendthrift of tongue | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 716 | 2 | 5 |
| — with a tang | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 16 |
| — Mortality and mercy in Vienna live in thy tongue and heart | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 30 |
| — If you ſhould need a pin, you could not with more tame a tongue deſire it | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 1 | 36 |
| — How might ſhe tongue me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 97 | 1 | 51 |
| — Be not thy tongue thy own ſhame's orator | *Com. of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 1102 | 2 | 28 |
| — My tongue, though not my heart, ſhall have its will | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1132 | 2 | 29 |
| — Oh, time's extremity! haſt thou ſo crack'd and ſplitted my poor tongue in ſeven ſhort years | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1192 | 2 | 20 |
| — A bird of my tongue | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 1222 | 2 | 47 |
| — I would my horſe had the ſpeed of your tongue | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 1222 | 2 | 50 |
| — Half ſignior Benedick's tongue in count John's mouth | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 1251 | 1 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tongue. If thou be'ſt ſo ſhrewd of thy tongue | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 56 |
| All hearts, in love, uſe their own tongues | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 10 |
| I cannot endure my Lady Tongue | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 48 |
| And his tongue is the clapper | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 5 |
| What pace is it thy tongue keeps | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 53 |
| Men are only turn'd into tongue, and trim ones too | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 18 |
| No woman ſhall come within a mile of my court, on pain of loſing her tongue | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 22 |
| — Which his fair tongue (conceit's expoſitor) delivers in ſuch apt words | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 25 |
| — His tongue all impatient to ſpeak and not ſee | *Ibid* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 3 |
| — Lend me the flouriſh of all gentle tongues | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 1 |
| — His tongue filed | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 49 |
| — You have a double tongue within your maſk | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 58 |
| — Rein thy tongue | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 18 |
| — The world's large tongue proclaims you for a man replete with mocks | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 25 |
| — Man's tongue is not able to conceive what my dream was | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 18 |
| — Silence is only commendable in a neat's tongue dry'd | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 19 |
| — Finds tongues in trees | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 24 |
| — I'll hang on every tree | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 34 |
| — With my tongue in your tail | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 11 |
| — Only ſin and helliſh obſtinacy tie thy tongue | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 31 |
| — I find my tongue is too fool-hardy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 53 |
| —, I muſt put you into a butter woman's mouth, and buy another of Bajazet's mule | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 2 | 20 |
| — Ere my heart durſt make too bold an herald of my tongue | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 6 |
| — Let my tongue bliſter; and never to my red-look'd anger be the trumpet any more | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 2 | 341 | 1 | 40 |
| — I have deſerv'd all tongues to talk their bittereſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 346 | 1 | 12 |
| — And make reply without a tongue | *King John.* | 3 | 3 | 399 | 2 | 50 |
| — Oh that my tongue were in the thunder's mouth | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 6 |
| — Cut out my tongue ſo I may keep mine eyes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 2 | 43 |
| — What my tongue ſpeaks, my right drawn ſword may prove | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 26 |
| — The bitter clamour of two eager tongues | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 30 |
| — Now my tongue's uſe is to me no more than an unſtringed viol | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 36 |
| — Within my mouth you have engoal'd my tongue, doubly portcullis'd with my teeth and lips | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 41 |
| — of dying men inforce attention like deep harmony | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 419 | 2 | 52 |
| — This tongue, that runs ſo roundly in thy head, ſhould run thy head from thy unreverend ſhoulders | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 8 |
| — His tongue is now a ſtringleſs inſtrument | *Ibid* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 40 |
| — Diſcomfort guides my tongue, and bids me ſpeak of nothing but deſpair | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 1 | 23 |
| — Care-tun'd tongue | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 1 | 53 |
| — I know your daring tongue ſcorns to unſay what once it hath deliver'd | *Ibid* | 4 | 1 | 431 | 1 | 56 |
| — My tongue cleave to my roof within my mouth, unleſs a pardon, ere I riſe, or ſpeak | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 27 |
| — And gave the tongue a helpful ornament; a virtue that was never ſeen in you | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 28 |
| — And his tongue ſounds ever after as a ſullen bell | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 54 |
| — Turning your tongue divine to a loud trumpet, and a point of war | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 1 | 8 |
| — I have a whole ſchool of tongues in this belly of mine; and not a tongue of them all ſpeaks any other word but my name | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 1 | 46 |
| — Theſe fellows of infinite tongue, that can rhime themſelves into ladies favours,—they do always reaſon themſelves out again | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 18 |
| — My tongue is rough, coz'; and my condition is not ſmooth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 36 |
| — Sharp Buckingham unburdens with his tongue the envious load that lies upon his heart | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 46 |
| — My tongue ſhould ſtumble in mine earneſt words | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 1 | 2 |
| — And let thy tongue be equal with thy heart | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 19 |
| — Whoſe tongue more poiſons than the adder's tooth | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 34 |
| — Nor can my tongue unload thy heart's great burden | *Ibid* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 32 |
| — His ill-boding tongue no more ſhall ſpeak | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 2 | 48 |
| — Have I a tongue to doom my brother's death, and ſhall that tongue give pardon to a ſlave | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 645 | 1 | 9 |
| — ſpit their duties out, and cold hearts freeze | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 16 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tongue.* The tongue our trumpeter | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 17 |
| — Thefe are the tribunes of the people, the tongues o' the common mouth | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 35 |
| — Your good tongue, more than the inſtant army we can make, might ſtop our countryman | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 1 | 46 |
| — This tongue had not offended ſo to day if Caſſius might have rul'd | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 2 | 5 |
| — Mince not the general tongue | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 7 |
| — So, now go tell, an if thy tongue can ſpeak who 'twas that cut thy tongue, and raviſh'd thee | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 5 | 840 | 2 | 61 |
| — O, that delightful engine of her thoughts | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 49 |
| — Speaking is for beggars, he wears his tongue in his arms | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 1 | 30 |
| — Struck me with her tongue moſt ſerpent-like, upon the very heart | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 56 |
| — And that thy tongue ſome ſay of breeding breathes | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 2 | 52 |
| — Bliſter'd be thy tongue for ſuch a wiſh | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 20 |
| *Tongues* [Languages] I would I had beſtowed that time in the tongues, that I have in fencing, dancing, and bear-baiting | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 2 | 8 |
| *Tongued.* Pay him the due of the honey-tongued Boyet | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 44 |
| *Tongueleſs.* Even from the tongueleſs caverns of the earth | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 25 |
| *Tongue-ty'd* our queen? ſpeak you | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 39 |
| — You might haply think, tongue-ty'd ambition, not replying, yielded | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | 52 |
| — They vaniſh tongue-ty'd in their guiltineſs | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 20 |
| — And Cupid grant tongue-ty'd maidens here, bed, chamber, Pandar to provide this geer | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 2 | 23 |
| *Too much.* I will not take too much for him | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 45 |
| *Took.* And took it on his death, that this, my mother's ſon, was none of his | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 30 |
| *Tool.* Or have we ſome ſtrange Indian, with the great tool, come to court, the women ſo beſiege us | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 24 |
| — Take you to your tools | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 1 | 20 |
| — Having work more plentiful than tools to do't | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 920 | 2 | 54 |
| — Draw thy tool; here comes of the houſe of Montague | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 13 |
| *Tooth of time.* When it deſerves a forted reſidence 'gainſt the tooth of time | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 6 |
| *Tooth-ach.* This is no charm for the tooth-ach | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 60 |
| — There was never yet philoſopher, that could endure the tooth-ach patiently | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 55 |
| — He that ſleeps, feels not the tooth-ach | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 56 |
| *Tooth-pick.* Now you, traveller, he and his tooth-pick at my worſhip's meſs | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 12 |
| *Tooth-picker.* Fetch you a tooth-picker now from the fartheſt inch of Aſia | *M. A. Ab. N.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 39 |
| *Top.* Take time by the top | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 124 | 2 | 18 |
| — And bow'd his eminent top to their low ranks | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 280 | 1 | 23 |
| — He's a coward and a coyſtril, that will not drink to my niece, till his brains turn o' the toe like a pariſh top | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 1 | 1 |
| — The center is not big enough to bear a ſchool-boy's top | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 336 | 2 | 58 |
| — And wears upon his baby-brow the round and top of ſovereignty | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 2 | 39 |
| — He turn'd me about with his finger and thumb, as one would ſet up a top | *Cor.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 45 |
| — Edmund the baſe ſhall top the legitimate | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 932 | 2 | 49 |
| — All the ſtor'd vengeance of heaven fall on her ingrateful top | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 2 |
| — And top extremity | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 2 | 14 |
| *Topas.* Sir Topas, the curate, who comes to viſit Malvolio the lunatick | *Tw. Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 1 | 62 |
| *Top-gallant.* Which to the high top-gallant of my joy muſt be my convoy in the ſecret night | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 33 |
| *Topleſs.* Sometime great Agamemnon, thy topleſs deputation he puts on | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 23 |
| *Top-maſt.* And Montague our top-maſt | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 629 | 2 | 60 |
| *Topp'd.* So far he topp'd my thought | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 21 |
| *Topping.* And topping all others in boaſting | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 25 |
| *Topples.* Down topples ſhe | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 2 | 8 |
| — Though caſtles topple on their warders heads | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 52 |
| — And topples down ſteeples and moſs grown towers | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 1 | 41 |
| — I'll look no more; leſt my brain turn, and the deficient ſight topple down headlong | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 956 | 2 | 37 |
| *Top-proud.* This top-proud fellow | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 18 |
| *Torches.* Heaven doth with us, as we with torches do | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 17 |
| — Thou haſt ſav'd me a thouſand marks in links and torches | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 1 | 11 |
| — Here dies the duſky torch of Mortimer | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 554 | 2 | 51 |
| — Behold, this is the happy wedding torch, that joineth Roan unto her countrymen | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 18 |
| — Did deſire you to burn this night with torches | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 2 | 791 | 1 | 25 |
| — Since the torch is out, lie down, and ſtray no further | *Ibid.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 1 | 40 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Torch.* Give me a torch | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 1 | 22 |
| — What torch is yond', that vainly lends his light to grubs and eyeleſs ſcull | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 32 |
| *Torch-bearers.* We have not ſpoke as yet of torch-bearers | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 4 | 204 | 2 | 43 |
| — Fair Jeſſica ſhall be my torch-bearer | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 205 | 1 | 28 |
| — Deſcend, for you muſt be my torch-bearer | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | 19 |
| *Torments.* What ſtudied torments, tyrant, haſt for me | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 30 |
| — will ope your lips | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 1 | 34 |
| *Torn.* Prove our loving lawful, and our faith not torn | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 54 |
| — Could promiſe to himſelf a thought of added honour torn from Hector | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 22 |
| *Tortive.* And divert his grain tortive and errant from his courſe of growth | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 861 | 1 | 48 |
| *Tortoiſe.* Come, thou tortoiſe | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 34 |
| — And in his needy ſhop a tortoiſe hung | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 954 | 1 | 37 |
| *Torture.* No worſe of worſe extended, with vileſt torture let my life be ended | *All's W.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 37 |
| — The curſes he ſhall have, the tortures he ſhall feel, will break the back of man, the heart of monſter | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 357 | 1 | 9 |
| — How now, fooliſh rheum, turning diſpiteous torture out of doors | *King John.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 1 | 30 |
| — Thou'lt torture me to leave unſpoken that, which, to be ſpoke, would torture thee | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 31 |
| — Thou, king, ſend out for tortures ingenious | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 56 |
| — Bitter torture ſhall winnow the truth from falſehood | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 928 | 1 | 23 |
| — This torture ſhould be roar'd in diſmal hell | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 28 |
| — If thou doſt ſlander her, and torture me, never pray more | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 21 |
| *Toryne.* Cæſar has taken Toryne | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 785 | 2 | 60 |
| *Toſs.* Good enough to toſs | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 49 |
| *Toſſeth.* Lucius, what book is that ſhe toſſeth ſo | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 1 | 51 |
| *To't.* The wren goes to't, and the ſmall-gilded fly does lecher in my ſight | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 39 |
| — luxury, pell-mell, for I lack ſoldiers | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 44 |
| — The fitchew, nor the ſoyled horſe, goes to't with a more riotous appetite | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 2 |
| *Tottering.* What news, what news, in this our tottering ſtate | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 2 | 22 |
| *Touch* of affliction | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 44 |
| — Let go that rude uncivil touch | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 29 |
| — Take but poſſeſſion of her with a touch | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 1 | 45 |
| — Haſt thou kill'd him ſleeping? O, brave touch | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 35 |
| — No touch of baſhfulneſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 32 |
| — This ſhe delivered in the moſt bitter touch of ſorrow, that e'er I heard a virgin exclaim in | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 2 | 21 |
| — Whoſe ſimple touch is powerful to araiſe king Pepin | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 40 |
| — He loves us not; he wants the natural touch | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 379 | 2 | 21 |
| — But, at his touch, ſuch ſanctity hath heaven given his hand, they preſently amend | *Ib.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 53 |
| — To-morrow, good Sir Michael, is a day, wherein the fortune of ten thouſand men muſt bide the touch | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 467 | 1 | 32 |
| — Ah, Buckingham, now do I play the touch, to try if you be current gold indeed | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 6 |
| — Madam, I have a touch of your condition, that cannot brook the accent of reproof | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 2 | 38 |
| — His curſes and his bleſſings touch me alike, they are breath I not believe in | *H. viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 1 | 50 |
| — Give your friend ſome touch of your late buſineſs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 696 | 2 | 39 |
| — My friends of noble touch | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 1 | 726 | 2 | 37 |
| — If he will touch the eſtimate | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 2 | 1 |
| — them with ſeveral fortunes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 27 |
| — O thou touch of hearts! think thy ſlave man rebels | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 832 | 2 | 50 |
| — One touch of nature makes the whole world kin | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 43 |
| — I know no touch of conſanguinity | *Ibid* | 4 | 2 | 879 | 2 | 7 |
| — A touch more rare ſubdues all pangs, all fears | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 893 | 1 | 8 |
| — Heavens, how deeply you at once do touch me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 | 15 |
| — me with noble anger | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 24 |
| — Might I but live to ſee thee in my touch, I'd ſay I had eyes again | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 1 | 12 |
| — me not ſo near | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 1 | 5 |
| *Touched.* Hath he borne himſelf penitently in priſon? how ſeems he to be touched | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 2 | 94 | 2 | 55 |
| — If love have touch'd you, nought remains but ſo | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 9 |
| — That you have touch'd his queen forbiddenly | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 43 |
| — Camillo's flight, added to their familiarity, which was as groſs as ever touch'd conjecture | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Touched.* He hath not touched you yet | *Macbeth* | 1 | 6 | 38 | 1 | 13 |
| — The life of all his blood is touch'd corruptibly | *King John* | 3 | 4 | 151 | 1 | 5 |
| — you the bastardy of Edward's children | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 1 | 16 |
| — May then, farewel! I have touch'd the highest point of all my greatness | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 69 | 2 | 30 |
| — It is lots to blanks, my name hath touched your ears | *Coriolanus* | 2 | 1 | 734 | 1 | 5 |
| — Shall no man else be touch'd but only Cæsar | *Julius Cæsar* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 42 |
| — Cæsar is touch'd | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 768 | 1 | 4 |
| — They have all been touch'd, and found base metal | *Timon of Athens* | 3 | 5 | 814 | 1 | 48 |
| — I am no more touch'd than all Priam's sons | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 2 | 47 |
| — If by direct or by collateral hand they find us touch'd, we will our kingdom give | *Hamlet* | 4 | 5 | 1050 | 2 | 28 |
| *Touches.* This touches me in reputation | *Comedy of Errors* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 28 |
| — Of many faces, eyes, and hearts, to have the touches dearest prized | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 236 | 1 | 4 |
| — I do remember in this shepherd boy some lively touches of my daughter's favour | *Ib.* | 5 | 4 | 228 | 2 | 28 |
| — Mine's a suit that touches Cæsar nearer.—What touches us ourself, shall be last serv'd | *Julius Cæsar* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 1 | 16 |
| — For not alone the death of Fulvia, with more urgent touches, do strongly speak to us | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 32 |
| — Your majesty, and we that have free souls, it touches us not | *Hamlet* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 16 |
| *Toucheth.* For this business, it toucheth us as France invades our land | *Lear* | 1 | | 961 | 1 | 47 |
| *Touching.* To treat of high affairs touching that time | *King John* | 2 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 21 |
| — What said Northumberland as touching Richmond | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 58 |
| — O insupportable and touching loss | *Julius Cæsar* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 1 | 57 |
| *Touchstone.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 283 | | |
| *Tougher.* We are tougher, brother, than you can put us to't | *Win. Tale* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 23 |
| *Tough.* And I tough signior, as an appertinent title to your old time | *Love's Labor Lost* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 4 |
| — O sides, you are too tough! will you yet hold | *Lear* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 50 |
| *Touse.* We'll touze you joint by joint, but we will know this purpose | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 1001 | 2 | 33 |
| *Toward.* That is spoken like a toward prince | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 1 |
| — I perceive your feasts are toward | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 779 | 2 | 12 |
| — Here's a noble feast toward | *Timon of Athens* | 3 | 6 | 817 | 2 | 57 |
| — Do you hear aught, sir, of a battle toward | *Lear* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 8 |
| — We have a trifling foolish banquet towards | *Romeo and Juliet* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 1 | 14 |
| *Towers.* Cloud-capt towers | *Tempest* | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 46 |
| — Strong as a tower, in hope, I cry, amen | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 30 |
| — Lieutenant of the Tower. D. P. | *1 Henry iv.* | | | 543 | | |
| — Here's Beaufort, that regards nor God nor king, hath here distrain'd the Tower to his use | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 36 |
| — Some day or two, your highness shall repose you at the Tower | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 2 | 50 |
| — I do not like the Tower of any place—did Julius Cæsar build that place | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 2 | 54 |
| — Ha, majesty, how high thy glory towers, when the rich blood of kings is set on fire | *King John* | 2 | 2 | 398 | 2 | 52 |
| — My lord Protector's hawks do tower so well | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 1 | 39 |
| *Tower-hill.* The tribulation of Tower-hill, or the limbs of Limehouse, their dear brothers | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 54 |
| *Towering.* The bravery of his grief did put me into a towering passion | *Hamlet* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 21 |
| *Town-bull.* Such kin as the parish heifers are to the town-bull | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 30 |
| *Town's-end.* There's not three of my hundred and fifty left alive, and they are for the town's-end, to beg during life | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 476 | 1 | 37 |
| *Toy.* Even a toy in hand here, sir | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 25 |
| — There's toys, abroad; anon, I'll tell thee more | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 350 | 1 | 8 |
| — Shall we fall foul for toys | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 42 |
| — That for a toy, a thing of no regard, King Henry's peers, and chief nobility, destroy'd themselves | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 561 | 1 | 3 |
| — These, as I learn, and such like toys as these | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 51 |
| — If no unconstant toy, nor womanish fear, abate thy valour in the acting it | *R. & J.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 2 | 48 |
| — The very place puts toys of desperation | *Hamlet* | 4 | 4 | 1006 | 2 | 11 |
| — Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 11 |
| *Toze.* Think'st thou, for that I insinuate, or toze from thee thy business, I am therefore no courtier | *Winter's Tale* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 2 | 37 |
| *Trace.* As we do trace this alley up and down | *Much Ado About Nothing* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 46 |
| — All unfortunate souls that trace him in his line | *Macbeth* | 4 | 1 | 379 | 1 | 51 |
| — Now all my joy trace the conjunction | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 686 | 2 | 40 |
| *Tractable.* Thou shalt find me tractable to any honest reason | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 2 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Trade.* My niece is desirous you should enter, if your trade be to her | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 13 |
| — Some way of common trade | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 2 | 56 |
| — His forward spirit would lift him where most trade of danger rang'd | *2 Hen. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 10 |
| — Stands in the gap and trade of more preferments | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 9 |
| — Have you any further trade with us | *Hamlet* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 7 |
| *Traders.* And traders going to London with fat purses | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 47 |
| *Tradition.* Throw away respect, tradition, form, and ceremonious duty | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 14 |
| — Will you mock at an ancient tradition | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 3 |
| *Traditional.* You are too senseless-obstinate, my Lord, too ceremonious, and traditional | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 2 | 27 |
| *Traducement.* 'Twere a concealment worse than a theft, no less than a traducement, to hide your doings | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 28 |
| *Traffick.* No kind of traffick would I admit | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 33 |
| — I give thee kingly thanks, because this is in traffic of a king | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 567 | 1 | 55 |
| *Traffick's* thy god, and thy god confound thee | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 26 |
| *Tragedian.* Tut, I can counterfeit the deep tragedian | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 652 | 2 | 56 |
| *Tragedy.* For thousands more, that yet suspect no peril, will not conclude their plotted tragedy | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 2 | 43 |
| — As if the tragedy were play'd in jest by counterfeiting actors | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 9 |
| *Tragic.* Look on the tragic loading of this bed | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 47 |
| *Tragic violence.* | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 36 |
| *Traject.* Bring them, I pray thee, with imagined speed unto the Traject | *Mer. of Ven* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 3 |
| *Trail.* If I cry out thus upon no trail, never trust me when I open again | *M. W. of W.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 41 |
| — your steel pikes | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 739 | 2 | 29 |
| — Along the field I will the Trojan trail | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 5 | 9 | 890 | 2 | 13 |
| — Or else this brain of mine hunts not the trail of policy so sure as it us'd to do | *Ham.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 2 | 14 |
| — How cheerfully on the false trail they cry | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 2 | 4 |
| *Trail'st* thou the puissant pike | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 527 | 2 | 37 |
| *Train* our intellects to vain delight | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 19 |
| — Devilish Macbeth, by many of these trains, hath sought to win me into his power | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 381 | 2 | 25 |
| — Let our trains march by us; that we may peruse the men we should have cop'd withal | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 43 |
| — The very train of her worst wearing gown was better worth than all my father's lands | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 49 |
| — Me seemeth good, that, with some little train, forthwith from Ludlow the young prince he fetch'd | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 2 | 4 |
| — You train me to offend you | *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 1 | 56 |
| *Train'd.* I train'd thy brethren to the guileful hole where the dead corps of Bassianus lay | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 43 |
| *Training.* His training such, that he may furnish and instruct great teachers | *H. viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 2 | 13 |
| *Trait.* The tract of every thing, would by a good discourser lose some life which action's self was tongue to | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 39 |
| *Traitor.* Thou art a traitor to say so; thou would'st make an absolute courtier | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 14 |
| — Walk aside the true folks, and let the traitors stay | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 2 | 29 |
| — If she be a traitor, why, so am I | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 46 |
| — A traitor you do look like; but such traitors his majesty seldom fears | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 9 |
| — She's a traitor; and Camillo is a federary with her | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 42 |
| — When our actions do not, our fears do make us traitors | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 375 | 1 | 4 |
| — But cruel are the times when we are traitors, and do not know ourselves | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 379 | 2 | 32 |
| — What is a traitor?—Why one that swears and lies | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 380 | 1 | 4 |
| — Thou art a traitor, and a miscreant, too good to be so, and too bad to live | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 19 |
| — The more to aggravate the note, with a foul traitor's name stuff I thy throat | *Ib.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 24 |
| — When I mount, alive may I not light, if I be traitor, or unjustly fight | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 2 |
| — A recreant and most degenerate traitor | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 3 |
| — To prove him in defending of myself, a traitor to my God, my king, and me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 3 |
| — If ever I were traitor, my name be blotted from the book of life, and I from heaven banish'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 18 |
| — Why have you not proclaim'd Northumberland, and the rest of the revolted faction, traitors | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 46 |
| — Welcome, my lords; I wot, your love pursues a banish'd traitor | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 54 |
| — I am no traitor, uncle | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 4 |
| — If I turn mine eyes upon myself, I find myself a traitor with the rest | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 23 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Traitor.* My liege, beware, look to thyſelf; thou haſt a traitor in thy preſence there | *R. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 433 | 1 | 36 |
| — The traitor lives, the true man's put to death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 427 | 2 | 10 |
| — That can I witneſs; and a fouler fact did never traitor in the land commit | *2 H. vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 33 |
| — He can ſpeak French, and therefore he is a traitor | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 594 | 1 | 56 |
| — Who's a traitor? Gloſter he is none | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 54 |
| — Ha! durſt the traitor breathe out ſo proud words | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 623 | 1 | 41 |
| — O paſſing traitor, perjur'd and unjuſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 61 |
| — He was the covert'ſt ſhelter'd traitor that ever liv'd | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 1 | 30 |
| — The ſubtle traitor this day had plotted, in the council houſe, to murder me | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 2 | 34 |
| — By day and night, he's traitor to the height | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 676 | 1 | 19 |
| — I have this day receiv'd a traitor's judgment, and by that name muſt die | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 678 | 2 | 27 |
| — He has ſpoken like a traitor, and ſhall anſwer as traitors do | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 46 |
| — Thou art a traitor: falſe to thy gods, thy brother, and thy father | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 41 |
| *Trammel.* If the aſſaſſination could trammel up the conſequence | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 2 | 1 |
| *Trance.* 'Tis time to ſtir him from his trance | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 258 | 2 | 26 |
| *Tranio.* D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 251 | | |
| — What he purpoſes to ſettle on his wife | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 46 |
| *Tranſcendence.* In a moſt weak—and debile miniſter, great power, great tranſcendence | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 24 |
| *Tranſigur'd.* All their minds tranſigur'd ſo together, more witneſſeth than fancy's images | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 45 |
| *Tranſform* me then, and to your power I'll yield | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 30 |
| *Tranſformation.* My tranſformation has been waſh'd and cudgell'd | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 20 |
| — Their tranſformations were never for a piece of beauty rarer | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 24 |
| *Tranſform'd.* I am tranſform'd, maſter, am I not | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 29 |
| — ſcalp | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 31 |
| — I think he is tranſform'd into a beaſt; for I can no where find him like a man | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 1 | 54 |
| *Tranſgreſſion.* He puts tranſgreſſion to't | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 96 | 1 | 3 |
| — The flat tranſgreſſion of a ſchool-boy | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 57 |
| — Heaven lay not my tranſgreſſion to my charge | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 390 | 2 | 7 |
| *Tranſlate.* Happy is your grace, that can tranſlate the ſtubbornneſs of fortune into ſo quiet and ſo ſweet a ſtile | *As You Like It* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 2 | 27 |
| — thy life into death, thy liberty into bondage | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 246 | 1 | 18 |
| — I can with eaſe tranſlate it to my will | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 1 | 40 |
| — Wherefore do you ſo ill tranſlate yourſelf out of the ſpeech of peace | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 2 | 5 |
| — his malice toward you into love | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 37 |
| — And, with private ſoul, did in great Ilion thus tranſlate him to me | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 44 |
| — There's matter in theſe ſighs, theſe profound heaves; you muſt tranſlate | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 1 | 1086 | 2 | 7 |
| *Tranſlated.* Were the world mine, Demetrius being 'bated, the reſt I'll give to be to you tranſlated | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 42 |
| — Bleſs thee, thou art tranſlated | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 37 |
| — And left ſweet Pyramus tranſlated there | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 51 |
| *Tranſlation.* A huge tranſlation of hypocriſy | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 10 |
| *Tranſmutation.* By tranſmutation a bear-herd | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 1 | 28 |
| *Tranſparent* Helena | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 3 | 182 | 2 | 12 |
| — hereticks, be burnt for liars | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 20 |
| *Tranſport.* To tranſport him in the mind he is, were damnable | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 19 |
| — I ſhall not need tranſport my words by you | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 59 |
| — Might not you tranſport her purpoſes by word | *Lear.* | 4 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 15 |
| *Tranſportance.* Give me ſwift tranſportance | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 2 | 20 |
| *Tranſported.* He cannot be heard of, out of doubt he is tranſported | *Mid. N. Dr.* | 4 | 2 | 191 | 1 | 23 |
| *Tranſpoſe.* That which you are, my thoughts cannot tranſpoſe | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 38 |
| *Trans-ſhape.* Thus did ſhe an hour together trans-ſhape thy particular virtues | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 36 |
| *Trap.* God, and your majeſty, protect mine innocence, or I fall into the trap is laid for me | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 69 | 2 | 21 |
| — Some Cupid kills with arrows, ſome with traps | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 133 | 1 | 29 |
| *Trapped.* Thy horſes ſhall be trapp'd, their harneſs ſtudded all with gold and pearl | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 1 | 25 |
| *Trappings.* Ay, ſir, we are ſome of her trappings | *Tw. Night* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 2 | 6 |
| — Theſe but the trappings and the ſuits of woe | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1008 | 1 | 6 |
| *Trapt.* Four milk-white horſes, trapt in ſilver | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 80 | 2 | 25 |
| *Traſh.* Whom to traſh for overtopping | *Tempeſt* | 1 | 2 | 31 | 1 | 3 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Trash.* Lay hands upon these traitors, and their trash | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 42 |
| — If this poor trash of Venice, whom I trash for his quick hunting, stand the putting on | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 2 | 4 |
| — I do suspect this trash to be a party in this injury | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1075 | 1 | 16 |
| *Travail.* Twenty-five years have I but gone in travail of you, my sons | *C. of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 11 |
| — But on this travail look for greater birth | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 28 |
| — Obey our wills, which travails in thy good | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 39 |
| — God safely quit her of her burden, and with gentle travail | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 51 |
| *Travel.* Here's a young maid, with travel much oppress'd, and faints for succour | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 48 |
| — After a demure travel of regard | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 26 |
| — I was bred and born not three hours travel from this very place | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 30 |
| — Call it a travel that thou takest for pleasure | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 22 |
| — But to stand stained with travel, and sweating with desire to see him | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 31 |
| — Is all our travel turn'd to this effect | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 586 | 2 | 18 |
| — And is very likely to load our purposes with what they travel for | *Tim. of Ath.* | 5 | 2 | 815 | 2 | 37 |
| — I have had my labour for my travel | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 7 |
| — And what he learns by this may prove his travel, not her danger | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 47 |
| *Travel-tainted.* And here travel-tainted as I am, have in my pure and immaculate valour taken Sir John Colevill, of the dale | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 497 | 2 | 8 |
| *Travelled.* He and myself have travell'd in the great shower of your gifts | *T. of Ath.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 1 | 39 |
| *Travellers* ne'er did lie, though fools at home condemn 'em | *Tempest.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 25 |
| — of Spain described | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 7 |
| — Long-during action tires the sinewy vigour of the traveller | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 28 |
| — must be content | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 230 | 2 | 48 |
| — A traveller! by my faith, you have great reason to be sad | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 241 | 2 | 56 |
| — A good traveller is something at the latter end of a dinner | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 289 | 1 | 54 |
| — Now spurs the lated traveller apace, to gain the timely inn | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 3 | 373 | 1 | 11 |
| — D. P. | 1 *Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| *Travelling* a bed | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 1 |
| *Travers.* D. P. | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| *Traverse.* To see thee traverse | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 17 |
| — Quite traverse athwart to the heart of his lover | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 239 | 2 | 51 |
| — Hold, Wart, traverse; thus, thus, thus | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 9 |
| — Have wander'd with our traverst arms, and breath'd our sufferance vainly | *T. of A.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 12 |
| —; go; provide thy money | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 | 1 | 2 |
| *Traytor.* He doth espy himself love's traytor | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | 32 |
| — Though those that are betray'd do feel the treason sharply, yet the traytor stands in worse case of woe | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 21 |
| *Tray-trip.* Shall I play my freedom at tray-trip, and become thy bond slave | *T. Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 2 | 23 |
| *Treachers,* by spherical predominance | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 52 |
| *Treachery.* Against such lewdsters, and their lechery, those that betray them do no treachery | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 3 | 71 | 1 | 28 |
| — He is compos'd and fram'd of treachery | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 58 |
| — Lest that the treachery of the two, fled hence, be left her to perform | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 44 |
| — O, treachery! Fly, good Fleance, fly, fly, fly | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 3 | 375 | 1 | 29 |
| — Paying the fine of rated treachery, even with a treacherous fine of all your lives | *King John.* | 5 | 4 | 410 | 1 | 10 |
| — On some known ground of treachery in him | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 413 | 2 | 2 |
| — I am justly kill'd with mine own treachery | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 2 | 47 |
| *Treads.* He ne'er drinks, but Timon's silver treads upon his lip | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 814 | 1 | 19 |
| *Treason.* Flat treason 'gainst the kingly state of youth | *Love's L. Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 9 |
| — Then confess what treason there is mingled with your love.—None, but that ugly treason of mistrust | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 8 |
| — There may as well be amity and life 'tween snow and fire, as treason and my love | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 12 |
| — is not inherited | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 1 | 35 |
| — His treasons capital, confess'd and prov'd, have overthrown him | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 16 |
| — These terms of treason doubled down his throat | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 38 |
| — Confess thy treasons, ere you fly this realm | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 15 |
| — Shall we buy treason? and indent with fears | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 1 | 5 |
| — For treason is but trusted like the fox | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 1 | 9 |
| — And you, lord archbishop, and you, lord Mowbray,—of capital treason I attach you both | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 496 | 1 | 6 |
| — and murder ever kept together, as two yoke-devils sworn to either's purpose | *H. v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 42 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Treaſon.* Gave thee no inſtance why thou ſhould'ſt do treaſon, unleſs to dub thee with the name of traitor | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 56 |
| — I will give treaſon his payment into plows, I warrant you | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 535 | 2 | 27 |
| — And, by his treaſon, ſtand'ſt not thou attainted, corrupted, and exempt from ancient gentry | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 42 |
| — Condemn'd to die for treaſon, but no traitor | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 47 |
| — Hold, Peter, hold! I confeſs, I confeſs treaſon | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 582 | 1 | 19 |
| — Our kinſman Gloſter is as innocent from meaning treaſon to our royal perſon, as is the ſucking lamb, or harmleſs dove | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 12 |
| — The pureſt ſpring is not ſo free from mud, as I am clear from treaſon to my ſovereign | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 50 |
| — Let them not live to taſte this land's encreaſe, that would with treaſon wound this fair land's peace | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 2 | 47 |
| — Beaten for loyalty excited me to treaſon | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 923 | 1 | 4 |
| — O heavens! that this treaſon were not, or not I the detecter | *Lear.* | 3 | 5 | 950 | 1 | 2 |
| — O treaſon of the blood | *Othello* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 2 | 8 |
| *Treaſonous.* Againſt the undivulg'd pretence I fight of treaſonous malice | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 372 | 1 | 14 |
| *Treaſures* of your body | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 1 | 26 |
| — Beſides, you waſte the treaſure of your time | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 51 |
| — Even now, I might have look'd upon my queen's full eyes; have taken treaſure from her lips | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 38 |
| — Antony hath ſent after thee all thy treaſure, with his bounty over-plus | *A. and Cl.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 2 | 3 |
| — Or your chaſte treaſure open to his unmaſter'd importunity | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 17 |
| *Treaſury.* All my treaſury is yet but unfelt thanks | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 34 |
| *Treatiſe.* I would have ſalv'd it with a longer treatiſe | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 47 |
| *Treble.* The treble jars | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 1 | 264 | 1 | 34 |
| — thee o'er | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 |
| *Trebonius.* D. P. | *Julius Cæſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Tree.* Thou prun'ſt a rotten tree, that cannot ſo much as a bloſſom yield, in lieu of all thy pains and huſbandry | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 10 |
| — Theſe trees ſhall be my books, and in their barks my thoughts I'll character | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 234 | 1 | 56 |
| — Truly the tree yields bad fruit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 22 |
| — And, that I love the tree from whence thou ſprang'ſt, witneſs the loving kiſs I give the fruit | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 7 | 632 | 2 | 36 |
| — The royal tree hath left us royal fruit | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 11 |
| — We take from every tree, lop, bark, and part o' the timber | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 54 |
| — The trees, by the way, ſhould have borne men | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 44 |
| — The trees, though ſummer, yet forlorn and lean, o'ercome with moſs, and baleful miſletoe | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 53 |
| — Then was I as a tree, whoſe boughs did bend with fruit | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 31 |
| — Will theſe moiſt trees that have out-liv'd the eagle, page thy heels | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 38 |
| *Tremble.* We ſurvive to tremble under Titus threatening look | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | 5 |
| — Cloten, thou double villain, be thy name, I cannot tremble at it | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 18 |
| *Trembling.* I know it by thy trembling | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 48 |
| — If trembling I inhabit, then proteſt me the baby of a girl | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 49 |
| — You have brought a trembling upon Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 9 |
| *Tremor cordis.* I have tremor cordis on me:—my heart dances; but not for joy | *W. T.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 29 |
| *Trenchant.* Let not the virgin's cheek make ſoft thy trenchant ſword | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 7 |
| *Trenched* in ice | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 36 | 1 | 52 |
| — Safe in a ditch he bides, with twenty trenched gaſhes on his head | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 4 | 575 | 2 | 13 |
| *Trencher.* Stand between her back, ſir, and the fire, holding a trencher | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 37 |
| — Serve with thy trencher hence | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 728 | 2 | 48 |
| — I found you as a morſel, cold, upon dead Cæſar's trencher | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 13 |
| — And my eſtate deſerves an heir more rais'd than one that holds a trencher | *T. of A.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 1 | 1 |
| — He ſhift a trencher! he ſcrape a trencher! | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 1 | 41 |
| *Trencher-knight.* | *Tim. of Athens.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 2 | 4 |
| *Trencher-knight.* Some trencher-knight | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 28 |
| *Trencher-man.* He's a very valiant trencher-man | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 11 |
| *Trenches.* Witneſs theſe trenches made by grief and care | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 2 | 16 |
| *Trent.* I'll have the current in this place damm'd up, and here the ſmug and ſilver Trent ſhall run, in a new channel | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 3 |
| — You ſhall have the Trent turn'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 438 | 1 | 38 |
| *Treſpaſs.* Wilt thou not hide the treſpaſs of thine own, have we more ſons | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 2 | 16 |
| — A treſpaſs that doth vex my grieved ſoul | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 59 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Trespass.* His trespass still lives guilty in thy blood | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 1 | 44 |
| — Your son and daughter found this trespass worth the shame which here it suffers | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 34 |
| *Trespasser.* Poor trespasser, more monstrous, standing by | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 345 | 2 | 44 |
| *Tressel.* | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 637 | 2 | 4 |
| *Tresso.* Comet importing change of times and states, brandish your crystal tresses in the sky | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 543 | 2 | 1 |
| *Treys.* Nay, then two treys, (an if you grow so nice) | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 37 |
| *Trial.* Will scarcely believe this without trial | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 14 |
| — Whose trial will better publish his commendation | *Mer. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 1 | 26 |
| — Order the trial, marshal, and begin | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 27 |
| — I had my trial, and, must needs say, a noble one | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 40 |
| — of queen Katharine | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 684 | 1 | 3 |
| *Trial fire.* With trial-fire touch me his finger end | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 1 | 20 |
| *Trib,* trib, fairies | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 71 | 1 | 34 |
| *Tribulation.* No audience but the tribulation of Tower-hill, or the limbs of Limehouse, their dear brothers | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 1 | 53 |
| *Tribunes.* Five tribunes, to defend their vulgar wisdoms, of their own choice | *Coriol.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 19 |
| — Where the dull tribunes, that, with the fusty plebeians, hate thine honours | *Ibid.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 6 |
| — Let me deserve so ill as you, and make me your fellow tribune | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 2 | 20 |
| — He shall well know the noble tribunes are the people's mouths, and we their hands | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 24 |
| — A stone is soft as wax, tribunes more hard than stones | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 9 |
| —. D. P. | *Cymbeline.* | | | 893 | | |
| *Tribute.* A brace of draymen bid—God speed him well, and hath the tribute of his supple knee | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 9 |
| — If Cæsar can hide the sun from us with a blanket, or put the moon in his pocket, we will pay him tribute for light | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 2 | 41 |
| *Trice.* O the charity of a penny cord, it sums up thousands in a trice | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 48 |
| — Should in this trice of time commit a thing so monstrous, to dismantle so many folds of favour | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 2 | 29 |
| *Trick.* Faith, my Lord, I spoke it but according to the trick | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 102 | 2 | 25 |
| — I have within my mind a thousand raw tricks of these bragging Jacks | *M. of Ven.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 31 |
| — Petruchio is the master; that teacheth tricks eleven and twenty long,—to tame a shrew, and charm her chattering tongue | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 48 |
| — Heart, too capable of every line and trick of his sweet favour | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 51 |
| — of melancholy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 290 | 1 | 18 |
| — he hath had in him, which gentlemen have | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 2 | 45 |
| — Put thyself into the trick of singularity | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 319 | 1 | 23 |
| — And I remain a pinch'd thing; yea, a very trick for them to play at will | *W. Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 58 |
| — The trick of his frown | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 24 |
| — He hath a trick of Cœur de lion's face | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 5 |
| — A villainous trick of thine eye | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 55 |
| — These tardy tricks of yours will, on my life, one time or other, break some gallows back | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 1 | 58 |
| — At this instant he bores me with some trick | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 49 |
| — In this point all his tricks founder | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 33 |
| — The very trick on't | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 5 |
| — Nature prompts them in simple and low things, to prince it, much beyond the trick of others | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 909 | 1 | 8 |
| — The trick of that voice I do well remember: is't not the king | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 32 |
| — But yet it is our trick; nature her custom holds, let shame say what it will | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1033 | 2 | 10 |
| — Here's fine revolution, an we had the trick to see it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 39 |
| — How comes this trick upon him | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 36 |
| *Trick of state.* That trick of state was a deep envious one | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 769 | 2 | 4 |
| *Trick up.* Which they trick up with new-tuned oaths | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 1 | 31 |
| *Trick'd.* Horridly trick'd with blood of fathers, mothers, daughters, sons | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1015 | 1 | 15 |
| *Trickings.* Go get us properties and trickings for our fairies | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 2 | 15 |
| *Trickſy spirit* | *Tempest.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 6 |
| — That for a trickſy word defy the matter | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 2 | 14 |
| *Tried.* For he hath still been tried an holy man | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 3 | 991 | 2 | 31 |
| *Trifle.* Would he do so, I'd beg your precious mistress, which he counts but a trifle | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 53 |
| — Win us with honest trifles, to betray us in deepest consequences | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 28 |
| — And let us not forego that for a trifle, which was bought with blood | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 561 | 1 | 8 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Trifles.* His tyranny for trifles | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 1 | 21 |
| —, light as air, are, to the jealous, confirmations ſtrong as proofs of holy writ | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 1 | 27 |
| *Trifled.* This ſore night hath trifled former knowings | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 1 | 41 |
| *Trifling.* For Hamlet, and the trifling of his favour, hold it a faſhion, and a toy in blood | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | 44 |
| *Trigon.* And look whether the fiery Trigon, his man, be not liſping to his maſter's old tables | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 468 | 2 | 16 |
| *Trill'd.* And now and then an ample tear trill'd down her delicate cheek | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 1 | 32 |
| *Trim* it handſomely | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 25 |
| — The ſhip is in her trim | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 38 |
| — gallants, full of courtſhip, and of ſtate | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 20 |
| — A trim exploit | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 2 | 13 |
| — They come like ſacrifices in their trim | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 645 | 1 | 5 |
| — Our hearts are in the trim | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | 22 |
| — What a loſs our ladies will have of theſe trim vanities | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 3 | 677 | 1 | 14 |
| — There's a trim rabble let in | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 701 | 2 | 11 |
| — My noble ſteed, known to the camp, I give him, with all his trim belonging | *Cori.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 19 |
| — A thouſand, ſir, early though it be, have on their rivetted trim | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 4 | 791 | 2 | 43 |
| — O, this is trim | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 11 |
| — Help to trim my tent | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 2 | 24 |
| — Forget your labourſome and dainty trims, wherein you made great Juno angry | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 56 |
| — Young Adam Cupid, he that ſhot ſo trim | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 22 |
| — Go, waken Juliet, go, and trim her up | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 992 | 1 | 43 |
| *Trimm'd* in madam Julia's gown | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 2 | 35 |
| — up your praiſes with a princely tongue | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 2 | 1 |
| — They cut thy ſiſter's tongue, and raviſh'd her, and cut her hands off, and trimm'd her as thou ſaw'ſt | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 1 | 851 | 1 | 30 |
| *Trinculo.* D. P. | *Tempeſt.* | | | 1 | | |
| *Trinkets.* We'll ſee your trinkets hereforth coming all | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 58 |
| *Trip* and go | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 160 | 1 | 27 |
| — To trip the courſe of law | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 1 | 7 |
| — Theſe her women can trip me if I err | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 24 |
| — Or about ſome act that has no reliſh of ſalvation in't: then trip him | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 2 | 13 |
| *Tripe.* How ſay you to a fat tripe, finely broil'd | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 19 |
| *Tripe viſag'd raſcal* | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 24 |
| *Triple.* Of his old experience the only darling, he bad me ſtore up as a triple eye | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 21 |
| — The triple pillar of the world transform'd into a ſtrumpet's fool | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 768 | 1 | 19 |
| *Triple-turn'd* whore, 'tis thou haſt ſold me to this novice | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 10 |
| *Triplex*, ſir, is a good tripping meaſure | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 29 |
| *Tripp'd.* It is young Orlando, that tripp'd up the wreſtler's heels, and your heart, both in an inſtant | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 8 |
| — By this we gather, you have tripp'd ſince | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 41 |
| *Tripping.* And all the Greekiſh girls ſhall tripping ſing | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 25 |
| *Trippingly.* Sing and dance it trippingly | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 2 | 196 | 1 | 10 |
| — As I pronounc'd it to you, trippingly on the tongue | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1018 | 2 | 21 |
| *Tript.* Nor tript neither; you baſe foot-ball player | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 953 | 2 | 29 |
| *Triſtful.* Convey my triſtful queen | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 1 | 42 |
| — Triſtful viſage | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 34 |
| *Triumph.* When triumph is become an ale-houſe gueſt | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 51 |
| — Hold thoſe juſts and triumphs | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 1 | 30 |
| — And triumphs over chance in honour's bed | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 833 | 1 | 54 |
| — Triumphs for nothing, and lamenting toys, is jollity for apes, and grief for boys | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 33 |
| — Do you triumph, Roman? Do you triumph | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 2 | 13 |
| *Triumphant.* Think you, but that I know our ſtate ſecure, I would be ſo triumphant as I am | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 651 | 1 | 13 |
| *Triumviry.* Thou mak'ſt the triumviry the corner-cap of ſociety | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 5 |
| *Trod.* I have trod a meaſure | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 31 |
| — But now miſchance hath trod my title down | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 619 | 1 | 52 |
| *Trojan.* Hector was but a Trojan in reſpect of this | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 1 | 59 |
| — Tut! there are other Trojans that thou dream'ſt not of | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 2 | 36 |
| — Doſt thou thirſt, baſe Trojan, to have me fold up Parca's fatal web | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 5 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Trojan.* Baſe Trojan, thou ſhalt die | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 17 |
| — ſoldiers. D. P. | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | | |
| *Troilus*, the firſt employer of Pandars | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 144 | 2 | 12 |
| — In ſuch a night, Troilus, methinks, mounted the Trojan wall | *Merchant of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 22 |
| — had his brains daſh'd out with a Grecian club | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 12 |
| — Where's my ſpaniel Troilus | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 25 |
| TROILUS AND CRESSIDA | | | | 857 | | |
| *Troilus.* I had rather be ſuch a man as Troilus, than Agamemnon and all Greece | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 38 |
| — Let all inconſtant men be called Troilus's | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 2 | 14 |
| *Trol-my-dames.* A fellow, ſir, that I have known to go about with trol-my-dames | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 45 |
| *Troop* on | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 50 |
| — Ghoſts, wandering here and there, troop home to church yards | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 16 |
| — No? ſaw you not, even now, a bleſſed troop invite me to a banquet | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 2 | 14 |
| — A ſolemn hunting is in hand, there will the lovely Roman ladies troop | *Titus And.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 5 |
| — I do inveſt you jointly with my power, pre-eminence, and all the large effects that troop with majeſty | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 39 |
| *Tropby.* Giving full trophy, ſignal, and oſtent, quite from himſelf, to God | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 1 | 10 |
| — And worn as a memorable trophy of predeceas'd valour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 5 |
| *Tropically* | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 12 |
| *Troſſers.* You rode like a kerne of Ireland, your French hoſe off, and in your ſtrait troſſers | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 525 | 2 | 38 |
| *Trot.* By my trot | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 2 | 12 |
| — Or an old trot with ne'er a tooth in her head, though ſhe have as many diſeaſes as two and fifty horſes | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 28 |
| — I will trot to-morrow a mile, and my way ſhall be paved with Engliſh faces | *Hen. v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 1 | 10 |
| — And by the waggon wheel-trot, like a ſervile footman | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 49 |
| *Troth.* By my troth—I ſpeak my thought | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 16 |
| — By my two faiths and troths | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 18 |
| —, my lord | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 48 |
| —, no, no more than reaſon | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 55 |
| — Having ſworn too hard a keeping oath, ſtudy to break it, and not break my troth | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 14 |
| *Troth-plight.* As rank as any flax-wench, that puts to before her troth-plight | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 2 |
| — Who, heavens directing, is troth-plight to your daughter | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 62 |
| — You were troth-plight to her | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | 2 | 19 |
| *Trouble.* You are come to meet your trouble | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 4 |
| — being gone, comfort ſhould remain | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 7 |
| — We honour you with trouble | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 361 | 2 | 19 |
| — This is a joyful trouble to you | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 1 | 13 |
| — Say his long trouble now, is paſſing out of this world | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 696 | 2 | 19 |
| *Troubleſome.* I'll rather be unmannerly than troubleſome | *Merry W. of Windſ.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2 | 27 |
| — the time is troubleſome | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 1 | 35 |
| *Troublous.* My troublous dream this night doth make me ſad | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 1 | 32 |
| — But in this troublous time, what's to be done | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 54 |
| — So part we ſadly in this troublous world, to meet with joy in ſweet Jeruſalem | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 22 |
| — Then, maſters, look to ſee a troublous world | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 3 | 646 | 2 | 58 |
| *Trout* the catch | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 8 |
| *Trouts.* Groping for trouts in a peculiar river | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 2 | 77 | 2 | 1 |
| — Here comes the trout that muſt be caught with tickling | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 317 | 2 | 51 |
| *Trow.* Who's there, trow | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 51 | 1 | 25 |
| — And I trow this is his houſe | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 257 | 2 | 8 |
| — 'Twas no need, I trow, to bid me trudge | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 1 | 45 |
| *Trowel.* Well ſaid, that was laid on with a trowel | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 1 | 2 |
| *Trow'ſt* thou that e'er I'll look upon the world | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 19 |
| — Why, trow'ſt thou, Warwick, that Clarence is ſo harſh | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 2 | 39 |
| *Troy.* The virgin tribute paid by howling Troy to the ſea monſter | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 38 |
| — Ah, thou, the model where old Troy did ſtand | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 434 | 2 | 46 |
| — And would have told him half his Troy was burn'd; but Priam found the fire, ere he his tongue | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 24 |
| — And ſtood againſt them, as the hope of Troy againſt the Greeks | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 2 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C.L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Troy.* And, like a Sinon, take another Troy | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 619 | 28 |
| — Or brought a faggot to bright-burning Troy | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 36 |
| — When subtle Greeks surpriz'd king Priam's Troy | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 10 |
| — in our weakness stands, not in her strength | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 8 |
| — If Troy be not taken till these two undermine it, the walls will stand till they fall of themselves | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 888 | 26 |
| *Troyan* | *Prologue to Ibid.* | | | 857 | 16 |
| *Truant.* 'Tis double wrong, to truant with your bed, and let her read it in thy looks at board | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 35 |
| — Aged ears play truant at his tales | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 27 |
| — But I will never be a truant, love, 'till I have learn'd thy language | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 456 | 5 |
| — I have a truant been to chivalry | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 468 | 2 |
| — For I have been a truant in the law | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 552 | 6 |
| — I am not such a truant since my coming, as not to know the language I have liv'd in | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 680 | 52 |
| *Truce.* Take this compact of a truce, although you break it when your pleasure serves | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 569 | 19 |
| — Could not take truce with the unruly spleen of Tybalt, deaf to peace | *Romeo and Jul.* | 3 | 1 | 985 | 58 |
| *Truckle-bed.* There's his chamber, his house, his castle, his standing-bed, his truckle-bed | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 68 | 49 |
| — | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 46 |
| *Trudge,* plod, away, o' the hoof | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 25 |
| — with it in all haste | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 22 |
| — If every one know us, and we know none, 'tis time, I think, to trudge, pack and be gone | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 112 | 3 |
| — Night-walking heralds, that trudge betwixt the king and mistress Shore | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 6 |
| — about through fair Verona | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 45 |
| — 'Twas no need, I trow, to bid me trudge | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 46 |
| *True.* The thieves have bound the true men | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 28 |
| — Who tells me true, though in his tale lie death, I hear him as he flatter'd | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 57 |
| — As thou art true, for blood of ours, shed blood of Montague | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 983 | 27 |
| *True penny.* Art thou there, true-penny | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 2 |
| *Trull.* And gives his potent regiment to a trull, that noises it against us | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 3 | 6 | 785 | 39 |
| — And let my spleenful sons this trull deflower | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 29 |
| *Truly-la* | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 48 |
| *Trumpery* in my house | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 181 | 30 |
| — I have sold all my trumpery; not a counterfeit stone, ribbon, &c. | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 3552 | 6 |
| *Trumpet.* To be trumpet of his own virtues, as I am myself | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 5 | 2 | 1457 | 15 |
| — Make all your trumpets speak; give them breath | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 6 | 3855 | 52 |
| — Be thou the trumpet of our wrath | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 25 |
| — Shall braying trumpets, and loud churlish drums, clamours of hell, be measures of our pomp | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 48 |
| — What lusty trumpet thus doth summon us | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 54 |
| — The duke of Norfolk, sprightfully and bold, stays but the summons of the appellant's trumpet | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 49 |
| — Sound trumpets, and set forward combatants | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 46 |
| — Harsh resounding trumpet's dreadful bray | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 9 |
| — The southern wind doth play the trumpet to his purposes | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 52 |
| — Then let the trumpets sound the tucket sonuance, and the note to mount | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 22 |
| — Now let the general trumpet blow his blast | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 41 |
| — I bring a trumpet to awake his ear | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 8 |
| — blow loud, send thy brass voice through all these lazy tents | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 14 |
| — Then, dreadful trumpet sound the general doom | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 982 | 53 |
| *Trumpet-clangor* sounds | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 47 |
| *Trumpeters.* Is it not meant damnable in us, to be trumpeters of our unlawful intents | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 33 |
| — With brazen din blast you the city's ears | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 8 | 795 | 35 |
| *Truncheon.* If captains were of my mind they would truncheon you out | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 21 |
| — thy leg a stick, compared with this truncheon | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 39 |
| *Truncheoneers.* When I might see from far some forty truncheoneers draw to her succour | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 3 | 700 | 33 |
| *Trundle tail* [dog] | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 952 | 45 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Trunks.* Virtue is beauty; but the beauteous evil are empty trunks, o'er-flouriſh'd by the devil | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 32 |
| — If therefore you dare truſt my honeſty, that lies incloſed in this trunk, which you ſhall bear along impawn'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 17 |
| — Why doſt thou converſe with that trunk of humours | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 49 |
| — To tell my love unto his dumb deaf trunk | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 36 |
| — Leaving thy trunk for crows to feed upon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 10 | 599 | 2 | 10 |
| — The honour'd mold wherein this trunk was fram'd | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 1 | 40 |
| — Drag hence her huſband to ſome ſecret hole, and make this dead trunk pillow to our luſt | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 32 |
| — Send your trunk to me; it ſhall ſafe be kept, and truly yielded you | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 901 | 2 | 15 |
| — What trunk is here without his top | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 2 | 6 |
| — If on the tenth day following thy baniſh'd trunk be found in our dominions, the moment is thy death | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 35 |
| — And that the trunk may be diſcharg'd of breath, as violently as haſty powder fir'd | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 60 |
| *Truſt'd.* For you might have truſs'd him and all his apparel, into an eel-ſkin | 2 *H. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 1 | 10 |
| *Truſt* beget a falſhood | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 16 |
| — Firſt, give me truſt, the count he is my huſband | *All's Well.* | 3 | 7 | 294 | 2 | 31 |
| — I will never truſt a man again for keeping his ſword clean | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 1 | 35 |
| — And wrangle with my reaſon, that perſuades me to any other truſt, but that I am mad, or that the lady's mad | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 2 | 24 |
| — He's here in double truſt | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 10 |
| — I truſt I may not truſt thee | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 1 | 25 |
| — You have deceiv'd our truſt, and made us doff our eaſy robes of peace | 1 *H. iv.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 1 | 61 |
| — The truſt I have is in my innocence | 2 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 595 | 1 | 54 |
| — He that truſts in you, where he ſhould find you lions, finds you hares; where foxes, geeſe | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 26 |
| — I will lay truſt upon thee; and thou ſhalt find a dearer father in my love | *Lear.* | 3 | 5 | 950 | 1 | 14 |
| — Whom I will truſt, as I will adders fang'd | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 2 | 37 |
| *Truſter.* Nor ſhould you do mine ear that violence, to make it truſter of your own report againſt yourſelf | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 43 |
| *Truth* hath better deeds, than words, to grace it | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 24 |
| — To bear a hard opinion of his truth | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 33 | 2 | 15 |
| — With what authority and ſhew of truth can cunning ſin cover itſelf withal | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 60 |
| — If they ſpeak but truth of her, theſe hands ſhall tear her | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 3 |
| — In the moſt comely truth thou deſerveſt it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 1 | 44 |
| — I ſuffer for the truth, ſir: for Jaquenetta is a true girl | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 150 | 1 | 39 |
| — When truth kills truth, O deviliſh holy fray | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 45 |
| — But wonder on, till truth makes all things plain | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 2 | 5 |
| — will come to light; murder cannot be hid long; a man's ſon may, but, in the end, truth will out | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 1 | 47 |
| — If this will not ſuffice, it muſt appear that malice bears down truth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 21 |
| — If truth holds true contents | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 1 | 46 |
| — This is the firſt truth that e'er thine own tongue was guilty of | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 56 |
| — He will lie, ſir, with ſuch volubility, that you would think truth were a fool | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 30 |
| — And, having ſworn truth, ever will be true | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 2 | 44 |
| — I have utter'd truth; which if you ſeek to prove, I dare not ſtand by | *W.'s Tale.* | 1 | 1 | 338 | 2 | 25 |
| — Thou didſt ſpeak but well, when moſt the truth | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 346 | 1 | 32 |
| — Moſt true; if ever truth were pregnant by circumſtance | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 38 |
| — And delight no leſs in truth than life | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 37 |
| — Makes truth ſuſpected, for putting on ſo new a faſhion'd robe | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 47 |
| — Both to defend my loyalty and truth, to God, my king, and his ſucceeding iſſue | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 1 | 61 |
| — hath a quiet breaſt | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 24 |
| — For they breathe truth, that breathe their words in pain | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 419 | 2 | 57 |
| — He, in twelve, found truth in all but one; I, in twelve thouſand, none | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 22 |
| — And ſaid he would ſwear truth out of England | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 5 |
| — And hold'ſt it fear, or ſin, to ſpeak a truth | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 47 |
| — If truth and upright innocency fail me, I'll to the king, my maſter, that is dead | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 1 | 42 |
| — They, for their truth, might better wear their heads, than ſome that have accus'd them, wear their hats | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 651 | 1 | 24 |
| — Yet I am richer than my baſe accuſers, that never knew what truth meant | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 25 |
| — loves open dealing | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 2 | 48 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Truth* ſhall nurſe her | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 1 | 26 |
| — Then, like a Roman, bear the truth I tell; for certain ſhe is dead | *Julius Cæſar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | 45 |
| — would be tales, where now half tales be truths | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 2 | 28 |
| — What truth can ſpeak trueſt, not truer than Troilus | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 15 |
| — I am as true as truth's ſimplicity, and ſimpler than the infancy of truth | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 34 |
| — Compariſons of truth | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 43 |
| — O wither'd truth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 885 | 2 | 42 |
| — Thy truth then be thy dower | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 11 |
| —'s a dog that muſt to kennel | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 1 | 6 |
| — If circumſtances lead me, I will find where truth is hid, though it were hid indeed within the centre | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 2 | 26 |
| *Try.* Then this breaking of his has been but a try for his friends | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 825 | 1 | 32 |
| *Tub.* She hath eaten up all her beef, and ſhe is herſelf in the tub | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 13 |
| — That ſatiate, yet unſatisfied deſire, that tub both fill'd and running | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 2 | 12 |
| *Tub-faſt.* Bring down roſe-cheeked youth to the tub-faſt, and the diet | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 2 | 24 |
| *Tubal.* D. P. | *Merchant of Venice.* | | | 197 | | |
| —, a wealthy Hebrew of my tribe, will furniſh me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 56 |
| — I have heard him ſwear to Tubal and to Chus | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 42 |
| *Tuck.* Diſmount thy tuck, be yare in thy preparation | *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 40 |
| — You vile ſtanding tuck | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 1 | 3 |
| — If he by chance eſcape your venom'd tuck | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 53 |
| *Tucket* ſounds | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 45 |
| *Tucket-ſonuance.* Then let the trumpets ſound the tucket-ſonuance | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 2 | 2 |
| *Tug.* Let myſelf and fortune, tug for the time to come | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 2 | 6 |
| — Prieſt, beware thy beard; I mean to tug it | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 547 | 2 | 17 |
| — him away | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 58 |
| *Tugg'd.* So weary with diſaſters, tugg'd with fortune | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 1 |
| — As one that graſp'd and tugg'd for life | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 10 |
| *Tugging.* Both tugging to be victors, breaſt to breaſt | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 16 |
| *Tuition* of God | *Mu. Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 11 |
| *Tully.* A Roman ſworder and banditti ſlave murder'd ſweet Tully | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 2 | 29 |
| —'s oratory | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 1 | 845 | 1 | 23 |
| *Tumbling hoop.* And wear his colours like a tumbling hoop | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 31 |
| *Tumult.* Here's a goodly tumult | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 2 | 36 |
| *Tun.* A tun of man is thy companion | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 47 |
| *Tun-diſh.* For filling a bottle with a tun-diſh | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 25 |
| *Tune.* Do you ſpeak in the ſick tune | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 1 |
| — This tune goes manly | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 384 | 2 | 53 |
| — And ſung thoſe tunes to the over-ſcutcht huſwives that he heard the carmen whiſtle, and ſwear they were his fancies, or his good nights | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 1 | 1 |
| — If it may ſtand with the tune of your voices | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 1 | 38 |
| — The tune of Imogen | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 25 |
| — Who ſometimes, in his better tune, remembers what we are come about | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 2 | 7 |
| *Tun'd.* He hath incurred the everlaſting diſpleaſure of the king, who had even tun'd his bounty to ſing happineſs to him | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 13 |
| *Tup.* Caſſio did tup her | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 1 | 41 |
| *Tupp'd.* Would you, the ſuperviſor, groſsly gape on? behold her tupp'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 53 |
| *Tupping.* An old black ram is tupping your white ewe | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 2 | 17 |
| *Turbulence.* For I have dreamt of bloody turbulence | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 6 |
| *Turf*, Peter | *Induc. to Taming of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 | 41 |
| *Turk.* Baſe Phrygian Turk | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 33 |
| — An you be not turn'd Turk, there's no more ſailing by the ſtar | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 1 | 17 |
| — From ſtubborn Turks and Tartars, never train'd to offices of tender courteſy | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 6 |
| — Why, ſhe defies me, like Turk to Chriſtian | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 17 |
| — Noſe of Turk | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 16 |
| — Gregory never did ſuch deeds in arms, as I have done this day | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 1 | 47 |
| — Think you that we are Turks or infidels | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 1 | 38 |
| — If the reſt of my fortunes turn Turk with me | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 2 | 2 |
| *Turk's tribute.* Every third word a lie, duer paid to the hearer than the Turk's tribute | *2 H. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 47 |
| *Turkies* in my pannier are quite ſtarv'd | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 33 |
| *Turkey-cock.* Contemplation makes a rare turkey-cock of him | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 1 | 3 |
| — Here he comes, ſwelling like a turkey-cock | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 1 | 54 |
| *Turkey cuſhions*, boſs'd with pearl | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 36 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Turlygood.* Poor Turlygood! poor Tom | *Lear.* | 2 | 3 | 94 | 2 | 30 |
| *Turmoil* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 53 |
| *Turmoiled.* Lord, who would live turmoiled in the court | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 4 |
| *Turn.* If you turn not, you will return the sooner | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 8 |
| — No more turn me to him, sweet Nan | *M. Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 1 | 37 |
| — To-morrow I cannot serve your turn for Rosalind | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 27 |
| — For my daughter Katharine,—this I know, she is not for your turn | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 2 | 21 |
| — Do my lord of Canterbury a shrewd turn, and he is your friend for ever | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 700 | 2 | 39 |
| — For the best turn i' the bed | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 15 |
| — Never count the turns; once, and a million | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 38 |
| — And make my misery serve thy turn | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 1 | 34 |
| — But O, what form of prayer can serve my turn | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 30 |
| — I follow him, to serve my turn upon him | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1044 | 1 | 13 |
| — You did wish that I should make her turn: sir, she can turn, and turn, and yet go on, and turn again | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 2 | 56 |
| — Did he live now, this sight would make him do a desperate turn | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 1 | 28 |
| *Turnbull-street.* And the feats he hath done about Turnbull-street | *2 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 491 | 2 | 45 |
| *Turn-coat.* Then is courtesy a turn-coat | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 32 |
| *Turned.* And all the trouble thou hast turn'd me to | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 34 |
| *Turn'd-forth.* I am the turn'd-forth, be it known to you, that have preserv'd her welfare in my blood | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 2 | 35 |
| *Turneps.* I had rather be set quick in the earth, and bowl'd to death with turneps | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 63 | 1 | 16 |
| *Turpitude.* How would'st thou have paid my better service, when my turpitude thou dost so crown with gold | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 2 | 16 |
| *Turquoise.* It was my turquoise | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 2 | 26 |
| *Turtles.* I will find you twenty lascivious turtles, ere one chaste man | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 40 |
| — We'll teach him to know turtles from jays | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 51 |
| — Will these turtles be gone | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 27 |
| — Oh, flow-wing'd turtle; shall a buzzard take thee | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 62 |
| — So turtles pair, that never mean to part | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 33 |
| — I, an old turtle, will wing me to some wither'd bow; and there, my mate, that's never to be found again, lament 'till I am lost | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 40 |
| — Like to a pair of loving turtle doves | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 551 | 1 | 48 |
| *Tush*, I may as well say | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 14 |
| —, man, never fleer and jest at me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 35 |
| *Tut*, tut, my lord, we will not stand to prate | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 36 |
| *Tutors.* These are their tutors; bid them use them well | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 15 |
| — It tutors nature | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 7 |
| — Heaven bless thee from a tutor, and discipline come not near thee | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | | 868 | 2 | 50 |
| *Tutor'd.* Then gave I her, so tutor'd by my art, a sleeping potion | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 997 | 1 | 58 |
| *Twangling* instruments | *Tempest.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 27 |
| — Jack | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 5 |
| TWELFTH NIGHT; OR, WHAT YOU WILL. | | | | 307 | | |
| *Twenty.* Good even and twenty | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 50 |
| *Twenty years.* Taught him to face me out of his acquaintance, and grew a twenty years removed thing | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 2 | 24 |
| *Twice and once.* I have been merry twice and once, ere now | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 1 | 48 |
| *Twigs.* I must go look my twigs; he shall be caught | *All's Well.* | 5 | 6 | 294 | 2 | 3 |
| *Twiggen-bottle.* I'll beat the knave into a twiggen-bottle | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 1 | 31 |
| *Twilled brims* | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 53 |
| *Twink.* That in a twink she won me to her love | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 49 |
| *Twinn'd brothers* of one womb, whose procreation, residence, and birth, scarce is dividant | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 819 | 2 | 26 |
| *Twinn'd stones* upon the number'd beach | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 45 |
| *Twist.* Thou began'st to twist so fine a story | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 43 |
| *Twit.* And twit with cowardice a man half dead | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 557 | 1 | 55 |
| — Hath he not twit our sovereign lady here | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 6 |
| *Twitting.* And there's for twitting me with perjury | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 1 |
| *Tybalt.* D. P. | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | | 967 | | |
| *Tyber.* That Tyber trembled underneath his banks, to hear the replication of your sounds | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 1 | 742 | 1 | 2 |
| — The troubled Tyber chafing with his shores | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 1 | 31 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tyburn.* The corner cap of ſociety, in ſhape of love's Tyburn, that hangs up ſimplicity | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 6 |
| *Tye.* He loves your people; but tye him not to be their bed-fellow | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 53 |
| *Ty'd* up juſtice | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 39 |
| — And meet him, were I ty'd to run a-foot, even to the frozen ridges of the Alps | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 45 |
| — One, that by ſuggeſtion, ty'd all the kingdom | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 53 |
| *Tyger.* The mild hind makes ſpeed watch the tyger | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 28 |
| — And this is he that did the Tyger board | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 56 |
| — The Hyrcan tyger | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 45 |
| — chaudron | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 20 |
| — A faſting tyger ſafer by the tooth | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 3 |
| — Oh, tyger's heart, wrapp'd in a woman's hide | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 60 |
| — of Hyrcania | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 609 | 1 | 19 |
| — The tyger will be mild, while ſhe doth mourn | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 2 | 40 |
| — The tyger now hath ſeiz'd the gentle hind | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 4 | 647 | 2 | 46 |
| — There is no more mercy in him, than there is milk in a male tyger | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 1 | 49 |
| — muſt prey; and Rome affords no prey, but me and mine | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 20 |
| — When did the tyger's young one teach the dam | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 45 |
| — The herd hath more annoyance by the briae, than by the tyger | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 27 |
| —, not daughters, what have you perform'd | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 54 |
| — More fierce and more inexorable far, than empty tygers | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 45 |
| *Tyger-footed* rage | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 16 |
| *Tying* thine ear to no tongue but thine own | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 447 | 1 | 50 |
| — her duty, beauty, wit, and fortunes, to an extravagant and wheeling ſtranger | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 20 |
| *Tyke.* Baſe tyke, call'ſt thou me—hoſt | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 514 | 2 | 30 |
| *Type.* Thy father bears the type of king of Naples | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 44 |
| — The high imperial type of this earth's glory | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 2 | 25 |
| *Typhon.* Roaring Typhon | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 31 |
| *Tyrant.* As being a profeſſed tyrant to their ſex | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 21 |
| — From tyrant duke, unto a tyrant brother | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 2 | 23 |
| — Were I a tyrant, where were her life? She durſt not call me ſo, if ſhe did know me one | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 52 |
| — This tyrant, whoſe ſole name bliſters our tongues, was once thought honeſt | *Mach.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 22 |
| — For how can tyrants ſafely govern home, unleſs abroad they purchaſe great alliance | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 1 | 4 |
| — That excellent grand tyrant of the earth, that reigns in galled eyes of weeping ſouls | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 35 |
| — If you do ſweat to put a tyrant down, you ſleep in peace, the tyrant being ſlain | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 40 |
| — I will ſhew myſelf a tyrant; when I have fought with the men, I will be cruel with the maids | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 3 |
| *Tyrannous.* And let this tyrannous night take hold upon you | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 47 |
| *Tyranny.* The tyranny of her ſorrows takes all livelihood from her cheek | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 2 | 29 |
| — Something ſavours of tyranny, and will ignoble make you | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 49 |
| — I doubt not, then, but innocence ſhall make falſe accuſation bluſh, and tyranny tremble at patience | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 1 | 52 |
| — Great tyranny, lay thou thy baſis ſure, for goodneſs dare not check thee | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 47 |
| — Forgive my tyranny; but do not ſay, for that, forgive our Romans | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 2 |
| — Liberty! freedom! tyranny is dead | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 47 |
| *Tyr'd.* Woman tyr'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 50 |
| *Tyring-houſe.* The hawthorn brake ſhall be our tyring-houſe | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 19 |
| *Tyrrel.* Sir James. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Tythe-woman.* We'd find no fault with the tythe-woman, if I were a parſon | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 49 |
| *Tything.* Who is whipt from tything to tything | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 30 |


## V


| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Vacancy.* If he fill'd the vacancy with his voluptuouſneſs | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 1 | 4 | 772 | 1 | 2 |
| — Whiſtling to the air; which, but for vacancy, had gone to gaze on Cleopatra too, and made a gap in nature | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 7 |
| — How is't with you? that you do bend your eye on vacancy | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 53 |
| *Vagabond.* You are a vagabond, and no true traveller | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 39 |
| — Will you permit that I ſhall ſtand condemn'd a wand'ring vagabond | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 37 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Vail.* I am adviſed to do it, he ſays, to vail full purpoſe | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 6 | 97 | 2 | 38 |
| — your regard upon a wrong'd—I would fain have ſaid, a maid | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 16 |
| — your ſtomachs | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 48 |
| — 'Gan vail, his ſtomach, and did grace the ſhame of thoſe that turn'd their backs | *2 H. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 23 |
| — Even with the vail and dark'ning of the ſun, to cloſe the day up, Hector's life is done | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 5 | 9 | 890 | 1 | 51 |
| *Vailing.* Are angels vailing clouds, or roſes blown | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 2 |
| — My wealthy Andrew dock'd in ſand; vailing her high top lower than her ribs, to kiſs her burial | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 2 | 7 |
| *Vain.* 'Tis holy ſport, to be a little vain | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 45 |
| *Vain-glory.* For if Hector breaks not his neck i' the combat, he'll break it himſelf in vain-glory | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 1 | 18 |
| — For it is not vain-glory for a man and his glaſs to conſer | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 1 | 914 | 1 | 32 |
| *Vainneſs.* Being free from vainneſs and ſelf-glorious pride | *Henry v.* | 5 | ch. | 537 | 1 | 9 |
| *Valance* of Venice gold in needlework | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 37 |
| *Valanc'd.* Thy face is valanc'd ſince I ſaw thee laſt | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 26 |
| *Valentine.* D. P. *Two Gent. of Verona*, p. 23. — D. P. | *Twelfth Night.* | | | 307 | | |
| — his ſoliloquy on being ordered to leave Silvia | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 55 |
| — Saint Valentine is paſt, begin theſe wood-birds but to couple now | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 58 |
| — To-morrow is Saint Valentine's day | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 2 | 44 |
| *Valentius.* | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 5 | 97 | 2 | 22 |
| *Valeria.* D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 705 | | |
| *Valiant.* Thou art by no means valiant, for thou doſt fear the ſoft and tender fork of a poor worm | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 40 |
| — I take him to be valiant | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 50 |
| — He is now as valiant as Hercules, that only tells a lye and ſwears to it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 19 |
| — I know thou art valiant; and to the poſſibility of thy ſoldierſhip will ſubſcribe for thee | *All's Well.* | 3 | 6 | 294 | 1 | 36 |
| — Thou wilt be as valiant as the wrathful dove, or moſt magnanimous mouſe | *2 Hen. iv.* | 4 | 3 | 490 | 2 | 6 |
| — He is as valiant a man as Mark Antony | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 523 | 2 | 21 |
| — The valiant never taſte of death but once | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 59 |
| — He's truly valiant, that can wiſely ſuffer the worſt that man can breathe | *T. of Ath.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 12 |
| — Leſs valiant than the virgin in the night | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 4 |
| — Thou may'ſt be valiant in a better cauſe; but now thou ſeem'ſt a coward | *Cym.* | 4 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 3 |
| — Where I could not be honeſt, I never yet was valiant | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 46 |
| *Valiantneſs.* Thy valiantneſs was mine, thou ſuck'dſt it from me | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 38 |
| *Validity.* O, behold this ring, whoſe high reſpect, and rich validity, did lack a parallel | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 50 |
| — Nought enters there, of what validity and pitch ſoever, but falls into abatement and low price | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 307 | 1 | 16 |
| — No leſs in ſpace, validity and pleaſure, than that confirm'd on Goneril | *K. Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 40 |
| — More validity, more honourable ſtate, more courtſhip lives in carrion flies, than Romeo | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 59 |
| *Valour.* So full of valour that they ſmote the air for breathing in their faces | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 13 |
| — She need not doubt it when ſhe knows it cowardice | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 1 | 42 | 2 | 17 |
| — Approved valour | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 23 |
| — For ſhape for bearing, argument and valour | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 18 |
| — Manhood is melted into courteſies, valour into compliment | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 16 |
| — In a falſe quarrel there is no true valour | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 46 |
| — Theſe aſſume but valour's excrement, to render them redoubted | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 15 |
| — To awake your dormouſe valour | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 18 |
| — Why then, build me thy fortunes upon the baſis of valour | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 33 |
| — Whoſe valour plucks dead lions by the beard | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 52 |
| — And ſo defend thee heaven and thy valour | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 1 | 56 |
| — As full of valour as of royal blood: both have I ſpilt, oh would the deed was good | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 2 | 8 |
| — There's no more valour in that Poins, than in a wild duck | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 38 |
| — The better part of valour is diſcretion | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 471 | 2 | 46 |
| — His valour ſhewn upon our creſts to-day hath taught us how to cheriſh ſuch high deeds, even in the boſom of our adverſaries | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 472 | 2 | 33 |
| — True valour is turn'd bear-herd | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 15 |
| — I never knew yet, but rebuke and check was the reward of valour | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 3 |
| — And this valour comes of ſherris | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 497 | 1 | 33 |
| — 'Tis a hooded valour; and, when it appears, it will bate | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 525 | 1 | 42 |
| — For thou art fram'd in the firm truth of valour | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 1 | 23 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Valour.* He is as full of valour as of kindneſs; princely in both | *Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 53 | 1 | 26 |
| — Burgundy enſhrines thee in his heart; and there creates thy noble deeds, as valour's monument | *1 Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 14 |
| — He, that loves himſelf, hath not eſſentially, but by circumſtance, the name of valour | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 60 | 1 | 37 |
| — And ten to one is no impeach of valour | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 60 | 1 | 37 |
| — 'Twas not your valour, Clifford, drove me thence | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 61 | 1 | 2 |
| — Your valour puts well forth | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 70 | 1 | 13 |
| — My valour's poiſon'd with only ſuffering ſtain by him | *Ibid.* | 1 | 10 | 71 | 1 | 31 |
| — It is held, that valour is the chiefeſt virtue, and moſt dignifies the haver | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 71 | 1 | 22 |
| — Being i' the war, their mutinies and revolts, wherein they ſhew'd moſt valour, ſpoke not for them | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 72 | 1 | 5 |
| — Thou haſt done a deed, whereat valour will weep | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 7 |
| — When valour preys on reaſon it eats the ſword it fights with | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 79 | 1 | 22 |
| — *Shew* and *valour's worth*, compared to a *ſmall boat* and *large veſſel* | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 86 | 1 | 12 |
| — That knows his valour, and knows not his fear | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 86 | 1 | 28 |
| — I do ſtand engaged to many Greeks, even in the faith of valour, to appear | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 88 | 1 | 19 |
| — Our valour is to chace what flies | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 90 | 1 | 11 |
| — There ſhall ſhe ſee my valour, which will then be a torment to her contempt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 91 | 1 | 25 |
| — that wildly grows in them, but yields a crop as if it had been ſow'd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 33 |
| *Valorous.* Thou art as valorous as Hector of Troy, worth five of Agamemnon, and ten times better than the nine worthies | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 48 | 1 | 8 |
| — A moſt furious knight and valorous enemy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 45 | 1 | 11 |
| — The moſt brave, valorous and thrice worthy ſignieur of England | *Henry v.* | 4 | 4 | 53 | 1 | 4 |
| *Value* characterized | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 86 | 1 | 30 |
| *Valued.* By which account, our buſineſs valued | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 46 | 1 | 13 |
| — The queen is valued thirty thouſand ſtrong | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 3 | 59 | 1 | 30 |
| *Values.* The peace between the French and us not values the coſt that did conclude it | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 67 | 2 | 15 |
| *Vane.* If ſpeaking, why, a vane blown with all winds | *M. Ado Ab. N.* | 3 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 40 |
| — No, 'twas the vane on the houſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 21 |
| — What vane? what weather-cock | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 3 |
| *Vaniſh* into air | *Othello.* | 3 | 1 | 105 | 2 | 53 |
| *Vaniſh'd.* There's a proclamation that you are vaniſh'd | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 40 |
| — Whither are they vaniſh'd? into the air | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 36 | 1 | 30 |
| — A gentler judgment vaniſh'd from his lips | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 98 | 1 | 35 |
| *Vanity.* For I muſt beſtow on this young couple ſome vanity of mine art | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 35 |
| — For your writing and reading let that appear when there is no need of ſuch vanity | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 39 |
| — Light vanity, inſatiate cormorant | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 42 | 0 | 27 |
| — In your lord's ſcale is nothing but himſelf, and ſome few vanities that make him light | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 9 |
| — I can no longer brook thy vanities | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 4 | 47 | 1 | 50 |
| — Up, vanity! down, royal ſtate | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 49 | 2 | 55 |
| — The tide of blood in me hath proudly flow'd in vanity till now | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 50 | 1 | 19 |
| — His vanities foreſpent were but the outſide of the Roman Brutus | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 51 | 2 | 22 |
| — What had he to do in theſe fierce vanities | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 67 | 2 | 4 |
| — What did this vanity, but miniſter communication of a moſt poor iſſue | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 67 | 2 | 41 |
| — What a ſweep of vanity comes this way | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 80 | 1 | 24 |
| — And take vanity the puppet's part, againſt the royalty of her father | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 94 | 0 | 48 |
| *Vanquiſh'd.* If you in your own proof have vanquiſh'd the reſiſtance of her youth, and made defeat of her virginity | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 28 |
| — Thou art not vanquiſh'd, but cozen'd and beguil'd | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 11 |
| *Vant.* Plant thoſe that have revolted in the vant | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 79 | 2 | 51 |
| *Vantage.* I ſlew him manfully in fight, without ſoul vantage or baſe treachery | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 18 |
| — When the doctor ſpies the vantage ripe | *Mer. W. of Windſ.* | 4 | 6 | 70 | 2 | 14 |
| — He that might the 'vantage beſt have took, found out the remedy | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 12 |
| — That which thou would'ſt deny, denies thee vantage | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 101 | 2 | 33 |
| — My fortunes every way as fairly rank'd, if not with vantage, as Demetrius' | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 8 |
| — And be my vantage to exclaim on you | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 48 |
| — And watch our vantage in this buſineſs | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 19 |
| — Coigne of vantage | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 36 | 2 | 14 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Vantage.* O happy vantage of a kneeling knee | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 438 | 1 | 20 |
| — I think, I am as like to ride the mare, if I have any vantage of ground to get up | *2 H. iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 35 |
| — You fled for vantage, every one will ſwear | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 5 | 563 | 1 | 26 |
| — Our king Henry gives away his own, to match with her that brings no vantages | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 2 | 52 |
| — Yet you have all the vantage of her wrong | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 640 | 2 | 43 |
| — Both obſerve and anſwer the vantage of his anger | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 58 |
| — When vantage, like a pair of twins, appear'd both as the ſame, or rather ours the elder | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 8 | 786 | 2 | 20 |
| — When ſhall we hear from him?—be aſſur'd, madam, with his next vantage | *Cym.* | 1 | 4 | 896 | 1 | 36 |
| — Who lets go no vantages, that may prefer you to his daughter | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 1 | 11 |
| — Take vantage heavy eyes, not to behold this ſhameful lodging | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 942 | 2 | 1 |
| — Should o'er-hear the ſpeech of vantage | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1023 | 1 | 10 |
| — My vantage doth invite me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 2 | 36 |
| — Yes, a dozen; and as many to the vantage, as would ſtore the world they play'd for | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 34 |
| *Vantbrace.* And in my vantbrace put this wither'd brawn | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 57 |
| *Vapians.* Of the Vapians paſſing the equinoctia I of Queubus | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 23 |
| *Vaporous.* Make haſte, the vaporous night approaches | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 43 |
| *Vapour.* And in the vapour of my glory ſmother'd | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 8 |
| — In their thick breaths, rank of groſs diet, ſhall we be enclouded, and forc'd to drink their vapour | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 2 | 54 |
| *Variable.* Your fat king, and your lean beggar, is but variable ſervice | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 26 |
| *Varlet* vile | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 42 |
| — Prove it before theſe varlets here | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 44 |
| — I am the veriеſt varlet that ever chew'd with a tooth | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 1 |
| — And tell me now, thou naughty varlet, tell me, where thou haſt been this month | *Ib.* | 2 | 4 | 455 | 2 | 28 |
| — A good varlet | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 1 | 20 |
| — Nothing but lechery! all incontinent varlets | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 885 | 1 | 35 |
| *Varletry.* Shall they hoiſt me up and ſhew me to the ſhouting varletry of cenſuring Rome | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 799 | 1 | 21 |
| *Varletto.* Where be my horſes? ſpeak well of them Varletto | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 1 | 46 |
| *Varniſh.* You are a gentleman and a gameſter—they are both the varniſh of a complete man | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 33 |
| — Beauty doth varniſh age | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 7 |
| — And ſet a double varniſh on the fame the Frenchman gave you | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 20 |
| *Varniſh'd.* How much honour pick'd from the chaff and ruin of the times to be new varniſh'd | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 13 |
| *Varrius.* D. P. *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* p. 75 — D. P. | *Ant. and Cleop.* | | | 767 | | |
| *Varro.* D. P. *Julius Cæſar*, p. 741. — D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| *Varſal* world | *Romeo and Jul.* | 2 | 4 | 980 | 1 | 52 |
| *Vary.* With every gale, and vary of their maſters | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 39 |
| *Vaſſal.* Have commiſeration on thy heroical vaſſal | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 26 |
| — I his ſervant live, and will his vaſſal die | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 282 | 1 | 8 |
| — Thou that art like enough through vaſſal fear, baſe inclination, and the ſtart of ſpleen, to fight againſt me under Percy's pay | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 461 | 1 | 10 |
| — God's vaſſals drop and die | *Henry v.* | 3 | 2 | 520 | 2 | 15 |
| — Erroneous vaſſal | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 1 | 16 |
| — I am his fortune's vaſſal | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 798 | 2 | 42 |
| *Vaſſalage.* Like vaſſalage at unawares encount'ring the eye of majeſty | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 9 |
| *Vaſt* of night | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 48 |
| — Shook hands over a vaſt | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 1 | 333 | 2 | 9 |
| *Vaſtidity.* A reſtraint through all the world's vaſtidity you had to a determin'd ſcope | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 11 |
| *Vaughan*, Sir Thomas. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Vaultages.* That caves, and wormy vaultages of France ſhall chide your treſpaſs | *H. v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 2 | 20 |
| *Vaulted* with ſuch caſe into his ſeat, as if an angel dropt down from the clouds, to turn and wind a fiery Pegaſus | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 51 |
| *Vaulted arch.* Are men mad? hath nature given them eyes to ſee this vaulted arch | *Cym.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 41 |
| *Vaulting* ambition, which o'erleaps itſelf, and falls on the other | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 7 | 368 | 1 | 25 |
| — Rouſe thy vaulting veins | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 27 |
| — The pretty vaulting ſea refus'd to drown me | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 2 | 40 |
| — Whiles he is vaulting variable ramps, in your deſpight, upon your purſe | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 6 |
| *Vaulty heaven.* | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 1 | 55 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Vaunts.* And such high vaunts of his nobility | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 2 | 30 |
| — Arm, arm, my lord; the foe vaunts in the field | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 21 |
| — Leaps o'er the vaunt | *Prologue to Troil. and Cress.* | | | 857 | 2 | 11 |
| *Vaunt-couriers,* to oak-cleaving thunder bolts | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 946 | 2 | 37 |
| *Vaunted.* She vaunted 'mongst her minions t'other day | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 48 |
| *Vaunter.* Alas! you know I am no vaunter, I: my scars can witness | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 2 | 39 |
| *Vaunting.* Make your vaunting true, and it shall please me well | *Julius Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 759 | 1 | 50 |
| *Vauntingly.* I heard thee say, and vauntingly thou spak'st it, that thou wert cause of noble Gloster's death | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 438 | 2 | 2 |
| *Vaux.* D. P. *2 Henry vi.* p. 571 —, Sir Nicholas. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 691 | | |
| *Vaward.* The vaward of the day | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 20 |
| — We that are in the vaward of our youth, I must confess are wags too | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 24 |
| — I beg the leading of the vaward | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | 41 |
| — He being in the vaward (plac'd behind with purpose to relieve and follow them) | *1 H. vi.* | 1 | 4 | 543 | 2 | 7 |
| *Veal.* Veal, quoth the Dutchman;—is not veal a calf | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 61 |
| *Veil'd.* If I have veil'd my look, I turn the trouble of my countenance merely upon myself | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 342 | 2 | 25 |
| — Disasters veil'd the sun | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 48 |
| *Vein.* Ay, touch him, there's the vein | *Meaf. for Meaf.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 7 |
| — The fellow finds his vein, and, yielding to him, humours well his frenzy | *Com. of Err.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 2 | 54 |
| — Take each one in his vein | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 2 | 5 |
| — This is Ercles' vein, a tyrant's vein | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 1 | 36 |
| — There is no following her in this fierce vein | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 48 |
| — You touch'd my vein at first | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 32 |
| — I am not in the giving vein to-day | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 658 | 2 | 14 |
| — And here my bluest veins to kiss | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 36 |
| — of actions | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 3 | 861 | 2 | 45 |
| *Velvet,* quibbling upon | *Meaf. for Meaf.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 49 |
| — A whitely wanton, with a velvet brow | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 39 |
| — Left and abandon'd of his velvet friends | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 2 | 5 |
| — dish | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 3 | 272 | 1 | 12 |
| — He frets like a gumm'd velvet | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 449 | 1 | 26 |
| *Velvet-guards* and Sunday citizens | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 2 | 15 |
| *Velure.* Woman's crupper of velure | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 38 |
| *Velutus.* Sicinius Velutus. D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 703 | | |
| *Venereal disease* alluded to | *Meaf. for Meaf.* | 1 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 53 |
| — (alluded to) the forehead; arm'd and reverted, making war against her hair | *Com. of Er.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 2 | 38 |
| *Venew.* A quick venew of wit | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 27 |
| *Veney.* Three veneys for a dish of stew'd prunes | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 56 |
| *Venge.* I am coming on, to venge me as I may | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 31 |
| — To safeguard thine own life, the best way is to venge my Gloster's death | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 52 |
| — But it is an office of the Gods to venge it, not mine to speak on 't | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 76 |
| — Would none but I might venge my cousin's death | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 1 | 25 |
| *Vengeance.* There's two of you; the devil make a third! and three-fold vengeance tend upon your steps | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 46 |
| — Proud vengeance | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 714 | 2 | 40 |
| — Befall what may befall, I'll speak no more; but vengeance rot you all | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 1 | 850 | 2 | 51 |
| — is in my heart, death in my hand | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 51 |
| — Venom'd vengeance ride upon our swords | *Troil. and Cress.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 1 | 52 |
| — I shall see the winged vengeance overtake such children | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 1 | 16 |
| — Arise, black vengeance, from thy hollow cell | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 49 |
| *Venial.* So they do nothing, 'tis a venial slip | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 1 | 17 |
| *Venice.* If Cupid hath not spent all his quiver in Venice | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 2 |
| — I may speak of thee as the traveller doth of Venice, *Vinegia, Vinegia, chi non te vide, ci non te pregia* | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 2 | 28 |
| —, Duke of. D. P. *Merch. of Venice,* p. 197. — D. P. | *Othello.* | | | 1043 | | |
| — Senators of. D. P. | *Mer. of Venice.* | | | 197 | | |
| — Law of Venice to protect the life of a citizen | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 2 | 40 |
| — And there at Venice, gave his body to that pleasant country earth | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 2 | 4 |
| *Venison,* it was ill kill'd | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 6 |
| — We have a hot venison pasty for dinner | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 17 |
| *Veni, vidi, vici,* quibbling explanations of | *Love's Labor Loft.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 29 |
| *Venom.* Thy reason, dear venom, give thy reason | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 1 | 61 |
| — Which live live venom were no venom else, but only they hath privilege to like *R. ii.* | | 2 | 1 | 481 | 1 | 48 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Venom-mouth'd.* This butcher's cur is venom-mouth'd, and I have not power to muzzle him | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 1 | 39 |
| *Vent.* 'Tis now no time to vent our love | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 11 |
| — Thou didst make tolerable vent of thy travel | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 31 |
| — my folly! he has heard that word of some great man, and now applies it to a fool | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 1 | 326 | 1 | 55 |
| — Then we shall have means to vent our musty superfluity | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 2 | 34 |
| — How thy wounds do bleed at many vents | *Troi. and Cref.* | 5 | 3 | 888 | 1 | 30 |
| — Where air comes out, air comes in: there's none abroad so wholesome as that you vent | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 3 | 895 | 2 | 23 |
| — Will you rhime upon 't, and vent it for a mockery | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 44 |
| — Whilst I can vent clamour from my throat I'll tell thee thou dost evil | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 21 |
| *Ventages.* Govern these ventages with your fingers and thumb | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 53 |
| *Vented.* When perforce he could not but pay me terms of honour, cold and sickly he vented them | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 4 | 783 | 2 | 37 |
| *Ventidius.* D. P. *Ant. and Cleop.* p. 767 — D. P. | *Timon of Athens.* | | | 803 | | |
| *Ventricle.* These are begot in the ventricle of memory | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 54 |
| *Ventrous.* I will reward you for this ventrous deed | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 586 | 2 | 62 |
| *Ventures.* Prying in maps, for ports, and piers and roads: and every object that might make me fear misfortune to my ventures | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 1 | 25 |
| — My ventures are not in one bottom trusted; nor to one place | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 2 | 24 |
| — and other ventures he hath, squander'd abroad | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 19 |
| — This was a venture, sir, that Jacob serv'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 33 |
| — Have all his ventures fail'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 23 |
| — I'll venture so much on my hawk, or hound, but twenty times so much upon my wife | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 54 |
| — There's a whole merchant's venture of Bourdeaux stuff in him | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 29 |
| — And held for certain the king will venture at it | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 2 | 26 |
| — With diseas'd ventures that play with all infirmities for gold which rottenness can lend nature | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 52 |
| *Venturous.* I am much too venturous in tempting of your patience | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 7 |
| *Venus.* Dove-drawn Venus | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 30 |
| — you are more intemperate in your blood than Venus | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 43 |
| — Then was Venus like her mother, for her father is but grim | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 25 |
| — By the simplicity of Venus' doves | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 21 |
| — Ten times faster Venus' pigeons fly to seal love's bonds new made, than they are wont to keep obliged, faith unforfeited | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 205 | 2 | 41 |
| — O'er-picturing that Venus where we see the fancy outwork nature | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 48 |
| — The mortal Venus, the heart blood of beauty, love's invisible soul | *Tr. and Cr.* | 3 | 1 | 871 | 1 | 54 |
| — For Venus' sake, give me a kiss | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 33 |
| — Your *quondam* wife swears still by Venus' glove | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 2 |
| — Speak to my gossip Venus one fair word | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 1 | 975 | 1 | 20 |
| — For Venus smiles not in a house of tears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 989 | 1 | 65 |
| *Venus.* [Planet] Yet you the murderer look as bright, as clear, as yonder Venus in her glimmering sphere | *Mid. N.'s Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 2 | 25 |
| — Saturn and Venus this year in conjunction | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 2 | 14 |
| — Bright star of Venus, fall'n down on the earth | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 52 |
| — Though Venus govern your desires, Saturn is dominator over mine | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 3 | 858 | 1 | 44 |
| *Verb.* Talk of a noun and a verb, and such abominable words, as no christian ear can endure to hear | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 596 | 1 | 25 |
| *Verbal.* You put me to forget a lady manners by being so verbal | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 903 | 2 | 28 |
| *Verbosity.* He draweth out the thread of his verbosity, finer than the staple of his argument | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 5 | 1 | 164 | 2 | 37 |
| *Verdict.* Must your bold verdict enter talk with lords | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 1 | 16 |
| — And not ever the justice and the truth o' the question carries the due o' the verdict with it | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 9 |
| *Verge.* Or here, or elsewhere, to the furthest verge | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 13 |
| — And yet incaged in so small a verge | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 43 |
| — Whom we raise we will make fast within a hallowed verge | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 10 |
| — O would to God that the inclusive verge of golden metal, that must round my brow, were red hot steel, to sear me to the brain | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 65 |
| — Nature in you stands on the very verge of her confine | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 40 |
| *Verges.* D. P. | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | | | 121 | | |
| *Verier.* Was not my lord the verier wag o' the two | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 28 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Verified.* I have ever verified my friends, (of whom his chief) with all the ſize that verity would, without lapſing, ſuffer | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 13 |
| *Verify'd* unjuſt things | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 24 |
| — For I have ever verify'd my friends | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 13 |
| *Verily.* A lady's verily is as potent as a lord's | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 2 | 10 |
| *Verities.* By the verities on thee made good | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 372 | 2 | 54 |
| *Verity.* Ay, and the particular confirmations, point from point, to the full arming of the verity | *All's Well* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 8 |
| *Vernon*, Sir Richard. D. P. | *1 Henry iv.* p. 441. — D. P. | | | | | |
| | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| *Veroneſe.* The ſhip is here put in, a Veroneſe | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 2 | 30 |
| *Verſe.* Hang theſe, my verſe, in witneſs of my love | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 234 | 1 | 51 |
| — This is the very falſe gallop of verſes | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 2 | 18 |
| — Some of them had more feet than the verſes would bear | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 19 |
| — Thus your verſe flow'd with her beauty once; 'tis ſhrewdly ebb'd, to ſay you have ſeen a better | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 2 | 39 |
| *Very* much glad | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 1 |
| — 'Twas very Cloten | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 2 | 42 |
| — Laſt night the very gods ſhew'd me a viſion | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 59 |
| *Veſſel.* I kept her as a veſſel of thy law's fury | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 150 | 1 | 1 |
| — But I muſt comfort the weaker veſſel | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 230 | 2 | 36 |
| — I never ſaw a veſſel of like ſorrow, ſo fill'd, and ſo becoming | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 10 |
| — You are the weaker veſſel, as they ſay the emptier veſſel | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 26 |
| — Can a weak empty veſſel bear ſuch a huge full hogſhead | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 1 | 28 |
| — The empty veſſel makes the greateſt ſound | *Henry v.* | 4 | 4 | 533 | 1 | 12 |
| — Though thy tackle's torn, thou ſhew'ſt a noble veſſel | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 1 | 7 |
| — Now is that noble veſſel full of grief, that it runs over even at his eyes | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 5 | 5 | 764 | 2 | 57 |
| — Strike the veſſel, ho! | *Antony and Cleopatra.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 36 |
| — From this moſt braveſt veſſel of the world ſtruck the main top | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 24 |
| — If to preſerve this veſſel for my lord, from any other foul unlawful touch, be not to be a ſtrumpet, I am none | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 33 |
| *Veſtal.* The kitchen-veſtal ſcorn'd you | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 48 |
| — Compliments paid to Queen Elizabeth under the character of a veſtal | *M. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 11 |
| — Her veſtal livery is but ſick and green | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 975 | 2 | 8 |
| — Who, even in pure and veſtal modeſty, ſtill bluſh, as thinking their own kiſſes ſin | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 2 | 2 |
| *Veſtments.* Do their gay veſtments his affections bait | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 35 |
| *Veſture.* This muddy veſture of decay | *Mer. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 42 |
| — In the eſſential veſture of creation does bear all excellency | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | 15 |
| *Vexation.* Full of vexation come I, with complaint againſt my child, my daughter Hermia | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 9 |
| — And think no more of this night's accidents, but as the fierce vexation of a dream | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 36 |
| — You do me inſupportable vexation | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 1 | 4 |
| — Your children were vexation to your youth, but mine ſhall be a comfort to your age | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 38 |
| — Give him deſerv'd vexation | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 726 | 2 | 6 |
| *Vex'd.* He was met even now as mad as the vex'd ſea | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 33 |
| *Ugly.* O moſt ſmall fault, how ugly didſt thou in Cordelia ſhew | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 12 |
| *Via.* Go to; *via* | *M. W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 54 |
| — we will do't, come what will come | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 16 |
| — ſays the fiend | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 202 | 2 | 37 |
| — Why, *via!* to London will we march amain | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 611 | 1 | 15 |
| *Vials.* Where be the ſacred vials thou ſhould'ſt fill with ſorrowful water | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 1 | 19 |
| *Viands.* They have left their viands behind | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 45 |
| — Let their palates be ſeaſon'd with ſuch viands | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 12 |
| — Some wine, there, and our viands | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 9 | 787 | 2 | 26 |
| — O, would our viands had been poiſon'd! or, at leaſt, thoſe which I heav'd to head | *Cym.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 58 |
| *Vicar.* For why, he ſtamp'd and ſwore, as if the vicar meant to cozen him | *Tam. of the Sh.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 46 |
| *Vice.* There is no vice ſo ſimple, but aſſumes ſome mark of virtue on his outward parts | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 2 | 9 |
| — Like to your old vice | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 1 | 45 |
| — He thinks, nay, with all confidence he ſwears as he had ſeen 't, or been an inſtrument to vice you to't | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 1 | 43 |
| — I never heard that any of theſe bolder vices wanted leſs impudence to gainſay what they did, than to perform it firſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 16 |
| — It is myſelf I mean: in whom I know all the particulars of vice ſo graſted | *Mach.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 1 | 11 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Vice.* Ah I but fist him once; and he come but within my vice | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 479 | 1 | 59 |
| — Thus, like the formal vice, iniquity, I moralize, two meanings in one word | *R. iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 9 |
| — So smooth he daubed his vice with shew of virtue | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 653 | 1 | 26 |
| — It is not Cæsar's natural vice to hate one great competitor | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 4 | 771 | 2 | 25 |
| — You have a vice of mercy in you, which better fits a lion, than a man | *Tr. and Cr.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 39 |
| — It is a vice in her ears, which horse hairs, and cats-guts, nor the voice of unpaved eunuch to boot, can never amend | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 902 | 2 | 50 |
| — For there's no motion that tends to vice in man, but I affirm it is the woman's part | *Ib.* | 2 | 5 | 906 | 2 | 2 |
| — Through tatter'd cloaths small vices do appear: robes and furr'd gowns hide all | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 1 |
| — The gods are just, and of our pleasant vices make instruments to scourge us | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 34 |
| — And vice sometime 's by action dignify'd | *Romeo and Juliet* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 8 |
| — A vice of kings | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 24 |
| *Vice's-dagger.* And now is this vice's dagger become a squire | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 492 | 1 | 4 |
| *Viceroy.* Thou shalt be plac'd as viceroy under him, and still enjoy thy regal dignity | 1 *H. vi.* | 5 | 5 | 568 | 2 | 59 |
| *Vicious.* It had been vicious to have mistrusted her | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 61 |
| *Viciousness.* When we in our viciousness grow hard, (O, misery on't!) the wise gods seel our eyes | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 2 | 7 |
| *Victory.* A victory is twice itself | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 1 | 13 |
| — And victory, with little loss, doth play upon the dancing banners of the French | *K. J.* | 2 | 2 | 393 | 2 | 5 |
| — To reach at victory above my head | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 59 |
| — To whom God will, there be the victory | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 1 | 20 |
| — Methought, their souls, whose bodies Richard murder'd, came to my tent, and cry'd—on! victory | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 15 |
| — sits on our helms | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 30 |
| — O, my mother, mother! O! you have won a happy victory to Rome | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 47 |
| — At his nurse's tears he whin'd and roar'd away your victory | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 49 |
| — Upon your sword sit laurell'd victory | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 771 | 2 | 13 |
| — What shall be done to him that victory commands | *Troilus and Cressida.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 55 |
| *Victress.* She shall be sole victress, Cæsar's Cæsar | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 9 |
| *Victual.* You had musty victual | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 10 |
| *View.* The beam of her view | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 2 |
| — She made good view of me | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 2 | 314 | 1 | 23 |
| — You should tread a course pretty, and full of view | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 36 |
| *Vigilant.* Be vigilant I beseech you | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 45 |
| — I am as vigilant as a cat to steal cream | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 41 |
| *Vigour.* My bones bear witness, that since have felt the vigour of his rage | *Com. of Err.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 51 |
| — Whose youthful spirit, in me regenerate, doth with a two-fold vigour lift me up | *R. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 58 |
| *Vile* race | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 24 |
| — When we for recompence have prais'd the vile, it stains the glory of that happy verse which aptly sings the good | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 2 | 3 |
| — Wisdom and goodness to the vile seem vile | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 52 |
| — For nought so vile that on the earth doth live, but to the earth some special good doth give | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 3 |
| *Villages.* Frighting her pale-fac'd villages with war | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 11 |
| *Villager.* Brutus had rather be a villager, than to repute himself a son of Rome, under such hard conditions as this time is like to lay upon us | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 41 |
| *Villain.* Precise villain | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 13 |
| — A trusty villain | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 1 |
| — Thou whoreson senseless villain | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 1 | 51 |
| — Thou art a villain to impeach me thus | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 11 |
| — A hungry lean-fac'd villain | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 2 |
| — I am a plain-dealing villain | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 3 |
| — If I do not take pity of her I am a villain | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 32 |
| — When rich villains have need of poor ones, poor ones may make what price they will | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 5 |
| — Most like a liberal villain | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 18 |
| — Is he not approved in the height a villain, that hath slander'd, scorn'd, dishonour'd my kinswoman | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 2 | 59 |
| — This is flat perjury to call a prince's brother villain | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 24 |
| — I desire nothing but the reward of a villain | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 51 |
| — Which is the villain? let me see his eyes, that when I note another man like him, I may avoid him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 10 |
| — An evil soul, producing holy witness, is like a villain with a smiling cheek; a goodly apple rotten at the heart | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Villain.* I like not fair terms, and a villain's mind | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 3 | 202 | 1 | 1 |
| — And he is thrice a villain, that ſays, ſuch a father begot villains | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 1 | 18 |
| — Should a villain ſay ſo, the moſt repleniſh'd villain in the world, he were as much more villain | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 30 |
| — I would not be the villain that thou think'ſt, for the whole ſpace that's within the tyrant's graſp, and the rich eaſt to boot | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 52 |
| — Baſe dunghill villain, and mechanical | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 577 | 1 | 4 |
| — I am determined to prove a villain | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 16 |
| — I am a villain: yet I lye, I am not | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 32 |
| — My conſcience hath a thouſand ſeveral tongues, and every tongue brings in a ſeveral tale, and every tale condemns me for a villain | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 667 | 2 | 36 |
| — I am alone the villain of the earth | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 2 | 13 |
| — Your lordſhip's a goodly villain | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 3 | 814 | 2 | 25 |
| — Let no aſſembly of twenty be without a ſcore of villains | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 818 | 1 | 14 |
| — He's a made up villain | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 2 | 19 |
| — Some villain, ay, and ſingular in his art, hath done you both this injury | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 5 |
| — Any thing that's due to all the villains paſt, in being, to come | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 2 | 53 |
| — Every villain be call'd Poſthumus Leonatus | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 926 | 1 | 3 |
| — As if we were villains by neceſſity | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 51 |
| — Fools do thoſe villains pity, who are puniſh'd ere they have done their miſchief | *Ib.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 2 | 13 |
| — Take the villain back that late thou gaveſt me | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 57 |
| — An honourable villain | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 5 |
| — and he are many miles aſunder | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 1 | 19 |
| — Smiling, damned villain | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 42 |
| *Villain-ſlave.* Tell me, thou villain-ſlave, where are my children | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 66c | 2 | 22 |
| *Villainous.* Wherein villainous, but in all things | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 1 | 2 |
| *Villainy.* Is it poſſible that any villainy ſhould be ſo dear | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 1 |
| — Chiefly by my villainy which did confirm any ſlander | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 50 |
| — The villainy you teach me, I will execute; and it ſhall go hard, but I will better the inſtruction | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 37 |
| — He hath out-villain'd villainy ſo far, that the rarity redeems him | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 299 | 1 | 50 |
| — Since nor braſs, nor ſtone, nor parchment, bears not one, let villainy itſelf forſwear't | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 36 |
| — And what ſhould poor Jack Falſtaff do in the days of villainy | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 463 | 1 | 41 |
| — And thus I clothe my naked villainy with old odd ends ſtol'n forth of holy writ | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 20 |
| — In me 'tis villainy; in thee, it had been good ſervice | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 9 |
| — O how this villainy doth fat me with the very thought of it | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 49 |
| — What villainy ſoe'er I bid thee do, to perform it, directly and truly,—I would think thee an honeſt man | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 58 |
| — hath made mocks with love | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 2 | 8 |
| *Villainies.* Whoſe ſpirit lives in frame of villainies | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 2 |
| — I cannot think but the villainies of man will ſet him clear | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 3 | 814 | 2 | 29 |
| *Vincentio.* D. P. — *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* p. 75. — | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| *Vindicative.* He, in heat of action, is more vindicative than jealous love | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 39 |
| *Vine.* Thou art an elm, my huſband, I a vine | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 7 |
| — Her vine, the merry chearer of the heart, unpruned dies | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 538 | 1 | 13 |
| — That ſpoil'd your ſummer fields, and fruitful vines | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 2 | 665 | 1 | 49 |
| — In her days, every man ſhall eat in ſafety, under his own vine | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 4 | 701 | 1 | 32 |
| — The ſervants to this choſen infant ſhall then be his, and like a vine grow to him | *Ib.* | 5 | 4 | 702 | 2 | 9 |
| — Grow, patience! and let the ſtinking elder, grief, untwine his periſhing root, with the encreaſing vine | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 34 |
| — The vines of France | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 43 |
| *Vinegar.* Others, of ſuch vinegar aſpect, that they'll not ſhew their teeth in way of ſmile, though Neſtor ſwear the jeſt be laughable | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 9 |
| *Vineyard.* Pole-clipt vineyard | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 171 | 1 | |
| *Vintner.* D. P. | *1 Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| *Viol.* My tongue's uſe is to me no more, than an unſtring'd viol, or a harp | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 37 |
| *Viol-de-gambo.* He plays o' th' viol-de-gambo | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 308 | 2 | 44 |
| *Viola.* D. P. | *Ibid.* | | | 307 | | |
| *Violenta.* D. P. | *All's Well.* | | | 277 | | |
| *Violenteth.* And violenteth in a ſenſe as ſtrong as that which cauſeth it | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 4 | 879 | 2 | 45 |
| *Violet.* Lying by the violet in the ſun, do as the carrion does, not as the flower, corrupt with virtuous ſeaſon | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 2 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Violet.* Where ox-lips and the nodding violet grows | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 48 |
| — it came o'er my ear like the ſweet ſouth that breathes upon a bank of violets, ſtealing and giving odour | *Twelfth Night.* | | 1 | 307 | 1 | 10 |
| — dim, but ſweeter than the lids of Juno's eyes, or Cytherea's breath | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 2 | 57 |
| — To throw perfume on the violet—is waſteful | *King John.* | | 2 | 403 | 1 | 33 |
| — Who are the violets now that ſtrew the green lap of the new come ſpring | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 1 | 24 |
| — The violet ſmells to him as it doth to me | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 50 |
| — A violet in the youth of primy nature | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | 46 |
| — I would give you ſome violets; but they wither'd all, when my father died | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 1 | 39 |
| *Viper.* Where is this viper, that will depopulate the city, and be every man himſelf | *Cor.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 14 |
| — Is love a generation of vipers | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 1 | 57 |
| — Where is that viper? bring the villain forth | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 1 | 6 |
| *Viperous.* Civil diſſention is a viperous worm | *1 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 2 | 25 |
| *Viperous traitor.* We are peremptory to diſpatch this viperous traitor | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 1 | 46 |
| *Virago.* I have not ſeen ſuch a Virago | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 1 | 37 |
| *Virgilia.* D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 703 | | |
| *Virgin.* A poor virgin, ſir, an ill-favour'd thing | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 4 | 248 | 2 | 4 |
| — Young budding virgin, fair, and freſh, and ſweet | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 2 | 8 |
| *Virgin knot.* Threatnings on breaking it before holy ceremonies are performed | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 35 |
| *Virgin-palm.* By this virgin-palm, now kiſſing thine | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 48 |
| *Virgin-patent.* So will I grow, ſo live, ſo die, my Lord, ere I will yield my virgin patent up unto his Lordſhip | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 46 |
| *Virgin-thorn.* Earthlier happy is the roſe diſtill'd, than that, which, withering on the virgin-thorn, grows, lives, and dies, in ſingle bleſſedneſs | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 43 |
| *Virgin tribute* paid by howling Troy to the ſea-monſter | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 210 | 1 | 38 |
| *Virginal.* Tears virginal ſhall be to me even as the dew to fire | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 50 |
| — palms of your daughters | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 734 | 1 | 42 |
| *Virginalling.* Still virginalling upon his palm | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 46 |
| *Virgin'd.* That kiſs I carried from thee, dear; and my true lip hath virgin'd it e'er ſince | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 7 |
| *Virginity.* Pretty virginity | *Mer. Wives of Windſ.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 20 |
| — If I would yield him my virginity, thou might'ſt be freed | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 44 |
| — And made defeat of her virginity | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 29 |
| — To truſt the opportunity of night, and the ill counſel of a deſert place, with the rich worth of your virginity | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 14 |
| — Man is enemy to virginity; how may we barricadoe it againſt him | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 11 |
| — Bleſs our poor virginity from underminers and blowers up | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 18 |
| — characterized | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 21 |
| — Green virginity | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 1 | 52 |
| *Virginius.* Was it well done of raſh Virginius, to ſlay his daughter with his own right hand | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 1 | 16 |
| *Virgo.* Good boy in Virgo's lap, give it to Pallas | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 2 | 21 |
| *Virtue.* The rarer action is in virtue than in vengeance | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 51 |
| —'s baſtard | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 30 |
| — To waſte thyſelf upon thy virtues, them on thee | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 16 |
| — Your virtue hath a licence in't, which ſeems a little fouler than it is | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 27 |
| — is bold, and goodneſs never fearful | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 56 |
| — Can virtue hide itſelf | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 11 |
| — To witneſs ſimple virtue | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 18 |
| — Hero itſelf can blot out Hero's virtue | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 8 |
| — Then we find the virtue that poſſeſſion would not ſhew us whiles it was ours | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 36 |
| — Of all that virtue love for virtue lov'd | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 10 |
| — By virtue thou enforceſt laughter | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 2 | 5 |
| — You nickname virtue; vice you ſhould have ſpoke | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 4 |
| — For virtue's office never breaks men's troths | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 7 |
| — is no horn-maker, and my Roſalind is virtuous | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 37 |
| — Your virtues, gentle maſter, are ſanctified, and holy traitors to you | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 16 |
| — Thou diſlik'ſt of virtue for the name | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 1 | 3 |
| — Our virtues would be proud, if our faults whipp'd them not | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 18 |
| — that tranſgreſſes is but patch'd with ſin | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 2 |
| — My mouſe of virtue, anſwer me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 19 |
| — I cannot tell, good ſir, for which virtue it was, but he was certainly whipp'd out of the court | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 48 |
| — There's no virtue whipp'd out of court | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 50 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Virtue.* Let me be unroll'd, and put into the book of virtue | *Winter's Tale* | 4 | 2 | 34 | | |
| — If zealous love ſhould go in ſearch of virtue, where ſhould he find it purer than in Blanch | *King John* | 2 | 5 | 39 | | 35 |
| — So ſhall my virtue be his vice's bawd | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 43 | | 4 |
| — The virtue of this jeſt will be the incomprehenſible lies that this ſame fat rogue will tell us | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 44 | | 54 |
| — he had, deſerving to command | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 54 | | 7 |
| — Bethink thee on her virtues that ſurmount, mad, natural graces, that extinguiſh art | *Ib.* | 5 | 4 | 59 | | 35 |
| — is choak'd with foul ambition | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | | 33 |
| — is not regarded in handycrafts-men | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 59 | | 2 |
| — 'Tis virtue that doth make women moſt admir'd | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 60 | | 53 |
| — 'Tis but the fate of place, and the rough brake that virtue muſt go through | *H. viii.* | 1 | 2 | 67 | | 33 |
| — Let me ſpeak myſelf, ſince virtue finds no friend | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 68 | | 27 |
| — Men's evil manners live in braſs; their virtues we write in water | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 69 | | 5 |
| — You are a counſellor, and by that virtue, no man dare accuſe you | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 69 | | 1 |
| — Your virtue is, to make him worthy, whoſe offence ſubdues him | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 70 | | 30 |
| — I would they would forget me, like the virtues which our divines loſe by 'em | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 71 | | 2 |
| — So our virtues lie in the interpretation of the time | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 73 | | 53 |
| — The virtue of your name is not here paſſable | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 73 | | 6 |
| — My heart laments, that virtue cannot live out of the teeth of emulation | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 3 | 75 | | 4 |
| — According to his virtue let us uſe him, with all reſpect and rites of burial | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 76 | | 30 |
| — Let not the piece of virtue, which is ſet betwixt us, as the cement of our love, to keep it builded, be the ram to batter the fortreſs of it | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 78 | | 26 |
| — Whoſe virtues will, I hope, reflect on Rome, as Titan's rays on earth | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 83 | | 42 |
| — And virtue ſtoops and trembles at her frown | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 83 | | 6 |
| — All his virtues, not virtuouſly on his own part beheld,—do in our eyes begin to loſe their gloſs | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 86 | | 24 |
| — As when his virtues ſhining upon others heat them, and they retort that heat again to the firſt giver | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 87 | | 35 |
| — O let not virtue ſeek remuneration for the thing it was | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 87 | | 18 |
| — She holds her virtue ſtill, and I my mind | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 89 | | 18 |
| — The temple of virtue was ſhe; yea, and ſhe herſelf | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 92 | | 61 |
| — Truſt to thy ſingle virtue | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 96 | | 2 |
| — All the unpubliſh'd virtues of the earth, ſpring with my tears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 95 | | 49 |
| — itſelf turn vice, being miſapplied | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 97 | | 7 |
| — No ſoil nor cautel doth beſmirch the virtue of his will | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 100 | | 57 |
| —, as it never will be mov'd, though lewdneſs court it in a ſhape of heaven | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 100 | | 42 |
| —? a fig! 'tis in ourſelves, that we are thus and thus | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 105 | | 3 |
| — Where yirtue is, theſe are moſt virtuous | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 106 | | 1 |
| — Whoſe ſolid virtue the ſhot of accident, nor dart of chance, could neither graze, nor pierce | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 107 | | 11 |
| *Virtuous* ſeaſon | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | | 3 |
| — Out of all ſuſpicion ſhe is virtuous | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 136 | | 33 |
| — Doſt think becauſe thou art virtuous, there ſhall be no more cakes and ale | *T. Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | | 21 |
| — He was a fool; for he would needs be virtuous | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | | 40 |
| — You ſhould account me the more virtuous, that I have not been common in my love | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | | 47 |
| — If his occaſion were not virtuous, I ſhould not urge it half ſo faithfully | *T. of Ath.* | 3 | 2 | 813 | | 43 |
| *Virtuous deeds.* I'll leave my ſon my virtuous deeds behind; and 'would my father had left me no more | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | | 45 |
| *Viſage.* When Phœbe doth behold her ſilver viſage in the watry glaſs | *Mid. N. Dr.* | 1 | 1 | 177 | | 3 |
| — There are a ſort of men whoſe viſages do cream and mantle like a ſtanding pond | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | | 48 |
| — The youth bears in his viſage no great preſage of cruelty | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | | 6 |
| — Let me know my treſpaſs by its own viſage: if I then deny it, 'tis none of mine | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | | 47 |
| — Put not you on the viſage of the times, and be, like them, to Percy troubleſome | *2 H. iv.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | | 1 |
| — O, let me view his viſage being dead, that living, wrought me ſuch exceeding trouble | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 598 | | 55 |
| — Put on a moſt importunate aſpect, a viſage of demand | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 841 | | 3 |
| *Viſion.* Majeſtic viſion | *Tempeſt.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | | 5 |
| — The baſeleſs fabric of this viſion | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | | 45 |
| — When they next wake, all this deriſion, ſhall ſeem a dream, and fruitleſs viſion | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 18 | | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Vision.* I have had a most rare vision | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 9 |
| — For, to a vision ſo apparent, rumour cannot be mute | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 336 | 2 | 52 |
| — Art thou not, fatal vision, ſenſible to feeling, as to ſight | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 1 | 51 |
| — appearing to queen Katherine in her ſleep | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 695 | 1 | 46 |
| — It was a vision fair and fortunate | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 55 |
| — Thy wife hath dreamt, thy mother hath had viſions | *Troil. and Creſſ* | 5 | 1 | 888 | 1 | 12 |
| — Laſt night the very gods ſhew'd me a viſion | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 59 |
| *Viſitation.* The king of Sicilia means to pay Bohemia the viſitation which he juſtly owes him | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 333 | 1 | 11 |
| — 'Tis not a viſitation fram'd, but forc'd by need, and accident | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 2 | 24 |
| — The queen deſires your viſitation | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 53 |
| — It is a free viſitation | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1013 | 1 | 21 |
| *Viſor.* My viſor is Philemon's roof | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 45 |
| — Then your viſor ſhould be thatch'd | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 47 |
| — But one viſor remains | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 48 |
| — My very viſor began to aſſume life | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 12 |
| — And ſo adieu; twice to your viſor, and half once to you | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 30 |
| — Was your viſor made without a tongue | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 55 |
| — Or ever but in viſors ſhew their faces | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 32 |
| — That viſor; that ſuperfluous caſe, that hid the worſe, and ſhew'd the better face | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 2 | 49 |
| — I have viſors for you all | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 48 |
| — Caſe ye, caſe ye; on with your viſors | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 52 |
| — William, of Woncot | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 1 | 46 |
| *Vive le roy.* Have I not heard theſe iſlanders ſhout out, *Vive le roy*, as I have bank'd their towns | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 40 |
| *Vixen.* She was a vixen when ſhe went to ſchool | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 11 |
| *Vizaments.* Take your vizaments | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 13 |
| *Vizards.* I'll go buy them vizards | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 2 | 3 |
| — And make our faces vizards to our hearts | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 27 |
| *Vizarded.* Degree being vizarded, the unworthieſt ſhews as fairly in the maſk | *Tr. & Cr.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 2 | 9 |
| *Vizor.* Nor never come in vizor to my friend | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 10 |
| — Ah, that deceit ſhould ſteal ſuch gentle ſhapes, and with a virtuous vizor hide deep vice | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 645 | 2 | 22 |
| *Vizor-like.* But that thy face is vizor-like, unchanging | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 38 |
| *Ulcer.* Pour'ſt in the open ulcer of my heart, her eyes, her hair, her cheek, her gait, her voice | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 49 |
| — But, to the quick o' the ulcer: Hamlet come back | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 10 |
| *Vlouting-ſtog.* He has made us his vlouting-ſtog | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 59 | 1 | 8 |
| — You are wiſe, and full of gibes and vlouting-ſtogs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 69 | 2 | 2 |
| *Ulyſſes.* Deceive more ſlily than Ulyſſes could | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 619 | 1 | 27 |
| — | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 623 | 2 | 52 |
| —. D. P. | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | | | 857 | | |
| *Umber.* I'll put myſelf in poor and mean attire, and with a kind of Umber ſmirch my face | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 32 |
| *Umber'd.* Each battle ſees the other's umber'd face | *Henry v.* | 4 | ch. | 527 | 1 | 1 |
| *Umbrage.* Who elſe would trace him, his umbrage, nothing more | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 20 |
| *Umfrevile.* My Lord, Sir John Umfrevile, turn'd me back with joyful tidings | 2 *H. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 1 | 38 |
| — There is three umpires in that matter | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 8 |
| — Whom right and wrong have choſen as umpire of their mutiny | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 12 |
| — Let me be umpire in this doubtful ſtrife | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 561 | 1 | 9 |
| — 'Twixt my extremes and me this bloody knife ſhall play the umpire | *Rom. and Jul.* | 4 | 1 | 990 | 1 | 51 |
| *Unable* limbs | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 5 | 563 | 1 | 2 |
| *Unaccommodated* man is no more, but a poor, bare, forked animal as thou art | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 61 |
| *Unaccuſtom'd.* You of my houſhold, leave this peeviſh broil, and ſet this unaccuſtom'd ſight aſide | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 2 | 52 |
| *Unagreeable.* The time is unagreeable to the buſineſs | *Tim. of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 810 | 2 | 17 |
| *Unanneal'd.* Unhouſell'd, diſappointed, unaneal'd | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 12 |
| *Unaptneſs.* And that unaptneſs made you miniſter, thus to excuſe yourſelf | *T. of A.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 13 |
| *Unaſſailable.* I do know but one that unaſſailable holds on his rank, unſhak'd of motion; and, that I am he | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 34 |
| *Unauthorized* kiſs | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 1 | 9 |
| *Unbarb'd.* Moſt I go ſhew them my unbaab'd ſconce | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 724 | 1 | 1 |
| *Unbated.* With eaſe, or with a little ſhuffling, you may chooſe a ſword unbated | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 27 |
| — The treacherous inſtrument is in thy hand, unbated, and envenom'd | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 1 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Unbent.* To be unbent, when thou haſt ta'en thy ſtand, the elected deer before thee | *Cy.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 47 |
| *Unbidden* gueſts are often welcomeſt when they are gone | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 551 | 2 | 14 |
| *Unbitted.* We have reaſon to cool our raging motions, our carnal ſtings, our unbitted luſts | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 16 |
| *Unbolt.* I'll unbolt to you | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 23 |
| *Unbolted.* I will tread this unbolted villain into mortar, and daub the wall of a jakes with him | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 24 |
| *Unbonneted* he runs, and bids what will take all | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 30 |
| — And my demerits may ſpeak unbonneted | *Othello.* | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 2 | 2 |
| *Unbookiſh* jealouſy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 47 |
| *Unborn.* All cauſe unborn | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 7 |
| *Unbound.* Now am I Dromio, and his man, unbound | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 62 |
| *Unbow'd.* And bend the dukedom yet unbow'd | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 31 | 1 | 39 |
| *Unbrac'd.* And, thus unbrac'd, Caſca, as you ſee, have bar'd my boſom to the thunder-ſtone | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 2 | 25 |
| — With his doublet all unbrac'd | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 21 |
| *Unbraided.* Has he any unbraided wares | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 30 |
| *Unbreath'd* memories | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 59 |
| *Unbreathing.* But, like dumb ſtatues, or unbreathing ſtones, ſtar'd on each other, and look'd deadly pale | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 654 | 1 | 37 |
| *Unbridled.* This is not well, raſh and unbridled boy, to fly the favours of ſo good a king | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 290 | 2 | 40 |
| *Unbruiſed* youth, with unſtuff'd brain | *Romeo and Jul.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 25 |
| *Uncapable.* Why, by making him uncapable of Othello's place; knocking out his brains | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 2 | 28 |
| *Uncape.* I'll warrant we'll unkennel the fox:—let me ſtop this way firſt:—ſo, now uncape | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 2 | 8 |
| *Uncaſe.* Tranio at once uncaſe thee | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 4 |
| *Uncaſing.* Do you not ſee, Pompey is uncaſing for the combat | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 62 |
| *Uncaught.* Not in this land ſhall he remain uncaught | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 21 |
| *Uncertain.* Be not uncertain | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 23 |
| — The people will remain uncertain, whilſt 'twixt you there's difference | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 737 | 1 | 9 |
| *Uncertainty.* This ſure uncertainty | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 2 | 18 |
| *Uncharge.* Even his mother ſhall uncharge the practice | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 2 | 56 |
| *Uncharged* ports | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 829 | 1 | 28 |
| *Unchary.* And laid mine honour too unchary out | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 2 | 14 |
| *Unclaſp* my heart | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 56 |
| — And now I will unclaſp a ſecret book | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 446 | 2 | 55 |
| — And wide unclaſp the tables of their thoughts | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 46 |
| *Unclaſp'd.* I have unclaſp'd to thee the book even of my ſecret ſoul | *Tw. Night.* | 1 | 4 | 310 | 1 | 33 |
| — He, moſt humane, and fill'd with honour, to my kingly gueſt unclaſp'd my practice | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 19 |
| *Uncle.* Tut, tut, grace me no grace, nor uncle me no uncle | *Rich. ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 3 |
| — I want more uncles here to welcome me | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 26 |
| — I fear no uncles dead | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 27 |
| *Unclean.* Where an unclean mind carries virtuous qualities, there commendations go with pity | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 2 | 20 |
| *Uncleanneſs.* To redeem him, give up your body to ſuch ſweet uncleanneſs, as ſhe that he hath ſtained | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 35 |
| *Uncleanly* ſcruples | *K. John.* | 4 | 1 | 401 | 2 | 61 |
| *Unclew.* If I ſhould pay you for't as 'tis extoll'd, it would unclew me quite | *T. of A.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 2 | 3 |
| *Unclog.* Could I meet 'em but once a day, it would unclog my heart of what lies heavy to't | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 2 | 727 | 2 | 2 |
| *Uncolted.* Thou lieſt, thou art not colted, thou art uncolted | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 449 | 2 | 18 |
| *Uncomelineſs.* He gave ſuch orderly and well-behaved reproof to all uncomelineſs | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 19 |
| *Unconfineable* baſeneſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 13 |
| *Unconfirm'd.* Thou art unconfirm'd | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 8 |
| *Uncontemn'd.* Which of the peers have uncontemn'd gone by him | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 1 | 53 |
| *Uncouth.* I am ſurprized with an uncouth fear | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 1 | 7 |
| *Uncroſſed.* Such gain the cap of him, that makes them fine, yet keeps the book uncroſs'd | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 46 |
| *Uncrown* him ere't be long | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 21 |
| *Unction.* I bought an unction of a mountebank ſo mortal | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 31 |

| | | A. | S | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Uncuckolded.* | It is a deadly ſorrow to behold a foul knave uncuckolded *Ant. and Cleo.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 1 | 21 |
| *Uncurbable.* | So much uncurbable her garboils *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 10 |
| *Undeaf.* | Though Richard, my life's counſel, would not hear, my death's ſad tale may yet undeaf his ear *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 4 |
| *Undeck.* | I have given here my ſoul's conſent, to undeck the pompous body of a king *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 45 |
| *Undeeded.* | My ſword, with an unbatter'd edge, I ſheath again undeeded *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 6 |
| *Under-bear.* | And leave thoſe woes alone, which I alone am bound to under-bear *K. J.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 2 | 33 |
| *Underbearing.* | And patient underbearing of his fortune *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 5 |
| *Underborne*—with a blueiſh tinſel *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | | 3 | 4 | 135 | 2 | 40 |
| *Undercreſt.* | I mean to ſtride your ſteed, and, at all times, to undercreſt your good addition *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 9 | 711 | 1 | 30 |
| *Undergo* ſuch ample grace and honour *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 5 |
| — theſe employments wherein I ſhould have cauſe to uſe thee, with a ſerious induſtry *Cymbeline.* | | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 56 |
| — Claudio undergoes my challenge *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 40 |
| *Undergoing* ſtomach *Tempeſt.* | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 28 |
| *Under-boneſt.* | We think him over-proud and under-honeſt *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 32 |
| *Underlings.* | The fault, dear Brutus, is not in our ſtars, but in ourſelves that we are underlings *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 11 |
| *Undermine.* | Man ſitting down before you, will undermine you, and blow you up *All's W.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 17 |
| *Underprop.* | Here am I left to underprop his land *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 11 |
| *Underſtinker.* | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 451 | 2 | 35 |
| *Underſtand* and ſtand under *Two Gent. of Verona.* | | 2 | 5 | 31 | 2 | 52 |
| — You ſeem to underſtand me, by each at once her choppy finger laying upon her ſkinny lips *Macbeth.* | | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 45 |
| — Let me not underſtand you then, ſpeak it in Welſh *1 Henry iv.* | | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 22 |
| — The king ſhall underſtand it preſently *Henry viii.* | | 5 | 1 | 698 | 2 | 25 |
| *Underſtanding* begins to ſwell, and the approaching tide will ſhortly fill the reaſonable ſhore that now lies foul and muddy *Tempeſt.* | | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 2 |
| — I ſpeak as mine underſtanding inſtructs me *Winter's Tale.* | | 1 | 1 | 333 | 1 | 24 |
| — I ſpeak in underſtanding *Lear.* | | 4 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 44 |
| — Give it an underſtanding, but no tongue *Hamlet.* | | 1 | 2 | 1004 | 1 | 21 |
| *Undertake.* | By my troth, I would not undertake her in this company *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 1 | 309 | 1 | 19 |
| — Who undertakes you to your end *Henry viii.* | | 1 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 15 |
| — It is not fit your lordſhip ſhould undertake every companion that you give offence to *Cymbeline.* | | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 57 |
| *Undertaker.* | Nay, if you be an undertaker, I am for you *Tw. Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 2 | 28 |
| — And, for Caſſio,—let me be his undertaker *Othello.* | | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 1 | 58 |
| *Under-write.* | And under-write in an obſerving kind his humorous predominance *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 869 | 2 | 36 |
| *Under-wrought.* | Thou haſt under-wrought its lawful king *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 5 |
| *Undeſerver.* | The undeſerver may ſleep, when the man of action is call'd on *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 487 | 2 | 37 |
| *Undigeſt.* | An undigeſt deformed lump *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 3 |
| *Undo.* | They would do that which ſhould undo more doing *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 41 |
| *Undone.* | I have undone three taylors *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 248 | 1 | 34 |
| — Ah, timorous wretch! thou haſt undone thyſelf, thy ſon, and me *3 Henry vi.* | | 1 | 1 | 606 | 1 | 5 |
| — He hath left undone that, which ſhall break his neck, or hazard mine *Coriolanus.* | | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 27 |
| — Better to leave undone, than by our deed acquire too high a fame when he we ſerve's away *Antony and Cleop.* | | 3 | 1 | 782 | 1 | 6 |
| — I cannot wiſh the fault undone, the iſſue being ſo proper *Lear.* | | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 21 |
| *Undoubtful* proof *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | | 4 | 2 | 94 | 2 | 51 |
| *Undrown'd.* | I have no hope that he's undrown'd *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 22 |
| *Unearned* luck *Mid. Night's Dream.* | | 5 | 2 | 196 | 2 | 21 |
| *Unearthy.* | The ſacrifice! how ceremonious, ſolemn and unearthy *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 1 | 343 | 2 | 56 |
| *Uneaſy.* | From whoſe ſimplicity, I think it not uneaſy to get the cauſe of my ſon's reſort thither *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 2 | 1 |
| *Uneath* may ſhe endure the flinty ſtreets *2 Henry vi.* | | 2 | 4 | 582 | 1 | 45 |
| *Uneffectual* fire *Hamlet* | | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 2 | 25 |
| *Uneven.* | All is uneven, and every thing is left at ſix and ſeven *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 54 |
| — is the courſe, I like it not *Romeo and Juliet.* | | 4 | 1 | 989 | 1 | 62 |
| *Unexperienc'd.* | And thou return unexperienc'd to thy grave *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 9 |
| *Unexpreſſive.* | The fair, the chaſte, the unexpreſſive ſhe *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 234 | 2 | 21 |
| *Unfelt* thanks *Richard ii.* | | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 35 |
| *Unfledg'd.* | In thoſe unfledg'd days was my wife a girl *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 44 |

*Unfledg'd.* But do not dull thy palm with entertainment of each new-hatch'd unfledg'd comrade — — — *Hamlet.*

*Unfold.* My ſons, I muſt, for my own part, unfold a dangerous ſpeech *Cymbeline.*

— Stand and unfold yourſelf — — *Hamlet.*

— This honeſt creature doubtleſs ſees and knows more, much more, than he unfolds *Oth.*

— Beſides, the Moor may unfold me to him — — *Ibid.*

*Unfolded.* Muſt I be unfolded with one that I have bred *Ant. and Cleop.*

*Unfolding* ſtar calls up the ſhepherd — — *Meaſ. for Meaſ.*

— To my unfolding lend a gracious ear — — *Othello.*

*Unfool.* Have you any way then to unfool me again *Merry W. of Windſ.*

*Unfriended.* — — — *Lear.*

*Unfurniſh'd.* We ſhall be much unfurniſh'd for this time *Romeo and Juliet.*

*Ungain'd.* Men prize the thing ungain'd more than it is *Troil. and Creſſ.*

*Ungalled.* Againſt your yet-ungalled eſtimation — *Comedy of Errors.*

*Ungarter'd.* You would not have chid Protheus for going ungarter'd *Two G. of V.*

*Ungenerative.* He is a motion unregenerative that's infallible *Meaſ. for Meaſ.*

*Ungenitured.* This ungenitured agent will unpeople the province with continency *Ibid.*

*Ungentle* queen, to call him gentle Suffolk — — *2 Henry vi.*

— You ſtar'd upon me with ungentle looks — *Jul. Ceſar.*

— For Cæſar cannot live to be ungentle — — *Ant. & Cleop.*

— When was my Lord ſo much ungentle temper'd — *Troi. and Creſſ.*

*Ungently.* You have ungently, Brutus, ſtole from my bed — *J. Ceſar.*

*Ungentleneſs.* Youth, you have done me much ungentleneſs, to ſhew the letter that I writ to you — — — *As You Like It.*

*Ungird.* I pr'ythee now ungird thy ſtrangeneſs — *Tw. Night.*

*Ungor'd.* To keep my name ungor'd — — *Hamlet.*

*Ungot.* Who is as free from touch or ſoil with her, as ſhe from one ungot *M. for M.*

*Ungracious* paper — — — *Lear.*

*Ungravely*, he did faſhion after the inveterate ſcorn he bears you *Coriolanus.*

*Unquem.* I ſmell falſe Latin; dunghill for *unguem* — *Love's Lab. Loſt.*

*Unhair'd.* This unhair'd ſawcineſs, and boyiſh troops — *King John.*

*Unhallow'd.* Bid that ſtrumpet, your unhallow'd dam, like to the earth, ſwallow her own increaſe — — — *Titus Andronicus.*

*Unhandled.* Has left the cauſe o' the king unhandled — *Henry viii.*

*Unhandſome.* She were unhandſome — *Mu. Ado About Nothing.*

*Unhappily.* There might be thought, though nothing ſure, yet much unhappily *Hamlet.*

*Unhappineſs.* Dream'd of unhappineſs, and wak'd herſelf with laughing *M. Ado Ab. N.*

*Unhappy.* Thou ſee'ſt we are not all alone unhappy — *As You Like It.*

— was the clock that ſtruck the hour — — *Cymbeline.*

*Unhappy'd.* By you unhappy'd and diſfigur'd clean — *Richard ii.*

*Unhardened* youth — — — *Midſ. Night's Dream.*

*Unhatch'd.* Or ſome unhatch'd practice made demonſtrable here in Cyprus to him *Othello.*

*Unhearts.* Yet to bite his lip, and hum at good Cominius, much unhearts me *Cor.*

*Unhelpful* tears — — — *2 Henry vi.*

*Unhop'd.* Such as fills my heart with unhop'd joys — *3 Henry vi.*

*Unhopefulleſt.* Is not the unhopefulleſt huſband that I know *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.*

*Unhouſed.* I would not my unhouſed free condition put into circumſcription *Othello.*

*Unhouſell'd*, diſappointed, unaneal'd — — *Hamlet.*

*Unhurtful.* You imagine me too unhurtful an oppoſite *Meaſ. for Meaſ.*

*Unicorns.* — — — *Tempeſt.*

— He loves to hear, that unicorns may be betray'd with trees *Jul. Ceſar.*

— Wert thou the unicorn, pride and wrath would confound thee *Tim. of Athens.*

*Unimprov'd.* Young Fortinbraſs, of unimprov'd mettle, hot and full *Hamlet.*

*Union.* This union ſhall do more than battery can, to our faſt cloſed gates *K. John.*

— And in the cup an union ſhall he throw — — *Hamlet.*

— Drink of this potion?—Is the union here — — *Ibid.*

*Unity.* If I were bound to divine of this unity, I would not propheſy ſo *Ant. and Cleo.*

— If there be rule in unity itſelf, this is not ſhe — *Troi. and Creſſ.*

*Univerſal.* Sole monarch of the univerſal earth — *Romeo and Juliet.*

*Univerſe.* When creeping murmur, and the poring dark, fills the wide veſſel of the univerſe — — — *Henry v.*

*Univerſities.* The ſtudious univerſities — — *Two Gent. of Verona.*

*Unkennel.* If his occulted guilt do not itſelf unkennel in one ſpeech, it is a damned ghoſt that we have ſeen — — *Hamlet.*

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Unkind.* We were not all unkind, nor all deserve the common stroke of war | *T. of Ath.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 29 |
| *Unkindness.* We shall drink down all unkindness | *Merry Wives of Windf.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 18 |
| — His unkindness may defeat my life, but never taint my love | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 14 |
| — Why, then we kill all our women; we see how mortal an unkindness is to them | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 42 |
| — She hath tied sharp-tooth'd unkindness, like a vulture here | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 25 |
| *Unkinglike.* And for ourself to shew less sovereignty than they, must needs appear unkinglike | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 1 | 43 |
| *Unkiss.* Let me unkiss the oath 'twixt thee and me | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 54 |
| *Unknit.* Will you again unknit this churlish knot of all-abhorred war | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 467 | 2 | 43 |
| — And not unknit himself the noble knot he made | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 2 | 727 | 1 | 40 |
| — that sorrow-wreathen knot | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 1 | 39 |
| *Unknowing.* Let me speak to the yet unknowing world | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 2 | 24 |
| *Unknown.* Too early seen unknown, and known too late | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 31 |
| *Unlace.* What's the matter, that you unlace your reputation thus | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1056 | 2 | 32 |
| *Unlefs.* By not so doing, our good city cleave in the midst, and perish | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 1 | 28 |
| *Unlike.* The service, that you three have done, is more unlike than this thou tell'st | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 1 | 49 |
| *Unload.* To you Duke Humphrey must unload his grief | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 572 | 1 | 56 |
| *Unlustrous.* Base and unlustrous as the smoaky light that's fed with stinking tallow | *Cym.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 35 |
| *Unmanner'd* dog! stand thou when I command | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 37 |
| *Unmannerly.* I'll rather be unmannerly than troublesome | *Merry Wives of Windf.* | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2 | 27 |
| — Be Kent unmannerly when Lear is mad | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 54 |
| — If my duty be too bold, my love is too unmannerly | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 25 |
| *Unmeet.* A creature unprepared, unmeet for death | *Meaf. for Meaf.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 18 |
| — Prove you that any man with me convers'd at hours unmeet | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 55 |
| — I'll tell thee, Suffolk, why I am unmeet | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 31 |
| *Unmeritable.* But my defert unmeritable, shuns your high request | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 1 | 62 |
| — This is a slight unmeritable man, meet to be sent on errands | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 5 |
| *Unmitigable* rage | *Tempest.* | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 47 |
| *Unmuzzle.* Now unmuzzle your wisdom | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 2 | 31 |
| *Unnatural.* For well I know he was unnatural | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 2 | 55 |
| — Behold the heavens do ope, the gods look down, and this unnatural scene they laugh at | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 45 |
| — Foul whisperings are abroad: unnatural deeds do breed unnatural troubles | *Macb.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 2 | 27 |
| *Unneceſſary.* Age is unneceſſary | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 49 |
| *Unnoted.* With such sober and unnoted passion he did behave his anger ere 'twas spent | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 1 |
| *Unparagon'd.* Either your unparagon'd mistress is dead, or she's out-priz'd by a trifle | *Cym.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 35 |
| *Unpartial.* In the unpartial judging of this business | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 682 | 1 | 5 |
| *Unpaved* eunuch | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 902 | 2 | 52 |
| *Unpeople.* Shall quite unpeople her of liegers for her sweet | *Ibid.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 50 |
| *Unperfectneſs.* One unperfectness shews me another, to make me frankly despise myself | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 28 |
| *Unpink'd.* Gabriel's pumps were all unpink'd i' the heel | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 2 |
| *Unpitied.* But at hand, at hand, enfues his piteous and unpitied end | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 59 |
| *Unplauſive.* 'Tis like, he'll question me, why such unplausive eyes are bent, why turn'd on him | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 875 | 1 | 12 |
| *Unpolicy'd.* O, could'st thou speak! that I might hear thee call great Cæsar ass unpolicy'd | *Ant. & Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 50 |
| *Unpoſſeſſing* baſtard | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 2 | 32 |
| *Unpoſſible.* | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 2 | 60 |
| *Unpregnant.* Makes me unpregnant and dull to all proceedings | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 4 | 97 | 1 | 46 |
| — of my cause | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 1 | 19 |
| *Unprepared.* I would not kill thy unprepared spirit | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 18 |
| *Unpriz'd.* Shall buy the unpriz'd precious maid of me | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 21 |
| *Unproper beds.* There's millions now alive, that nightly lie in those unproper beds | *Oth.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 8 |
| *Unprovide.* I'll not expostulate with her, lest her body and beauty unprovide my mind again | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1069 | 1 | 52 |
| *Unprovided.* He charges home my unprovided body | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 935 | 2 | 15 |
| *Unpubliſh'd.* All you unpublish'd virtues of the earth, spring with my tears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 958 | 2 | 49 |
| *Unquality'd.* He is unquality'd with very shame | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 5 | 787 | 1 | 46 |
| *Unqueen'd.* Embalm me, then lay me forth: although unqueen'd, yet like a queen, and daughter to a king | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 2 | 696 | 2 | 29 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Unqueſtionable.* An unqueſtionable ſpirit which you have not | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 57 |
| *Unquietneſs.* Betroths himſelf to unquietneſs | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 1 | 19 |
| *Unready.* What all unready | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 550 | 2 | 22 |
| *Unreal.* Hence, horrible ſhadow! unreal mockery hence | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 51 |
| *Unrecuring.* As doth the deer that hath received ſome unrecuring wound | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 57 |
| *Unreſpective* boy | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 31 |
| *Unreſt.* Thy ſun ſets weeping in the lowly weſt, witneſſing ſtorms to come, woe, and unreſt | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 4 | 425 | 2 | 57 |
| *Unreſt.* Reſt thy unreſt on England's lawful earth | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 1 | 7 |
| — You ſleeping ſafe, they bring you to unreſt | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 56 |
| — But let her reſt in her unreſt awhile | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 | 25 |
| — And ſo repoſe ſweet gold, for their unreſt, that have their alms out of the empreſs' cheſt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 1 | 20 |
| — The ſport is at the beſt,—Ay, ſo I fear; the more is my unreſt | *Romeo and Jul.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 12 |
| *Unreverent.* See not your bride in theſe unreverent robes | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 38 |
| *Unrolled.* Let me be unroll'd, and my name put into the book of virtue | *W.'s Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 2 | 25 |
| *Unroofted* by thy dame Partlet here | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 50 |
| *Unroot.* You do ſo grow in my requital, as nothing can unroot you | *All's Well.* | 5 | 1 | 301 | 1 | 46 |
| *Unrough.* And many unrough youths that even now proteſt their firſt of manhood | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 2 | 383 | 2 | 51 |
| *Unſanctified.* The moſt unſanctified of murderous lechers | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 33 |
| *Unſavoury.* Thou haſt the moſt unſavoury ſimilies | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 443 | 2 | 37 |
| — news | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 6 | 626 | 1 | 13 |
| *Unſcanned.* The harm of unſcann'd ſwiftneſs | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 722 | 2 | 17 |
| *Unſcarr'd.* Throw over her the veil of infamy; ſo ſhe may live unſcarr'd of bleeding ſlaughter | *Richb. iii.* | 4 | 4 | 661 | 1 | 44 |
| *Unſchool'd.* An underſtanding ſimple and unſchool'd | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 9 |
| *Unſeal'd.* Therefore your oaths are words, and poor conditions; but unſeal'd | *All's W.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 2 | 8 |
| *Unſeam'd.* 'Till he unſeam'd him from the nave to the chops | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 2 | 363 | 2 | 19 |
| *Unſeaſonable.* At any unſeaſonable inſtant | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 52 |
| *Unſeaſon'd.* The which hath ſomething emboldened me to this unſeaſon'd intruſion | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 12 |
| *Unſecret.* Who ſhall be true to us, when we are ſo unſecret to ourſelves | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 48 |
| *Unſeeming.* In ſo unſeeming to confeſs receipt | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 2 | 2 |
| *Unſeminar'd.* 'Tis well for thee, that, being unſeminar'd, thy freer thoughts may not fly forth of Ægypt | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 31 |
| *Unſettle.* His wits begin to unſettle | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 2 | 8 |
| *Unſex.* Come, you ſpirits that tend on mortal thoughts, unſex me here | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 15 |
| *Unſhaped* uſe | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1028 | 1 | 51 |
| *Unſhapes.* This deed unſhapes me quite, makes me unpregnant, and dull to all proceedings | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 4 | 97 | 1 | 46 |
| *Unſhout* the noiſe that baniſh'd Marcius | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 2 | 40 |
| *Unſhunnable.* 'Tis deſtiny unſhunnable, like death | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 17 |
| *Unſhunn'd* conſequence | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 16 |
| *Unſifted.* You ſpeak like a green girl, unſifted in ſuch perilous circumſtance | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 39 |
| *Unſightly.* Theſe are unſightly tricks | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 52 |
| *Unſinew'd.* For two ſpecial reaſons; which may to you, perhaps, ſeem much unſinew'd | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 1 | 50 |
| *Unſlipping.* And to knit your hearts with an unſlipping knot, take Antony Octavia to his wife | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 2 | 21 |
| *Unſmirched.* Brands the harlot even here, between the chaſte unſmirched brow of my true mother | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 2 | 20 |
| *Unſoil'd* name | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 40 |
| *Unſorted.* The time itſelf, unſorted | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 450 | 2 | 11 |
| *Unſounded.* Gloſter is a man unſounded yet, and full of deep deceit | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 2 | 57 |
| *Unſpeak.* And unſpeak mine own detraction | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 30 |
| *Unſpeakable.* A man, they ſay, that from very nothing, and beyond the imagination of his neighbours, is grown into an unſpeakable eſtate | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 49 |
| *Unſquar'd.* With terms unſquar'd | *Tro. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 30 |
| *Unſtain'd.* Do plainly give you out an unſtain'd ſhepherd | *W. Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 27 |
| *Unſtate.* I would unſtate myſelf, to be in a due reſolution | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 27 |
| *Unſtaunched* wench | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 27 |
| *Unſtay'd.* In wholſome council to his unſtay'd youth | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 419 | 1 | 42 |
| *Unſtooping.* The unſtooping firmneſs of my upright ſoul | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 59 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Unfluft.* Unbruiſed youth with unſtuft brain | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 25 |
| *Unſubſtantial* death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 3 |
| *Unſuiting.* Mad with your grief, a paſſion moſt unſuiting ſuch a man | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 1 | 19 |
| *Unſunn'd.* I thought her as chaſte as unſunn'd ſnow | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 5 | 906 | 1 | 11 |
| *Unſworn.* You are yet unſworn | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 1 | 16 |
| *Untainted.* With untainted eye, compare her face with ſome that I ſhall ſhow | *R. & J.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 2 | 44 |
| *Untangle.* O time, thou muſt untangle this, not I; it is too hard a knot for me to untye | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 2 | 314 | 1 | 44 |
| *Untaught* love muſt needs appear offence | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 6 |
| *Untempering.* Notwithſtanding the poor and untempering effect of my viſage | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 1 | 28 |
| *Untender.* So young and ſo untender | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 2 | 9 |
| — Why tender'ſt thou that paper to me, with a look untender | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 1 | 49 |
| *Untent.* Why will he not upon our fair requeſt, untent his perſon and ſhare the air with us | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 22 |
| *Untented.* The untented woundings of a father's curſe, pierce every ſenſe about thee | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 54 |
| *Unthread* the rude eye of rebellion | *King John.* | 5 | 4 | 409 | 2 | 44 |
| *Unthrifts.* My rights and royalties pluck'd from my arms perforce and given away to upſtart unthrifts | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 39 |
| — What man didſt thou ever know unthrift, that was belov'd after his means | *T. of A.* | 4 | 3 | 823 | 1 | 25 |
| *Unthrifty.* See to my houſe, left to the fearful guard of an unthrifty knave | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 3 | 202 | 1 | 2 |
| — In ſuch a night, did Jeſſica ſteal from the wealthy Jew; and with an unthrifty love did run from Venice | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 1 | 38 |
| — Our abſence makes us unthrifty to our knowledge | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 2 | 61 |
| *Untie.* Or ſenſeleſs ſpeaking, or a ſpeaking ſuch as ſenſe cannot untie | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 27 |
| *Untir'd.* Hath he ſo long held out with me untir'd, and ſtops he now for breath | *R. iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 48 |
| *Untowardly.* O day untowardly turn'd | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 134 | 1 | 1 |
| *Untraded.* Mock not, that I affect the untraded oath | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 883 | 1 | 1 |
| *Untreaſured.* And, in the morning early, they found the bed untreaſur'd of their miſtreſs | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 2 | 229 | 2 | 39 |
| *Untrimmed.* The devil tempts thee here in likeneſs of a new untrimmed bride | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 1 | 12 |
| *Untrue.* When to my lord I prove untrue, I'll choke myſelf | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 2 | 59 |
| *Untruſſing.* This Claudio is condemned for untruſſing | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 2 | 33 |
| *Untruths.* O falſe Creſſid, falſe, falſe, falſe, let all untruths ſtand by thy ſtained name | *Tr. and Creſ.* | 5 | 2 | 887 | 1 | 25 |
| *Unvalued* jewels | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 641 | 2 | 18 |
| *Unvarniſh'd.* I will a round unvarniſh'd tale deliver, of my whole courſe of love | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 2 | 59 |
| *Unvenerable.* For ever unvenerable be thy hands, if thou tak'ſt up the princeſs | *W. T.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 54 |
| *Unuſual.* Undone by goodneſs, ſtrange unuſual blood | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 2 | 819 | 2 | 4 |
| *Unweighed* behaviour | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 42 |
| *Unweighing.* A very ſuperficial, ignorant unweighing fellow | *Meaſ. for Meaſ* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 49 |
| *Unwhipt* of juſtice | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 32 |
| *Unwind.* Stand for your own; unwind your bloody flag | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 1 | 2 |
| *Unwitted.* As if ſome planet had unwitted men | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 19 |
| *Unyoke.* Ay, tell me that, and unyoke | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 2 | 53 |
| *Unyok'd.* I know you all, and will awhile uphold the unyok'd humour of your idleneſs | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 445 | 1 | 4 |
| *Vocation.* Why, Hal, 'tis my vocation, Hal; 'tis no ſin for a man to labour in his vocation | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 24 |
| *Voice.* The hardeſt voice of her behaviour | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 5 | 49 | 1 | 48 |
| — Tax not ſo bad a voice to ſlander muſick any more than once | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 20 |
| — I pray God, his bad voice bode no miſchief | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 1 | 1 |
| — I ſee a voice | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 19 |
| — Thou art too wild, too rude, and bold of voice | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 40 |
| — And ſpeak between the change of man and boy with a reed voice | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 2 | 21 |
| — But what is, come ſee, and in my voice moſt welcome ſhall you be | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 2 | 3 |
| — God mend your voices | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 247 | 2 | 31 |
| — In voices well divulg'd | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 56 |
| — The burſt and the ear-deafning voice o' the oracle, kin to Jove's thunder | *W.'s Tale.* | 3 | 1 | 343 | 3 | 59 |
| — For my voice—I have loſt it with hallowing and ſinging of anthems | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 2 | 38 |
| — My voice ſhall ſound as you do prompt mine ear | *Ibid* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 8 |
| — Though our voices have now got the manniſh crack | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 33 |
| — Her voice was ever ſoft, gentle, and low; an excellent thing in woman | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 1 | 41 |
| — You cannot ſpeak of reaſon to the Dane, and loſe your voice | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | 53 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Voice.* Pray God, your voice, like a piece of uncurrent gold, be not crack'd within the ring | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 101 | 2 | 32 |
| — [or *Vote.*] My voice is now the king's, my looks mine own | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 642 | 2 | 06 |
| — The people muſt have their voices | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 29 |
| — Every one of us has a ſingle honour in giving him our own voices with our own tongues | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 48 |
| — For your voices bear of wounds two dozen odd; battles thrice ſix I have ſeen, and heard of | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 2 | 22 |
| — Now you have left your voices, I have nothing further with you | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 18 |
| — I'll have five hundred voices of that ſound | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 63 |
| — Muſt theſe have voices than can yield them now, and ſtraight diſclaim their tongues | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 53 |
| — You that ſtood ſo much upon the voice of occupation, and the breath of garlick-eaters | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 731 | 2 | 39 |
| *Voic'd.* She is low voic'd | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 3 | 783 | 1 | 36 |
| — Whom the world voic'd ſo regardfully | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 2 | 15 |
| *Void* of all prophanation | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 14 |
| — Even ſo void is your falſe heart of truth | *Mer. of Ven.* | 5 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 57 |
| — If they will fight with us, bid them come down, or void the field | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 1 | 49 |
| — I'll get me to a place more void | *Julius Caſar.* | 2 | 4 | 751 | 2 | 53 |
| *Voiding* lobby | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 598 | 1 | 5 |
| *Volley* of words | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 12 |
| — The holding every man ſhall bear, as loud as his ſtrong ſides can volly | *Ant. and Cleo.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 12 |
| *Volqueſſon* | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | 57 |
| *Volſcian Senators.* D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 703 | | |
| *Voltimand.* D. P. | *Hamlet.* | | | 999 | | |
| *Volubility.* Say, ſhe be mute, and will not ſpeak a word; then I'll commend her volubility | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 2 | 261 | 2 | 24 |
| *Voluble.* If voluble and ſharp diſcourſe be marr'd, unkindneſs blunts it more than marble hard | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 33 |
| — and free of grace | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 855 | 1 | 42 |
| — A knave very voluble | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 2 | 48 |
| *Volumes* of report | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 47 |
| — Within the volume of which time | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 4 | 372 | 2 | 39 |
| — The hand of time ſhall draw this brief into as huge a volume | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 13 |
| — As an oſtler, that for the pooreſt piece will bear the knave by the volume | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 3 | 735 | 1 | 3 |
| — Read o'er the volume of young Paris face | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 37 |
| — And what obſcur'd in this fair volume lies, find written in the margin of his eyes | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 2 | 45 |
| *Volumnia.* D. P. | *Coriolanus.* | | | 703 | | |
| — is worth of conſuls, ſenators, patricians, a city full | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 737 | 2 | 21 |
| *Volumnius.* D. P. | *Julius Caſar.* | | | 741 | | |
| *Voluntaries.* Raſh, inconſiderate, fiery voluntaries, with ladies faces, and fierce dragons ſpleens | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 35 |
| *Voluntary.* Ajax was here the voluntary, and you as under an impreſs | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 53 |
| *Vomit.* And now thou wouldſt eat thy dead vomit up, and howl'ſt to find it | *2 H. iv.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 2 | 12 |
| *Votaries.* Who are the votaries, my loving friends, that are now fellows with this virtuous duke | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 44 |
| *Votariſt.* I am no idle votariſt | *Timon of Ath.* | 5 | 3 | 819 | 1 | 54 |
| — The jewels you have had from me, to deliver to Deſdemona, would half have corrupted a votariſt | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1078 | 1 | 47 |
| *Votary* to fond deſire | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 14 |
| *Votreſs.* The imperial votreſs paſſed on in maiden meditation, fancy free | *M. N.'s Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 16 |
| *Vouch.* My vouch againſt you, and my place i' the ſtate | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 41 |
| — What can you vouch againſt him | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 47 |
| — Like a timorous thief, moſt fain would ſteal what law does vouch mine own | *All's Well.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 58 |
| — And make my vouch as ſtrong as ſhore of rock | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 673 | 2 | 24 |
| — Will his vouchers vouch him no more of his purchaſes | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 2 | 12 |
| — To vouch this is no proof | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 1 | 19 |
| — Did juſtly put on the vouch of very malice itſelf | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 2 | 59 |
| *Vouch'd* from our couſin Auſtria | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 279 | 2 | 33 |
| *Voucher.* Here's a voucher ſtronger than ever law could make | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 56 |
| *Vouches.* A man that never yet did, as he vouches, miſreport your grace | *M. for M.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 57 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Vouches.* To beg of Hob and Dick their needleſs vouches | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 2 | 11 |
| *Vouchſafe.* Shall I vouchſafe your worſhip a word or two | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 35 |
| — I'll bring you thither, my lord, if you'll vouchſafe me | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 132 | 2 | 49 |
| — The muſick plays; vouchſafe ſome motion to it.—Our ears vouchſafe it | *L.'s L. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 13 |
| — That ſhe vouchſafe me audience for one word | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 22 |
| — If your back cannot vouchſafe this burden, 'tis too weak ever to get a boy | *H. viii.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 52 |
| *Vouchſafed ear* | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 29 |
| *Vows.* Unheeded vows may heedfully be broken | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 6 | 32 | 1 | 41 |
| — Thou haſt deceived ſo many with thy vows | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 39 | 1 | 60 |
| — By the vow of mine order I warrant you | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 4 | 2 | 95 | 1 | 24 |
| — I am combined by a ſacred vow | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 42 |
| — As ſtrongly as words can make up vows | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 60 |
| — A deep divorcing vow | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 26 |
| — This vapour vow | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 161 | 1 | 27 |
| — Look, when I vow, I weep; and vows ſo born, in their nativity all truth appears | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 39 |
| — Your vows, to her and me, put in two ſcales, will even weigh; and both as light as tales | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 49 |
| — I have toward heaven breath'd a ſacred vow | *Merchant of Venice.* | 4 | 3 | 213 | 1 | 37 |
| — In ſuch a night did young Lorenzo ſwear he lov'd her well; ſtealing her ſoul with many vows of faith, and ne'er a true one | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 1 | 42 |
| — I am falſer than vows made in wine | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 5 | 241 | 1 | 2 |
| — Bleſſings on your vows! and in your bed find fairer fortune, if you ever wed! | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 25 |
| — I pr'ythee, do not ſtrive againſt my vows | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 50 |
| — His vows are forfeited to me, and my honours paid to him | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 2 | 52 |
| — You give away heaven's vows, and thoſe are mine | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 25 |
| — Therefore draw for the ſupportance of his vow | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 325 | 2 | 8 |
| — O let thy vow, firſt made to heaven, firſt be to heaven perform'd | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 9 |
| — made in the ages of ſuperſtition and chivalry | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 27 |
| — Now by my ſceptre's awe, I make a vow | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 2 | 38 |
| — I do bend my knee with thine; and, in this vow, do chain my ſoul to thine | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 17 |
| — My vows and prayers yet are the king's; and till my ſoul forſake me ſhall cry for bleſſings on him | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 680 | 1 | 8 |
| — Shall I be tempted to infringe my vow in the ſame time 'tis made | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 1 | 34 |
| — To be entangled with thoſe mouth-made vows, which break themſelves in ſwearing | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 3 | 770 | 2 | 37 |
| — If ſouls guide vows if vows be ſanctimony | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 44 |
| — The gods are deaf to hot and peeviſh vows; they are polluted offerings | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 13 |
| — It is the purpoſe, that makes ſtrong the vow; but vows to every purpoſe muſt not hold | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 20 |
| — O, men's vows are women's traitors | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 41 |
| — Since thou haſt ſought to make us break our vow, (which we durſt never yet) | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 931 | 1 | 25 |
| — Do not believe his vows; for they are brokers, not of that dye which their inveſtments ſhew | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 2 | 18 |
| — That ſuck'd the honey of his muſick vows | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 33 |
| *Vow-fellows.* That are vow-fellows with this virtuous duke | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 45 |
| *Vowels.* The third of the five vowels, if you repeat them; the fifth, if I | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 21 |
| *Vox.* An your ladyſhip will have it as it ought to be, you muſt allow *vox* | *Tw. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 2 | 37 |
| *Voyage.* If he ſhould intend his voyage towards my wife, I would turn her looſe to him | *Merry Wives of Windſ.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 34 |
| — That will make a voyage with him to the devil | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 42 |
| *Upbraidings.* Thou ſay'ſt, his meat was ſauc'd with thy upbraidings | *Com. of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 4 |
| *Upcaſt.* When I kiſs'd the jack, upon an upcaſt to be hit away | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 31 |
| *Uphoarded.* If thou haſt uphoarded in thy life extorted treaſure in the womb of earth | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1 | 12 |
| *Uplifted.* How were I then uplifted | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 33 |
| *Upreared.* Whoſe high upreared and abutting fronts the perilous narrow ocean parts aſunder | *Henry v.* | 1 | ch. | 509 | 2 | 4 |
| — His hair uprear'd | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 7 |
| *Upright.* For all beneath the moon would I not leap upright | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 956 | 2 | 41 |
| *Uprightneſſy.* You may, uprightneſſy, do a poor wronged lady a merited benefit | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 47 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Upriſe.* O ſun, thy upriſe ſhall I ſee no more - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 16 |
| *Uproar* the univerſal peace, confound all unity on earth - | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 3 |
| — By uproar ſever'd - - | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 854 | 1 | 57 |
| *Up-rouz'd.* Thou art up-rouz'd by ſome diſtemp'rature, - | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 2 | 3 | 977 | 2 | 28 |
| *Upſhot.* Then will ſhe get the upſhot by cleaving the pin | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 5 |
| — I cannot purſue this with any ſafety to the upſhot - | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 31 |
| — And, in this upſhot, purpoſes miſtook fall'n on the inventors heads | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1041 | 2 | 29 |
| *Up-ſpring.* The ſwaggering up-ſpring reels - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 1005 | 2 | 45 |
| *Upſtart.* I think this upſtart is old Talbot's ghoſt - | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 564 | 2 | 53 |
| *Up-ſwarm'd.* And, both againſt the peace of heaven and him, have here up-ſwarm'd them - - - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 29 |
| *Urchins,* Caliban threat'ned to be puniſhed with urchins - | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 48 |
| — Like urchins, ouphes, and fairies, green and white - | *M. W. of Wind.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 34 |
| — Ten thouſand ſwelling toads, as many urchins - | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 60 |
| *Urge* you your petitions in the ſtreet - - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 1 | 21 |
| — My brother never did urge me in his act - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 774 | 2 | 42 |
| *Urg'd.* I cannot ſpeak to her, yet ſhe urg'd conference - | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 1 | 51 |
| — Patience once more, whiles our compact is urg'd - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 247 | 2 | 44 |
| *Urgent.* Pleaſe your highneſs to take the urgent hour - | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 48 |
| *Urging.* Beſides her urging of her wreck at ſea - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 1 | 4 |
| *Urinal.* Shine through you like water in a urinal - | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 51 |
| — I will knog his urinals about his knave's coſtard | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 18 |
| — I will knog your urinals about your knave's cogs-combs - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 35 |
| *Urine.* When he makes water his urine is congeal'd ice - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 20 |
| — And others, when the bag-pipes ſings i' the noſe, cannot contain their urine | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 24 |
| *Urns.* O, earth! I will befriend thee more with rain that ſhall diſtil from theſe two ancient urns - - | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 841 | 2 | 44 |
| *Urſa major.* And my nativity was under *Urſa major*; ſo that it follows, I am rough and lecherous - - | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 4 |
| *Urſula.* D. P. - - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | | | 121 | | |
| — And this to my old miſtreſs Urſula, whom I have weekly ſworn to marry, ſince I perceiv'd the firſt white hair in my chin - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 37 |
| *Urſwick,* Chriſtopher. D. P. - | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| *Uſage.* Heaven me ſuch uſage ſend, not to pick bad from bad; but by bad, mend | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 57 |
| *Uſance.* He lends out money gratis, and brings down the rate of uſance here with us in Venice - - | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 42 |
| — You have rated me about my monies and my uſances, ſtill have I borne it with a patient ſhrug - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 1 | 51 |
| — Supply your preſent wants, and take no doit of uſance for my monies, and you'll not hear me - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 201 | 2 | 25 |
| *Uſe* doth breed an habit in a man - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 25 |
| — I gave him uſe for it - - | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 52 |
| — Deliver him to ſafety and return, for I muſt uſe thee - | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 2 | 8 |
| — I then did uſe the perſon of your father - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 502 | 2 | 37 |
| — O, Cæſar! theſe things are beyond all uſe, and I do fear them | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 49 |
| — The need we have to uſe you, did provoke our haſty ſending - | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 1 | 8 |
| — For uſe can almoſt change the ſtamp of nature, and either maſter the devil, or throw him out - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1025 | 1 | 52 |
| *Uſed.* Old fools are babes again, and muſt be uſed with checks - | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 30 |
| — That he hath — us'd thee - | *Othello* | 5 | 2 | 1075 | 2 | 12 |
| *Uſes.* And made her ſerve your uſes both in purſe and perſon - | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 18 |
| — My uſes cry to me, I muſt ſerve my turn out of my own | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 1 | 809 | 2 | 50 |
| *Uſhers.* Theſe are the uſhers of Marcius - - | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 2 | 61 |
| — The wife of Antony ſhould have an army for an uſher | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 784 | 2 | 42 |
| *Uſhering.* In uſhering mend him who can - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 58 |
| *Uſurer.* He was wont to call me uſurer - | *Merch. of Venice.* | | 1 | 209 | 2 | 13 |
| — I think, no uſurer but has a fool to his ſervant - | *Tim. of Ath.* | | 2 | 811 | 1 | 28 |
| — The uſurer hangs the cozener - - - | *Lear.* | | 6 | 958 | 1 | 45 |
| — Fie, fie! thou ſham'ſt thy ſhape, thy love, thy wit, which like an uſurer, abound'ſt in all - - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | | 5 | 966 | 2 | 46 |
| *Uſurer's chain.* Like an uſurer's chain - - | *Much Ado About Noth.* | | 1 | 122 | 1 | 22 |
| *Uſurer's wife* was brought to bed with twenty money-bags at a burden | *Winter's Tale.* | | 3 | 312 | 1 | 33 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Uſuries.* Did you but know the city's uſuries, and felt them knowingly | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 15 |
| *Uſurp.* And, in that kind, ſwears you do more uſurp than doth your brother that hath baniſh'd you | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 36 |
| — I know the boy will uſurp the grace, voice, gait, and action of a gentlewoman | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 253 | 1 | 40 |
| — If you are ſhe, you do uſurp yourſelf | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 1 | 34 |
| — Thou and thine uſurp the dominations, royalties, and rights | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 31 |
| — My fool uſurps my body | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 39 |
| *Uſurp'd.* He but uſurp'd his life | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 44 |
| — beard | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 26 |
| *Uſurpers.* For though uſurpers ſway the rule a while, yet heavens are juſt, and time ſuppreſſeth wrongs | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 620 | 1 | 12 |
| *Uſurping* hair | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 22 |
| — 'Tis to beat uſurping down | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 2 | 30 |
| *Uſury* ſatyrized | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 1 | 40 |
| — Make edicts for uſury, to ſupport uſurers | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 704 | 1 | 36 |
| — Baniſh uſury, that makes the ſenate ugly | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 5 | 817 | 1 | 28 |
| *Utis.* Then there will be old Utis: it will be an excellent ſtratagem | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 483 | 2 | 39 |
| *Utter.* I will, like a true drunkard, utter all to thee | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 57 |
| — Eat no onions, nor garlick, for we are to utter ſweet breath | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 192 | 2 | 5 |
| — For I well believe, thou wilt not utter what thou doſt not know | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 59 |
| — I am glad to be conſtrain'd to utter that which torments me to conceal | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 34 |
| *Utterance.* Rather than ſo, come, fate, into the liſt, and champion me to the utterance | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 9 |
| — Of him I gather'd honour; which he, to ſeek of me again, perforce behoves me keep at utterance | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 907 | 1 | 10 |
| — But theſe cannot I command to any utterance of harmony | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 1 | 37 |
| *Uttered.* 'Till death be uttered | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 3 | 145 | 2 | 3 |
| *Uttermoſt.* You do me now more wrong, in making queſtion of my uttermoſt, than if you had made waſte of all I have | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 199 | 1 | 10 |
| — By the eighth hour: Is that the uttermoſt | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 2 | 49 |
| *Vulcan*, a rare carpenter | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 37 |
| — It was beſmear'd, as black as Vulcan in the ſmoke of war | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 47 |
| — As like as Vulcan and his wife | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 48 |
| — And my imaginations are as foul as Vulcan's ſtithy | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1019 | 1 | 57 |
| *Vulcan's badge.* Better than he have yet worn Vulcan's badge | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 39 |
| *Vulgar.* O baſe and obſcure vulgar | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 30 |
| — A bed-ſwerver, even as bad as thoſe that vulgars give bold'ſt titles | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 45 |
| — An habitation, giddy and unſure, hath he that buildeth on the vulgar heart | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 479 | 2 | 2 |
| — So do our vulgar drench their peaſant limbs in blood of princes | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 2 | 10 |
| — Moſt ſure and vulgar | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 1 | 9 |
| *Vulgarly* and perſonally accuſed | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 49 |
| *Vulture.* There cannot be that vulture in you, to devour ſo many as will to greatneſs dedicate themſelves | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 581 | 1 | 37 |
| — Let vultures vile ſeize on his lungs alſo | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 505 | 2 | 9 |
| — Thus, while the vulture of ſedition feeds in the boſom of ſuch great commanders | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 54 |
| — She hath tied ſharp-tooth'd unkindneſs, like a vulture, here | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 1 | 25 |
| *Vy'd.* Kiſs to kiſs ſhe vy'd ſo faſt | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 48 |

W

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wade.* And make us wade even in our kindred's blood | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 12 |
| *Wafer-cakes.* Men's faiths are wafer-cakes | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 22 |
| *Wafts.* Who wafts us yonder | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 2 | 57 |
| — Our high admiral ſhall waft them over with our royal fleet | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 46 |
| *Waftage.* A ſhip you ſent me to, to hire waftage | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 44 |
| — Like a ſtrange ſoul upon the Stygian banks ſtaying for waftage | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 872 | 2 | 39 |
| *Wafting* his eyes to the contrary | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 51 |
| *Wafture.* But, with an angry wafture of your hand, gave ſign for me to leave you | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 1 | 32 |
| *Wag.* And ſorrow wag! cry, hem, when he ſhould groan | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wag.* Let us wag then | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 2 | 45 |
| — Making the bold wag by their praiſes bolder | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 167 | 1 | 12 |
| — You may as well forbid the mountain pines to wag their high tops | *Mer. of Ven.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 52 |
| — It is ten o'clock; thus may we ſee how the world wags | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 18 |
| — 'Tis merry in hall, when beards wag all | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 1 | 43 |
| — For well I wot, the empreſs never wags, but in her company there is a Moor | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 2 | 21 |
| — What have I done, that thou dar'ſt wag thy tongue in noiſe ſo rude againſt me | *Ham.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 21 |
| — Until my eye-lids will no longer wag | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 1 | 42 |
| *Wage.* No, rather I abjure all roofs, and chooſe to wage againſt the enmity o' the air | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 7 |
| — Neglecting an attempt of eaſe and gain, to wake, and wage, a danger profitleſs | *Oth.* | 1 | 3 | 1047 | 1 | 41 |
| *Wag'd.* He wag'd me with his countenance, as if I had been mercenary | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 33 |
| — His taints and honours waged equal with him | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 1 | 798 | 1 | 1 |
| *Wager.* He, whoſe wife is moſt obedient to come at firſt, when he doth ſend for her, ſhall win the wager | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 275 | 2 | 50 |
| — The wager thou haſt won: and I will add unto their loſſes twenty thouſand crowns | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 44 |
| — 'Twas I won the wager, though you hit the white | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 59 |
| — between Poſthumus and Iachimo | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 46 |
| — I durſt, my lord, to wager ſhe is honeſt, lay down my ſoul at ſtake | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1070 | 1 | 49 |
| *Wager'd.* The king, ſir, hath wager'd with him ſix Barbary horſes | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 47 |
| *Wages.* And ere we have thy youthful wages ſpent, we'll light upon ſome ſettled low content | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 14 |
| — Our praiſes are our wages | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 9 |
| *Wagging.* Tremble and ſtart at wagging of a ſtraw | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 5 | 652 | 2 | 58 |
| — They are as gentle as zephyrs, blowing below the violet, not wagging his ſweet head | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 7 |
| *Wagging of your beards.* When you ſpeak but unto the purpoſe, it is not worth the wagging of your beards | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 39 |
| *Waggiſh.* Or, more truly, woman its pretty ſelf into a waggiſh courage | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 49 |
| *Waggon.* Our waggon is prepar'd, and time revives us | *All's Well.* | 4 | 4 | 300 | 1 | 43 |
| *Waggoner.* Stab them, or tear them on thy chariot wheels; and then I'll come, and be thy waggoner | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 42 |
| *Waggon-ſpokes.* Her waggon-ſpokes made of long ſpinners legs | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 28 |
| *Wagling.* By the wagling of your head | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 8 |
| *Wagtail.* Spare my grey beard, you wagtail | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 26 |
| *Wail.* But wail his fall whom I myſelf ſtruck down | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 374 | 1 | 14 |
| — Wiſe men ne'er wail their preſent woes, but preſently prevent the ways to wail | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 19 |
| — All of us have cauſe to wail the dimming of our ſhining ſtar | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 2 | 646 | 1 | 44 |
| — Had ſhe no lover there that wails her abſence | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 884 | 1 | 5 |
| — Death, that hath ta'en her hence to make me wail, ties up my tongue | *Rom. and Jul.* | 4 | 5 | 992 | 2 | 33 |
| *Wained.* Then once more I ſhall interchange my waned ſtate for Henry's regal crown | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 1 | 45 |
| *Waining.* Thou haſt a lady far more beautiful than any woman in this waining age | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 254 | 1 | 5 |
| — Your father was a fool to give thee all, and in his waining age, ſet foot under thy table | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 2 | 38 |
| — I ſeek not to wax great by others waining | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 10 | 598 | 2 | 8 |
| — Here in theſe confines ſlily have I lurk'd, to watch the waining of mine enemies | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 1 | 38 |
| *Wain-rope.* For oxen and wain-ropes cannot hale them together | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 1 |
| *Wainſcot.* This fellow will but join you together as they join wainſcot | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 36 |
| *Waiſt*, and *waiſt*, quibbles on the meanings of | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 33 |
| — His neck will come to your waiſt; a cord, ſir | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 1 | 47 |
| — An your waiſt, miſtreſs, were as ſlender as my wit | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 4 |
| — Thoſe ſleeping ſtones, that as a waiſt do girdle you about | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 22 |
| — When I was about thy years, Hal, I was not an eagle's talon in the waiſt | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 458 | 2 | 31 |
| — I would my means were greater, and my waiſt ſlenderer | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 472 | 2 | 47 |
| — Who is now girdled with a waiſt of iron | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 23 |
| — And buckle in a waiſt moſt fathomleſs, with ſpans and inches ſo diminutive as fears and reaſons | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 4 |
| — Then you live about her waiſt, or in the middle of her favours | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 16 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | I. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Waiting gentlewoman.* And make him my waiting gentlewoman | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 43 |
| *Wake.* To wake Northumberland and warlike Siward | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 6 | 37 | 2 | 22 |
| — If I do wake, some planet strike me down | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 5 | 841 | 1 | 19 |
| — I'll wake mine eye-balls blind first | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 1 | 39 |
| — The king doth wake to-night, and takes his rouse, keeps wassel | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1005 | 2 | 43 |
| *Wake,* Ann, princess of, afterwards married to Gloster. D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| —, Edward, black prince of | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 44 |
| —, Edward, prince of. D. P. 3 *Henry vi.* p. 603. | — D. P. *Rich. iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| —, Henry, prince of. D. P. 1 *Henry iv.* p. 441. | — D. P. 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| —. The nimble-footed mad-cap Prince of Wales | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 2 | 38 |
| —, challenges Harry Percy to single fight | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 648 | 2 | 7 |
| —. When the prince broke thy head for likening his father to a singing man of Windsor | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 47 |
| *Walk.* My shoulders for the fellow of this walk | *Merry Wives of Windsor.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 13 |
| —, quibbling on that word | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 54 |
| — More than to us wait on your royal walks, your board, your bed | *Midf. Night's Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 54 |
| — Methinks, you walk like a stranger | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 2 | 46 |
| — How wildly then walks my estate in France | *K. John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 36 |
| *Walked* like one of the lions | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 56 |
| — When was it she last walk'd | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 1 | 6 |
| *Walk'd in their sleep.* Yet I have known those which have walk'd in their sleep, who have died holily in their beds | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 383 | 2 | 45 |
| *Wall.* D. P. | *Midf. Night's Dr.* | | | 175 | | |
| — Some man or other must present Wall | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 32 |
| — This man, with lime and rough-cast, doth present Wall, that vile wall, which did those lovers sunder | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 2 | 8 |
| — O sweet and lovely Wall, shew me thy chink to blink through with mine eyne | *Ib.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 2 | 60 |
| — Nature with a beauteous wall, doth oft close in pollution | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 2 | 308 | 1 | 57 |
| — And that all the walls, with painted imag'ry, had said at once, Jesu preserve thee | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 2 | 52 |
| — For thy walls, pretty slight drollery, or the story of the prodigal | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 49 |
| — On either hand thee there are squadrons pitch'd, to wall thee from the liberty of flight | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 561 | 2 | 23 |
| — We'll break our walls rather than you shall pound us up | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 1 | 33 |
| — O thou wall, that girdlest in those wolves! dive in the earth, and fence not Athens | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 1 | 45 |
| — The heaven hold firm the wall of thy dear honour | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 902 | 1 | 1 |
| — General, take thou my soldiers, prisoners, patrimony; dispose of them, of me; the walls are thine | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 963 | 1 | 18 |
| — The weakest goes to the wall; therefore I push Montague's men from the wall, and thrust their women to the wall | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 967 | 2 | 22 |
| *Wall-eyed* wrath | *King John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 8 |
| — Say, wall-ey'd slave | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 1 | 850 | 2 | 36 |
| *Wall-nut.* As jealous as Ford, that search'd a hollow wall-nut for his wife's leman | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 5 |
| *Walloon.* A base Walloon, to win the Dauphin's grace, thrust Talbot with a spear into the back | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 545 | 1 | 2 |
| *Wallow.* Or wallow naked in December's snow | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 2 | 59 |
| *Wan.* So shaken as we are, so wan with care | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 441 | 1 | 6 |
| — Salt Cleopatra, soften thy wan lip | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 1 | 773 | 2 | 45 |
| *Wander.* Madam, you wander from the good we aim at | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 39 |
| *Wane.* It appears, by his small light of discretion, that he is in the wane | *Mid. N. Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 28 |
| — How slow this old moon wanes | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 1 | 9 |
| *Want.* Where nothing wants, that want itself doth seek | *Love's Lab. Loft.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 57 |
| — To supply the ripe wants of my friend | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 2 | 63 |
| — His present want seems more than we shall find it | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 34 |
| — For the inheritance of their loves, and safeguard of what that want might ruin | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 20 |
| — And well are worth the want that you have wanted | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 44 |
| *Wanting.* Take upon command what help we have, that to your wanting may be ministred | *As You Like It* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 3 |
| *Wanton.* Your worship's a wanton | *Merry W. of Windf.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 3 |
| — Not to be marry'd, not knit my soul to an approved wanton | *M. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 25 |
| — And then you'd wanton with us, if we would have you | *Winter's Tale* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wanton.* Or ſhall we play the wantons with our woes, and make ſome pretty match with ſhedding tears | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 3 | 430 | 1 | 2 |
| — How ſleek and wanton ye appear in every thing may bring my ruin | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 55 |
| — I am afraid, you make a wanton of me | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1040 | 2 | 32 |
| *Wanton's bird.* I would have thee gone: and yet no further than a wanton's bird | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 2 | 977 | 1 | 25 |
| *Wantonneſs.* The ſpirit of wantonneſs is, ſure, ſcar'd out of him | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 54 |
| — And make your wantonneſs your ignorance | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1018 | 1 | 20 |
| *Wappen'd.* This is it, that makes the wappen'd widow wed again | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 1 | 10 |
| *War.* Roaring war | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 22 |
| — with good counſel | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 31 |
| — to try their fortune there | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 2 |
| — thoughts have left their places vacant | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 33 |
| — Such war of white and red within her cheeks | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 2 | 1 |
| — is no ſtrife to the dark houſe, and the deteſted wife | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 288 | 2 | 10 |
| — The event of the none ſparing war | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 2 | 10 |
| — That right in peace, which here we urge in war | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 391 | 1 | 14 |
| — That grappling vigour and rough frown of war, is cold in amity and painted peace | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 17 |
| — Now, for the bare pick'd bone of majeſty, doth dogged war briſtle his angry creſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 59 |
| — Tame the ſavage ſpirit of wild war, that like a lion foſtered up at hand, it may lie gently at the foot of peace | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 408 | 2 | 11 |
| — To whip this dwarfiſh war, theſe pigmy arms | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 12 |
| — hath not waſted it, for warr'd he hath not | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 27 |
| — He is come to ope the purple teſtament of bleeding war | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 52 |
| — No more ſhall trenching war channel her fields | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 441 | 2 | 4 |
| — The edge of war, like an ill-ſheathed knife, no more ſhall cut his maſter | *Ibid* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 5 |
| — compared to building | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 36 |
| — For whom this hungry war opens his vaſty jaws | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 1 | 40 |
| — When the blaſt of war blows in our ears, then imitate the action of the tyger | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 30 |
| — That never war advance his bleeding ſword 'twixt England and fair France | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 541 | 2 | 4 |
| — Thus war hath given thee peace, for thou art ſtill | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 23 |
| — O war, thou ſon of hell | *Ibid* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 30 |
| — He that is truly dedicate to war, hath no ſelf love | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 34 |
| — Frowns, words, and threats, ſhall be the war that Henry means to uſe | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 58 |
| — It is war's prize to take all 'vantages | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 36 |
| — Grim-viſag'd war hath ſmooth'd his wrinkled front | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 633 | 2 | 5 |
| — Art thou yet to thy own ſoul ſo blind, that thou wilt war with God by murdering me | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 643 | 2 | 23 |
| — Mortal ſtaring war | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 18 |
| — Nay, ladies, fear not; by all the laws of war you are privileg'd | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 678 | 1 | 13 |
| — exceeds peace, as far as day does night; it's ſprightly, audible, and full of vent | *Cor.* | 4 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 58 |
| — in ſome ſort, may be ſaid to be a raviſher | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 730 | 2 | 6 |
| — Poor Brutus, with himſelf at war, forgets the ſhews of love to other men | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 742 | 2 | 32 |
| — Who does i' the wars more than his captain can, becomes his captain's captain | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 1 | 782 | 1 | 14 |
| — 'twixt you twain would be as if the world ſhould cleave | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 784 | 1 | 5 |
| — 'Tis ſaid in Rome, that Photinus, an eunuch, and your maids, manage this war | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 785 | 2 | 7 |
| — Contumelious, beaſtly, mad-brain'd war | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 2 | 3 |
| — Why ſhould I war without the walls of Troy, that find ſuch cruel battle here within | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 857 | 1 | 26 |
| — Yoke you like draft oxen, and make you plough up the war | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 2 | 2 |
| — and confuſion, in Cæſar's name, pronounce I 'gainſt thee | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 907 | 1 | 2 |
| — The toil of the war, a pain that only ſeems to ſeek out danger, i' the name of fame and honour | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 19 |
| *War-man.* The ſweet war-man is dead and rotten | *Love's Labour Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 172 | 2 | 22 |
| *War-mark'd.* Diſtract your army, which doth moſt conſiſt of war-mark'd footmen | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 785 | 2 | 46 |
| *War-proof.* On, on, you nobleſt Engliſh, whoſe blood is ſet from fathers of war-proof | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 43 |
| *Warble.* Warble, child; make paſſionate my ſenſe of hearing | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 40 |
| *Warbling.* Both warbling of one ſong | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 187 | 2 | 4 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ward.* I could drive her then from the ward of her purity | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 36 |
| — The beſt ward of mine honour, is, rewarding my dependants | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 1 | 17 |
| — But I muſt attend his majeſty's command, to whom I am now in ward | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 277 | 1 | 10 |
| — Thou know'ſt my old ward;—here I lay, and thus I bore my point | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 453 | 1 | 55 |
| — I know, ere they will let me go to ward, they'll pawn their ſwords for my enfranchiſement | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 43 |
| — If you fight againſt God's enemy, God will, in juſtice, ward you as his ſoldiers | *R. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 39 |
| — You are ſuch a woman! one knows not at what ward you lie | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 54 |
| — At all theſe wards I lie, at a thouſand watches | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 59 |
| — The father ſhould be as ward to the ſon, and the ſon manage his revenue | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 1 | 54 |
| — His ſon was but a ward two years ago | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 5 | 973 | 2 | 31 |
| *Warded.* Tell him it was a hand that warded him from thouſand daggers | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 41 |
| *Warden pies.* I muſt have ſaffron to colour the warden pies | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 2 | 349 | 1 | 2 |
| *Warder.* Stay, the king has thrown his warder down | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 48 |
| — O, when the king did throw his warder down, his own life hung upon the ſtaff he threw | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 493 | 2 | 42 |
| *Wardrobe.* I'll murder all his ward-robe, piece by piece, until I meet the king | 1 *H. iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 1 | 24 |
| *Warener.* He hath fought with a warener | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 32 |
| *Warn.* And ſent to warn them to his royal preſence | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 1 | 41 |
| — They mean to warn us at Philippi here | *Julius Cæſar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 10 |
| *Warn'd.* Who is it, that hath warn'd us to the walls | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 4 |
| *Warnings.* Our hearts receive your warnings | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 33 |
| — Theſe does ſhe apply for warnings, and portents, and evils imminent | *J. Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 51 |
| *Warp.* This is our commiſſion, from which we would not have you warp | *M. for M.* | 1 | 1 | 75 | 2 | 30 |
| — Though thou the waters warp | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 234 | 1 | 8 |
| — Then one of you will prove a ſhrunk pannel, and, like green timber, warp, warp | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 38 |
| — Methinks my favour here begins to warp | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 2 | 42 |
| *Warped.* Such a warped ſlip of wilderneſs ne'er iſſu'd from his blood | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 37 |
| — Contempt his ſcornful perſpective did lend me, which warp'd the line of every other favour | *All's Well.* | 5 | 3 | 303 | 1 | 8 |
| *Warpt.* Whoſe warpt looks proclaim what ſtore her heart is made on | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 2 | 26 |
| *Warrants.* My memory warrants | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 22 |
| — of womanhood | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 52 |
| — I warrant your honour | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 27 |
| — Could all my travels warrant me they live | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 2 | 18 |
| — I'll make her come, I warrant you | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 43 |
| — Wonder not, till further warrant | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 43 |
| — With experimental ſeal doth warrant the tenour of my book | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 38 |
| — And I'll warrant you, for the love of Beatrice | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 1 |
| — I hope your warrant will bear out the deed | *King John.* | 4 | 1 | 401 | 2 | 59 |
| — Sith true nobility warrants theſe words in princely courteſy | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 1 | 28 |
| — I warrant, Helen, to change, would give an eye to boot | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 28 |
| — I give the warrant of thy place | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1059 | 2 | 20 |
| *Warrantize.* Break up the gates, I'll be your warrantize | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 1 | 26 |
| *Warranty.* From your love I have a warranty to unburthen all my plots and purpoſes | *Merchant of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 41 |
| — Never lov'd Caſſio, but with ſuch general warranty of heaven as I might love | *Oth.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 59 |
| *Warriors.* We are but warriors for the working-day | *Henry v.* | 4 | 3 | 532 | 1 | 16 |
| — Fierce fiery warriors fight upon the clouds | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 1 | 43 |
| — And bring you up to be a warrior and command a camp | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 2 | 848 | 1 | 6 |
| *Wart.* Have not your worſhip a wart about your eye | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 51 | 2 | 9 |
| —. D. P. | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| — Thou art a very ragged wart | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 1 | 50 |
| — Alas, poor chin! many a wart is richer | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 1 | 41 |
| *Warwick*, Earl of. D. P. 2 *Henry iv.* p. 473. — D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — D. P. 1 *Hen. vi.* p. 543. — D. P. 2 *Henry vi.* p. 571. — D. P. 3 *Hen. vi.* | | | | 603 | | |
| —, as ourſelf, ſhall do, and undo, as him pleaſeth beſt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 616 | 2 | 14 |
| — offers his younger daughter in marriage with Edward, ſon of Henry VI. | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 32 |
| — See how the ſurly Warwick man's the walls | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 14 |
| — Call Warwick patron, and be penitent | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 26 |
| — Proud-hearted Warwick, I defy thee | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 628 | 2 | 52 |
| —'s ſoliloquy on his death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 629 | 1 | 23 |
| *Warwickſhire.* In Warwickſhire I have true-hearted friends, not mutinous in peace, yet bold in war | *Ibid.* | 4 | 8 | 297 | 1 | 43 |

A. S. P. C. L.

*Wary.* I have taken a due and wary note upon't - *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* 4 1 92 98
— Come, begin; and you the judges, bear a wary eye - *Hamlet* 4 6 [illegible]
— Let us be wary, let us hide our loves - - *Othello* 1 3 [illegible]
*Was.* 'Twas I; but 'tis not I: I do not ſhame to tell you what I was *As You Like It* 4 3 [illegible]
*Waſh.* How prettily the young ſwain ſeems to waſh the hand was fair before *W. T.* 4 3 [illegible]
*Waſh'd.* Even then that ſun-ſhine brew'd a ſhower for him, that waſh'd his father's fortunes forth of France - - - 3 *Henry vi.* 2 2 [illegible]
*Waſher.* Which is the manner of his waſher - *Merry W. of Wind.* 1 2 [illegible]
*Waſhes.* Theſe Lincoln waſhes have devoured them - - *K. John* 5 6 [illegible]
*Waſps.* Injurious waſps, to feed on ſuch ſweet honey *Two Gent. of Verona* 1 2 [illegible]
— Sat on the head of a waſp's neſt - *Winter's Tale* 4 2 [illegible]
— There be more waſps that buz about his noſe, will make this ſting the ſooner *H. viii.* 3 2 [illegible]
— But when you have the honey you deſire, let not this waſp out-live us both to ſting *Titus Andronicus* 2 3 [illegible]
*Waſpiſh* headed ſon - - - *Tempeſt* 4 1 [illegible]
— As I gueſs, by the ſtern brow, and waſpiſh action - *As You Like It* 4 3 [illegible]
— If I be waſpiſh, beſt beware my ſting - *Tam. of the Shrew* 2 1 [illegible]
— I'll uſe you for my mirth, yea, for my laughter, when you are waſpiſh *J. Ceſar.* 4 3 [illegible]
*Waſſal candle.* A waſſal candle, my Lord; all tallow - 2 *Henry iv.* 1 2 [illegible]
*Waſſels.* He is wit's pedlar, and retails his wares at wakes, and waſſels, meetings, markets, fairs - - - *Love's Labor Loſt.* 5 2 [illegible]
— His two chamberlains, will I with wine and waſſel ſo convince *Macbeth* 1 7 [illegible]
— Leave thy laſcivious waſſels - - *Ant. and Cleop.* 1 4 [illegible]
— Keeps waſſel - - - *Hamlet* 1 4 [illegible]
*Waſte.* Now in the waſte [of the ſhip] - - *Tempeſt* 1 2 [illegible]
— He will never, I think, in the way of waſte, attempt us again *Merry W. of Wind.* 4 2 [illegible]
— Thyſelf and thy belongings are not thine own ſo proper, as to waſte thyſelf upon thy virtues, them on thee - - *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* 1 1 [illegible]
— I like this place, and willingly could waſte my time in't *As You Like It.* 2 4 [illegible]
— Go find him out, and we will nothing waſte till your return - *Ibid.* 2 7 [illegible]
— Your means are very ſlender, and your waſte great - 2 *Henry iv.* 1 2 [illegible]
*Waſted.* A merrier hour was never waſted there - *Midſ. Night's Dream* 2 1 [illegible]
— 'Would he were waſted, marrow, bones, and all, that from his loins no hopeful branch may ſpring - - - 3 *Henry vi.* 3 2 [illegible]
— March is waſted fourteen days - - *J. Ceſar.* 2 1 [illegible]
— I have waſted myſelf out of my means - - *Othello* 4 2 [illegible]
*Waſteful.* And Bolingbroke hath ſeiz'd the waſteful king - *Richard ii.* 3 4 [illegible]
*Watch.* He is winding up the watch of his wit - *Tempeſt* 2 1 [illegible]
— Being choſen for the prince's watch - *Much Ado About Nath.* 3 3 [illegible]
— Call the reſt of the watch together, and thank God you are rid of a knave *Ibid.* 3 3 [illegible]
— For the watch to babble and talk is moſt tolerable, and not to be endured *Ibid.* 3 3 [illegible]
— Perchance, wind up my watch, or play with ſome rich jewel *Twelfth Night.* 2 5 [illegible]
— Since when, my watch hath told me, toward my grave I have travell'd but two hours - - - *Ibid.* 5 1 [illegible]
— Even ſuch, they ſay, as ſtand in narrow lanes, and beat our watch, and rob our paſſengers - - - *Richard ii.* 5 3 [illegible]
— thou and wake, when others be aſleep, to pry into the ſecrets of the ſtate 1 *H. vi.* 1 1 [illegible]
— At all theſe wards I lie, at a thouſand watches - *Troilus and Creſſ.* 1 2 [illegible]
—. D. P. - - - *Romeo and Juliet.* [illegible]
— I'll watch him tame, and talk him out of patience - *Othello.* 3 3 [illegible]
*Watch-caſe.* And lear'ſt the kingly couch a watch-caſe, or a common larum bell 2 *H. iv.* 3 1 [illegible]
*Watched.* You muſt be watched, ere you can be made tame *Troil. and Creſſ.* 3 2 [illegible]
— I have watch'd, and travell'd hard - - *Lear.* 2 2 [illegible]
*Watchers.* Get on your night-gown, leſt occaſion call us, and ſhew us to be watchers *Macbeth* 2 2 [illegible]
*Watchings.* Though it coſt me ten nights watchings *Much Ado About Nath.* 2 1 [illegible]
— I confeſs I ſlept not; but profeſs, had that was well worth watching *Cymbeline.* 2 4 [illegible]
*Watchman.* Charge or directions for the execution of the office *Much Ado About Nath.* 3 3 [illegible]
— I ſhall the effect of this good leſſon keep, as watchman to my heart *Hamlet.* 1 3 [illegible]
*Waters.* Kill the ſtill-cloſing waters - *Tempeſt.* 1 3 [illegible]
— Mark me now, now will I raiſe the waters - *Mer. of Venice* 2 2 [illegible]
— Carry his water to the wiſe woman - - *Twelfth Night* 3 4 [illegible]
— I am for all waters - - - *Ibid.* 4 2 [illegible]
— Put but a little water in a ſpoon, and it ſhall be as all the ocean - *K. John.* 4 3 [illegible]

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Water.* Be he the fire, I'll be the yielding water | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 3 | 429 | 1 | 12 |
| — And water cannot wash away your sin | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 37 |
| — For there will be a world of water shed, upon the parting of your wives and you | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 2 | 52 |
| — Sirrah, you giant! what says the doctor to my water | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 475 | 2 | 58 |
| — The water itself was a good healthy water; but for the party that owed it, he might have more diseases than he knew of | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 1 |
| — The pretty and sweet manner of it forc'd those waters from me | *Henry v.* | 4 | 6 | 53 | 2 | 29 |
| — Smooth runs the water, where the brook is deepest | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 2 | 53 |
| — That our best water brought by conduits hither | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 36 |
| — Here's that, which is too weak to be a sinner, honest water | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 44 |
| — Mere water glideth by the mill than wots the miller of | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 35 |
| — If the man go to this water, and drown himself, it is, will he, nill he, he goes; but if the water come to him, and drown him, he drowns not himself | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 1 | 47 |
| — Too much of water hast thou, poor Ophelia, and therefore I forbid my tears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 1033 | 2 | 8 |
| — And your water is a sore decayer of your whoreson dead body | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 37 |
| — She was false as water | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 1 | 38 |
| *Water-drops.* When water-drops have worn the stones of Troy | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 54 |
| *Water-flies.* Ah, how the poor world is pester'd with such water-flies | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 57 |
| — Dost thou know this water-fly | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 27 |
| *Water-pots.* To use his eyes for garden water-pots | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 37 |
| *Water-spaniel.* She hath more qualities than a water-spaniel | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 40 |
| *Water-work.* Or the German hunting in water-work is worth a thousand of these bed-hangings, and these fly-bitten tapestries | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 50 |
| *Waterish* Burgundy | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 20 |
| *Watery arch.* | *Tempest.* | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 4 |
| *Waterton,* Sir Robert | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 9 |
| *Wave.* O'erborne i' the former wave | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 35 |
| — Though the yesty waves confound and swallow navigation up | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 49 |
| — As waves before a vessel under sail, so men obey'd, and fell below his stem | *Cor.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 43 |
| — With what courteous action it waves you to a removed ground | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 1 | 51 |
| *Wav'd.* He wav'd indifferently 'twixt doing them neither good, nor harm | *Coriol.* | 2 | 2 | 714 | 2 | 53 |
| *Wave-worn* basis | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 59 |
| *Waving* thy head, with often, thus, correcting thy stout heart | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 32 |
| *Wawls.* The first time that we smell the air, we wawle and cry | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 2 | 18 |
| *Wax.* Break the neck of the wax | *Love's Lab. Lost.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 20 |
| — That was way to make his godhead wax | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 21 |
| — Since I nor wax, nor honey can bring home, I quickly were dissolved from my hive, to give some labourer room | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 47 |
| — By your leave, wax | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 318 | 2 | 16 |
| — Old I do wax | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 538 | 1 | 19 |
| — Many more proud birds have wrought the easy melting king like wax | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 611 | 1 | 4 |
| — As red as fire! nay, then her wax must melt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 617 | 2 | 59 |
| — My free drift halts not particularly, but moves itself in a wide sea of wax | *T. of A.* | 1 | 1 | 804 | 1 | 18 |
| — Good wax, thy leave:—blest be the bees, that make these locks of counsel | *Cymb.* | 3 | 2 | 907 | 2 | 12 |
| — Leave, gentle wax, and manners, blame us not | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 959 | 2 | 16 |
| *Waxed.* His pupil age man enter'd thus, he waxed like a sea | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 37 |
| — Ay, but the days are waxed shorter with him | *Timon of Ath.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 1 | 18 |
| *Waxen* image near a fire hears no impression of the thing it was | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 2 | 11 |
| — With rounds of waxen tapers on their heads, and rattles in their hands | *M. W. of W.* | 4 | 4 | 68 | 1 | 35 |
| — And waxen in their mirth | *Midf. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 1 | 179 | 2 | 11 |
| *Waxen coat.* And with thy blessings steel my lances point, that it may enter Mowbray's waxen coat | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 416 | 2 | 62 |
| *Waxes.* It waxes late | *Rom. and Jul.* | 1 | 5 | 974 | 2 | 18 |
| — But, as this temple waxes, the inward service of the mind and foul grows wide withal | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | 53 |
| — He waxes desperate with imagination | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 1006 | 2 | 28 |
| *Waxing* tide | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 842 | 1 | 62 |
| *Way* is wearisome and long | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 2 |
| — Come a little nearer this ways | *Merry W. of Windsor.* | 2 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 40 |
| — Let me have way, my lord, to find this practice out | *Meas. for Meas.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 8 |
| — While I make way from hence to save my life | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 32 |
| — Now no way can I stray; save back to England, all the world's my way | *Rich. ii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 14 |
| — I gave bold way to my authority, and did commit you | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 1 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Way.* As many ſeveral ways meet in one town | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 54 |
| — Now it is manhood, wiſdom and defence to give the enemy way | 2 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 1 | 24 |
| — When the way was made and pav'd with gold | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 673 | 2 | 56 |
| — We come not by the way of accuſation | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 3 |
| — The way of our profeſſion is againſt it | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 688 | 1 | 4 |
| — You are a gentleman of mine own way | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 696 | 2 | 60 |
| — Is there no other way of mercy, but I muſt needs to the tower | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 2 | 53 |
| — Gave him way in all his own deſires | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 25 |
| — When he lies along, after your way his tale pronounc'd ſhall buy his reaſons with his body | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 1 | 57 |
| — The boy Fidele's ſickneſs did make my way long forth | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 1 | 33 |
| — For look, you know not which way you ſhall go | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 923 | 1 | 58 |
| — I have no way, and therefore want no eyes; I ſtumbled when I ſaw | *Lear.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 1 | 8 |
| — The ways are dangerous | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 30 |
| — I will make you way for theſe your letters | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 6 | 1031 | 1 | 31 |
| *Wayward.* My wife is in a wayward mood to-day | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 1 | 28 |
| — To a clod of wayward marle | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 8 |
| — All you have done hath been but for a wayward ſon | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 5 | 377 | 1 | 4 |
| — Impute his words to wayward ſicklineſs | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 1 | 31 |
| — Bear with his weakneſs, which I think proceeds from wayward ſickneſs, and no grounded malice | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 1 | 28 |
| — Their band i' the wayward are the Antiates | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 6 | 709 | 2 | 30 |
| — My heart is wond'rous light, ſince this ſame wayward girl is ſo reclaim'd | *R. & J.* | 4 | 2 | 991 | 1 | 50 |
| — My wayward huſband hath a hundred times woo'd me to ſteal it | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 40 |
| *Wayward-er.* The wiſer, the waywarder | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 17 |
| *Waywardneſs.* The unruly waywardneſs that infirm and cholerick years bring with them | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 2 | 12 |
| *Weak.* I pray you, father, being weak, ſeem ſo | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 944 | 2 | 56 |
| *Weaker.* I am weaker than a woman's tear | *Troil. and Creſſida.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 2 |
| *Weakling.* And, weakling Warwick takes his gift again | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 38 |
| *Weal.* Ere human ſtatute purg'd the gentle weal | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 1 | 15 |
| — The ſpecial watchmen of our Engliſh weal | 1 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 555 | 2 | 19 |
| — In the tender of a wholſome weal | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 5 |
| *Weal-balanced.* By cold gradation and weal-balanced form, we ſhall proceed with Angelo | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 1 | 54 |
| *Wealſmen.* Meeting two ſuch wealſmen as you are, (I cannot call you Lycurguſſes) | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 2 | 4 |
| *Wealth.* If you did wed my ſiſter for her wealth, then, for her wealth's ſake, uſe her with more kindneſs | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 2 | 110 | 2 | 22 |
| — I freely told you, all the wealth I had ran in my veins | *Mer. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 212 | 1 | 10 |
| — It is her uſe to let the wretched man out-live his wealth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 29 |
| — I once did lend my body for his wealth | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 4 |
| — I am not worthy of the wealth I owe, nor dare I ſay, 'tis mine, and yet it is | *All's W.* | 2 | 5 | 289 | 2 | 56 |
| — Were it good, to ſet the exact wealth of all our ſtates all at one caſt | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 36 |
| — What piles of wealth hath he accumulated to his own portion | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 10 |
| — 'Tis the account of all that world of wealth I have drawn together for mine own ends | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 18 |
| — Who cannot keep his wealth, muſt keep his houſe | *Tim. of Athens.* | 3 | 3 | 814 | 2 | 40 |
| *Wealthily.* I come to wive it wealthily in Padua; if wealthily, then happily | *T. of the Shr.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 1 | 23 |
| *Wean.* I the rather wean me from deſpair, for love of Edward's offspring in my womb | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 4 | 624 | 2 | 50 |
| *Weapon'd.* Be not afraid, though you do ſee me weapon'd | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 43 |
| *Weapons.* What weapons is he | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 34 |
| — Swords I ſmile at, weapons laugh to ſcorn, brandiſh'd by man that's of woman born | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 7 | 385 | 2 | 55 |
| — His weapons holy ſaws of ſacred writ | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 575 | 2 | 19 |
| — You put ſharp weapons in a mad-man's hands | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 2 | 10 |
| — Your wrathful weapons drawn here in our preſence | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 26 |
| — Their weapons like to lightning came and went | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 22 |
| — My naked weapon is out; quarrel, I will back thee | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 1 | 16 |
| *Wears.* Time wears | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 1 | 45 |
| — No, indeed, will I not, Pompey, it is not the wear | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 32 |
| — Let her wear it [love] out with good counſel | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 1 | 9 |
| — I like the wear well | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 49 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wears.* The morning wears | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 37 |
| — Could I repair what ſhe will wear in me, as I can change theſe poor accoutrements | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 46 |
| — They do wear themſelves in the cap of the time | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 12 |
| — Ne'er did poor ſteward wear a truer grief | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 825 | 1 | 13 |
| — You may wear her in title yours | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 1 | 43 |
| — If you could wear a mind dark as your fortune is | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 33 |
| — Your hand, my Lord—Receive it friendly; but from this time forth I wear it as your enemy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 1 | 52 |
| — your eye—thus, not jealous, nor ſecure | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1061 | 2 | 23 |
| *Wearineſs.* I had thought wearineſs durſt not have attach'd one of ſo high blood | *2 H. iv.* | 2 | 2 | 481 | 1 | 51 |
| — can ſnore upon the flint, when reſty ſloth finds the down pillow hard | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 32 |
| *Wearing.* Give me my nightly wearing | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 1 | 5 |
| *Weary.* Not to be weary with you | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 1 | 35 |
| — way hath made you melancholy | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 23 |
| — Put on what weary negligence you pleaſe | *Lear.* | 1 | 3 | 934 | 2 | 23 |
| *Weather.* But by the fair weather that you make yourſelf | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 124 | 2 | 58 |
| — Many can brook the weather that cannot bear the wind | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 2 | 159 | 1 | 10 |
| — Conſidering the weather, a taller man than I will take cold | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 34 |
| — 'Tis like to be loud weather | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 1 | 53 |
| — Whoſe honour, and whoſe honeſty, till now, endur'd all weathers | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 17 |
| — But I muſt make fair weather yet awhile | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 599 | 1 | 54 |
| — Mine honour keeps the weather of my fate | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 3 | 887 | 2 | 24 |
| *Weather-cock.* Where had you this pretty weather-cock | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 1 | 40 |
| — What weather-cock | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 3 |
| *Weather-ſends.* In the lime grove which weather-ſends your cell | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 30 |
| *Weav'd-up.* Muſt I do ſo? and muſt I ravel out my weav'd-up follies | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 2 | 24 |
| *Weaver.* Shall we rouze the night-owl in a catch, that will draw three ſouls out of one weaver | *Twelfth Night,* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 8 |
| — I would I were a weaver; I could ſing all manner of ſongs | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 41 |
| *Weaver's beam.* I fear not Goliah with a weaver's beam, becauſe I know alſo, life is a ſhuttle | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 1 | 70 | 2 | 47 |
| *Weaves.* This weaves itſelf perforce into my buſineſs | *Lear.* | 2 | 1 | 939 | 1 | 22 |
| *Weazel.* I can ſuck melancholy out of a ſong as a weazel ſucks eggs | *As You Like It.* | 4 | 5 | 231 | 2 | 36 |
| — A weazel hath not ſuch a deal of ſpleen, as you are toſt with | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 25 |
| — To her unguarded neſt the weazel Scot comes ſneaking | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 512 | 2 | 14 |
| — As quarrellous as the weazel | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 51 |
| — It is back'd like a weazel | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 2 | 2 |
| *Web.* With as little a web as this, will I enſnare as great a fly as Caſſio | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 25 |
| *Wed.* In the congregation where I ſhould wed, there will I ſhame her | *M. Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | | 56 |
| — If ſhe deny to wed, I'll crave the day when I ſhall aſk the banns, and when be married | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 28 |
| *Wedding.* The wedding mannerly modeſt | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 22 |
| — And every officer his wedding garment on | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 32 |
| *Wedding chear.* Our wedding cheer to a ſad funeral feaſt | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 4 | 5 | 993 | 1 | 32 |
| *Wedding-day.* You ſhall ſee her chamber windows entered, even the night before her wedding-day | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 45 |
| — If you can be merry then, I'll ſay, a man may weep upon his wedding-day | *Prol. to Henry viii.* | | | 671 | 2 | 16 |
| *Wedding dower.* Let her beauty be her wedding dower | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 24 |
| *Wedding-ring.* From my falſe hand cut off the wedding ring, and break it with a deep-divorcing vow | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 26 |
| *Wedding ſheets.* Lay on my bed my wedding ſheets | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 2 | 4 |
| *Wedged.* When my heart was wedged with a ſigh, would rive in twain | *Tr. and Cr.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 31 |
| *Wedges.* Blunt wedges rive hard knots | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 18 |
| *Wedlock.* And as pigeons bill, ſo wedlock would be nibling | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 3 | 239 | 1 | 30 |
| — Your father's wife did after wedlock bear him | *King John.* | 1 | 1 | 388 | 2 | 37 |
| — For what is wedlock forced, but a hell | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 2 | 44 |
| *Wee face.* A little wee face | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 26 |
| *Weeds.* Fit me with ſuch weeds as may beſeem ſome well-reputed page | *Two G. of V.* | 2 | 7 | 32 | 2 | 58 |
| — Provided, that you weed your better judgments of all opinion that grows rank in them | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 41 |
| — Theſe your unuſual weeds to each part of you do give a life | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 3 | 349 | 2 | 36 |
| — The weeds, that his broad ſpreading leaves did ſhelter, that ſeem'd, in eating him, to hold him up, are pulled up | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 431 | 1 | 2 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Weed.* He cannot ſo preciſely weed this land, as his miſdoubts preſent occaſion | *2 H. iv.* | 4 | 1 | 49 | 2 | 23 |
| — Moſt ſubject is the fatteſt ſoil to weeds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 456 | 1 | 12 |
| — So one by one, we'll weed them all at laſt, and you yourſelf ſhall ſteer the happy helm | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 10 |
| — Now, 'tis the ſpring, and weeds are ſhallow rooted; ſuffer them now, and they'll o'ergrow the garden | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 2 | 31 |
| — For what doth cheriſh weeds, but gentle air | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 6 | 615 | 2 | 2 |
| — Small herbs have grace, but weeds do grow apace | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 647 | 1 | 60 |
| — You ſaid, that idle weeds are faſt in growth; the prince my brother hath out-grown me far | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 36 |
| — He's a rank weed, Sir Thomas, and we muſt root him out | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 27 |
| — With a proud heart he wore his humble weeds | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 2 | 57 |
| — Forget not how with contempt he wore the humble weed | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 12 |
| — Hail, Rome, victorious in thy mourning weeds | *Titus Andron.* | 1 | 2 | 832 | 1 | 62 |
| — Away with ſlaviſh weeds, and idle thoughts | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 53 |
| — To ſee great Hector in his weeds of peace | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 56 |
| — I'll diſrobe me of theſe Italian weeds, and ſuit myſelf as does a Britow peaſant | *Cym.* | 5 | 1 | 920 | 1 | 43 |
| — Theſe weeds are memories of thoſe worſer hours | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 7 |
| — O thou weed, who art ſo lovely fair, and ſmell'ſt ſo ſweet, that the ſenſe aches at thee | *Othello.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 24 |
| *Weeded.* Each word thou haſt ſpoke hath weeded from my heart a root of ancient envy | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 1 | 49 |
| *Weeder out.* A weeder out of his proud adverſaries | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 8 |
| *Week.* O, that I knew he were but in by the week | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 20 |
| — At ſeventeen years many their fortunes ſeek; but at fourſcore, it is too late a week | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 2 | 21 |
| *Week piping* time of peace | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 20 |
| *Ween* you of better luck, I mean, in perjur'd witneſs, than your maſter | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 13 |
| *Weening* to redeem, and have me inſtall'd in the diadem | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 534 | 2 | 26 |
| *Weep.* When this [wood] burns, it will weep for having wearied you | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 58 |
| — I made her weep-a-good | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 4 | 3 | 47 | 2 | 39 |
| — I cannot, but my heart bleeds | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 346 | 2 | 43 |
| — our ſad boſoms empty | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 360 | 2 | 9 |
| — Then, thrice gracious queen, more than your Lord's departure weep not, more's not ſeen | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 5 |
| — I weep for joy, to ſtand upon my kingdom once again | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 426 | 2 | 42 |
| — And I could weep, would weeping do me good, and never borrow any tear of thee | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 430 | 2 | 32 |
| — And in compaſſion, weep the fire out | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 435 | 1 | 25 |
| — not, ſweet queen, for trickling tears are vain | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 459 | 1 | 38 |
| — Seems to weep over his country's wrongs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 466 | 4 | 44 |
| — What will you have them weep our horſes blood | *Henry v.* | 4 | 2 | 530 | 1 | 58 |
| — Mad ire and wrathful fury make me weep | *1 Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 33 |
| — His fortunes I will weep; and, 'twixt each groan, ſay—who's a traitor? Gloſter he is none | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 58 |
| —I cannot weep; for all my body's moiſture ſcarce ſerves to quench my furnace-burning heart | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 30 |
| — To weep is to make leſs the depth of grief | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 36 |
| — I that did never weep, now melt with woe | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 30 |
| — I'll bear thee hence, where I may weep my fill | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 2 | 6 |
| — See, how my ſword weeps for the poor king's death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 632 | 1 | 18 |
| — Look, the good man weeps! he's honeſt, on mine honour | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 698 | 1 | 33 |
| — To weep with them that weep, doth eaſe ſome deal | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 33 |
| — He will weep you, an 'twere a man born in April | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 2 | 23 |
| — I muſt weep, but they are cruel tears | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1076 | 1 | 5 |
| *Weeping.* 'Twill be this hour ere I have done this weeping | *Two Gent. of Ver.* | 2 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 34 |
| — How much better is it to weep at joy—than to joy at weeping | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 42 |
| — I am not prone to weeping, as our ſex commonly are; the want of which vain dew, perchance may dry your pities | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 1 |
| *Weeping brook.* | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 935 | 1 | 66 |
| *Weeping-ripe.* The king was weeping-ripe for a good word | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 35 |
| — What weeping-ripe, my lord Northumberland | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 600 | 2 | 22 |
| *Wept.* I have inly wept | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 32 |
| *Weet.* The world to weet, we ſtand up peerleſs | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 788 | 1 | 6 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Weigh.* We cannot weigh our brother with ourſelf - | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 10 |
| — You weigh me not; O, that's you care not for me - | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 1 | 40 |
| — oath with oath, and you will nothing weigh - | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 47 |
| — For in every thing the purpoſe muſt weigh with the folly - | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 2 | 50 |
| — But your people, I love them as they weigh - | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 8 |
| *Weighed* between loathneſs and obedience, at the which end the beam ſhould bow | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 12 |
| — I weigh'd the danger which my realms ſtood in by this my iſſue's fail | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 2 | 46 |
| — Wherein he muſt be weigh'd rather by her value, than his own | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 20 |
| — His greatneſs weigh'd, his will is not his own - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 1 |
| *Weigh out.* My friends, they that muſt weigh out my afflictions, they that my truſt muſt grow to, live not here - - - | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 1 | 42 |
| *Weighs.* Her heart weighs ſadly - - | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 293 | 1 | 5 |
| *Weight.* If any matter of weight chances - | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 36 |
| — I would bend under any heavy weight that he'll enjoin me to - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 30 |
| — Thou lov'ſt me not with the full weight that I love thee | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 1 | 33 |
| — There was the weight that pull'd me down, O Cromwell; the king has gone beyond me - - | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 8 |
| — From whoſe ſo many weights of baſeneſs cannot a dram of worth be drawn | *Cym.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 1 | 26 |
| — The weight of this ſad time we muſt obey - | *Lear.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 51 |
| — By heaven, thy madneſs ſhall be paid with weight, 'till our ſcale turn the beam | *Ham.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 1 | 11 |
| *Weird ſiſters.* The weird ſiſters, hand in hand, poſters of the ſea and land | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 31 |
| — I dreamt laſt night of the three weird ſiſters - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 1 | 29 |
| — I will to-morrow (and betimes I will) to the weird ſiſters | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 376 | 2 | 30 |
| — Saw you the weird ſiſters - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 379 | 1 | 35 |
| — Thou haſt it now, King, Cawdor, Glamis, all, as the weird women promis'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 372 | 1 | 57 |
| *Welke,* welke!—ſo cries a pig, prepared to the ſpit - | *Troil. and Creſſ* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 2 | 30 |
| *Welchman.* I had rather truſt parſon Hugh the Welchman with my cheeſe, than my wife with herſelf - | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 34 |
| — Captain of a band of. D. P. - - | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| — Wear leeks in their caps on account of the ſervice they did in the battle of Creſſy | *H. v.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 2 | 38 |
| *Welcome.* Confirm his welcome with ſome ſpecial favour; his worth is warrant for his welcome hither - - | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 22 |
| — A man is never welcome to a place, till his hoſteſs ſay, Welcome; for one ſhot of five-pence, thou ſhalt have five thouſand welcomes - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 31 | 2 | 34 |
| — Warrant me welcome - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 33 | 1 | 4 |
| — A table-full of welcome makes ſcarce one dainty diſh - | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 36 |
| — Small cheer and great welcome makes a merry feaſt - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 41 |
| — The roof of this court is too high to be yours; and welcome to the high fields is too baſe to be mine - | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 51 |
| — Confuſion in the delivery of premeditated welcomes deſcribed | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 5 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 23 |
| — Give them friendly welcome every one - | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 1 | 253 | 1 | 11 |
| — Unqueſtion'd welcome, and undoubted bleſt - | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 285 | 1 | 21 |
| — Pray you, bid theſe unknown friends to us welcome - | *Winter's Tale* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 54 |
| — Methinks, I ſee Leontes, opening his free arms, and weeping his welcomes forth | *Ib.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 1 | 6 |
| — hither, as is the ſpring to the earth - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 31 |
| — Bear welcome in your eye, your hand, your tongue - | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 367 | 1 | 43 |
| — And what hear there for welcome, but my groans - | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 28 |
| — More welcome is the ſtroke of death to me, than Bolingbroke to England | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 38 |
| — A hundred thouſand welcomes - | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 2 | 39 |
| — Bid that welcome which comes to puniſh us, and we puniſh it, ſeeming to bear it lightly - - | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 796 | 1 | 52 |
| — And find the welcome of a noble foe - - | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 2 | 10 |
| — ever ſmiles, and farewel goes out ſighing - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 1 | 37 |
| — That give a coaſting welcome ere it comes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 45 |
| — as to one that would be rid of ſuch an enemy - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 2 | 42 |
| — The night to the owl, and morn to the lark, leſs welcome - | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 56 |
| — The appurtenance of welcome is faſhion and ceremony - | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 1 | 21 |
| *Welk'd.* Horns welk'd - - | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 39 |
| *Welkin.* The ſea, mounting to the welkin's cheek - | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 30 |
| — By welkin and her ſtar - - | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 35 |
| — The welkin's vice-gerent, and ſole dominator of Navarre | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 8 |
| — Sweet welkin, I muſt ſigh in thy face - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 44 |
| — *Calo*—the ſky, the welkin, the heaven - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 158 | 2 | 33 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Welkin.* The ſtarry welkin cover thou anon with drooping fog, as black as Acheron | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 1 | 49 |
| — Thy hounds ſhall make the welkin anſwer them | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | | 2 | 253 | 2 | 47 |
| — Shall we make the welkin dance indeed | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 315 | 1 | 6 |
| — Who you are, and what you would, is out of my welkin | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 54 |
| — Rattle the welkin's ear | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 54 |
| — The ſun of heaven, methought, was loth to ſet, but ſtaid and made the weſtern welkin bluſh | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 410 | 1 | 43 |
| — And let the welkin roar | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 485 | 1 | 40 |
| — Amaze the welkin with your broken ſtaves | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 669 | 1 | 18 |
| — Or with our ſighs we'll breathe the welkin dim | *Tit. Andronicus.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 1 | 60 |
| — Threat'ning the welkin with his big-ſwoln face | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 10 |
| — She is the weeping welkin, I the earth | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 843 | 2 | 13 |
| *Welkin-eye.* Look on me with your welkin-eye | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 355 | 2 | 6 |
| *Well* could wiſh | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 1 | 92 | 2 | 53 |
| — Know him I ſhall, I am well ſure of it | *Merch. of Venice.* | 5 | 1 | 221 | 1 | 41 |
| *Wells.* To dive like buckets in concealed wells | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 17 |
| — Now in this golden crown like a deep well | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 433 | 1 | 36 |
| — You ſhould have been well on your way to York | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 22 |
| — York, if thou meaneſt well, I greet thee well | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 599 | 1 | 37 |
| — It will ne'er be well—till Cranmer, Cromwell, her two hands, and ſhe, ſleep in their grave | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 1 | 4 |
| — He was not taken well | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 1 | 733 | 2 | 11 |
| — Make wells and Niobes of the maids and wives | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 11 | 890 | 2 | 56 |
| — I do well believe it | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 1 | 894 | 1 | 42 |
| *Well-accompliſh'd.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 4 |
| *Well-a-day.* | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 19 |
| *Well-appointed.* What well-appointed leader fronts us here | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 492 | 2 | 27 |
| *Well-behaved* reproof | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 2 | 52 | 1 | 19 |
| *Well-be-met.* | *Lear.* | 5 | 1 | 961 | 1 | 42 |
| *Well-beſeeming.* | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 11 |
| *Well-favour'd.* Not ſo fair as well-favour'd | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 42 |
| — To be a well-favour'd man is the gift of fortune | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 23 |
| — Theſe wicked creatures yet do look well-favour'd | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 62 |
| *Well-found* ſucceſſes | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 26 |
| *Well-Hallow'd* cauſe | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 32 |
| *Well-knit.* O Well-knit Sampſon | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 151 | 1 | 5 |
| *Well-minded* Clarence | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 8 | 627 | 2 | 7 |
| *Well-took* labour | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1010 | 2 | 56 |
| *Well-welcome.* That never touch well-welcome to thy hand | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 108 | 1 | 4 |
| *Well-wiſhed* King | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 2 | 4 |
| *Welſh.* I think, there's no man can ſpeak better Welſh | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 457 | 2 | 3 |
| — For thy tongue makes Welſh as ſweet as ditties highly penn'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 459 | 1 | 7 |
| *Welſh-hook.* And ſwore the devil his true liegeman upon the croſs of a Welſh hook | *Ib.* | 2 | 4 | 454 | 2 | 40 |
| *Welſh-man.* Thou truſty Welſhman; the king repoſeth all his confidence in thee | *R. ii.* | 2 | 4 | 425 | 2 | 40 |
| — For all the Welſhmen, hearing thou wert dead, are gone to Bolingbroke, diſpers'd and fled | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 1 | 31 |
| *Welſh-women.* Such beaſtly, ſhameleſs transformation, by thoſe Welſh-women done | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 442 | 1 | 33 |
| *Wen.* I do allow this wen to be as familiar with me as my dog | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 2 | 482 | 1 | 37 |
| *Wench.* Unſtanch'd wench | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 27 |
| — I know a wench of excellent diſcourſe,—Pretty and witty; wild, and, yet too, gentle | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 57 |
| — Light wench humorouſly deſcribed | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 2 | 33 |
| — I am in love with a baſe wench | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 49 |
| — He weeps like a wench that had ſhed her milk | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 2 | 58 |
| — But, like a mis'hav'd and a ſullen wench, thou pout'ſt upon thy fortune and thy love | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 2 | 8 |
| — O ill-ſtarr'd wench | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 50 |
| — Doſt thou conjure for wenches, that thou call'ſt for ſuch ſtore, when one is one too many | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 53 |
| — The tongues of mocking wenches are as keen, as razor's edge inviſible | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 168 | 2 | 12 |
| — This gallant pins the wenches on his ſleeve | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 31 |
| — Nor bite the lip as angry wenches will | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 63 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wenches.* Three or four wenches, where I ſtood, cry'd, alas, good ſoul | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 744 | 2 | 32 |
| *Wench-like-words.* De not play in wench-like-words with that which is ſo ſerious | *Cym.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 26 |
| *Wenching.* What's become of the wenching rogues? I think they have ſwallow'd one another | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 54 |
| *Wend* you this letter | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 43 |
| — Hopeleſs and helpleſs doth Ægeon wend | *Comedy of Errors.* | 1 | 1 | 104 | 2 | 36 |
| — Back to Athens ſhall the lovers wend | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 5 |
| *Went.* Good words went with her name | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 60 |
| *Wept.* She wept heartily, and ſaid ſhe cared not | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 39 |
| — He wept, when at Philippi he found Brutus ſlain | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 782 | 2 | 51 |
| *Were.* I cannot but remember that ſuch things were, that were moſt precious to me | *Mac.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 37 |
| — I were beſt not call | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 15 |
| *Weſt.* The weſt yet glimmers with ſome ſtreaks of day | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 3 | 375 | 1 | 10 |
| *Weſtminſter,* Abbot of. D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| *Weſtmoreland,* Earl. D. P. t *Henry iv.* p. 441. — D. P. | *2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| — D. P. *Henry v.* p. 509. — D. P. | *3 Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| *Weſt-ward-hoe.* | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 1 | 23 |
| *Wether.* I am a tainted wether of the flock, meeteſt for death | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 31 |
| *Wezand.* Cut his wezand with a knife | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 3 | 14 | 1 | 40 |
| *Whale.* What tempeſt, I trow, threw this whale, with ſo many tuns of oil in his belly, aſhore at Windſor | *Merry W. of Windſor.* | 2 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 25 |
| — Who is a whale to virginity, and devours up all the fry it finds | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 298 | 2 | 52 |
| — And there they fly, or die, like ſcaled ſculs before the belching whale | *Troi. & Creſ.* | 5 | 5 | 889 | 1 | 25 |
| — Very like a whale | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 2 | 4 |
| *Wheat.* He, that will have a cake out of the wheat, muſt tarry the grinding | *Tr. & Cr.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 8 |
| *Wheaten garland.* As peace ſhould ſtill her wheaten garland wear | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 11 |
| *Wheel.* She had transform'd me to a curtail dog, and made me turn i' the wheel | *C. of Er.* | 3 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 57 |
| — Mark what I ſay,—attend me where I wheel | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 7 | 890 | 1 | 11 |
| — Let go thy hold when a great wheel runs down a hill, leſt it break thy neck with following it | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 2 | 6 |
| — 'Tis true; the wheel is come full circle | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 964 | 1 | 38 |
| — It is a maſſy wheel, fix'd on the ſummit of the higheſt mount | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 3 | 1022 | 2 | 47 |
| — O, how the wheel becomes it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1030 | 1 | 27 |
| *Wheeling.* To an extravagant and wheeling ſtranger | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1045 | 1 | 21 |
| *Wheel of fire.* I am bound upon a wheel of fire, that mine own tears do ſcald like molten lead | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 960 | 1 | 56 |
| *Wheel'd ſeat.* Whilſt the wheel'd ſeat of fortunate Cæſar, drawn before him, branded his baſeneſs that enſued | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 19 |
| *Wheezing* lungs | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 44 |
| *Whelks.* His face is all bubukels, and whelks, and knobs, and flames of fire | *Henry v.* | 3 | 6 | 524 | 2 | 6 |
| *Whelm.* She is my prize, or ocean whelm them all | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 36 |
| *Whelp'd.* Thou waſt whelp'd a dog; and thou ſhalt famiſh a dog's death | *Tim. of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 1 | 15 |
| *Whelps.* Two of thy whelps, fell curs of bloody kind, have here bereft my brother of his life | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 4 | 840 | 2 | 25 |
| *When.* I'll tell you when, an you'll tell me wherefore | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 2 | 8 |
| *Whe'r.* Say whe'r you'll anſwer me, or no | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 2 | 5 |
| — you will or no | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 58 |
| *Where.* How if your huſband ſtart ſome other where | *Comedy of Errors.* | 2 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 22 |
| — Thou loſeſt here, a better where to find | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 932 | 1 | 23 |
| *Whereas* the king and queen do mean to hawk | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 9 |
| *Wherefore.* I'll tell you when, an you'll tell me wherefore | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 109 | 2 | 8 |
| *Whereuntil.* Under correction, Sir, we know whereuntil it doth amount | *Love's L. L.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 5 |
| *Whiſs.* I come to whet your gentle thoughts on his behalf | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 47 |
| — I will whet on the king | *K. John.* | 3 | 4 | 401 | 2 | 45 |
| — I pr'y thee, peace, good queen; and whet not on theſe too furious peers | *2 Hen. vi.* | 2 | 1 | 578 | 2 | 31 |
| — and withal whet me to be reveng'd on Rivers, Vaughan, Grey | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 16 |
| — And whet on Warwick to this enterprize | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 606 | 2 | 36 |
| — May be, he hears the king does whet his anger to him | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 1 | 48 |
| — Since Caſſius firſt did whet me againſt Cæſar, I have not ſlept | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 51 |
| — This viſitation is but to whet thy almoſt blunted purpoſe | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 46 |
| *Whetſtone.* Be this the whetſtone of your ſword: let grief convert to anger | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 3 | 382 | 2 | 43 |
| — Now ſhe ſharpens,—well ſaid Whetſtone | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 1 | 23 |
| *Whey-face.* What ſoldiers, whey-face | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 3 | 384 | 1 | 50 |
| *Whiff.* With the whiff and wind of his fell ſword the unnerv'd father falls | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 101 | 2 | 30 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Whiffler.* Like a mighty whiffler 'fore the king | *Henry v.* | 5 | ch. | 537 | 1 | 1 |
| *While-ere.* | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 9 |
| *Whip.* Hoping you'll find good cauſe to whip them all | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 47 |
| — I'll whip you from your ſoining fence | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 3 |
| — I, that have been love's whip | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 17 |
| — to your tents as roes run o'er the land | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 14 |
| — For his preſence muſt be the whip of the other | *All's Well.* | 4 | 3 | 297 | 1 | 42 |
| — Which to hinder, were in your love a whip to me | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 36 |
| — him, fellows, 'till like a boy, you ſee him cringe his face, and whine aloud for mercy | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 789 | 1 | 54 |
| — Wilt thou whip thine own faults in other men | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 2 | 826 | 1 | 4 |
| — me, ye devils, from the poſſeſſion of this heavenly ſight | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 55 |
| *Whipping.* Do you cry, O lord, ſir, at your whipping, and ſpare not me | *All's Well.* | 2 | 2 | 285 | 2 | 22 |
| *Whipping-cheer.* And ſhe ſhall have whipping-cheer enough, I warrant her | *2 Hen. iv.* | 5 | 4 | 505 | 2 | 20 |
| *Whipſter.* I am not valiant neither, but every puny whipſter gets my ſword | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1078 | 2 | 17 |
| *Whip-ſtock.* Malvolio's noſe is no whip-ſtock | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 3 | 314 | 2 | 27 |
| *Whipt.* I whipt me behind the arras | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 3 | 125 | 2 | 8 |
| — Thou ſhalt be whipt with wire | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 25 |
| — They'll have me whipt for ſpeaking true, thou'lt have me whipt for lying; and ſometimes I am whipt for holding my peace | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 28 |
| *Whirls.* And juſtice whirls in equal meaſure | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 164 | 2 | 23 |
| — And whirl along with thee about the globes | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 43 |
| *Whirligig.* And thus the whirligig of time brings in his revenges | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 2 | 15 |
| *Whirling.* Theſe are but wild and whirling words | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1008 | 1 | 26 |
| *Whirlwind.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 25 |
| — of your paſſion | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1018 | 2 | 26 |
| *Whiſper.* Your followers I will whiſper to the buſineſs | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 338 | 2 | 19 |
| — Sometime he calls the king, whiſpers to his pillow, as to him | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 590 | 2 | 11 |
| — Not I from Troy come not to whiſper him | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 864 | 1 | 7 |
| — At leaſt the whiſper goes ſo | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 10 |
| *Whiſt.* The wild waves whiſt | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 52 |
| *Whiſtle.* Tend to the maſter's whiſtle | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| — This being done, let the law go whiſtle, I warrant you | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 356 | 1 | 61 |
| — Hear the ſhrill whiſtle, which doth order give to ſounds confuſed | *Henry v.* | 3 | ch. | 519 | 1 | 61 |
| — I have been worth the whiſtle | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 42 |
| *Whiſtling* to the air | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 6 |
| *Whit.* Not a whit | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 1 |
| — Stay thou but here a whit | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 53 |
| — So ſhall I no whit be behind in duty to fair Bianca, ſo belov'd of me | *Tam. of the Shr.* | 1 | 2 | 259 | 1 | 7 |
| — The waſte is no whit leſſer than thy land | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 2 | 44 |
| — Woe, woe, for England! not a whit for me | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 14 |
| — Our youth and wildneſs ſhall no whit appear | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 748 | 1 | 35 |
| — Well, more or leſs, or ne'er a whit at all | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 2 | 846 | 2 | 52 |
| — No whit leſs than in his feats deſerving | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 1 | 906 | 1 | 37 |
| *White.* This princeſs of pure white | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 186 | 1 | 62 |
| — 'Twas I won the wager, though you hit the white | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 59 |
| — So white, and ſuch a traitor | *Lear.* | 3 | 6 | 951 | 2 | 39 |
| *White-death.* Let the white-death ſit on thy cheek for ever | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 2 |
| *White-hair.* That white-hair is my father, and all the reſt are his ſons | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 860 | 2 | 2 |
| *White-lim'd.* Ye white-lim'd walls | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 2 | 847 | 1 | 40 |
| *White-liver'd* runagate, what doth he there | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 2 | 53 |
| *Whiteneſs.* And the whiteneſs in thy cheek is apter than thy tongue to tell thy errand | *2 H. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 474 | 2 | 19 |
| *White-ſhirted* meads | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 930 | 1 | 23 |
| *White Surrey.* Saddle white Surrey for the field to-morrow | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 1 | 42 |
| *Whiting-time.* It is whiting-time, ſend him by your two men to Datchet-mead | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 61 | 1 | 22 |
| *Whitmore.* Walter. D. P. | *2 Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| *Whiſters.* Carry it among the whitſters in Datchet-Mead | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 23 |
| *Whitſun Morris-dance.* With no more, than if we heard that England were buried with a Whitſun Morris-dance | *Henry v.* | 2 | 4 | 518 | 2 | 10 |
| *Whittle.* There's not a whittle in the unruly camp but I do prize it at my love | *Tim. of A.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 2 | 10 |
| *Whizzing.* The exhalations whizzing in the air | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 747 | 1 | 30 |
| *Who* is 't can read a woman | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 924 | 1 | 40 |
| *Wholſome.* Speak to 'em, I pray you, in wholſome manner | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 1 | 6 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wholſome.* If it ſhall pleaſe you to make me a wholſome anſwer | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 2 | 43 |
| *Whoo-bub.* Had not the old man come in with a whoo-bub, againſt his daughter, and the king's ſon | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 355 | 2 | 26 |
| *Whoop.* He make the maids to anſwer, whoop, do me no harm, good man | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 2 | 25 |
| — That admiration did not whoop at them | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 45 |
| — jug! I love thee | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 1 | 20 |
| *Whoop'd.* And ſuffer'd me by the voice of ſlaves to be whoop'd out of Rome | *Cor.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 1 | 23 |
| *Whooping.* And yet again wonderful, and after that out of all whooping | *As Y. L. It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 48 |
| *Whores.* Thou that giv'ſt whores indulgences to ſin | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 3 |
| — Triple-turn'd whore | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 10 | 794 | 1 | 10 |
| — This fell whore of thine hath in her more deſtruction than thy ſword | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 1 | 40 |
| — Enough to make a whore forſwear her trade, and to make whores a bawd | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 1 | 31 |
| — Hold thy whore, Grecian!—now for thy whore, Trojan | *Tro. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 43 |
| — If the ſon of a whore fights for a whore, he tempts judgment | *Ibid.* | 5 | 8 | 890 | 1 | 36 |
| — She hath bought the name of whore thus dearly | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 2 | 18 |
| — Muſt, like a whore, unpack my heart with words, and fall a curſing, like a very drab, a ſcullion | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1016 | 2 | 7 |
| — Villain, be ſure thou prove my love a whore; be ſure of it; give me the ocular proof | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1063 | 2 | 10 |
| — Was this fair paper, this moſt goodly book, made to write whore upon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 19 |
| — I took you for that cunning whore of Venice, that married with Othello | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 41 |
| — To do the act that might the addition earn, not the world's maſs of vanity could make me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1072 | 1 | 18 |
| *Whor'd.* He that hath kill'd my king, and whor'd my mother | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 1 | 4 |
| *Whore of Babylon.* But then he was rheumatic; and talk'd about the whore of Babylon | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 518 | 1 | 9 |
| *Whore-maſter* deſcribed | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 1 | 39 |
| *Whore-maſter-man.* An admirable evaſion of whore-maſter-man, to lay his goatiſh diſpoſition to the charge of a ſtar | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 1 |
| *Whore-maſterly* villain | *Troil. and Creſſida.* | 5 | 4 | 888 | 2 | 23 |
| *Whoreſon aſs.* | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 5 | 32 | 1 | 15 |
| — Thou whoreſon ſenſeleſs villain | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 1 | 51 |
| — You whoreſon loggerhead, you were born to do me ſhame | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 162 | 2 | 16 |
| — You whoreſon malt-horſe drudge | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 58 |
| — His highneſs is fallen into this ſame whoreſon apoplexy | 2 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 477 | 1 | 10 |
| — The whoreſon muſt be acknowledged | *Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 28 |
| — dog | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 2 | 23 |
| *Why and wherefore,* theſe terms played on | *Com. of Errors.* | 2 | 2 | 107 | 1 | 52 |
| *Wick.* There lives within the very flame of love a kind of wick, or ſnuff, that will abate it | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 1 |
| *Wicked.* And now am I, if a man ſhould ſpeak truly, little better than one of the wicked | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 13 |
| — I diſprais'd him before the wicked, that the wicked might not fall in love with him | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 487 | 1 | 27 |
| — Thoſe wicked creatures yet do look well-favour'd, when others are more wicked | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 62 |
| *Wickedneſs.* Diſloyal! the word is too good to point out her wickedneſs | *M. A. Ab. Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 40 |
| — What rein can hold licentious wickedneſs, when down the hill he holds his fierce career | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 3 |
| — I'll never care what wickedneſs I do if this man come to good | *Lear.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 2 | 27 |
| *Wide.* I never heard a man of his place, gravity, and learning ſo wide of his own reſpect | *M. W. of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 4 |
| — Is my friend well, that he doth ſpeak ſo wide | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 46 |
| — No, no; no ſuch matter, you are wide | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 1 | 8 |
| *Widow* weeps an hour in clamour, and a quarter in rheum | *Mu. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 10 |
| — Eleven widows, and nine maids, is a ſimple coming in for one man | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 1 | 15 |
| —. D. P. | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | | | 251 | | |
| — I will be marry'd to a wealthy widow, ere three days paſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 269 | 2 | 24 |
| — Have to my widow; and if ſhe be froward, then haſt thou taught Hortenſio to be untoward | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 273 | 2 | 58 |
| — of Florence. D. P. | *All's Well.* | | | 277 | | |
| — A widow cries; be huſband to me, heavens | *King John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 1 | 21 |
| — To heaven, the widow's champion and defence | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 60 |
| — For many a thouſand widows ſhall this his mock, mock out of their dear huſbands | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 23 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Widow.* To wring a widow from her cuſtom'd right | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 1 9 |
| — Were it to call king Edward's widow—ſiſter | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 63 | 2 | 1 6 |
| — Be thou quoth I, accurs'd for making me, ſo young, ſo old a widow | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 65 | 7 | 1 14 |
| — 'Tis I that made thy widows | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 4 | 72 | 8 | 1 19 |
| — If once a widow, ever I be a wife | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 102 | 0 | 2 34 |
| *Widow-maker.* Oh! it grieves my ſoul, that I muſt draw this metal from my ſide to be a widow-maker | *King John.* | 5 | 2 | 40 | 8 | 1 11 |
| *Wield.* I do love you more than words can wield the matter | *K. Lear.* | 1 | 1 | 93 | 0 | 1 11 |
| *Wife,* the danger of truſting her with herſelf | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 1 33 |
| — Our revolted wives ſhare damnation together | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 1 5 |
| — are ſold by fate | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 73 | 2 | 1 35 |
| — Do not curſt wives hold that ſelf-ſovereignty only for praiſe' ſake, when they ſtrive to be lord o'er their lords | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 1 45 |
| — Here's a ſmall trifle of wives: alas, fifteen wives is nothing | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 204 | 9 | 1 14 |
| — ſhe is my goods, my chattels, ſhe is my houſe, my houſhold ſtuff, my field, my barn, my horſe, my ox, my any thing | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 6 | 1 53 |
| — This is a way to kill a wife with kindneſs | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 269 | 3 | 1 33 |
| — duty to her huſband | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 1 7 |
| — He that comforts my wife, is the cheriſher of my fleſh and blood | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 1 10 |
| — Ergo, he that kiſſes my wife is my friend | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 1 15 |
| — A poor phyſician's daughter my wife!—Diſdain, rather corrupt me ever | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 1 51 |
| — Till I have no wife, I have nothing in France | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 1 | 1 33 |
| — When my old wife liv'd, upon this day, ſhe was both pantler, butler, cook; both dame and ſervant | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 1 44 |
| — No more ſuch wives; therefore, no wife | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 1 | 1 42 |
| — Let wives with child, pray that their burdens may not fall this day | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 1 |
| — Now ſhall I ſee thy love, what motive may be ſtronger with thee than the name of wife | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 398 | 2 | 1 59 |
| — So that this land, like an offenſive wife, that hath enrag'd him on to offer ſtrokes; as he is ſtriking holds an infant up | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 2 | 1 28 |
| — Will hang upon my tongue like a new-married wife about her huſband's neck | *Hen. v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 2 | 1 45 |
| — So worthleſs peaſants bargain for their wives, as market-men for oxen, ſheep, or horſes | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 6 | 569 | 2 | 1 35 |
| — Their wives be as free as heart can wiſh, or tongue can tell | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 597 | 1 | 1 |
| — How will my wife, for ſlaughter of my ſon, ſhed ſeas of tears, and ne'er be ſatisfy'd | *3 Henry iv.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 1 56 |
| — If you do fight in ſafeguard of your wives, your wives will welcome home the conquerors | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 1 | 1 44 |
| — If your buſineſs ſeek me out, and that way I am wife in, out with it boldly | *Hen. viii.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 2 | 1 |
| — No man living could ſay, this is my wife, there; all were woven ſo ſtrangely in one piece | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 1 19 |
| — When it pleaſeth their deities to take the wife of a man from him, it ſhews to man the tailors of the earth | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 770 | 1 | 1 14 |
| — I take to-day a wife, and my election is led on in the conduct of my will | *Tro. & Creſ.* | 1 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 1 5 |
| — What nearer debt in all humanity, than wife is to the huſband | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 1 35 |
| — A fellow almoſt damn'd in a fair wife | *Othello.* | 1 | 1 | 1043 | 2 | 1 9 |
| *Wife-like.* More goddeſs-like than wife-like | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 2 | 907 | 1 | 1 5 |
| *Wight.* O baſe Gongarian wight | *M. W. of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 1 10 |
| — I ken the wight, he is of ſubſtance good | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 1 16 |
| — Armado is a moſt illuſtrious wight | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 1 20 |
| — O braggard vile, and damned furious wight | *Henry v.* | 2 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 1 14 |
| — With venomous wights ſhe ſtays, as tedious as hell | *Troil. and Creſ.* | 4 | 2 | 878 | 2 | 1 21 |
| — She was a wight,—if ever ſuch wight were | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1055 | 2 | 1 14 |
| *Wild.* In an act of this importance, 'twere moſt piteous to be wild | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 1 31 |
| — Never did I hear of any prince ſo wild, at liberty | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 469 | 2 | 1 36 |
| — My father is gone wild into his grave, for in his tomb lie my affection | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 1 | 1 22 |
| — If I chance to talk a little wild, forgive me, I had it from my father | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 1 31 |
| — It almoſt turns my dangerous nature wild | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 1 | 815 | 1 | 1 35 |
| — So ſoon ſhall we drive back of Alcibiades the approaches wild | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 825 | 1 | 1 40 |
| *Wilderneſs.* Such a warped ſlip of wilderneſs ne'er iſſu'd from his blood | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 1 17 |
| — I dare meet Surry in a wilderneſs, and ſpit upon him | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 1 41 |
| — A wilderneſs is populous enough, ſo Suffolk had thy heavenly company | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 1 | 1 32 |
| — Environ'd with a wilderneſs of ſea | *Titus Andron.* | 3 | 1 | 84 | 1 | 1 21 |
| *Wild-fowl.* There is not a more fearful wild-fowl than your lion, living | *M. Night's D.* | 3 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wild-fowl.* What is the opinion of Pythagoras concerning wild-fowl | *Twelfth Night.* | 4 | 2 | 327 | 2 | 30 |
| *Wild-goose.* Why then my taxing like the wild-goose flies | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 1 | 22 |
| — Winter's not yet gone if the wild-geese fly that way | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 56 |
| — Thou hast more of the wild-goose in one of thy wits, than, I am sure, I have in my whole five | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 6 |
| *Wildly.* How wildly then walks my estate in France | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 36 |
| — What means our cousin, that he stares and looks so wildly | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 3 | 437 | 1 | 18 |
| *Wild mare.* Rides the wild mare with the boys | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 42 |
| *Wildness.* The breath no sooner left his father's body, but that his wildness, mortify'd in him, seem'd to die too | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 1 | 33 |
| *Wild night.* 'Tis a wild night | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 946 | 1 | 3 |
| *Wiles.* Sure these are but imaginary wiles | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 3 | 114 | 1 | 49 |
| — Upon my wit, to defend my wiles | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 1 | 56 |
| *Wilful.* To wilful men, the injuries, that they themselves procure, must be their school-masters | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 59 |
| *Wilful-blame.* In faith, my lord, you are too wilful-blame | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 24 |
| *Wilfulness.* Nor never Hydra-headed wilfulness so soon did lose his seat | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 1 | 42 |
| *Wilful-opposite.* The Dauphin is too wilful-opposite | *K. John.* | 5 | 2 | 409 | 1 | 1 |
| *Wills* above be done | *Tempest.* | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 21 |
| — How she opposes her against my will | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 3 | 2 | 37 | 1 | 14 |
| — Make their wills their law | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 38 |
| — He hath study'd her will, and translated her will | *Mer. Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 41 |
| — quibble on the word | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 145 | 2 | 53 |
| — Thy will by my performance shall be serv'd | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 285 | 1 | 14 |
| — My uncle's will, in this respect is, mine | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 395 | 1 | 37 |
| — Where will doth munity with wit's regard | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 16 |
| — That is more than manners will | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 551 | 2 | 13 |
| — I am Edward, your king and Warwick's, and must have my will | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 1 | 29 |
| — And, for this once, my will shall stand for law | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 2 | 19 |
| — If your will pass, I shall both find your lordship judge and juror | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 2 | 699 | 2 | 11 |
| — The cause it is my will, I will not come | *Julius Cæsar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 42 |
| — Antony only, that would make his will lord of his reason | *Antony and Cleop.* | 3 | 11 | 788 | 1 | 34 |
| — characterized | *Troil. and Cress.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 35 |
| — Blessed be those, how mean soe'er, that have their honest wills | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 899 | 1 | 11 |
| — The cloy'd will ravening first the lamb, longs after for the garbage | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 899 | 2 | 10 |
| — My will to her consent is but a part | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 2 | 970 | 1 | 27 |
| — Our bodies are our gardens; to the which our wills are gardeners | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1050 | 2 | 5 |
| — Foh! one may smell in such a will most rank, foul disproportion, thoughts unnatural | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 1 | 20 |
| — [last or testament] What is your will?—I never made my will yet, I thank heaven; I am not such a sickly creature | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 38 |
| — So is the will of a living daughter curb'd by the will of a dead father | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 2 | 199 | 2 | 7 |
| — I can produce a will that bars the title of thy son; a wicked will, a woman's will, a canker'd grandam's will | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 49 |
| — Made his will, and read it to publick ear | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 4 | 783 | 2 | 34 |
| — Bid a sick man in sadness make his will:—O, word ill urg'd to one that is so ill | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 2 | 27 |
| *Will'd.* We do no otherwise than we are will'd | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 1 | 22 |
| — They will'd me say so | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 686 | 1 | 55 |
| *William.* D. P. | *As You Like It.* | | | 223 | | |
| *Williams.* D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| *Willingly.* And though we willingly consented to his banishment, yet it was against our will | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 6 | 732 | 1 | 39 |
| *Willingness* rids way | *3 Henry vi.* | 5 | 3 | 629 | 2 | 37 |
| *Willoughby,* Lord. D. P. | *Richard ii.* | | | 413 | | |
| *Willow.* Even to the next willow | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 21 |
| *Willow cabin.* Make me a willow cabin at your gate, and call upon my soul within the house | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 313 | 1 | 6 |
| *Willow garland.* I'll wear a willow garland for his sake | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 3 | 621 | 2 | 17 |
| *Willow tree.* I offered him my company to a willow tree | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 53 |
| *Wiltshire,* Earl, of, hath the realm in farm | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 32 |
| *Wimpled.* This wimpled, whining, purblind, wayward boy | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 22 |
| *Win* me, and wear me | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 1 |
| — But we must win your grace to go with us to Bristol castle | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 2 | 21 |

| | | A. | B. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Win.* And on this North ſide win this cape of land | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 1 | 14 |
| — Heaven put it in thy mind, to take it hence, that thou might'ſt win the more thy father's love | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 500 | 1 | 55 |
| — You'll win two days upon me | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 4 | 777 | 1 | 53 |
| — So ſoon as I can win the offended king, I will be known your advocate | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 1 | 50 |
| *Wincheſter*, Beaufort, Biſhop of. D. P. | 2 *Henry vi.* | | | 571 | | |
| —, Gardiner, Biſhop of. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| — My fear is this—ſome galled gooſe of Wincheſter would hiſs | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 5 | 11 | 891 | 2 | 19 |
| *Wincheſter gooſe!* I cry—a rope, a rope | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 3 | 547 | 2 | 22 |
| *Wind.* Blow, till thou burſt thy wind, if room enough | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| — Mutinous winds | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 20 |
| — Good wind blow not a word away | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 23 |
| — To be impriſon'd in the viewleſs winds | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 17 |
| — There is ſomething in the wind, that we cannot get in | *Comedy of Errors.* | 3 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 7 |
| — The merry wind blows fair from land | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 39 |
| — Sits the wind in that corner | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 19 |
| — piping to us in vain | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 179 | 2 | 48 |
| — I ſhould be ſtill plucking the graſs, to know where ſits the wind | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 22 |
| — My wind, cooling my broth, would blow me to an ague, when I thought what harm a wind too great might do at ſea | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 2 | 1 |
| — The trumpet wind | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 205 | 2 | 55 |
| — When the ſweet wind did gently kiſs the trees, and they did make no noiſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 219 | 1 | 20 |
| — And churliſh chiding of the winter's wind | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 15 |
| — Though little fire grows great with little wind, yet extreme guſts will blow out fire and all | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 40 |
| — As mountains are for winds, that ſhake not, though they blow perpetually | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 46 |
| — Pr'ythee allow the wind | *All's Well.* | 5 | 2 | 302 | 1 | 8 |
| — I'll give thee wind | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 10 |
| — Making the wind my poſt-horſe | *Induc. to 2 Henry iv.* | | | 473 | 1 | 6 |
| — Not the ill wind which blows no man good | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 504 | 2 | 49 |
| — Well-fore-warning wind | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 587 | 2 | 31 |
| — For raging wind blows up inceſſant ſhowers | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 609 | 1 | 7 |
| — Ill blows the wind that profits nobody | *Ibid.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 2 |
| — O, ill-diſperſing wind of miſery | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 656 | 2 | 57 |
| — Let the mutinous winds ſtrike the proud Cedars 'gainſt the fiery ſun | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 735 | 2 | 21 |
| — O, then we bring forth weeds, when our quick winds lie ſtill | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 12 |
| — And ſo perfum'd that the winds were love-ſick with them | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 1 | 41 |
| — Though you untie the winds, and let them fight againſt the churches | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 48 |
| — And, if ſhe wind you once, ſhe's with the lion deeply ſtill in league | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 1 | 846 | 1 | 5 |
| — of all the corners kiſs'd your ſails, to make your veſſel nimble | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 2 | 6 |
| — To commix with winds that ſailors rail at | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 915 | 1 | 28 |
| — As rough, their royal blood enchaf'd, as the rudeſt wind, that by the top doth take the mountain pine, and make him ſtoop to the vale | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 8 |
| — With the next benefit o' the wind | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 53 |
| — me into him | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 933 | 2 | 25 |
| — Blow, winds, and crack your cheeks! rage! blow | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 2 | 32 |
| — Cut the winds, who nothing hurt withal, hiſs'd him in ſcorn | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 968 | 2 | 48 |
| — The wind hath ſpoke aloud at land | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1051 | 1 | 38 |
| — The bawdy wind, that kiſſes all it meets, is huſh'd within the hollow mine of earth, and will not hear it | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 1071 | 1 | 26 |
| *Wind of blame.* And for his death no wind of blame ſhall breathe | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 2 | 55 |
| *Wind-changing* Warwick now can change no more | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 61 |
| *Winded.* I will have a recheat winded in my forehead | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 33 |
| *Windgalls.* Full of windgalls | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 29 |
| *Winding-ſheet.* Theſe arms of mine ſhall be thy winding-ſheet | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 615 | 1 | 8 |
| *Windlaces.* With windlaces, and with aſſays of bias, by indirections find directions out | *Ham.* | 2 | 1 | 1009 | 2 | 4 |
| *Windmill.* I had rather live with cheeſe and garlick, in a windmill, far; than feed on cates, and have him talk to me | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 1 | 458 | 2 | 10 |
| — Do you remember ſince we lay all night in the windmill in St. George's Fields | 2 *H. iv.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 2 | 42 |
| *Window.* What man was he talk'd with you yeſternight out at your window | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 10 |
| — In at the window, or elſe o'er the hatch | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 1 | 39 |
| — From my own windows torn my houſhold coat | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 30 |
| — You would have thought the very windows ſpake | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 435 | 2 | 49 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Windows.* Lo! in these windows, that let forth thy life, I pour the helpless balm of my poor eyes | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 9 |
| — To thee I do commend my watchful soul, ere I let fall the windows of mine eyes | *Ib.* | 5 | 3 | 666 | 2 | 45 |
| — To see the enclosed lights, now canopy'd under these windows | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 36 |
| — Then, window, let day in, and let life out | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 987 | 2 | 21 |
| *Window of lattice.* So, my good window of lattice, fare thee well | *All's Well.* | 2 | 3 | 287 | 2 | 42 |
| *Window'd.* Wouldst thou be window'd in great Rome | *Antony and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 16 |
| *Windpipe.* Lest they should spy my windpipe's dangerous notes | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 2 | 807 | 1 | 34 |
| *Wind-shaken.* He is the rock, the oak not to be wind-shaken | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 2 | 735 | 1 | 5 |
| *Windsor Castle.* Search Windsor Castle, elves within and out | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 9 |
| *Windsor-stag.* I am here a Windsor-stag | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 55 |
| *Wind-swift* cupid | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 2 | 5 | 980 | 2 | 1 |
| *Windy.* Nor windy suspiration of forc'd breath | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 1 | 40 |
| *Windy-side.* Poor fool, it keeps on the windy-side of care | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 23 |
| — Still you keep o' the windy-side of the law | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 324 | 1 | 32 |
| *Wine* comes out of a narrow-mouth'd bottle; either too much or none at all | *As Y. L. It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 55 |
| — Good wine needs no bush | *Epilogue to As You Like It.* | | | 250 | 1 | 12 |
| — He calls for wine: a health, quoth he; as if he had been aboard, carousing to his mates after a storm | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 266 | 1 | 48 |
| — The wine of life is drawn, and the mere lees is left this vault to brag of | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 3 | 371 | 2 | 21 |
| — By this wine, I'll thrust my knife in your mouldy chaps | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 484 | 2 | 48 |
| — Shall our quick blood, spirited with wine, seem frosty | *Henry v.* | 3 | 5 | 523 | 1 | 8 |
| — The red wine first must rise in their fair cheeks, my lord; then we shall have 'em talk us to silence | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 60 |
| — One that loves a cup of hot wine without a drop of allaying Tiber in 't | *Cor.* | 2 | 1 | 712 | 1 | 53 |
| — Give me a bowl of wine:—in this I bury all unkindness, Cassius | *Jul. Cæsar.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | 9 |
| — Till that the conquering wine hath steep'd our sense in soft and delicate lethe | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 6 |
| — Strong Enobarbe is weaker than the wine | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 2 | 28 |
| — And to night I'll force the wine peep through their scars | *Ibid.* | 3 | 11 | 790 | 2 | 12 |
| — Greekish wine | *Troilus and Cress.* | 5 | 1 | 884 | 1 | 19 |
| — The wine she drinks is made of grapes | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1054 | 1 | 3 |
| — O thou invisible spirit of wine, if thou hast no name to be known by, let us call thee—devil | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 12 |
| — Good wine is a good familiar creature, if it be well used | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 1057 | 2 | 42 |
| *Wings.* Do them reverence, as they fly by them with their woven wings | *Mer. of Ven.* | 1 | 1 | 197 | 1 | 18 |
| *Wing.* I knew the taylor that made the wings she flew withal | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 208 | 2 | 56 |
| — The composition, that your valour and fear makes in you, is a virtue of a good wing | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 48 |
| — Yet let one wonder, Harry, at thy affections, which do hold a wing quite from the flight of all thy ancestors | *1 Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 460 | 1 | 20 |
| — The king himself of his wings destitute, the army broken | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 3 | 920 | 2 | 50 |
| — With wings as swift as meditation, or the thoughts of love | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 16 |
| *Winged.* Whose puissance on either side, shall be well winged with our chiefest horse | *R. iii.* | 5 | 3 | 668 | 2 | 35 |
| — We poor unfledg'd have never wing'd from view o' the nest | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 1 | 49 |
| *Wink.* To the perpetual wink | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 19 |
| — I see things too, altho' I judge you wink | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 47 |
| — You saw my master wink, and laugh upon you | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 4 | 272 | 2 | 48 |
| — Thou might'st be-spice a cup to give mine enemy a lasting wink | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 46 |
| — Yet they do wink, and yield; as love is blind, and enforces | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 50 |
| — at the Duke of Suffolk's insolence, at Beaufort's pride, at Somerset's ambition | *2 H. vi.* | 2 | 2 | 581 | 1 | 4 |
| — at me, and say thou saw'st me not | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 1 | 813 | 1 | 28 |
| *Wink'd.* I have not wink'd since I saw these sights | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 2 | 1 |
| *Winking.* And on the winking of authority, to understand a law | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 405 | 1 | 8 |
| — And winking, leap'd into destruction | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 478 | 2 | 28 |
| *Winners.* Go together, you precious winners all | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 3 | 362 | 2 | 39 |
| *Winning* will put any man into courage | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 3 | 902 | 2 | 24 |
| *Winnows* the light away | *Troil. and Cress.* | 1 | 3 | 862 | 1 | 6 |
| — Bitter torture shall winnow the truth from falsehood | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 925 | 1 | 24 |
| *Winnow'd.* We shall be winnow'd with so rough a wind, that even our corn shall seem as light as chaff | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 494 | 2 | 11 |
| — And am right glad to catch this good occasion most thoroughly to be winnow'd, where my chaff and corn shall fly asunder | *Henry viii.* | 5 | 1 | 697 | 2 | 45 |
| — Such a winnow'd purity in love | *Troilus and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 32 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Winnowed.* The moſt fond and winnowed opinions | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 46 |
| *Winter.* It is an open room, and good for winter | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 40 |
| — The human mortals want their winter here | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 10 |
| — Therefore my age is like a luſty winter, froſty, but kindly | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 59 |
| — You and you are ſure together, as the winter to foul weather | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 249 | 1 | 54 |
| — tames man, woman, and beaſt | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 48 |
| WINTER'S TALE. | | | | 333 | | |
| — A ſad tale 's beſt for winter | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 25 |
| — And none of you will bid the winter come, to thruſt his icy fingers in my maw | *K. J.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 1 | 47 |
| — Six frozen winters ſpent, return with welcome home from baniſhment | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 29 |
| — Four lagging winters, and four wanton ſprings, end in a word, ſuch is the breath of kings | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 418 | 1 | 33 |
| — As humourous as winter | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 497 | 2 | 44 |
| — Barren winter with his wrathful knipping cold | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 1 | 39 |
| — One cloud of winter ſhowers, theſe flies are couch'd | *Timon of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 1 | 2 |
| — 'Tis deepeſt winter in Lord Timon's purſe | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 815 | 1 | 23 |
| — I'll take that winter from your lips | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 881 | 2 | 1 |
| — not gone yet, if the wild geeſe fly that way | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 36 |
| *Winter-ground.* Yea, and furr'd moſs beſides, when flowers are none, to winter-ground thy corſe | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 24 |
| *Wipe* not out the reſt of thy ſervices, by leaving me now | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 1 | 348 | 1 | 15 |
| — From my ſucceſſion wipe me, father! I am heir to my affection | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 354 | 1 | 51 |
| *Wire.* Thou ſhalt be whipt with wire | *Antony and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 25 |
| *Wiry* friends | *King John.* | 3 | 4 | 400 | 2 | 32 |
| *Wis.* There be fools alive I wis | *Merchant of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 1 | 33 |
| — I wis it is not half way to her heart | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 15 |
| — I wis, your grandam had a worſer match | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 46 |
| *Wiſdom.* Wiſdom and blood combating in ſo tender a body, we have ten proofs to one that blood hath the victory | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 25 |
| — The wiſdom of your duty | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 1 | 61 |
| — Full oft we ſee cold wiſdom waiting on ſuperfluous folly | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 3 |
| — I think, I ſaw your wiſdom there | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 36 |
| — Let thy fair wiſdom, not thy paſſion, ſway | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 18 |
| — What wiſdom ſtirs amongſt you | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 19 |
| — And to that dauntleſs temper of his mind, he hath a wiſdom that doth guide his valour to act in ſafety | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 1 | 46 |
| — As little is the wiſdom, where the flight ſo runs againſt the reaſon | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 379 | 2 | 25 |
| — And wiſdom to offer up a weak, poor innocent lamb, to appeaſe an angry god | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 380 | 2 | 26 |
| — And modeſt wiſdom plucks me from over-credulous haſte | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 26 |
| — For wiſdom cries out in the ſtreets, and no man regards it | *1 Henry iv.* | 1 | 2 | 444 | 1 | 7 |
| — Your grace has given a precedent of wiſdom above all princes | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 2 | 42 |
| — Your wiſdom is conſum'd in confidence | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 750 | 2 | 18 |
| — bids fear | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 946 | 1 | 3 |
| — I pray, deſire her call her wiſdom to her | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 956 | 1 | 51 |
| *Wife.* The lady is wiſe, but for loving me | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 2 |
| — I do know of theſe, that therefore only are reputed wiſe, for ſaying nothing | *M. of V.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 1 |
| — I muſt be one of theſe ſame dumb wiſe men, for Gratiano never lets me ſpeak | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 11 |
| — And therefore like herſelf, wiſe, fair, and true | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 206 | 1 | 37 |
| — The fool thinks he is wiſe, but the wiſe man knows himſelf to be a fool | *As Y. L. It.* | 5 | 1 | 245 | 2 | 55 |
| — I know you wiſe; but yet no further wiſe than Harry Percy's wife | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 451 | 1 | 55 |
| — So wiſe, ſo young, they ſay, do ne'er live long | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 649 | 1 | 5 |
| — For to be wiſe, and love, exceeds man's might | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 874 | 1 | 21 |
| *Wife-bearing.* Either wiſe-bearing or ignorant carriage is caught as men take diſeaſes, one of another | *2 Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 501 | 2 | 30 |
| *Wifely,* I ſay, I am a batchelor | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 3 | 757 | 2 | 23 |
| *Wife men* ne'er ſit and wail their loſs, but chearly ſeek how to redreſs their harms | *3 H. vi.* | 5 | 4 | 629 | 2 | 46 |
| *Wifer.* You are a friend, and therein the wiſer | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 897 | 2 | 32 |
| *Wife woman.* Carry his water to the wiſe woman | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 4 | 323 | 2 | 24 |
| *Wiſe words.* I have ſtudied eight or nine wiſe words to ſpeak to you | *Mu. Ado Ab. No.* | 3 | 2 | 132 | 1 | 61 |
| *Wiſh.* Now ſhall I ſin in my wiſh | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 60 | 2 | 2 |
| — He comes upon a wiſh | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 757 | 1 | 45 |
| *Wiſhes.* Nor my wiſhes more worth than empty vanities | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 3 | 683 | 1 | 28 |
| — You think, none but your ſheets are privy to your wiſhes | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 37 |
| — Your valiant Britons have their wiſhes in it | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 912 | 2 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wishes.* Our wishes on the way, may prove effects | *Lear.* | 4 | 2 | 954 | 1 | 22 |
| *Wishers* were ever fools | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 13 | 796 | 2 | 49 |
| *Wish'd.* She wish'd, she had not heard it; yet she wish'd that heaven had made her such a man | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 2 | 32 |
| *Wishful.* To greet mine own land with my wishful sight | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 1 | 52 |
| *Wishing.* I cannot be a man with wishing, therefore I will die a woman with grieving | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 20 |
| — That wishing well had not a body in 't, which might be felt | *All's Well.* | 1 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 23 |
| *Wisp.* A wisp of straw were worth a thousand crowns | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 47 |
| *Wist.* And, if I wist, he did—but let it rest | *1 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 561 | 1 | 42 |
| *Wistly.* And speaking it, he wistly look'd on me | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 4 | 438 | 1 | 49 |
| *Wit.* Winding up the watch of wit | *Tempest.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 43 |
| — Folly bought with wit by folly vanquish'd | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 18 |
| — By love the young and tender wit is turned to folly | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 9 |
| — Made wit with musing weak | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 32 |
| — Sir Thurio borrows his wit from your ladyship's looks, and spends what he borrows, kindly in your company | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 17 |
| — If you spend word for word with me I shall make your wit bankrupt | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 20 |
| — He wants wit that wants resolved will | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 32 | 1 | 42 |
| — I will stare him out of his wits | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 10 |
| — may be made a jack-a-lent, when 'tis upon ill employment | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 2 | 22 |
| — Thousand 'scapes of wit make thee the father of their idle dream | *Meas. for Meas.* | 4 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 49 |
| — Her wits, I fear me, are not firm | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 30 |
| — I knew he was not in his perfect wits | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 31 |
| — They never meet but there's a skirmish of wit | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 23 |
| — If he have wit enough to keep him warm | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 28 |
| — Hath the fellow any wit that told you this | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 124 | 2 | 19 |
| — That I had my good wit out of the hundred merry tales | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 19 |
| — The commendation is not in his wit, but in his villanies | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 29 |
| — In despight of his quick wit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 28 |
| — He doth indeed shew some sparks that are like wit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 130 | 2 | 49 |
| — No addition to her wit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 3 |
| — I may have some odd quirks, and remnants of wit | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 6 |
| — Press me to death with wit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 50 |
| — Having so swift and excellent a wit | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 11 |
| — His wits are not so blunt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 136 | 2 | 15 |
| — When the age is in, the wit is out | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 136 | 2 | 40 |
| — We will spare for no wit, I warrant you | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 137 | 2 | 2 |
| — is in my scabbard: shall I draw it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 51 |
| — ambles well | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 25 |
| — Description of wit | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 27 |
| — What a pretty thing man is, when he goes in his doublet and hose, and leaves off his wit | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 6 |
| — Thy wit is as quick as the greyhound's mouth, it catches | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 1 | 48 |
| — your 's as blunt as the fencer's foil, it hits but hurts not | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 1 | 50 |
| — A most manly wit, Margaret, it will not hurt a woman | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 1 | 52 |
| — A sharp wit matched with too blunt a will | *Love's Labor Lost.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 1 |
| — Short-liv'd wits do wither as they grow | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 7 |
| — Your wit's too hot, it speeds too fast, 'twill tire | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 1 | 28 |
| — The civil war of wits were much better used on Navarre and his bookmen | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 24 |
| — A quick venew of wit | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 27 |
| — Thou halfpenny purse of wit | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 42 |
| — Muster your wits, stand in your own defence | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 166 | 2 | 46 |
| — This fellow picks up wit, as pigeons peas | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 25 |
| — He is wit's pedlar | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 27 |
| — Thrust thy sharp wit quite through my ignorance | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 4 |
| — If that you should fright the ladies out of their wits, they would have no more discretion but to hang us | *Mid. Night's Dr.* | 1 | 2 | 178 | 2 | 21 |
| — If I had wit enough to get out of this wood, I have enough to serve mine own turn | *Ib.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 11 |
| — He hath simply the best wit of any handy-craft man in Athens | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 191 | 2 | 37 |
| — Thou spend'st thy high day wit in praising him | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 2 | 31 |
| — I think the best grace of wit will shortly turn into silence | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 1 | 27 |
| — Wilt thou shew the whole wealth of thy wit in an instant | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 2 | 1 |
| — Repair thy wit, good youth, or it will fall to cureless ruin | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 62 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wit.* Nay, I ſhall ne'er be aware of mine own wit, till I break my ſhins againſt it | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 30 |
| — You have too courtly a wit for me: I'll reſt | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 25 |
| — You have a nimble wit; I think it was made of Atalanta's heels | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 237 | 1 | 19 |
| — Difficulty of confining wit in women | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 18 |
| — By my troth, we that have good wits, have much to anſwer for | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 245 | 1 | 55 |
| — Ay, ſir, I have a pretty wit | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 245 | 2 | 53 |
| — It is extempore, from my mother-wit | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 58 |
| — But much of grief ſhews ſtill ſome want of wit | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 1 | 8 |
| — Methinks, ſometimes I have no more wit than a chriſtian, or an ordinary man has | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 3 | 309 | 1 | 47 |
| — And 't be thy will, put me into good fooling | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 46 |
| — Better a witty fool, than a foolish wit | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 50 |
| — Alas, ſir, how fell you beſide your five wits | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 328 | 1 | 5 |
| — Where will doth mutiny with wit's regard | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 16 |
| — His wit is as thick as Tewkſbury muſtard | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 36 |
| — How produced by Sherris ſack | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 497 | 1 | 16 |
| — Leaving their wits with their wives | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 36 |
| — My wit untrain'd in any kind of art | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 1 | 26 |
| — To leave this keen encounter of our wits | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 6 |
| — Away with ſcrupulous wit | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 626 | 2 | 59 |
| — If all our wits were to iſſue out of one ſcull, they would fly caſt, weſt, north, ſouth | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 19 |
| — I'll try whether my old wit be in requeſt with thoſe that have but little | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 721 | 2 | 53 |
| — For his wits are drown'd and loſt in his calamities | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 820 | 2 | 26 |
| — Upon her wit doth earthly honour wait | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 45 |
| — Hector ſhall not have his wit this year | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 2 | 859 | 2 | 42 |
| — Who wears his wit in his belly, and his guts in his head | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 26 |
| — Has not ſo much wit as will ſtop the eye of Helen's needle | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 34 |
| — A great deal of your wit too lies in your ſinews, or elſe there be liars | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 56 |
| — Whoſe wit was mouldy ere your grandſires had nails on their toes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 1 | 62 |
| — it lies as coldly in him as fire in a flint, which will not ſhow without knocking | *Ib.* | 3 | 3 | 877 | 1 | 16 |
| — If his wit had been like him that broke it, it would have run all out | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 38 |
| — Thou haſt par'd thy wit o' both ſides, and left nothing in the middle | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 936 | 2 | 32 |
| — Thy wit ſhall not go ſlipſhod | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 938 | 2 | 10 |
| — Having more man than wit about me, I drew | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 943 | 1 | 32 |
| — Bleſs thy five wits | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 5 |
| — All the power of his wits has given way to his impatience | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 950 | 1 | 25 |
| — Our judgment ſits five times in that, ere once in our fine wits | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 4 | 972 | 2 | 12 |
| — Nay, if thy wits run the wild-gooſe chaſe, I am done | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 5 |
| — Thy wit is a very bitter ſweeting | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 13 |
| — Here's a wit of cheverel, that ſtretches from an inch narrow to an ell broad | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 979 | 1 | 16 |
| — Thy wit, that ornament to ſhape and love, mis-ſhapen | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 986 | 1 | 54 |
| — Since brevity is the ſoul of wit, and tediouſneſs the limbs and outward flouriſhes | *Ham.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 5 |
| — He ſhall recover his wits there, or if he do not, 'tis no great matter there | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 15 |
| — depends on dilatory time | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 17 |
| — Do bear ſome charity to my wit; do not think it ſo unwholſome | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1068 | 2 | 16 |
| — Are his wits ſafe? is he not light of brain | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1070 | 1 | 14 |
| *Wit crackers.* A college of wit crackers cannot flout me out of my humour | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 2 | 27 |
| *Wit-old.* True wit offer'd by a child to an old man; which is wit-old | *Love's L. Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 31 |
| *Wit-ſnapper.* What a wit-ſnapper are you | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 1 | 32 |
| *Witch*, a queen, an old cozening queen | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 13 |
| — Soul-killing witches that deform the body | *Com. of Errors.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 2 | 43 |
| — There's none but witches do inhabit here | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 112 | 1 | 7 |
| — Avaunt, thou witch | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 115 | 1 | 1 |
| — I ſee theſe witches are afraid of ſwords | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 2 | 29 |
| — I could find in my heart to ſtay here and turn witch | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 116 | 2 | 40 |
| — Beauty is a witch | *Much Ado About Nothing.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 12 |
| — A mankind witch | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 40 |
| — D. P. | *Macbeth.* | | | 363 | | |
| — Aroint thee, witch; the rump-fed ronyon cries | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 5 |
| — Ingredients in the witches cauldron | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 377 | 1 | 57 |
| — mummy | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 378 | 1 | 10 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Witch.* And witch the world with noble horſemanſhip | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 465 | 1 | 1 |
| — And chide the cripple tardy-gaited night, who like a foul and ugly witch, doth limp ſo tediouſly away | *Henry v.* | 4 | ch. | 527 | 1 | 12 |
| — Blood will I draw on thee, thou art a witch | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 5 | 549 | 1 | 38 |
| — A witch, by fear, not force, like Hannibal, drives back our troops | *Ibid.* | 1 | 5 | 549 | 2 | 4 |
| — To join with witches, and the help of hell | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 550 | 1 | 38 |
| — See how the ugly witch doth bend her brows | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 1 | 22 |
| — Dealing with witches, and with conjurers | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 580 | 1 | 12 |
| — The witch in Smithfield ſhall be burnt to aſhes | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 587 | 1 | 34 |
| — And witch ſweet ladies with my words and looks | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 52 |
| — Foul wrinkled witch, what mak'ſt thou in my ſight | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 639 | 1 | 51 |
| — And this is Edward's wife, that monſtrous witch, conſorted with that harlot, ſtrumpet Shore | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 2 | 2 |
| — Now the witch take me, if I meant it thus | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 2 | 791 | 1 | 20 |
| — Such a holy witch, that he enchants ſocieties unto him | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 2 | 40 |
| — You witch me in it | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 3 | 827 | 1 | 40 |
| *Witchcraft.* A witchcraft drew me hither | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 2 | 11 |
| — And thou freſh piece of excellent witchcraft | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 353 | 2 | 45 |
| — Now witchcraft celebrates pale Hecate's offerings | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 2 | 10 |
| — This juggling witchcraft with revenue cheriſh | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 28 |
| — You have witchcraft in your lips | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 540 | 2 | 24 |
| — Tell me what they deſerve, that do conſpire my death with deviliſh plots of damned witchcraft | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 4 | 652 | 1 | 52 |
| — He hath a witchcraft over the king in his tongue | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 688 | 2 | 3 |
| — I do not know what witchcraft's in him | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 7 | 732 | 2 | 1 |
| — With witchcraft of his wit, with traiterous gifts | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 5 | 1007 | 1 | 32 |
| — This gallant had witchcraft in 't | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 18 |
| — And I lov'd her, that ſhe did pity them, this is the only witchcraft I have us'd | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1048 | 1 | 40 |
| *Witch'd.* This man hath witch'd the boſom of my child | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 14 |
| — Am I not witch'd like her? or thou not falſe like him | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 1 | 4 |
| *Witching.* 'Tis now the very witching time of night | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1022 | 2 | 11 |
| *Wither* one roſe, and let the other flouriſh! if you contend, a thouſand lives muſt wither | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 614 | 2 | 52 |
| *Withering.* Like to a ſtep-dame, or a dowager long withering out a young man's revenue | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 1 | 1 | 175 | 1 | 11 |
| *Withers.* The poor jade is wrung in the withers out of all ceſs | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 12 |
| — Let the gall'd jade wince, our withers are unwrung | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1021 | 1 | 17 |
| *Within.* Some get within him, take his ſword away | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 19 |
| *Withhold.* The gods withhold me | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 12 |
| *Withold.* Saint Withold footed thrice the wold | *Lear.* | 3 | 4 | 949 | 1 | 14 |
| *Without-door.* Praiſe her but for this her without-door form | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 19 |
| *Witleſs* bravery | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 16 |
| — A witty mother! witleſs elſe her ſon | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 59 |
| *Witneſſes.* All theſe old witneſſes I cannot err | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 30 |
| — more than my pack will hold | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 352 | 1 | 54 |
| — Go, get ſome water, and waſh this filthy witneſs from your hand | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 2 | 370 | 1 | 34 |
| — And you can witneſs with me this is true | *Richard ii.* | 4 | 1 | 432 | 1 | 31 |
| — This is a witneſs that I am thy ſon | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 13 |
| — This will witneſs outwardly, as ſtrongly as the conſcience does within | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 2 | 902 | 1 | 52 |
| *Wittily.* They ſay the jealous wittily knave hath maſſes of money | *M. W. of Wind.* | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 3 |
| *Witterſberg.* | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 25 |
| *Witting.* Swift-winged with deſire to get a grave, as witting I no other comfort have | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 5 | 553 | 2 | 53 |
| *Wittingly.* Nor wittingly have I infring'd my vow | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 3 |
| — If I drown myſelf wittingly, it argues an act | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1033 | 1 | 41 |
| *Witty.* I am not only witty in myſelf; but the cauſe that wit is in other men | 2 *H. iv.* | 1 | 2 | 476 | 1 | 8 |
| — The deep-revolving witty Buckingham | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 2 | 657 | 2 | 46 |
| *Wizard.* Peace, doting wizard, peace, I am not mad | *Comedy of Errors.* | 4 | 4 | 115 | 2 | 27 |
| — know their times | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 577 | 2 | 1 |
| — Somerſet hath made the wizard famous in his death | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 602 | 1 | 11 |
| — A wizard told him that by G, his iſſue diſinherited ſhould be | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 47 |
| *Woe.* Hint of woe | *Tempeſt.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 33 |
| — Theme of woe | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 36 |
| — There is no woe to love's correction | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 4 |

*Wo.* I have fed upon this woe already, and now exceſs of it will make me ſurfeit. *Two Gent. of Verona.*
— Pardon is ſtill the nurſe of ſecond woe *Meaſ. for Meaſ.*
— Meaſure his woe the length and breadth of mine, and let it anſwer every ſtrain for ſtrain *Much Ado About Noth.*
— If all the world could have ſeen it, the woe had been univerſal *Winter's Tale.*
— And leave thoſe woes alone, which I alone am bound to under-bear *King John.*
— doth the heavier ſit, where it perceives it is but faintly born *Richard iii.*
— What a tide of woes comes rushing on this woeful land at once *Ibid.*
— My lord, wiſe men ne'er wail their preſent woes *Ibid.*
— is fore-run with woe *Ibid.*
— We make woe wanton with this fond delay *Ibid.*
— to that land, that 's govern'd by a child *Richard iii.*
—, woe, for England! not a whit for me *Ibid.*
— ſcene *Ibid.*
— Theſe Engliſh woes ſhall make me ſmile in France *Ibid.*
— to the hand that ſhed this coſtly blood *Julius Cæſar.*
— Thou map of woe, that thus doſt talk in ſigns *Titus Andronicus.*
— Malice and lucre in them have laid this woe here *Cymbeline.*
— I in mine own woe charm'd *Ibid.*
— that too late repents *Lear.*
— When we our betters ſee bearing our woes, we ſcarcely think our miſeries our foes *Ib.*
— by wrong imaginations, loſe the knowledge of themſelves *Ibid.*
— If your woe delights in fellowſhip *Rom. and Juliet.*
— And all theſe woes ſhall ſerve for ſweet diſcourſes in our time to come *Ibid.*
— Theſe but the trappings and the ſuits of woe *Hamlet.*
*Woe-begone.* So dull, ſo dead in look, ſo woe-begone *2 Henry iv.*
*Woeful.* If there be more, more woeful, hold it in *Lear.*
*Woe-wearied tongue.* *Richard iii.*
*Wold.* Saint Withold footed thrice the wold *Lear.*
*Wolf.* Thy groans did make wolves howl *Tempeſt.*
— A wolf, nay, worſe, a fellow all in buff *Comedy of Errors.*
— You may as well uſe queſtion with the wolf *Mer. of Venice.*
— Thy curriſh ſpirit govern'd a wolf *Ibid.*
— 'Tis like the howling of Iriſh wolves againſt the moon *As You Like It.*
— and bears, they ſay, caſting their ſavageneſs aſide, have done like offices of pity *W.'s Tale.*
— And wither'd murder, alarum'd by his ſentinel the wolf, whoſe howl's his watch *Macbeth.*
— Tooth of wolf *Ibid.*
— Wake not a ſleeping wolf *2 Henry iv.*
— To wake a wolf, is as bad as to ſmell a fox *Ibid.*
— O thou wilt be a wilderneſs again, peopled with wolves, thy old inhabitants *Ibid.*
— They will eat like wolves, and fight like devils *Henry v.*
— Thee I'll chaſe hence, thou wolf in ſheep's array *1 Henry vi.*
— Reſcu'd is Orleans from the Engliſh wolves *Ibid.*
— I wiſh ſome ravenous wolf had eaten thee *Ibid.*
— For he's inclin'd as is the ravenous wolf *2 Henry vi.*
— are gnarling who ſhall gnaw thee firſt *Ibid.*
— Loud-howling wolves arouſe the jades that drag the tragic melancholy night *Ibid.*
— Such ſafety finds the trembling lamb environed with wolves *3 Henry vi.*
— Or lambs purſued by hunger-ſtarved wolves *Ibid.*
— She-wolf of France, but worſe than wolves of France *Ibid.*
— For I myſelf will hunt this wolf to death *Ibid.*
— And yonder is the wolf that makes this ſpoil *Ibid.*
— So flies the reckleſs ſhepherd from the wolf *Ibid.*
— Wilt thou, O God, fly from ſuch gentle lambs, and throw them in the entrails of the wolf *Richard iii.*
— This holy fox or wolf, or both, for he is equal ravenous as he is ſubtle *Henry viii.*
— Who does the wolf love?—the lamb—ay, to devour him *Coriolanus.*
— The people deſerve ſuch pity as the wolf does of the ſhepherds *Ibid.*
— I know, he would not be a wolf, but that he ſees the Romans are but ſheep *J. Cæſar.*
— Affable wolves *Timon of Athens.*
— If thou wert the wolf, thy greedineſs would afflict thee *Ibid.*
— And appetite an univerſal wolf *Troi. and Creſſ.*

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wolf.* Thou bitch-wolf's ſon | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 2 | 1 | 865 | 1 | 42 |
| — Like warlike as the wolf, for what we eat | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 3 | 908 | 2 | 10 |
| — To be a comrade with the wolf and owl | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 1 | 8 |
| — Belly-pinch'd wolf | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 946 | 1 | 29 |
| — In greedineſs | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 948 | 2 | 46 |
| — If wolves had at thy gate howl'd that ſtern time, thou ſhould'ſt have ſaid, good porter, turn the key | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 1 | 13 |
| — As ſalt as wolves in pride | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1064 | 1 | 2 |
| *Woliſh.* With her nails ſhe'll flay thy wolfiſh viſage | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 938 | 1 | 5 |
| *Wolſey*, Cardinal. D. P. | *Henry viii.* | | | 671 | | |
| — ſigns of the perturbation of his mind | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 689 | 2 | 17 |
| — refuſes to give the great ſeal on the king's meſſage only | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 690 | 2 | 39 |
| — ſoliloquy on his fall | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 5 |
| — account of his death | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 28 |
| — characterized by Queen Katharine | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 694 | 2 | 50 |
| *Woman's* reaſon | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 33 |
| — ſcorns ſometimes what beſt contents her | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 39 |
| — He will not uſe a woman lawleſsly | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 43 | 1 | 19 |
| — She has brown hair, and ſpeaks ſmall, like a woman | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 21 |
| — We are the ſons of women, maſter Page | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 40 |
| — are frail too—as the glaſſes where they view themſelves, which are as eaſy broke as they make forms | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 5 |
| — men their creation mar, in profiting by them | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 8 |
| — we are as ſoft as our complexions are, and credulous to falſe prints | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 11 |
| — Be that you are, a woman; if you be more, you're none | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 86 | 2 | 16 |
| — That's the way; for women are light at midnight | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 56 |
| — That a woman conceiv'd me, I thank her | *Much Ado Ab. Noth.* | 1 | 2 | 123 | 2 | 30 |
| — Qualities expected to be found in one woman before ſhe comes into Benedick's graces | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 5 |
| — That no woman ſhall come within a mile of my court, on pain of loſing her tongue | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 17 |
| — Penalty for talking with a woman within three years | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 28 |
| — With a wench, with a child of our grandmother Eve, a female; or for thy more ſweet underſtanding, a woman | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 50 |
| — compared to a German clock | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 33 |
| — Speech of Biron againſt keeping the oath, taken by him and his companions, not to ſee woman | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 5 |
| — We cannot fight for love, as men may do; we ſhould be woo'd, and were not made to woo | *Mid. N.'s Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 36 |
| — Thoſe that ſhe makes fair, ſhe ſcarce makes honeſt | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 1 | 63 |
| — Thoſe that ſhe makes honeſt, ſhe makes very ill-favour'dly | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 225 | 1 | 65 |
| — Do you not know I am a woman, when I think I muſt ſpeak | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 2 | 48 |
| — Certainly a woman's thought runs before her actions | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 55 |
| — I hope it is no diſhoneſt deſire, to deſire to be a woman of the world | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 247 | 1 | 54 |
| — are made to bear, and ſo are you | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 54 |
| — Kindneſs in women, not their beauteous looks, ſhall win my love | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 267 | 2 | 28 |
| — mov'd, is like a fountain troubled | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 14 |
| — An we might have a good woman born but every blazing ſtar, or at an earthquake, 'twould mend the lottery well | *All's Well.* | 1 | 3 | 281 | 1 | 50 |
| — How eaſy is it, for the proper falſe in women's waxen hearts to ſet their forms | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 2 | 314 | 1 | 34 |
| — Let ſtill the woman take an elder than herſelf; ſo wears ſhe to him | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 316 | 2 | 35 |
| — are as roſes, whoſe fair flower being once diſplay'd, doth fall at every hour | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 316 | 2 | 44 |
| — There is no woman's ſides can bide the beating of ſo ſtrong a paſſion as love doth give my heart | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 317 | 1 | 49 |
| — ſay ſo, that will ſay any thing | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 335 | 1 | 54 |
| — For every inch of woman in the world, ay, every dram of woman's fleſh, is falſe | *Ib.* | 2 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 38 |
| — From all that are took ſomething good, to make a perfect woman | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 357 | 2 | 55 |
| — will love her, that ſhe is a woman, more worth than any man; men, that ſhe is the rareſt of all women | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 358 | 2 | 49 |
| — You ſhould be women, and yet your beards forbid me to interpret that you are ſo | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 364 | 2 | 45 |
| — I am yet unknown to woman | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 381 | 2 | 33 |
| — I am no woman, I'll not ſwoon at it | *K. John.* | 5 | 6 | 410 | 2 | 40 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Woman.* No woman ſhall ſucceed in ſalique land - - | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 511 | 1 | 62 |
| —, and ſaid they were devils incarnate - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 581 | 1 | 1 |
| — Then come, o' God's name, I fear no woman - | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 1 |
| — Theſe women are ſhrewd tempters with their tongues - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 546 | 2 | 29 |
| — She is a woman, therefore to be won - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 2 | 17 |
| — Being a woman, I will not be ſlack to play my part in Fortune's pageant | 2 *Hen. vi.* | 1 | 2 | 574 | 2 | 18 |
| — Theſe are no women's matters - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 1 | 35 |
| — A woman's general; what ſhould we fear - - | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 607 | 1 | 12 |
| — Oh, tyger's heart, wrapp'd in a woman's hide - - | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 60 |
| — are ſoft, mild, pitiful, and flexible? Thou ſtern, obdurate, flinty, rough, remorſeleſs | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 609 | 1 | 3 |
| — Why ſtand we like ſoft-hearted women here - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 613 | 2 | 7 |
| — Was ever woman in this humour woo'd? was ever woman in this humour won | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 637 | 2 | 14 |
| — Relenting fool, and ſhallow, changing woman - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 663 | 2 | 5 |
| — Two women plac'd together make cold weather - | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 4 | 677 | 2 | 27 |
| — You, that have ſo fair parts of a woman on you, have too a woman's heart | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 682 | 2 | 33 |
| — She is the goodlieſt woman that ever lay by man - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 8 |
| — Great-belly'd women, that had not half a week to go, like rams in the old time of war, would ſhake the preſs, and make them reel before them - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 15 |
| — In that day's feats, when he might act the woman in the ſcene, he prov'd beſt man i' the field - - - | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 2 | 34 |
| — There were drawn upon a heap a hundred ghaſtly women, transformed with their fear - - - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 745 | 1 | 56 |
| — Ay me! how weak a thing the heart of woman is - | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 4 | 751 | 2 | 55 |
| — Under a compelling occaſion, let women die - | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 769 | 2 | 45 |
| — Other women cloy the appetites they feed; but ſhe makes hungry, where moſt ſhe ſatisfies - - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 776 | 2 | 30 |
| — There is never a fair woman has a true face - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 6 | 779 | 2 | 45 |
| — are not in their beſt fortunes ſtrong; but want will perjure the ne'er touch'd veſtal - - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 10 | 788 | 1 | 16 |
| — But e'en a woman; and commanded by ſuch poor paſſion as the maid that milks, and does the meaneſt chares - - | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 797 | 2 | 10 |
| — The devil himſelf will not eat a woman: I know that a woman is a diſh for the gods, if the devil dreſs her not - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 8 |
| — Every ten they make, the devils mar five - - | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 2 | 12 |
| — She is a woman, therefore may be woo'd; ſhe is a woman, therefore may be won | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 32 |
| — are angels, wooing - - | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 1 | 2 | 861 | 2 | 21 |
| — I wiſh'd myſelf as man; or that we women had men's privilege of ſpeaking firſt | *Ib.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 51 |
| — A woman impudent and maniſh grown, is not more loath'd than an effeminate man in time of action - - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 33 |
| — Ah! poor our ſex! this fault in us I find, the error of our eye directs our mind | *Ib.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 7 |
| — The vows of women, of no more bondage be, to where they are made, than they are to their virtues - - - | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 905 | 1 | 55 |
| — There's no motion that tends to vice in man, but I affirm it is the woman's part | *Ib.* | 2 | 4 | 906 | 2 | 3 |
| — Were you a woman, youth, I ſhould woo hard, but be your groom | *Ibid.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 24 |
| — There was never yet fair woman, but ſhe made mouths in a glaſs | *Lear.* | 3 | 2 | 947 | 1 | 12 |
| — If ſhe live long, and in the end, meet the old courſe of death, women will all turn monſters - - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 7 | 952 | 2 | 31 |
| — being the weaker veſſels, are ever thruſt to the wall - | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 967 | 2 | 25 |
| — Frailty, thy name is woman - - - | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 1 | 139 |
| — fear too much, even as they love - - | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 1 | 52 |
| — characterized by Iago - - - - | *Othello.* | 2 | 1 | 1052 | 2 | 12 |
| — Deſerving women characterized by Iago - - | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 1053 | 1 | 1 |
| — That we can call theſe delicate creatures ours, and not their appetites | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 1062 | 2 | 12 |
| *Woman'd.* And think it no addition, nor my wiſh, to have him ſee me woman'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1066 | 2 | 40 |
| *Womanhood.* The warrant of womanhood - | *Merry Wives of Windſor.* | 4 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 52 |
| — And for womanhood, maid Marian may be the deputy's wife of the ward to thee | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 40 |
| *Womaniſh.* He never was ſo womaniſh - - | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 1 | 679 | 1 | 52 |
| *Woman's men.* So our leader's led, and we are women's men | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 7 | 786 | 1 | 19 |
| *Woman-poſt.* What woman-poſt is this - - | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 389 | 2 | 40 |
| *Woman's taylor.* What trade art thou, Feeble?—A woman's taylor, ſir | 2 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 2 | 490 | 1 | 58 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Woman-tyr'd.* Thou dotard, thou art woman-tyr'd, unroosted by thy dame Partlet here | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 50 |
| *Woman's war.* 'Tis not the trial of woman's war | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 29 |
| *Woman's weapons.* O, let not woman's weapons, water-drops, ſtain my man's cheeks | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 25 |
| *Wombs.* Good wombs have born bad ſons | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 46 |
| — So her plenteous womb, expreſſeth his full tilth and huſbandry | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 5 | 79 | 1 | 54 |
| — Following her womb | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 1 | 41 |
| — But am in that dimenſion groſsly clad, which from the womb I did participate | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 38 |
| — Sin-conceiving womb | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 1 | 37 |
| — Ah, Gaunt, his blood was thine; that bed, that womb, that metal, that felt mould that faſhioned thee, made him a man | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 37 |
| — Some unborn ſorrow, ripe in fortune's womb, is coming toward me | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 42 |
| — My womb, my womb, my womb undoes me | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 496 | 1 | 50 |
| — Through the foul womb of night | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 526 | 2 | 54 |
| — From forth the kennel of thy womb, hath crept a hell-hound that doth hunt us all to death | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 30 |
| — If every of your wiſhes had a womb, and foretel every wiſh, a million | *Julius Cæſar.* | 1 | 2 | 768 | 2 | 34 |
| — The fatal cannon's womb | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 1 | 62 |
| — There are many events in the womb of time, which will be delivered | *Othello.* | 1 | 3 | 1051 | 1 | 1 |
| *Won.* Maine, Blois, Poictiers, and Tours, are won away, 'long all of Somerſet, and his delay | 1 *Hen. vi.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 52 |
| — Hard to ſeem won; but I was won, my lord, with the firſt glance | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 2 | 39 |
| *Wonder.* I am ſo attir'd with wonder | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 16 |
| — Mean time let wonder ſeem familiar | *Ibid.* | 5 | 4 | 146 | 1 | 45 |
| — Maſters, I am to diſcourſe wonders; but aſk me not what; for, if I tell you, I am no true Athenian | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 4 | 2 | 191 | 2 | 60 |
| — I was ſeven of the nine days out of wonder | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 29 |
| — That we with thee may ſpend our wonder too, or take off thine | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 57 |
| — A notable paſſion of wonder appear'd in them | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 21 |
| — Such a deal of wonder is broken out within this hour, that ballad-makers cannot be able to expreſs it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 30 |
| — And the mute wonder lurketh in men's ears | *Henry v.* | 1 | 1 | 510 | 2 | 6 |
| — But thou, 'gainſt all proportion, didſt bring in wonder, to wait on treaſon and on murder | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 47 |
| — Thou may'ſt bereave him of his wits with wonder | 1 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 567 | 2 | 28 |
| — will be quickly worn | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 49 |
| — That would be ten days wonder, at the leaſt: that's a day longer than a wonder laſts | 3 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 2 | 13 |
| — Whilſt I am bound to wonder, I am bound to pity too | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 1 |
| — You are made rather to wonder at the things you hear, than to work any | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 921 | 1 | 42 |
| *Wonder of nature.* I once writ a ſonnet in his praiſe, and began thus, Wonder of nature | *Henry v.* | 3 | 7 | 525 | 2 | 23 |
| *Wonderful.* Keep a gameſter from the dice, and a good ſtudent from his book, and it is wonderful | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 42 |
| — O, wonderful, wonderful and moſt wonderful, wonderful and yet again wonderful | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 236 | 1 | 46 |
| *Wonder-wounded* hearers | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1036 | 1 | 25 |
| *Wond'rous* monument | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 2 | 21 |
| *Wont.* He was wont to call me uſurer | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 13 |
| — Talbot is taken, whom we wont to fear | 1 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 2 | 545 | 2 | 14 |
| — 'Tis not his wont to be the hindmoſt man | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 583 | 1 | 34 |
| — It then draws near the ſeaſon, wherein the ſpirit held his wont to walk | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 4 | 1005 | 2 | 40 |
| *Wonted.* And make his eye-balls roll with wonted ſight | *Mid. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 2 |
| *Woo.* Yet will I woo for him; but yet ſo coldly, as heaven it knows, I would not have him ſpeed | *Two Gent of Verona.* | 4 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 39 |
| — I cannot woo in feſtival terms | *Mu. Ado Ab. Noth* | 5 | 2 | 144 | 2 | 23 |
| — Thou and I are too wiſe to woo peaceably | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 1 |
| — Nor woo in rhime, like a blind harper's ſong | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 1 | 11 |
| — Nor did with unbaſhful forehead woo the means of weakneſs and debility | *As You Like It* | 2 | 3 | 230 | 1 | 57 |
| — What a life is this, that your poor friends muſt woo your company | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 232 | 2 | 5 |
| — For I am rough, and woo not like a babe | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 43 |

| | | A. | S. | F. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Woo.* And woo her with ſome ſpirit when ſhe comes | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 18 |
| — Fain would I woo her, but I dare not ſpeak | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 566 | 2 | 2 |
| — So did we woo transformed Timon to our city's love | *Timon of Athens.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 26 |
| — Sweet Helen I muſt woo you to help unarm our Hector | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 1 | 872 | 2 | 13 |
| — Our great king himſelf doth woo me oft for my confections | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 6 | 898 | 1 | 34 |
| *Wood.* Thou told'ſt me, they were ſtol'n into this wood, and here am I, and wood within this wood | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 180 | 2 | 46 |
| — Are not theſe woods more free from peril than the envious court | *As You Like It.* | 2 | 1 | 289 | 1 | 11 |
| — Diſpark'd my parks, and fell'd my foreſt woods | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 1 | 420 | 1 | 29 |
| — You are not wood, you are not ſtones, but men | *Julius Cæſar.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 1 | 34 |
| — The woods are ruthleſs, dreadful, deaf and dull | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 2 | 22 |
| *Wood-woman.* Oh that ſhe could ſpeak now like a wood-woman | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 2 |
| *Woodbine.* Couched in the woodbine coverture | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 1321 | 1 | 1 |
| — Canopy'd with luſcious woodbine | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 2 | 2 | 189 | 1 | 49 |
| — So doth the woodbine the ſweet honey-ſuckle gently entwiſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1901 | 1 | 7 |
| *Wood-birds.* Begin thoſe wood-birds, but to couple now | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 1902 | 1 | 59 |
| *Wood-cock.* Shall I not find a wood-cock too | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 1422 | 2 | 24 |
| — Dumain transform'd four woodcocks in a diſh | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 1621 | 1 | 44 |
| — O, this woodcock! what an aſs it is | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 1 | 2 | 258 | 2 | 52 |
| — We have caught the woodcock, and will keep him muffled | *All's Well.* | 4 | 1 | 2961 | 1 | 19 |
| — Now is the woodcock near the gin | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 5 | 3182 | 2 | 5 |
| — And fear to kill a woodcock, leſt thou diſpoſſeſs the ſoul of thy grandam | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 3272 | 2 | 39 |
| — So ſtrives the woodcock with the gin | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 6082 | 1 | 39 |
| — Springs to catch woodcocks | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 10052 | 2 | 5 |
| — As a woodcock to my own ſpringe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 12402 | 2 | 46 |
| *Wooden* ſlavery | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 13 |
| — To hear the wooden dialogue | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 1 | 3 | 863 | 1 | 26 |
| *Wooden thing.* Tuſh! that's a wooden thing | *1 Henry vi.* | 5 | 4 | 566 | 2 | 29 |
| *Woodville*, Anthony | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 1 | 634 | 1 | 59 |
| *Woodland.* I am a woodland fellow, ſir, that always lov'd a great fire | *All's Well.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 2 | 43 |
| *Woodman.* He's a better woodman than thou tak'ſt him for | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 4 | 3 | 96 | 2 | 03 |
| — You, Polydore, have prov'd beſt woodman, and are maſter of the feaſt | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 1 | 26 |
| *Woodmonger.* You ſhall be a woodmonger, and buy nothing of me but cudgels | *Henry v.* | 5 | 1 | 537 | 2 | 53 |
| *Woodville.* D. P. | *1 Henry vi.* | | | 543 | | |
| *Woo'd.* With wiſdom I might fear; my Dorieles, you woo'd me the falſe way | *Winter's Tale.* | 4 | 3 | 351 | 1 | 29 |
| — That woo'd the ſlimy bottom of the deep | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 4 | 641 | 2 | 23 |
| — But his occaſions might have woo'd me firſt | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 3 | 814 | 2 | 17 |
| *Wooers.* She mocks all her wooers out of ſuit | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 57 |
| — One thing more reſts, that thyſelf execute;—to make one among theſe wooers | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 1 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 50 |
| — He is the bluntſt wooer in chriſtendom | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 38 |
| — To her go I, a jolly thriving wooer | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 3 | 659 | 1 | 13 |
| — Prepare her ears to hear a wooer's tale | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 662 | 1 | 60 |
| — A wooer, more hateful than the foul expulſion is of thy dear huſband | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 2 | 37 |
| *Wooes.* She wooes you by a figure | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 30 |
| — The prince wooes for himſelf | *M. Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 7 |
| *Woof.* Admits no orifice for a point, as ſubtle as Arache's broken woof, to enter | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 5 | 2 | 886 | 2 | 57 |
| *Wooing.* We ſhall have the freer a wooing at Maſter Page's | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 52 |
| — thee, I found thee of more value than ſtamps in gold, or ſums in ſealed bags | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 621 | 1 | 51 |
| — wedding, and repenting, is as a Scotch jig | *Much Ado Abt. Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 19 |
| — Henceforth my wooing mind ſhall be expreſs'd in ruſſet yeas, and honeſt kerſey noes | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 39 |
| — For wooing here, until I ſweat again: and ſwearing till my very roof was dry with oaths of love | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 2 | 221 | 2 | 15 |
| — poor craftſmen with the craft of ſmiles | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 2 | 4 |
| — I'faith, Kate, my wooing is fit for thy underſtanding | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 539 | 1 | 41 |
| *Wooingly.* The heaven's breath ſmells wooingly here | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 13 |
| *Woollen bag-pipe* | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 31 |
| *Woollen vaſſals*, things created to buy or ſell with groats | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 1 |
| *Woolſack.* How now, wool-ſack? what mutter you | *1 Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 452 | 2 | 46 |
| *Woolviſh.* Why in this woolviſh gown ſhould I ſtand here, to beg of Hob, and Dick | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 2 | 1 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wool-ward.* I go wool-ward for penance | *Love's Labor Loft.* | | | 1731 | 1 | 9 |
| *Woo't.* Nobleſt of man, woo't die | *Antony and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 797 | 1 | 20 |
| — drink up Eſil | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | 9 |
| *Worceſter.* At Worceſter muſt his body be interr'd; for ſo he will'd it | *K. John.* | 5 | 7 | 411 | 2 | 47 |
| — Whereupon the earl of Worceſter hath broke his ſtaff, reſign'd his ſtewardſhip, and all the houſhold ſervants fled with him to Bolingbroke | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 47 |
| —, Earl of. D. P. | *1 Henry iv.* | | | 441 | | |
| *Word.* His word is more than the miraculous harp | *Tempeſt.* | 3 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 23 |
| — A fine volley of words | *Two Gent of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 12 |
| — An exchequer of words | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 22 |
| — Slow in words, is a woman's only virtue | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 46 |
| — of denial in thy labra's here | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 34 |
| — His word might bear my wealth at any time | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 116 | 1 | 62 |
| — Tire the hearer with a book of words | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 39 |
| — Every word ſtabs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 19 |
| — are a very fantaſtical banquet | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 129 | 1 | 55 |
| — That I maintain the change of words | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 56 |
| — A man of fire-new words | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 1 | 1 | 145 | 1 | 21 |
| — They have liv'd long on the alms-baſket of words | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 7 |
| — Here are a few of the unpleaſanteſt words that ever blotted paper | *Mer of Ven.* | 3 | 1 | 212 | 1 | 8 |
| — The fool hath planted in his memory an army of good of words | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 214 | 2 | 11 |
| — Not one word to throw at a dog | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 31 |
| — Such Ethiop words, blacker in their effect than in their countenance | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 244 | 1 | 19 |
| — His plauſive words he ſcatter'd not in ears, but grafted them to grow there, and to bear | *All's Well.* | 1 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 36 |
| — Let every word weigh heavy of her worth | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 292 | 1 | 30 |
| — Her name's a word; and to dally with that word, might make my ſiſter wanton | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 12 |
| — are very raſcals, ſince bonds diſgraced them | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 14 |
| — are grown ſo falſe, I am loth to prove reaſon with them | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 19 |
| — I do come with words as medicinal as true; honeſt as either | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 341 | 2 | 63 |
| — While I threat, he lives; words to the heat of deeds too cold breath gives | *Macbeth.* | 2 | 1 | 369 | 2 | 19 |
| — I have no words, my voice is in my ſword | *Ibid.* | 5 | 7 | 386 | 1 | 30 |
| — Not a word of his but buffets better than a fiſt of France | *King John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 52 |
| — I was never ſo bethumpt with words | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 354 | 2 | 54 |
| — Thy word is but the vain breath of a common man | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 396 | 1 | 26 |
| — The hopeleſs word of, never to return, breath I againſt thee upon pain of life | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 3 | 417 | 2 | 27 |
| — That word ſeem'd buried in my ſorrows grave | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 419 | 1 | 34 |
| — We three are but thyſelf, and ſpeaking ſo, thy words are but as thoughts, therefore be bold | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | 1 |
| — The time was, father, that you broke your word | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 3 | 483 | 1 | 11 |
| — I know not the phraſe; but I will maintain the word with my ſword, to be a ſoldier-like word | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 489 | 2 | 37 |
| — Turning the word to ſword, and life to death | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 9 |
| — I take your princely word for theſe redreſſes | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 2 | 8 |
| — Theſe haughty words of her's have batter'd me like roaring cannon ſhot | *1 Hen. vi.* | 3 | 3 | 558 | 2 | 59 |
| — He dies, we loſe; I break my warlike word | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 562 | 1 | 36 |
| — Let not his ſmoothing words bewitch your hearts | *2 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 1 | 18 |
| — For every word you ſpeak in his behalf, is ſlander to your royal dignity | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 588 | 2 | 53 |
| — Let my words ſtab him, as he hath me | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 592 | 1 | 11 |
| — I cannot give due action to my words, except a ſword, or ſceptre, balance it | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 599 | 1 | 31 |
| — The words would add more anguiſh than the wounds | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 54 |
| — Thy words will coſt ten thouſand lives to-day | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 613 | 1 | 29 |
| — Her words do ſhew her wit incomparable | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 618 | 1 | 42 |
| — Theſe gracious words revive my drooping thoughts | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 619 | 2 | 7 |
| — Why ſhould ſhe live to fill the world with words | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 631 | 1 | 7 |
| — Why ſhould calamity be full of words?—windy attorneys to their client woes | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 660 | 2 | 1 |
| — And your words, domeſticks to you, ſerve your will, as't pleaſe yourſelf pronounce their office | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 4 | 685 | 1 | 9 |
| — are no deeds | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 690 | 1 | 10 |
| — Where's your commiſſion, lords? words cannot carry authority ſo mighty | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 2 | 44 |
| — He that will give good words to thee, will flatter beneath abhorring | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 23 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Words.* With such words as are but roasted in your tongue, but bastards and syllables, of no allowance to your bosom's truth | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 2 | 723 | 2 | 6 |
| — Good words are better than bad strokes | *Julius Cæsar.* | 5 | 1 | 762 | 1 | 40 |
| — He words me, girls, he words me, that I should not be noble to myself | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 800 | 2 | 21 |
| — The world is but a word; were it all yours, to give it in a breath | *Timon of Athens.* | 2 | 2 | 811 | 2 | 36 |
| — pay no debts, give her deeds | *Troil. and Cress.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 29 |
| — him, I doubt not, a great deal from the matter | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 5 | 896 | 2 | 22 |
| — I shall short my word, by length'ning my return | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 901 | 2 | 3 |
| — I cannot sing: I'll weep and word it with thee | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 917 | 1 | 38 |
| — of so sweet breath compos'd as made the things more rich | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 1 | 1017 | 2 | 24 |
| — These words, like daggers, enter in mine ears | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 25 |
| — It is not words that shake me thus | *Othello.* | 4 | 1 | 1067 | 2 | 15 |
| *Wore.* I wore my life to spend upon his haters | *Antony and Cleop.* | 5 | 1 | 797 | 1 | 53 |
| *Work.* This has been some stair work, some trunk work, some behind door work | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 3 | 347 | 1 | 7 |
| — How would he look, to see his work, so noble, vilely bound up | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 350 | 1 | 3 |
| — Or this imperious man will work us all from princes into pages | *Henry viii.* | 2 | 2 | 681 | 1 | 43 |
| — My work hath not yet warm'd me | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 5 | 709 | 1 | 5 |
| — Out of that I'll work myself a former fortune | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 737 | 1 | 4 |
| — What you would work me to I have some aim | *Julius Cæsar.* | 1 | 2 | 743 | 2 | 33 |
| — Well, to our work alive | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 760 | 2 | 54 |
| — But this same day must end that work, the ides of March begun | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 763 | 1 | 26 |
| — The heavens still must work | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 3 | 919 | 2 | 1 |
| — O thou good Kent, how shall I live and work, to match thy goodness | *Lear.* | 4 | 7 | 959 | 2 | 55 |
| — In what particular thought to work I know not | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 1 | 49 |
| — Thou know'st, we work by wit, and not by witchcraft | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 15 |
| *Working.* In the working of your own affections | *Meas. for Meas.* | 2 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 17 |
| — Be cunning in the working this | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 25 |
| — The very opener and intelligencer, between the grace, the sanctities of heaven, and our dull workings | *2 Henry iv.* | 4 | 2 | 495 | 1 | 21 |
| — And mock your workings in a second body | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 1 | 10 |
| — Not working with the eye, without the ear | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 517 | 1 | 11 |
| — Or given my heart a working, mute and dumb | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 2 | 1011 | 1 | 57 |
| *Working-days.* Unless I might have another [husband] for working days | *M. Ado. A. N.* | 2 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 37 |
| — Oh, how full of briers is this working-day world | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 40 |
| *Workmanly.* And at that sight shall sad Apollo weep, so workmanly the blood and tears are drawn | *Induc. to Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 2 | 254 | 1 | 2 |
| *Workmen.* When workmen strive to do better than well, they do confound their skill in covetousness | *King John* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 1 | 49 |
| — The king's counsel are no good workmen | *2 Henry vi.* | 4 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 6 |
| *Worky-day.* Pr'ythee, tell her but a worky-day fortune | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 2 | 678 | 2 | 50 |
| *World.* Why then the world's mine oyster, which I with sword will open | *M. W. of W.* | 2 | 2 | 53 | 2 | 47 |
| — The pendant world | *Meas. for Meas.* | 3 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 19 |
| — I to the world am like a drop of water, who in the ocean seeks another drop | *C. of E.* | 1 | 2 | 105 | 1 | 18 |
| — The world must be peopled | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 11 |
| — I hold the world but as the world, Gratiano; a stage, where every one must play a part, and mine a sad one | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 35 |
| — In the world I fill up a place, which may be better supplied when I have made it empty | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 33 |
| — Hereafter, in a better world than this, I shall desire more love and knowlege of you | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 227 | 2 | 18 |
| — Oh, how full of briers is this working day world | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 40 |
| — All the world's a stage, and all the men and women merely players | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 233 | 2 | 19 |
| — A cold world, Curtis, in every office but thine, and, therefore, fire | *Tam. of the Shr.* | 4 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 20 |
| — I am one, my liege, whom the vile blows and buffets of the world have so incens'd that I am reckless what I do to spite the world | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 1 | 373 | 2 | 54 |
| — Let the frame of things disjoint, both the worlds suffer | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 7 |
| — They look'd, as they had heard of a world ransom'd, or one destroy'd | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 390 | 1 | 19 |
| — And let this world no longer be a stage, to feed contention in a lingering act | *2 H. iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 50 |
| — The world shall not be ransom for thy life | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 2 | 36 |
| — O let the vile world end | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 601 | 2 | 37 |
| — It is a reeling world | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 2 | 650 | 2 | 23 |
| — As if the world were feverous and did tremble | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 4 | 708 | 2 | 34 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *World.* O world! thou waſt the foreſt to this hart; and this indeed, O world, the heart of thee | *J. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 1 | 21 |
| — Is it fit, three-fold world divided, he ſhould ſtand one of the three to ſhare it | *Ib.* | 4 | 1 | 758 | 1 | 7 |
| — Theſe three world-ſharers, theſe competitors, are in thy veſſel: let me cut the cable | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 4 |
| — He bears the third part of the world | *Ibid.* | 2 | 7 | 781 | 1 | 29 |
| — The three-nook'd world | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 792 | 1 | 45 |
| — Shall I abide in this dull world, which in thy abſence is no better than a ſtye | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 797 | 1 | 23 |
| — The round world ſhould have ſhook lions into civil ſtreets, and citizens to their dens | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 797 | 2 | 40 |
| — How goes the world?—It wears, ſir, as it grows | *Tim. of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 803 | 1 | 11 |
| — Is't poſſible, the world ſhould ſo much differ; and we alive that liv'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 813 | 1 | 31 |
| — Does the world go round | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 1 | 16 |
| — I have got two worlds by't | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 927 | 2 | 13 |
| — I think the world's aſleep now | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 935 | 1 | 42 |
| —, world, O world! but that thy ſtrange mutations make us hate thee, life would not yield to age | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 952 | 2 | 52 |
| — This great world ſhall ſo wear out to nought | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 958 | 1 | 14 |
| — He hates him, that would upon the rack of this tough world, ſtretch him out longer | *Ibid.* | 5 | 3 | 965 | 2 | 40 |
| — There is no world without Verona walls, but purgatory, torture, hell itſelf | *R. & J.* | 3 | 3 | 985 | 1 | 42 |
| — The world is not thy friend, nor the world's law | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 994 | 2 | 6 |
| — 'Tis an unweeded garden, that grows to ſeed; things rank and groſs in nature poſſeſſes it merely | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1002 | 2 | 49 |
| — The world's grown honeſt.—Then is doom's-day near | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 21 |
| —, a goodly priſon, in which are many confines, wards and dungeons | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1012 | 2 | 31 |
| — As the world were now but to begin | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 1029 | 1 | 55 |
| — The world is a huge thing: 'tis a great price for a ſmall vice | *Othello.* | 4 | 3 | 1073 | 2 | 15 |
| *World's end.* Any ſervice to the world's end | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 37 |
| *World's great ſnare.* Com'ſt thou ſmiling from the world's great ſnare uncaught | *A. & Cl.* | 4 | 8 | 793 | 1 | 15 |
| *World's ſhame.* | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 659 | 2 | 4 |
| *World's volume.* I' the world's volume our Britain ſeems as of it, but not in it; in a great pool a ſwan's neſt | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 910 | 2 | 26 |
| *World-wearied* fleſh | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 12 |
| *Worm.* Where is but humour or a worm | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 2 | 133 | 1 | 20 |
| — If don worm your conſcience find no impediment | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 145 | 1 | 14 |
| — Come, come, you froward and unable worms | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 5 | 2 | 276 | 2 | 41 |
| — The worm, that's fled, hath nature that in time will venom breed | *Macbeth.* | 3 | 4 | 375 | 2 | 16 |
| — Give that, which gave thee life, unto the worms | 2 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 4 | 499 | 2 | 52 |
| — The mortal worm might make the ſleep eternal | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 589 | 1 | 56 |
| — The ſmalleſt worm will turn being trodden on | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 2 | 12 |
| — Haſt thou the pretty worm of Nilus there, that kills and pains not | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 5 | 2 | 801 | 1 | 37 |
| — Eyeleſs venom'd worm | *Tim. of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 821 | 2 | 44 |
| — Here, here will I remain with worms that are thy chambermaids | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 996 | 1 | 9 |
| — Your worm is your only emperor for diet | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 3 | 1027 | 1 | 23 |
| — The worms were hallow'd, that did breed the ſilk | *Othello.* | 3 | 4 | 1065 | 2 | 4 |
| *Worm-eaten.* In the ſmirch'd worm-eaten tapeſtry | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 135 | 1 | 29 |
| *Worm-holes.* No aukward claim pick'd from the worm-holes of long vaniſh'd days | *H. v.* | 2 | 4 | 519 | 1 | 20 |
| *Worms of Nile.* Whoſe tongue out-venoms all the worms of Nile | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 4 | 909 | 2 | 20 |
| *Worm's meat,* Thou worm's-meat, in reſpect of a good piece of fleſh | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 2 | 235 | 1 | 20 |
| — They have made worm's-meat of me | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 1 | 982 | 2 | 35 |
| *Wormwood.* To weed this wormwood from your fruitful brain | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 30 |
| — For I had them laid wormwood to my dug | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 3 | 971 | 1 | 38 |
| — That's wormwood | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 2 | 1020 | 2 | 9 |
| *Wormy beds.* Damned ſpirits all, that in croſs-ways and floods have burial, already to their wormy beds are gone | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 5 | 2 | 188 | 2 | 18 |
| *Worn.* Our fancies are more giddy and unfirm, more longing, wavering, ſooner loſt and worn, than women's are | *Twelfth Night.* | 2 | 4 | 316 | 2 | 39 |
| — times | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 21 |
| — Wonder will be quickly worn | 2 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 2 | 50 |
| — They are worn, lord conſul, ſo that we ſhall hardly in our ages ſee their banners wave again | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 719 | 1 | 13 |
| *Worries.* Then again worries he his daughter with clipping her | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 2 | 360 | 1 | 63 |
| *Worſe.* No worſe of worſt extended, with vileſt tortue let my life be ended | *All's Well.* | 2 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 36 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Worſe.* Thy maſter is a wiſe and valiant Roman; I never thought him worſe | *J. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 753 | 1 | 3 |
| — I fear there will a worſe come in his place | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 755 | 2 | 65 |
| *Worſhip.* Saving your worſhip's reverence | *Mer. of Venice.* | 2 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 41 |
| — Look upon him, love him; he worſhips you | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 62 |
| — Whom I from meaner form have bench'd and rear'd to worſhip | *Winter's Tale.* | 1 | 2 | 337 | 1 | 43 |
| — 'Till I have ſet a glory to this hand, by giving it the worſhip of revenge | *K. John.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 31 |
| — Give me worſhip and quietneſs | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 3 | 624 | 1 | 25 |
| — As I belong to worſhip, and affect in honour honeſty | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 1 | 672 | 1 | 38 |
| — This double worſhip, where one part does diſdain with cauſe, the other inſult without all reaſon | *Coriolanus.* | 3 | 1 | 720 | 2 | 23 |
| — Turn from me then that noble countenance, wherein the worſhip of the whole world lies | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 12 | 795 | 2 | 32 |
| — And in the moſt exact regard ſupport the worſhips of their name | *Lear.* | 1 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 11 |
| *Worſt.* And would by combat make her good, ſo were I a man, the worſt about you | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 1 | 31 |
| — Things at the worſt will ceaſe, or elſe climb upward | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 2 | 375 | 2 | 39 |
| — But if you be afeard to hear the worſt, then let the worſt, unheard, fall on your head | *King John.* | 4 | 2 | 404 | 1 | 45 |
| — What worſt, as oft hitting a groſſer quality, is cry'd up for our beſt act | *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 675 | 1 | 40 |
| — If thou hadſt not been born the worſt of men, thou hadſt been a knave, and flatterer | *Tim. of Ath.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 2 | 40 |
| — To fear the worſt, oft cures the worſt | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 2 | 873 | 1 | 49 |
| — Not being the worſt, ſtands in ſome rank of praiſe | *Lear.* | 2 | 4 | 945 | 2 | 1 |
| — The worſt is not, ſo long as we can ſay this is the worſt | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 953 | 1 | 21 |
| *Worſted-ſtockings.* Filthy worſted-ſtocking knave | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 940 | 2 | 20 |
| *Worth.* Her whoſe worth makes other worthies nothing | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 34 |
| — If you accept them then their worth is great | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 3 |
| — Sorry your choice is not ſo rich in worth as beauty | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 2 | 42 |
| — My worth unknown, no loſs is known in me | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 5 | 563 | 1 | 21 |
| — He hath been us'd ever to conquer, and to have his worth of contradiction | *Cor.* | 3 | 3 | 724 | 2 | 46 |
| — What doſt thou think it worth?—not worth my thinking | *Timon of Ath.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 2 | 57 |
| — Imagin'd worth holds in his blood ſuch ſwoln and hot diſcourſe | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 3 | 870 | 1 | 27 |
| — She is not worth what ſhe doth coſt the holding | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 27 |
| — Wilt thou undo the worth thou art unpaid for | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 2 | 54 |
| — He, that helps him, take all my outward worth | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 955 | 2 | 42 |
| — Whoſe worth, if praiſes may go back again, ſtood challenger on mount of all the age | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1031 | 2 | 9 |
| *Worthies.* You ſhall preſent before her the nine worthies | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 1 | 165 | 2 | 33 |
| — Ten times better than the nine worthies | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 486 | 1 | 10 |
| *Worthieſt.* We, for the worthieſt, hold the right from both | *K. John.* | 2 | 1 | 393 | 1 | 35 |
| *Worthily.* Wherefore the king, moſt worthily, has caus'd every ſoldier to cut his priſoner's throat | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 533 | 2 | 53 |
| *Worthineſs.* Read them; and know, I know your worthineſs | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 1 |
| *Worthy.* I know not the degree of the worthy | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 171 | 1 | 19 |
| — Wherein worthy but in nothing | 1 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 4 | 456 | 1 | 3 |
| — He, that loves to be flatter'd is worthy of the flatterer | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 13 |
| — This deed of thine is no more worthy heaven, than thou waſt worthy her | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1077 | 2 | 19 |
| *Worts.* Good worts! good cabbage | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 45 |
| *Wot.* 'Tis nameleſs woe, I wot | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 2 | 423 | 1 | 23 |
| — I wot not what | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 25 |
| — Welcome, my lords, I wot your love purſues a baniſh'd traitor | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 424 | 2 | 33 |
| — Well, I wot that Henry is no ſoldier | 3 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 7 | 627 | 1 | 24 |
| — But a greater ſoldier than he, you wot one | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 729 | 2 | 55 |
| — More water glideth by the mill than wots the miller of | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 36 |
| *Wotting.* The gods themſelves, wotting no more than I, are ignorant | *Winter's Tale.* | 3 | 2 | 344 | 2 | 38 |
| *Woven.* No man living could ſay, this is my wife, there; all were woven ſo ſtrangely in one piece | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 19 |
| *Would.* Is he yet poſſeſs'd how much you would | *Mer. of Venice.* | 1 | 3 | 200 | 1 | 1 |
| — That we would do, we ſhould do when we would; for this would changes | *Hamlet.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 2 | 4 |
| *Wound.* The private wound is deepeſt | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 41 |
| — by hear-ſay | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 53 |
| — Alas, poor ſhepherd! ſearching of thy wound, I have by hard adventure found my own | *As You Like It.* | 3 | 4 | 231 | 1 | 15 |
| — I then, all ſmarting, with my wounds being cold | 1 *Henry iv.* | 1 | 3 | 445 | 2 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wounds* I will lend the French inſtead of eyes, to weep their intermiſſive miſeries | *1 Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 544 | 2 | 18 |
| — Send ſuccours, lords, and ſtop the rage betime, before the wounds do grow incurable, for being green there is great hope of help | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 586 | 1 | 6 |
| — The wound that bred this meeting here, cannot be cur'd by words | *3 Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 612 | 2 | 20 |
| — This hand, faſt wound about thy coal-black hair | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 1 | 58 |
| — See, ſee! dead Henry's wounds open their congeal'd mouths, and bleed afreſh | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 635 | 2 | 56 |
| — He had before this laſt expedition, twenty-five wounds upon him | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 57 |
| — I have ſome wounds upon me, and they ſmart to hear themſelves remember'd | *Ibid.* | 1 | 9 | 710 | 2 | 35 |
| — Nor ſhewing (as the manner is) his wounds to the people, begs their ſtinking breaths | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 714 | 1 | 46 |
| — I had rather have my wounds to heal again, than hear ſay how I got them | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 59 |
| — If he ſhew us his wounds and tell us his deeds, we are to put our tongues into thoſe wounds and ſpeak for them | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 716 | 2 | 5 |
| — I cannot put on the gown, ſtand naked, and entreat them for my wounds' ſake to give their ſuffrage | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 716 | 1 | 25 |
| — I have wounds to ſhew you, which ſhall be yours in private | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 717 | 1 | 26 |
| — Think upon the wounds his body bears, which ſhew like graves i' the holy church-yard | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 725 | 1 | 27 |
| — I have made ſtrong proof of my conſtancy, giving myſelf a voluntary wound, here in my thigh | *Julius Cæſar.* | 2 | 1 | 749 | 2 | 32 |
| — Over thy wounds now do I prophecy,—which like dumb mouths do ope their ruby lips | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 754 | 2 | 18 |
| — Shew you ſweet Cæſar's wounds, poor poor dumb mouth | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 2 | 58 |
| — And put a tongue in every wound of Cæſar, that ſhould move the ſtones of Rome to riſe and mutiny | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 757 | 1 | 1 |
| — I had a wound here that was like a T, but now 'tis made an H | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 4 | 7 | 792 | 2 | 36 |
| — Thoſe wounds heal ill, that men do give themſelves | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 876 | 2 | 46 |
| — What wound did ever heal but by degrees | *Othello.* | 2 | 3 | 1058 | 2 | 14 |
| *Woes.* True? pow wow | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 1 | 713 | 1 | 44 |
| *Wrangle.* Yes, for a ſcore of kingdoms, you ſhould wrangle | *Tempeſt.* | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 58 |
| — It makes me almoſt ready to wrangle with mine own honeſty | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 3 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 44 |
| — You ſtill wrangle with her | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 35 |
| — You ſhall have time to wrangle in, when you have nothing elſe to do | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 2 | 775 | 1 | 56 |
| — Men's natures wrangle with inferior things, though great ones are their object | *Oth.* | 3 | 4 | 2066 | 1 | 27 |
| *Wrangler.* Tell him, he hath made a match with ſuch a wrangler, that all the courts of France will be diſturbed with chaces | *Henry v.* | 1 | 2 | 513 | 2 | 2 |
| — The ſeas and winds, (old wranglers) took a truce, and did him ſervice | *Tr. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 867 | 1 | 53 |
| *Wrangling* queen | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 1 | 768 | 1 | 18 |
| *Wrap.* Some dear cauſe will in concealment wrap me up awhile | *Lear.* | 4 | 3 | 955 | 2 | 23 |
| — Why do we wrap the gentleman in our more rarer breath | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1038 | 2 | 22 |
| *Wrapped* in ſecret ſtudies | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 61 |
| *Wrath.* Come not within the meaſure of my wrath | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 5 | 4 | 44 | 1 | 42 |
| — They are in the very wrath of love, and they will together | *As You Like It.* | 5 | 2 | 246 | 2 | 17 |
| — If thou refuſe, and wilt encounter with my wrath, ſay ſo | *W.'s Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 343 | 1 | 12 |
| — Be thou the trumpet of our wrath | *K. John.* | 1 | 1 | 387 | 2 | 25 |
| — Wall-eyed wrath | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 406 | 1 | 8 |
| — Harry Monmouth; whoſe ſwift wrath beat down the never-daunted Percy to the earth | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 1 | 3 |
| — Hence, heap of wrath, foul indigeſted lump | *2 Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 2 | 38 |
| — makes him deaf | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 29 |
| — All this from my remembrance brutiſh wrath ſinfully pluck'd | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 1 | 645 | 1 | 26 |
| — Why ſhould wrath be mute, and fury dumb | *Titus Andronicus.* | 5 | 3 | 855 | 2 | 14 |
| — Blaze of wrath | *Troi. and Creſſ.* | 4 | 5 | 882 | 1 | 37 |
| *Wrathful* knipping cold | *2 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 582 | 1 | 39 |
| *Wrath-kindled* gentlemen be rul'd by me | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 415 | 1 | 11 |
| *Wreak.* Then if thou haſt a heart of wreak in thee, thou wilt revenge | *Coriolanus.* | 4 | 5 | 720 | 1 | 30 |
| — And with revengeful war, take wreak of Rome for this ingratitude | *Titus Andronicus.* | 4 | 3 | 848 | 1 | 49 |
| — Shall we be thus afflicted in his wreaks | *Ibid.* | 4 | 4 | 849 | 1 | 40 |
| — To wreak the love I bore my couſin Tybalt, upon his body that hath ſlaughter'd him | *Rom. and Juliet.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 1 | 31 |
| *Wreakful* heaven | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 3 | 822 | 1 | 44 |
| — By working wreakful vengeance on thy foes | *Titus Andron.* | 5 | 2 | 852 | 1 | 25 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wreck* of all my friends | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 15 |
| — Example, that ſo terrible ſhews in the wreck of maidenhood | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 292 | 2 | 11 |
| — A wreck paſt hope he was, his life I gave him | *Tw. Night.* | 5 | 1 | 329 | 2 | 14 |
| — Or with both he labour'd in his country's wreck, I know not | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 3 | 365 | 2 | 15 |
| — We ſee the very wreck that we muſt ſuffer | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 45 |
| — Ay, as the rocks cheer them that fear their wreck | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 2 | 611 | 1 | 61 |
| — Theſe eyes could not endure that beauteous wreck | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 2 | 636 | 2 | 19 |
| — Hume's knavery will be the dutcheſs' wreck | 2 *Henry viii.* | 1 | 2 | 575 | 1 | 2 |
| — Found thee a way, out of his wreck, to riſe in; a ſure and ſafe one | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 40 |
| — What wreck diſcern you in me, deſerves your pity | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 7 | 900 | 1 | 6 |
| — I fear'd he did but trifle and meant to wreck thee | *Hamlet.* | 2 | 1 | 1010 | 1 | 1 |
| *Wreck'd.* Even as men wreck'd upon a ſand, that look to be waſh'd off the next tide | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 1 | 44 |
| *Wren* with little quill | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 3 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 45 |
| — Look where the youngeſt wren of nine comes | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 322 | 1 | 8 |
| — The poor wren, the moſt diminutive of birds, will fight, her young ones in her neſt, againſt the owl | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 379 | 2 | 21 |
| — The chirping of a wren | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 2 | 587 | 1 | 47 |
| — may prey where eagles dare not perch | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 638 | 2 | 13 |
| — The wren goes to't, and the ſmall gilded fly does lecher in my ſight | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 2 | 39 |
| *Wrench* awe from fools | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 2 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 44 |
| — For thy revenge, wrench up thy power to the higheſt | *Coriolanus.* | 1 | 8 | 710 | 1 | 43 |
| — A noble nature may catch a wrench | *Tim. of Ath.* | 2 | 2 | 812 | 2 | 10 |
| *Wrenching.* Sir John, Sir John, I am well acquainted with your manner of wrenching the true cauſe the falſe way | 2 *Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 480 | 2 | 12 |
| *Wrenching iron.* Give me the mattock and the wrenching iron | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 995 | 1 | 26 |
| *Wreſt* once the law to your authority: to do a great right, do a little wrong | *Mer. of Ven.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 22 |
| — He'll wreſt the ſenſe, and hold us here all day | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 15 |
| — Nor make a ſign, but I of theſe will wreſt an alphabet | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 2 | 844 | 2 | 18 |
| — But this Antenor, I know, is ſuch a wreſt in their affairs, that their negociations all muſt ſlack | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 3 | 3 | 874 | 2 | 56 |
| *Wreſtle* with affection | *M. Ado. Abt. Noth.* | 3 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 15 |
| — If ever he go alone again, I'll never wreſtle for prize more | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 225 | 1 | 6 |
| — I wreſtle for my credit; and he that eſcapes me without ſome broken limb, ſhall acquit him well | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 2 | 32 |
| — I'll wreſtle with you in my ſtrength of love | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 2 | 783 | 1 | 2 |
| — O they take the part of a better wreſtler than myſelf | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 3 | 227 | 2 | 50 |
| *Wreſtling.* 'Twill be a good way; and to-morrow the wreſtling is | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 1 | 58 |
| — Yet tell us the manner of the wreſtling | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 1 | 8 |
| *Wretch.* A needy, hollow-ey'd, ſharp-looking wretch | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 5 |
| — Every wretch, pining and pale before, beholding him, plucks comfort from his looks | *Henry v.* | 4 | *ch.* | 527 | 1 | 33 |
| — Excellent wretch! perdition catch my ſoul, but I do love thee | *Othello.* | 3 | 3 | 1060 | 1 | 47 |
| *Wretched.* O, how wretched is that poor man, that hangs on princes' favours | *H. viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 1 | 22 |
| *Wretched'ſt.* He was the wretched'ſt thing, when he was young, ſo long a growing, and ſo leiſurely | *Richard iii.* | 2 | 4 | 647 | 2 | 5 |
| *Wretchedneſs.* What can happen to me, above this wretchedneſs | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 1 | 687 | 2 | 23 |
| — Is wretchedneſs depriv'd that benefit, to end itſelf by death | *Lear.* | 4 | 6 | 957 | 1 | 26 |
| *Wrings.* It is a hint that wrings mine eyes to't | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| — 'Tis all men's office to ſpeak patience to thoſe that wring under the load of ſorrow | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 5 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 47 |
| — Your over-kindneſs doth wring tears from me | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 47 |
| — And wring the awful ſcepter from his fiſt | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 48 |
| — Which God defend that I ſhould wring from him | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 7 | 655 | 2 | 17 |
| — He wrings at ſome diſtreſs | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 6 | 913 | 2 | 37 |
| — Why doſt thou wring thy hands | *Rom. and Jul.* | 3 | 2 | 984 | 1 | 17 |
| — Let me wring your heart; for ſo I ſhall, if it be made of penetrable ſtuff | *Hamlet.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 1 | 17 |
| *Wringer.* Which is the manner of his wringer | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 1 | 2 | 48 | 2 | 36 |
| *Wringing.* Whoſe ſenſe no more can feel but his own wringing | *Henry v.* | 4 | 1 | 529 | 2 | 12 |
| *Wrinkled.* More grave and wrinkled than the aims and ends of burning youth | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 10 |
| — deep in time | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 1 | 5 | 772 | 2 | 51 |
| *Wrinkles.* With mirth and laughter let old wrinkles come | *Merch. of Venice.* | 1 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 40 |
| — So you had her wrinkles and I had her money, I would ſhe did as you ſay | *All's Well.* | 2 | 4 | 288 | 2 | 44 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wrinkles.* The wrinkles in my brows, now fill'd with blood, were liken d oft to kingly sepulchres | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 2 | 625 | 1 | 39 |
| — Bury'd this ſigh in wrinkle of a ſmile | *Troilus and Creſſ.* | 1 | 1 | 858 | 1 | 34 |
| — Let it ſtamp wrinkles in her brow of youth | *Lear.* | 4 | 4 | 937 | 2 | 31 |
| *Writ.* And writ as little beard | *All's Well.* | 3 | 3 | 286 | 1 | 52 |
| — Then all too late I bring this fatal writ, the complot of this timeleſs tragedy | *Tit. A.* | 5 | 4 | 840 | 2 | 4 |
| — O, give me thy hand, one writ with me in ſour misfortune's book | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 3 | 3 | 995 | 2 | 37 |
| — We did think it writ down in our duty, to let you know of it | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1003 | 2 | 42 |
| — For the law of writ, and the liberty, theſe are the only men | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 1014 | 2 | 5 |
| *Writs* and read comes by nature | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 3 | 3 | 134 | 1 | 24 |
| — Go write it in a martial hand | *Twelfth Night.* | 3 | 2 | 321 | 2 | 42 |
| — from it if you can, in hand or phraſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 1 | 17 |
| — To write, and read, be henceforth treacherous | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 918 | 1 | 22 |
| — I once did hold it, as our ſtatiſts do, a baſeneſs to write fair | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 3 |
| *Writing* on a forgotten matter, we can hardly make diſtinction of our hands | *Two. Night.* | 2 | 3 | 316 | 1 | 20 |
| — I will be ſatisfied, let me ſee the writing | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 2 | 436 | 1 | 40 |
| — deſtruction on the enemies caſtle | *Titus Andronicus.* | 3 | 2 | 843 | 1 | 11 |
| *Written.* More I'll intreat you written to bear along | *All's Well.* | 3 | 2 | 291 | 1 | 59 |
| *Wrizled.* It cannot be, this weak and wrizled ſhrimp ſhould ſtrike ſuch terror to his enemies | 1 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 3 | 551 | 2 | 49 |
| *Wrong.* Knowing my mind, you wrong me, maſter Fenton | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 4 | 63 | 1 | 4 |
| — And do him right, that, anſwering one foul wrong, lives not to act another | *M. for M.* | 2 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 45 |
| — She is a virtuous and a reverend lady; it cannot be that ſhe hath done thee wrong | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 10 |
| — My wrongs might make one wiſer mad | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 42 |
| — Your wrongs do make a ſcandal on my ſex | *Midſ. Night's Dr.* | 2 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 35 |
| — To do a great right, do a little wrong | *Merch. of Venice.* | 4 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 23 |
| — I ſhall do my friends no wrong, for I have none to lament me | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 31 |
| — Why doſt thou wrong her that did ne'er wrong thee | *Taming of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 35 |
| — The more my wrong, the more his ſpite appears | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 270 | 2 | 1 |
| — Oh, my brother! (good gentleman) the wrongs I have done thee, ſtir afreſh within me | *Winter's Tale.* | 5 | 1 | 359 | 1 | 28 |
| — For, without my wrong, there is no tongue hath power to curſe him right | *K. John.* | 3 | 1 | 397 | 2 | 42 |
| — All things that you ſhould uſe to do me wrong, deny their office | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 402 | 2 | 61 |
| — Why then your fears, which as they ſay, attend the ſteps of wrong | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 403 | 2 | 16 |
| — O ſit my huſband's wrongs on Hereford's ſpear, that it may enter butcher Mowbray's breaſt | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 2 | 416 | 1 | 4 |
| — Now afore heaven, 'tis ſhame ſuch wrongs are borne | *Ibid.* | 2 | 1 | 422 | 1 | 12 |
| — Look on my wrongs with an indifferent eye | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 425 | 1 | 33 |
| — He does me double wrong, that wounds me with the flatteries of his tongue | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 428 | 2 | 1 |
| — Broke oath on oath, committed wrong on wrong | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 3 | 467 | 1 | 4 |
| — For it is plain pocketing up of wrongs | *Henry v.* | 5 | 2 | 521 | 1 | 5 |
| — If his cauſe be wrong, our obedience to the king wipes the crime of it out of us | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 528 | 2 | 21 |
| — Thou never didſt them wrong, nor no man wrong | 2 *Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 585 | 1 | 41 |
| — I do the wrong, and firſt begin to brawl | *Richard iii.* | 1 | 3 | 641 | 1 | 8 |
| — hath but wrong, and blame the due of blame | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 665 | 1 | 34 |
| — Think'ſt thou it honourable for a noble man ſtill to remember wrong | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 3 | 736 | 2 | 13 |
| — Know, Cæſar doth not wrong; nor without cauſe will he be ſatisfied | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 3 | 1 | 752 | 2 | 10 |
| — I rather chooſe to wrong the dead, to wrong myſelf, and you, than I will wrong ſuch honourable men | *Ibid.* | 3 | 2 | 756 | 1 | 17 |
| — I mine enemies? and, if not ſo, how ſhould I wrong a brother | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 758 | 2 | 33 |
| — And make his wrongs his outſides; to wear them like his raiment carelefsly | *Timon of Athens.* | 3 | 2 | 816 | 2 | 14 |
| — If wrongs be evils, and enforce us kill, what folly 'tis to hazard life for ill | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 816 | 2 | 18 |
| — Now breathleſs wrong ſhall ſit and pant in your great chairs of eaſe | *Ibid.* | 5 | 6 | 828 | 2 | 17 |
| — Diſhonour'd thus and challenged of wrongs | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 2 | 834 | 1 | 55 |
| — Thus to perſiſt in doing wrong, extenuates not wrong, but makes it much more heavy | *Troil. and Creſſ.* | 2 | 2 | 868 | 1 | 47 |
| — I never do him wrong, but he does buy my injuries to be friends | *Cymbeline.* | 1 | 2 | 894 | 2 | 29 |
| — The wrongs he did me were nothing prince-like | *Ibid.* | 5 | 5 | 926 | 2 | 33 |
| — Some villain hath done me wrong | *Lear.* | 1 | 2 | 934 | 1 | 42 |
| *Wronger.* Not the wronger of her, or you, having proceeded but by both your wills | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 4 | 904 | 2 | 42 |
| *Wronging* it thus, you'll tender me a fool | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1005 | 1 | 48 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Wrong-intended* peers | *Richard iii.* | 3 | 1 | 644 | 2 | 8 |
| *Wroth.* I'll keep my oath, patiently to bear my wroth | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 9 | 208 | 2 | 9 |
| *Wrought.* Who wrought it with the king | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 1 | 431 | 2 | 51 |
| — That, if we wrought our life, 'twas ten to one | *2 Henry iv.* | 1 | 1 | 475 | 2 | 18 |
| — O, let me view his visage being dead, that living, wrought me such exceeding trouble | *2 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 599 | 2 | 56 |
| — Without the king's assent or knowledge, you wrought to be a legate | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 691 | 2 | 17 |
| — Wrought he not well that painted it;—He wrought better, that made the painter | *Timon of Athens.* | 1 | 1 | 805 | 2 | 41 |
| — For it wrought on her the form of death | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 5 | 3 | 907 | 1 | 50 |
| — That we have wrought so worthy a gentleman to be her bridegroom | *Ibid.* | 3 | 5 | 988 | 2 | 33 |
| — That there he dropp'd it for a special purpose, which wrought to his desire | *Othello.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 1 | 56 |
| — Of one not easily jealous, but, being wrought, perplex'd in the extreme | *Ibid.* | 5 | 2 | 1079 | 2 | 24 |
| *Wrung.* He wrung Bassanio's hand, and so they parted | *Mer. of Ven.* | 2 | 8 | 207 | 2 | 13 |
| — Thy place is fill'd, thy sceptre wrung from thee | *3 Henry vi.* | 3 | 1 | 616 | 1 | 83 |
| — with wrongs more than our backs can bear | *Titus Andron.* | 4 | 3 | 838 | 2 | 2 |
| — He hath, my Lord, wrung from me my slow leave, by laboursome petition | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 2 | 1082 | 1 | 14 |
| *Wrying.* If each of you would take this course, how many must murder wives much better than themselves for wrying but a little | *Cymbeline.* | 5 | 1 | 929 | 1 | 83 |
| *Wye.* And all the water in Wye cannot wash your majesty's Welsh blood out of your body | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 2 | 24 |

## X

*XANTIPPE.* As curst and shrewd as Socrates' Xantippe, or a worse, she moves me not — *Tam. of the Shrew.* 1 2 258 1 19

## Y

*YARD.* Loves her by the foot—he may not by the yard — *Love's Labor Lost.* 5 2 172 2 31

*Yare.* Our ship is tight and yare — *Tempest.* 5 1 21 2 2

— If you have occasion to use me for your own turn—you shall find me yare — *M. for M.* 4 2 94 1 16

— Dismount thy tuck, be yare in thy preparation — *Twelfth Night.* 3 4 324 2 40

— Their ships are yare; your's heavy — *Antony and Cleop.* 3 7 785 2 39

— Were like a halter'd neck, which does the hangman thank for being yare about him — *Ibid.* 3 11 789 2 29

—, yare, good I was quick — *Ibid.* 5 2 801 1 22

*Yarely.* Fall to it yarely — *Tempest.* 1 1 11 1 8

— The silken tackles swell with the touches of those flower soft hands, that yarely frame the office — *Antony and Cleop.* 2 2 776 2 2

*Yarn.* They say, all the yarn she spun in Ulysses' absence, did but fill Ithaca full of moths — *Coriolanus.* 1 3 707 2 28

*Yawn.* Kisses the gashes that bloodily did yawn upon his face — *Henry v.* 4 6 533 2 14

— And that the affrighted globe should yawn at alteration — *Othello.* 5 2 1076 2 56

*Yawning mouth.* — *2 Henry vi.* 4 1 592 1 20

*Y-clad.* Her words y-clad with wisdom's majesty — *Ibid.* 1 1 372 1 7

*Yeleped.* It is yeleped thy park — *Love's Labor Lost.* 1 1 148 2 29

— Judas I am, yeleped Macchabæus — *Ibid.* 5 2 172 1 17

*Yea.* In russet yeas, and honest kersey noes — *Ibid.* 5 2 170 1 20

*Yea-forsooth.* A rascally yea-forsooth knave — *2 Henry iv.* 1 1 476 1 36

*Yea and nay.* By yea, and nay, sir, then I swore in jest — *Love's Labor Lost.* 1 1 147 2 29

*Yead* Miller — *Merry W. of Wind.* 1 1 47 1 27

*Years* but young, but his experience old — *Two Gent. of Ver.* 2 4 30 1 50

— Some Dick that smiles his cheek in years — *Love's Labor Lost.* 5 2 170 2 24

— At seventeen years many their fortunes seek; but at fourscore, it is too late a week — *As You Like It.* 2 3 230 2 20

— Sir, the year growing ancient,—not yet on summer's death, nor on the birth of trembling winter — *Winter's Tale.* 4 2 350 2 8

— As the year had found some months asleep, and leap'd them over — *2 Henry iv.* 4 4 458 2 27

— 'Tis not the difference of a year, or two, make me less gracious, or thee more fortunate — *Titus Andron.* 2 1 836 2 36

*Yells* of mothers, maids nor babes — *Timon of Athens.* 4 3 821 1 48

— With like timorous accent, and dire yell, as when by night and negligence, the fire is spy'd in populous cities — *Othello.* 1 1 1044 1 50

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Yellow.* If thou hast the ordering of the mind, too, 'mongst all colours no yellow in't | *Winter's Tale.* | 2 | 3 | 342 | 2 | 31 |
| — This yellow Bachimo | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 5 | 906 | 1 | 12 |
| — Raled with the yellows | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 3 | 2 | 265 | 1 | 30 |
| *Yellowness.* I will poſſeſs him with yellowneſs | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 1 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 44 |
| *Yellow ſtockings.* To put on yellow ſtockings | *Twelfth Night.* | 5 | 1 | 332 | 1 | 23 |
| *Yeoman.* Where is your yeoman? is it a luſty yeoman? will a' ſtand to't | *2 Henry iv.* | 2 | 1 | 479 | 1 | 40 |
| — And you good yeomen, whoſe limbs were made in England, ſhew us here the mettle of your paſture | *Henry v.* | 3 | 1 | 520 | 1 | 52 |
| — We grace the yeoman, by converſing with him | *1 Henry vi.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 1 | 30 |
| — Spring creſtleſs yeomen from ſo deep a root | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 552 | 1 | 35 |
| — Yet not ſo wealthy as an Engliſh yeoman | *3 Henry vi.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 2 | 46 |
| — But, ſir, now it did me yeoman's ſervice | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1037 | 2 | 5 |
| *Yerk.* With wild rage, yerk out their armed heels at their dead maſters, killing them twice | *Henry v.* | 4 | 7 | 534 | 2 | 13 |
| *Yern.* It would yern your heart to ſee it | *Merry Wives of Wind.* | 3 | 5 | 63 | 2 | 31 |
| — My manly heart doth not yern | *Henry v.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 26 |
| — For Falſtaff he is dead, and we muſt yern therefore | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 517 | 2 | 30 |
| — It yerns me not if men my garments wear | *Ibid.* | 4 | 3 | 531 | 1 | 39 |
| — That every like is not the ſame, O Cæſar, the heart of Brutus yerns to think upon | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 2 | 2 | 751 | 1 | 48 |
| *Yerned.* O, how it yern'd my heart | *Richard ii.* | 5 | 5 | 439 | 1 | 17 |
| *Yeſterdays.* And all our yeſterdays have lighted fools the way to duſty death | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 5 | 385 | 1 | 43 |
| *Yeſty* waves | *Ibid.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 49 |
| — A kind of yeſty collection | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 2 | 1039 | 1 | 44 |
| *Yet* and yet | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 2 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 53 |
| *Yew.* Slips of yew ſliver'd in the moon's eclipſe | *Macbeth.* | 4 | 1 | 378 | 1 | 14 |
| — Thy very beadſmen learn to bend their bows of double fatal yew againſt thy ſtate | *Richard ii.* | 3 | 2 | 427 | 2 | 15 |
| — They told me, they would bind me here unto the body of a diſmal yew | *Tit. And.* | 2 | 3 | 839 | 1 | 2 |
| *Yield* you forth to publick thanks | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 5 | 1 | 97 | 2 | 64 |
| — The reaſon of our ſtate I cannot yield | *All's Well.* | 3 | 1 | 290 | 1 | 35 |
| — God yield us | *Macbeth.* | 1 | 6 | 367 | 2 | 22 |
| — Will you yield, and this avoid | *Henry v.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 23 |
| — Therefore, dread king, we yield our town and lives, to thy ſoft mercy | *Ibid.* | 3 | 3 | 522 | 1 | 30 |
| — After your loving motion to the common body, to yield what paſſes here | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 2 | 715 | 1 | 37 |
| — Only I yield to die | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 5 | 4 | 764 | 2 | 13 |
| — But well and free, if ſo thou yield him, there's gold | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 777 | 2 | 35 |
| — Tend me to-night two hours, I aſk no more, and the gods yield you for't | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 791 | 1 | 14 |
| — That ſuch a crafty devil as his mother ſhould yield the world this aſs | *Cymbeline.* | 2 | 1 | 901 | 1 | 51 |
| *Yielded.* Send your trunk to me; it ſhall ſafe be kept, and truly yielded you | *Ibid.* | 1 | 7 | 901 | 2 | 16 |
| *Yielders.* From yielders all things catch | *Midſ. Night's Dream.* | 3 | 2 | 185 | 1 | 48 |
| *Yielder.* I was not born a yielder, thou proud Scot | *1 Henry iv.* | 5 | 3 | 470 | 1 | 7 |
| *Yielding.* Were not his requeſts ſo far from reaſon's yielding, your fair ſelf ſhould make a yielding, 'gainſt ſome reaſon in my breaſt | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 2 | 1 | 153 | 1 | 60 |
| — I ſee a yielding in the looks of France | *K. John.* | 2 | 2 | 394 | 2 | 62 |
| — Making a treaty where there was a yielding | *Coriolanus.* | 5 | 5 | 738 | 2 | 15 |
| — Six kings already ſhew me the way of yielding | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 3 | 6 | 786 | 2 | 48 |
| *Yoaks.* Do not theſe fair yoaks become the foreſt better than the town | *M. W. of W.* | 5 | 5 | 72 | 1 | 58 |
| — And by his bloody ſide (yoak-fellow to his honour-owing wounds) the noble Suffolk alſo lies | *Henry v.* | 4 | 6 | 533 | 2 | 9 |
| *Yoke.* Theſe, that accuſe him in his intent towards our wives, are a yoke of his diſcarded men | *Merry W. of Wind.* | 2 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 28 |
| — Thruſt thy neck into a yoke | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 53 |
| — The ſavage bull doth bear the yoke | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 53 |
| — Whoſe ſouls do bear an equal yoke of love | *Mer. of Ven.* | 3 | 4 | 213 | 1 | 23 |
| — Ay, and 'twere pity to ſunder them that yoke ſo well together | *3 Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 622 | 1 | 36 |
| — We'll yoke together, like a double ſhadow to Henry's body | *Ibid.* | 4 | 6 | 625 | 2 | 40 |
| — Ever may your highneſs yoke together, as I will lend you cauſe, my doing well, with my well ſaying | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 690 | 1 | 5 |
| — Our yoke and ſufferance ſhew us womaniſh | *Jul. Cæſar.* | 1 | 3 | 746 | 1 | 1 |
| — you like draft oxen, and make you plough up the war | *Troilus and Creſſida.* | 2 | 1 | 866 | 2 | 1 |
| — Our ſubjects, ſir, will not endure his yoke | *Cymbeline.* | 3 | 5 | 911 | 1 | 41 |
| — I yoke me in my good brother's fault | *Ibid.* | 4 | 2 | 914 | 2 | 39 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Yokes.* Nobly he yokes a ſmiling with a ſigh | *Cymbeline.* | 4 | 2 | 915 | 1 | 24 |
| *Yoke-devils.* Treaſon and murder, ever kept together, as two yoke-devils ſworn to either's purpoſe | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 516 | 2 | 42 |
| *Yoked* by a fool | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 2 |
| — Hath yok'd a nation ſtrong | *Titus Andronicus.* | 1 | 1 | 832 | 1 | 6 |
| *Yoke-fellows* in arms, let us to France | *Henry v.* | 2 | 2 | 518 | 1 | 25 |
| *Yond's* that ſame knave | *All's Well.* | 3 | 5 | 293 | 1 | 28 |
| *Yonker.* Trimm'd like a yonker, prancing to his love | 3 *Henry vi.* | 2 | 1 | 609 | 1 | 60 |
| *Yorick.* Alas, poor Yorick | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1035 | 1 | 50 |
| *York.* Archbiſhop of York. D. P. 1 *Henry iv.* p. 441. — D. P. | 2 *Henry iv.* | | | 473 | | |
| — D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| — Duke of. D. P. *Richard ii.* p. 413. — D. P. | *Henry v.* | | | 509 | | |
| — D. P. 2 *Henry vi.* p. 571. — D. P. 3 *Hen. vi.* p. 603. D. P. | *Rich. iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| —, Duke of. And we create, in abſence of our ſelf, our uncle York Lord Governor of England | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 421 | 2 | 50 |
| —, appointed Regent in France | 1 *Henry vi.* | 4 | 1 | 561 | 1 | 22 |
| — If thou be not then created York, I will not live to be accounted Warwick | *Ibid.* | 2 | 4 | 553 | 2 | 18 |
| —, Soliloquy on the giving up of Anjou and Maine | 2 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 573 | 2 | 20 |
| —, accuſed of treaſon | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 576 | 2 | 51 |
| —, His title to the crown | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 580 | 1 | 63 |
| — diſmiſſes his ſoldiers | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 599 | 2 | 25 |
| — I arreſt thee, York, of capital treaſon 'gainſt the king and crown | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 37 |
| — If that the baſtard boys of York ſhall be the ſurety for their traitor father | *Ibid.* | 5 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 48 |
| — takes poſſeſſion of the throne | 3 *Henry vi.* | 1 | 1 | 604 | 1 | 30 |
| — taken priſoner | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 40 |
| — Jeer'd at by the queen | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 608 | 1 | 47 |
| — So York may overlook the town of York | *Ibid.* | 1 | 4 | 609 | 2 | 24 |
| — and Lancaſter. Union of the houſes of | *Richard iii.* | 5 | 4 | 669 | 2 | 27 |
| —, Dutcheſs of. D. P. *Richard ii.* p. 413. — D. P. | *Richard iii.* | | | 633 | | |
| —, Mayor of. D. P. | 3 *Henry vi.* | | | 603 | | |
| *York-place.* That title's loſt; 'tis now the king's, and call'd—Whitehall | *Henry viii.* | 4 | 1 | 694 | 1 | 38 |
| *Yorkſhire* rebels in arms | *Richard iii.* | 4 | 4 | 664 | 2 | 8 |
| *Youghan.* Get thee to Youghan, and fetch me a ſtoop of liquor | *Hamlet.* | 5 | 1 | 1034 | 1 | 3 |
| *Young.* Few taller are ſo young | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 174 | 1 | 19 |
| — Elder brother, you are too young in this | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 1 | 224 | 1 | 14 |
| — Is the day ſo young | *Romeo and Juliet.* | 1 | 1 | 969 | 1 | 40 |
| *Youngling!* thou canſt not love ſo dear as I | *Tam. of the Shrew.* | 2 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 18 |
| —, learn thou to make ſome meaner choice | *Titus Andronicus.* | 2 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 20 |
| *Youngly.* How youngly he began to ſerve his country | *Coriolanus.* | 2 | 3 | 718 | 2 | 29 |
| *Younker.* How like a younker, or a prodigal, the ſkarfed bark puts from her native bay | *Merch. of Venice.* | 2 | 6 | 205 | 2 | 50 |
| — I'll not pay a denier, what will you make a younker of me | 1 *Henry iv.* | 3 | 3 | 462 | 2 | 1 |
| *Your's.* One half of me is your's, the other half your's,—mine own I would ſay; but if mine, then your's | *Merchant of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 209 | 2 | 60 |
| *Yourſelf.* Good madam, keep yourſelf within yourſelf | *Ant. and Cleop.* | 2 | 5 | 778 | 1 | 40 |
| *Youth.* Home-keeping youth have ever homely wits | *Two Gent. of Verona.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 5 |
| — Wear out thy youth with ſhapeleſs idleneſs | *Ibid.* | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 11 |
| — Knowing that tender youth is ſoon ſuggeſted | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 33 | 1 | 39 |
| — A purpoſe more grave and wrinkled than the aims and ends of burning youth | *Meaſure for Meaſure.* | 1 | 4 | 78 | 2 | 11 |
| — Thou haſt nor youth, nor age | *Ibid.* | 3 | 1 | 87 | 2 | 23 |
| — I ſee by you, I am a ſweet-faced youth | *Comedy of Errors.* | 5 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 37 |
| — He that is more than a youth, is not for me; and he that is leſs than a man, I am not for him | *Mu. Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 46 |
| — A man loves the meat in his youth, that he cannot endure in his age | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 131 | 2 | 8 |
| — Flat treaſon 'gainſt the kingly ſtate of youth | *Love's Lab. Loſt.* | 4 | 3 | 163 | 2 | 9 |
| — Welcome hither; if that the youth of my new intereſt here have power to bid you welcome | *Merch. of Venice.* | 3 | 2 | 211 | 2 | 35 |
| — In pity of the challenger's youth, I would fain diſſuade him | *As You Like It.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 1 | 61 |
| — I come but in, as others do, to try the ſtrength of my youth | *Ibid.* | 1 | 2 | 226 | 2 | 12 |
| — In my youth I never did apply hot and rebellious liquors in my blood | *Ibid.* | 2 | 3 | 233 | 1 | 55 |
| — If the quick fire of youth light not your mind, you are no maiden, but a monument | *All's Well.* | 4 | 2 | 296 | 1 | 38 |
| — Unbak'd and doughy youth | *Ibid.* | 4 | 5 | 300 | 1 | 50 |

| | | A. | S. | P. | C. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Youth.* Of freſh and ſtainleſs youth | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 312 | 2 | 55 |
| — For youth is bought more oft, than begg'd or borrow'd | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 322 | 2 | 32 |
| — And many unrough youths that even now proteſt their firſt of manhood | *Macbeth.* | 5 | 2 | 383 | 2 | 51 |
| — Unſtay'd youth | *Richard ii.* | 2 | 1 | 419 | 1 | 59 |
| — And chid his truant youth with ſuch a grace | 1 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 1 | 469 | 2 | 7 |
| — There is my hand; you ſhall be as a father to my youth | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 2 | 503 | 2 | 7 |
| — Now all the youth of England are on fire | *Henry v. ch.* | 2 | | 514 | 1 | 2 |
| — Luſt and liberty creep in the minds and marrows of our youth | *Timon of Athens.* | 4 | 1 | 818 | 2 | 52 |
| — In the morn and liquid dew of youth | *Hamlet.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 26 |
| — to itſelf rebels, though none elſe near | *Ibid.* | 1 | 3 | 1004 | 2 | 29 |
| — To flaming youth let virtue be as wax, and melt in her own fire | *Ibid.* | 3 | 4 | 1024 | 2 | 11 |
| — no leſs becomes the light and careleſs livery that it wears, than ſettled age his ſables and his weeds | *Ibid.* | 4 | 7 | 1032 | 1 | 11 |


## Z


| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *ZANIES.* I take theſe wiſe men, that crow ſo at theſe ſet kind of fools, no better than the fool's zanies | *Twelfth Night.* | 1 | 5 | 311 | 1 | 46 |
| — Some ſlight zany | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 5 | 2 | 170 | 2 | 21 |
| *Zenith* depends upon a moſt auſpicious ſtar | *Tempeſt.* | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 56 |
| *Zeal.* Intend a kind of zeal both to the prince and Claudio | *Much Ado About Noth.* | 2 | 2 | 129 | 1 | 9 |
| — The conſtraint of hoſpitable zeal | *King John.* | 2 | 1 | 392 | 2 | 50 |
| — Leſt zeal now melted: by the windy breath of ſoft petitions, pity and remorſe, cool and congeal again to what it was | *Ibid.* | 2 | 2 | 355 | 1 | 2 |
| — Let not my cold words here accuſe my zeal | *Richard ii.* | 1 | 1 | 414 | 1 | 28 |
| — This doth infer the zeal I had to ſee him | 2 *Henry iv.* | 5 | 5 | 506 | 1 | 20 |
| — With whom an upright zeal to right prevails | 3 *Henry vi.* | 5 | 1 | 628 | 2 | 28 |
| — Had I but ſerved my God with half the zeal I ſerved my king | *Henry viii.* | 3 | 2 | 692 | 2 | 59 |
| — Like thoſe, that, under hot ardent zeal, would ſet whole realms on fire | *Tim. of Ath.* | 3 | 3 | 814 | 2 | 31 |
| *Zed.* Thou whoreſon zed! thou unneceſſary letter | *Lear.* | 2 | 2 | 941 | 1 | 22 |
| *Zenelophon.* The pernicious and indubitate beggar Zenelophon | *Love's Labor Loſt.* | 4 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 28 |
| *Zephyrs.* They are as gentle as zephyrs, blowing below the violet | *Cymb.* | 4 | 2 | 916 | 2 | 6 |
| *Zodiac.* Like unſcour'd armour, hung by the wall ſo long, that nineteen zodiacks have gone round, and none of them been worn | *Meaſ. for Meaſ.* | 1 | 3 | 78 | 1 | 33 |
| — Gallops the zodiack in his gliſtening coach | *Titus Andron.* | 2 | 1 | 836 | 1 | 42 |
| *Zounds.* | 1 *Henry iv.* | 4 | 1 | 464 | 1 | 4 |

# REFERENCES.

A

AGREED, *see* 'Greed
Ale, *see* Barley-broth
Apothecary, *see* 'Pothecary
Apparel, *see* 'Parrel
Appear, *see* 'Pear
Apples, *see* Pippins
Army, *see* Forces, Heads, Soldiers
Aſſurance, *see* 'Surance
Ax, *see* Curtle-ax, Poll-ax

B

Bat, *see* Rear-mice
Bees, *see* Drones
Behaviour, *see* 'Haviour

C

Cat, *see* Gib-cat
Cattle, *see* Bull, Bullocks, Cows, Neat, Steers, Town-bull
Children, *see* Babes, Barns, Bearns, Brat, Crack, Fruit of her Womb, Infant, Lad, Youth, Yonker
Cicero, *see* Tully
Cock, *see* Chanticleer, Cockrel, Craven
Coroner, *see* Crowner
Country-men, *see* Boors
Crow, *see* Night-Crow

D

Deer, *see* Bribe-buck, Buck, Doe, Pricket, Raſcal, Roes, Stag
Dog, *see* Beagle, Brach, Canus, Cerberus, Cur, Curtail-dog, Hound, Lym, Mad-dog, Maſtiff, Night-dog, Spaniel, Tike, Trundle-tail, Water Spaniel, Whelp
Duck, *see* Mallard

E

Eagle, *see* Jove's Bird
England, *see* Albion
Enticed, *see* 'Ticed
Eſcheater, *see* Cheater
Eſcutcheon, *see* 'Scutcheon
Excuſe, *see* 'Scuſe
Executioner, *see* Death's-man

F

Face, *see* Complexion, Countenance Wee face Whey face
France, *see* Gallia

G

Gardener, *see* Adam's profeſſion
Gooſe, *see* Goſling, Wild Gooſe

H

Hand, *see* Snow-white-hand
Hare, *see* Poulter's Hare
Hawk, *see* Aiery, Buzzard, Faulcon, Kite, Puttock, Ruddock, Stannyel, Taſſel-gentle, Tercel
Head, *see* Mazzard, Pate
Hope, *see* Eſperance
Horſes, *see* Barbary Horſe, Barbed Steeds, Colt, Coarſer, Gennet, Jade, Pack-horſe, Palfreys, Steeds
Hound, *see* Beagle

I

Joan la Pucelle, *see* Pucelle
Jupiter, *see* Jove

L

Lion, *see* Nemean-lion

M

Marriage, *see* Wedding
Men, *see* Boys, Mortals, Yonker, Youth
Murderers, *see* Slaughter-men

Night,

N

Night, *see* Mid-night

O

Occurrents, *see* 'Currents
Owl, *see* Howlet, Scritch-owl

P

Pen, *see* Snow-white Pen
Phœnix, *see* Arabian Bird
Pike, *see* Luce
Pinfold, *see* Pound
Poiſon, *see* Empoiſon
Prayers, *see* Oriſons

R

Rabbit, *see* Coney

S

Sheep, *see* Bell-wether, Ewe, Laced Mutton, Lamb, Mutton, Ram, Tup, Wether
Ships, *see* Argoſies, Barks, Carracks, Fleet, Galliaſſes, Gallies, Pinnaces, Veſſels
Sight, *see* Viſion
Spermaceti, *see* Parmacity
Spider, *see* Arachne
Stage, *see* Acting, Actor, Comedians, Comedy, Epilogue, Play, Players, Play-houſe, Prologue, Tragedy
Suicide, *see* Self-ſlaughter
Sun, *see* Aurora, Sol
Surgeonly, *see* Chirurgeonly
Swan, *see* Cygnet

T

Troy, *see* Ilium

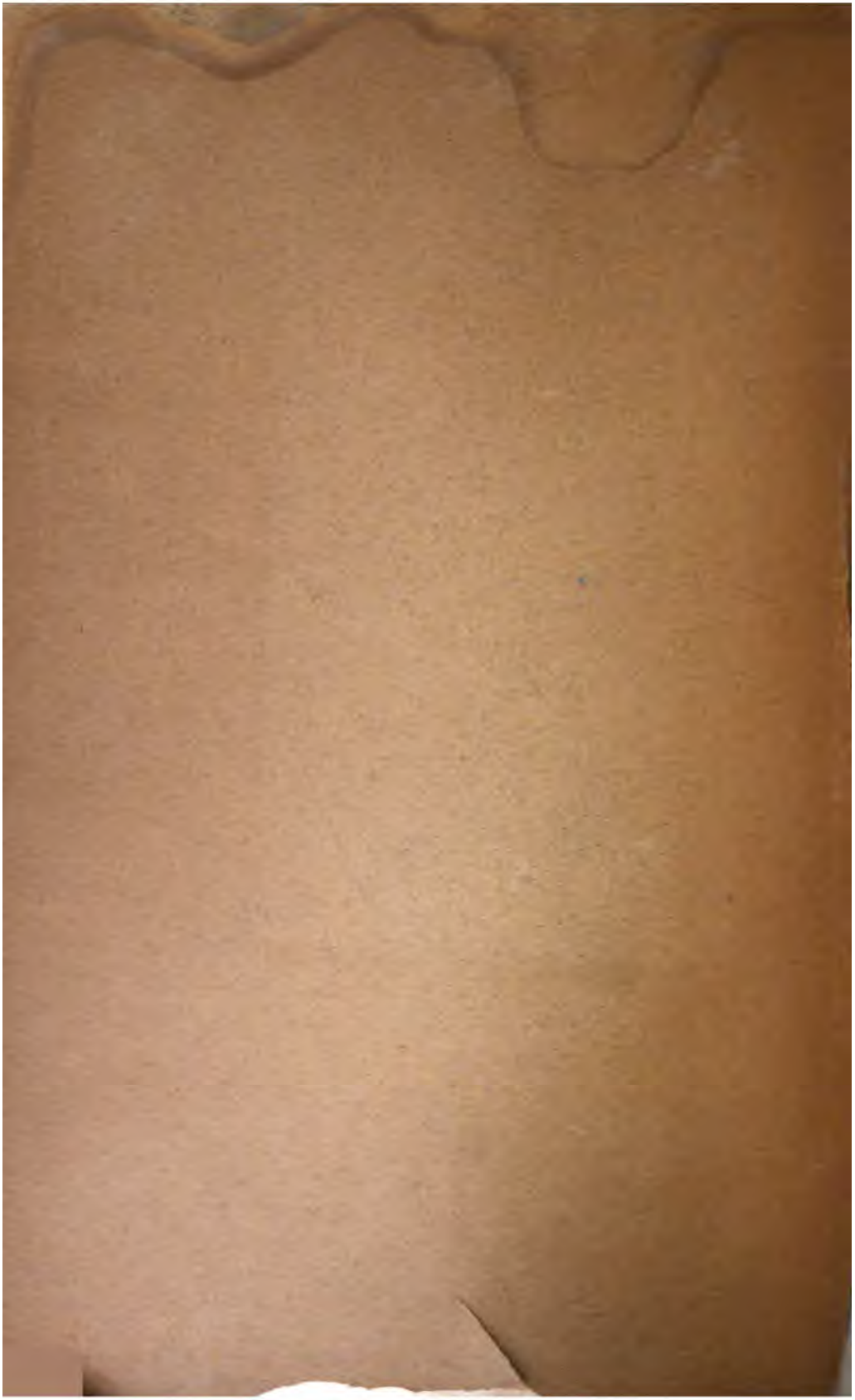
U

Urine, *see* Chamber-lie
Venereal Diſeaſe, *see* Malady of France, Powdering-tub, Pox

W.

Wine, *see* Baſtard, Canary, Sack, Sherris-ſack
Women, *see* Maids, Miſtreſs, Mother, Nun, Nurſe
Wench, *see* Whore, Widow, Wife.

FINIS.



THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AUG 1 8 19 | | |
| SEP 1 1918 | | |
| SEP 8 1918 | | |
| SEP - 7 | | |

Form 410